



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



HC

1

R4



HC

1

R4

REPORTS

6195

FROM THE

CONSULS OF THE UNITED STATES.

VOL. XXIV.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1887.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1887.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR REPORTS.

No. 85.—October, 1887.

ABSTRACT

OF THE

FOREIGN COMMERCE

OF

EUROPE, AUSTRALASIA, ASIA, AND AFRICA,

1873-1885.

**PREPARED FROM OFFICIAL RETURNS, AND REDUCED TO
AMERICAN MONEY, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.**

**WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1887.**

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
Washington, February 24, 1887.

SIR: I have the honor to submit a part of statistical abstract of the foreign commerce of the leading nations and countries of the world, other than the United States, during the thirteen years 1873-'85. The demands made upon this Department for such information have given evidence of the need of such a compilation, which it is proposed to continue from year to year as occasion may arise. As this is the first attempt to issue an abstract of this nature in so great detail, errors will doubtless be found. Where the official publications of the respective governments were accessible they have been used; reports by the consular officers of the United States have supplemented those publications so far as was possible, but the delay in issuing official figures has prevented that completeness which would be desirable.

The labor of compiling these tables and reducing them to American weights, measures and money has fallen upon Mr. Michael Scanlan, of this Bureau, to whose accuracy and industry whatever praise they merit belong.

Respectfully,

WORTHINGTON C. FORD,
Chief Bureau of Statistics.

Hon. T. F. BAYARD,
Secretary of State.

CONTENTS.

[For imports from and exports to the several countries, only the value thereof is given; for imports and exports by articles, from and to the several countries, quantities (where given in official returns) and value are given.]

CONTINENT OF EUROPE.

	Page.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:	
Imports by articles.....	2, 3
Exports by articles.....	4, 5
BELGIUM:	
Imports from the several countries	6, 7
Exports to the several countries	6, 7
Imports by articles.....	8, 9
Exports by articles.....	10, 11
DENMARK:	
Imports from the several countries	12, 13
Exports to the several countries.....	12, 13
FRANCE:	
Imports from the several countries.....	14-19
Exports to the several countries	20-27
Imports by articles.....	28-35
Exports by articles	34-41
GERMANY:	
Imports from the several countries	42, 43
Exports to the several countries	42, 43
Imports by articles.....	44, 45
Exports by articles.....	46, 47
HOLLAND:	
Imports from the several countries	48, 49
Exports to the several countries	48, 49
Imports by articles.....	50, 51
Exports by articles	52, 53
ITALY:	
Imports from the several countries	54, 55
Exports to the several countries.....	54, 55
Imports by articles.....	56, 57
Exports by articles	58, 59
NORWAY:	
Imports from the several countries	60, 61
Exports to the several countries	60, 61
Imports by articles.....	62, 63
Exports by articles.....	64, 65
PORTUGAL:	
Imports from the several countries.....	66, 67
Exports to the several countries.....	66, 67
Imports by articles.....	68, 69
Exports by articles	70, 71
RUSSIA:	
Imports from the several countries.....	72, 73
Exports to the several countries.....	72, 73
Imports by articles.....	74, 75
Exports by articles.....	76, 77
SPAIN:	
Imports from the several countries.....	78, 79
Exports to the several countries.....	78, 79
Imports by articles.....	80, 81
Exports by articles.....	82, 83

	Page.
SWEDEN :	
Imports from the several countries	84, 85
Exports to the several countries	84, 85
Imports by articles	86, 87
Exports by articles	88, 89
UNITED KINGDOM :	
Imports from the several countries	90-93
Exports to the several countries	94-103
Imports by articles	102-107
Exports by articles	106-111

CONTINENT OF AMERICA.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND) :	
Imports from the several countries	112, 113
Exports to the several countries	114, 115
Imports by articles	116, 117
Exports by articles	118-121
BRITISH HONDURAS :	
Imports from the several countries	122, 123
Exports to the several countries	122, 123
Imports by articles	124, 125
Exports by articles	124, 125
BRITISH GULANA :	
Imports from the several countries	126, 127
Exports to the several countries	126, 127
Imports by articles	128, 129
Exports by articles	128, 129
BRITISH WEST INDIES :	
Jamaica: Imports from the several countries	130, 131
Barbadoes: Imports from the several countries	130, 131
Trinidad: Imports from the several countries	130, 131
Jamaica: Exports to the several countries	132, 133
Barbadoes: Exports to the several countries	132, 133
Trinidad: Exports to the several countries	132, 133
Jamaica: Imports by articles	134, 135
Barbadoes: Imports by articles	134, 135
Trinidad: Imports by articles	136, 137
Recapitulation showing the value of the total imports into the several islands: Jamaica, Barbadoes, Trinidad, Bahamas, Turk's Island, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, St. Christopher, Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, and Bermuda	136, 137
Jamaica: Exports by articles	138, 139
Barbadoes: Exports by articles	138, 139
Trinidad: Exports by articles	138, 139
Recapitulation showing the values of the total exports from the several islands, as named in the recapitulation of imports	138, 139

CONTINENT OF ASIA.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS :	
CEYLON :	
Imports from the several countries	140, 141
Exports to the several countries	140, 141
Imports by articles	142, 143
Exports by articles	142, 143
INDIA :	
Imports from the several countries	144, 145
Exports to the several countries	146, 147
Imports by articles	148, 149
Exports by articles	150, 151
LABUAN :	
Imports from the several countries	152, 153
Exports to the several countries	152, 153
Imports by articles	154, 155
Exports by articles	154, 155

Page.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :

Singapore : Imports from the several countries	156, 157
Penang : Imports from the several countries	156, 157
Malacca : Imports from the several countries	156, 157
Singapore : Exports to the several countries	158, 159
Penang : Exports to the several countries	158, 159
Malacca : Exports to the several countries	158, 159
Singapore : Imports by articles	160, 161
Penang : Imports by articles	160, 161
Malacca : Imports by articles	162, 163
Singapore : Exports by articles	164, 165
Penang : Exports by articles	164, 165
Malacca : Exports by articles	166, 167

CHINA :

Imports from the several countries	168, 169
Exports to the several countries	168, 169
Imports by articles	170, 171
Exports by articles	172, 173

CONTINENT OF AFRICA.

BRITISH POSSESSIONS :

East Coast :

Mauritius : Imports by articles	174, 175
Exports by articles	182, 183

South Coast :

Natal : Imports by articles	174, 175
Exports by articles	182, 183
Cape Colony : Imports by articles	174-177
Exports by articles	182, 183

West Coast :

Lagos : Imports by articles	178, 179
Exports by articles	184, 185
Gold Coast : Imports by articles	178, 179
Exports by articles	184, 185
Sierra Leone : Imports by articles	178, 179
Exports by articles	184, 185
Gambia : Imports by articles	180, 181
Exports by articles	186, 187
Recapitulation : Value of total imports	180, 181

EGYPT :

Imports by articles	188, 189
Exports by articles	188, 189

AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES :

Imports by articles	190, 191
Exports by articles	196, 197

VICTORIA :

Imports by articles :	192, 193
Exports by articles	198, 199

SOUTH AUSTRALIA :

Imports by articles	192, 193
Exports by articles	200, 201

TASMANIA :

Imports by articles	194, 195
Exports by articles	200, 201

NEW ZEALAND :

Imports by articles	194, 195
Exports by articles	200, 201

QUEENSLAND :

Imports by articles	196, 197
Exports by articles	202, 203

Recapitulation :

Imports, value of total	196, 197
Exports, value of total	202-205

FJI :

Imports from the several countries	204, 205
Exports to the several countries	204, 205
Imports by countries	206, 207
Exports by countries	206, 207

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Quantities and value of principal articles

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, horses excepted...	{ number..	1,051,194	982,586	1,043,235	1,174,871	1,133,220
	{ dollars...	9,280,460	7,790,435	13,058,341	16,256,971	16,963,094
Animals, horses.....	{ number..	10,833	7,692	7,860	10,614	5,949
	{ dollars...	867,138	264,147	822,176	1,001,724	675,356
Books, printed.....	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,699,980
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,227,278
Coal	{ tons	1,963,830	1,790,830	1,792,670	1,733,270	1,650,000
	{ dollars...	5,121,785	4,655,475	3,584,325	3,228,095	2,460,874
Coffee	{ pounds ..	75,486,180	71,688,980	69,784,220	71,944,840	74,475,720
	{ dollars...	11,917,025	11,085,600	15,276,168	14,703,401	15,220,099
Cotton	{ pounds ..	97,625,220	108,279,820	118,519,060	130,520,720	130,271,020
	{ dollars...	17,353,012	19,245,555	15,564,600	13,820,599	13,561,674
Cotton yarn.....	{ pounds ..	23,724,900	23,772,320	26,440,480	24,874,740	30,193,020
	{ dollars...	7,691,261	8,056,490	10,220,733	7,432,072	8,058,846
Cotton manufactures	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	8,381,180	2,553,100	1,682,120
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	4,123,572	2,492,661	1,568,999
Dye-stuffs	{ pounds ..	53,741,160	63,187,740	72,274,620	80,459,060	69,548,160
	{ dollars...	4,435,194	5,059,360	5,712,423	5,730,791	4,783,116
Flax, hemp, and jute	{ pounds ..	65,920,360	80,217,060	70,675,660	58,487,000	73,653,140
	{ dollars...	6,429,171	7,666,467	8,324,229	4,719,748	5,718,142
Grain.....	{ tons	686,400	826,800	222,000	318,200	581,700
	{ dollars...	16,695,152	20,066,605	7,349,538	10,289,851	18,145,871
Hides and skins	{ pounds ..	15,294,400	15,009,560	16,886,980	18,691,860	21,483,660
	{ dollars...	4,130,031	4,312,656	4,520,128	5,774,209	5,741,826
Iron, ore and pig.....	{ tons .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leather and leather-ware...	{ pounds ..	14,285,480	13,932,380	15,387,900	14,994,320	16,451,160
	{ dollars...	7,554,419	7,193,305	7,966,140	7,069,058	6,752,541
Machinery.....	{ tons	69,319	22,555	22,232	16,499	23,233
	{ dollars...	7,100,029	4,624,006	4,172,156	2,713,359	2,816,760
Oils, mineral.....	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	240,289,160
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,040,448
Oils, olive and linseed	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Silk and floss silk.....	{ pounds ..	1,452,440	2,118,160	2,100,340	2,359,720	2,161,720
	{ dollars...	5,806,784	5,252,906	4,861,434	6,067,152	5,220,435
Silk manufactures.....	{ pounds ..	913,880	825,000	955,680	710,820	757,460
	{ dollars...	14,806,070	13,480,090	7,104,387	5,996,456	6,160,058
Stone manufactures.....	{ tons .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tobacco	{ pounds ..	42,580,780	64,083,800	54,028,620	32,882,000	30,235,260
	{ dollars...	13,888,067	20,158,627	16,128,483	9,071,096	8,720,023
Wood manufactures	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,446,060
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,577,173
Wool	{ pounds ..	23,628,440	34,537,140	28,017,000	32,004,940	40,586,700
	{ dollars...	6,723,834	9,850,211	10,997,212	11,217,363	14,786,766
Woolen yarns	{ pounds ..	6,167,260	7,498,920	7,493,640	6,081,240	7,534,780
	{ dollars...	5,547,568	6,836,358	6,167,193	4,045,273	4,810,090
Woolen goods	{ pounds ..	8,171,460	7,317,860	9,142,542	7,746,640	5,810,640
	{ dollars...	10,146,781	8,900,902	11,683,518	8,984,452	6,475,498
All other articles	{ dollars...	120,629,192	106,671,784	82,731,154	77,743,463	58,271,112
TOTAL IMPORTS	dollars..	278,013,498	271,170,979	240,428,610	218,357,794	218,701,570

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

imported and entered for home consumption.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
690,202	591,812	839,055	516,268	730,537	932,845	609,826	459,818
10,104,822	7,968,116	4,424,184	7,188,227	6,537,991	8,864,860	5,976,868	5,781,119
6,808	10,097	7,727	9,082	10,245	6,608	6,182	4,895
766,103	1,118,325	852,019	1,050,874	1,218,812	751,073	818,910	688,797
5,700,420	6,007,320	5,966,620	6,315,540	6,528,060	6,690,640	6,772,920	7,144,046
3,192,586	3,692,286	3,769,451	3,974,900	4,072,180	4,086,992	3,881,296	4,044,721
1,832,190	2,454,680	2,424,620	2,362,910	2,361,040	2,605,020	2,726,020	2,861,890
2,157,259	3,267,852	3,725,564	3,581,600	4,343,994	4,187,518	4,686,450	4,683,774
87,788,800	42,479,140	69,501,520	85,345,700	83,208,840	74,035,060	78,051,880	81,083,417
15,278,138	7,003,334	11,481,818	12,616,186	12,696,026	11,193,915	10,449,092	10,249,047
133,812,300	153,493,340	153,217,900	175,416,340	170,876,200	228,616,520	208,698,880	192,482,152
13,757,942	16,452,072	17,649,968	17,992,656	17,876,992	21,842,824	20,017,410	18,581,822
32,521,720	24,676,520	25,357,640	25,107,280	25,245,140	31,547,780	26,554,000	20,759,696
8,621,782	6,584,214	8,217,461	6,875,044	7,674,212	7,853,184	7,353,448	5,268,066
2,255,220	2,179,540	2,818,420	3,127,960	3,017,080	3,449,080	4,308,040	3,822,971
1,955,356	2,054,897	2,744,798	3,000,640	3,045,512	3,398,470	4,011,238	2,996,232
85,193,680	73,460,420	71,140,080	67,666,940	79,778,100	80,678,840	79,625,920	75,561,936
4,942,892	6,213,857	4,790,864	5,759,050	6,165,110	5,093,903	5,588,318	4,960,839
73,008,100	79,428,580	71,891,040	84,315,880	94,414,540	98,576,720	100,756,480	93,171,896
4,775,953	5,598,078	5,171,586	5,765,969	5,919,480	6,157,355	6,828,884	6,573,818
538,300	578,500	864,900	717,800	729,000	581,000	610,300	717,732
15,307,149	14,967,420	26,943,294	21,001,029	20,991,012	14,824,000	14,678,598	15,688,560
20,232,520	35,110,460	43,876,140	35,957,460	37,194,520	36,825,580	41,054,420	37,706,072
5,102,883	9,545,458	9,162,405	9,045,982	8,921,038	8,643,154	8,237,406	8,017,986
43,297	50,385	61,069	88,374	110,714	145,081	102,109	53,764
549,000	571,051	917,273	1,283,271	1,638,175	2,009,812	1,182,060	621,638
21,844,460	20,002,560	16,916,020	18,480,220	19,217,220	13,845,480	12,981,324	11,973,891
8,283,262	9,815,468	6,041,523	8,765,966	9,197,524	7,159,058	6,676,052	6,504,543
21,899	23,771	28,416	35,830	44,942	41,197	62,981	30,247
3,346,109	3,787,394	4,500,048	5,619,856	8,014,846	6,801,861	6,822,118	4,657,816
240,746,230	205,160,560	255,913,000	324,832,860	275,461,780	242,569,800	294,932,440	309,886,672
7,047,664	3,833,213	4,234,902	4,959,492	4,284,580	3,899,725	4,257,406	3,716,850
37,392,960	37,996,200	24,313,080	29,814,400	29,558,980	49,348,860	36,073,840	28,288,560
3,213,523	2,890,316	2,858,230	2,362,635	2,256,142	3,644,689	2,697,644	2,084,561
2,457,180	2,796,100	2,921,820	3,191,160	2,954,600	3,188,300	3,054,480	2,712,022
5,657,717	6,639,022	6,442,800	7,794,050	7,535,360	7,400,856	7,059,826	5,823,474
967,340	693,880	769,340	834,900	755,480	739,200	728,660	684,752
7,029,126	6,157,840	6,606,795	7,558,397	6,942,600	6,055,501	5,851,794	5,065,162
.....	84,540	40,002	44,096	61,093	59,034	59,976	81,788
.....	2,256,897	2,296,912	3,081,804	3,929,674	3,665,140	4,303,176	4,347,756
34,188,060	27,308,860	33,952,600	28,051,540	29,461,960	28,672,820	31,612,680	34,123,430
8,830,939	8,853,910	11,440,926	9,718,753	9,572,262	6,832,639	11,826,682	13,089,182
14,089,080	28,884,680	35,031,260	31,720,044	33,141,900	20,831,800	19,794,280	19,496,584
1,691,794	2,461,524	2,743,559	2,839,639	2,395,588	1,781,919	1,701,848	1,588,069
42,441,080	42,449,000	41,685,160	46,398,440	30,488,700	58,868,320	56,288,320	48,422,100
13,042,289	14,008,683	14,840,742	16,853,667	15,778,878	14,867,075	15,330,960	10,460,874
7,842,120	8,469,340	8,088,080	8,527,800	9,245,280	9,315,460	11,022,000	10,467,457
4,523,675	5,490,069	5,654,796	5,356,527	6,066,858	5,224,629	5,170,766	4,881,813
8,218,760	6,998,420	7,288,660	7,513,440	7,639,720	6,677,440	6,192,560	4,906,222
8,112,793	7,890,337	8,690,759	8,714,277	9,074,100	7,724,463	5,854,189	5,423,798
65,206,955	57,628,194	77,567,771	78,902,224	79,476,898	77,712,780	73,077,522	63,727,817
222,496,703	216,239,822	253,359,393	261,230,915	265,594,644	250,589,890	243,823,954	219,273,564

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, horses excepted...	{ number..	733, 229	424, 402	744, 250	1, 151, 547	1, 166, 382
	{ dollars...	9, 671, 597	8, 032, 024	18, 013, 998	35, 887, 113	34, 580, 548
Animals, horses	{ number..	21, 600	26, 795	31, 611	37, 585	*2, 091
	{ dollars...	772, 416	953, 904	2, 423, 409	4, 190, 703	232, 842
Clock-work, jewelry, and fancy articles.....	{ pounds..	6, 658, 520	6, 524, 760	6, 568, 980	5, 975, 200	6, 274, 620
	{ dollars...	23, 080, 457	22, 493, 856	16, 647, 861	15, 716, 382	16, 064, 286
Coal	{ tons	1, 849, 100	2, 376, 890	2, 327, 050	3, 024, 560	3, 048, 870
	{ dollars...	4, 127, 181	5, 259, 800	4, 809, 501	4, 731, 132	4, 783, 680
Cotton yarn.....	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	1, 072, 060	1, 298, 000	1, 154, 340
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	876, 896	359, 376	317, 100
Cotton goods	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	4, 412, 760	3, 867, 600	5, 631, 780
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	2, 795, 010	2, 149, 485	2, 736, 787
Feathers.....	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	5, 848, 420
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	3, 044, 160
Flour and meal	{ pounds ..	84, 153, 800	138, 714, 180	184, 008, 000	248, 160, 000	226, 820, 000
	{ dollars...	3, 301, 662	4, 787, 072	8, 818, 892	11, 222, 169	17, 715, 924
Glass and glassware	{ pounds ..	46, 150, 280	50, 911, 520	55, 138, 820	53, 963, 580	52, 324, 720
	{ dollars...	7, 127, 663	11, 510, 632	8, 682, 651	7, 007, 457	6, 211, 536
Grain†	{ tons	392, 044	511, 940	701, 360	770, 220	1, 073, 000
	{ dollars...	7, 971, 618	10, 793, 300	27, 694, 155	31, 189, 503	54, 812, 435
Hops.....	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	6, 517, 720	2, 733, 940	4, 368, 100
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	3, 530, 229	1, 606, 440	1, 619, 022
Iron and iron ware.....	{ tons .....	.....	47, 374	59, 889	48, 848	60, 066
	{ dollars...	5, 744, 968	7, 809, 256	10, 831, 118	8, 643, 240	7, 724, 556
Leather and leather goods..	{ pounds ..	5, 068, 060	5, 432, 680	5, 578, 980	5, 907, 220	6, 748, 500
	{ dollars...	5, 659, 139	5, 483, 820	6, 651, 852	7, 100, 322	7, 865, 780
Linen manufactures	{ pounds ..	13, 016, 080	16, 915, 580	16, 173, 400	15, 257, 440	17, 158, 900
	{ dollars...	7, 812, 204	9, 109, 108	6, 538, 149	6, 303, 042	5, 368, 503
Malt.....	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paper and manufactures of.	{ pounds ..	25, 618, 680	29, 619, 040	31, 092, 160	37, 760, 460	42, 167, 840
	{ dollars...	4, 414, 691	5, 328, 416	4, 272, 696	4, 577, 565	4, 860, 125
Pulse	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	99, 283, 800	108, 216, 460	63, 511, 280
	{ dollars...	(†)	(†)	3, 929, 725	3, 119, 811	1, 896, 258
Silk and silk goods	{ pounds ..	§ 913, 860	§ 873, 400	2, 759, 680	2, 230, 800	2, 835, 800
	{ dollars...	6, 016, 739	5, 722, 472	6, 210, 476	6, 182, 544	4, 149, 983
Sugar, raw.....	{ pounds ..	191, 589, 860	138, 959, 700	109, 818, 720	171, 665, 120	202, 073, 080
	{ dollars...	12, 217, 523	8, 935, 948	4, 083, 059	8, 129, 991	9, 903, 933
Sugar, refined.....	{ pounds ..	Included in	raw sugar.	77, 223, 700	97, 202, 600	97, 505, 320
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	5, 034, 189	6, 804, 966	8, 732, 934
Wine	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	81, 071, 040	41, 358, 400	35, 796, 200
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	1, 833, 291	2, 102, 373	1, 902, 147
Wood, common	{ tons .....	.....	.....	1, 845, 949	1, 956, 413	2, 184, 569
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	16, 984, 229	16, 808, 226	18, 560, 769
Wooden ware	{ pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	51, 827, 160
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4, 634, 190
Wool.....	{ pounds ..	33, 507, 980	27, 009, 620	24, 009, 040	23, 503, 700	24, 834, 260
	{ dollars...	18, 887, 002	15, 195, 488	9, 633, 951	12, 079, 698	11, 466, 336
Wool manufactures.....	{ pounds ..	8, 089, 180	8, 278, 160	8, 342, 620	8, 288, 500	8, 501, 460
	{ dollars...	7, 308, 899	7, 579, 488	9, 885, 254	9, 655, 242	9, 437, 349
All other articles	{ dollars...	78, 864, 475	81, 716, 336	71, 408, 436	64, 071, 504	64, 839, 573
TOTAL EXPORTS	dollars...	201, 977, 725	210, 710, 920	249, 539, 127	269, 638, 284	301, 970, 706

* Export prohibited.

† Pulse included in 1873 and 1874.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Continued.

articles of domestic production exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
870,478	780,231	748,848	756,984	1,217,698	1,253,553	903,865	713,765
24,879,895	18,244,980	20,179,180	28,178,238	25,504,514	25,891,768	17,347,626	10,648,514
22,446	86,901	88,436	41,863	80,376	29,083	26,093	32,307
2,915,961	4,582,980	5,877,260	6,713,872	4,850,928	4,584,633	4,471,530	3,829,496
7,706,600	6,800,640	6,593,180	4,279,000	6,908,940	7,592,640	8,575,820	8,856,994
21,254,760	16,563,768	14,744,513	15,676,012	18,053,602	16,876,486	19,041,912	17,513,259
3,234,160	3,595,900	4,069,670	4,007,190	3,816,170	4,450,050	4,513,410	4,514,290
4,099,650	4,031,596	4,895,702	4,831,090	4,876,466	5,895,502	6,081,838	6,138,267
1,427,800	1,016,180	1,235,520	1,591,920	1,509,200	1,875,060	1,643,620	.....
394,563	291,456	353,941	409,085	398,692	471,576	420,686	.....
6,865,100	5,850,900	6,820,180	7,500,900	6,955,520	8,809,240	7,980,940	7,721,273
3,211,881	2,750,615	3,026,789	3,512,410	3,163,534	3,968,296	3,468,570	3,182,732
4,809,640	5,198,820	7,888,700	6,859,380	6,491,100	7,168,260	7,056,940	7,963,959
2,756,052	2,616,894	3,849,838	3,271,873	3,187,912	3,826,678	3,480,212	3,636,036
599,780,000	539,440,000	292,820,000	277,640,000	407,000,000	418,440,000	341,440,000	333,465,200
23,070,827	19,773,054	10,147,823	9,718,753	13,016,954	12,582,979	8,662,072	9,512,172
60,087,720	60,183,480	63,436,500	72,491,100	81,080,400	81,752,000	89,546,160	84,816,312
6,181,185	6,850,760	7,455,476	6,835,565	8,179,276	8,634,733	8,619,486	7,819,521
893,640	985,710	683,210	722,920	1,143,560	739,090	547,030	661,751
37,190,894	35,486,424	27,320,363	28,638,962	44,124,892	26,944,794	19,440,310	20,505,561
3,416,880	7,254,720	6,755,980	3,609,960	3,256,600	3,116,800	5,267,240	7,087,592
914,607	2,729,825	2,882,064	833,434	6,113,932	1,417,535	1,715,880	1,632,252
51,921	51,466	102,892	55,451	45,444	46,755	40,435	44,429
7,356,491	7,901,604	10,165,582	8,971,094	6,783,854	4,714,958	4,627,944	4,372,518
7,643,680	6,000,720	6,146,140	7,319,620	7,442,600	7,821,440	7,402,789	7,125,973
3,826,253	6,249,130	7,163,485	7,710,208	8,611,260	8,506,012	8,152,632	8,427,885
11,504,980	11,513,920	9,050,040	9,977,880	9,137,920	5,912,720	5,143,340	4,029,794
4,454,844	3,885,890	4,019,729	4,232,528	3,712,870	2,270,061	2,069,202	1,488,684
120,732,040	142,562,860	144,951,840	160,018,760	170,674,094	183,232,500	202,090,021	208,491,568
3,480,399	3,755,803	3,945,802	4,292,629	4,567,094	5,009,693	5,484,042	5,013,894
48,833,840	47,051,840	54,391,480	62,885,460	69,565,280	73,011,810	90,320,120	111,920,442
4,669,071	3,812,112	3,246,906	3,610,080	3,247,591	3,420,931	3,964,876	4,505,475
86,268,880	171,699,440	104,300,020	115,543,120	125,862,000	142,255,980	111,168,642	105,922,697
2,898,192	4,846,398	2,741,081	3,636,696	3,782,702	3,889,299	2,815,452	2,832,744
2,176,680	2,497,810	3,701,500	2,858,460	2,036,340	2,964,940	2,737,680	3,016,394
4,701,234	4,741,956	3,797,122	4,514,144	4,229,708	6,027,832	4,805,054	4,499,064
186,016,600	283,244,060	358,591,640	403,397,400	373,042,440	290,880,320	401,578,100	278,449,172
3,732,934	12,792,186	14,513,646	18,507,918	11,674,530	12,884,023	11,681,696	8,909,096
159,024,700	163,896,660	156,723,166	203,899,520	229,013,400	282,030,980	311,532,760	253,415,479
10,586,610	10,289,744	9,243,766	11,886,028	14,766,220	15,684,714	12,850,624	10,936,011
48,870,100	95,628,280	199,278,420	96,406,860	90,293,940	89,469,600	99,164,340	128,018,018
2,321,645	2,971,470	6,418,020	3,603,171	3,715,356	3,790,653	4,331,832	5,510,253
2,030,789	1,891,579	1,920,490	2,108,481	2,210,010	2,323,860	2,448,820	2,460,876
17,650,692	17,787,822	18,493,314	19,009,956	20,911,842	25,094,981	24,457,412	24,616,734
59,184,180	65,568,140	73,126,460	72,535,760	72,607,700	62,921,760	61,842,000	61,672,161
5,190,028	5,451,963	6,573,721	6,469,672	7,125,300	7,061,610	6,914,852	6,939,987
18,741,860	16,775,220	26,503,180	20,818,820	21,339,340	27,038,220	25,024,560	20,272,833
6,682,393	6,213,726	10,848,271	8,045,576	8,173,874	9,866,605	8,725,354	5,470,167
9,589,140	10,865,860	9,608,720	11,800,140	11,553,800	10,289,600	11,180,840	10,806,124
11,876,642	11,433,024	10,077,613	12,346,345	12,190,150	10,520,636	10,592,770	8,585,478
71,279,610	67,628,864	68,204,015	72,253,400	68,986,502	71,520,373	71,014,034	78,102,819
296,576,812	263,183,452	279,185,522	297,708,697	313,948,558	300,357,421	275,217,398	294,128,619

† Included with grain.

§ Silk manufactures only.

BELGIUM.

Value of imports from principal

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	14,000,413	17,785,915	15,757,897	22,148,101	15,826,000
Sweden and Norway.....	4,711,130	4,996,577	5,314,062	5,655,865	5,076,093
Denmark	1,888,867	1,003,021	620,037	528,069	277,148
Germany	83,105,290	32,202,436	33,118,221	37,782,259	41,643,031
Holland.....	34,554,834	33,040,249	32,720,448	35,708,088	37,990,277
United Kingdom.....	50,807,829	39,400,757	48,109,689	48,037,814	41,026,396
France.....	64,678,327	62,936,914	68,773,041	68,041,764	68,330,106
Spain	4,282,284	2,430,642	2,186,197	2,313,684	4,561,169
Italy.....	1,132,524	1,464,484	1,770,003	2,247,292	2,106,955
Switzerland.....	295,403	426,144	345,470	331,960	266,147
Asia	2,356,373	1,091,608	1,958,950	3,763,500	3,296,633
United States.....	26,225,326	23,805,392	13,639,117	21,404,472	23,612,778
Brazil.....	4,071,628	2,834,591	3,975,414	2,493,174	3,326,548
Uruguay	7,686,611	6,359,929	5,146,731	4,663,073	3,077,964
Argentine Republic	13,774,217	9,699,022	9,213,820	11,100,588	12,255,500
Chili and Peru.....	3,723,742	3,237,382	3,644,419	5,007,771	4,910,885
All other countries.....	7,791,727	6,730,296	5,978,521	8,343,562	7,681,619
TOTAL IMPORTS	274,585,925	249,445,359	252,272,087	279,570,536	275,255,240

Value of domestic produce exported to

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	2,423,694	2,701,393	3,555,060	3,719,111	4,869,104
Sweden and Norway.....	1,629,985	1,646,483	1,700,909	2,000,831	1,822,113
Denmark	369,209	530,557	770,640	762,736	781,843
Germany	51,350,352	46,922,160	47,144,496	47,154,146	42,994,031
Holland	25,459,788	30,234,994	28,979,529	31,910,813	31,970,450
United Kingdom.....	46,696,350	42,911,041	40,267,906	36,990,766	43,948,802
France.....	73,351,966	66,276,586	66,395,281	60,628,441	57,122,596
Spain	2,140,560	1,676,112	1,805,129	3,567,991	2,912,756
Italy.....	2,502,245	4,322,814	3,839,800	2,232,288	4,485,027
Switzerland.....	3,338,128	4,229,981	1,262,799	5,855,041	3,351,252
Asia.....	308	75,849	287,763	388,921	508,964
United States.....	3,144,163	3,592,888	3,194,922	2,206,569	2,027,465
Brazil.....	1,468,537	1,959,143	1,654,975	1,510,997	2,566,128
Argentine Republic.....	1,422,603	934,120	833,953	797,476	1,454,062
Chili and Peru.....	1,367,212	1,136,963	1,136,963	1,835,946	1,945,054
All other countries.....	6,940,066	5,974,434	10,610,318	4,245,587	5,988,983
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	223,605,168	215,125,520	212,640,452	205,807,610	208,808,630

BELGIUM.

countries—merchandise only.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 25, 029, 205 5, 565, 848 432, 518 45, 666, 502 36, 078, 841 37, 490, 636 62, 870, 078 4, 388, 627 1, 205, 671 192, 807 2, 074, 171 33, 942, 331 4, 047, 017 3, 063, 296 10, 429, 877 6, 934, 491 5, 332, 046 284, 243, 452	<i>Dollars.</i> 28, 161, 981 6, 413, 583 358, 015 42, 501, 495 38, 929, 451 38, 558, 119 59, 657, 072 3, 552, 551 1, 654, 975 210, 870 2, 955, 023 44, 327, 661 3, 537, 497 3, 560, 464 7, 688, 734 5, 904, 256 6, 489, 818 294, 461, 065	<i>Dollars.</i> 24, 444, 994 6, 856, 984 250, 128 47, 293, 299 45, 647, 974 49, 238, 739 64, 600, 839 4, 664, 038 1, 871, 265 271, 175 3, 492, 721 52, 325, 365 3, 666, 228 4, 365, 863 7, 614, 622 1, 621, 972 6, 685, 950 324, 412, 156	<i>Dollars.</i> 22, 813, 758 6, 287, 554 362, 167 44, 203, 562 47, 356, 796 46, 376, 163 64, 779, 292 3, 587, 677 1, 829, 061 206, 484 9, 670, 844 43, 044, 018 3, 879, 107 4, 056, 474 6, 317, 855 1, 401, 759 3, 392, 725 314, 565, 296	<i>Dollars.</i> 26, 764, 661 6, 762, 141 148, 224 46, 880, 086 45, 955, 809 38, 256, 267 61, 295, 256 4, 124, 796 2, 306, 157 478, 447 13, 825, 748 35, 771, 199 3, 584, 010 5, 036, 651 3, 703, 528 2, 569, 023 7, 795, 849 310, 259, 852	<i>Dollars.</i> 25, 791, 362 6, 738, 402 108, 659 44, 988, 300 40, 534, 053 38, 187, 945 59, 279, 178 1, 822, 306 4, 416, 419 513, 959 15, 606, 366 30, 793, 922 4, 297, 145 3, 115, 985 9, 343, 143 1, 269, 163 12, 331, 026 299, 642, 343	<i>Dollars.</i> 23, 907, 489 7, 345, 194 103, 448 35, 786, 639 36, 193, 290 35, 677, 238 53, 433, 594 1, 682, 574 3, 976, 150 692, 098 12, 462, 589 31, 009, 889 2, 950, 584 4, 260, 475 11, 883, 589 3, 647, 507 10, 156, 438 275, 163, 785	<i>Dollars.</i> 17, 967, 335 7, 662, 872 416, 108 35, 921, 558 37, 949, 976 32, 598, 871 49, 897, 448 1, 405, 426 2, 970, 849 763, 719 13, 274, 347 23, 236, 621 5, 007, 578 4, 895, 831 10, 637, 002 2, 214, 482 13, 155, 241 259, 980, 264

principal countries—merchandise only.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 426, 455 1, 307, 575 425, 179 42, 542, 990 28, 206, 371 48, 142, 414 63, 559, 725 3, 629, 172 2, 530, 037 3, 696, 836 757, 718 1, 796, 251 4, 556, 730 1, 339, 227 2, 194, 410 5, 573, 346 214, 683, 936	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 274, 631 1, 266, 852 512, 029 47, 937, 726 30, 131, 100 44, 454, 348 71, 818, 774 3, 774, 694 5, 549, 136 4, 344, 188 1, 486, 679 3, 785, 502 3, 996, 451 1, 328, 612 963, 456 5, 080, 725 229, 745, 463	<i>Dollars.</i> 2, 551, 460 1, 560, 405 545, 997 45, 144, 244 29, 176, 003 47, 639, 734 77, 054, 285 3, 865, 211 3, 955, 216 5, 864, 691 1, 963, 003 6, 995, 092 2, 570, 953 1, 040, 849 774, 702 4, 129, 168 234, 831, 018	<i>Dollars.</i> 2, 080, 540 1, 593, 215 877, 185 48, 391, 043 30, 943, 893 49, 095, 147 30, 059, 681 5, 438, 161 5, 548, 750 4, 715, 955 1, 231, 533 3, 228, 169 3, 990, 661 2, 090, 190 1, 518, 910 5, 612, 287 251, 415, 310	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 887, 926 1, 666, 748 765, 438 43, 785, 524 31, 882, 186 50, 543, 244 35, 184, 024 5, 918, 538 5, 179, 541 4, 801, 261 2, 101, 384 3, 622, 661 2, 735, 196 2, 367, 145 1, 285, 187 6, 671, 171 255, 902, 174	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 559, 826 1, 391, 916 690, 747 44, 272, 270 34, 421, 936 52, 803, 642 30, 184, 745 7, 462, 345 5, 952, 892 4, 251, 790 2, 478, 099 3, 365, 006 1, 941, 387 1, 969, 179 737, 260 10, 739, 678 259, 233, 318	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 532, 227 1, 386, 126 1, 029, 462 45, 594, 513 34, 007, 565 48, 663, 406 79, 519, 052 6, 374, 790 6, 374, 790 6, 023, 916 2, 370, 812 7, 634, 887 1, 952, 774 3, 343, 913 875, 834 11, 449, 375 253, 133, 447	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 185, 792 1, 436, 113 1, 409, 865 42, 091, 756 35, 263, 223 45, 901, 883 62, 120, 138 4, 951, 608 5, 926, 258 6, 008, 862 2, 420, 794 6, 403, 933 2, 744, 460 2, 110, 262 558, 928 11, 067, 204 231, 600, 579

BELGIUM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	
Animals, horses ex- cepted	{ number..... dollars.....	427,983 9,170,588	372,721 7,387,268	387,426 8,513,037	353,182 8,490,649	441,042 12,274,221
Coffee.....	{ pounds dollars.....	60,770,600 10,463,302	41,848,400 8,720,819	48,162,400 10,355,433	58,240,600 11,872,588	44,849,200 9,425,155
Cotton	{ pounds dollars.....	39,683,600 6,955,334	45,078,000 7,778,479	40,147,800 6,444,849	42,226,800 5,826,670	44,627,000 5,364,242
Cotton manufactures...	{ pounds dollars.....	..... 2,638,503	..... 2,694,859	..... 2,900,404	..... 2,895,709	2,884,200 2,086,523
Dyes and dyestuffs.....	{ pounds dollars.....	38,962,000 1,742,211	45,509,200 2,080,167	48,424,200 1,818,446	51,409,600 2,200,972	43,929,200 1,997,357
Grain, all kinds.....	{ tons dollars.....	766,825 44,693,975	833,100 45,647,009	755,378 35,254,538	1,018,128 48,916,552	887,755 48,198,855
Hides, raw.....	{ pounds dollars.....	92,301,000 17,814,093	75,185,000 14,510,898	78,337,600 18,057,415	70,626,600 8,054,662	66,037,200 8,221,221
Horses.....	{ number..... dollars.....	9,776 1,258,728	9,092 1,159,851	8,395 1,105,811	8,652 1,102,223	7,758 963,649
Iron, ore and pig.....	{ tons dollars.....	923,227 7,479,278	986,838 6,212,477	1,046,382 6,221,355	966,237 6,990,846	1,064,287 6,934,297
Manure.....	{ tons dollars.....	137,400 6,027,197	107,800 4,704,375	143,875 6,310,907	166,168 7,749,915	127,150 6,764,143
Meat.....	{ pounds dollars.....	65,577,600 8,629,609	23,144,000 3,045,733	10,674,000 1,404,847	28,377,800 3,764,164	38,687,000 5,090,761
Metals and minerals*..	{ tons dollars.....	360,708 8,860,244	297,558 7,309,103	266,974 6,557,175	234,874 8,080,831	357,094 8,761,464
Resin and bitumen†....	{ pounds dollars.....	290,782,800 9,487,108	284,928,600 7,097,382	306,664,600 7,289,996	281,393,200 8,667,437	348,086,200 9,741,289
Seeds, oil	{ pounds dollars.....	147,422,000 5,178,172	139,004,800 4,268,002	191,996,200 5,895,185	227,361,200 6,881,003	168,610,200 5,472,901
Silk.....	{ pounds dollars.....	192,390 1,856,660	341,391 2,845,206	859,404 6,031,443	550,581 5,313,097	478,808 3,242,014
Silk manufactures	{ pounds dollars.....	433,149 5,319,852	445,407 4,298,110	470,826 3,717,573	457,404 5,015,877	374,174 2,954,251
Tallow.....	{ pounds dollars.....	71,379,000 6,261,885	54,021,000 4,738,922	44,244,200 4,269,546	55,992,200 5,403,228	55,129,800 5,320,045
Vegetable fibers	{ pounds dollars.....	111,837,000 12,458,343	106,053,200 11,080,516	104,935,600 14,350,129	102,740,000 12,765,985	120,293,800 14,911,375
Wine	{ gallons dollars.....	5,212,461 4,137,920	4,524,428 3,680,896	6,579,349 5,025,720	6,738,918 4,634,316	5,067,010 4,037,367
Wood for building.....	{ cubic meters.. dollars.....	477,567 9,181,818	478,792 9,426,506	474,736 8,859,279	459,884 8,473,472	418,404 7,494,769
Wool	{ pounds dollars.....	117,436,000 23,180,072	112,518,800 22,170,103	100,815,000 22,111,624	114,191,000 30,052,802	107,698,800 30,698,387
Woolen manufactures	dollars..	5,133,993	5,079,374	5,165,645	4,962,030	4,435,883
All other articles	dollars..	66,667,040	63,560,304	69,612,180	71,955,948	71,865,630
TOTAL IMPORTS	dollars..	274,585,925	249,445,859	252,272,037	279,570,536	275,255,249

* Except iron, copper, tin, and coal.

† Including petroleum.

BELGIUM—Continued.

imported and entered for home consumption.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
428,732 10,862,426	430,866 10,521,588	489,209 12,440,894	482,037 10,537,221	503,991 10,304,270	548,635 12,409,321	456,986 10,874,136	402,791 10,414,859
50,773,800 9,291,599	54,916,400 8,703,721	50,061,000 8,747,339	56,900,800 8,414,028	62,033,200 7,894,795	62,715,400 7,250,238	44,860,000 5,418,264	57,806,280 6,015,038
48,320,800 6,184,685	47,874,200 6,851,693	51,429,400 8,337,214	65,134,000 7,062,642	55,499,400 7,536,650	52,559,400 7,352,528	54,454,400 6,796,302	38,155,320 4,179,801
3,234,000 2,175,689	3,313,200 2,271,417	3,867,600 2,630,783	3,966,600 2,689,455	4,369,200 2,669,576	4,701,400 2,917,967	4,870,800 2,695,631	5,439,735 2,707,983
42,545,800 1,892,172	46,789,600 2,211,894	51,889,200 2,108,718	50,144,600 2,379,111	52,283,000 2,689,648	62,524,000 2,612,448	68,976,600 2,625,765	80,815,455 3,006,361
1,196,432 55,749,015	1,458,072 64,979,433	1,336,776 64,722,936	1,302,426 62,405,778	1,446,504 66,868,131	1,411,440 53,159,148	1,430,979 50,411,021	1,295,866 42,668,054
71,491,200 8,153,285	69,982,000 7,981,129	85,818,200 11,227,003	66,140,800 9,863,844	74,808,800 11,156,553	89,291,400 14,160,021	81,463,800 12,863,536	92,762,120 14,805,995
9,180 1,170,738	8,328 1,130,401	8,783 1,176,914	8,874 1,178,458	10,610 1,523,349	11,172 1,638,184	12,174 1,807,638	14,306 2,182,071
1,144,922 7,617,324	886,914 6,445,621	1,258,294 4,923,044	1,508,108 5,236,476	1,531,401 5,210,035	1,980,362 6,094,940	1,790,391 4,953,924	1,666,115 4,396,926
153,717 8,295,526	125,116 6,788,402	72,810 3,638,050	68,893 3,864,762	77,523 3,839,735	40,335 1,590,899	68,316 3,047,470	44,829 1,772,705
66,880,000 8,800,607	81,593,600 10,736,783	84,957,400 11,179,525	51,471,200 6,673,142	48,960,400 3,179,289	81,783,400 4,182,503	20,706,400 3,451,612	26,107,200 4,341,728
441,404 10,871,304	369,639 9,097,055	419,162 12,206,164	410,194 10,075,951	509,654 12,518,945	..... 7,675,803	..... 6,848,991	..... 7,520,245
364,315,600 7,990,200	315,495,400 6,016,582	373,890,000 7,405,603	448,155,400 8,001,973	401,808,600 7,465,626	398,607,000 7,857,416	481,969,400 8,799,835	445,478,355 8,294,666
189,758,800 5,826,477	220,074,800 6,178,223	269,222,800 8,030,151	308,136,400 9,190,853	306,664,600 8,601,861	397,034,000 11,145,750	349,492,000 9,197,608	357,904,575 9,282,335
471,502 2,801,333	435,665 2,485,647	472,076 2,816,063	458,607 2,816,256	490,888 3,014,467	288,094 1,769,231	455,628 2,804,676	330,283 2,023,026
890,550 2,740,986	352,891 2,321,790	438,473 2,692,543	498,938 2,845,013	402,586 2,329,896	363,728 2,061,626	334,239 1,905,875	315,281 1,793,742
59,890,600 4,991,366	65,421,400 4,878,268	78,135,200 6,169,052	51,451,400 4,062,264	54,135,400 4,749,151	57,919,400 5,386,051	54,815,200 4,808,788	71,757,315 5,024,725
122,515,800 13,657,066	135,863,200 15,993,524	150,088,400 19,222,993	146,733,400 17,838,990	151,731,800 17,121,416	..... 17,327,926	..... 17,398,757	..... 13,893,491
4,899,816 3,918,479	5,271,281 4,184,639	5,398,593 4,342,886	4,981,457 4,023,278	5,457,172 4,327,832	4,784,662 3,868,878	5,355,681 4,301,005	5,236,641 4,203,926
440,854 8,033,625	462,940 8,659,138	512,673 9,942,781	495,370 9,583,994	536,972 10,206,226	..... 9,319,970	491,382 8,744,251	511,012 9,116,741
103,270,200 28,294,572	95,231,400 27,151,819	108,883,000 35,656,899	100,119,800 34,254,605	125,411,000 22,003,930	106,887,600 18,661,188	80,117,400 13,913,909	96,583,410 14,794,222
4,235,578 70,599,400	3,718,338 75,254,460	4,534,342 80,262,259	4,389,978 81,577,224	4,286,530 91,262,436	4,017,681 97,182,626	4,057,825 87,946,666	4,235,964 83,855,660
284,243,452	294,461,065	324,412,156	314,565,296	310,259,852	299,642,343	275,168,785	259,980,264

BELGIUM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Arms.....dollars...	2,753,338	3,228,890	3,391,589	2,788,605	2,611,290
Butter.....{ pounds ..	10,777,800	10,802,000	10,043,000	9,798,000	9,629,400
{ dollars ..	2,931,091	3,032,416	2,819,537	2,922,985	2,678,424
Candles.....{ pounds ..	12,535,600	13,074,600	10,414,800	7,823,200	12,394,800
{ dollars ..	2,749,285	2,867,594	2,283,962	1,715,577	2,718,598
Coal.....{ tons	4,574,000	4,292,000	4,470,000	4,211,000	3,866,000
{ dollars...	21,265,512	15,813,850	15,686,847	13,300,209	10,175,925
Coke.....{ tons	882,200	658,900	710,600	628,100	633,600
{ dollars...	6,809,040	3,352,796	3,989,826	2,865,857	2,332,984
Cotton goods.....dollars...	3,111,932	2,064,261	3,441,576	3,079,894	3,359,744
Flax.....{ tons	36,763	40,942	33,282	22,950	36,232
{ dollars...	14,512,828	15,803,805	17,518,224	11,275,060	14,621,873
Glass and glassware.....dollars...	6,076,798	7,559,424	7,729,457	7,433,009	7,291,926
Grain of all kinds.....{ tons	223,139	271,677	203,711	352,024	307,817
{ dollars...	11,770,491	14,377,535	8,716,652	15,715,604	14,675,374
Hides, raw.....{ pounds ..	55,565,400	54,786,600	55,818,400	58,394,600	44,147,400
{ dollars ..	10,722,308	10,573,891	9,303,758	6,659,658	5,422,142
Horses.....{ number..	9,785	9,447	12,212	10,774	10,155
{ dollars...	1,256,237	1,210,689	1,575,652	1,367,598	1,304,873
Iron, wrought, &c.....{ tons.....	199,827	225,195	200,935	182,777	191,850
{ dollars...	10,934,801	11,648,129	9,529,182	8,740,777	9,184,291
Linen goods.....dollars...	5,706,045	4,812,585	4,197,171	3,356,077	3,824,681
Linen and hemp yarn.....{ pounds...	10,524,800	15,556,200	21,857,000	19,118,000	20,787,800
{ dollars...	5,419,054	7,127,688	10,884,042	8,720,126	8,688,860
Machinery.....dollars...	9,347,955	9,061,229	9,170,202	8,515,160	12,644,660
Paper, and paper hangings..{ pounds...	34,584,000	31,790,000	34,579,600	38,913,600	41,267,600
{ dollars...	3,892,940	3,104,791	3,454,507	3,875,826	4,069,984
Rosins and bitumens.....{ tons.....	70,025	72,332	91,000	86,708	93,466
{ dollars...	4,762,275	3,605,819	4,381,293	5,624,020	5,412,492
Stone, rough and hewn.....dollars...	3,011,044	7,555,178	7,764,911	9,773,713	10,415,245
Sugar, raw.....{ tons.....	69,333	78,832	75,877	64,006	51,685
{ dollars...	7,298,874	7,884,050	7,189,057	6,176,579	5,894,413
Tallow.....{ pounds...	58,546,400	44,644,600	36,865,400	47,097,600	44,202,400
{ dollars...	5,136,116	3,916,549	3,557,569	4,544,957	4,265,493
Woolen yarn.....{ pounds...	16,629,800	10,887,800	10,056,200	8,115,700	10,736,000
{ dollars...	13,814,554	9,528,217	9,235,822	7,628,711	9,435,770
Wool manufactures.....dollars...	7,639,905	3,181,270	3,034,204	7,517,929	6,599,635
Zinc, unwrought.....{ pounds...	77,422,400	68,725,800	79,054,800	79,021,800	93,137,000
{ dollars...	4,787,172	3,936,235	4,507,901	4,505,971	5,310,974
All other articles.....dollars...	53,395,573	55,386,129	54,277,511	57,203,708	55,868,979
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	223,605,168	215,125,520	212,640,492	205,307,610	208,808,630

BELGIUM—Continued.

articles of domestic produce exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,688,683	2,531,888	2,795,412	2,627,888	2,736,938	2,669,983	2,533,125	2,187,076
12,078,000	11,508,200	10,135,400	9,343,400	8,518,400	9,185,000	9,611,800	10,085,670
3,072,560	2,867,401	2,845,206	2,623,063	2,316,886	2,546,056	2,860,776	2,457,554
12,731,400	18,085,600	13,048,200	18,867,800	12,262,800	12,700,600	14,977,600	11,721,880
2,780,551	2,870,103	2,861,610	4,028,296	2,689,262	2,785,876	3,284,860	2,051,976
4,728,000	4,660,000	4,977,500	4,924,700	4,721,200	4,885,100	5,080,900	4,816,000
10,884,428	11,445,093	12,564,493	12,269,010	12,011,162	12,429,007	11,012,872	10,509,078
634,700	655,600	935,000	1,065,000	1,204,500	1,096,700	989,400	933,900
2,170,092	1,840,641	3,282,851	3,407,801	4,309,690	4,039,490	2,967,361	2,868,629
3,615,469	3,083,754	5,455,531	4,616,560	4,361,221	4,026,752	4,040,069	3,176,464
32,795	86,110	31,039	29,909	84,838	31,621	32,240	44,181
12,946,633	14,572,465	18,069,960	12,069,641	13,447,661	12,205,899	14,760,833	10,828,072
7,635,659	8,342,618	9,628,384	10,506,920	10,136,167	10,924,186	9,342,358	9,418,786
437,775	627,919	502,894	545,040	574,934	515,330	558,087	415,758
18,933,686	26,153,325	23,864,194	24,808,220	25,864,895	18,861,275	19,174,743	18,086,365
55,444,400	55,299,200	54,375,200	57,901,800	52,397,400	52,705,400	62,587,800	69,662,565
6,311,486	6,306,661	7,155,475	8,635,206	7,814,377	8,822,546	9,883,837	11,005,824
8,709	10,021	11,262	11,568	12,526	12,053	13,796	15,083
1,105,118	1,269,554	1,442,482	1,493,259	1,634,710	1,567,546	1,777,337	1,967,636
212,452	282,182	280,607	262,097	295,424	308,668	311,423	299,976
10,346,923	11,385,070	7,514,648	7,853,942	8,884,176	9,184,870	7,379,741	6,540,384
3,965,571	3,629,365	3,741,691	4,200,066	4,006,487	4,006,680	4,436,105	5,052,354
22,092,400	27,099,600	25,148,200	26,980,800	31,457,800	36,735,600	40,550,400	43,502,445
8,220,449	10,721,545	9,908,023	10,647,617	10,148,519	11,468,060	13,938,846	16,871,225
7,620,219	7,976,497	8,417,309	10,874,199	14,935,498	13,974,551	10,560,767	8,240,325
41,379,400	41,318,200	42,739,400	45,491,600	43,186,000	43,632,600	47,735,600	42,917,310
4,043,947	3,991,047	4,166,291	4,348,097	4,015,944	4,060,913	4,495,935	4,128,823
90,880	77,460	77,420	92,349	88,653	90,850	118,716	108,616
3,986,222	2,918,932	2,857,172	3,352,989	3,051,137	3,413,205	4,187,521	3,873,703
3,995,151	10,464,074	11,225,652	11,701,590	11,983,756	14,449,911	19,075,927	11,760,465
64,820	62,445	67,870	70,288	68,474	100,218	64,639	68,589
6,027,583	5,916,415	6,452,955	7,024,042	6,560,649	8,860,437	3,953,833	4,202,189
41,646,000	56,916,200	58,478,200	54,164,000	58,801,600	60,326,200	63,710,400	76,348,125
3,470,912	4,244,263	4,617,139	4,276,494	5,158,404	5,610,738	6,027,776	5,346,100
14,062,400	14,390,200	16,937,800	17,138,000	15,100,800	19,726,200	19,604,200	20,682,695
13,029,623	12,265,343	15,153,588	14,279,491	8,098,473	10,661,132	10,272,817	8,447,224
7,519,280	4,970,522	5,385,277	6,053,445	5,863,340	4,857,424	5,108,517	5,507,255
85,476,600	97,517,200	99,697,400	118,030,000	108,103,600	121,561,000	133,842,000	135,686,880
4,874,022	5,580,716	5,685,008	6,730,296	6,164,227	6,931,788	7,918,404	5,344,363
60,434,669	64,415,670	65,246,162	72,982,178	79,709,000	81,375,543	79,641,087	77,231,709
214,683,936	229,745,463	234,831,013	251,415,310	255,902,174	259,223,318	253,133,447	231,600,579

DENMARK.

Imports (merchandise only)

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....		2, 648, 376	1, 915, 932	2, 549, 216	3, 073, 692
Norway.....		2, 610, 588	2, 024, 740	1, 654, 096	1, 457, 652
Sweden.....		7, 037, 680	6, 938, 788	7, 206, 252	6, 537, 860
Germany		22, 294, 652	22, 462, 956	23, 601, 956	22, 749, 984
United Kingdom.....		15, 562, 296	17, 041, 584	15, 831, 296	14, 353, 812
Holland.....		1, 860, 188	1, 959, 884	2, 068, 692	1, 404, 320
Belgium.....		756, 832	946, 576	829, 192	1, 261, 176
France.....		1, 192, 064	1, 293, 368	1, 167, 408	899, 676
Iceland		765, 140	718, 952	742, 628	966, 140
United States.....		1, 200, 372	564, 676	1, 032, 472	2, 158, 470
Brazil.....		1, 694, 064	972, 036	552, 080	936, 892
All other countries		4, 875, 348	4, 189, 108	4, 110, 448	4, 602, 366
TOTAL IMPORTS.....		63, 497, 600	61, 023, 600	61, 345, 736	60, 401, 840

Exports (merchandise-only)

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia		233, 696	340, 360	309, 541	246, 024
Norway		3, 965, 060	4, 760, 752	4, 333, 292	3, 205, 548
Sweden		6, 507, 576	6, 123, 264	6, 988, 904	7, 008, 200
Germany		15, 937, 424	18, 266, 000	14, 156, 028	14, 279, 040
United Kingdom.....		19, 051, 048	19, 462, 428	20, 390, 244	17, 068, 384
Holland		348, 936	280, 328	276, 308	153, 832
Belgium		310, 076	825, 084	238, 904	101, 036
France		33, 500	12, 060	47, 168	296, 944
Iceland		795, 424	612, 916	806, 412	747, 452
United States.....		102, 108	35, 644	4, 020	4, 288
Brazil		15, 276	4, 288		268
All other countries		913, 176	899, 676	817, 935	918, 168
TOTAL EXPORTS.....		48, 213, 200	46, 122, 800	48, 418, 756	44, 029, 184

DENMARK.

from the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
1, 935, 764	2, 849, 376	2, 758, 524	1, 882, 968	2, 490, 792	3, 078, 764	4, 425, 752	.....
1, 395, 744	1, 401, 908	1, 638, 552	1, 726, 992	2, 005, 980	1, 975, 160	2, 065, 308	.....
5, 448, 976	4, 975, 688	7, 440, 216	6, 659, 264	8, 528, 564	11, 150, 408	10, 503, 992	.....
20, 277, 148	19, 499, 680	21, 554, 704	24, 425, 788	26, 119, 548	27, 527, 388	26, 415, 956	.....
11, 072, 688	12, 645, 044	14, 220, 348	15, 803, 960	15, 706, 676	17, 552, 660	16, 777, 336	.....
1, 655, 704	1, 523, 044	1, 651, 952	1, 891, 008	1, 630, 512	1, 719, 672	1, 784, 864	.....
902, 892	829, 728	756, 832	1, 106, 036	1, 865, 996	1, 106, 036	1, 205, 196	.....
850, 096	840, 180	1, 144, 360	1, 830, 620	1, 084, 212	1, 390, 652	1, 380, 200	.....
929, 424	1, 116, 220	834, 016	951, 400	1, 084, 060	1, 058, 064	754, 420	.....
2, 182, 824	2, 902, 440	4, 788, 356	5, 076, 724	3, 198, 756	4, 587, 892	4, 152, 124	.....
2, 412	72, 092	82, 544	80, 552	.....	.....	.....	.....
4, 374, 028	4, 676, 600	4, 072, 796	4, 828, 288	4, 690, 704	6, 171, 804	4, 070, 452	.....
51, 027, 200	53, 332, 000	60, 948, 200	66, 718, 600	67, 850, 800	77, 818, 000	78, 486, 600	.....

to principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
203, 144	181, 920	287, 028	365, 016	624, 976	416, 204	690, 636	.....
2, 836, 512	2, 367, 780	4, 226, 860	4, 711, 172	3, 265, 812	3, 030, 276	2, 791, 488	.....
5, 658, 728	5, 372, 864	7, 160, 424	7, 494, 084	7, 145, 684	8, 107, 000	7, 114, 060	.....
12, 884, 100	14, 479, 236	17, 829, 504	16, 571, 512	16, 096, 848	15, 904, 192	15, 478, 340	.....
16, 919, 108	17, 040, 780	20, 866, 892	17, 087, 680	19, 662, 356	22, 008, 068	18, 844, 600	.....
321, 600	254, 600	422, 100	822, 186	198, 764	818, 292	142, 308	.....
224, 852	354, 296	91, 388	147, 400	114, 168	127, 082	129, 980	.....
486, 956	599, 516	266, 124	189, 208	195, 104	417, 276	362, 336	.....
767, 820	868, 264	853, 992	859, 208	1, 009, 556	1, 029, 656	888, 420	.....
4, 556	186, 528	333, 392	431, 892	978, 200	1, 016, 792	962, 120	.....
268	3, 752	1, 608	6, 968	1, 072	1, 072	.....	.....
754, 956	658, 264	850, 488	991, 724	1, 097, 460	1, 207, 340	906, 912	.....
41, 057, 600	42, 370, 800	52, 688, 800	49, 178, 000	50, 884, 000	53, 578, 200	47, 811, 200	.....

FRANCE.

Statement showing the

Whence imported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Europe.</i>					
The United Kingdom:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption	115,008,700	114,198,100	120,489,900	125,430,700	110,839,900
Transit and re-export trade	31,130,900	24,954,900	23,951,300	30,609,800	28,120,100
Total	146,139,600	139,153,000	144,441,200	156,040,500	138,960,000
Belgium:					
Entered for consumption	91,597,800	78,994,900	84,765,600	77,875,500	78,917,700
Transit and re-export trade	13,085,400	13,162,600	10,827,300	11,155,400	10,769,400
Total	104,683,200	92,157,500	95,592,900	89,030,900	89,687,100
Germany:					
Entered for consumption	60,042,300	60,891,500	66,357,000	75,077,000	71,950,400
Transit and re-export trade	20,593,100	21,886,200	20,570,200	17,466,500	16,733,100
Total	80,635,400	82,777,700	86,927,200	92,543,500	88,683,500
Italy:					
Entered for consumption	66,739,400	55,757,700	62,242,500	79,172,200	65,967,400
Transit and re-export trade	17,543,700	13,510,000	17,022,600	18,292,800	20,226,400
Total	84,283,100	69,267,700	79,265,100	97,465,000	86,193,800
Switzerland:					
Entered for consumption	17,717,400	18,566,600	18,084,100	21,249,300	18,547,300
Transit and re-export trade	48,558,800	49,755,400	45,470,800	43,811,000	46,030,500
Total	66,276,200	68,322,000	63,554,900	65,060,300	64,577,800
Spain:					
Entered for consumption	27,213,000	25,070,700	18,161,300	18,547,300	21,075,600
Transit and re-export trade	7,372,600	5,577,700	4,651,300	5,365,400	8,897,300
Total	34,585,600	30,648,400	22,812,600	23,912,700	29,972,900
Russia:					
Entered for consumption	26,402,400	35,357,600	37,024,500	34,045,200	39,024,600
Transit and re-export trade	9,920,200	6,330,400	8,106,000	3,917,900	1,254,500
Total	36,322,600	41,688,000	45,030,500	37,963,100	40,279,100
Turkey:					
Entered for consumption	83,562,700	82,964,400	23,642,500	86,226,100	80,426,800
Transit and re-export trade	11,580,000	2,933,600	4,033,700	5,191,700	5,085,200
Total	45,142,700	85,898,000	27,676,200	41,417,800	35,512,000
Austria:					
Entered for consumption	10,518,500	12,776,700	11,174,700	13,301,200	10,883,400
Transit and re-export trade	212,300	38,500	656,200	459,700	810,600
Total	10,730,800	12,815,200	11,830,900	13,760,900	11,694,000
Sweden:					
Entered for consumption	7,662,100	7,353,300	8,820,100	11,136,100	10,750,100
Transit and re-export trade	250,900	173,700	250,900	270,200	193,600
Total	7,913,000	7,527,000	9,071,000	11,406,300	10,943,700
Holland:					
Entered for consumption	7,720,000	5,809,300	6,407,600	7,642,800	6,600,600
Transit and re-export trade	1,119,400	675,500	887,800	752,700	733,400
Total	8,839,400	6,484,800	7,295,400	8,395,500	7,334,000
Greece:					
Entered for consumption	810,600	1,003,600	1,119,400	887,800	887,800
Transit and re-export trade	424,600	135,100	250,900	115,800	289,500
Total	1,235,200	1,138,700	1,370,300	1,003,600	1,177,300
Norway:					
Entered for consumption	6,421,500	5,944,400	4,168,800	6,118,100	5,191,000
Transit and re-export trade	44,000	19,300	77,200	88,600	20,700
Total	6,465,500	5,963,700	4,246,000	6,206,700	5,211,700
Portugal:					
Entered for consumption	2,914,300	2,353,200	1,544,000	2,296,700	2,219,500
Transit and re-export trade	598,800	503,200	559,700	636,900	482,500
Total	3,512,600	2,856,400	2,103,700	2,933,600	2,702,000
Roumania:					
Entered for consumption					
Transit and re-export trade					
Total					
Denmark:					
Entered for consumption	57,900	96,500	57,900	77,200	212,300
Transit and re-export trade				19,300	96,500
Total	57,900	96,500	57,900	96,500	308,800
TOTAL FROM EUROPE:					
Entered for consumption	474,388,600	457,138,500	464,959,900	509,083,200	472,994,400
Transit and re-export trade	162,434,200	139,656,100	137,315,900	138,103,700	139,742,700
Total	636,822,800	596,794,600	602,275,800	647,186,900	612,737,100
<i>Continent of Africa.</i>					
Algeria:					
Entered for consumption	28,679,800	21,789,700	20,959,800	23,661,800	23,565,300
Transit and re-export trade	386,000	482,509	791,300	714,100	714,100
Total	29,065,800	22,272,200	21,751,100	24,375,900	24,279,400
Egypt:					
Entered for consumption	8,935,900	10,209,700	7,044,500	12,561,800	10,306,200
Transit and re-export trade	1,851,000	1,177,300	1,196,600	2,103,700	1,408,900
Total	10,786,900	11,387,000	8,241,100	14,665,500	11,715,100

FRANCE.

imports by countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
111,997,900	115,607,000	127,055,500	135,601,800	139,326,700	134,463,100	118,945,900	103,660,300
23,853,000	28,236,000	27,093,600	28,660,500	29,953,600	25,340,900	22,542,700	18,701,700
135,350,900	143,843,000	154,149,100	164,262,300	169,280,300	159,804,000	141,488,600	122,362,000
79,323,000	80,095,000	88,278,200	91,037,400	98,101,900	94,898,100	89,359,000	78,068,300
10,981,700	15,073,300	19,724,600	20,250,700	24,607,500	21,075,600	11,039,600	17,312,800
90,304,700	95,168,300	108,002,800	111,308,100	122,709,400	115,973,700	100,398,600	95,380,600
80,770,500	79,709,000	84,572,600	87,757,100	91,964,500	89,127,400	80,461,700	72,201,800
17,350,700	17,466,500	21,384,400	20,892,600	26,402,400	23,449,500	16,926,100	18,064,800
98,121,200	97,175,500	105,957,000	108,649,700	118,866,900	112,578,900	97,387,800	90,266,100
67,260,500	60,055,400	70,871,900	83,549,700	69,750,200	82,468,900	71,150,100	50,701,100
23,526,700	21,866,900	26,865,600	28,544,700	21,249,300	14,668,000	13,217,000	14,359,200
90,787,200	90,922,300	103,737,500	112,094,400	90,999,500	97,136,900	84,876,100	65,060,300
21,307,200	19,917,600	22,021,300	24,221,500	23,237,200	23,777,600	22,561,700	22,488,000
43,850,300	48,956,900	57,533,300	49,890,500	48,250,000	47,053,400	44,851,400	35,594,500
65,157,500	66,874,500	79,554,600	74,112,000	71,487,200	70,831,000	66,913,100	58,382,500
28,737,700	35,280,400	66,187,600	71,545,100	70,869,600	71,757,400	57,591,200	69,660,900
4,620,300	4,342,500	4,751,300	6,060,200	7,276,100	6,291,800	11,707,900	7,346,100
33,858,000	39,622,900	70,888,900	77,605,300	78,145,700	78,049,200	69,299,100	77,007,000
67,472,800	66,199,000	60,621,300	43,946,100	52,110,000	40,105,400	42,247,700	31,516,900
9,881,600	6,639,200	5,172,400	4,641,300	4,342,500	7,160,300	945,700	8,551,200
77,354,400	72,838,200	65,798,700	48,587,400	56,452,500	47,265,700	43,193,400	35,068,100
24,665,400	29,992,200	25,765,500	26,228,700	22,426,600	25,456,700	23,893,400	25,726,900
2,682,700	4,033,700	2,586,200	4,284,600	4,825,000	6,504,100	2,605,500	8,184,500
27,348,100	34,025,900	28,851,700	30,513,300	27,251,600	31,960,800	26,498,900	28,911,400
11,773,000	17,466,500	23,951,300	20,805,400	24,378,300	27,946,400	21,865,100	21,326,500
543,900	1,142,200	405,300	772,000	483,100	907,100	463,200	752,700
12,316,900	13,608,700	24,356,600	21,577,400	24,858,400	28,858,500	21,823,300	22,079,200
14,629,400	16,462,900	16,858,900	11,387,000	13,780,200	13,317,000	11,406,300	9,244,700
115,800	173,700	105,800	173,700	193,000	154,400	57,900	173,700
14,745,200	16,636,600	16,964,700	11,560,700	13,973,200	13,471,400	11,464,200	9,418,400
5,847,400	8,163,900	7,893,700	8,102,500	8,163,900	8,549,900	7,276,100	6,967,800
849,700	945,700	926,400	949,200	772,000	1,042,200	926,400	945,700
6,097,100	9,109,600	8,820,100	9,051,700	8,985,900	9,592,100	8,202,500	7,913,000
1,100,100	2,856,400	5,230,800	3,744,200	4,053,000	4,747,800	4,863,600	10,441,300
173,700	540,400	617,600	945,700	1,312,400	1,042,200	1,910,700	1,177,300
1,273,800	3,396,800	5,847,900	4,689,900	5,365,400	5,790,000	6,774,300	11,618,600
5,461,900	5,153,100	6,735,700	5,925,100	7,411,200	4,805,700	5,172,400	3,975,800
77,200	57,900	38,600	19,300	57,900	57,900	38,600	38,600
5,539,100	5,211,000	6,774,300	5,944,400	7,469,100	4,863,600	5,211,000	4,014,400
1,505,400	1,331,700	2,316,000	4,303,900	3,435,400	4,670,600	4,265,800	9,900,900
231,600	270,200	847,400	270,200	347,400	347,400	540,400	752,700
1,737,000	1,601,900	2,663,400	4,574,100	3,782,800	5,018,000	4,805,700	10,653,600
.....	.....	3,512,600	3,723,600	6,812,900	5,600,500	2,335,300	2,219,500
.....	.....	810,600	424,600	559,700	772,000	77,200	945,700
.....	.....	4,323,200	9,148,200	7,372,600	6,372,500	2,412,500	3,166,200
617,600	945,700	463,200	173,700	31,600	463,200	482,500	289,500
38,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,300	.....	19,300
656,200	945,700	463,200	173,700	231,600	482,500	482,500	308,800
522,469,800	548,235,800	618,285,600	627,072,800	636,048,200	636,155,700	563,386,300	518,389,200
138,277,500	147,745,100	163,363,100	166,779,800	170,633,900	151,886,100	127,350,800	123,220,000
660,747,300	695,980,900	786,648,700	793,852,600	806,682,100	788,041,800	690,736,600	641,609,200
23,198,600	23,603,500	24,491,700	17,775,300	18,528,000	18,431,500	19,696,000	23,854,800
443,900	289,900	866,700	250,900	823,100	403,300	886,000	866,700
23,642,500	23,893,400	24,858,400	18,026,200	18,856,100	18,836,800	20,072,000	24,221,500
6,253,200	9,225,400	10,750,100	7,662,100	7,196,900	7,141,000	4,979,400	5,886,500
540,400	1,061,500	1,438,900	1,061,500	1,833,500	733,400	1,871,100	810,600
6,793,600	10,286,900	12,189,600	8,723,600	9,032,400	7,874,400	6,850,500	6,697,100

FRANCE—Continued.

Statement showing the imports

Whence imported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Africa—Continued.</i>					
West Africa:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption	8,821,400	5,442,600	6,272,500	6,002,300	6,677,800
Transit and re-export trade	289,500	154,400	173,700	405,300	636,900
Total	4,110,900	5,597,000	6,446,200	6,407,600	7,314,700
Tripoli, Tunis, and Morocco:					
Entered for consumption	4,632,000	4,786,400	4,767,100	3,821,400	4,361,800
Transit and re-export trade	289,500	521,100	405,800	269,200	135,100
Total	4,921,500	5,307,500	5,172,400	4,091,600	4,496,900
Senegal:					
Entered for consumption	2,065,100	2,238,800	1,852,800	1,775,600	2,084,600
Transit and re-export trade	38,600	19,300	19,300	19,300	76,800
Total	2,103,700	2,258,100	1,872,100	1,794,900	2,161,400
Réunion:					
Entered for consumption	3,686,300	4,496,900	3,860,000	4,458,300	4,503,900
Transit and re-export trade	849,200	135,100	77,200	308,800	521,100
Total	4,535,500	4,632,000	3,937,200	4,767,100	4,825,000
British Africa:					
Entered for consumption	3,744,200	1,312,400	1,022,900	810,600	1,544,000
Transit and re-export trade	57,900	212,800	96,500	308,800	115,800
Total	3,802,100	1,524,700	1,119,400	1,119,400	1,659,800
All other places in Africa:					
Entered for consumption	1,254,500	1,100,100	1,686,100	1,158,000	1,563,300
Transit and re-export trade	38,600	135,100	282,500	19,300	212,300
Total	1,293,100	1,235,200	1,968,600	1,177,300	1,775,600
TOTAL FROM AFRICA:					
Entered for consumption	56,819,200	51,376,600	47,485,700	54,252,300	54,406,900
Transit and re-export trade	3,800,300	2,837,100	3,042,400	4,149,500	3,821,000
Total	60,119,500	54,213,700	50,508,100	58,401,800	58,227,900
<i>Continent of America.</i>					
The United States:					
Entered for consumption	38,503,500	46,609,500	36,708,600	51,048,500	49,755,400
Transit and re-export trade	2,843,100	1,621,200	1,042,200	2,875,700	4,342,500
Total	41,346,600	48,230,700	37,750,800	53,924,200	54,097,900
The Argentine Republic:					
Entered for consumption	20,284,300	18,817,500	17,543,700	21,249,300	21,946,000
Transit and re-export trade	675,500	1,737,000	810,600	1,235,200	731,500
Total	20,959,800	20,554,500	18,354,300	22,484,500	22,677,500
Brazil:					
Entered for consumption	10,595,700	8,897,300	9,746,500	10,672,900	10,846,600
Transit and re-export trade	7,874,400	7,276,100	10,499,200	7,970,900	7,044,500
Total	18,474,100	16,173,400	20,245,700	18,643,800	17,891,100
Peru:					
Entered for consumption	9,900,900	10,479,900	9,934,600	11,444,900	11,809,500
Transit and re-export trade	115,800	193,000	217,200	38,600	96,500
Total	10,016,700	10,672,900	10,151,800	11,483,500	11,906,000
Uruguay:					
Entered for consumption	8,067,400	7,160,300	7,662,100	7,507,700	6,291,800
Transit and re-export trade	154,400	250,900	424,600	173,700	135,100
Total	8,221,800	7,411,200	8,086,700	7,681,400	6,426,900
Hayti:					
Entered for consumption	6,890,100	6,214,600	7,855,100	7,970,900	5,944,400
Transit and re-export trade	1,331,700	559,700	2,817,800	1,544,000	1,447,500
Total	8,221,800	6,774,300	10,672,900	9,514,900	7,391,900
Saint Pierre, Miquelon, and Grande Pêche:					
Entered for consumption	5,558,400	4,902,200	4,709,200	5,056,600	5,268,900
Transit and re-export trade					57,900
Total	5,558,400	4,902,200	4,709,200	5,056,600	5,326,800
Chili:					
Entered for consumption	2,702,000	4,554,800	2,702,000	5,191,700	2,914,300
Transit and re-export trade	501,800	579,000	115,800	135,100	57,900
Total	3,203,800	5,133,800	2,817,800	5,326,800	2,972,200
United States of Colombia:					
Entered for consumption	2,354,600	1,891,400	1,910,700	1,293,100	1,524,700
Transit and re-export trade	783,400	443,900	752,700	1,138,700	1,158,000
Total	3,088,000	2,335,300	2,663,400	2,431,800	2,682,700
Martinique:					
Entered for consumption	3,821,400	4,149,500	4,805,700	3,744,200	3,860,000
Transit and re-export trade	328,100	405,300	579,000	212,300	521,000
Total	4,149,500	4,554,800	5,384,700	3,956,500	4,381,000
Venezuela:					
Entered for consumption	2,180,900	1,910,700	2,470,400	2,837,100	2,431,800
Transit and re-export trade	714,100	849,200	1,582,600	1,158,000	115,800
Total	2,895,000	2,759,900	4,053,000	3,995,100	2,547,600

FRANCE—Continued.

by countries—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
6,600,600	5,884,700	5,539,100	5,770,700	5,519,800	7,198,900	5,732,100	4,670,600
636,900	212,300	96,500	443,900	559,700	1,405,300	463,200	880,000
7,237,500	5,597,000	5,635,600	6,214,600	6,079,500	8,604,200	6,195,300	5,050,600
4,978,700	6,562,000	5,211,000	5,268,900	4,284,600	7,092,400	3,435,400	4,400,400
289,500	540,400	270,200	508,300	96,500	1,704,000	508,300	752,700
5,288,200	7,102,400	5,481,200	5,867,200	4,381,100	8,887,800	4,033,700	5,153,100
2,277,400	2,451,100	3,821,400	3,667,000	4,442,500	3,937,200	3,531,900	5,519,800
19,300	19,300	19,300	88,600	-----	19,800	88,600	19,300
2,296,700	2,470,400	3,840,700	3,705,600	4,442,500	3,956,500	3,570,500	5,539,100
4,226,700	3,454,700	3,030,100	3,082,000	3,068,700	2,985,600	1,949,300	3,145,900
366,000	656,200	463,200	289,500	501,800	212,300	675,000	231,000
4,612,700	4,110,900	3,493,300	3,877,500	3,570,500	3,147,900	2,624,800	3,377,500
1,408,900	1,370,300	1,022,900	1,100,100	810,600	1,447,500	945,700	1,486,000
193,000	926,400	866,700	521,100	508,800	530,400	636,900	617,600
1,601,900	2,266,700	1,889,600	1,621,200	1,319,400	1,977,900	1,582,600	2,103,700
1,293,100	1,833,500	2,103,700	2,206,700	1,814,200	1,466,800	840,200	2,084,400
424,600	482,500	20,300	193,000	366,700	250,900	701,300	10,800
1,717,700	2,316,000	2,124,000	2,489,700	2,180,900	1,717,700	1,640,500	2,103,700
50,257,200	53,885,200	55,970,000	46,628,800	45,667,300	49,650,900	41,109,000	51,048,500
2,932,600	4,188,500	3,041,800	3,396,800	4,195,100	5,351,200	5,430,900	3,203,000
53,190,800	58,073,700	59,011,800	50,025,600	49,862,400	55,002,700	46,569,900	54,252,300
94,087,500	183,268,700	141,063,000	97,735,200	76,962,600	68,206,200	53,943,500	51,766,700
6,416,200	6,830,400	7,970,900	7,025,200	3,817,900	4,940,800	1,940,300	5,099,700
100,533,700	144,599,100	149,053,900	104,760,400	80,770,500	73,147,000	55,892,800	58,866,400
26,844,500	25,977,800	27,772,700	24,839,100	31,629,200	37,863,800	37,828,000	37,943,800
675,500	1,003,600	868,500	984,300	943,700	656,200	424,600	443,900
37,020,000	26,981,400	28,641,200	25,823,400	32,574,900	38,020,000	38,252,600	38,387,700
10,962,400	10,615,000	10,113,200	10,923,800	9,167,500	11,637,900	9,476,300	9,668,600
8,453,400	9,109,000	5,651,900	12,004,200	9,978,100	12,583,600	10,408,000	10,056,000
19,415,800	19,724,600	15,768,100	23,932,000	19,145,600	24,221,500	20,284,300	19,724,600
7,565,600	9,939,500	3,763,500	4,476,600	6,279,500	5,211,000	6,986,600	3,975,800
77,200	-----	96,500	-----	321,100	96,500	212,800	173,700
7,642,800	9,039,500	3,860,000	4,476,600	6,600,600	5,307,500	7,198,900	4,149,500
5,944,400	6,233,900	6,504,100	6,562,000	6,639,200	5,751,409	6,137,400	7,353,300
866,700	77,200	19,300	57,900	212,800	77,200	115,800	157,400
6,311,100	6,311,100	6,523,400	6,619,900	6,851,500	5,828,600	6,253,200	7,510,700
5,790,000	6,828,300	6,523,400	6,446,200	6,079,500	6,060,200	5,867,200	5,770,700
1,698,400	1,679,100	1,196,000	3,860,000	1,603,600	3,126,000	270,200	2,691,000
7,488,400	8,067,400	7,720,000	10,306,200	7,683,100	9,186,800	6,137,400	8,665,700
5,133,800	4,458,300	4,226,700	4,458,300	4,940,800	5,442,600	5,074,200	6,369,000
57,900	19,300	57,900	96,500	-----	96,500	115,800	151,400
5,191,700	4,477,600	4,284,600	4,554,800	4,940,800	5,539,100	5,790,000	6,523,400
2,914,300	4,284,600	6,137,400	5,307,500	4,168,800	5,268,900	4,458,300	2,200,200
115,800	185,100	77,200	173,700	115,800	173,700	96,500	135,100
3,030,100	4,419,700	6,214,600	5,481,200	4,284,600	5,442,600	4,554,800	2,335,300
1,679,100	2,682,700	2,759,900	3,628,400	3,628,400	2,528,800	2,335,300	2,277,400
907,100	2,200,200	2,875,700	2,298,700	2,258,100	1,659,600	1,801,400	1,159,900
2,586,200	4,882,900	5,635,600	5,925,100	5,886,500	4,188,100	4,226,700	3,493,300
3,512,600	4,709,200	4,110,900	4,033,700	5,183,800	4,168,800	3,724,900	5,230,300
405,300	115,800	617,000	521,100	636,900	270,200	482,500	308,800
3,917,900	4,825,000	4,728,500	4,554,800	5,770,700	4,439,000	4,207,400	5,589,100
3,049,400	2,856,400	2,759,900	2,856,400	2,856,400	3,647,700	3,068,700	3,088,000
1,100,100	1,138,700	1,017,600	714,100	1,203,100	1,408,900	570,600	405,300
4,149,500	3,995,100	3,777,500	3,570,500	4,149,500	5,056,600	3,647,700	3,493,300

FRANCE—Continued.

Statement showing the

Whence imported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of America—Continued.</i>					
<i>Guadeloupe:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption	4,053,000	2,952,900	3,435,400	2,952,900	4,014,400
Transit and re-export trade	212,300	57,900	829,900	38,600	154,400
Total	4,265,300	3,010,800	4,265,300	2,991,500	4,168,800
<i>Spanish America:</i>					
Entered for consumption	4,554,800	4,458,300	7,256,800	4,844,300	2,682,700
Transit and re-export trade	77,200	38,600	887,800	328,100	521,100
Total	4,632,000	4,496,900	8,144,600	5,172,400	3,203,800
<i>British America:</i>					
Entered for consumption	231,600	617,600	405,300	926,400	1,737,000
Transit and re-export trade	463,200	829,900	347,400	231,600	88,600
Total	694,800	1,447,500	752,700	1,158,000	1,775,600
<i>Mexico:</i>					
Entered for consumption	945,700	1,293,100	1,756,300	1,659,800	1,188,700
Transit and re-export trade	231,600	173,700	617,600	405,300	115,800
Total	1,177,200	1,466,800	2,373,900	2,065,100	1,254,500
<i>Guatemala:</i>					
Entered for consumption	96,500	231,600	115,800	270,200	231,600
Transit and re-export trade	173,700	115,800	57,900	135,100	19,300
Total	270,200	347,400	173,700	405,300	250,900
<i>All other places in America:</i>					
Entered for consumption	173,700	289,500	386,000	559,700	656,200
Transit and re-export trade	96,500	386,500	386,000	714,100	38,600
Total	270,200	676,000	772,000	1,273,800	694,800
TOTAL FROM AMERICA:					
Entered for consumption	120,914,500	125,430,700	119,404,200	139,230,200	133,114,000
Transit and re-export trade	16,526,800	15,516,700	21,968,800	18,335,000	16,598,000
Total	137,441,300	140,947,400	141,372,500	157,565,200	149,710,000
<i>Continent of Asia.</i>					
<i>British India:</i>					
Entered for consumption	14,861,000	20,187,800	24,993,500	26,904,200	28,853,500
Transit and re-export trade	2,180,900	2,238,800	8,860,000	3,010,800	2,014,900
Total	17,041,900	22,426,600	28,853,500	29,915,000	31,767,800
<i>China:</i>					
Entered for consumption	10,074,600	14,571,500	17,099,800	27,174,400	7,063,800
Transit and re-export trade	3,049,400	1,773,600	675,500	3,203,800	6,774,300
Total	13,124,000	16,347,100	17,775,300	30,378,200	13,838,100
<i>Japan:</i>					
Entered for consumption	3,917,900	3,840,700	3,068,700	7,063,800	2,624,900
Transit and re-export trade	8,453,400	12,911,700	11,502,800	11,251,900	6,407,000
Total	12,371,300	16,752,400	14,571,500	18,315,700	9,032,400
<i>French India:</i>					
Entered for consumption	2,161,600	598,300	1,466,800	772,000	270,200
Transit and re-export trade	636,900	733,400	38,600	193,000	808,800
Total	2,798,500	1,331,700	1,505,400	965,000	579,000
<i>Dutch India:</i>					
Entered for consumption	1,177,300	1,408,900	1,717,700	2,451,100	6,928,700
Transit and re-export trade	636,900	868,500	77,200	208,800	482,500
Total	1,814,200	2,277,400	1,794,900	2,759,900	7,411,200
<i>Cochin China and Tonquin:</i>					
Entered for consumption .....	.....	.....	366,700	424,600	405,300
Transit and re-export trade .....	.....	.....	59,900	38,600	231,600
Total .....	.....	.....	426,600	463,200	636,900
<i>The Philippines:</i>					
Entered for consumption	19,300	193,000	250,900	386,000	463,200
Transit and re-export trade	424,600	173,700	403,200	57,900	135,108
Total	443,900	366,700	714,100	443,900	598,300
<i>All other places in Asia:</i>					
Entered for consumption	714,100	1,061,500	366,700	347,400	810,600
Transit and re-export trade	135,100	77,200	.....	19,300	57,900
Total	849,200	1,138,700	366,700	366,700	868,500
TOTAL FROM ASIA:					
Entered for consumption	32,925,800	41,881,700	49,330,800	65,523,500	47,420,100
Transit and re-export trade	15,517,200	18,778,900	16,677,200	18,084,100	17,312,100
Total	48,443,000	60,660,600	66,008,000	83,607,600	64,732,200
<i>Australasia.</i>					
<i>Australasia:</i>					
Entered for consumption	250,900	115,800	.....	57,900	.....
Transit and re-export trade .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,600
Total	250,900	115,800	.....	57,900	38,600
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS:					
Entered for consumption	686,076,400	676,988,100	682,583,100	769,761,200	708,271,400
Transit and re-export trade	197,001,100	176,556,400	178,544,300	177,637,200	173,719,300
Total	883,077,500	853,542,500	861,127,400	947,398,400	881,990,700

FRANCE—Continued.

Imports by countries—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
3, 647, 700	3, 667, 000	3, 995, 100	3, 763, 500	5, 230, 300	3, 512, 600	3, 049, 400	4, 168, 800
328, 100	308, 800	231, 600	366, 700	193, 000	96, 500	270, 200	88, 600
3, 975, 800	3, 975, 800	4, 226, 700	4, 130, 200	5, 423, 300	3, 609, 100	3, 319, 600	4, 207, 400
2, 798, 500	3, 995, 100	3, 126, 600	2, 509, 000	2, 509, 000	2, 026, 500	2, 123, 000	2, 123, 000
77, 200	1, 042, 200	154, 400	57, 900	154, 400	733, 400	96, 500	482, 500
2, 875, 700	5, 037, 300	3, 281, 000	2, 566, 900	2, 663, 400	2, 759, 900	2, 219, 500	2, 605, 500
1, 967, 900	1, 408, 900	2, 528, 300	1, 775, 600	2, 103, 700	1, 235, 200	1, 022, 900	907, 100
424, 600	57, 900	231, 600	405, 300	482, 500	453, 200	463, 200	598, 300
2, 412, 500	1, 466, 800	2, 759, 900	2, 180, 900	2, 586, 200	1, 688, 400	1, 486, 100	1, 505, 400
1, 022, 900	1, 447, 500	1, 486, 100	1, 505, 400	1, 515, 400	1, 351, 000	772, 000	984, 300
193, 000	96, 500	193, 000	77, 200	279, 500	193, 000	231, 600	212, 300
1, 215, 900	1, 544, 000	1, 679, 100	1, 582, 600	1, 794, 900	1, 544, 000	1, 003, 600	1, 196, 600
328, 100	521, 100	521, 100	579, 000	544, 400	849, 200	772, 000	887, 800
115, 800	96, 500	154, 400	19, 300	-----	19, 300	19, 300	77, 200
442, 900	617, 600	675, 500	598, 300	540, 400	868, 500	791, 300	965, 000
250, 900	501, 300	559, 700	540, 400	405, 300	250, 900	463, 200	308, 800
270, 200	289, 500	308, 800	193, 000	38, 600	77, 200	212, 300	366, 700
521, 100	791, 300	868, 500	733, 400	448, 900	328, 100	675, 500	675, 500
177, 019, 600	227, 955, 800	227, 971, 000	181, 940, 100	169, 779, 800	160, 512, 200	147, 702, 900	145, 033, 600
21, 712, 500	23, 700, 400	21, 726, 500	29, 857, 100	21, 730, 600	30, 662, 600	18, 238, 500	22, 810, 800
198, 732, 100	251, 656, 200	249, 698, 100	211, 797, 200	191, 510, 400	191, 174, 800	165, 941, 400	167, 844, 400
26, 383, 100	24, 356, 600	30, 030, 800	43, 116, 200	40, 452, 800	47, 478, 000	44, 621, 600	37, 963, 100
984, 300	2, 528, 300	3, 145, 900	5, 288, 200	7, 623, 500	7, 565, 600	4, 072, 300	3, 898, 600
27, 367, 400	26, 884, 900	33, 176, 700	48, 404, 400	48, 076, 300	55, 043, 600	48, 698, 900	41, 861, 700
18, 026, 200	18, 412, 200	19, 473, 700	18, 585, 900	17, 022, 600	16, 885, 700	16, 791, 000	12, 120, 400
3, 998, 800	6, 890, 100	11, 136, 100	8, 495, 600	10, 825, 500	9, 148, 200	10, 943, 100	5, 365, 400
27, 020, 000	25, 302, 300	30, 609, 800	27, 081, 500	27, 848, 100	25, 533, 900	27, 784, 100	17, 435, 800
5, 790, 000	5, 905, 800	4, 439, 000	3, 511, 300	3, 627, 100	7, 013, 000	6, 677, 000	5, 654, 90
3, 837, 100	3, 300, 300	1, 423, 200	820, 900	1, 949, 300	791, 300	1, 062, 300	675, 50
3, 647, 100	9, 206, 100	5, 867, 200	9, 341, 200	10, 576, 400	3, 704, 300	7, 739, 300	6, 330, 40
154, 400	984, 300	1, 693, 400	1, 177, 300	1, 987, 900	1, 910, 700	3, 281, 000	3, 551, 200
482, 500	598, 300	443, 900	598, 300	675, 500	752, 700	887, 800	1, 406, 900
636, 900	1, 582, 600	2, 142, 300	1, 775, 600	2, 663, 400	2, 663, 400	4, 168, 800	4, 958, 100
4, 246, 000	3, 782, 800	6, 562, 000	5, 249, 600	7, 141, 000	4, 130, 200	3, 724, 900	9, 611, 400
57, 900	270, 200	231, 600	250, 900	752, 700	250, 900	202, 300	1, 134, 900
4, 303, 900	4, 053, 000	6, 793, 600	5, 500, 500	7, 803, 700	4, 381, 100	3, 927, 200	10, 746, 300
173, 700	598, 300	791, 300	516, 100	617, 600	521, 100	1, 756, 300	540, 400
57, 900	38, 600	123, 100	236, 600	193, 000	77, 200	38, 600	135, 100
231, 600	636, 900	926, 400	752, 700	810, 600	598, 300	1, 794, 900	675, 500
154, 400	443, 900	501, 300	347, 400	231, 600	617, 600	752, 700	386, 000
193, 000	386, 000	560, 000	386, 000	443, 900	405, 300	269, 200	270, 200
347, 400	829, 900	1, 061, 300	733, 400	675, 500	1, 022, 900	1, 021, 900	656, 200
115, 800	154, 400	38, 600	-----	-----	96, 500	173, 700	1, 061, 500
38, 200	-----	-----	19, 300	-----	-----	-----	173, 700
154, 000	154, 400	38, 600	19, 300	-----	96, 500	173, 700	1, 235, 200
55, 043, 600	54, 638, 300	63, 535, 600	77, 503, 800	76, 080, 600	79, 052, 800	77, 778, 200	70, 838, 900
13, 644, 700	14, 011, 300	17, 080, 800	16, 104, 800	21, 963, 400	18, 991, 200	17, 475, 600	13, 080, 300
63, 638, 300	68, 650, 100	80, 616, 400	93, 608, 600	98, 044, 000	98, 044, 000	95, 253, 800	83, 949, 200
193, 000	1, 949, 300	4, 043, 000	4, 607, 300	4, 091, 600	1, 235, 200	6, 118, 100	2, 547, 600
289, 500	115, 800	96, 500	328, 100	193, 000	1, 466, 800	2, 161, 600	2, 412, 500
482, 500	2, 065, 100	4, 139, 500	4, 935, 900	4, 284, 600	2, 702, 000	3, 279, 700	4, 960, 100
903, 006, 600	836, 873, 600	971, 407, 600	938, 636, 200	930, 607, 400	927, 229, 900	838, 295, 500	789, 061, 200
176, 151, 100	190, 931, 300	208, 401, 400	218, 630, 400	220, 039, 300	208, 903, 200	172, 831, 500	162, 423, 800
982, 157, 700	1, 077, 804, 900	1, 179, 309, 000	1, 157, 266, 600	1, 150, 646, 700	1, 136, 133, 100	1, 011, 127, 000	951, 490, 000

FRANCE—Continued.

Statement showing the

Whither exported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Europe.</i>					
United Kingdom:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French products.....	177,656,500	196,510,300	205,969,600	199,407,600	204,887,000
Foreign products.....	48,655,800	47,400,800	42,633,700	47,285,000	51,183,600
Total.....	226,311,800	237,911,100	248,603,300	246,692,600	255,570,600
Belgium:					
French products.....	90,748,600	101,054,800	101,749,600	86,020,100	86,155,200
Foreign products.....	6,677,800	6,542,700	6,649,200	8,588,500	9,657,900
Total.....	97,426,400	107,597,500	108,398,800	94,608,600	95,813,100
Germany:					
French products.....	89,416,900	79,824,800	82,391,700	88,221,600	76,254,300
Foreign products.....	11,425,600	7,913,000	7,604,200	7,835,800	7,141,000
Total.....	100,842,500	87,737,800	89,995,900	91,057,400	83,395,300
Switzerland:					
French products.....	65,079,600	57,842,100	60,833,600	57,797,000	45,779,600
Foreign products.....	17,910,400	17,119,100	15,169,800	15,208,400	18,220,500
Total.....	82,990,000	74,961,200	76,003,400	72,915,400	59,000,100
Italy:					
French products.....	44,851,400	39,410,600	42,209,100	41,649,400	35,801,500
Foreign products.....	23,816,200	25,147,900	24,954,900	29,104,400	21,886,200
Total.....	68,167,600	64,558,500	67,164,000	70,753,800	57,687,700
Spain:					
French products.....	21,249,300	26,865,000	27,135,800	29,818,500	25,572,500
Foreign products.....	13,046,800	16,019,000	15,131,200	17,485,800	18,708,000
Total.....	34,296,100	42,884,000	42,267,000	47,304,300	39,275,500
Turkey:					
French products.....	16,192,700	15,826,000	14,590,800	8,974,500	7,003,800
Foreign products.....	7,720,000	8,820,100	6,606,600	5,577,700	4,861,800
Total.....	23,912,700	24,646,100	21,197,400	14,552,200	11,425,600
Holland:					
French products.....	6,407,600	6,658,500	9,688,600	7,932,300	6,793,600
Foreign products.....	1,003,600	1,293,100	1,370,300	1,698,400	1,924,700
Total.....	7,411,200	7,951,600	11,058,900	9,630,700	8,718,300
Portugal:					
French products.....	4,149,500	4,072,300	4,902,200	4,940,800	4,554,800
Foreign products.....	1,196,600	1,870,800	1,582,000	1,254,500	1,891,400
Total.....	5,346,100	5,442,600	6,484,800	6,195,300	6,446,200
Austria:					
French products.....	3,838,900	2,952,900	4,130,200	3,300,300	3,937,200
Foreign products.....	1,003,600	1,254,500	868,700	347,400	405,800
Total.....	4,842,500	4,207,400	4,998,900	3,647,700	4,342,500
Greece:					
French products.....	2,952,900	3,010,800	3,435,400	2,682,700	2,938,600
Foreign products.....	568,300	752,700	723,400	752,700	847,800
Total.....	3,551,000	3,763,500	4,158,800	3,435,400	3,821,400
Russia:					
French products.....	7,835,800	6,967,300	9,128,900	6,677,800	3,068,700
Foreign products.....	1,042,200	1,621,200	2,045,800	1,293,100	579,000
Total.....	8,878,000	8,588,500	11,174,700	7,970,900	3,647,700
Roumania:					
French products.....					
Foreign products.....					
Total.....					
Denmark:					
French products.....	791,300	926,400	1,351,000	1,080,800	926,400
Foreign products.....	675,500	289,500	231,600	154,400	77,200
Total.....	1,466,800	1,215,900	1,582,600	1,235,200	1,003,600
Sweden:					
French products.....	2,103,700	2,180,900	2,547,600	2,529,300	2,358,100
Foreign products.....	212,300	193,000	308,800	328,100	308,800
Total.....	2,316,000	2,373,900	2,856,400	2,856,400	2,566,900
Norway:					
French products.....	2,065,100	2,335,800	2,045,800	2,451,100	2,412,500
Foreign products.....	154,400	57,900	173,700	193,000	135,100
Total.....	2,219,500	2,393,200	2,219,500	2,644,100	2,547,600
Malta and Gibraltar:					
French products.....	887,800	1,022,900	1,273,800	945,700	849,200
Foreign products.....	1,698,400	2,952,900	3,107,300	1,003,600	1,003,600
Total.....	2,586,200	3,975,800	4,381,100	1,949,300	1,852,800
TOTAL TO EUROPE:					
French products.....	535,227,600	541,461,500	573,883,700	539,338,500	508,748,000
Foreign products.....	136,837,000	132,747,700	128,603,800	138,110,400	128,366,900
Total.....	672,064,600	680,209,200	702,487,500	677,449,900	637,114,900

FRANCE—Continued.

exports by countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
176,672,200	160,222,600	175,745,800	173,275,400	185,588,800	174,894,800	162,506,000	160,112,800
43,185,500	42,096,800	49,543,100	40,742,800	37,229,700	86,890,500	85,241,800	25,012,800
219,807,700	202,325,400	225,288,900	214,017,700	222,818,500	210,775,300	197,747,800	185,125,000
79,072,100	82,874,200	89,859,000	88,240,000	88,239,600	90,980,200	88,181,700	84,898,900
7,005,900	12,641,500	13,876,700	12,832,800	11,715,100	13,978,200	11,792,800	11,502,800
86,078,000	95,515,700	108,235,700	100,572,800	99,954,700	104,953,400	99,074,000	93,901,700
68,334,100	66,295,500	70,089,700	78,919,000	65,888,400	62,918,000	63,284,700	57,977,200
5,867,200	7,121,700	5,905,800	6,793,600	7,982,800	9,186,800	9,208,100	7,797,200
72,201,300	78,417,200	75,945,500	80,712,600	73,820,700	72,104,800	72,490,800	65,774,400
44,274,200	47,574,500	42,587,200	46,899,000	48,057,000	44,235,600	42,151,200	36,382,600
19,338,600	23,970,600	26,556,800	28,216,600	21,249,300	16,783,100	17,582,800	15,823,900
63,612,800	71,545,100	69,094,000	75,115,600	69,306,800	60,968,700	59,783,500	52,206,500
32,752,100	34,817,200	34,990,900	40,568,600	38,677,200	34,122,400	33,157,400	34,218,900
19,242,100	22,830,100	24,819,800	28,914,200	26,190,100	21,403,700	17,524,400	15,903,200
51,994,200	57,147,300	59,810,700	69,482,800	64,867,800	55,526,100	50,681,800	50,122,100
22,556,800	28,872,800	30,629,100	32,327,500	30,416,800	33,080,200	29,548,800	31,343,200
14,185,500	15,517,200	16,694,500	16,887,500	24,491,700	23,814,400	15,160,800	16,806,400
40,742,800	44,890,000	47,823,600	49,215,000	54,908,500	56,394,600	44,718,100	47,709,600
11,039,600	11,522,100	8,781,500	7,835,800	8,492,000	8,935,900	9,051,700	9,611,400
7,430,500	8,704,300	6,658,500	7,121,700	6,465,500	6,096,800	5,597,000	4,863,600
18,476,100	20,226,400	15,440,000	14,957,500	14,957,500	15,034,700	14,648,700	14,475,000
6,021,600	8,627,100	7,237,500	8,839,400	8,607,800	7,121,700	6,000,600	7,218,200
2,219,500	2,219,500	1,582,600	2,335,200	2,219,500	2,586,200	2,721,800	2,856,400
8,241,100	10,846,600	8,820,100	11,174,700	10,827,300	9,707,900	9,821,900	10,074,600
3,037,200	3,628,400	3,802,100	3,705,000	3,551,200	3,831,400	4,823,200	3,937,200
1,272,800	1,059,500	1,408,900	945,700	1,235,200	886,500	424,600	752,700
5,211,000	4,687,900	5,211,000	4,651,300	4,786,400	4,707,900	4,747,800	4,689,900
4,921,500	4,110,900	5,550,500	6,166,700	6,040,900	5,211,000	3,917,900	3,010,800
424,500	328,100	378,100	356,700	579,000	1,447,500	540,400	540,400
5,346,000	4,439,000	5,828,600	6,523,400	6,619,900	6,658,500	4,458,300	3,561,200
2,779,200	2,451,100	3,184,500	5,635,600	2,759,900	3,068,700	2,296,700	2,084,400
579,000	920,400	694,800	1,191,000	810,000	1,100,100	791,300	714,100
3,358,200	3,377,500	3,879,300	1,832,200	3,570,500	4,168,800	3,088,000	2,798,500
5,790,000	6,600,600	6,502,000	5,712,800	5,925,100	4,842,500	2,586,200	2,451,100
1,235,200	1,119,400	1,370,300	984,800	926,400	656,200	443,100	501,800
7,025,200	7,720,000	7,032,800	6,697,100	6,851,500	4,998,700	3,029,800	2,952,400
.....	.....	675,500	1,196,600	1,659,800	1,466,800	1,331,700	656,200
.....	.....	231,600	424,600	328,100	540,400	443,900	270,200
.....	.....	907,100	1,621,200	1,987,900	2,007,200	1,775,600	926,400
1,080,800	926,400	1,196,600	1,582,600	1,061,500	1,351,000	1,389,600	1,466,800
57,900	57,900	115,800	88,600	38,600	96,500	173,700	115,800
1,138,700	984,800	1,312,400	1,621,200	1,100,100	1,447,500	1,563,800	1,582,600
1,158,000	1,215,900	1,544,000	1,698,400	1,215,900	1,331,700	1,331,700	1,408,900
212,300	135,100	115,800	115,800	231,600	154,400	212,800	196,500
1,870,300	1,351,000	1,659,800	1,814,200	1,447,500	1,486,100	1,544,000	1,605,400
1,486,100	945,700	2,184,400	2,682,700	1,235,200	1,428,200	1,408,900	984,800
154,400	193,000	15,800	115,800	180,100	154,400	96,500	38,600
1,640,500	1,138,700	2,200,200	2,798,500	1,421,300	1,582,600	1,505,400	1,022,900
791,300	752,700	617,600	656,200	772,000	579,000	405,300	501,800
1,106,600	1,022,900	540,400	675,500	829,900	617,600	443,900	847,400
1,987,900	1,775,600	1,153,000	1,331,700	1,001,900	1,196,600	849,200	849,200
464,668,800	461,445,700	484,638,300	500,941,800	497,689,100	478,389,100	458,462,800	437,764,700
123,558,600	139,442,000	150,509,300	148,197,200	142,658,600	135,330,300	118,414,700	103,603,800
568,226,400	600,887,700	635,147,600	649,139,000	640,347,700	613,719,400	571,877,500	541,368,000

FRANCE—Continued.

Statement showing the exports

Whither exported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Africa.</i>					
Algeria:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French products.....	27,077,900	26,170,800	28,197,300	28,600,500	26,653,300
Foreign products.....	3,917,900	4,825,000	4,284,600	4,093,000	3,686,300
Total	30,995,800	30,995,800	32,481,900	32,753,500	30,339,600
Egypt:					
French products.....	8,588,500	7,584,900	8,125,300	5,597,000	4,805,700
Foreign products.....	2,277,400	1,544,000	1,273,800	1,428,200	1,215,900
Total	10,865,900	9,128,900	9,399,100	7,025,200	6,021,600
Barbary States:					
French products.....	2,489,700	2,798,500	2,644,100	1,930,000	2,258,100
Foreign products.....	907,100	1,331,700	1,003,600	887,800	965,000
Total	3,396,800	4,130,200	3,647,700	2,817,800	3,223,100
Senegal:					
French products.....	907,100	887,800	920,400	926,400	945,700
Foreign products.....	1,831,700	1,196,600	1,351,000	1,428,200	1,814,200
Total	2,738,800	2,084,400	2,277,400	2,354,600	2,759,900
British Africa:					
French products.....	2,026,500	1,679,100	1,278,800	791,300	1,582,600
Foreign products.....	212,300	250,900	847,400	752,700	308,800
Total	2,238,800	1,930,000	1,621,200	1,544,000	1,891,400
Réunion:					
French products.....	2,065,100	2,103,700	1,601,900	1,659,800	1,563,300
Foreign products	250,900	289,500	154,400	250,900	366,700
Total	2,316,000	2,393,200	1,756,300	1,910,700	1,930,000
West coast of Africa:					
French products.....	1,833,500	1,447,500	1,563,300	675,500	579,000
Foreign products	579,000	617,600	540,400	540,400	810,600
Total	2,412,500	2,065,100	2,103,700	1,215,900	1,389,600
All other places in Africa:					
French products.....	250,900	328,100	231,600	231,600	193,000
Foreign products	212,300	250,900	386,000	135,100	135,100
Total	463,200	579,000	617,600	366,700	328,100
TOTAL TO AFRICA:					
French products.....	45,239,200	43,000,400	44,563,700	40,472,100	38,580,700
Foreign products	9,688,600	10,306,200	9,841,200	9,516,300	9,302,600
Total	54,927,800	53,306,600	53,904,900	49,988,400	47,883,300
<i>Continent of America.</i>					
The United States:					
French products.....	56,220,900	57,205,200	51,029,200	44,812,800	40,403,800
Foreign products.....	17,756,000	15,575,100	18,547,800	17,698,100	21,047,400
Total	73,976,900	72,780,300	69,576,500	62,510,900	61,451,200
Argentine Republic:					
French products.....	18,489,400	10,904,500	14,378,500	10,209,700	14,610,100
Foreign products	4,960,100	3,358,200	2,873,900	1,659,800	1,872,100
Total	23,449,500	14,262,700	16,752,400	11,869,500	16,482,200
Brazil:					
French products.....	13,915,300	13,027,500	14,127,600	15,710,200	14,918,900
Foreign products	3,686,300	3,049,400	3,628,400	2,219,500	2,547,600
Total	17,601,600	16,076,900	17,756,000	17,929,700	17,466,500
United States of Colombia:					
French products.....	5,809,300	3,937,200	3,667,000	3,879,300	3,416,100
Foreign products	1,852,800	598,800	656,200	694,800	1,003,600
Total	7,662,100	4,535,500	4,323,200	4,574,100	4,419,700
Mexico:					
French products.....	3,454,700	3,165,200	3,396,800	2,219,500	3,551,200
Foreign products	2,180,900	1,196,600	1,273,800	636,900	1,359,600
Total	5,635,600	4,361,800	4,670,600	2,856,400	4,910,800
Uruguay:					
French products.....	7,063,800	4,593,400	2,720,300	3,435,400	3,995,100
Foreign products.....	2,566,900	1,003,600	676,500	810,600	810,600
Total	9,630,700	5,597,000	3,396,800	4,246,000	4,805,700
Chili:					
French products.....	8,878,000	7,814,700	6,021,600	5,481,200	4,496,900
Foreign products.....	3,165,200	1,621,200	1,119,400	1,312,400	733,400
Total	12,043,200	9,435,900	7,141,000	6,793,600	5,230,300
St. Thomas:					
French products.....	1,524,700	2,296,700	2,161,600	1,640,500	2,103,700
Foreign products.....		212,300	154,400	193,000	463,200
Total	1,524,700	2,509,000	2,316,000	1,833,500	2,566,900
Guadeloupe:					
French products.....	2,528,300	2,354,600	2,354,600	1,949,300	2,161,600
Foreign products.....	675,500	521,100	849,200	521,100	714,100
Total	3,203,800	2,875,700	3,203,800	2,470,400	2,875,700

FRANCE—Continued.

by countries—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
24,877,700	26,884,900	31,227,400	31,053,700	31,922,200	29,818,500	28,813,100	32,366,100
5,075,900	6,272,500	6,176,000	6,888,800	8,856,900	8,530,600	6,948,000	4,516,200
29,953,600	33,157,400	37,403,400	37,442,000	40,279,100	38,349,100	35,261,100	36,882,300
5,616,300	5,307,500	7,237,500	5,905,800	3,898,600	4,651,300	3,956,500	4,554,800
1,408,900	1,872,100	1,872,100	2,065,100	1,910,700	2,141,800	2,280,900	2,180,900
7,025,200	7,179,600	9,109,600	7,970,900	5,809,300	6,792,600	6,237,400	6,735,700
2,180,900	2,200,200	1,949,800	2,586,200	4,033,700	4,323,200	3,165,200	4,180,200
1,254,500	1,423,200	907,100	1,158,000	1,814,200	1,556,300	1,640,500	1,910,700
3,435,400	3,628,400	2,856,400	3,744,200	5,847,900	5,879,500	4,805,700	6,040,900
945,700	1,196,600	1,505,400	1,794,900	1,505,400	1,659,800	1,794,900	1,737,000
1,872,100	2,413,500	2,200,200	2,123,000	2,393,200	3,396,800	2,933,600	3,319,600
2,817,800	3,610,100	3,703,600	3,917,900	3,898,600	5,056,600	4,728,500	5,056,600
2,103,700	2,142,800	1,679,100	1,717,700	1,949,300	1,852,800	1,659,800	1,273,800
808,800	328,100	231,600	714,100	501,800	791,300	598,800	328,100
2,412,500	2,470,400	1,910,700	2,431,800	2,451,100	2,644,100	2,258,100	1,601,900
1,872,100	1,423,200	1,775,600	1,544,000	1,621,200	1,505,400	1,812,400	1,293,100
424,600	424,600	617,600	501,800	270,200	289,500	308,800	270,200
2,296,700	1,852,800	2,393,200	2,045,800	1,891,400	1,794,900	1,621,200	1,563,800
443,900	579,000	501,800	396,000	481,500	443,900	569,300	135,100
636,900	981,800	984,300	823,100	843,400	270,200	154,400	173,700
1,080,800	1,563,300	1,486,100	714,100	829,900	714,100	743,700	308,800
231,600	328,100	405,300	366,700	636,900	366,700	96,500	347,400
212,300	193,000	173,700	135,100	154,400	866,700	270,200	173,700
443,900	521,100	579,000	501,800	791,300	733,400	366,700	521,100
38,271,900	40,066,700	46,281,400	45,855,000	46,048,800	44,621,600	40,887,700	45,837,500
11,194,000	13,916,300	13,163,600	13,413,500	15,749,800	17,342,700	15,134,700	12,873,100
49,465,900	53,983,000	59,444,000	58,763,500	61,798,600	61,964,300	56,022,400	58,710,600
40,028,200	53,306,600	64,114,600	61,586,300	70,445,000	67,569,300	53,194,300	49,060,600
19,068,400	23,353,000	30,571,200	28,120,100	32,559,100	29,760,600	26,727,000	23,891,600
59,096,600	76,659,600	94,685,800	89,706,400	103,004,100	97,329,900	79,921,300	72,452,200
12,969,600	14,108,300	16,327,800	18,624,500	19,801,800	20,380,800	23,005,600	18,489,400
1,963,600	2,486,700	2,933,600	4,496,900	6,002,300	4,516,200	4,256,000	7,063,800
14,933,200	16,595,000	19,261,400	23,121,400	25,804,100	24,897,000	27,261,600	25,533,200
13,336,300	13,683,700	14,706,600	14,282,000	11,985,300	12,853,800	12,062,500	10,557,100
1,949,300	1,910,700	3,937,200	3,821,400	4,805,700	2,798,500	3,377,500	1,963,600
15,285,600	15,594,400	18,643,800	18,103,400	16,791,000	15,652,300	15,440,000	12,525,700
4,033,700	4,303,900	4,091,600	5,095,200	4,689,900	4,825,000	5,283,200	4,207,400
1,080,800	1,371,300	1,698,400	1,219,400	1,273,800	1,158,000	1,872,100	1,852,800
5,114,500	5,675,200	5,790,000	6,214,600	5,963,700	5,983,000	7,160,300	6,060,200
3,396,800	2,663,400	3,435,400	4,400,400	5,384,700	4,593,400	4,033,700	3,531,900
2,875,000	2,489,700	2,628,800	4,591,400	4,728,500	5,191,700	2,547,600	2,451,100
6,271,800	5,153,100	6,062,200	8,991,800	10,113,200	9,785,100	6,581,300	5,983,000
3,551,200	4,091,600	4,053,000	4,149,500	4,091,600	3,628,400	3,937,200	3,396,800
580,800	617,600	675,500	868,500	1,544,000	1,100,100	1,408,900	965,000
4,132,000	4,709,200	4,728,500	5,018,000	5,635,600	4,724,500	5,346,100	4,361,800
3,338,900	2,258,100	3,435,400	5,249,600	5,809,300	5,307,500	3,860,000	2,316,000
617,600	886,000	463,200	1,119,400	2,972,100	1,582,600	965,000	926,400
3,956,500	2,644,100	3,898,600	6,369,000	8,781,500	6,890,100	4,825,000	3,242,400
2,856,400	2,566,900	4,612,700	3,995,100	2,856,400	2,798,500	3,396,800	1,872,100
347,400	443,900	810,600	636,900	482,500	579,000	559,700	250,900
3,203,800	3,010,800	5,423,300	4,632,000	3,338,900	3,377,500	3,956,500	2,123,000
2,277,400	2,316,000	2,238,800	2,277,400	2,451,100	2,393,200	2,258,100	1,833,500
887,800	772,000	810,600	772,000	849,200	868,500	849,200	501,800
3,165,200	3,088,000	3,049,400	3,049,400	3,300,800	3,261,700	3,107,300	2,335,300

FRANCE—Continued.

Statement showing the exports

Whither exported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of America—Continued.</i>					
<i>Martinique:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French products.....	2,914,800	2,538,800	2,972,200	2,200,200	2,702,000
Foreign products.....	887,400	1,042,200	1,196,600	984,300	1,331,700
Total	3,802,100	3,570,500	4,168,800	3,184,500	4,033,700
<i>Peru:</i>					
French products.....	7,816,500	4,902,200	4,593,400	3,300,800	3,802,100
Foreign products.....	3,686,300	1,270,800	1,100,100	656,000	714,100
Total	11,502,800	6,272,500	5,693,500	3,956,800	4,516,200
<i>Hayti:</i>					
French products.....	2,393,200	2,489,700	4,207,400	2,547,600	2,310,000
Foreign products.....	540,400	405,300	714,100	250,900	1,061,500
Total	2,933,000	2,895,000	4,921,500	2,798,500	3,377,500
<i>French Guiana:</i>					
French products.....	1,042,200	849,200	1,003,600	1,080,800	1,080,800
Foreign products.....	173,700	270,200	154,400	231,600	405,300
Total	1,215,900	1,119,400	1,158,000	1,312,400	1,486,100
<i>Venezuela:</i>					
French products.....	1,351,000	887,800	1,466,800	1,852,800	1,640,500
Foreign products.....	212,300	231,600	783,400	443,900	772,000
Total	1,563,300	1,119,400	2,250,200	2,296,700	2,412,500
<i>Spanish America:</i>					
French products.....	4,516,200	2,895,000	4,265,300	3,145,900	3,040,400
Foreign products.....	1,679,100	887,800	579,000	463,200	1,158,000
Total	6,195,300	3,782,800	4,844,300	3,609,100	4,207,400
<i>St. Pierre, Miquelon, &c.:</i>					
French products.....	1,447,500	1,351,000	1,196,600	1,138,700	1,119,400
Foreign products.....	135,100	154,400	135,100	77,200	173,700
Total	1,582,600	1,505,400	1,331,700	1,215,900	1,293,100
<i>British America:</i>					
French products.....	2,045,800	2,161,600	1,737,000	1,466,800	1,254,500
Foreign products.....	289,500	886,000	193,000	115,800	250,600
Total	2,335,300	2,547,600	1,930,000	1,582,600	1,505,400
<i>Ecuador:</i>					
French products.....	636,900	289,500	231,600	443,000	463,200
Foreign products.....	96,500	115,800	57,900	154,400	36,500
Total	733,400	405,300	289,500	598,300	559,700
<i>Guatemala:</i>					
French products.....	714,100	386,000	443,900	540,400	501,800
Foreign products.....	96,500	77,200	77,200	115,800	154,400
Total	810,600	463,200	521,100	656,200	656,200
<i>Dutch Possessions:</i>					
French products.....	849,200	501,800	308,800	231,600	231,600
Foreign products.....	57,900	.....	38,600	57,900	289,500
Total	907,100	501,800	347,400	289,500	521,100
TOTAL TO AMERICA:					
French products.....	143,611,300	124,041,100	122,283,800	106,786,900	107,818,700
Foreign products.....	44,698,800	82,076,600	84,258,500	29,297,200	36,989,200
Total	188,310,100	156,117,700	156,542,300	136,084,100	144,807,900
<i>Continent of Asia.</i>					
<i>British India:</i>					
French products.....	1,196,600	1,042,200	1,582,600	1,235,200	1,021,200
Foreign products.....	772,000	1,833,500	2,854,600	1,775,600	2,084,400
Total	1,968,600	2,875,700	3,937,200	3,010,800	3,105,600
<i>China:</i>					
French products.....	598,300	808,800	617,600	656,200	598,300
Foreign products.....	3,879,300	579,000	675,500	598,300	694,800
Total	4,477,600	887,800	1,293,100	1,251,500	1,293,100
<i>Cochin China and Tonquin:</i>					
French products.....	.....	.....	926,400	829,900	849,200
Foreign products.....	.....	.....	154,400	250,900	154,400
Total .....	.....	.....	1,080,800	1,080,800	1,003,600
<i>Dutch India:</i>					
French products.....	289,500	424,600	617,600	656,200	598,300
Foreign products.....	675,500	617,000	424,600	308,800	173,700
Total	965,000	1,042,200	1,042,200	965,000	772,000
<i>Japan:</i>					
French products.....	1,640,500	1,563,300	2,277,400	1,775,600	1,466,800
Foreign products.....	2,335,300	3,956,500	4,130,200	4,323,200	3,493,300
Total	3,975,800	5,519,800	6,407,600	6,098,800	4,960,100
<i>Philippine Islands:</i>					
French products.....	77,200	212,300	115,800	115,800	250,900
Foreign products.....	88,600	5,790	19,800	77,200	96,500
Total	115,800	270,200	135,100	193,000	347,400

FRANCE—Continued.

by countries—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
2,721,300	2,614,100	2,721,300	2,470,400	2,489,700	2,644,100	2,065,100	1,910,700
1,273,800	1,177,800	1,273,800	1,042,200	963,600	1,812,400	887,800	636,900
3,995,100	3,821,400	3,995,100	3,512,600	3,454,700	3,956,500	2,952,900	2,547,600
4,033,700	2,605,500	984,300	2,123,000	1,696,400	1,563,300	2,045,800	1,408,900
984,300	443,900	231,600	231,600	424,600	270,200	212,800	386,000
5,018,000	3,049,400	1,215,900	2,354,600	2,123,000	1,833,500	2,258,100	1,408,900
2,065,100	1,235,200	2,180,900	1,756,300	617,600	598,300	1,293,100	1,215,900
270,200	212,300	808,800	292,500	154,400	185,100	212,800	173,700
2,335,300	1,447,500	2,489,700	2,048,800	772,000	728,400	1,505,400	1,389,600
984,300	984,300	1,022,900	1,254,500	1,061,500	1,138,700	1,003,600	868,500
289,500	270,200	808,800	347,400	270,200	347,400	270,200	270,200
1,273,800	1,254,500	1,331,700	1,601,900	1,331,700	1,486,100	1,273,800	1,138,700
1,717,700	2,084,400	1,351,000	1,659,800	965,000	984,300	887,800	675,500
691,800	540,400	636,900	424,600	306,700	347,400	386,000	173,700
2,412,500	2,624,800	1,987,900	2,084,400	1,331,700	1,331,700	1,273,800	849,200
2,779,200	2,740,600	3,310,300	2,895,000	2,451,100	1,891,400	934,300	868,500
1,251,500	1,177,300	993,600	1,196,600	907,100	579,000	270,200	289,600
4,033,700	3,917,900	4,303,900	4,091,600	3,858,200	2,470,400	1,254,500	1,158,000
1,119,400	1,061,500	714,100	714,100	926,400	791,300	907,100	887,800
193,000	173,700	154,400	173,700	154,400	154,400	212,800	154,400
1,312,400	1,235,200	868,500	887,800	1,080,800	945,700	1,119,400	1,042,200
1,254,500	1,177,300	1,177,300	1,293,100	1,389,600	1,080,800	887,800	752,700
77,200	115,800	135,100	212,300	135,100	135,100	57,900	38,600
1,331,700	1,293,100	1,312,400	1,505,400	1,524,700	1,215,900	945,700	791,300
463,200	733,400	849,200	829,900	579,000	675,500	521,000	154,400
115,800	115,800	808,800	270,200	173,700	250,900	347,500	154,400
579,000	849,200	1,158,000	1,100,100	752,700	926,400	868,500	308,800
559,700	617,600	501,800	791,300	443,900	250,900	269,200	115,800
193,000	103,000	250,900	212,300	135,100	135,100	95,500	57,900
752,700	810,600	752,700	1,003,600	579,000	386,000	364,700	173,700
231,600	270,200	347,400	403,300	212,300	173,700	135,100	38,600
231,600	173,700	173,700	347,400	347,400	212,300	231,600	57,900
463,200	443,900	521,100	752,700	559,700	386,000	364,700	95,500
103,718,200	115,452,600	133,176,200	135,832,700	140,319,600	136,142,200	122,036,800	104,162,100
34,953,400	38,424,300	48,403,500	50,216,100	59,251,000	51,434,500	45,746,600	41,763,200
138,671,600	153,876,900	181,479,700	186,168,800	199,600,600	187,576,700	167,782,900	145,927,300
1,582,600	1,370,300	1,080,800	945,700	1,659,800	1,563,300	1,775,600	1,196,000
1,640,500	1,196,600	1,524,700	1,910,700	2,026,500	1,814,200	1,621,200	2,100,100
3,223,100	2,566,900	2,605,500	2,856,400	3,689,300	3,377,500	3,396,800	3,296,700
540,400	675,500	656,200	656,200	579,000	482,500	772,000	559,700
2,316,000	3,917,900	3,300,300	6,311,100	5,326,800	2,358,200	2,470,400	2,702,000
2,856,400	4,593,400	3,956,500	6,967,300	5,905,800	3,840,700	3,242,400	3,261,700
599,300	810,600	829,900	887,800	1,063,600	1,389,600	1,563,300	2,837,100
424,600	887,800	386,000	231,600	482,500	443,900	482,500	783,400
1,022,900	1,698,400	1,215,900	1,119,400	1,486,100	1,833,500	2,045,800	3,570,500
579,000	810,600	540,400	598,300	482,500	617,600	733,400	1,008,600
231,600	250,900	212,300	193,000	403,300	501,800	617,600	501,800
810,600	1,061,500	752,700	791,300	887,800	1,119,400	1,351,000	1,505,400
1,466,800	1,698,400	1,003,600	675,500	482,500	579,000	598,300	598,300
1,718,000	1,794,900	1,544,000	965,000	1,003,600	636,900	347,400	386,000
3,184,800	3,493,300	2,547,600	1,640,500	1,486,100	1,215,900	945,700	984,300
173,700	173,700	193,000	173,700	328,100	328,100	193,000	77,200
115,800	95,500	231,600	386,000	907,100	405,300	328,100	270,200
289,500	270,200	424,600	559,700	1,235,200	728,400	521,100	347,400

FRANCE.—Continued.

Statement showing the exports

Whither exported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Asia—Continued.</i>					
French India:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French products.....	115,800	115,800	173,700	154,400	212,300
Foreign products.....	57,900	19,300	19,300	.....	19,300
Total.....	173,700	135,100	193,000	154,400	231,600
Siam:					
French products.....	96,500	38,600	88,600	.....	57,900
Foreign products.....	1,158,000	965,000	88,600	.....	.....
Total.....	1,254,500	1,003,600	77,200	.....	57,900
TOTAL TO ASIA:					
French products.....	4,014,400	3,705,600	6,349,700	5,423,300	5,654,900
Foreign products.....	8,916,600	8,028,800	7,816,500	7,884,000	6,716,400
Total.....	12,931,000	11,734,400	14,166,200	12,757,300	12,371,300
<i>Australasia.</i>					
Australasia:					
French products.....	405,300	540,400	115,800	289,500	270,200
Foreign products.....	19,300	38,600	.....	.....	19,300
Total.....	424,600	579,000	115,800	289,500	289,500
GRAND TOTAL EXPORTS:					
French products.....	780,948,900	714,312,300	747,411,800	690,090,800	663,205,900
Foreign products.....	199,755,000	193,098,000	180,339,200	187,576,700	180,358,500
Total.....	980,703,900	907,405,300	927,751,000	877,667,500	843,564,400

Value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Alimentary products.</i>					
Cereals:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption.....	44,605,800	63,825,100	26,749,800	46,242,800	39,951,000
Transit and re-export.....	25,842,700	10,827,300	10,499,200	11,560,700	9,572,800
Total.....	70,448,500	74,652,400	37,249,000	57,803,500	49,523,800
Wines:					
Entered for consumption.....	5,558,400	5,732,100	2,663,400	4,882,900	5,698,500
Transit and re-export.....	1,254,500	1,405,400	829,900	849,200	1,422,900
Total.....	6,812,900	7,137,500	3,493,300	5,732,100	7,121,400
Animals (horses excepted:)					
Entered for consumption.....	29,779,900	19,367,900	21,538,800	20,204,500	34,489,100
Transit and re-export.....	96,500	183,000	115,800	77,200	1,406,800
Total.....	29,876,400	19,550,900	21,654,600	20,281,700	35,895,900
Coffee:					
Entered for consumption.....	19,203,500	17,041,900	20,284,300	20,844,000	19,107,000
Transit and re-export.....	12,448,500	11,463,500	18,257,800	12,911,700	10,518,500
Total.....	31,652,000	28,505,400	38,542,100	33,755,700	29,625,500
Table fruits:					
Entered for consumption.....	6,890,100	5,635,600	5,384,700	6,330,400	6,233,900
Transit and re-export.....	270,200	270,200	289,500	318,100	289,500
Total.....	7,160,300	5,905,800	5,674,200	6,648,500	6,523,400
Butter and cheese:					
Entered for consumption.....	6,002,300	4,921,500	5,558,400	7,005,900	6,156,700
Transit and re-export.....	1,468,800	1,640,500	2,200,200	1,833,500	1,447,500
Total.....	7,469,100	6,562,000	7,758,600	8,839,400	7,604,200
Sugars, foreign:					
Entered for consumption.....	11,425,600	8,376,200	11,541,400	10,171,100	13,220,500
Transit and re-export.....	463,200	115,800	559,700	733,400	984,300
Total.....	11,888,800	8,492,000	12,101,100	10,904,500	14,204,800
Fish, sea:					
Entered for consumption.....	6,291,800	5,404,000	5,133,800	5,751,400	6,060,200
Transit and re-export.....	77,200	38,600	135,100	38,600	77,200
Total.....	6,369,000	5,442,600	5,268,900	5,790,000	6,137,400
Olive oil:					
Entered for consumption.....	6,349,700	3,667,000	3,221,800	6,890,100	9,900,900
Transit and re-export.....	1,794,900	1,351,000	2,682,700	1,235,200	2,509,000
Total.....	8,144,600	5,018,000	5,904,500	8,125,300	12,409,900
Rice:					
Entered for consumption.....	3,319,600	3,107,300	3,145,900	3,454,700	3,300,800
Transit and re-export.....	849,200	675,500	945,700	617,600	791,300
Total.....	4,168,800	3,782,800	4,091,600	4,072,300	4,092,100
Sugars, French colonial:					
Entered for consumption.....	9,900,000	9,341,200	10,923,800	8,685,000	11,097,500
Transit and re-export.....	752,700	19,300	.....	482,500	.....
Total.....	10,652,700	9,360,500	10,923,800	9,167,500	11,097,500

*Including oil from

FRANCE--Continued.

by countries--Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
173,700	154,400	231,600	154,400	96,500	96,500	77,200	173,700
19,300	38,600	19,300	19,300	.....	19,300	.....	19,300
193,000	193,000	250,900	173,700	96,500	115,800	77,200	193,000
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,300	.....
19,300	19,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19,300	19,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	19,300	.....
5,114,500	5,693,500	4,535,500	4,091,600	4,632,000	5,056,600	5,782,100	5,944,400
6,485,100	8,202,500	7,218,200	10,016,700	10,151,800	7,179,600	5,867,200	7,214,600
11,599,600	13,896,000	11,753,700	14,108,300	14,783,800	12,236,200	11,599,300	13,159,000
772,000	463,200	752,700	926,400	772,000	926,400	1,158,000	1,468,800
772,000	463,200	752,700	945,700	77,200	1,022,900	636,900	1,717,700
613,682,100	623,640,900	669,304,700	687,369,500	669,859,200	696,216,700	623,972,500	596,175,600
179,876,000	200,891,900	220,927,100	224,362,500	229,592,800	214,191,400	190,179,000	167,173,900
798,558,100	824,032,800	890,231,800	911,732,000	919,452,000	880,408,100	814,151,500	762,349,500

articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
108,215,100	165,478,200	152,180,500	100,840,700	96,968,200	72,875,000	69,518,600	44,872,500
15,420,700	16,057,600	13,874,900	12,467,800	18,663,100	17,794,600	2,412,500	8,376,200
123,635,800	181,535,800	165,555,400	112,808,500	115,626,300	90,169,600	71,931,100	53,248,700
11,425,600	23,295,100	60,582,700	70,232,700	60,775,700	72,683,800	66,449,900	74,999,800
1,003,600	1,158,000	1,351,000	2,277,400	2,007,200	1,177,800	1,838,500	1,486,100
12,429,200	24,453,100	61,933,700	72,510,100	62,782,900	73,861,100	68,283,400	76,485,900
45,991,900	37,828,000	34,199,600	27,849,900	34,431,200	36,052,400	29,181,000	25,591,800
1,930,000	1,003,600	733,400	598,300	694,800	636,900	508,300	540,400
47,921,900	38,831,600	34,933,000	28,448,200	35,126,000	36,689,800	29,779,900	26,132,200
19,531,600	19,512,300	18,836,800	18,856,100	16,501,500	18,815,700	15,999,700	15,440,000
12,081,800	14,957,500	10,576,400	21,098,160	11,830,900	19,478,700	11,174,700	14,571,500
31,613,400	34,469,800	29,413,200	39,949,200	28,832,400	37,789,400	27,174,400	30,011,500
6,619,900	15,227,000	19,724,600	13,915,300	13,162,600	15,478,600	15,594,400	26,498,900
308,800	406,000	540,400	810,600	849,200	685,200	1,812,400	1,196,600
6,928,700	15,633,000	20,265,000	14,725,900	14,011,800	16,163,800	16,906,800	27,695,500
6,465,500	7,835,800	8,511,300	8,588,500	8,646,400	8,858,700	8,279,700	8,009,500
1,775,600	2,644,100	3,083,000	3,585,800	3,030,100	2,759,900	2,731,300	2,624,800
8,241,100	10,479,900	11,599,300	12,174,800	11,676,500	11,618,600	11,001,000	10,634,300
8,511,300	7,681,400	16,096,200	16,462,900	15,980,400	11,155,400	9,341,100	12,467,800
842,200	579,000	907,100	463,200	1,273,800	40,000	687,000	231,600
9,360,500	8,260,400	17,003,300	16,926,100	17,254,200	11,195,400	9,978,100	12,699,400
6,137,400	5,770,700	5,500,500	6,272,500	7,005,900	8,048,100	8,028,800	9,476,300
96,500	57,900	77,200	115,800	19,300	193,000	829,900	945,700
6,233,900	5,828,600	5,577,700	6,388,300	7,025,200	8,241,100	8,858,700	10,422,030
6,426,900	9,927,200	5,133,800	6,581,300	4,881,100	7,874,400	5,654,900	5,500,500
2,854,600	.....	.....	2,238,800	1,870,300	2,626,200	1,466,800	2,580,200
*8,781,500	9,927,200	5,133,800	8,820,100	5,751,400	10,500,600	7,121,700	8,086,700
3,126,600	4,226,700	4,110,900	4,496,900	6,446,200	7,777,900	5,751,400	4,207,400
1,080,800	1,061,500	1,331,700	1,080,800	1,061,500	1,293,100	1,235,200	907,100
4,207,400	5,288,200	5,442,600	5,577,700	7,507,700	9,071,000	6,968,600	5,114,500
9,785,100	8,762,200	9,090,300	8,916,600	10,672,900	7,353,300	5,268,200	8,028,800
.....	424,600	135,100	733,400	501,800	231,600	1,158,000	656,200
9,785,100	9,186,800	9,225,400	9,650,000	11,174,700	7,584,900	6,446,200	8,685,000

seeds and grains.

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal

Articles.	1872.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Alimentary products—Continued.</i>					
<i>Cacao:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption	2,180,900	2,103,700	2,412,500	2,319,600	2,800,800
Transit and re-export	1,003,600	694,800	714,100	1,621,200	1,851,000
Total	3,184,500	2,798,500	3,126,600	4,940,800	4,651,800
<i>Brandy and spirits:</i>					
Entered for consumption	1,196,600	1,428,200	1,524,700	1,568,300	2,123,000
Transit and re-export	386,000	714,100	270,200	521,100	1,119,400
Total	1,582,600	2,142,300	1,794,900	2,089,400	3,242,400
<i>Meats:</i>					
Entered for consumption	5,944,400	3,551,200	3,454,700	5,654,900	8,200,400
Transit and re-export	154,400	193,000	866,700	579,000	540,400
Total	6,098,800	3,744,200	4,321,400	6,233,900	8,740,800
<i>Grease of all sorts:</i>					
Entered for consumption	8,935,900	5,384,700	4,419,700	9,476,300	10,151,800
Transit and re-export	289,500	154,400	96,500	280,200	366,700
Total	9,225,400	5,539,100	4,516,200	9,756,500	10,518,500
<i>Legumes, and flour of:</i>					
Entered for consumption	2,123,000	1,235,200	1,601,900	6,099,400	5,018,000
Transit and re-export		19,300	38,600	77,200	57,900
Total	2,123,000	1,254,500	1,640,500	6,176,600	5,075,900
<i>Total, alimentary products:</i>					
Entered for consumption	169,608,400	160,122,800	134,559,600	176,576,300	184,064,100
Transit and re-export	47,149,900	29,785,700	38,001,700	83,736,400	82,115,200
Total	216,758,300	189,908,500	172,561,300	260,312,700	266,179,300
<i>Products necessary to industry.</i>					
<i>Wool:</i>					
Entered for consumption	62,840,800	60,323,000	64,288,300	53,499,600	60,891,500
Transit and re-export	849,200	870,300	656,200	1,698,400	791,300
Total	63,690,000	61,193,300	64,944,500	55,198,000	61,682,800
<i>Silk:</i>					
Entered for consumption	67,939,000	62,203,900	63,709,300	104,953,400	43,656,600
Transit and re-export	18,103,400	16,752,400	14,455,700	23,353,000	14,759,300
Total	86,042,400	78,956,300	78,165,000	128,306,400	58,415,900
<i>Wood, common:</i>					
Entered for consumption	30,165,900	34,083,800	31,671,300	39,063,200	39,372,000
Transit and re-export	38,600	38,600	38,600	96,500	501,800
Total	30,204,500	34,122,400	31,709,900	39,159,700	39,873,800
<i>Cotton:</i>					
Entered for consumption	35,840,100	46,262,100	42,710,900	44,235,600	37,770,100
Transit and re-export	2,952,900	2,393,200	2,854,600	3,118,000	3,435,400
Total	38,793,000	48,655,300	45,565,500	47,353,600	41,205,500
<i>Hides and skins:</i>					
Entered for consumption	31,246,700	35,666,400	39,236,900	32,539,800	29,451,800
Transit and re-export	1,418,200	2,277,400	1,910,700	1,712,400	1,544,000
Total	32,664,900	37,943,800	41,147,600	34,252,200	30,995,800
<i>Coal and coke:</i>					
Entered for consumption	46,802,500	34,797,900	35,357,600	33,408,300	30,783,500
Transit and re-export	1,312,400	1,215,900	1,100,300	1,466,600	1,351,000
Total	48,114,900	36,013,800	36,457,900	34,874,900	32,134,500
<i>Flax:</i>					
Entered for consumption	14,532,900	13,162,600	17,466,500	9,804,400	18,721,000
Transit and re-export	270,200	38,600	154,400	19,300	77,200
Total	14,803,100	13,201,200	17,620,900	9,823,700	18,798,200
<i>Oleaginous fruits and grains:</i>					
Entered for consumption	23,430,200	19,550,900	24,954,900	22,002,000	25,476,000
Transit and re-export	772,000	1,215,900	1,312,400	249,500	1,196,600
Total	24,202,200	20,766,800	26,267,300	22,251,500	26,672,600
<i>Oil from grain, fruit, &c. (entered with olive oil):</i>					
Entered for consumption					
Transit and re-export					
Total					
<i>Copper:</i>					
Entered for consumption	8,511,300	9,341,200	6,581,300	10,709,400	7,090,200
Transit and re-export	772,000	328,100	546,400	1,061,500	1,247,400
Total	9,283,300	9,669,300	7,127,700	11,770,900	8,337,600
<i>Leaf tobacco:</i>					
Entered for consumption	5,172,400	6,272,500	4,072,300	6,195,300	5,693,500
Transit and re-export	2,837,100	250,900	1,698,400	1,563,300	2,084,400
Total	8,009,500	6,523,400	5,770,700	7,758,600	7,777,900

FRANCE—Continued.

Articles Imported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
4,265,300	4,747,800	3,784,200	4,053,000	3,980,000	5,095,200	4,842,500	4,508,400
308,700	3,763,500	2,369,000	1,949,800	2,065,100	1,100,100	1,832,800	1,215,900
4,632,000	8,511,300	6,153,200	6,002,800	5,925,100	6,195,300	6,195,300	5,809,300
2,856,400	4,091,600	5,249,600	4,998,700	5,461,900	4,072,800	4,226,700	4,458,800
2,044,000	2,644,100	3,010,800	2,123,000	2,354,600	2,547,600	1,158,000	1,717,700
4,980,400	6,735,700	8,260,400	7,121,700	7,816,500	6,619,900	5,384,700	6,170,000
12,834,500	11,830,900	13,452,100	10,672,900	6,735,700	5,983,000	4,767,100	6,581,300
1,052,200	675,500	1,022,900	849,200	1,061,500	636,900	617,000	829,900
13,886,700	12,506,400	14,475,000	11,522,100	7,797,200	6,619,900	5,384,700	7,411,200
14,206,900	11,599,300	10,750,100	10,788,700	7,102,400	10,615,000	4,709,200	7,605,900
383,900	714,100	791,300	738,400	694,800	714,100	501,800	501,800
14,590,800	12,313,400	11,541,400	11,522,100	7,797,200	11,829,100	5,211,000	7,507,700
4,226,700	7,372,000	6,637,800	6,136,700	5,963,700	5,867,200	3,396,800	3,821,400
115,800	115,800	271,600	77,200	212,300	212,300	57,900	115,800
4,342,500	7,488,400	6,909,400	6,233,900	6,176,000	6,079,500	3,454,700	3,937,200
270,626,700	344,996,800	373,841,000	319,183,400	304,090,800	297,606,000	280,530,600	261,553,600
40,864,200	46,202,800	39,580,400	51,107,100	47,690,800	52,122,500	29,537,700	38,503,500
311,490,900	391,249,600	413,421,800	370,380,500	351,781,100	349,728,500	290,068,300	300,057,100
64,577,800	55,719,100	71,448,600	58,729,900	58,498,300	63,709,300	64,095,300	53,845,200
694,800	1,100,100	1,466,800	958,000	1,177,300	1,659,800	1,987,900	2,065,100
65,272,600	56,819,200	72,915,400	59,687,900	59,675,600	65,869,100	66,083,200	55,410,300
61,950,000	61,065,200	62,184,600	75,482,300	61,412,600	59,096,600	51,839,800	40,800,200
17,482,800	14,532,900	14,801,000	18,663,100	13,894,200	9,476,300	12,776,600	6,426,900
79,438,800	75,598,100	77,045,000	94,145,400	74,806,800	68,572,900	64,616,400	47,227,100
42,575,800	42,672,300	53,654,000	40,800,200	44,081,200	41,996,600	37,461,300	30,667,700
115,800	115,800	193,000	115,800	173,700	173,700	135,100	154,400
42,691,600	42,788,100	53,847,000	40,916,000	44,254,900	42,170,500	37,596,400	30,822,100
37,808,700	39,449,200	41,572,200	43,502,200	40,877,400	39,584,300	32,839,200	34,469,800
3,010,800	3,493,800	6,214,600	4,786,400	4,700,200	2,972,200	4,439,000	2,566,900
40,819,500	42,942,500	47,786,800	48,268,600	45,586,600	42,556,500	37,826,200	37,036,700
29,200,900	33,832,900	32,810,000	31,266,000	33,003,000	37,075,300	33,871,500	36,226,100
1,370,300	1,331,700	1,698,400	1,030,000	1,891,400	1,949,800	1,852,800	2,373,900
30,571,200	35,164,600	34,508,400	33,196,000	34,894,400	39,024,600	35,724,300	38,600,000
27,618,300	28,081,500	32,829,300	32,945,100	36,496,300	32,308,200	33,385,400	28,178,000
1,196,600	1,274,800	1,737,000	1,617,700	2,065,100	1,968,600	1,698,400	1,708,400
28,814,900	29,356,300	34,566,300	34,562,800	38,561,400	34,276,800	34,068,800	29,886,400
13,181,900	13,355,600	12,564,300	13,471,400	11,522,100	10,499,200	12,313,400	13,085,400
19,800	57,900	77,200	173,700	2,026,500	193,000	289,500	96,500
13,201,200	13,413,500	12,641,500	13,645,100	13,548,600	10,692,200	12,602,900	13,181,900
26,596,000	23,524,600	29,631,300	33,427,600	28,776,300	32,211,700	31,922,200	35,087,400
1,068,000	907,100	553,900	579,000	636,900	868,500	636,900	926,400
27,599,000	24,491,700	30,185,200	34,006,600	29,413,200	33,080,200	32,559,100	36,018,800
.....	4,516,290	4,882,900	4,998,700	4,265,300	6,137,400	5,192,400	83,461,900
.....	2,065,100	1,756,300	2,142,300	1,508,400	2,005,100	2,290,700	2,472,500
.....	6,581,800	6,639,200	7,141,000	5,770,700	8,202,500	7,469,100	7,874,400
7,834,000	6,812,900	7,391,900	8,530,600	8,318,300	9,495,600	6,369,000	5,809,300
424,600	1,331,700	634,900	1,447,500	1,910,700	887,800	1,042,200	714,100
7,758,600	8,144,600	8,028,800	9,978,100	10,229,000	10,383,400	7,411,200	6,523,400
3,840,700	5,539,100	4,689,900	5,635,600	5,288,200	6,812,900	5,944,400	5,790,000
2,319,500	849,200	1,447,500	2,123,000	965,000	2,663,400	1,215,900	2,451,100
6,060,300	6,388,300	6,187,400	7,758,600	6,253,200	9,476,800	7,160,300	8,241,100

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Products necessary to industry—Cont'd.</i>					
Minerals of all sorts:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption.....	6,562,000	7,102,400	7,044,500	6,870,800	8,704,300
Transit and re-export.....	96,500	96,500	212,300	154,400	19,300
Total	6,658,500	7,198,900	7,256,800	7,025,200	8,723,600
Petroleum:					
Entered for consumption.....	3,300,300	2,603,400	2,586,200	4,670,600	5,384,700
Transit and re-export.....	366,700	308,800	96,500	173,700	617,600
Total	3,667,000	2,972,200	2,682,700	4,844,300	6,002,300
Guano and other manures:					
Entered for consumption.....	7,604,200	7,353,300	5,732,100	7,855,100	7,816,500
Transit and re-export.....	173,700	19,300	154,400	-----	193,000
Total	7,777,900	7,372,600	5,886,500	7,855,100	8,009,500
Indigo:					
Entered for consumption.....	5,075,900	4,265,300	3,763,500	5,153,100	3,609,100
Transit and export.....	212,300	984,300	656,200	521,100	405,300
Total	5,288,200	5,249,600	4,419,700	5,674,200	4,014,400
Iron and steel:					
Entered for consumption.....	2,393,200	2,991,500	2,702,000	2,663,400	2,354,600
Transit and re-export.....	2,200,200	2,739,900	2,296,700	2,412,500	1,968,600
Total	4,593,400	5,731,400	4,998,700	5,075,900	4,323,200
Fine woods:					
Entered for consumption.....	2,393,200	2,586,200	4,207,400	4,053,000	3,261,700
Transit and re-export.....	212,300	39,300	96,500	154,400	38,600
Total	2,605,500	2,625,500	4,303,900	4,207,400	3,300,300
Horses:					
Entered for consumption.....	2,509,000	2,470,400	3,377,500	3,551,200	3,589,800
Transit and re-export.....	347,400	347,400	617,600	308,800	231,600
Total	2,856,400	2,817,800	3,995,100	3,860,000	3,821,400
Hemp:					
Entered for consumption.....	2,798,500	2,142,300	2,373,900	3,493,300	3,454,700
Transit and re-export.....	328,100	308,800	463,200	270,200	405,800
Total	3,126,600	2,451,100	2,837,100	3,763,500	3,860,500
Lead:					
Entered for consumption.....	3,628,400	4,361,800	4,207,400	4,709,200	4,477,600
Transit and re-export.....	19,300	96,500	-----	38,600	77,200
Total	3,647,700	4,458,300	4,207,400	4,747,800	4,554,800
Zinc:					
Entered for consumption.....	3,587,800	2,817,800	3,165,200	3,184,500	3,435,400
Transit and re-export.....	19,300	57,900	57,900	57,900	38,600
Total	3,609,100	2,875,700	3,223,100	3,242,400	3,474,000
Tin, crude:					
Entered for consumption.....	2,296,700	1,910,700	2,335,300	2,180,900	1,659,800
Transit and re-export.....	19,300	38,600	19,300	19,300	57,900
Total	2,316,000	1,949,300	2,354,600	2,200,200	1,717,700
Castings, rough:					
Entered for consumption.....	1,312,400	714,100	1,293,100	1,312,400	1,331,700
Transit and re-export.....	2,605,500	2,702,000	1,930,000	1,601,900	1,254,500
Total	3,917,900	3,416,100	3,223,100	2,914,300	2,586,200
Jute:					
Entered for consumption.....	2,933,600	2,007,200	2,817,800	2,412,500	2,206,700
Transit and re-export.....	-----	115,800	-----	-----	238,600
Total	2,933,600	2,123,000	2,817,800	2,412,500	2,445,300
Nitrates of soda and potash:					
Entered for consumption.....	3,474,000	3,396,800	4,651,300	4,400,400	5,249,600
Transit and re-export.....	38,600	-----	19,300	19,300	57,900
Total	3,512,600	3,396,800	4,670,600	4,419,700	5,307,500
Hops:					
Entered for consumption.....	694,800	926,400	2,933,600	4,998,700	3,860,000
Transit and re-export.....	57,900	77,200	212,300	482,500	135,100
Total	752,700	1,003,600	3,145,900	5,481,200	3,995,100
Grains, seed:					
Entered for consumption.....	752,700	829,900	1,235,200	1,987,900	1,659,800
Transit and re-export.....	77,200	38,600	38,600	77,200	38,600
Total	829,900	868,500	1,273,800	2,065,100	1,698,400
Sulphur:					
Entered for consumption.....	1,544,000	1,544,000	1,408,900	1,833,500	1,408,900
Transit and re-export.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1,544,000	1,544,000	1,408,900	1,833,500	1,408,900
Saffron:					
Entered for consumption.....	579,000	308,800	482,500	308,800	405,300
Transit and re-export.....	791,300	656,200	868,500	501,800	868,500
Total	1,270,300	965,000	1,351,000	810,600	1,273,800
Total products necessary to industry:					
Entered for consumption.....	379,920,500	371,756,600	398,366,700	422,110,800	362,866,400
Transit and re-export.....	36,891,600	83,528,400	31,961,000	41,172,300	33,634,600
Total	416,812,100	455,285,000	430,327,700	463,283,100	396,501,000

FRANCE—Continued.

articles imported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
5,888,500	5,558,400	6,909,400	7,025,200	7,816,500	7,507,700	6,446,200	6,677,800
96,500	-----	57,900	212,800	96,500	38,600	57,900	135,100
5,983,000	5,558,400	6,967,300	7,237,500	7,913,000	7,546,300	6,504,100	6,812,900
4,091,600	3,068,700	2,914,300	4,439,030	3,937,200	4,747,800	5,211,000	4,458,300
173,700	112,300	559,700	579,000	112,300	636,900	733,400	386,000
4,265,300	3,181,000	3,474,000	5,018,000	4,049,500	5,384,700	5,944,400	4,844,300
3,898,600	6,330,400	4,033,700	2,277,400	2,219,500	1,872,100	5,616,300	2,161,600
289,500	96,500	173,700	77,200	38,600	-----	-----	38,600
4,188,100	6,426,900	4,207,400	2,354,600	2,258,100	1,872,100	5,616,300	2,200,200
6,349,700	4,921,500	4,130,200	4,767,100	5,114,500	4,593,400	4,689,900	5,384,700
328,100	828,100	636,900	444,900	405,300	405,300	675,500	738,400
6,677,800	5,219,600	4,767,100	5,212,000	5,519,800	4,998,700	5,365,400	6,118,100
3,721,300	2,740,600	3,030,100	4,805,700	5,230,300	3,744,200	2,624,800	2,084,400
1,830,000	2,065,100	2,373,900	2,895,000	3,855,200	2,895,000	2,605,500	1,775,600
4,651,300	4,805,700	5,404,000	7,700,700	8,585,500	6,639,200	5,230,300	3,860,000
3,126,600	4,439,000	4,632,00	4,921,500	5,461,900	5,442,600	4,303,900	4,670,600
38,600	57,900	77,200	115,800	96,500	135,100	96,500	57,900
3,165,200	4,496,900	4,709,200	5,037,300	5,558,400	5,577,700	4,400,400	4,728,500
4,554,800	6,928,700	6,772,900	5,963,700	5,558,400	5,153,100	3,898,600	3,145,900
270,200	443,900	194,400	347,400	424,600	270,200	173,700	154,400
4,825,000	7,372,600	6,967,300	6,311,100	5,983,000	5,423,600	4,072,300	3,800,300
3,126,600	3,396,800	2,354,600	3,667,000	3,203,800	3,165,200	3,126,600	2,779,200
598,300	656,200	714,100	926,400	829,900	1,003,600	829,900	1,158,000
3,724,900	4,053,000	3,068,700	4,593,400	4,033,700	4,168,800	3,956,500	3,937,200
3,840,700	3,705,600	3,744,200	3,917,900	4,091,600	3,860,000	2,721,300	3,145,900
57,900	38,600	19,300	57,900	115,800	57,900	19,300	-----
3,898,600	3,744,200	3,763,500	3,975,800	4,207,400	3,917,900	2,740,600	3,145,900
2,702,000	3,010,800	2,644,100	3,165,200	2,547,600	2,663,400	2,547,600	2,489,700
-----	38,600	38,600	-----	38,600	57,900	57,900	57,900
2,702,000	3,049,400	2,682,700	3,165,200	2,586,200	2,721,300	2,605,500	2,547,600
1,737,000	1,758,800	2,258,100	2,624,800	2,644,100	2,837,100	2,451,100	2,238,800
96,500	07,900	19,300	77,200	38,600	173,700	115,800	77,200
1,833,500	1,814,200	2,277,400	2,702,000	2,682,700	3,010,800	2,566,900	2,316,000
1,100,100	926,400	1,003,600	2,566,900	3,010,800	3,068,000	1,582,600	965,000
887,800	849,200	1,408,900	1,119,400	907,100	926,400	965,000	984,300
1,987,900	1,775,600	2,412,500	3,688,300	3,917,900	4,014,400	2,547,600	1,949,300
1,930,000	3,898,800	2,759,900	2,798,500	2,933,600	3,647,700	2,277,400	2,412,500
19,300	19,300	-----	38,600	19,300	38,600	38,600	19,300
1,949,300	3,416,100	2,759,900	2,837,100	2,952,900	3,686,300	2,316,000	2,431,800
4,689,900	5,519,800	1,544,000	3,358,200	4,863,600	5,558,400	4,439,000	3,821,400
115,800	19,300	135,000	-----	77,200	38,600	19,300	19,300
4,805,700	5,539,100	1,679,100	3,358,200	4,940,800	5,597,000	4,458,800	3,840,700
1,640,500	1,100,100	1,196,600	1,582,600	2,837,100	2,316,000	2,045,800	791,300
57,900	38,600	19,300	38,600	115,800	57,900	77,200	19,300
1,698,400	1,188,700	1,215,900	1,621,200	2,952,900	2,373,900	2,123,000	810,600
868,500	1,080,800	1,621,200	2,103,700	2,952,900	2,045,800	1,659,800	1,524,700
38,600	19,300	19,300	135,100	57,900	38,600	115,800	38,600
907,100	1,100,100	1,640,500	2,238,800	3,010,800	2,084,400	1,775,600	1,563,300
1,544,000	1,679,100	2,219,500	2,180,900	1,486,100	1,563,300	1,717,700	1,466,800
-----	19,300	-----	-----	19,300	-----	-----	19,300
1,544,000	1,698,400	2,219,500	2,180,900	1,505,400	1,563,300	1,717,700	1,486,100
463,200	907,100	2,277,400	1,042,200	887,800	839,900	1,042,200	1,042,200
599,800	636,900	675,500	733,400	849,200	752,700	501,800	270,200
1,062,500	1,544,000	2,952,000	1,775,600	1,737,000	1,582,600	1,544,000	1,312,400
368,955,700	375,095,500	409,704,800	411,997,100	399,336,300	403,563,000	372,663,700	340,181,800
33,141,500	82,556,600	37,765,700	42,334,700	38,053,100	32,404,700	35,454,100	27,840,600
452,097,200	457,652,100	447,470,500	454,331,800	437,389,400	435,967,700	408,117,800	368,022,400

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Manufactures.</i>					
<i>Cotton manufactures:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption	9,206,100	11,097,500	16,289,200	14,899,600	12,872,100
Transit and re-export	15,575,100	18,061,800	16,462,900	15,034,700	17,350,700
Total	24,781,200	29,159,300	32,752,100	29,934,300	30,222,800
<i>Silk manufactures:</i>					
Entered for consumption	5,905,800	6,330,400	7,179,600	7,334,000	6,272,500
Transit and re-export	30,995,800	30,839,600	26,827,000	30,667,700	31,999,400
Total	36,901,600	37,170,000	34,006,600	38,001,700	38,271,900
<i>Wool manufactures:</i>					
Entered for consumption	11,522,100	12,853,800	15,073,300	15,247,000	13,274,800
Transit and re-export	11,830,900	10,441,300	9,592,100	9,457,000	9,711,500
Total	23,353,000	23,295,100	24,665,400	24,704,000	22,986,300
<i>Machines and machinery:</i>					
Entered for consumption	4,940,800	5,558,400	6,253,200	6,986,600	7,276,100
Transit and re-export	1,254,500	1,119,400	889,900	1,061,500	1,254,500
Total	6,195,300	6,677,800	7,143,100	8,048,100	8,530,600
<i>Prepared hides:</i>					
Entered for consumption	4,786,400	5,404,400	8,144,600	6,484,600	4,940,800
Transit and re-export	2,238,800	2,856,000	2,893,200	2,219,700	1,968,600
Total	7,025,200	8,260,400	11,037,800	8,704,300	6,909,400
<i>Cotton yarn and thread:</i>					
Entered for consumption	4,188,100	5,307,500	8,202,500	9,186,800	8,279,700
Transit and re-export	868,500	926,400	1,235,200	1,138,700	829,900
Total	5,056,600	6,233,900	9,437,700	10,325,500	9,109,600
<i>Paper, books, and engraving:</i>					
Entered for consumption	2,835,300	2,277,400	2,431,800	2,605,500	2,412,500
Transit and re-export	1,003,600	829,900	868,500	752,700	907,100
Total	3,838,900	3,107,300	3,300,300	3,358,200	3,319,600
<i>Gold and silver ware, including jewelry:</i>					
Entered for consumption	714,100	752,700	694,800	714,100	733,400
Transit and re-export	11,155,400	5,985,100	5,075,900	3,782,800	4,342,500
Total	11,869,500	6,737,800	5,770,700	4,496,900	5,075,900
<i>Tools and hardware:</i>					
Entered for consumption	2,354,600	2,470,400	2,431,800	2,373,900	2,489,700
Transit and re-export	1,235,200	1,100,100	1,003,600	849,200	887,800
Total	3,589,800	3,570,500	3,435,400	3,223,100	3,377,500
<i>Linen and hempen yarn:</i>					
Entered for consumption	1,100,100	1,042,200	2,161,600	1,601,900	2,045,800
Transit and re-export	1,138,700	1,544,000	443,900	1,119,400	1,138,700
Total	2,238,800	2,586,200	2,605,500	2,721,300	3,184,500
<i>Clocks and watches:</i>					
Entered for consumption	405,300	463,200	424,600	424,600	405,300
Transit and re-export	3,493,300	3,088,000	5,133,800	2,470,400	2,142,300
Total	3,898,600	3,551,200	5,558,400	2,895,000	2,547,600
<i>Woolen yarn:</i>					
Entered for consumption	3,223,100	3,300,300	3,531,900	3,724,900	3,126,600
Transit and re-export	135,100	135,100	289,500	212,300	154,400
Total	3,358,200	3,435,400	3,821,400	3,937,200	3,281,000
<i>Matting, of straw, bark, grasses, &c.:</i>					
Entered for consumption	2,238,800	2,393,200	2,933,600	3,184,500	2,605,500
Transit and re-export	2,759,900	3,917,900	5,153,100	3,030,100	3,319,600
Total	4,998,700	6,311,100	8,086,700	6,214,600	5,925,100
<i>Hats, straw, bark, and esparto:</i>					
Entered for consumption	3,281,000	3,917,900	4,535,500	4,998,700	4,689,900
Transit and re-export	1,563,300	2,065,100	2,200,200	2,316,000	2,566,900
Total	4,844,300	5,983,000	6,735,700	7,314,700	7,256,800
<i>Linen and hempen goods:</i>					
Entered for consumption	2,373,900	2,161,600	2,509,000	2,412,500	2,065,100
Transit and re-export	1,524,700	1,380,600	1,466,800	1,273,800	1,601,900
Total	3,898,600	3,542,200	3,975,800	3,686,300	3,667,000
<i>Leather goods:</i>					
Entered for consumption	579,000	501,800	521,100	559,700	675,500
Transit and re-export	1,659,800	2,296,700	3,068,700	4,168,800	4,670,000
Total	2,238,800	2,798,500	3,589,800	4,728,500	5,345,500
<i>Tobacco manufactures:</i>					
Entered for consumption	675,500	829,900	791,300	1,177,300	905,000
Transit and re-export	5,056,600	6,735,700	4,728,500	1,225,200	829,900
Total	5,732,100	7,565,600	5,519,800	2,402,500	1,734,900
<i>Arms:</i>					
Entered for consumption	1,008,400	1,505,400	1,756,300	2,238,800	1,437,500
Transit and re-export	1,695,400	1,505,400	1,756,300	2,238,800	1,447,500
Total	2,703,800	3,010,800	3,512,600	4,477,600	2,885,000
<i>Total manufactures:</i>					
Entered for consumption	59,930,000	66,662,600	84,109,400	83,916,200	76,131,300
Transit and re-export	95,187,600	94,290,100	88,529,100	83,018,800	87,123,800
Total	155,117,600	160,952,700	172,638,500	166,935,000	163,255,100

FRANCE—Continued.

articles imported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
13, 124, 000	12, 023, 900	12, 815, 200	13, 973, 200	14, 089, 000	13, 664, 400	14, 532, 900	12, 892, 400
17, 312, 100	19, 568, 400	21, 807, 200	19, 454, 400	24, 781, 900	24, 375, 900	22, 388, 000	21, 268, 600
30, 436, 100	31, 592, 300	34, 122, 400	33, 427, 600	38, 850, 900	38, 040, 800	36, 920, 900	34, 161, 000
6, 909, 400	7, 334, 000	8, 163, 900	9, 572, 800	7, 816, 500	8, 318, 100	8, 221, 800	7, 951, 600
29, 702, 700	30, 378, 200	35, 106, 700	25, 205, 400	21, 673, 900	20, 882, 800	20, 342, 200	15, 420, 700
36, 612, 100	37, 712, 200	43, 270, 600	34, 778, 600	29, 490, 400	29, 200, 900	28, 564, 000	23, 372, 300
13, 259, 100	13, 162, 600	15, 269, 900	14, 861, 000	16, 269, 900	17, 756, 700	17, 138, 400	14, 571, 500
8, 395, 500	8, 723, 600	9, 916, 600	11, 946, 700	13, 066, 100	12, 544, 300	11, 406, 300	9, 514, 900
21, 654, 600	21, 886, 200	25, 186, 500	26, 807, 700	29, 336, 000	30, 301, 000	28, 544, 700	24, 086, 400
8, 144, 600	7, 295, 400	8, 125, 300	12, 853, 800	16, 906, 800	17, 949, 000	11, 599, 300	8, 434, 100
1, 042, 200	1, 698, 400	2, 046, 800	2, 161, 600	2, 759, 900	2, 007, 200	1, 563, 300	1, 100, 100
9, 186, 800	8, 993, 800	10, 171, 100	15, 015, 400	19, 666, 700	19, 956, 200	13, 162, 600	9, 534, 200
5, 114, 500	6, 388, 300	5, 654, 900	6, 446, 200	7, 179, 600	8, 106, 000	7, 025, 200	5, 867, 200
1, 856, 300	1, 814, 200	1, 930, 000	2, 258, 100	2, 547, 600	2, 393, 200	2, 528, 800	2, 238, 800
6, 870, 800	8, 202, 500	7, 584, 900	8, 704, 300	9, 727, 200	10, 499, 200	9, 583, 500	8, 106, 000
7, 932, 300	6, 755, 000	5, 940, 900	7, 218, 200	7, 198, 900	7, 835, 800	7, 623, 500	7, 488, 400
1, 547, 500	1, 910, 700	2, 068, 600	3, 358, 200	3, 049, 400	2, 354, 600	1, 177, 300	907, 100
9, 479, 800	8, 665, 700	8, 009, 500	10, 576, 400	10, 248, 300	10, 190, 400	8, 800, 800	8, 895, 500
2, 817, 800	4, 149, 500	4, 786, 400	5, 828, 600	6, 936, 600	6, 639, 200	6, 677, 800	6, 118, 100
810, 600	849, 200	984, 300	1, 080, 800	1, 022, 900	887, 800	907, 100	965, 000
3, 628, 400	4, 998, 700	5, 770, 700	6, 909, 400	8, 009, 500	7, 527, 000	7, 584, 900	7, 083, 100
1, 022, 900	1, 061, 500	1, 331, 700	2, 026, 500	1, 891, 400	1, 737, 000	1, 486, 100	1, 293, 100
5, 191, 700	5, 461, 900	5, 770, 700	8, 028, 800	10, 923, 800	8, 607, 800	6, 021, 600	8, 453, 400
6, 214, 600	6, 523, 400	7, 102, 400	10, 055, 300	12, 815, 200	10, 344, 800	7, 507, 700	9, 746, 500
2, 702, 000	2, 952, 900	3, 512, 600	4, 979, 400	6, 774, 300	6, 195, 300	4, 979, 400	4, 323, 200
926, 400	903, 600	1, 254, 500	1, 582, 600	1, 621, 200	1, 756, 300	1, 466, 800	1, 196, 600
3, 628, 400	3, 956, 500	4, 767, 100	6, 562, 000	8, 395, 500	7, 951, 600	6, 440, 200	5, 519, 800
2, 142, 300	3, 219, 500	1, 505, 400	1, 891, 400	2, 316, 000	2, 200, 200	1, 698, 400	1, 235, 200
1, 273, 800	1, 138, 700	2, 566, 900	2, 895, 000	3, 821, 400	4, 323, 200	3, 917, 900	2, 180, 900
3, 416, 100	3, 358, 200	4, 072, 800	4, 786, 400	6, 137, 400	6, 523, 400	5, 616, 300	3, 416, 100
443, 900	579, 000	656, 200	617, 600	1, 080, 800	1, 100, 100	1, 022, 900	1, 003, 600
2, 354, 600	2, 277, 400	3, 300, 300	3, 496, 900	4, 381, 100	3, 512, 600	3, 261, 700	3, 223, 100
2, 798, 500	2, 856, 400	3, 956, 500	4, 114, 500	5, 461, 900	4, 612, 700	4, 284, 600	4, 226, 700
3, 667, 000	2, 798, 500	3, 358, 200	3, 995, 100	2, 991, 300	3, 435, 400	3, 358, 300	4, 381, 100
173, 700	250, 900	308, 800	366, 700	347, 400	366, 700	501, 800	289, 500
3, 840, 700	3, 049, 400	3, 667, 000	4, 361, 800	3, 838, 900	3, 802, 100	3, 860, 000	4, 670, 600
2, 895, 000	2, 509, 000	3, 593, 300	3, 281, 100	2, 914, 300	1, 756, 300	2, 200, 200	1, 466, 800
2, 470, 400	2, 605, 500	3, 181, 000	4, 612, 600	3, 860, 000	2, 856, 400	1, 428, 200	772, 000
5, 365, 400	5, 114, 500	6, 774, 300	7, 893, 700	6, 774, 300	4, 612, 700	3, 628, 400	2, 238, 800
4, 670, 600	3, 377, 500	3, 705, 600	4, 574, 100	4, 053, 000	3, 088, 000	3, 049, 400	2, 817, 800
2, 412, 500	1, 544, 000	2, 451, 100	1, 351, 000	2, 161, 600	868, 500	250, 900	270, 200
7, 083, 100	4, 921, 500	6, 156, 700	5, 925, 100	6, 214, 600	3, 956, 500	3, 300, 300	3, 088, 000
2, 398, 200	2, 991, 500	1, 949, 300	1, 872, 100	1, 659, 800	1, 331, 700	1, 601, 900	1, 080, 800
1, 312, 400	1, 717, 700	1, 717, 700	1, 910, 700	2, 103, 700	1, 621, 200	1, 100, 100	791, 300
3, 705, 600	4, 709, 200	3, 667, 000	3, 762, 800	3, 763, 500	2, 952, 900	2, 702, 000	1, 872, 100
772, 000	752, 700	1, 003, 600	1, 177, 300	1, 775, 600	1, 466, 800	1, 312, 400	1, 351, 000
4, 670, 600	4, 998, 700	4, 902, 200	3, 531, 900	3, 975, 800	1, 466, 800	1, 312, 400	1, 138, 700
5, 442, 600	5, 756, 400	5, 905, 800	4, 709, 200	5, 751, 400	2, 933, 600	2, 624, 800	2, 489, 700
926, 400	829, 900	907, 100	559, 700	772, 000	772, 000	1, 138, 700	463, 200
849, 200	907, 100	849, 200	829, 900	1, 042, 200	1, 370, 300	1, 138, 700	1, 177, 300
1, 775, 600	1, 737, 000	1, 756, 800	1, 389, 600	1, 814, 200	2, 142, 300	2, 277, 400	1, 640, 500
1, 196, 600	1, 872, 100	2, 045, 800	1, 601, 900	1, 408, 900	1, 351, 000	1, 215, 900	1, 138, 100
1, 196, 600	1, 871, 100	2, 045, 800	1, 601, 900	1, 408, 900	1, 351, 000	1, 215, 900	1, 138, 100
78, 937, 000	77, 280, 700	82, 279, 500	95, 728, 100	102, 676, 000	103, 352, 000	94, 666, 500	82, 789, 100
83, 398, 800	83, 620, 300	101, 707, 400	95, 678, 600	104, 528, 800	93, 546, 600	81, 928, 500	72, 046, 300
162, 335, 800	165, 901, 000	183, 986, 900	191, 401, 700	207, 204, 800	196, 898, 600	176, 595, 000	154, 785, 400

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>All other articles:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Entered for consumption.....	76,617,500	78,444,100	77,547,400	71,158,400	86,209,600
Transit and re-export.....	17,939,700	18,962,200	20,052,500	85,709,700	20,845,700
Total	94,557,200	97,406,300	97,599,900	106,868,100	107,055,300
TOTAL IMPORTS:					
Entered for consumption.....	686,076,400	676,986,100	682,583,100	709,761,200	708,271,400
Transit and re-export.....	197,163,800	176,556,400	178,544,360	177,637,200	173,719,300
Total	883,245,200	853,542,500	861,127,400	747,398,400	881,990,700

Value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Alimentary products.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Wines:					
French products	54,200,900	44,254,900	47,787,500	40,838,800	42,614,400
Foreign products	1,138,700	1,563,300	926,400	887,800	907,100
Total	55,429,600	45,818,200	48,693,900	41,726,600	43,521,500
Butter and cheese:					
French products	15,826,000	17,427,900	17,389,300	21,017,700	19,840,400
Foreign products	1,466,800	1,659,800	3,858,200	1,428,200	1,406,800
Total	17,292,800	19,087,700	20,747,500	22,445,900	21,307,200
Cereals:					
French products	33,775,000	26,884,900	39,121,100	28,351,700	36,727,900
Foreign products	22,079,200	14,552,200	7,384,000	12,795,900	9,090,300
Total	55,854,200	41,437,100	46,455,100	41,147,600	45,818,200
Brandy, spirits, and liquors:					
French products	19,975,400	13,836,300	15,343,500	20,361,500	12,023,400
Foreign products	579,000	658,200	405,300	501,800	1,177,800
Total	19,454,400	13,992,500	15,748,800	20,863,300	13,201,200
Coffee:					
French products	9,264,000	12,448,500	13,896,000	11,502,800	9,881,600
Foreign products	9,264,000	12,448,500	13,896,000	11,502,800	9,881,600
Total	9,264,000	12,448,500	13,896,000	11,502,800	9,881,600
Refined sugars:					
French products	23,410,900	27,097,200	29,355,300	26,093,600	25,360,200
Foreign products	540,400	135,100	2,161,600	173,700	.....
Total	23,951,300	27,232,300	31,516,900	26,267,300	25,360,200
Table fruit:					
French products	5,456,600	7,739,300	7,604,200	4,767,100	7,237,500
Foreign products	289,500	405,300	308,800	2,412,500	308,800
Total	5,846,100	8,144,600	7,913,000	7,179,600	7,546,300
Eggs of all kinds:					
French products	6,890,100	7,295,400	8,974,500	8,839,400	7,834,000
Foreign products .....	.....	19,300	77,200	173,700	945,700
Total	6,890,100	7,314,700	9,051,700	9,013,100	8,779,700
Live animals:					
French products .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign products .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fish:					
French products	6,542,700	4,998,700	5,828,600	5,693,500	5,558,400
Foreign products	231,600	212,300	193,000	808,800	250,900
Total	6,774,300	5,211,000	6,021,600	6,002,300	5,809,300
Olive oil:					
French products	*2,161,600	*2,373,900	*2,644,100	*3,995,100	*3,435,400
Foreign products	2,509,000	2,566,900	3,512,600	3,030,100	4,439,000
Total	4,670,600	4,940,800	6,156,700	7,025,200	7,874,400
Grease of all sorts:					
French products	3,049,400	2,489,700	2,319,600	3,882,800	4,516,200
Foreign products	965,000	1,100,100	1,351,000	843,900	366,700
Total	4,014,400	3,589,800	4,670,600	4,726,700	4,882,900
Meats of all kinds:					
French products	791,300	733,400	810,600	829,900	675,500
Foreign products	154,400	193,000	270,200	270,200	794,800
Total	945,700	926,400	1,080,800	1,100,100	1,470,300
Unrefined sugars:					
French products	8,646,400	12,911,700	10,229,000	6,002,300	8,530,600
Foreign products	1,582,600	907,100	1,505,400	849,000	1,775,600
Total	10,229,000	13,818,800	11,734,400	6,851,300	10,306,200
Total alimentary products:					
French products	179,816,300	167,543,300	188,887,800	170,873,400	173,853,900
Foreign products	40,800,200	36,419,100	35,299,700	34,678,400	31,073,500
Total	220,616,500	203,962,400	224,187,500	205,551,800	204,927,400

* Including oils from grains, &c.

FRANCE—Continued.

articles imported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
87, 486, 200	89, 510, 600	105, 582, 300	111, 727, 600	124, 504, 300	122, 708, 900	110, 434, 700	104, 586, 700
18, 747, 600	26, 971, 600	29, 847, 500	29, 425, 000	18, 767, 100	30, 839, 400	25, 891, 200	24, 038, 400
106, 233, 800	116, 482, 200	134, 029, 800	141, 152, 600	153, 271, 400	153, 538, 300	136, 315, 900	126, 625, 100
806, 006, 600	826, 873, 600	971, 407, 600	938, 636, 200	930, 607, 400	927, 229, 900	838, 295, 500	789, 061, 200
176, 151, 100	194, 831, 300	208, 401, 400	218, 630, 400	220, 039, 300	208, 903, 200	172, 831, 500	162, 428, 800
982, 157, 700	1,081,204,900	1,179,809,000	1,157,266,600	1,150,646,700	1,136,133,100	1,011,127,000	951, 490, 000

articles exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
33, 812, 300	49, 736, 100	47, 804, 300	48, 780, 400	47, 613, 100	45, 644, 500	45, 798, 900	49, 388, 700
1, 158, 000	1, 889, 600	1, 833, 500	2, 200, 200	2, 180, 900	1, 582, 600	1, 891, 400	1, 466, 800
39, 970, 300	51, 125, 700	49, 187, 800	50, 990, 600	49, 794, 000	47, 227, 100	47, 690, 300	50, 855, 500
16, 887, 500	14, 011, 800	17, 427, 900	17, 775, 300	23, 595, 100	20, 631, 700	21, 094, 900	19, 280, 700
1, 794, 900	2, 605, 500	3, 126, 600	3, 609, 100	2, 652, 900	2, 779, 200	2, 721, 300	2, 624, 800
18, 682, 400	16, 617, 300	20, 554, 500	21, 384, 400	26, 248, 000	23, 410, 900	23, 816, 200	21, 905, 500
10, 653, 400	8, 492, 000	12, 081, 800	18, 392, 900	10, 962, 400	11, 116, 800	8, 665, 700	6, 677, 800
14, 012, 000	17, 678, 800	14, 185, 500	13, 181, 900	16, 964, 700	12, 641, 500	7, 314, 700	5, 925, 100
24, 665, 400	26, 170, 800	26, 267, 300	31, 574, 800	27, 927, 100	23, 768, 300	15, 960, 400	12, 602, 900
14, 069, 700	19, 936, 900	15, 555, 800	14, 822, 400	13, 181, 900	14, 146, 900	14, 069, 700	14, 610, 100
1, 737, 000	2, 644, 100	2, 354, 600	2, 123, 000	1, 794, 900	1, 640, 500	1, 042, 200	1, 138, 700
15, 806, 700	22, 581, 000	17, 910, 400	16, 945, 400	14, 976, 800	15, 787, 400	15, 111, 900	15, 748, 800
10, 383, 400	12, 931, 000	9, 572, 800	12, 641, 500	9, 978, 100	15, 169, 800	12, 815, 200	14, 011, 800
10, 383, 400	12, 931, 000	9, 572, 800	12, 641, 500	9, 978, 100	15, 169, 800	12, 815, 200	14, 011, 800
23, 102, 100	19, 454, 400	17, 910, 400	16, 134, 800	16, 096, 200	15, 594, 400	11, 387, 000	6, 446, 200
96, 500	115, 800	135, 100	270, 200	115, 800	173, 700	115, 800	191, 000
23, 198, 600	19, 574, 200	18, 045, 500	16, 405, 000	16, 212, 000	15, 768, 100	11, 502, 800	6, 639, 200
5, 654, 900	5, 326, 800	6, 523, 400	6, 716, 400	8, 414, 800	6, 021, 600	8, 241, 100	8, 916, 600
270, 200	791, 300	675, 500	650, 200	656, 200	1, 370, 300	791, 300	1, 061, 500
5, 925, 100	6, 118, 100	7, 198, 900	7, 372, 600	9, 071, 000	7, 391, 900	9, 032, 400	9, 978, 100
6, 870, 800	6, 291, 800	5, 790, 000	5, 693, 500	5, 481, 200	5, 963, 700	5, 847, 900	5, 597, 000
1, 621, 200	1, 659, 800	1, 775, 600	1, 698, 400	1, 408, 900	2, 277, 400	2, 547, 600	2, 451, 100
8, 492, 000	7, 951, 600	7, 565, 600	7, 391, 900	6, 890, 100	8, 241, 100	8, 393, 500	8, 048, 100
	3, 877, 500	3, 956, 500	5, 751, 400	7, 218, 200	6, 291, 800	6, 150, 700	5, 995, 200
	928, 400	810, 600	598, 300	695, 200	849, 200	604, 300	521, 100
	4, 303, 900	4, 767, 100	6, 349, 700	7, 913, 000	7, 141, 000	6, 755, 000	5, 616, 300
6, 465, 500	7, 334, 000	7, 160, 300	6, 851, 500	5, 519, 800	7, 372, 600	5, 905, 800	5, 384, 700
115, 800	135, 100	388, 000	424, 600	443, 900	618, 100	598, 300	849, 200
6, 581, 300	7, 469, 100	7, 546, 800	7, 276, 100	5, 963, 700	7, 990, 700	6, 504, 100	6, 233, 900
*3, 396, 800	963, 000	1, 100, 100	965, 000	965, 000	1, 017, 900	1, 563, 300	1, 563, 800
3, 319, 600	1, 719, 700	1, 717, 700	1, 949, 300	1, 949, 300	2, 031, 500	2, 373, 900	2, 586, 200
6, 716, 400	2, 682, 700	2, 817, 800	2, 914, 300	2, 914, 300	3, 049, 400	3, 937, 200	4, 142, 500
4, 432, 000	5, 075, 900	4, 574, 100	2, 547, 600	6, 079, 500	4, 245, 900	3, 184, 500	2, 624, 800
386, 700	656, 200	752, 700	57, 900	694, 800	636, 900	482, 500	463, 200
4, 805, 700	5, 732, 100	5, 326, 800	2, 605, 500	6, 774, 800	4, 882, 900	3, 667, 000	3, 088, 000
552, 700	2, 142, 300	2, 335, 300	2, 238, 800	3, 354, 600	2, 393, 200	2, 509, 600	2, 422, 700
794, 800	694, 800	501, 800	887, 800	1, 119, 400	617, 600	617, 600	638, 900
1, 854, 500	2, 837, 100	2, 837, 100	3, 126, 600	3, 474, 000	3, 010, 800	3, 126, 600	3, 126, 600
5, 577, 700	2, 586, 200	2, 983, 600	4, 682, 000	4, 902, 200	5, 442, 600	1, 391, 400	282, 500
506, 200	822, 900	598, 300	694, 800	686, 900	810, 600	396, 700	424, 600
6, 176, 000	3, 416, 100	3, 531, 900	5, 326, 800	5, 539, 100	6, 253, 200	2, 253, 100	714, 100
136, 489, 400	144, 728, 700	144, 653, 500	151, 312, 000	152, 384, 000	145, 883, 700	136, 300, 900	122, 384, 300
36, 268, 400	44, 778, 000	88, 426, 300	49, 993, 200	41, 291, 500	43, 198, 900	84, 285, 800	34, 354, 000
172, 757, 800	189, 506, 700	183, 079, 800	192, 305, 200	193, 675, 500	189, 082, 600	170, 596, 700	162, 718, 300

* Including oils from grains, &c.

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Materials necessary to industry.</i>					
Silk:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French product.....	19,357,900	18,605,200	25,669,000	33,215,300	23,140,700
Foreign product.....	17,891,100	16,694,500	14,552,200	23,449,500	15,710,200
Total.....	37,249,000	35,299,700	40,221,200	56,664,800	38,850,900
Wools:					
French product.....	16,713,800	20,110,600	16,231,300	14,436,400	14,880,300
Foreign product.....	984,300	1,312,400	1,486,100	1,852,800	1,022,900
Total.....	17,698,100	21,423,000	17,717,400	16,289,200	15,903,200
Hides and pelts:					
French product.....	6,832,200	7,507,700	7,932,300	7,604,200	8,125,300
Foreign product.....	1,466,800	2,316,000	1,872,100	1,312,400	1,428,200
Total.....	8,299,000	9,823,700	9,804,400	8,916,600	9,553,500
Cotton:					
French product.....	13,181,900	13,818,800	10,036,000	15,227,700	13,780,200
Foreign product.....	3,396,800	2,740,600	2,354,600	2,952,900	8,338,900
Total.....	16,578,700	16,559,400	12,390,600	18,180,600	17,119,100
Oils, from grains, fruits, &c.:					
French product.....	} Entered with olive oil during these years.....				
Foreign product.....					
Total.....					
Woods, common:	6,465,500	6,870,800	7,990,200	8,565,900	7,469,100
French product.....	2,412,500	2,354,600	443,900	80,500	135,144
Foreign product.....	8,878,000	9,225,400	8,434,100	8,646,400	7,604,200
Total.....					
Horses and mules:	*14,580,800	*14,725,900	*15,575,100	*14,031,300	*12,823,700
French product.....	328,100	540,400	548,300	658,000	1,746,000
Foreign product.....	14,918,900	15,266,300	16,173,400	14,687,300	14,069,700
Total.....					
Copper:	2,103,700	2,566,900	1,949,300	1,428,200	1,061,500
French product.....	154,400	173,700	501,800	521,100	791,300
Foreign product.....	2,258,100	2,740,600	2,451,100	1,949,300	1,852,800
Total.....					
Building materials:					
French product.....	2,837,100	2,624,800	3,242,400	2,895,000	2,316,000
Foreign product.....	77,200	38,600	19,300	38,600	33,600
Total.....	2,914,300	2,663,400	3,261,700	2,933,600	2,354,600
Seed-grains:					
French product.....					
Foreign product.....					
Total.....					
Flax and hemp:					
French product.....	3,705,600	3,261,700	3,821,400	2,914,200	3,281,000
Foreign product.....	675,500	328,100	443,900	328,100	403,200
Total.....	4,381,100	3,589,800	4,265,300	3,242,400	3,744,200
Coal and coke:					
French product.....	2,644,100	2,316,000	2,065,700	2,234,800	1,833,500
Foreign product.....	1,949,300	1,254,500	1,428,200	1,235,200	1,312,400
Total.....	4,593,400	3,570,500	3,493,900	3,474,000	3,145,900
Rags:					
French product.....	2,354,600	2,412,500	2,682,700	2,682,700	2,566,000
Foreign product.....	19,300	19,300	19,300	173,700	328,100
Total.....	2,373,900	2,431,800	2,702,000	2,856,400	2,895,000
Iron and steel:					
French product.....	5,828,600	4,844,300	1,737,000	1,177,300	752,700
Foreign product.....	3,319,600	4,844,300	5,268,900	4,303,900	3,088,000
Total.....	9,148,200	9,688,600	7,005,900	5,481,200	3,840,700
Oil cake:					
French product.....	2,335,300	2,798,500	3,281,000	3,126,600	2,566,900
Foreign product.....	19,300				
Total.....	2,354,600	2,798,500	3,281,000	3,126,600	2,566,900
Hair of all sorts:					
French product.....	1,987,900	2,470,400	2,161,600	1,814,200	1,949,300
Foreign product.....	443,900	386,000	386,000	366,700	482,500
Total.....	2,431,800	2,856,400	2,547,600	2,180,900	2,431,800
Indigo:					
French product.....	1,196,600	1,080,800	521,100	1,042,200	675,500
Foreign product.....	173,700	907,100	733,400	521,100	424,600
Total.....	1,370,300	1,987,900	1,254,500	2,563,300	1,100,100
Saffron:					
French product.....	752,700	463,200	613,600	347,400	579,000
Foreign product.....	791,300	656,200	891,800	521,100	849,200
Total.....	1,544,000	1,119,400	1,505,400	868,500	1,428,200
Oleaginous grain and fruit:					
French product.....	1,698,400	2,856,400	2,721,300	1,910,700	1,949,300
Foreign product.....	173,700	154,400	154,400	173,700	540,400
Total.....	1,872,100	3,010,800	2,875,700	2,084,400	2,489,700

* Including oxen, sheep, &c.

FRANCE—Continued.

exported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
25,002,800	80,609,800	80,223,800	38,040,300	89,603,600	28,371,000	29,953,600	23,372,300
17,630,900	14,648,700	14,687,300	18,741,700	13,490,700	9,611,400	12,738,000	7,460,100
42,638,700	45,258,500	44,911,100	56,742,000	53,094,300	37,982,400	42,691,600	30,841,400
17,812,100	22,619,600	25,572,500	20,380,800	18,873,600	16,354,300	18,528,000	17,521,400
772,000	1,270,800	1,659,800	1,524,700	1,466,807	1,794,900	2,103,700	2,103,700
18,084,100	28,889,900	27,232,300	21,905,500	19,840,400	20,149,200	20,631,700	19,628,100
8,279,700	14,171,100	12,004,600	12,525,700	15,247,000	15,015,400	13,143,800	12,448,500
1,851,000	1,408,900	1,640,500	2,065,100	1,930,000	1,891,400	1,794,900	2,893,200
9,630,700	11,580,000	13,645,100	14,590,800	17,177,000	16,906,800	14,938,200	14,841,700
15,208,400	12,911,700	13,413,500	12,371,800	8,569,200	7,604,200	7,334,000	6,272,500
3,030,100	3,396,800	6,388,300	4,805,700	4,998,700	2,837,100	4,670,600	2,702,000
18,238,500	16,308,500	19,801,800	17,177,000	13,567,900	10,441,800	12,004,600	8,974,500
	1,891,400	2,200,200	2,779,200	3,956,500	3,686,300	4,303,900	4,844,300
	2,335,300	1,833,544	1,640,500	1,466,800	1,775,600	2,026,500	1,794,900
	4,226,700	4,033,700	4,419,700	5,423,300	5,461,900	1,330,400	6,639,200
6,398,100	6,002,800	6,716,400	6,118,100	5,249,600	5,442,600	5,654,900	5,037,300
110,000	173,700	193,000	173,700	193,000	77,200	135,100	135,100
6,504,100	6,176,000	6,909,400	6,291,300	5,442,600	5,519,800	5,790,000	5,172,400
8,646,400	3,107,300	4,056,500	4,284,600	4,207,400	5,790,000	5,461,900	6,697,100
2,296,700	270,200	19,300	212,300	57,900	424,600	231,600	154,400
10,943,100	3,377,500	4,075,800	4,496,900	4,263,300	6,214,600	5,693,500	6,851,500
1,601,900	752,700	1,872,100	2,316,000	1,679,100	3,531,200	3,416,100	2,740,600
598,300	1,254,500	1,022,900	1,119,400	1,737,000	1,273,800	752,700	598,300
2,200,200	2,007,200	2,895,000	3,435,400	3,416,100	4,825,000	4,168,800	3,338,900
2,161,600	2,431,800	2,817,900	3,088,000	3,493,300	3,531,900	3,937,200	3,686,300
88,600	19,300	38,600	19,300	19,300	19,300	19,300	19,300
2,200,200	2,451,100	2,856,400	3,107,300	3,512,600	3,551,200	3,956,500	3,705,600
	3,107,300	2,759,900	3,165,200	5,018,000	5,616,300	3,782,800	3,068,700
	2,798,500	38,600	115,800	38,600	38,600	57,900	38,600
	3,145,900	2,798,500	3,281,000	5,056,600	5,654,900	3,840,700	3,107,300
2,277,400	2,779,200	3,203,800	2,451,100	2,142,300	2,161,600	2,721,300	2,972,200
559,700	714,100	791,300	1,100,100	926,400	1,196,600	1,061,500	1,273,800
2,837,100	3,493,300	3,995,100	3,551,200	3,068,700	3,358,200	3,782,800	4,246,000
1,486,100	1,312,400	1,737,000	1,737,000	1,670,100	1,466,800	1,428,200	1,370,300
1,138,700	1,489,600	1,521,600	1,633,500	1,987,900	1,930,000	1,756,300	1,582,600
2,624,800	2,702,000	3,261,700	3,570,500	3,667,000	3,396,800	3,184,500	2,952,900
2,682,700	2,952,900	3,995,100	4,207,400	4,400,400	4,110,900	3,030,100	4,844,300
96,500	77,200	115,800	135,100	96,500	173,700	77,200	57,900
2,779,200	3,080,100	4,110,900	4,342,400	4,496,900	4,284,600	3,107,300	4,902,200
656,200	501,800	772,000	579,000	347,400	501,800	308,800	945,700
3,126,600	2,914,300	3,435,400	3,570,500	3,724,900	3,377,500	2,779,200	3,319,600
3,782,800	3,416,100	4,207,400	3,149,500	4,072,300	3,879,300	3,088,000	4,265,300
2,296,700	2,412,500	2,856,400	3,165,200	2,509,000	2,991,500	2,837,100	2,837,100
		38,600	19,300	403,300		96,500	
2,296,700	2,412,500	2,895,000	3,184,500	2,914,300	2,991,500	2,933,600	2,837,100
1,891,400	2,200,200	2,296,700	2,682,700	2,779,200	2,837,100	2,180,900	1,698,400
347,400	289,500	289,500	289,500	328,100	135,100	289,500	193,000
2,238,800	2,489,700	2,586,200	2,972,200	3,107,300	2,972,200	2,470,400	1,891,400
1,293,100	1,852,800	1,293,100	1,428,200	1,100,100	1,293,100	926,400	1,100,100
289,500	328,100	501,800	463,200	405,300	386,000	714,100	714,100
1,582,600	2,180,900	1,794,900	1,891,400	1,505,400	1,679,100	1,640,500	1,814,200
829,900	772,000	675,500	617,600	463,200	347,400	405,300	540,400
617,600	579,000	675,500	733,400	829,900	752,700	347,400	261,500
1,447,500	1,851,000	1,351,000	1,351,000	1,293,100	1,100,100	752,700	829,900
984,300	828,100	424,600	366,700	347,400	386,000	540,400	463,200
193,000	193,000	57,900	154,400	154,400	135,100	96,500	154,400
1,177,300	521,100	482,500	521,100	501,800	521,100	636,900	617,600

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Materials necessary to industry—Cont'd.</i>					
Total materials necessary to industry :	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French product	104,588,700	109,334,500	108,230,400	114,658,200	99,250,900
Foreign product	34,276,800	34,720,700	31,154,200	88,487,900	81,699,600
Total	138,865,500	144,055,200	139,384,600	153,146,500	180,950,500
<i>Manufactures.</i>					
Woolen goods :					
French product	62,898,700	63,804,000	66,855,200	61,664,500	62,744,800
Foreign product	14,475,000	11,773,000	13,239,800	12,101,100	10,844,800
Total	77,373,700	75,577,000	80,095,000	73,765,600	73,589,600
Silk goods :					
French product	92,369,800	80,328,600	72,763,100	57,108,700	50,025,600
Foreign product	31,574,800	30,667,700	27,174,400	30,436,100	32,366,100
Total	123,944,600	110,996,300	99,937,500	87,544,800	82,391,700
Cotton goods :					
French product	14,880,300	14,050,400	15,729,500	12,757,800	13,004,600
Foreign product	14,108,300	16,906,800	15,768,100	13,510,000	12,355,600
Total	28,988,600	30,957,200	31,497,600	26,267,800	25,360,200
Leather goods :					
French product	26,228,760	28,409,600	33,446,900	30,397,500	29,200,900
Foreign product	2,952,900	3,184,500	4,149,500	4,593,400	4,998,700
Total	29,181,660	31,594,100	37,596,400	34,990,900	34,199,600
Toys, mercery, and fancy articles :					
French product	35,666,400	35,627,800	34,952,300	34,063,800	30,339,600
Foreign product	2,084,400	1,563,300	1,814,200	2,065,100	1,679,100
Total	37,750,800	37,191,100	36,766,500	36,128,900	32,018,700
Prepared hides and skins (leather) :					
French product	18,450,800	19,647,400	17,273,500	14,976,800	15,564,600
Foreign product	2,316,000	2,875,700	2,393,200	2,007,200	2,277,400
Total	20,766,800	22,523,100	19,666,700	16,984,000	17,842,000
Jewelry and jeweler's ware :					
French product	9,746,500	9,785,100	11,676,500	10,325,500	12,409,900
Foreign product	11,734,400	6,060,200	4,381,100	3,088,000	3,917,900
Total	21,480,900	15,845,300	16,057,600	13,413,500	16,327,800
Tools and hardware :					
French product	19,164,900	19,029,800	13,625,800	13,896,000	11,251,900
Foreign product	7,990,200	7,546,300	7,469,100	6,774,300	6,986,600
Total	27,155,100	26,576,100	21,094,900	20,670,300	18,238,500
Clothing (linen and other) :					
French product	17,196,300	13,606,500	16,617,300	17,505,100	16,694,500
Foreign product	1,293,100	984,300	694,800	598,300	617,600
Total	18,489,400	14,590,800	17,312,100	18,103,400	17,312,100
Chemical products :					
French product	8,627,100	9,148,200	8,839,400	9,206,100	9,418,400
Foreign product	96,500	847,400	579,000	636,900	1,254,500
Total	8,723,600	9,995,600	9,418,400	9,843,000	10,672,900
Machines and machinery :					
French product	5,211,000	4,988,700	4,825,000	4,400,400	4,014,400
Foreign product	1,910,700	2,017,200	2,200,200	3,319,600	2,528,300
Total	7,121,700	7,005,900	7,025,200	7,720,000	6,542,700
Paper, and manufactures of :					
French product	10,074,600	10,036,000	11,348,400	10,730,800	10,151,800
Foreign product	984,300	829,900	868,500	791,300	1,022,900
Total	11,058,900	10,865,900	12,216,900	11,522,100	11,174,700
Pottery, porcelain, and glassware :					
French product	11,657,200	11,251,900	11,590,000	10,151,800	8,974,500
Foreign product	907,100	810,600	849,200	1,042,200	965,000
Total	12,564,300	12,062,500	12,439,200	11,194,000	9,939,500
Clocks and watches :					
French product	3,281,000	3,377,500	3,358,200	3,338,900	3,123,100
Foreign product	3,126,000	2,933,600	2,624,800	2,393,200	2,087,900
Total	6,407,000	6,311,100	5,983,000	5,732,100	5,211,000
Woolen yarn and thread :					
French product	6,040,900	7,121,700	7,662,100	5,519,800	5,172,400
Foreign product	135,100	115,800	270,200	212,800	154,400
Total	6,176,000	7,237,500	7,932,300	5,732,600	5,326,800
Fashions and artificial flowers :					
French product	7,237,500	4,805,700	8,144,600	6,909,400	7,063,800
Foreign product		1,049,300	19,300	19,300	19,300
Total	7,237,500	5,855,000	8,163,900	6,928,700	7,083,100
Linen and hempen yarn :					
French product	3,010,800	3,609,100	2,451,100	1,273,800	1,061,500
Foreign product	1,158,000	1,563,800	1,293,100	1,138,700	1,080,800
Total	4,168,800	5,172,900	3,744,200	2,412,500	2,142,300

FRANCE—Continued.

exported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
98,998,800	108,716,900	118,911,600	124,304,100	121,165,400	113,059,400	109,894,200	102,463,700
32,202,600	81,301,100	24,922,200	88,677,200	84,257,500	27,830,600	81,748,500	24,993,500
131,201,400	140,018,000	143,833,800	160,981,800	155,422,900	140,890,000	141,642,700	127,457,200
60,370,400	59,604,900	71,448,600	69,615,100	77,566,700	71,429,300	64,519,900	68,709,300
8,356,900	11,695,400	12,601,500	14,687,300	13,297,700	12,911,700	11,830,900	9,785,100
68,727,300	71,390,700	84,050,100	84,302,400	90,864,400	84,341,000	76,350,800	73,494,400
48,809,700	43,753,100	45,219,900	47,304,300	55,912,100	58,181,600	45,702,400	44,756,700
38,950,000	30,571,200	35,887,400	25,360,200	21,073,900	21,056,300	20,303,600	13,394,200
77,759,700	74,824,300	81,107,300	72,664,500	77,586,000	79,187,900	66,006,000	58,150,900
10,904,500	12,236,200	15,266,300	17,422,600	18,875,400	17,427,900	17,563,000	19,724,600
12,294,100	19,531,600	21,480,900	23,603,900	24,839,900	24,830,100	22,581,000	21,230,000
23,198,600	81,767,800	36,747,200	40,626,500	43,714,500	42,267,000	40,144,000	40,954,600
30,918,600	28,621,900	31,632,700	32,617,000	30,204,500	27,386,700	25,321,600	25,939,200
5,114,500	5,183,800	5,539,100	3,705,600	4,381,100	1,910,700	1,794,900	1,315,900
36,033,100	33,755,700	37,171,800	36,322,600	34,585,600	29,297,400	27,116,500	27,155,100
30,262,400	33,022,300	35,724,300	34,778,600	24,993,500	25,360,200	22,870,500	22,754,700
1,601,900	2,354,600	2,026,500	2,586,200	2,817,800	2,384,400	1,891,400	2,103,700
31,864,300	35,376,900	37,750,800	37,364,800	27,811,300	27,744,600	24,761,900	24,858,400
16,405,600	18,547,300	17,775,300	19,338,600	19,975,500	20,458,000	21,191,400	20,129,900
1,601,900	2,004,200	2,006,200	2,199,400	2,817,800	2,393,200	2,566,900	2,123,000
18,006,900	20,551,500	19,781,500	21,538,000	22,793,300	22,851,200	23,758,300	22,252,900
12,023,900	9,688,600	10,557,100	13,124,000	12,795,900	15,478,600	14,146,900	8,279,700
3,898,600	4,040,800	6,060,200	8,414,800	10,409,200	8,299,000	6,008,800	8,492,000
15,922,500	14,629,400	16,617,300	21,538,800	23,295,100	23,777,600	20,245,700	16,771,700
13,066,100	13,085,400	12,776,600	13,625,800	12,878,100	16,173,400	12,062,500	11,307,700
6,272,500	6,214,600	7,913,000	8,028,800	9,379,800	8,665,700	6,716,400	5,674,200
19,338,600	19,300,000	20,689,800	21,654,600	22,252,900	24,839,100	18,778,900	17,041,900
16,436,400	13,066,100	15,497,900	17,910,400	14,260,700	12,506,400	14,455,700	13,529,300
579,600	540,400	772,000	323,100	851,200	772,000	521,100	402,500
15,015,400	13,606,500	16,209,900	18,238,500	15,111,900	13,278,400	14,976,800	14,011,800
9,804,400	11,251,900	10,943,100	11,348,400	12,660,800	12,216,900	12,101,100	10,113,200
1,100,100	1,254,500	2,335,300	2,586,200	2,702,000	2,393,200	1,300,100	1,196,600
10,904,500	12,506,400	13,278,400	13,934,600	15,362,800	14,610,100	13,401,200	11,309,800
4,226,700	4,439,000	4,612,700	5,018,000	5,404,000	5,461,900	6,037,400	5,230,300
3,010,800	4,168,800	4,728,500	4,496,900	4,805,700	5,577,700	5,175,900	3,763,500
7,237,500	8,607,800	9,341,200	9,514,900	10,209,700	11,039,600	11,213,300	8,993,800
9,360,500	9,225,400	10,597,700	10,730,800	10,093,900	10,171,100	9,109,600	8,646,400
714,100	907,100	982,300	1,080,800	1,061,500	837,800	849,200	968,500
10,074,600	10,132,500	11,580,000	11,811,600	11,155,400	11,058,900	9,958,800	9,514,900
8,356,900	7,372,600	7,970,900	7,623,500	7,546,300	7,797,200	7,063,800	6,870,800
1,003,600	1,177,300	1,235,200	1,293,100	1,235,200	1,158,000	1,100,100	926,400
9,360,500	8,549,900	9,206,100	8,916,600	8,781,500	8,965,200	8,163,900	7,797,200
3,261,700	2,952,900	3,300,300	3,165,200	4,400,400	3,667,000	3,261,700	3,788,800
1,930,000	2,123,000	2,605,500	3,088,000	4,670,000	3,744,200	3,454,700	3,569,500
5,191,700	5,075,900	5,905,800	6,253,200	9,071,000	7,411,200	6,716,400	7,353,300
7,179,600	8,434,100	9,514,900	7,353,300	7,700,700	6,677,800	6,233,900	6,928,700
173,700	231,600	308,800	250,900	308,800	289,500	424,600	231,600
7,353,300	8,665,700	9,823,700	7,604,200	8,009,500	6,967,300	6,658,500	7,160,300
5,828,600	5,909,300	6,253,200	8,704,300	7,449,800	7,005,900	5,346,100	5,191,700
19,300	19,800	19,300	96,500	-----	-----	-----	19,300
5,847,900	5,828,600	6,272,500	8,500,800	7,449,800	7,005,900	5,346,100	5,211,000
966,000	1,235,200	1,158,000	1,008,600	849,200	810,600	1,061,500	1,698,400
1,254,500	1,188,700	2,547,600	2,875,700	3,802,100	3,150,500	3,921,400	2,084,400
2,219,500	2,873,900	3,703,600	3,879,300	4,651,300	3,961,100	4,982,900	3,782,800

FRANCE—Continued.

Value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Tissues of flax and hemp:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
French product	4,940,800	5,616,300	6,851,500	6,118,100	6,079,500
Foreign product	2,995,100	3,647,700	2,566,900	1,831,700	1,881,700
Total	8,935,900	9,264,000	9,418,400	7,449,800	7,411,200
Extracts of dye-woods:					
French product .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign product .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prepared medicines:					
French product	2,837,100	2,200,200	1,949,300	1,775,600	1,833,500
Foreign product	77,200	57,900	88,600	57,900	77,200
Total	2,914,300	2,258,100	1,987,900	1,833,500	1,910,700
Perfumery:					
French product	2,277,400	1,659,800	1,889,600	1,177,300	1,486,100
Foreign product	115,800	57,900	88,600	38,600	38,600
Total	2,393,200	1,717,700	1,428,200	1,215,900	1,524,700
Candles:					
French product	1,351,000	1,447,500	1,563,800	732,400	482,500
Foreign product	482,500	154,400	173,700	656,200	1,582,600
Total	1,833,500	1,601,900	1,737,000	1,389,600	2,065,100
Hats of felt, linen, and silk:					
French product	2,123,000	1,794,900	1,891,400	2,045,800	2,335,800
Foreign product	185,100	77,200	115,800	115,800	77,200
Total	2,258,100	1,872,100	2,007,200	2,161,600	2,412,500
Colors:					
French product	2,007,200	2,084,400	1,987,900	2,007,200	1,949,300
Foreign product	193,000	193,000	173,700	115,800	115,800
Total	2,200,200	2,277,400	2,161,600	2,123,000	2,065,100
Musical instruments:					
French product	2,238,800	2,489,700	2,528,300	2,296,700	2,296,700
Foreign product	57,900	38,600	57,900	57,900	37,900
Total	2,296,700	2,528,300	2,586,200	2,354,600	2,354,600
Cotton thread and yarn:					
French product	1,582,600	1,022,900	752,700	752,700	617,600
Foreign product	810,600	829,900	1,215,900	1,119,400	650,200
Total	2,393,200	1,852,800	1,968,600	1,872,100	1,273,800
Fire-arms and weapons:					
French product	1,119,400	2,200,200	2,566,900	984,300	849,200
Foreign product	1,100,100	1,061,500	1,524,700	772,000	907,100
Total	2,219,500	3,261,700	4,091,600	1,756,300	1,756,300
Soaps:					
French product	1,814,200	1,794,900	1,717,700	1,891,400	1,891,400
Foreign product .....	.....	19,300	19,300	19,300	19,300
Total	1,814,200	1,814,200	1,737,000	1,910,700	1,910,700
Tobacco, manufactured:					
French product	2,509,000	115,800	463,200	463,200	347,400
Foreign product	1,544,000	6,812,900	4,979,400	1,080,800	819,200
Total	4,053,000	6,928,700	5,442,600	1,544,000	1,196,600
Paralain articles:					
French product	1,949,300	2,142,300	1,659,800	1,930,000	1,794,900
Foreign product .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,949,300	2,142,300	1,659,800	1,930,000	1,794,900
TOTAL MANUFACTURES:					
French product	378,492,300	362,694,900	365,410,500	325,841,900	312,479,200
Foreign product	105,338,700	105,079,200	97,693,000	90,092,400	90,869,700
Total	483,831,000	467,774,100	463,103,500	415,934,300	402,848,900
All other articles:					
French product	64,553,600	74,739,600	85,383,600	78,898,000	77,621,900
Foreign product	23,219,300	16,974,000	16,192,300	24,337,900	17,216,700
Total	87,872,900	91,713,600	101,575,900	103,235,900	94,838,600
GRAND TOTAL EXPORTS:					
French product	726,948,900	714,312,300	747,411,800	690,471,500	663,205,900
Foreign product	208,755,000	193,193,000	180,339,200	187,596,000	180,358,500
Total	935,703,900	907,505,300	927,751,000	877,667,500	843,564,400

FRANCE—Continued.

exported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 4,709,200 1,293,110 6,002,300 2,007,200 2,007,200 1,447,500 57,900 1,505,400 308,800 1,351,000 1,659,800 2,200,200 77,200 2,277,400 2,161,600 115,800 2,277,400 1,987,900 289,500 2,277,400 463,200 1,423,200 1,891,400 1,235,200 308,800 1,544,600 2,026,500 19,800 2,045,800 347,400 819,200 1,190,600 1,002,600 1,003,600 306,078,700 83,685,500 329,744,200 72,115,200 27,739,500 99,854,700 612,632,100 179,876,000 793,558,100	<i>Dollars.</i> 5,036,600 1,679,100 6,735,700 135,100 3,493,300 3,628,400 2,045,800 77,200 2,123,000 1,524,700 88,600 1,563,300 347,400 1,278,800 1,621,200 1,949,300 57,900 2,007,200 2,161,600 173,700 2,335,300 1,930,000 96,500 2,026,500 463,200 1,910,700 2,373,900 1,235,200 1,100,100 2,335,300 1,756,300 1,756,300 328,100 965,000 1,293,100 1,196,600 1,196,600 302,566,100 104,873,200 407,439,300 61,856,800 25,212,500 87,068,800 617,868,000 206,164,800 824,032,800	<i>Dollars.</i> 5,404,000 1,872,100 7,276,100 115,800 3,917,900 4,033,700 2,373,900 77,200 2,451,100 1,524,700 77,200 1,601,900 328,100 1,293,100 1,621,200 1,756,300 77,200 1,833,500 2,161,600 212,300 2,373,900 2,219,500 115,800 2,335,300 540,400 1,830,000 2,470,400 1,640,500 1,196,600 2,837,100 1,601,900 19,800 1,621,200 289,500 808,500 1,158,000 2,026,500 2,026,500 332,232,200 118,606,500 450,838,700 68,997,500 48,424,100 112,421,600 664,794,800 225,379,000 890,173,800	<i>Dollars.</i> 4,535,500 2,007,200 6,542,700 154,400 3,647,700 3,802,100 2,431,800 77,200 2,509,000 1,466,800 57,900 1,524,700 328,100 1,351,000 1,679,100 1,968,600 154,400 2,123,000 1,814,200 178,700 1,987,900 2,007,200 135,100 2,142,300 482,500 3,300,300 3,782,800 984,300 984,300 1,968,600 1,833,500 1,883,500 328,100 868,500 1,196,600 463,200 463,200 339,481,700 117,439,300 450,521,000 69,364,200 32,560,800 101,924,500 683,992,000 227,740,000 911,732,000	<i>Dollars.</i> 4,859,800 2,125,000 6,484,800 135,100 3,898,600 4,433,700 2,470,400 193,000 2,663,400 1,505,400 77,200 1,582,600 366,700 1,022,900 1,389,600 2,740,600 231,600 2,972,200 1,756,300 178,700 1,930,000 1,987,900 115,800 2,103,700 521,100 2,933,600 3,454,700 405,300 868,500 1,273,800 1,640,500 38,600 1,679,100 405,300 1,022,900 1,428,200 173,700 173,700 342,030,600 111,844,900 453,875,500 71,020,000 45,498,100 116,518,100 686,600,000 232,892,000 919,492,000	<i>Dollars.</i> 3,802,100 1,582,600 5,384,700 96,500 3,879,300 3,975,800 2,431,800 243,000 2,674,800 1,601,900 57,900 1,659,800 386,000 1,254,500 1,640,500 1,640,500 115,800 1,756,300 1,773,600 193,000 1,968,600 1,756,300 154,400 1,910,700 424,600 2,806,000 2,734,600 1,022,900 887,800 1,910,700 1,447,500 1,447,500 308,800 1,273,800 1,582,600 250,900 250,900 834,990,100 122,301,100 457,291,200 68,764,900 24,379,400 93,144,300 662,698,100 217,710,000 880,408,100	<i>Dollars.</i> 2,721,300 1,128,700 3,860,000 57,900 3,242,400 3,300,300 2,470,400 19,800 2,489,700 1,949,300 77,200 2,026,500 540,400 1,447,500 1,987,900 1,737,000 96,500 1,833,500 1,582,600 154,400 1,737,000 1,582,600 115,800 1,698,400 443,900 1,138,700 1,582,600 772,000 810,600 1,582,600 1,428,200 1,428,200 250,900 250,900 803,836,400 99,910,800 403,747,200 70,522,200 27,643,400 98,165,600 620,562,700 193,588,500 814,151,200	<i>Dollars.</i> 2,489,700 810,600 3,200,300 2,663,400 77,200 2,740,600 2,180,900 270,200 2,451,100 1,544,000 77,200 1,621,200 752,700 1,119,400 1,872,100 1,158,000 96,500 1,254,500 1,505,400 154,400 1,659,800 1,889,600 57,900 1,447,500 405,300 965,000 1,370,300 1,312,400 656,200 1,968,600 1,563,300 1,563,300 231,600 1,293,100 1,524,700 295,850,700 82,738,100 378,588,800 69,324,600 25,380,500 94,705,100 596,008,300 167,466,100 763,469,400

GERMANY.

Value of imports (merchandise only) for home

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia						
Norway and Sweden						
Denmark						
Hanse Towns						
Holland						
Belgium						
United Kingdom						
France and Algeria						
Spain and Portugal						
Switzerland						
Austria-Hungary						
Italy						
United States						
Central and South America						
Africa (exclusive of Algeria)						
Asia (exclusive of Asiatic Russia and Turkey)						
Australasia						
All other						
TOTAL IMPORTS						

Value of domestic exports (merchandise

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia						
Norway and Sweden						
Denmark						
Hanse Towns						
Holland						
Belgium						
United Kingdom						
France and Algeria						
Spain and Portugal						
Switzerland						
Austria-Hungary						
Italy						
United States						
Central and South America						
Africa						
Asia						
Australasia						
All other						
TOTAL EXPORTS						

GERMANY.

consumption from the principal countries.

1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
.....	80,071,054	79,297,078	92,988,504	97,610,940	98,415,880	82,102,922
.....	5,479,950	6,095,180	6,817,986	6,549,284	7,473,200	7,562,212
.....	6,441,708	5,954,998	5,601,808	5,541,592	5,753,888	5,136,324
.....	116,578,630	136,110,296	131,375,286	132,339,186	132,593,846	115,538,814
.....	45,196,818	58,872,632	64,522,038	56,870,188	56,177,996	51,162,090
.....	46,823,844	51,109,548	56,738,724	64,897,126	69,737,808	66,623,816
.....	83,558,706	86,948,540	94,487,904	114,137,680	120,736,210	107,275,484
.....	58,501,352	60,142,600	58,200,520	59,021,853	58,040,584	51,839,018
.....	8,126,130	2,929,364	8,074,722	8,984,120	3,809,904	4,483,206
.....	83,423,292	36,867,890	41,709,024	42,671,972	36,088,654	82,586,722
.....	95,697,658	103,099,220	119,758,030	113,171,380	101,326,834	91,814,412
.....	15,429,938	13,590,312	12,623,750	14,775,992	19,734,722	17,957,560
.....	43,912,428	42,058,646	27,256,236	32,320,400	29,803,550	28,979,564
.....	13,326,400	7,210,448	14,095,550	15,597,806	18,631,592	17,720,842
.....	4,081,938	3,054,254	3,483,844	2,618,714	3,173,730	2,868,978
.....	15,872,696	6,949,600	8,972,600	9,431,940	7,979,188	7,239,246
.....	1,858,304	1,348,508	841,330	1,181,908	1,379,448	2,186,744
.....	2,841,754	3,645,386	2,273,146	4,038,596	4,214,170	8,228,256
.....	671,326,600	705,194,000	744,821,000	776,760,600	776,070,704	700,786,240

only) to the principal countries.

1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
.....	50,798,244	43,596,602	45,851,652	43,799,378	38,431,286	34,293,420
.....	14,595,588	12,355,532	14,890,232	17,128,146	17,854,249	16,607,164
.....	11,648,672	11,249,846	13,675,718	14,622,958	14,762,188	11,939,848
.....	156,187,262	150,029,012	163,086,168	172,588,080	183,307,838	164,955,182
.....	54,078,830	57,085,490	61,693,448	60,947,040	54,506,998	55,869,270
.....	89,106,494	40,212,718	40,751,550	41,463,884	38,684,758	35,087,110
.....	104,139,994	106,925,784	122,058,062	131,458,586	122,848,186	107,866,686
.....	67,744,320	75,872,734	81,298,162	74,592,532	67,349,002	59,071,862
.....	5,593,714	8,078,196	9,630,194	10,502,464	11,257,876	9,637,618
.....	40,146,554	40,277,692	41,360,830	40,997,166	42,434,686	34,457,640
.....	69,838,682	75,217,758	77,616,560	80,004,652	77,319,536	67,703,622
.....	12,395,754	16,856,350	17,579,870	20,026,748	20,642,216	20,204,756
.....	44,548,840	46,434,990	45,734,794	34,238,442	29,561,266	36,479,710
.....	5,925,724	7,554,355	8,872,878	10,279,458	11,497,166	7,926,114
.....	1,239,504	1,270,632	1,198,806	1,549,856	1,775,480	1,717,130
.....	6,475,266	7,010,528	5,788,780	6,451,704	8,537,536	8,187,200
.....	426,020	791,112	1,647,456	5,347,080	1,502,970	1,891,380
.....	4,716,732	7,700,669	6,603,860	16,795,426	21,497,906	7,356,682
.....	689,105,200	708,526,000	759,339,000	778,783,600	762,766,200	680,751,400

GERMANY—Continued.

Quantities and value of imports

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, except horses.....	{ number..			1,780,946	2,259,113	2,443,121
	{ dollars...			83,431,384	38,069,052	45,167,878
Coal	{ tons			2,063,930	2,320,763	2,233,886
	{ dollars...			8,929,000	7,960,600	7,711,200
Coffee	{ pounds ..			221,650,000	234,080,000	210,760,000
	{ dollars...			45,458,000	45,696,000	40,936,000
Copper, unwrought	{ tons			16,280	14,960	14,080
	{ dollars...			6,667,800	5,807,200	4,712,400
Cotton, raw	{ pounds ..			337,700,000	371,800,000	344,300,000
	{ dollars...			48,314,000	48,409,200	43,316,000
Cotton yarn	{ pounds ..			45,980,000	51,260,000	40,260,000
	{ dollars...			11,376,400	11,495,400	8,877,400
Cotton manufactures	dollars...			4,054,140	3,486,700	3,172,540
Flax	{ tons			62,910	36,300	75,900
	{ dollars...			10,305,400	7,854,000	14,779,800
Grain and flour	{ tons			2,370,500	3,327,500	4,018,850
	{ dollars...			99,484,000	141,520,000	170,408,000
Grease	{ pounds ..			53,570,600	73,647,000	79,031,250
	{ dollars...			6,949,600	9,044,000	8,639,400
Guano	{ tons			113,850	152,350	134,200
	{ dollars...			5,902,400	7,901,600	5,807,200
Herring	{ barrels ..			705,600	704,227	666,726
	{ dollars...			5,593,000	6,711,600	6,354,600
Hides, raw	{ pounds ..			106,040,000	106,700,000	98,760,000
	{ dollars...			20,457,052	18,326,952	15,831,760
Horses	{ number..			68,919	87,071	44,701
	{ dollars...			13,113,800	16,588,600	8,520,400
Indigo	{ pounds ..			3,190,000	3,883,000	2,860,000
	{ dollars...			4,831,400	5,878,600	4,022,200
Iron, pig	{ tons			666,983	628,265	579,513
	{ dollars...			12,944,800	10,186,400	8,262,400
Linseed	{ pounds ..			97,020,000	126,500,000	122,100,000
	{ dollars...			2,927,400	3,831,800	3,427,200
Machinery of all kinds	{ tons			27,945	29,920	43,131
	{ dollars...			5,317,396	4,132,752	5,367,376
Metal wares	{ tons			98,450	75,460	225,740
	{ dollars...			11,271,680	8,608,460	14,399,000
Linseed oil	dollars...			4,046,000	4,736,200	3,831,800
Petroleum	dollars...			15,874,600	24,752,000	22,681,400
Silk, raw cocoons	{ pounds ..			8,008,000	7,997,000	6,985,000
	{ dollars...			25,942,000	31,178,000	27,132,000
Sugar, raw	{ pounds ..			16,500,000	3,080,000	2,420,000
	{ dollars...			790,348	160,412	140,658
Sugar, refined	{ pounds ..			30,580,000	26,400,000	14,520,000
	{ dollars...			2,313,360	2,058,700	1,259,020
Tobacco, leaf and manufact- ured	{ pounds ..			99,000,000	110,440,000	114,840,000
	{ dollars...			17,921,400	19,492,200	18,684,666
Wine, in casks and bottles	dollars...			14,443,220	13,281,628	14,327,600
Wool	{ pounds ..			124,300,000	143,000,000	150,700,000
	{ dollars...			48,314,000	49,504,000	50,456,000
Woolen yarn	{ pounds ..			35,860,000	33,440,000	29,920,000
	{ dollars...			24,514,000	21,229,600	17,826,200
Woolen cloth	dollars...			19,123,300	17,714,340	14,363,776
All other articles	dollars...			309,794,670	319,163,804	307,823,726
TOTAL IMPORTS	dollars..			840,425,600	904,899,800	898,259,600

GERMANY—Continued.

entered for consumption.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,274,228	1,650,818	1,580,287	1,473,791	1,613,632	1,386,098	1,082,752	778,695
38,734,976	28,110,418	21,129,164	31,242,498	34,099,212	38,409,630	25,992,694	19,731,866
2,128,707	2,087,804	2,269,717	2,153,232	2,304,687	2,401,773	2,532,222	2,619,540
6,426,000	5,404,742	3,429,818	3,718,750	5,721,996	5,450,676	5,739,008	6,446,190
212,190,440	245,300,000	218,240,000	229,020,000	235,620,000	251,640,000	244,420,000	260,476,650
40,222,000	45,220,000	35,879,690	32,225,200	27,534,934	32,607,904	29,088,122	26,710,264
15,511	14,740	13,530	12,100	11,660	12,870	15,180	14,443
4,712,400	4,141,200	3,952,228	3,540,726	3,424,106	3,609,032	3,782,296	2,973,380
347,600,000	398,200,000	326,920,000	345,620,000	342,980,000	415,800,000	390,720,000	386,271,900
41,412,000	48,314,000	42,455,392	41,120,926	42,658,644	49,552,076	48,182,624	41,395,104
40,480,000	47,520,000	28,820,000	36,300,000	39,820,000	48,180,000	48,620,000	45,886,050
8,472,900	10,314,920	9,002,588	10,353,238	12,339,110	13,616,932	13,779,724	11,592,582
2,708,440	3,558,100	3,391,024	4,210,220	5,077,730	5,106,528	5,419,022	5,235,524
64,350	60,500	40,040	55,330	81,620	74,360	71,720	62,977
11,138,400	9,758,000	6,907,950	6,612,506	12,181,792	10,933,955	10,549,588	9,524,046
3,668,500	4,174,500	2,065,490	2,393,380	2,621,740	2,739,880	3,332,450	2,738,264
145,656,000	163,744,000	76,160,000	88,551,470	92,577,422	93,075,136	99,740,326	74,005,700
88,861,500	118,298,250	120,893,000	85,002,750	57,109,500	68,439,970	53,548,457	78,614,208
8,806,000	10,210,200	11,695,082	9,174,186	7,024,570	7,016,716	4,816,406	5,984,256
134,750	133,650	129,140	125,400	116,913	80,300	75,180	67,702
5,831,100	5,212,200	5,026,560	5,424,020	5,566,582	3,474,482	3,249,652	2,156,046
722,689	641,144	737,187	854,557	877,000	867,351	960,046	1,023,675
6,521,200	5,807,200	6,140,400	6,915,090	6,977,446	7,637,896	7,083,118	7,123,816
110,660,000	139,700,000	119,240,000	121,000,000	124,020,000	141,020,000	148,940,000	156,960,279
18,926,950	24,073,938	19,910,842	20,445,152	26,701,954	23,691,948	25,233,236	23,441,856
66,214	81,873	59,722	54,703	64,980	76,636	74,469	69,763
12,614,000	15,589,000	12,071,836	11,736,732	13,918,716	14,591,542	15,065,162	13,879,048
3,124,000	3,553,000	2,706,000	3,592,880	2,336,180	3,779,600	4,364,100	4,340,763
4,450,600	5,236,000	4,249,266	5,440,918	5,018,468	5,315,492	5,752,698	6,046,896
503,789	408,260	250,420	269,060	311,800	272,602	290,950	238,111
6,545,000	6,236,000	3,426,248	3,492,888	4,041,478	3,531,920	3,021,648	2,184,602
116,600,000	132,000,000	163,020,000	155,820,000	168,190,000	165,440,000	134,200,000	127,312,070
3,022,600	3,427,200	3,881,066	3,446,478	3,438,140	3,399,592	2,830,534	2,610,622
47,003	38,175	27,033	28,724	35,035	37,953	43,335	40,955
5,496,848	4,277,336	3,921,288	4,313,512	5,277,412	5,396,888	5,635,522	5,494,466
167,310	111,100	47,850	47,630	44,180	50,050	56,210	52,982
10,718,460	8,122,940	5,880,028	5,704,860	5,840,044	5,724,876	5,881,694	5,559,680
4,379,200	3,950,800	4,105,976	4,192,608	4,792,368	5,454,008	4,099,788	4,103,356
17,493,000	11,662,000	11,436,376	13,894,678	11,820,032	13,219,948	16,512,916	16,640,484
7,194,000	7,205,000	6,567,000	7,865,000	8,030,000	7,530,600	8,324,140	8,844,255
24,990,000	24,990,000	24,573,976	27,345,744	30,057,496	31,304,878	33,147,450	26,409,630
2,640,000	3,960,000	3,300,000	3,740,000	5,060,000	4,620,000	4,400,000	5,308,758
139,706	232,050	195,160	211,820	282,268	235,144	193,970	220,864
3,800,000	3,140,000	5,940,000	5,500,000	4,840,000	4,180,000	3,080,000	2,872,894
718,760	673,540	415,310	388,654	325,546	247,044	135,184	119,998
165,880,000	186,560,000	24,420,000	47,300,000	65,560,060	68,860,000	77,880,000	86,607,301
25,370,800	26,227,600	5,689,390	8,729,840	14,804,076	12,715,150	14,242,158	15,897,190
11,947,600	25,418,400	8,604,652	8,273,594	9,067,562	9,401,288	10,427,018	8,819,404
149,600,000	203,500,000	149,160,000	170,280,000	194,700,000	200,200,000	232,540,000	217,822,170
50,218,000	63,784,000	49,091,546	46,036,340	48,446,090	47,631,654	52,811,962	39,970,434
33,440,000	41,140,000	32,780,000	34,540,000	35,420,000	36,740,000	41,800,000	42,595,749
18,992,400	22,443,400	22,180,180	20,227,144	19,892,992	19,154,002	22,228,248	22,761,868
11,662,000	15,757,028	5,078,682	4,753,336	3,413,896	2,960,482	2,827,916	2,778,412
287,933,860	297,172,968	261,524,882	271,470,872	288,399,418	292,295,231	298,400,116	287,968,654
836,260,600	898,069,200	671,326,600	705,194,000	744,721,000	776,760,600	776,070,400	709,786,240

GERMANY—Continued.

Quantities and value

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, horses excepted..	{ number ..	.....	.....	1,780,946	2,259,113	2,443,241
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	30,095,100	33,112,940	28,890,820
Beer.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	85,140,000	126,060,000	140,800,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	3,332,000	4,879,000	6,474,000
Butter.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	27,280,000	26,180,000	26,840,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	6,497,400	6,806,800	5,807,200
Coal.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	5,085,300	5,816,470	5,510,120
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cotton.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	88,000,000	74,580,000	87,780,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	12,399,800	9,662,800	11,019,400
Cotton yarn.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	17,160,000	19,140,000	20,240,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	5,545,400	5,668,200	5,878,600
Cotton manufactures.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Flax.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	34,430	25,850	60,095
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	6,687,800	5,593,000	10,829,000
Glass and glassware.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	43,890	44,700	45,760
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grain, flour, potatoes, &c..	{ tons.....	.....	.....	1,479,500	1,245,750	2,182,581
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	63,784,000	52,859,800	89,964,000
Hemp.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	20,020	20,002	25,850
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	3,022,600	3,022,600	3,903,200
Hops.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	23,820,000	14,300,000	17,820,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	11,566,400	9,282,000	7,611,200
Horses.....	{ number....	.....	.....	28,059	51,514	39,116
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	5,831,200	9,805,600	7,449,400
Instruments, musical.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iron, pig.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	365,420	318,340	378,290
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iron, unwrought.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	75,350	89,650	125,400
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iron, railroad bars.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	134,500	152,240	247,280
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	5,236,000	5,712,000	8,020,600
Lead, pig.....	{ tons.....	.....	.....	.....	86,140	85,798
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leather, dressed, dyed, &c..	{ pounds....	.....	.....	12,980,000	13,640,000	13,420,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	6,092,800	6,035,680	5,635,840
Leather goods, gloves ex- cepted.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	9,893,660	10,806,828	12,209,400
Machinery of all kinds.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	7,059,080	6,947,220	8,008,700
Oil, palm, linseed, &c.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Paper.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	51,480,000	49,940,000	60,500,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Petroleum.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	169,400,000	168,300,000	218,900,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	4,760,000	7,282,800	7,330,400
Silk manufactures.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	13,282,780	13,147,120	18,710,380
Skins, dressed.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	1,154,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spirits of all kinds.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	45,760,000	51,040,000	80,300,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	2,494,240	2,491,860	3,869,880
Sugar, raw.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	80,580,000	126,500,000	90,880,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	1,780,240	7,663,600	5,712,000
Sugar, refined.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	13,860,000	19,580,000	28,160,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	1,051,960	1,520,820	2,434,740
Tobacco, leaf and manu- factured.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	29,040,000	22,000,000	17,160,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	6,449,800	4,593,800	3,253,460
Wool, raw.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	44,000,000	43,780,000	49,060,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Woolen yarn.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	8,580,000	7,480,000	9,108,000
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	6,997,200	5,616,860	6,497,400
Wool manufactures.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All other articles.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	390,664,740	394,821,332	396,941,580
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	dollars....	.....	.....	594,024,200	606,852,600	657,451,200

GERMANY—Continued.

of domestic exports.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,274,223	1,650,816	1,580,287	1,473,790	1,603,632	1,386,098	1,082,762	1,838,687
84,201,080	25,475,520	26,225,696	26,264,966	80,246,944	32,652,648	30,926,910	23,984,448
151,800,000	143,000,000	234,300,000	267,740,000	282,700,000	293,040,000	315,260,000	354,258,977
5,902,400	5,569,200	4,565,078	6,374,592	4,895,184	5,389,510	5,116,762	5,919,762
27,940,000	26,840,000	27,500,000	25,800,000	25,740,000	27,720,000	29,920,000	31,032,067
5,474,000	5,236,000	5,043,458	4,786,180	4,855,676	4,941,832	4,526,760	5,024,180
6,407,830	6,613,200	7,960,040	8,204,130	8,391,760	9,573,300	9,698,590	9,597,267
102,960,000	127,600,000	11,194,806	12,395,040	13,622,406	14,502,532	14,688,884	19,183,038
12,257,000	15,470,000	26,180,000	39,160,000	38,500,000	45,820,000	39,820,000	42,203,545
26,520,000	20,900,000	3,403,638	5,084,394	5,192,922	5,884,312	5,846,194	3,925,034
7,140,000	5,878,600	25,520,000	22,280,000	23,540,000	18,040,000	15,840,000	13,900,796
39,710	39,270	11,824,156	7,847,098	7,683,592	6,092,800	5,375,944	4,400,620
6,878,200	6,806,800	12,979,568	14,082,936	17,406,841	17,412,060	19,128,776	18,984,374
48,490	55,000	25,630	35,090	57,860	46,420	42,020	84,850
2,397,500	2,304,725	4,422,992	5,461,624	9,022,342	7,183,574	6,447,420	5,690,580
89,250,000	83,300,000	65,560	70,400	76,340	87,120	92,510	90,132
21,560	21,010	7,016,954	7,754,516	9,087,792	9,058,042	8,427,818	7,693,826
2,808,400	2,737,000	1,245,603	753,257	669,984	867,840	4,002,023	414,604
19,800,000	17,600,000	46,290,762	22,993,180	23,362,794	25,922,960	16,392,726	12,406,780
6,402,200	5,307,400	25,960	38,060	26,510	24,090	22,000	24,620
45,428	42,526	3,861,512	4,526,998	3,150,168	3,122,184	2,896,936	3,302,012
8,639,400	8,092,000	23,980,000	19,140,000	26,620,000	16,500,000	25,800,000	27,943,303
414,870	433,070	7,247,576	5,772,690	17,556,070	8,035,356	8,473,276	6,881,456
123,100	254,100	17,961	18,867	18,225	19,197	19,034	15,770
227,920	180,840	5,984,272	5,368,820	4,988,242	5,482,568	5,206,582	4,816,368
6,902,000	5,474,000	5,150,082	6,634,964	7,922,544	6,189,166	8,613,934	8,091,048
52,159	47,804	228,580	269,720	205,590	284,850	253,000	235,421
14,800,000	14,740,000	4,079,796	4,382,056	3,336,760	4,121,446	2,901,220	2,236,248
5,688,440	5,878,840	267,080	151,690	155,540	172,700	180,290	192,160
11,757,200	12,816,500	11,218,606	12,688,794	26,098,445	26,777,902	26,927,482	19,941,782
11,895,440	9,284,380	253,220	275,770	205,590	198,820	155,650	181,691
66,220,000	65,560,000	6,908,426	7,160,230	5,756,506	4,612,202	4,039,812	4,314,464
183,920,000	44,880,000	50,075	51,597	41,199	54,655	54,366	45,838
5,164,600	1,066,240	8,455,092	3,226,136	2,693,446	2,949,534	2,526,276	2,097,018
16,731,400	15,850,800	14,520,000	15,620,000	16,720,000	16,280,000	15,840,000	15,221,997
1,116,000	1,760,000	8,284,066	9,170,378	9,886,044	10,484,896	9,944,116	10,407,264
77,890,000	72,820,000	14,812,368	17,440,878	19,435,818	26,045,210	25,772,306	23,540,818
201,300,000	213,400,000	10,261,370	10,864,938	14,566,432	15,614,228	18,463,184	11,869,298
12,185,600	13,851,600	8,844,966	3,568,556	3,522,638	2,782,984	2,547,750	2,459,690
58,524,000	61,820,600	104,720,000	107,360,000	122,190,000	130,020,000	149,160,000	135,304,773
4,829,020	5,090,820	7,648,368	8,389,484	9,095,884	10,097,110	10,507,224	11,820,824
12,640,000	7,700,000	2,200,000	1,980,000	1,760,000	1,760,000	660,000	312,075
2,601,340	1,937,820	52,360	88,080	29,274	54,978	23,086	10,670
46,800,000	49,500,000	48,812,908	46,580,646	40,448,814	38,159,016	40,648,672	35,389,618
11,220,000	9,240,000	2,420,000	3,330,000	3,740,000	3,740,000	8,960,000	3,650,690
7,211,499	5,807,309	8,807,428	9,305,976	10,200,204	9,810,596	9,629,242	7,135,716
419,957,422	416,906,960	120,340,000	185,680,000	201,740,000	143,000,000	165,220,000	197,849,187
687,121,942	660,854,600	7,065,982	10,299,926	11,422,096	7,497,060	7,750,946	6,809,418
		435,160,000	554,620,000	637,560,000	960,960,000	1,154,340,000	972,988,443
		19,304,656	26,398,722	29,108,354	40,282,928	33,095,328	29,001,726
		116,820,000	121,660,000	130,020,000	166,760,000	250,800,000	188,179,992
		7,021,238	7,905,646	8,249,794	9,390,766	10,762,836	7,751,944
		2,860,000	9,240,000	11,660,000	8,140,000	14,900,000	16,100,469
		891,548	1,632,208	1,808,824	1,416,358	2,136,764	2,218,398
		31,460,600	26,662,000	29,700,000	27,940,000	26,180,600	22,269,916
		11,935,082	11,504,920	11,828,124	10,892,224	8,864,348	6,486,766
		11,000,000	10,626,000	11,000,000	10,560,000	11,440,000	12,253,077
		7,770,224	7,844,562	8,098,426	7,304,934	7,646,940	8,624,644
		40,722,038	44,526,468	37,263,802	42,874,748	44,054,276	37,290,394
		312,068,194	329,238,601	347,601,400	356,837,598	347,405,870	321,947,952
		689,165,200	768,526,000	759,839,000	778,783,860	762,767,200	690,751,400

HOLLAND.*Value of imports (including bullion and specie) from*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	10,854,000	15,678,000	14,874,000	17,288,000	22,743,150
Norway	1,608,000	1,608,000	1,608,000	1,608,000	2,791,584
Sweden	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,608,000	1,850,406
Denmark	168,438	255,672	287,430	402,000	190,548
Germany	55,476,000	58,299,000	64,722,000	64,820,000	77,988,000
United Kingdom	99,294,000	91,656,000	97,284,000	90,450,000	82,719,540
Belgium	36,582,000	34,974,000	42,210,000	41,004,000	42,857,622
France	4,824,000	4,824,000	6,834,000	6,834,000	6,443,256
Portugal.....	402,000	1,206,000	804,000	804,000	603,804
Italy.....	1,206,000	804,000	804,000	804,000	947,514
Austria.....	130,248	24,522	56,280	91,254	63,114
British India	8,844,000	7,638,000	10,050,000	10,050,000	5,929,098
United States.....	12,060,000	12,060,000	8,442,000	12,060,000	15,713,778
Dutch India	82,964,000	80,954,000	80,954,000	29,846,090	29,816,938
China.....	106,580	804,000	200,598	218,286	84,974
Peru and Bolivia	2,010,000	2,412,000	2,412,000	2,412,000	2,541,444
All other	7,462,552	5,564,082	6,224,872	7,505,742	8,651,698
TOTAL IMPORTS	274,197,768	269,958,276	288,973,180	286,803,282	301,886,468

Value of domestic produce (including bullion*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	1,206,000	3,216,000	8,442,000	6,080,000	3,025,452
Norway	804,000	804,000	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,638,150
Sweden	804,000	1,206,000	804,000	1,206,000	1,857,352
Denmark	804,000	804,000	1,206,000	804,000	943,494
Germany	95,676,000	93,264,000	95,676,000	92,058,000	91,869,058
United Kingdom	46,230,000	47,084,000	50,250,000	49,848,000	52,867,824
Belgium	27,552,000	30,954,000	32,160,000	34,170,000	36,297,384
France	2,814,000	2,412,000	2,814,000	2,814,000	2,819,628
Portugal.....	363,006	402,000	402,000	402,000	320,394
Italy	3,618,000	4,020,000	2,010,000	3,009,774	3,158,916
Austria.....	73,164	71,556	80	4,442	10,050
United States	1,608,000	2,010,000	1,608,000	1,947,690	1,598,352
Dutch India	18,490,000	14,874,000	16,482,000	17,031,936	19,183,440
China	80,954	.....	.....	.....	.....
Argentine Republic	1,608,000	804,000	402,000	224,718	229,140
All other countries	5,602,548	2,130,090	3,204,262	3,543,208	2,848,940
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	206,883,672	204,305,646	216,666,342	214,299,768	217,657,574

* Dutch colonial produce is included

HOLLAND.

principal countries. (Entered for consumption.)

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 25, 286, 202 1, 994, 822 1, 722, 973 183, 866 81, 709, 766 87, 049, 482 46, 838, 628 6, 362, 856 391, 950 1, 167, 006 28, 140 9, 243, 588 20, 901, 990 27, 999, 408 14, 472 4, 102, 008 10, 882, 492 325, 529, 148	<i>Dollars.</i> 33, 026, 202 2, 201, 852 1, 744, 680 196, 176 88, 761, 000 88, 843, 206 44, 906, 514 4, 299, 390 478, 556 925, 002 822, 492 12, 015, 378 21, 820, 158 22, 509, 588 14, 472 3, 109, 168 15, 129, 572 341, 158, 506	<i>Dollars.</i> 18, 336, 024 1, 815, 432 1, 276, 752 184, 116 98, 892, 000 85, 342, 590 42, 039, 454 6, 072, 210 518, 178 945, 102 324, 012 9, 924, 978 32, 687, 022 22, 567, 878 4, 422 1, 565, 790 15, 473, 088 237, 569, 048	<i>Dollars.</i> 18, 747, 270 1, 911, 912 1, 730, 600 283, 410 116, 057, 400 98, 218, 650 44, 656, 974 8, 081, 806 338, 082 804, 804 51, 054 13, 807, 494 24, 422, 706 21, 814, 844 1, 206 2, 734, 806 16, 544, 720 369, 707, 742	<i>Dollars.</i> 30, 749, 724 1, 637, 748 1, 840, 758 166, 830 125, 464, 200 110, 978, 130 49, 719, 702 7, 894, 476 307, 634 916, 560 16, 848 8, 691, 240 17, 199, 168 21, 347, 406 402 4, 955, 052 16, 881, 418 398, 827, 416	<i>Dollars.</i> 36, 100, 002 1, 784, 478 2, 395, 518 237, 984 129, 828, 400 108, 837, 404 56, 846, 418 6, 348, 384 524, 610 1, 867, 202 11, 256 13, 163, 892 24, 505, 920 32, 377, 482 1, 206 3, 632, 678 18, 635, 514 431, 094, 348	<i>Dollars.</i> 37, 632, 124 1, 839, 552 2, 305, 068 243, 612 121, 359, 780 127, 527, 264 58, 823, 052 6, 533, 706 495, 264 1, 345, 896 154, 770 11, 116, 254 26, 409, 792 30, 836, 206 1, 480, 164 4, 081, 506 21, 911, 332 453, 645, 842	<i>Dollars.</i> 30, 874, 806 1, 723, 766 1, 967, 388 209, 040 120, 358, 222 108, 156, 492 64, 967, 170 7, 587, 750 518, 982 1, 930, 806 287, 028 14, 980, 168 22, 354, 818 39, 368, 262 2, 596, 066 20, 668, 272 438, 549, 036

and specie) exported to principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 854, 474 1, 200, 620 1, 041, 582 1, 805, 294 97, 865, 292 52, 679, 688 36, 372, 558 2, 891, 184 491, 244 2, 747, 670 4, 422 1, 390, 920 21, 189, 822 14, 472 106, 530 3, 431, 020 226, 690, 192	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 030, 924 859, 074 1, 041, 180 785, 910 108, 156, 492 51, 878, 502 87, 889, 304 4, 148, 238 802, 794 1, 652, 250 1, 607 3, 686, 240 16, 676, 970 100, 902 56, 682 3, 071, 250 233, 827, 320	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 702, 420 1, 188, 714 2, 493, 482 1, 369, 212 108, 759, 492 58, 938, 024 40, 478, 546 4, 218, 990 1, 050, 270 4, 857, 984 4, 824 6, 305, 370 18, 830, 484 11, 658 60, 702 2, 375, 514 253, 154, 676	<i>Dollars.</i> 2, 934, 198 1, 587, 498 1, 244, 994 2, 224, 266 121, 690, 224 64, 243, 620 43, 978, 398 3, 955, 275 351, 750 4, 461, 396 6, 576, 720 16, 920, 984 425, 316 6, 900, 131 277, 584, 770	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 749, 454 1, 251, 024 1, 263, 486 1, 739, 032 138, 512, 316 62, 584, 566 47, 216, 910 2, 989, 674 264, 516 5, 667, 396 13, 404, 238 15, 861, 714 298, 686 5, 817, 342 302, 620, 374	<i>Dollars.</i> 2, 148, 288 892, 188 1, 594, 734 1, 851, 210 133, 140, 792 53, 155, 254 46, 045, 482 1, 810, 452 278, 980 4, 732, 746 10, 050 7, 711, 164 14, 597, 474 402 77, 586 7, 076, 666 275, 132, 418	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 768, 800 1, 199, 166 1, 156, 554 2, 532, 298 162, 943, 866 74, 975, 512 52, 171, 258 1, 998, 342 1, 087, 812 3, 230, 070 201, 300 9, 018, 870 17, 422, 680 205, 020 8, 183, 314 338, 174, 862	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 921, 500 1, 259, 064 1, 984, 524 3, 138, 012 156, 829, 446 92, 164, 648 51, 387, 660 3, 608, 352 643, 602 5, 859, 552 537, 836 10, 612, 396 18, 189, 294 4, 422 804 10, 051, 298 358, 196, 472

under the head of "domestic produce."

HOLLAND—Continued.

Quantities and value of imports entered

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Ashes..... { tons 19,450	19,450	19,825	23,432	21,739	23,005
{ dollars... 1,847,994	1,847,994	1,946,484	2,226,678	2,065,878	2,186,070
Coal..... { tons 2,325,000	2,325,000	2,036,000	2,352,000	2,629,000	2,668,000
{ dollars... 8,369,640	8,369,640	7,539,814	8,596,770	9,607,800	9,748,902
Coffee..... { pounds .. 230,762,400	230,762,400	184,707,600	242,081,400	186,018,800	243,383,800
{ dollars... 18,553,506	18,553,506	14,850,282	19,463,232	14,953,596	19,568,154
Copper..... { tons 6,807	6,807	7,084	7,648	6,096	6,724
{ dollars... 2,487,576	2,487,576	2,588,478	2,427,678	2,225,874	2,450,426
Cotton..... { pounds .. 102,990,800	102,990,800	99,182,600	97,420,400	108,917,600	86,545,800
{ dollars... 11,941,410	10,874,100	10,680,738	11,941,410	9,488,808	4,237,080
Cotton manufactures..... dollars... 3,488,154	3,488,154	4,810,832	4,845,306	4,532,550	4,237,080
Cotton yarn..... dollars... 11,071,482	11,071,482	11,496,396	10,711,290	11,315,094	8,778,474
Drugs, Peruvian bark..... dollars... 12,620,790	12,620,790	13,960,656	13,148,214	11,108,642	8,095,074
Engines, steam..... dollars... 1,388,508	1,388,508	1,739,856	1,524,384	1,523,178	2,555,916
Dye-stuffs..... dollars... 5,118,668	5,118,668	3,938,394	4,550,238	5,615,940	4,079,898
Flour and meal..... { pounds .. 41,100,400	41,100,400	34,993,200	29,871,600	19,958,400	53,789,400
{ dollars... 2,289,390	1,918,746	1,637,748	1,094,244	2,945,856	
Grain:					
Wheat..... { bushels .. 4,670,800	4,670,800	5,483,016	4,904,064	5,959,800	9,070,548
{ dollars .. 6,432,804	6,432,804	7,765,836	6,945,756	8,442,402	12,849,930
Barley..... { bushels .. 3,422,928	3,422,928	3,888,222	3,538,986	4,512,420	4,222,944
{ dollars ... 2,586,068	2,586,068	2,935,002	2,673,300	3,400,802	3,191,076
Rye..... { bushels .. 5,108,400	5,108,400	7,186,654	6,862,284	7,411,638	11,439,978
{ dollars... 4,823,196	4,823,196	6,788,574	6,481,044	6,960,278	10,802,142
Guano..... { tons 22,492	22,492	23,989	18,980	24,289	30,855
{ dollars... 1,314,942	1,314,942	1,398,558	1,106,706	1,420,206	1,804,176
Hair of all sorts..... { pounds .. 4,105,000	4,105,000	3,548,600	.....	2,713,600	3,236,200
{ dollars... 5,252,532	4,537,776	3,912,264	4,750,836	4,140,600	4,317,822
Hides, raw..... dollars... 6,416,548	5,137,560	5,562,072	4,671,642	4,317,822	3,062,400
Indigo..... { pounds .. 4,140,400	4,140,400	3,218,600	2,948,000	3,335,200	3,356,298
{ dollars... 4,540,188	3,529,560	3,231,276	3,776,388		
Iron:					
Pig..... dollars... 14,741,742	14,741,742	8,564,614	9,806,790	10,017,438	10,018,644
Bars, hoops, and plates..... dollars... 7,798,800	7,798,800	11,842,518	13,036,458	9,334,842	10,722,144
Wares, including nails, wire, &c..... dollars... 3,048,368	2,408,784	3,933,168	2,917,314	5,281,476	
Oil, palm..... { pounds .. 34,062,600	34,062,600	35,967,800	30,530,400	37,358,200	36,368,600
{ dollars... 8,112,284	3,285,948	2,780,232	3,412,960	3,322,530	89,735,400
Petroleum..... { pounds .. 60,838,800	60,838,800	62,849,600	73,385,400	75,411,200	4,099,194
{ dollars... 2,779,026	2,871,084	3,372,378	3,426,648	84,739	64,039
Rice..... { tons 83,704	83,704	81,639	92,736	84,739	7,110,822
{ dollars... 9,196,654	8,950,530	10,189,092	9,290,622		
Saltpeter, unrefined..... { tons 14,311	14,311	18,497	21,702	19,791	12,463
{ dollars... 1,369,006	2,022,462	2,379,438	2,169,996	1,366,398	6,091,104
Seeds of all sorts..... dollars... 5,528,706	5,792,016	6,261,954	5,847,492	5,487,730	2,109,696
Silk manufactures..... dollars... 806,010	715,962	695,460	626,316		
Spelter or zinc..... dollars... 1,089,606	1,443,984	1,011,432	1,349,514		
Sugar, raw and clayed..... { tons 119,545	119,545	113,481	101,437	100,174	102,301
{ dollars... 15,226,956	14,515,014	12,974,550	12,812,946	13,045,502	53,433,400
Tallow and lard..... { pounds .. 39,800,400	39,800,400	36,905,000	32,619,400	49,293,200	5,064,798
{ dollars .. 3,644,432	3,371,976	2,920,428	4,533,606	4,701,400	2,147,484
Tea..... { pounds .. 4,072,200	4,072,200	4,356,000	4,316,400	4,327,400	
{ dollars... 1,860,858	1,990,302	1,971,408	1,977,036		
Timber..... dollars... 4,434,462	5,021,784	5,665,386	8,200,800	9,159,570	
Tin, unwrought..... { pounds .. 23,568,600	16,673,800	18,202,200	16,847,600	18,110,200	3,810,872
{ dollars .. 4,308,636	3,053,094	2,412,402	3,076,506	20,343,600	2,670,732
Tobacco, leaf..... { pounds .. 29,438,200	29,438,200	26,292,000	27,055,000	33,248,600	3,337,425
{ dollars... 2,680,380	2,584,860	2,471,496	3,037,914	2,044,170	
Wine..... { gallons .. 2,804,850	2,804,850	2,365,812	3,251,725	3,635,625	
{ dollars... 1,773,222	1,602,774	1,992,410	2,066,280		
Wool..... dollars... 4,478,682	3,862,416	4,318,284	4,192,860	3,861,926	
Woolen manufactures..... dollars... 4,676,466	4,700,988	4,684,606	4,552,650	4,617,372	
Woolen yarn..... dollars... 6,071,406	7,009,270	5,826,186	5,824,980	5,033,442	
All other articles..... dollars... 55,998,806	56,983,762	66,864,660	69,456,856	78,201,864	
TOTAL IMPORTS..... dollars... 266,735,644	261,867,222	276,958,704	279,788,784	295,870,794	

HOLLAND—Continued.

for consumption. (Merchandise only.)

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
23,274	21,795	23,998	22,484	22,759	26,903	31,445	45,694
2,211,402	2,071,104	2,280,144	2,136,630	2,162,358	2,568,378	2,988,066	3,279,516
2,845,000	3,038,000	3,389,000	3,420,000	3,487,000	3,775,000	3,744,000	4,850,000
10,894,112	11,102,436	12,384,012	12,497,376	12,635,262	18,796,238	13,682,472	14,072,010
205,623,000	211,057,000	212,482,600	207,006,800	211,862,000	283,687,800	229,391,800	225,988,245
16,532,250	16,968,822	17,083,794	16,643,202	16,993,544	22,808,274	18,442,956	18,128,190
6,296	6,425	5,613	5,950	5,058	5,798	6,476	8,942
2,301,048	2,348,082	2,051,406	2,174,418	1,848,396	2,119,942	2,366,574	3,262,230
95,218,200	92,393,400	101,967,800	86,765,800	90,283,600	102,685,000	94,963,000	87,873,365
10,439,538	10,129,596	11,179,218	9,512,526	9,898,446	11,258,010	10,411,898	9,492,024
4,899,488	3,949,248	4,137,384	4,010,754	3,918,294	3,616,794	3,969,348	3,352,680
9,978,546	10,339,842	8,839,578	9,258,236	9,623,478	12,594,660	12,705,612	12,652,372
13,193,288	8,244,618	11,895,984	20,216,580	26,429,088	16,547,928	37,570,920	40,352,760
3,025,050	3,498,606	3,352,278	3,402,930	4,257,100	4,908,018	4,272,054	3,206,352
4,467,426	5,338,384	4,791,036	5,372,730	5,297,556	7,197,810	4,731,540	4,302,204
77,651,400	115,392,200	96,474,400	66,968,000	69,478,200	126,319,600	122,443,200	116,232,165
4,255,572	6,325,470	5,288,310	4,780,644	3,808,548	6,924,852	6,712,194	6,357,228
11,258,808	13,619,562	16,192,410	14,715,030	16,522,836	20,530,092	21,154,452	22,318,296
15,942,916	19,295,982	22,884,654	20,843,700	23,404,440	29,082,288	30,367,884	27,592,074
5,724,480	5,304,384	4,712,700	5,043,126	5,514,234	5,837,766	6,138,594	6,611,322
4,325,520	4,005,930	3,557,298	4,309,754	4,166,780	4,409,538	4,636,668	4,973,142
13,602,534	15,597,948	9,359,724	7,892,478	11,048,496	13,945,932	12,498,552	13,716,054
12,845,910	14,728,878	8,837,568	7,451,874	10,431,498	13,169,922	11,797,092	12,952,038
43,485	25,727	23,454	18,368	25,115	10,318	17,980	21,014
2,542,650	1,504,284	1,400,568	1,074,144	1,468,506	603,402	1,051,230	1,226,100
2,948,000	2,908,400	2,978,800	2,558,600	2,873,200	2,767,600	1,628,000	2,265,935
3,771,564	3,719,706	3,810,156	3,272,280	3,673,878	3,540,012	2,083,266	2,890,782
4,916,058	4,784,202	4,165,524	4,713,450	3,937,992	4,874,250	5,274,240	5,130,324
2,367,200	2,415,600	2,068,006	2,609,200	2,347,400	2,980,400	3,667,400	3,988,845
2,598,302	2,648,778	2,267,682	2,860,632	2,574,006	3,212,382	4,021,206	4,508,832
10,622,046	8,943,696	7,884,828	10,278,336	13,216,152	11,592,876	8,704,506	7,399,564
9,049,824	13,050,126	19,267,458	23,335,291	25,023,696	20,935,758	18,859,428	15,377,304
7,928,646	7,907,340	9,857,844	14,844,252	18,128,994	13,197,258	13,122,084	12,857,970
31,534,800	40,169,800	40,946,400	40,990,400	35,413,400	31,869,200	29,053,200	30,133,530
2,881,184	3,670,260	3,741,012	3,745,032	3,235,296	2,911,686	2,654,406	2,746,866
73,491,200	97,528,200	108,484,200	119,572,200	131,582,000	149,138,000	164,524,500	170,287,740
4,270,848	4,455,366	4,955,856	5,462,376	6,011,106	6,813,096	7,516,998	7,761,414
90,673	64,874	87,415	125,881	75,439	104,742	131,685	121,203
9,941,058	11,938,586	9,463,080	13,801,062	8,270,748	11,482,326	14,984,550	13,257,960
18,341	21,568	19,846	25,740	36,641	33,558	37,716	26,148
2,010,804	2,364,564	2,176,626	2,822,040	3,989,046	3,679,104	4,134,972	2,860,230
7,241,226	6,829,176	6,378,082	6,131,706	7,002,438	8,007,840	8,625,312	9,738,852
549,936	451,044	426,522	356,574	358,182	335,268	240,798	185,322
2,253,210	2,394,714	2,498,058	4,060,020	3,574,504	3,437,502	3,370,368	3,880,908
105,026	114,356	104,507	108,600	104,963	127,516	135,945	122,372
13,437,654	14,637,172	13,367,304	13,890,708	13,425,594	16,310,346	17,388,570	15,616,896
59,059,000	82,420,000	119,761,400	110,129,800	94,936,600	126,997,200	123,622,400	122,829,525
5,396,445	7,530,264	10,941,636	10,062,060	8,673,582	11,602,926	11,294,592	11,196,504
4,224,000	4,295,800	4,540,800	4,798,200	4,808,600	6,122,600	3,894,000	4,780,440
1,938,444	1,964,172	2,123,918	2,191,704	2,223,864	2,797,518	1,778,850	2,178,840
8,643,000	8,487,426	8,433,406	9,421,272	9,320,772	10,565,364	10,647,774	8,999,172
17,450,400	26,232,800	14,214,200	18,378,800	15,606,900	20,600,800	20,416,000	20,413,890
3,183,664	4,793,448	2,507,322	3,358,308	2,851,788	3,764,328	3,730,560	3,721,716
32,095,800	30,742,800	31,141,000	29,321,600	29,649,400	34,661,000	46,580,600	29,260,350
2,932,188	2,772,579	2,844,954	2,678,928	2,709,078	3,166,554	4,255,572	2,668,878
3,435,337	3,375,262	3,350,550	3,217,975	3,518,812	3,179,137	2,544,481	2,714,149
2,104,470	2,074,320	2,062,612	1,971,006	2,155,524	1,947,690	1,851,710	1,764,780
3,262,632	3,566,544	3,509,460	4,442,100	4,778,976	6,066,814	3,665,110	7,674,582
4,363,710	4,034,674	4,134,168	4,025,628	3,997,086	3,674,280	3,146,484	2,816,838
5,592,624	6,250,698	4,345,620	4,824,000	5,396,046	4,785,006	5,151,228	5,118,666
82,801,049	80,349,029	81,474,620	86,670,928	99,889,292	114,445,704	120,111,654	116,449,376
319,890,696	323,782,284	332,840,322	366,062,406	393,752,166	406,714,656	447,280,476	431,003,496

HOLLAND—Continued.

Quantities and values of

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals (horses excepted) ..	{ number..	484,345	80	8	684,242	588,285
	{ dollars..	8,898,418	89	9	7,186,248	6,070,300
Bran	{ pounds..	31,297,200	89	9	46,941,400	31,177,000
	{ dollars..	1,691,616	32	4	2,573,252	1,874,722
Butter	{ pounds..	37,891,400	89	0	50,421,800	50,844,300
	{ dollars..	8,489,660	34	5	7,371,072	7,432,878
Candles	{ pounds..	8,608,852	40	4	8,638,502	4,511,244
	{ dollars..	54,699,800	89	0	56,146,800	67,868,400
Cheese	{ pounds..	3,496,204	14	0	4,192,066	4,808,636
Coffee	{ pounds..	151,366,800	132,411,400	148,715,600	162,782,400	168,008,600
	{ dollars..	12,189,746	10,645,764	11,956,648	13,087,914	13,568,664
Copper, raw	{ pounds..	12,416,800	13,538,800	12,808,260	11,587,400	11,154,000
	{ dollars..	2,268,888	2,473,908	2,285,772	2,117,334	2,041,768
Cotton	{ pounds..	91,575,000	86,510,000	85,875,400	87,377,400	76,183,600
	{ dollars..	18,039,950	9,484,788	8,880,168	9,579,000	8,249,898
Cotton manufactures	{ dollars..	6,667,674	6,882,842	6,905,154	6,569,662	6,668,994
Cotton yarn	{ dollars..	7,918,116	6,580,500	5,638,634	5,607,900	5,119,872
Drugs:						
Peruvian bark	{ pounds..		1,698,743	1,408,006	00	943,890
	{ dollars..	11,418,584	12,416,172	11,708,260	40	6,909,978
All other	{ dollars..	1,879,850	2,758,700	2,822,644	84	2,181,062
Dyes	{ dollars..	2,943,042	3,390,046	6,042,006	00	4,207,784
Flax	{ pounds..	44,452,200	48,008,200	46,890,800	2	40,447,000
	{ dollars..	5,753,424	6,472,200	6,536,620	00	5,409,714
Grain	{ dollars..	3,927,942	3,773,172	4,809,528	42	8,056,688
Guano	{ dollars..	596,970	578,076	752,946	64	787,518
Hair	{ pounds..	2,477,200	2,508,600	2,127,400	3,714,800	3,220,800
	{ dollars..	3,167,700	3,202,382	2,738,334	3,472,074	4,118,490
Hides	{ dollars..	3,468,654	4,152,268	4,054,552	3,898,606	3,416,508
Horses	{ number..	10,679	9,013	12,172	16,704	9,670
	{ dollars..	802,974	686,214	947,112	1,052,968	709,126
Indigo	{ pounds..	2,459,800	3,740,000	2,391,400	3,141,600	3,686,200
	{ dollars..	2,918,912	4,699,194	2,621,040	4,444,336	2,846,974
Iron:						
Pig	{ dollars..	8,105,928	7,774,484	9,211,830	9,200,070	8,498,438
Bar, rolls, &c	{ dollars..	3,679,104	5,918,960	5,980,822	4,414,764	8,390,946
Wire, nails, &c	{ dollars..	2,310,284	2,452,280	2,426,472	2,526,972	4,140,000
Madder	{ dollars..	1,847,190	2,728,384	2,498,430	1,824,992	1,046,806
Oil:						
Seed	{ pounds..	31,620,000	36,988,600	43,412,600	43,841,400	47,876,400
	{ dollars..	1,842,866	2,195,372	2,578,026	2,561,694	2,848,356
Palm	{ pounds..	10,641,400	8,884,000	7,627,400	5,893,800	3,817,000
	{ dollars..	972,438	768,212	690,078	538,630	348,936
Rice	{ pounds..	45,830,400	50,850,800	53,176,200	65,098,000	53,204,200
	{ dollars..	2,512,096	2,787,468	2,914,902	3,568,554	2,919,726
Saltpeter	{ pounds..	29,186,400	31,448,000	29,041,200	30,082,800	28,680,800
	{ dollars..	1,649,004	1,723,776	2,140,248	1,648,004	1,480,560
Silk, raw	{ dollars..	288,284	717,168	645,612	395,166	43,818
Spelter or zinc	{ dollars..	1,554,934	1,151,780	790,434	979,026	1,355,946
Spirits	{ gallons..	6,112,716	6,452,894	6,411,370	7,181,586	6,024,691
	{ dollars..	1,661,200	1,964,574	1,952,112	1,832,110	1,834,728
Sugar, refined	{ pounds..	188,008,600	179,847,800	170,931,200	182,948,000	188,674,600
	{ dollars..	13,795,968	13,144,988	12,392,866	11,770,168	10,019,046
Tallow	{ pounds..	16,815,200	14,042,000	16,378,600	12,188,000	18,822,600
	{ dollars..	1,400,616	1,288,184	857,064	1,115,148	1,263,684
Tin, unwrought	{ pounds..	14,824,800	16,335,200	17,219,800	15,914,800	15,615,600
	{ dollars..	2,738,424	2,727,188	2,985,252	3,146,464	2,908,088
Tobacco, leaf	{ pounds..	7,800,200	7,761,000	6,014,800	7,845,200	6,668,000
	{ dollars..	721,590	709,178	650,034	717,164	605,814
Vegetables	{ pounds..	85,850,400	82,526,400	100,896,000	98,564,600	100,434,400
	{ dollars..	3,609,668	4,582,108	5,502,978	5,293,536	5,690,940
Wool	{ pounds..	14,148,200	15,087,000	16,544,000	21,711,800	17,032,000
	{ dollars..	3,102,636	3,296,802	3,627,648	4,183,212	3,082,286
Woollen manufactures	{ dollars..	1,623,276	1,810,906	1,817,040	1,715,736	1,728,992
Woollen yarn	{ dollars..	2,734,404	4,396,272	3,809,754	4,249,944	2,267,762
Yeast	{ pounds..	18,040,600	15,860,400	16,585,800	16,123,800	15,962,200
	{ dollars..	1,619,004	1,403,382	1,515,340	1,472,928	1,457,280
All other articles	{ dollars..	44,898,792	40,502,539	44,022,618	49,611,014	52,816,988
TOTAL EXPORTS	dollars..	300,567,196	303,807,970	315,519,084	312,787,800	312,968,218

HOLLAND—Continued.

domestic produce exported.

1870.	1871.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
558, 879	567, 006	544, 000	607, 417	598, 471	640, 776	620, 000	481, 311
5, 374, 388	5, 310, 333	5, 306, 300	5, 035, 403	5, 043, 430	4, 173, 333	4, 300, 300	4, 000, 300
10, 374, 300	10, 004, 300	11, 003, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 311, 300	10, 003, 400	10, 341, 300	10, 484, 100
1, 034, 430	1, 054, 920	1, 760, 300	2, 023, 000	2, 004, 014	1, 004, 023	2, 000, 312	2, 473, 074
57, 374, 400	50, 103, 300	70, 014, 400	00, 473, 000	100, 380, 300	83, 010, 400	120, 330, 400	140, 030, 700
5, 417, 078	11, 732, 723	17, 004, 000	13, 230, 300	15, 540, 346	13, 134, 370	10, 400, 203	20, 403, 610
2, 500, 554	2, 000, 034	4, 001, 044	4, 000, 000	2, 101, 076	2, 503, 554	2, 000, 000	2, 072, 030
65, 313, 300	50, 040, 300	61, 712, 000	55, 000, 000	67, 103, 400	60, 000, 000	64, 000, 000	70, 003, 300
4, 172, 300	2, 371, 770	2, 047, 040	2, 000, 014	2, 007, 706	2, 310, 100	4, 130, 774	4, 041, 000
100, 410, 000	100, 000, 000	140, 400, 000	130, 104, 400	141, 000, 000	140, 777, 400	140, 001, 300	150, 004, 400
12, 000, 700	12, 370, 002	11, 770, 002	10, 043, 274	11, 001, 070	11, 000, 710	11, 730, 340	12, 400, 730
10, 000, 000	10, 345, 000	0, 041, 000	10, 004, 400	11, 000, 300	7, 430, 000	0, 475, 000	14, 737, 300
1, 034, 070	1, 002, 114	1, 010, 000	1, 000, 404	2, 110, 043	1, 001, 076	1, 701, 010	2, 030, 100
04, 004, 000	72, 007, 400	74, 423, 000	04, 000, 000	70, 000, 000	03, 070, 000	00, 207, 400	40, 047, 000
7, 315, 304	7, 007, 740	7, 010, 000	7, 001, 130	7, 077, 300	6, 000, 000	7, 130, 000	3, 403, 000
0, 110, 400	7, 040, 000	0, 010, 110	0, 770, 000	0, 003, 010	0, 010, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 000
0, 234, 210	0, 310, 334	0, 000, 740	0, 000, 000	0, 771, 143	7, 707, 143	7, 400, 343	0, 030, 000
1, 000, 300	1, 000, 000	1, 070, 000	2, 074, 000	0, 100, 000	1, 001, 000	4	0
0, 004, 000	7, 740, 130	12, 400, 100	10, 010, 030	10, 001, 000	11, 700, 000	10	10
2, 374, 010	2, 207, 002	1, 000, 002	2, 701, 002	2, 470, 000	1, 707, 544	2	40
4, 004, 000	4, 100, 400	4, 234, 010	4, 007, 070	0, 000, 000	0, 270, 300	0	10
00, 000, 300	05, 700, 400	03, 002, 000	00, 002, 000	00, 010, 300	01, 000, 000	00	00
0, 040, 310	4, 730, 003	4, 407, 020	4, 000, 100	4, 010, 704	4, 040, 730	0	00
10, 003, 000	10, 000, 000	21, 007, 700	21, 010, 314	20, 000, 400	00, 000, 000	04	04
072, 340	1, 004, 340	1, 703, 070	1, 340, 300	1, 045, 000	031, 034	00	00
2, 104, 000	2, 170, 000	2, 011, 400	2, 437, 000	2, 400, 300	1, 000, 000	1, 100, 000	2, 103, 410
2, 700, 770	2, 700, 400	2, 041, 000	0, 143, 434	2, 107, 000	2, 110, 304	1, 401, 430	2, 711, 000
2, 070, 000	4, 041, 004	4, 000, 000	2, 000, 004	4, 000, 300	4, 000, 000	4, 000, 300	4, 000, 700
0, 310	0, 000	0, 000	11, 470	11, 000	10, 070	11, 000	0, 310
733, 010	771, 400	730, 000	000, 470	001, 204	000, 704	030, 430	700, 000
2, 001, 400	1, 000, 000	1, 000, 400	2, 070, 000	2, 230, 000	2, 040, 300	2, 000, 000	2, 010, 000
2, 230, 040	2, 130, 300	1, 001, 000	2, 000, 734	2, 410, 430	2, 001, 000	2, 000, 310	0, 743, 310
0, 070, 101	0, 000, 000	7, 000, 330	0, 000, 000	12, 003, 004	0, 007, 000	0, 000, 004	0, 707, 470
0, 000, 070	0, 431, 000	10, 004, 000	10, 011, 070	10, 102, 104	10, 040, 400	10, 000, 004	0, 310, 000
0, 700, 310	0, 200, 340	0, 141, 070	10, 000, 700	10, 040, 100	0, 204, 210	0, 710, 000	10, 001, 150
720, 300	701, 000	200, 000	477, 070	410, 000	047, 000	410, 000	030, 030
00, 100, 300	41, 101, 400	40, 070, 000	47, 010, 400	40, 040, 400	50, 230, 000	07, 400, 300	40, 070, 000
2, 007, 000	2, 454, 010	2, 400, 100	2, 000, 300	2, 410, 010	2, 000, 040	2, 420, 000	2, 017, 404
0, 004, 000	7, 400, 000	0, 071, 000	10, 701, 000	10, 007, 300	0, 100, 400	4, 000, 000	0, 000, 000
011, 044	077, 770	000, 700	1, 007, 004	000, 120	400, 700	000, 000	004, 700
70, 470, 000	00, 010, 000	74, 740, 000	70, 020, 000	01, 237, 400	00, 000, 000	01, 07, 000	01, 000, 000
0, 004, 004	2, 700, 350	4, 007, 104	4, 010, 344	0, 000, 000	4, 010, 000	4, 454, 004	0, 001, 430
00, 000, 400	40, 001, 000	00, 000, 000	01, 000, 000	00, 000, 000	01, 127, 000	04, 127, 000	00, 000, 100
1, 701, 714	2, 411, 100	2, 100, 330	2, 040, 300	2, 004, 430	0, 040, 040	2, 010, 400	2, 700, 074
04, 070	00, 150	10, 070	10, 004	0, 004	040	00, 000	00, 000
1, 004, 700	1, 111, 000	000, 000	1, 010, 710	1, 100, 000	1, 000, 000	1, 070, 000	2, 100, 404
0, 010, 304	0, 100, 721	7, 070, 311	0, 101, 404	0, 700, 300	7, 000, 100	7, 201, 440	0, 104, 300
1, 003, 010	1, 004, 074	2, 100, 710	1, 000, 000	2, 040, 700	2, 141, 000	2, 100, 100	1, 070, 000
140, 100, 000	150, 070, 000	140, 000, 000	130, 010, 300	130, 237, 000	140, 077, 300	100, 000, 300	170, 170, 000
10, 400, 140	11, 010, 704	10, 001, 444	0, 000, 704	0, 000, 700	11, 000, 440	14, 700, 004	10, 000, 000
10, 344, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	17, 070, 000	10, 000, 700	10, 070, 000
1, 007, 004	1, 370, 430	1, 000, 000	2, 000, 000	1, 017, 040	1, 014, 004	1, 000, 304	1, 047, 300
10, 007, 300	10, 700, 000	10, 000, 400	10, 010, 000	10, 400, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 070, 000	10, 001, 430
0, 000, 000	2, 000, 450	2, 070, 470	0, 000, 004	2, 404, 000	2, 007, 004	2, 001, 000	2, 071, 770
0, 007, 000	7, 000, 000	0, 104, 400	0, 000, 000	0, 070, 000	4, 100, 000	2, 071, 000	0, 007, 000
750, 150	700, 000	010, 000	401, 104	040, 010	000, 000	007, 430	010, 000
110, 000, 000	00, 000, 000	71, 717, 000	101, 410, 400	00, 110, 000	71, 130, 000	100, 100, 400	100, 007, 700
0, 710, 004	0, 710, 000	4, 100, 004	0, 007, 040	0, 700, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 001, 000	0, 000, 000
10, 700, 700	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 004, 300	10, 410, 400	07, 407, 000	07, 040, 000	01, 000, 010
2, 000, 100	2, 000, 000	2, 000, 250	4, 000, 104	0, 000, 000	0, 017, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 700, 444
1, 041, 000	1, 000, 100	2, 004, 004	2, 004, 004	2, 001, 000	0, 000, 000	1, 077, 000	1, 010, 740
0, 000, 170	0, 000, 000	2, 440, 170	0, 000, 000	0, 270, 700	0, 721, 710	2, 000, 000	2, 017, 000
10, 074, 000	17, 077, 300	10, 400, 000	10, 001, 000	10, 000, 000	0, 000, 000	10, 000, 300	17, 100, 000
1, 000, 314	1, 000, 000	1, 400, 000	1, 077, 000	1, 077, 700	000, 100	1, 047, 400	1, 001, 770
00, 700, 400	01, 041, 700	74, 004, 000	00, 070, 100	00, 107, 000	77, 710, 770	00, 000, 000	114, 000, 000
200, 077, 400	200, 000, 000	201, 140, 000	270, 000, 400	200, 741, 400	270, 000, 000	200, 000, 000	207, 400, 100

ITALY.

Value of imports from principal countries entered

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	9,860,866	7,713,438	8,954,428	6,730,875	5,482,551
Germany.....	4,576,030	5,381,407	7,201,216	7,737,177	4,863,986
Holland.....	8,663,577	5,023,493	8,816,577	3,539,234	3,307,829
Belgium.....	2,790,201	2,784,797	2,483,331	1,267,624	2,321,104
United Kingdom.....	58,345,058	54,319,850	57,461,311	52,718,253	57,228,553
France and Algeria.....	74,604,366	76,281,706	71,381,050	82,640,863	64,089,896
Spain, Portugal, and Gibraltar.....	1,561,177	1,302,171	464,358	1,391,337	1,021,163
Austria.....	43,496,603	49,125,255	45,285,520	51,197,680	45,841,939
Switzerland.....	7,908,561	8,041,345	6,953,404	6,391,588	5,405,351
Greece and Malta.....	1,200,846	1,602,996	1,860,676	997,038	1,211,654
Turkey, Servia, and Roumania.....	8,414,239	15,300,461	5,874,148	12,046,288	10,737,941
Egypt.....	3,583,238	3,279,456	2,847,845	2,240,730	2,275,277
Tunis and Tripoli.....	3,583,238	1,763,950	1,322,822	1,073,659	823,338
United States and Canada.....	9,604,066	9,168,465	8,297,649	9,550,412	7,693,559
Central and South America.....	9,735,885	9,056,718	8,994,379	8,421,748	9,986,013
All other.....	835,885	625,834	1,855,921	1,209,331	868,951
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	248,323,886	251,863,842	234,554,637	256,153,846	223,159,145

Value of domestic produce, including bullion and

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	3,222,521	3,769,869	4,763,240	6,676,642	3,850,736
Germany.....	2,666,295	3,583,817	4,551,362	3,975,607	3,306,695
Holland.....	2,909,861	2,252,310	2,237,835	2,457,276	1,811,498
Belgium.....	939,138	1,367,598	1,201,425	2,440,010	1,625,440
United Kingdom.....	21,382,869	25,482,948	27,036,212	25,845,016	24,258,749
France and Algeria.....	86,402,047	70,954,520	75,763,501	105,640,181	80,845,770
Spain, Portugal, and Gibraltar.....	1,323,401	1,506,751	1,681,030	1,899,313	2,351,705
Austria.....	42,776,520	40,743,844	30,980,730	36,202,940	29,909,403
Switzerland.....	30,817,661	20,826,437	20,996,856	29,234,096	29,234,096
Greece and Malta.....	3,373,833	1,048,376	2,391,270	1,933,088	1,570,634
Turkey.....	1,300,434	1,663,081	2,550,688	1,178,072	1,644,167
Egypt.....	3,826,611	2,573,655	2,637,345	1,694,347	1,911,668
Tunis and Tripoli.....	734,558	546,769	518,784	654,656	575,912
United States and Canada.....	5,647,952	5,399,175	5,613,405	3,966,943	5,245,547
Central and South America.....	11,086,692	8,101,561	9,481,125	10,769,014	8,909,652
All other.....	339,680	372,876	1,096,976	685,428	(*)
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	218,700,073	190,193,587	199,501,784	234,852,629	183,965,284

* The exports to the several countries for the year 1877 amount to \$12,986,394 more than the

ITALY.

for consumption, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 10,325,693 7,619,833	<i>Dollars.</i> 19,734,057 8,804,274	<i>Dollars.</i> 16,860,417 16,952,848	<i>Dollars.</i> 5,872,218 16,693,921	<i>Dollars.</i> 6,088,571 16,811,202	<i>Dollars.</i> 7,003,005 21,798,630	<i>Dollars.</i> 9,800,518 21,870,890	<i>Dollars.</i> 17,661,400 23,241,060
2,426,896 2,946,724	2,208,806 2,739,635	1,759,581 2,889,147	2,178,750 2,827,643	3,399,809 2,918,160	2,005,656 4,259,124	1,639,535 7,026,744	2,349,389 6,584,967
45,687,405 52,672,402	49,425,370 58,111,914	50,036,794 59,053,754	69,777,606 70,809,770	57,351,301 81,199,925	57,429,852 70,961,635	57,947,285 56,177,282	60,618,212 72,057,129
840,322 37,936,466	3,028,430 37,512,252	1,124,997 35,080,259	1,485,907 42,209,679	1,821,920 36,732,532	1,725,999 39,988,828	2,443,567 39,772,861	2,744,653 45,568,651
6,469,167 1,088,827	6,258,990 1,959,732	6,639,893 1,324,173	7,155,089 2,964,359	8,914,670 1,327,840	12,520,682 1,518,910	14,521,513 1,214,985	14,862,930 4,313,936
7,799,323 1,833,693	12,752,568 6,089,843	6,760,597 5,201,243	5,205,982 2,512,860	6,370,930 2,819,537	5,429,476 2,511,123	6,655,026 3,346,813	13,152,178 4,089,284
1,368,563 10,467,548	845,726 13,861,839	779,834 14,617,241	1,056,868 12,141,051	774,316 13,315,263	2,146,160 11,298,413	1,924,596 11,625,232	2,298,487 13,985,988
5,388,860 11,702,412	5,570,366 15,593,851	8,162,549 10,307,658	7,148,720 7,003,468	7,631,376 13,265,541	5,347,644 20,455,447	4,929,799 18,941,049	4,593,014 15,899,563
206,633,134	243,498,643	230,540,485	257,058,900	259,662,893	266,395,584	259,346,645	304,020,741

specie, exported to the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 3,418,223 4,028,857	<i>Dollars.</i> 4,767,466 4,503,400	<i>Dollars.</i> 3,646,785 15,127,340	<i>Dollars.</i> 5,389,139 18,121,105	<i>Dollars.</i> 4,350,220 14,100,194	<i>Dollars.</i> 4,368,183 17,080,500	<i>Dollars.</i> 4,397,812 21,085,483	<i>Dollars.</i> 8,502,564 20,818,250
1,930,000 1,255,465	1,087,555 1,161,088	1,842,508 775,860	1,400,601 1,181,739	1,489,960 3,164,647	1,386,819 3,468,982	1,604,988 3,928,822	1,386,706 3,950,181
18,699,384 94,433,356	18,241,009 91,301,931	16,159,504 97,572,887	15,947,763 106,981,637	17,844,201 90,541,318	17,878,887 98,231,596	17,806,810 82,399,034	14,235,487 99,412,370
2,715,896 33,459,831	2,138,440 39,910,084	2,018,567 32,098,602	2,186,690 29,098,417	4,378,591 28,310,188	2,539,890 26,489,829	2,459,592 21,483,409	2,796,956 19,645,277
19,092,718 2,654,522	29,729,967 2,733,652	19,732,513 3,248,576	23,981,166 3,183,535	25,069,156 2,431,028	24,010,744 3,255,717	24,925,871 3,078,736	24,099,717 3,218,082
2,864,699 1,497,680	3,461,841 1,981,045	2,791,745 2,333,756	3,345,076 2,771,866	2,671,506 3,739,761	3,275,017 4,298,110	3,078,736 2,028,170	3,102,861 2,532,982
578,035 7,043,728	790,132 11,953,648	697,502 10,565,206	944,349 11,001,000	1,208,566 11,864,482	1,782,355 11,397,036	1,420,480 10,630,247	2,118,543 8,807,169
5,362,312 2,713,387	6,042,444 2,759,625	5,011,245 5,409,211	6,196,458 1,387,585	6,333,295 5,572,849	7,565,986 4,562,013	6,024,490 4,757,801	5,825,126 3,981,788
201,743,093	213,653,367	218,531,777	230,118,146	223,075,962	231,586,104	211,608,481	218,923,958

amount given as the sum of the total exports. The error occurs in the official returns.

ITALY—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal articles

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Cheese.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	13, 222, 000 2, 307, 701	15, 386, 800 2, 686, 946	17, 212, 800 3, 004, 238	15, 631, 000 2, 742, 570	14, 757, 600 2, 589, 284
Coal.....	{ tons dollars...	1, 057, 403 9, 250, 981	1, 134, 100 7, 957, 909	1, 184, 000 7, 770, 952	1, 550, 400 9, 000, 555	1, 452, 910 7, 627, 998
Coffee.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	28, 512, 000 6, 253, 007	23, 529, 000 5, 367, 158	29, 876, 000 6, 552, 157	32, 710, 600 6, 318, 753	26, 834, 000 5, 660, 497
Cotton.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	52, 580, 000 10, 377, 610	67, 904, 000 11, 924, 891	40, 868, 000 6, 637, 463	44, 442, 200 6, 627, 813	53, 107, 400 7, 929, 212
Cotton yarn	{ pounds .. dollars...	24, 015, 000 8, 109, 860	23, 661, 000 7, 237, 114	26, 270, 200 7, 918, 878	29, 964, 000 8, 622, 428	28, 333, 600 8, 034, 397
Cotton tissues, unbleached..	{ pounds .. dollars...	5, 092, 800 2, 628, 823	6, 890, 400 2, 760, 551	8, 428, 200 3, 401, 625	8, 074, 000 3, 187, 009	6, 980, 000 2, 572, 111
Cotton tissues, bleached....	{ pounds .. dollars...	5, 009, 400 2, 417, 132	4, 411, 000 2, 012, 411	5, 335, 000 2, 340, 818	5, 077, 600 2, 227, 320	5, 077, 600 2, 137, 861
Cotton tissues, colored	{ pounds .. dollars...	4, 061, 200 8, 206, 818	3, 638, 600 2, 695, 824	4, 644, 200 8, 259, 770	4, 523, 210 2, 777, 270	3, 810, 400 2, 173, 373
Cotton tissues, printed	{ pounds .. dollars...	7, 125, 800 6, 252, 621	6, 360, 200 5, 309, 237	7, 783, 600 6, 272, 886	7, 350, 000 5, 810, 844	6, 562, 000 5, 181, 278
Fish	{ pounds .. dollars...	76, 038, 400 3, 651, 174	95, 235, 800 4, 239, 824	88, 837, 600 4, 019, 611	81, 207, 000 3, 978, 116	81, 804, 800 5, 848, 286
Grain, wheat	{ bushels... dollars...	9, 873, 820 19, 712, 248	13, 601, 952 21, 096, 414	11, 610, 730 15, 011, 733	12, 081, 593 17, 715, 019	7, 728, 093 12, 180, 230
Hides, raw and dried	{ pounds .. dollars...	39, 831, 000 9, 434, 805	30, 010, 200 7, 108, 576	31, 143, 200 7, 103, 865	30, 591, 000 6, 709, 259	29, 629, 600 6, 398, 811
Horses.....	{ number... dollars...	10, 537 930, 483	11, 010 1, 084, 274	14, 276 1, 371, 651	14, 738 1, 625, 446	4, 634 642, 600
Iron in bars, first fusion	{ tons dollars...	45, 591 2, 799, 658	54, 469 3, 344, 883	53, 130 2, 983, 008	52, 480 2, 851, 470	53, 940 2, 839, 223
Linen and hemp yarn.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	9, 031, 200 3, 556, 640	8, 401, 800 3, 328, 492	9, 907, 600 3, 700, 582	8, 034, 400 2, 883, 613	8, 655, 800 2, 925, 108
Machinery	dollars...	2, 893, 842	5, 922, 784	3, 973, 870	4, 159, 922	4, 133, 131
Oil, olive.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	10, 694, 200 1, 478, 870	7, 000, 400 921, 189	17, 861, 500 2, 115, 473	4, 818, 600 478, 622	9, 847, 200 1, 209, 338
Oil, mineral, refined.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	75, 684, 400 3, 319, 793	96, 538, 200 2, 964, 287	99, 437, 800 3, 002, 887	96, 346, 800 3, 860, 781	100, 816, 200 4, 339, 412
Railway materials; wheels	{ tons dollars...	..... .....	54, 554 3, 351, 638	56, 587 2, 984, 859	43, 018 1, 509, 453	61, 867 2, 153, 494
Rice	{ pounds .. dollars...	..... .....	48, 206, 400 1, 057, 254	19, 218, 800 591, 592	41, 186, 200 1, 204, 536	35, 849, 000 1, 572, 564
Silk, unbleached, raw or twisted	{ pounds .. dollars...	1, 380, 720 7, 939, 827	1, 298, 000 7, 411, 586	1, 526, 800 6, 698, 065	3, 355, 000 23, 541, 368	1, 553, 200 7, 492, 007
Silk manufactures	{ pounds .. dollars...	289, 520 6, 095, 712	420, 200 6, 518, 169	517, 000 7, 126, 525	473, 000 8, 052, 925	318, 200 5, 098, 004
Silk-worms' eggs, on cards..	{ pounds .. dollars...	67, 212 2, 909, 018	173, 364 7, 604, 007	163, 108 4, 292, 716	105, 138 3, 689, 388	277, 145 2, 917, 581
Sugar, raw	{ pounds .. dollars...	65, 454, 400 4, 513, 786	75, 461, 400 3, 310, 143	83, 272, 200 3, 652, 718	82, 145, 800 5, 044, 634	104, 268, 800 6, 857, 589
Sugar, refined.....	{ pounds .. dollars...	112, 230, 800 9, 353, 359	99, 202, 400 7, 833, 077	105, 881, 600 8, 102, 604	93, 244, 800 8, 080, 112	82, 194, 210 7, 210, 673
Timber	dollars...	5, 544, 697	5, 172, 014	4, 490, 917	7, 197, 935	8, 406, 632
Tobacco	{ pounds .. dollars...	20, 451, 400 4, 394, 610	35, 431, 000 5, 287, 235	38, 810, 200 6, 128, 528	44, 085, 800 6, 187, 946	41, 022, 400 5, 091, 854
Wool	{ pounds .. dollars...	10, 903, 200 4, 224, 286	14, 412, 200 5, 255, 776	14, 300, 000 5, 304, 736	17, 743, 000 6, 693, 433	17, 622, 000 6, 647, 885
Wool manufactures, pure	dollars...	.....	8, 003, 903	8, 870, 666	8, 723, 021	8, 102, 526
Wool manufactures, mixed.....	dollars...	.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
All other.....	dollars...	99, 708, 399	91, 271, 995	84, 161, 984	81, 126, 899	75, 585, 871
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	dollars...	243, 405, 810	250, 059, 871	232, 935, 367	252, 266, 440	220, 318, 764

* "Mixed woollens" not specially designated previous to 1879, and

ITALY—Continued.

imported and entered for home consumption.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
15,587,000	15,736,600	16,478,000	19,793,400	20,057,400	19,745,800	19,186,200	23,284,800
2,714,617	2,761,251	3,033,960	3,299,142	3,197,624	3,205,923	3,118,669	3,608,737
1,447,500	1,676,400	1,901,800	2,276,800	2,398,000	2,586,100	2,964,500	3,253,000
7,673,101	8,822,030	7,207,778	12,004,460	11,780,918	12,705,303	13,072,083	13,698,754
27,933,400	34,089,000	23,478,400	31,108,600	31,002,000	33,750,200	35,824,800	52,029,180
5,268,514	6,429,602	4,428,771	5,190,559	4,623,122	5,034,105	5,628,422	6,831,042
59,376,000	81,470,400	103,958,800	106,660,400	138,888,200	148,079,800	145,486,000	173,222,595
7,813,219	12,836,031	15,959,942	15,439,038	19,417,537	17,537,331	16,592,017	17,436,006
19,516,200	14,899,890	12,702,800	26,230,600	19,958,400	19,789,000	20,574,000	16,919,810
5,218,913	4,480,109	3,932,954	7,151,036	5,438,810	5,163,171	4,510,959	4,112,444
7,288,000	5,713,400	5,414,200	7,629,600	7,337,000	8,423,200	7,759,400	8,214,625
2,559,373	1,872,800	1,704,383	2,261,767	2,154,845	2,324,492	2,115,666	2,154,705
6,206,200	5,045,000	4,666,200	7,125,800	6,146,800	7,194,060	6,787,000	6,667,920
2,501,754	2,061,433	1,829,640	2,671,504	2,248,450	2,432,958	2,250,380	2,105,244
3,181,200	4,162,400	3,098,200	5,832,800	5,022,600	5,684,800	6,325,000	6,110,025
1,674,661	1,677,770	1,503,780	2,056,029	1,900,278	2,023,219	2,206,376	2,064,531
5,821,200	5,084,200	5,948,800	8,498,600	7,224,800	7,414,060	7,475,600	6,981,080
4,391,272	2,947,496	3,556,463	4,600,848	3,828,927	3,725,083	3,707,916	3,361,674
73,530,600	87,318,000	95,048,800	108,935,200	86,026,600	86,519,400	82,313,000	96,126,975
3,533,123	4,115,918	4,528,552	5,039,302	5,455,724	5,864,049	5,195,753	5,555,891
12,717,080	17,940,500	8,448,666	5,414,498	6,046,806	8,536,826	12,970,540	26,580,240
17,675,826	29,220,272	13,814,491	7,005,881	7,788,111	10,816,429	14,736,708	27,232,107
23,399,200	27,040,200	23,168,200	29,387,600	30,096,000	29,882,600	34,428,400	38,644,800
5,131,677	5,930,504	5,284,840	6,464,728	7,130,771	7,121,121	7,982,287	8,966,780
7,822	10,221	17,464	20,584	15,797	17,467	22,743	21,791
1,056,675	2,169,909	3,370,552	4,369,906	3,883,761	3,709,302	4,828,281	4,626,210
47,798	60,248	63,219	92,437	96,148	116,697	125,387	135,516
2,889,596	2,884,345	3,265,174	4,167,160	3,618,948	4,161,080	4,015,865	3,986,222
11,657,800	8,032,200	8,419,400	12,104,400	12,766,600	13,860,600	15,312,000	13,278,510
3,950,710	2,818,765	2,806,413	3,822,558	3,809,627	4,053,668	4,133,674	3,656,192
3,727,795	3,431,926	5,014,140	5,983,772	7,496,506	7,701,858	7,740,458	8,443,171
2,560,800	11,008,800	3,128,400	19,740,000	4,246,000	24,280,600	20,559,000	40,025,160
810,327	1,255,658	356,837	2,161,688	400,932	2,340,318	2,073,978	3,853,651
103,851,000	128,834,200	126,656,200	181,056,200	134,642,200	148,786,000	162,124,600	204,434,370
3,733,073	3,890,624	3,833,303	3,334,268	3,442,155	3,785,309	3,840,121	3,578,709
99,801	60,722	64,479	80,159	146,595	130,481	108,780	113,424
1,241,183	1,917,648	2,941,320	2,742,530	4,620,084	3,482,698	2,764,918	2,925,494
26,805,400	56,529,000	117,119,200	50,832,200	96,415,000	169,569,200	207,886,800	100,629,586
1,038,533	1,963,654	3,801,521	1,521,612	2,664,363	4,463,318	5,102,534	1,890,049
2,439,800	2,970,000	2,428,800	1,577,400	1,918,400	1,922,800	2,171,400	882,000
11,120,836	13,548,600	10,228,421	6,645,955	7,573,320	7,063,292	7,609,990	5,672,656
486,200	462,000	554,400	728,200	638,000	657,400	695,200	782,775
4,524,692	17,156,928	3,628,442	4,685,654	3,880,265	4,006,715	4,012,663	4,560,204
103,327	224,952	53,273	61,492	41,138	.....	.....	.....
679,116	2,859,811	1,869,898	2,049,853	1,299,276	.....	.....	.....
105,201,800	142,956,000	79,543,200	129,170,800	135,491,400	171,863,400	194,491,000	304,787,305
6,460,289	8,778,798	4,536,693	7,865,652	7,131,786	8,268,313	6,824,860	12,600,584
65,621,600	80,511,200	32,623,800	38,304,200	42,303,800	32,447,800	16,711,200	28,753,200
4,415,261	6,356,648	2,462,765	2,688,297	2,785,376	1,992,725	806,354	1,316,260
5,541,609	5,619,581	5,728,029	6,527,260	6,024,099	6,694,784	6,530,348	6,983,319
33,226,600	32,368,600	37,083,200	33,653,400	46,958,800	20,796,600	28,692,400	32,455,895
3,641,454	3,178,131	3,318,249	3,895,256	4,902,007	3,240,537	3,347,971	3,926,778
14,885,800	18,770,400	16,121,600	20,979,200	16,517,600	20,968,000	22,156,200	24,499,755
5,426,888	6,591,915	5,940,540	7,361,599	5,796,562	6,170,982	5,677,288	5,599,509
11,032,719	5,739,341	6,541,734	8,362,883	7,312,770	8,025,627	8,708,160	8,068,751
(*)	2,287,616	2,860,417	2,808,281	2,325,492	2,338,234	2,492,563	2,242,274
67,394,544	69,951,390	90,661,061	85,198,041	83,170,767	89,823,191	93,240,416	100,226,810
204,877,350	240,676,404	228,931,099	239,071,609	236,615,105	248,237,565	254,312,240	281,348,838

up to that period, included in "wool manufactures, pure,"

ITALY—Continued.

Quantities and value of the principal

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals:						
Horned cattle	{ number..	73, 240	43, 653	35, 846	64, 828	118, 386
	{ dollars...	6, 806, 724	3, 407, 994	3, 131, 618	5, 148, 661	9, 040, 699
Swine.....	{ number..	53, 658	50, 492	37, 646	105, 037	130, 201
	{ dollars...	786, 874	638, 637	336, 013	1, 390, 179	1, 499, 996
Horses	{ number..	1, 903	2, 129	1, 874	1, 535	1, 874
	{ dollars...	115, 607	132, 012	96, 307	111, 075	149, 382
Coral, manufactures	{ pounds ..	.....	81, 913	69, 898	78, 863	123, 893
	{ dollars...	.....	7, 185, 969	6, 031, 996	6, 918, 471	10, 868, 795
Cotton, raw.....	{ pounds ..	5, 112, 800	17, 067, 600	4, 378, 000	1, 405, 800	1, 746, 800
	{ dollars...	1, 009, 004	2, 994, 588	697, 116	209, 598	260, 094
Dyeing and tanning stuffs:						
Unground.....	{ pounds ..	19, 109, 200	31, 664, 600	22, 275, 000	21, 824, 000	26, 425, 200
	{ dollars...	700, 011	1, 166, 685	820, 636	804, 810	605, 248
Ground	{ pounds ..	17, 663, 800	39, 635, 200	49, 438, 400	55, 376, 200	4, 457, 200
	{ dollars...	804, 810	1, 808, 824	2, 255, 205	2, 526, 370	273, 229
Eggs.....	{ pounds ..	12, 049, 400	19, 192, 800	19, 956, 200	54, 355, 400	46, 274, 800
	{ dollars...	1, 005, 044	1, 599, 584	1, 663, 081	4, 768, 451	4, 058, 083
Fruit:						
Oranges, bergamots, and lemons	{ pounds ..	183, 180, 200	154, 886, 600	207, 319, 200	196, 266, 400	213, 340, 600
	{ dollars...	4, 659, 020	3, 940, 481	6, 352, 209	6, 026, 232	6, 453, 920
Almonds, shelled	{ pounds ..	12, 975, 600	14, 284, 600	10, 569, 600	18, 667, 000	5, 295, 400
	{ dollars...	1, 707, 471	1, 887, 540	1, 390, 565	2, 697, 365	760, 596
Grain:						
Wheat.....	{ bushels ..	3, 897, 400	1, 473, 556	2, 211, 000	2, 740, 780	2, 665, 000
	{ dollars...	6, 659, 991	2, 090, 383	2, 864, 892	3, 895, 126	4, 067, 089
Other.....	{ tons	118, 465	71, 196	151, 180	152, 455	93, 263
	{ dollars...	5, 220, 457	2, 537, 757	5, 060, 460	5, 617, 458	3, 742, 403
Hemp and flax, raw.....	{ pounds ..	54, 707, 400	55, 085, 800	63, 157, 600	50, 615, 400	40, 766, 400
	{ dollars...	4, 940, 414	5, 557, 628	5, 558, 014	5, 231, 458	2, 973, 519
Marble	{ tons	23, 552	106, 128	96, 552	75, 114	76, 872
	{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Meat and poultry.....	{ pounds ..	7, 246, 800	7, 590, 000	8, 203, 800	8, 857, 200	13, 001, 200
	{ dollars...	1, 835, 753	1, 890, 343	1, 480, 310	1, 539, 368	2, 264, 047
Olive oil	{ pounds ..	132, 572, 000	104, 902, 000	203, 867, 400	178, 838, 000	132, 506, 000
	{ dollars...	18, 608, 481	16, 565, 190	23, 615, 724	23, 533, 455	19, 180, 340
Rice, cleaned.....	{ pounds ..	146, 126, 200	151, 102, 600	160, 091, 800	117, 473, 400	95, 924, 400
	{ dollars...	3, 266, 718	3, 314, 003	4, 915, 517	3, 606, 977	4, 207, 593
Silk:						
Cocoons	{ quintals ..	.....	8, 677	12, 943	9, 642	6, 536
	{ dollars...	.....	3, 181, 798	3, 746, 095	4, 280, 161	2, 144, 423
Raw and thrown.....	{ pounds ..	7, 339, 200	6, 575, 800	7, 541, 600	7, 935, 400	5, 216, 200
	{ dollars...	69, 789, 572	48, 114, 321	47, 967, 641	69, 624, 750	34, 324, 471
Waste	{ pounds ..	5, 288, 800	6, 404, 200	5, 572, 600	3, 511, 200	3, 880, 800
	{ dollars...	7, 354, 517	7, 304, 664	4, 889, 462	4, 773, 662	4, 005, 810
Manufactures	{ pounds ..	257, 466	228, 054	161, 581	170, 320	135, 659
	{ dollars...	4, 742, 975	3, 879, 107	2, 261, 381	2, 905, 167	2, 031, 518
Skins, raw.....	{ quintals ..	.....	18, 830	42, 494	20, 124	21, 754
	{ dollars...	.....	972, 913	2, 173, 373	5, 009, 776	1, 091, 608
Straw plaiting	{ quintals ..	.....	6, 401	6, 837	5, 755	5, 758
	{ dollars...	.....	3, 012, 151	4, 585, 294	3, 633, 611	2, 839, 030
Sulphur, unrefined.....	{ tons	223, 164	190, 630	236, 658	214, 219	229, 484
	{ dollars...	5, 858, 708	5, 018, 772	5, 605, 492	5, 449, 741	4, 831, 755
Wine, in casks.....	{ gallons ..	7, 687, 347	6, 842, 003	8, 585, 525	13, 157, 666	9, 378, 035
	{ dollars...	3, 925, 040	3, 004, 817	3, 408, 730	4, 807, 823	2, 053, 713
Zinc ore	{ tons	62, 258	69, 455	70, 951	73, 312	87, 519
	{ dollars...	873, 711	974, 843	995, 880	1, 093, 345	1, 228, 445
All other articles	{ dollars ..	68, 238, 526	57, 119, 473	50, 398, 552	61, 546, 831	65, 948, 865
TOTAL EXPORTS	{ dollars...	218, 359, 428	188, 790, 477	197, 302, 163	233, 239, 921	191, 835, 631

ITALY—Continued.

articles of domestic production exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
128,227	82,550	54,626	41,916	82,035	97,911	55,740	35,694
9,898,198	6,459,131	4,767,679	3,320,758	7,205,176	8,695,615	4,947,941	3,053,809
93,156	81,807	56,845	41,525	27,848	38,661	45,375	88,980
1,108,206	1,020,970	753,279	533,645	353,576	519,556	471,306	402,791
2,874	3,710	3,391	3,055	3,507	2,739	2,724	2,564
332,702	644,427	523,609	471,692	541,558	422,863	420,547	395,843
78,356	74,205	120,828	190,087	240,500	256,456	236,003	244,625
6,483,462	6,515,101	8,480,034	12,506,786	15,823,877	13,498,999	6,211,126	4,282,477
9,826,200	26,825,200	39,789,920	36,724,600	82,161,800	48,972,000	44,701,800	42,245,595
1,292,907	4,158,185	6,108,450	5,315,992	4,541,270	5,799,650	5,097,323	4,250,246
41,417,200	33,047,200	24,545,400	24,692,800	29,169,800	25,115,200	24,767,000	29,547,000
1,090,064	505,467	581,316	519,942	614,126	727,031	716,995	775,860
32,798,000	59,290,000	55,081,400	56,498,800	60,578,000	56,515,800	45,865,600	48,293,910
1,157,228	1,404,847	1,804,680	1,238,674	1,850,421	1,784,864	1,542,456	1,351,000
50,170,400	51,009,200	55,218,400	48,028,200	56,078,000	52,177,400	65,505,000	63,537,870
5,287,814	5,817,218	6,781,248	5,477,340	6,395,441	5,950,576	7,470,644	7,244,641
211,261,600	218,816,400	204,193,000	281,652,800	262,765,800	238,826,400	381,154,400	335,177,640
4,650,721	5,183,015	4,478,372	5,930,118	7,301,903	7,162,230	6,687,450	5,867,586
18,490,400	11,843,200	12,511,400	13,978,800	16,552,800	18,984,800	20,534,200	17,898,075
2,650,083	2,089,804	2,140,370	2,207,148	2,178,198	2,261,574	2,605,900	2,577,129
2,170,666	833,066	2,964,756	3,475,633	3,527,773	2,940,923	1,391,610	479,918
2,855,049	1,859,492	4,681,601	4,939,449	4,549,396	3,560,464	1,574,860	552,559
102,815	69,134	67,486	53,024	86,611	94,270	95,941	79,550
3,556,797	2,702,386	2,419,062	1,672,152	2,766,462	2,977,218	2,899,439	2,346,494
73,803,400	80,174,600	50,945,400	61,881,600	61,223,800	78,456,400	74,701,000	69,517,190
6,474,571	7,736,791	4,468,143	5,128,782	4,748,765	5,854,269	5,248,056	5,181,065
78,496	109,598	119,980	107,185	121,680	128,806	125,928	122,939
2,358,460	5,298,622	2,929,354	3,040,908	3,228,118	4,565,029	4,237,701	3,720,265
12,130,800	18,919,400	13,814,400	12,808,400	15,151,400	17,109,400	16,836,600	20,896,785
2,015,118	2,898,218	1,985,777	1,878,392	2,278,305	2,586,779	2,395,130	3,092,439
113,108,600	195,041,000	126,852,000	149,157,800	179,036,200	177,877,200	118,529,400	79,220,775
16,868,536	27,856,857	16,692,570	18,319,367	18,847,801	19,451,119	14,037,662	9,621,913
158,730,000	166,047,200	167,259,400	183,915,600	175,337,800	169,934,600	157,282,400	151,031,475
4,174,064	6,555,052	6,162,183	6,211,705	5,691,377	5,366,751	4,829,246	4,594,721
9,194	10,016	13,530	14,512	7,903	12,107	9,739	6,307
2,484,296	2,319,667	3,933,919	3,220,977	1,753,984	2,570,374	1,973,618	1,234,621
6,838,200	6,696,800	7,691,200	9,616,200	9,070,600	9,114,600	8,530,800	9,210,285
43,513,978	45,238,428	47,238,662	59,053,561	51,720,526	47,972,466	46,482,120	44,836,732
4,556,200	4,868,600	4,688,200	5,555,000	4,818,000	5,625,400	5,979,600	4,615,065
3,997,802	4,711,180	5,271,216	6,319,592	5,739,627	5,696,202	5,211,000	3,542,129
212,905	203,824	216,757	234,212	276,311	293,916	406,632	367,888
2,251,345	1,858,590	2,023,026	2,205,990	2,590,960	2,591,025	3,373,640	2,851,575
25,840	29,825	27,802	24,442	27,024	42,457	47,700	43,952
1,371,284	1,496,715	1,448,851	1,226,515	1,544,579	2,313,877	2,649,504	2,593,017
6,066	6,192	6,809	8,224	10,181	9,866	9,485	8,207
3,512,214	2,629,046	2,891,140	3,491,949	4,322,814	3,808,276	4,027,351	3,484,615
240,159	266,498	315,864	318,302	300,682	317,219	304,931	318,906
5,056,407	4,675,811	6,484,028	6,482,098	5,908,695	5,844,040	5,182,655	5,024,369
13,868,925	26,659,000	57,826,718	46,018,414	84,659,104	68,974,787	62,896,954	38,674,488
2,026,698	5,129,554	12,671,415	11,765,280	8,358,637	16,110,818	15,042,999	10,734,081
58,792	57,409	93,830	77,959	117,595	117,016	98,519	113,819
722,013	840,129	1,069,992	820,636	1,185,406	1,231,919	1,037,182	1,238,095
55,685,412	50,744,646	54,685,506	51,419,528	50,366,695	49,717,765	49,246,660	48,883,682
192,729,414	206,849,294	212,970,482	224,718,971	221,867,782	228,650,844	205,620,551	182,542,874

NORWAY.

Value of imports from

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia and Finland.....		5, 697, 728	4, 362, 304	5, 395, 230	5, 864, 468
Sweden.....		3, 520, 984	3, 520, 880	3, 812, 248	5, 731, 900
Denmark.....		5, 252, 532	5, 694, 768	5, 128, 180	4, 825, 608
Germany.....		13, 259, 836	12, 632, 548	11, 957, 624	14, 561, 780
United Kingdom.....		14, 843, 984	13, 809, 504	12, 145, 492	13, 388, 744
Holland.....		1, 816, 772	1, 583, 344	1, 836, 604	2, 107, 552
Belgium.....		807, 752	586, 116	603, 176	639, 448
France.....		2, 374, 480	2, 305, 068	2, 830, 080	2, 559, 936
Portugal.....		525, 816	408, 432	308, 232	490, 976
Brazil.....		680, 720	887, 348	375, 736	741, 824
North America.....		544, 308	651, 240	564, 944	1, 051, 900
All other.....		463, 824	944, 932	783, 118	894, 760
TOTAL IMPORTS.....		49, 788, 236	47, 412, 684	44, 862, 664	50, 838, 896

Value of exports to the

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
		<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia and Finland.....		1, 884, 220	1, 531, 888	1, 282, 380	623, 368
Sweden.....		3, 905, 564	3, 415, 124	3, 994, 808	3, 222, 908
Denmark.....		2, 101, 388	1, 570, 376	1, 577, 180	1, 344, 020
Germany.....		5, 225, 464	4, 819, 176	5, 040, 008	4, 874, 052
United Kingdom.....		10, 151, 840	7, 819, 436	9, 754, 128	9, 181, 948
Holland.....		1, 960, 152	1, 675, 268	1, 800, 156	1, 744, 948
Belgium.....		864, 836	626, 316	737, 536	548, 328
France.....		2, 873, 764	2, 074, 588	2, 806, 764	2, 503, 388
Spain.....		2, 410, 124	2, 362, 688	2, 809, 176	2, 633, 904
Italy and Austria.....		794, 084	979, 004	937, 196	1, 149, 720
All other countries.....		809, 360	857, 600	921, 884	1, 415, 308
TOTAL EXPORTS.....		32, 490, 796	27, 737, 464	31, 660, 716	29, 242, 552

NORWAY.

the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
3,969,884	4,344,280	4,120,344	2,674,872	3,481,820	3,913,068	4,208,672	4,378,584
3,326,148	3,090,308	3,682,760	4,069,948	5,091,916	5,121,748	3,861,844	4,879,120
4,006,832	3,706,976	4,945,672	5,427,268	4,073,064	3,537,600	3,494,328	3,207,960
11,389,464	9,415,108	10,370,260	12,120,300	13,464,052	12,542,400	12,270,648	11,164,880
9,521,772	10,001,760	11,203,204	11,356,768	11,559,376	11,345,244	11,283,336	10,010,604
1,684,112	1,410,484	1,574,282	1,775,232	1,499,996	1,433,264	1,448,540	1,293,904
534,492	603,852	762,728	862,092	664,640	692,512	715,828	635,696
1,272,464	1,041,180	1,660,908	2,610,820	1,451,488	1,581,468	1,487,132	1,222,884
179,560	854,832	892,960	447,908	232,088	250,424	276,844	150,460
167,282	179,560	158,120	84,152	47,168	11,524	12,864	37,785
1,080,576	618,008	502,768	796,764	688,760	1,657,848	1,724,044	1,978,284
461,228	616,132	1,040,472	1,983,472	753,482	1,186,320	1,778,748	558,728
37,613,264	35,472,480	40,433,428	44,229,196	43,007,300	43,232,420	42,557,828	39,022,884

principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
950,804	824,400	816,060	1,600,796	1,171,160	864,800	1,139,608	742,968
2,383,324	2,384,664	3,658,786	3,704,564	4,003,884	3,826,504	3,495,256	3,500,080
1,147,040	1,342,412	1,569,944	1,757,270	1,914,860	1,501,604	1,632,385	1,305,696
4,330,612	4,565,380	3,753,608	4,411,280	4,297,916	4,494,360	4,092,896	3,252,448
7,611,468	6,816,580	10,527,040	10,957,448	10,313,176	10,748,676	9,989,432	9,160,766
1,257,456	1,487,668	1,613,092	1,956,400	1,760,052	1,442,912	1,439,696	1,451,488
506,892	543,772	774,520	638,108	948,988	890,028	1,013,308	1,088,616
1,756,204	1,636,676	2,280,948	2,224,936	2,729,312	2,353,844	2,553,236	2,103,532
2,938,888	2,557,256	2,533,940	3,320,788	3,492,576	3,256,468	3,056,272	2,717,520
628,460	860,548	812,844	883,864	1,196,084	647,488	856,528	794,620
1,351,632	832,408	801,320	894,852	1,124,432	1,099,068	800,715	1,200,650
24,856,840	23,011,764	29,142,052	32,410,312	32,951,940	31,125,252	30,069,382	27,319,384

NORWAY—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Butter..... { pounds .. { dollars...	783, 096	1, 088, 616	5, 777, 200 1, 294, 976	6, 578, 000 1, 602, 640	9, 900, 000 2, 077, 804
Cheese..... { pounds .. { dollars...	58, 424	80, 400	1, 130, 800 128, 104	848, 800 109, 612	1, 097, 800 185, 340
Coal .....dollars...	1, 633, 996	1, 621, 400	1, 676, 608	1, 864, 656	1, 817, 844
Coffee { pounds .. { dollars...	3, 375, 996	2, 329, 724	15, 070, 000 3, 157, 576	15, 895, 000 3, 090, 576	16, 273, 400 3, 370, 100
Cotton..... { pounds .. { dollars...	806, 444	898, 872	3, 929, 200 631, 676	5, 051, 200 599, 248	4, 107, 400 505, 180
Cotton manufactures.....dollars ..	1, 468, 372	1, 827, 224	1, 638, 016	1, 846, 968	1, 530, 280
Cereals:					
Wheat..... { bushels.. { dollars...	255, 404	396, 640	326, 370 445, 416	187, 308 287, 028	173, 118 251, 920
Rye { bushels.. { dollars...	5, 712, 688	6, 209, 828	5, 545, 452 5, 747, 528	5, 613, 464 5, 936, 200	7, 239, 738 7, 389, 028
Barley..... { bushels.. { dollars...	1, 677, 412	2, 189, 328	1, 731, 180 1, 823, 204	1, 980, 924 1, 948, 628	2, 290, 266 2, 207, 516
Flour (wheat).....dollars...	593, 620	664, 640	731, 908	698, 140	745, 576
Rye meal .....dollars...	470, 072	534, 928	562, 532	558, 512	606, 484
Flax, hemp, and jute { pounds .. { dollars...	903, 160	823, 564	8, 395, 200 685, 544	8, 052, 800 674, 824	9, 350, 000 741, 824
Hides and skins { pounds .. { dollars...	1, 139, 000	1, 275, 144	5, 436, 200 997, 764	4, 012, 800 850, 900	4, 888, 400 986, 240
Horses..... { number.. { dollars...	361 49, 580	635 88, 708	239 35, 376	65 10, 184	201 33, 768
Iron, wrought and unwrought { tons .. { dollars...	969, 088	1, 270, 856	35, 357 1, 348, 308	20, 434 901, 552	45, 286 1, 209, 484
Ironware, nails, rails, &c ... { tons .. { dollars...	1, 266, 032	1, 969, 532	23, 532 1, 919, 684	21, 520 1, 687, 596	21, 759 1, 673, 660
Lard..... { pounds .. { dollars...	721, 456	762, 192	7, 572, 400 795, 602	9, 321, 400 1, 024, 564	13, 923, 800 1, 800, 872
Engines and machinery.....dollars...	724, 672	1, 110, 860	928, 352	594, 424	701, 892
Salt..... { bushels.. { dollars...	610, 236	883, 328	3, 346, 002 653, 652	2, 696, 100 503, 840	4, 188, 888 737, 536
Spirits and brandy.....dollars...	419, 420	746, 112	755, 706	691, 172	595, 496
Sugar, raw..... { pounds .. { dollars...	664, 372	617, 740	10, 766, 800 608, 360	10, 056, 200 645, 344	12, 500, 400 852, 776
Sugar, refined { pounds .. { dollars...	760, 696	714, 756	9, 653, 600 666, 516	10, 137, 600 782, 828	11, 061, 600 906, 108
Tobacco { pounds .. { dollars...	723, 332	843, 396	4, 026, 000 851, 972	4, 897, 200 1, 031, 976	4, 950, 000 847, 148
Wine .....dollars...	616, 400	658, 744	675, 350	564, 676	604, 876
Wool { pounds .. { dollars...	273, 628	298, 192	807, 400 272, 824	798, 600 268, 534	935, 000 327, 228
Wool manufactures .....dollars ..	3, 054, 664	3, 882, 784	3, 407, 084	2, 536, 620	2, 958, 184
All other imports.....dollars...	15, 006, 928	16, 505, 728	16, 972, 896	14, 846, 220	15, 744, 732
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	44, 807, 188	49, 788, 236	49, 412, 684	44, 862, 664	50, 858, 896

NORWAY—Continued.

and other articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
6,228,000 1,150,792	7,070,800 1,133,676	7,411,800 1,578,520	7,724,200 1,590,692	7,301,800 1,498,120	7,010,800 1,367,336	7,627,400 1,347,236	8,354,745 1,318,560
684,200 88,708	565,400 73,968	528,000 76,112	517,000 81,740	671,000 92,192	620,400 81,740	616,800 86,564	570,915 75,844
1,532,692	1,587,096	1,548,772	1,756,740	1,929,868	1,916,200	1,889,132	2,081,088
13,422,200 2,821,684	15,884,000 2,519,684	15,767,400 2,362,420	16,726,600 2,130,444	15,384,600 1,636,792	17,586,800 1,928,260	16,218,400 1,807,928	17,441,580 1,738,248
5,075,400 598,620	4,851,600 530,104	4,497,200 591,568	4,829,000 646,952	5,345,800 681,740	5,126,000 599,516	5,104,000 621,760	4,434,255 517,508
1,128,280	1,067,444	1,201,712	1,353,132	1,278,092	1,271,928	1,440,768	1,170,892
139,062 187,600	105,006 177,952	264,034 393,156	278,124 414,060	329,208 429,068	232,716 336,840	315,018 343,844	280,962 288,904
6,220,896 5,309,080	6,064,806 5,448,708	5,375,172 5,962,732	5,890,836 6,900,732	8,458,116 4,907,616	5,732,760 5,028,216	5,633,430 4,604,240	6,873,686 5,042,668
2,057,012 1,769,604	1,455,894 1,801,676	1,912,812 1,609,876	2,207,964 1,958,008	1,947,900 1,503,856	2,009,304 1,518,756	1,878,756 1,398,156	1,966,734 1,811,860
760,316	786,580	742,628	714,756	684,472	812,844	866,444	793,816
461,764	519,384	469,536	632,748	694,888	1,140,340	861,084	687,956
8,126,800 596,836	7,482,200 895,800	8,500,800 510,004	8,181,800 470,072	9,226,800 518,312	7,634,000 478,112	9,818,600 617,740	7,893,900 507,056
3,075,600 763,800	3,000,800 696,264	4,591,400 1,026,490	5,203,000 828,388	5,324,000 873,948	4,721,200 984,864	5,187,600 1,014,112	5,245,095 989,456
134 20,636	75 9,380	299 30,284	212 22,244	282 31,088	295 34,304	214 25,728	157 19,028
22,668 609,164	23,699 666,248	19,973 585,812	29,968 844,200	29,618 935,588	35,842 1,000,176	36,213 946,576	35,520 909,324
11,613 1,005,000	16,122 1,268,712	11,629 991,064	12,769 1,185,096	18,584 1,118,900	9,788 1,083,524	11,967 1,228,512	12,354 1,104,428
14,762,000 996,156	12,553,400 876,896	12,254,400 1,098,264	11,230,800 1,040,912	6,173,200 661,960	10,238,800 991,332	8,663,600 701,892	13,274,100 972,572
344,380	480,100	300,964	544,308	529,032	645,344	792,744	597,508
2,471,896 895,568	3,073,554 494,728	2,951,520 519,384	3,845,500 760,048	3,771,702 662,496	2,957,196 443,272	3,482,226 476,504	2,626,770 343,808
399,052	273,360	288,904	332,052	845,452	372,520	347,864	355,636
10,007,800 546,184	11,646,800 567,624	10,408,400 563,604	11,204,600 682,596	12,804,000 686,348	13,943,600 712,076	13,811,600 606,484	11,649,015 438,964
8,815,400 605,144	8,113,600 489,368	8,087,800 601,992	9,457,800 685,812	9,684,400 672,680	10,214,600 659,548	13,019,600 682,060	8,921,430 411,916
4,338,400 667,588	4,474,800 610,936	5,438,400 627,924	4,239,400 593,764	3,770,800 497,944	3,874,200 542,700	4,219,600 618,276	3,075,975 641,502
458,280	391,280	520,188	553,152	534,392	475,700	468,732	463,640
607,200 205,556	528,000 160,376	792,000 289,440	981,200 313,828	913,000 296,676	952,600 307,932	1,001,000 304,448	1,036,350 251,332
2,230,832	1,975,100	2,826,176	3,039,120	3,448,892	2,913,428	3,144,712	2,521,612
12,464,948	10,475,996	10,108,826	14,183,600	15,802,968	15,586,612	15,113,796	13,465,128
37,613,264	35,472,480	40,433,428	44,229,196	43,007,800	43,232,420	42,557,328	39,022,884

NORWAY—Continued.

Quantities and value of

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Beer..... { gallons .. { dollars...	227, 532	168, 572	45, 630 182, 776	54, 193 239, 056	64, 856 314, 096
Fish:					
Fresh.....dollars...	264, 516	185, 116	212, 256	194, 836	181, 436
Dried cod:..... { pounds .. { dollars ..	4, 174, 100	4, 521, 696	126, 922, 400 4, 957, 732	116, 001, 600 5, 576, 276	147, 481, 400 5, 770, 520
Herrings.....dollars...	4, 188, 036	4, 725, 108	4, 603, 168	5, 148, 992	3, 019, 072
All other.....dollars...	333, 392	319, 724	280, 560	528, 764	450, 520
Total fish.....dollars...	8, 960, 044	9, 751, 644	10, 153, 716	11, 443, 868	10, 039, 548
Grain, oats.....dollars...	209, 020	216, 812	157, 852	273, 360	80, 068
Horses.....dollars...	6, 432	8, 040	6, 432	17, 420	8, 040
Ice..... { registered tons.. { dollars.....	154, 138 314, 632	143, 512 360, 356	126, 915 192, 960	141, 775 212, 792	209, 220 224, 816
Matches.....dollars...	77, 968	97, 016	134, 804	226, 400	293, 460
Skins:					
Calf..... { pounds .. { dollars...	259, 156	171, 282	561, 000 185, 992	495, 000 120, 600	528, 800 115, 240
Seal..... { number .. { dollars...	122, 024 130, 784	107, 856 103, 448	44, 818 62, 444	59, 911 104, 252	53, 852 79, 328
Sulphur..... { pounds .. { dollars...	277, 700	344, 648	88, 290, 400 172, 456	75, 488, 600 128, 640	79, 640, 600 135, 876
Train oil.....dollars...	1, 538, 856	1, 425, 760	1, 535, 228	1, 420, 668	1, 823, 740
Wood:					
Rough or planed.....dollars...	3, 345, 176	3, 549, 928	2, 848, 572	3, 091, 648	3, 819, 588
Hewn, in boards, laths, &c.dollars...	7, 308, 090	7, 188, 882	4, 278, 620	5, 384, 120	4, 965, 236
Spars, stakes, pit-props, &c.dollars...	1, 620, 328	1, 373, 768	895, 120	1, 285, 328	999, 908
Beams and other hewn wood, dol- lars.....	1, 841, 964	1, 333, 032	1, 012, 236	1, 219, 972	891, 606
Staves, split wood, fire-wood, &c., dollars.....	962, 388	945, 236	665, 980	887, 080	726, 548
Total wood.....dollars...	15, 077, 946	14, 390, 796	9, 700, 528	11, 868, 148	11, 402, 976
All other articles.....dollars...	5, 834, 510	5, 436, 482	5, 251, 336	5, 605, 452	4, 725, 264
TOTAL EXPORTS.....dollars...	82, 414, 600	32, 480, 796	27, 736, 124	31, 660, 716	29, 242, 552

NORWAY—Continued.

principal and other articles exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
71, 449 846, 256	42, 886 199, 928	34, 293 143, 112	40, 697 190, 280	44, 970 214, 668	51, 960 243, 880	39, 985 170, 448	..... 102, 108
214, 400 125, 369, 200 5, 215, 280	230, 212 143, 748, 000 4, 862, 324	245, 220 158, 887, 000 4, 711, 172	264, 784 133, 749, 000 5, 935, 390	229, 408 121, 061, 600 6, 538, 840	286, 492 93, 211, 800 5, 785, 852	374, 664 113, 390, 200 5, 040, 812	581, 176 4, 547, 960
2, 692, 596 369, 572	3, 291, 576 439, 768	2, 547, 072 510, 808	4, 363, 040 726, 012	3, 256, 468 500, 088	3, 099, 956 365, 284	2, 829, 008 335, 536	2, 178, 304 346, 524
8, 491, 848	8, 823, 900	8, 014, 272	11, 289, 232	10, 519, 804	9, 537, 584	8, 580, 020	7, 603, 964
83, 848 9, 112	236, 644 26, 800	315, 972 51, 724	222, 440 39, 664	118, 972 18, 760	187, 332 13, 668	150, 616 24, 888	232, 356 35, 644
218, 214 280, 596 316, 240	188, 547 148, 472 244, 916	163, 240 175, 064 407, 360	170, 847 168, 840 626, 048	225, 172 763, 800 361, 600	216, 749 261, 300 341, 700	489, 970 972, 214 425, 584	..... 213, 708 483, 048
490, 600 107, 460	778, 800 190, 280	970, 200 266, 396	895, 400 272, 556	1, 008, 600 276, 844	935, 000 307, 396	970, 200 307, 932	..... 331, 114
66, 026 70, 752	74, 020 69, 412	117, 029 141, 236	60, 238 80, 668	103, 445 166, 428	135, 603 199, 928	109, 506 132, 124	..... 77, 640
89, 520, 200 141, 772 1, 474, 268	92, 282, 400 174, 200 1, 286, 668	143, 567, 600 244, 932 1, 419, 060	135, 693, 800 215, 472 1, 457, 384	136, 393, 400 245, 418 1, 442, 876	130, 717, 400 238, 788 1, 187, 240	150, 277, 600 311, 148 1, 529, 208	..... 189, 878 1, 401, 211
2, 825, 524 2, 995, 168 704, 304	2, 737, 888 2, 065, 476 613, 988	3, 866, 436 3, 489, 628 1, 152, 936	4, 359, 288 3, 142, 568 1, 065, 300	4, 534, 024 3, 609, 150 1, 013, 844	4, 447, 192 2, 986, 056 997, 496	3, 847, 676 2, 863, 312 951, 132	3, 855, 716 2, 676, 516 666, 248
681, 792	602, 732	712, 344	588, 796	745, 576	404, 948	420, 224	349, 472
642, 664	624, 172	911, 736	966, 944	998, 568	1, 096, 924	976, 200	823, 296
7, 849, 452	6, 644, 256	10, 133, 080	10, 122, 896	10, 901, 168	9, 932, 016	9, 060, 544	8, 371, 248
5, 385, 786	3, 454, 020	7, 830, 052	7, 724, 832	7, 921, 902	8, 701, 676	8, 405, 076	8, 277, 475
24, 556, 840	21, 499, 496	29, 142, 052	32, 410, 312	32, 951, 940	31, 123, 108	30, 069, 332	27, 319, 384

PORTUGAL.*Value of imports from principal countries entered*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	971, 244	747, 468	1, 293, 624	556, 092	550, 152
Sweden and Norway.....	630, 808	834, 840	790, 236	997, 920	1, 311, 768
Germany	1, 130, 004	605, 448	879, 012	682, 692	1, 211, 976
United Kingdom.....	20, 365, 884	14, 360, 436	19, 883, 340	18, 944, 604	14, 836, 608
Holland	413, 532	780, 516	470, 016	321, 722	269, 460
Belgium	152, 848	69, 876	370, 296	604, 476	876, 960
France	4, 440, 204	4, 752, 864	6, 386, 256	5, 896, 908	5, 573, 232
Spain	2, 692, 224	3, 511, 944	2, 449, 224	2, 310, 552	3, 120, 876
Italy.....	92, 016	88, 884	217, 080	286, 848	264, 384
United States.....	1, 016, 280	1, 387, 800	2, 489, 400	2, 310, 120	2, 319, 084
Brazil	3, 455, 136	3, 434, 508	2, 681, 640	2, 689, 260	2, 877, 660
Morocco	324, 648	100, 116	137, 976	301, 644	428, 112
Portuguese Africa.....	808, 596	895, 428	826, 632	800, 820	818, 532
Portuguese Asia.....	54, 962	11, 664	33, 048	63, 628	14, 472
All other.....	201, 294	90, 612	32, 340	1, 154, 854	64, 044
TOTAL IMPORTS	36, 769, 680	31, 672, 404	38, 949, 120	37, 320, 640	34, 537, 320

Value of exports of domestic produce to

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	481, 596	388, 908	201, 744	184, 680	8, 964
Sweden and Norway.....	328, 212	506, 196	101, 304	163, 944	24, 732
Germany	521, 100	961, 848	884, 520	992, 736	970, 448
United Kingdom.....	14, 774, 464	12, 913, 560	15, 025, 824	12, 782, 340	13, 487, 772
Holland	524, 998	325, 320	276, 048	206, 820	135, 432
Belgium	243, 972	431, 568	103, 464	143, 208	94, 284
France.....	1, 127, 628	1, 066, 608	1, 373, 652	2, 345, 976	2, 230, 308
Spain	1, 967, 220	1, 511, 892	1, 437, 372	1, 427, 220	1, 741, 176
Italy.....	254, 988	233, 280	153, 900	155, 952	173, 016
United States.....	199, 152	288, 252	406, 836	432, 540	821, 880
Brazil.....	3, 840, 048	4, 619, 980	4, 504, 464	4, 035, 204	5, 708, 664
Morocco	3, 348	13, 284	105, 624	95, 040	3, 024
Portuguese Africa.....	545, 724	906, 444	1, 163, 592	1, 055, 756	776, 520
Portuguese Asia.....	18, 468	24, 516	23, 112	52, 812	67, 932
All other countries	670, 282	647, 264	571, 104	413, 692	309, 808
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	25, 504, 200	24, 838, 920	26, 332, 560	24, 487, 920	26, 553, 960

PORTUGAL.

for home consumption (bullion and specie included).

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
628, 236	583, 032	557, 280	554, 256	807, 840	.....	.....	.....
1, 470, 204	976, 478	1, 308, 960	828, 036	801, 360	.....	.....	.....
1, 253, 016	1, 758, 564	2, 008, 840	2, 721, 600	2, 883, 600	.....	.....	.....
16, 273, 116	13, 692, 132	16, 450, 560	16, 493, 436	16, 431, 120	.....	.....	.....
346, 680	442, 692	297, 000	414, 720	276, 480	.....	.....	.....
1, 182, 168	1, 285, 200	886, 680	975, 240	1, 084, 320	.....	.....	.....
6, 165, 748	4, 606, 092	4, 471, 200	4, 753, 836	4, 410, 720	.....	.....	.....
2, 706, 696	2, 647, 620	2, 256, 120	2, 856, 770	2, 114, 640	.....	.....	.....
188, 784	301, 644	432, 000	379, 080	709, 560	.....	.....	.....
2, 455, 380	6, 468, 444	5, 720, 840	5, 985, 792	6, 145, 200	.....	.....	.....
2, 386, 368	2, 325, 888	2, 311, 200	2, 599, 884	2, 506, 080	.....	.....	.....
109, 080	321, 840	81, 240	119, 850	213, 840	.....	.....	.....
409, 644	750, 492	667, 440	782, 892	768, 120	.....	.....	.....
37, 800	31, 212	54, 300	8, 748	2, 160	.....	.....	.....
178, 200	572, 350	237, 180	373, 494	849, 000	.....	.....	.....
84, 791, 120	36, 769, 680	37, 743, 840	39, 347, 640	40, 004, 640	38, 004, 474	38, 213, 447	.....

principal countries, bullion and specie included.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
118, 476	134, 352	697, 248	870, 440	409, 320	.....	.....	.....
76, 680	159, 300	482, 760	279, 612	244, 080	.....	.....	.....
599, 292	841, 428	1, 223, 100	804, 492	1, 011, 960	.....	.....	.....
11, 823, 732	11, 388, 168	11, 645, 424	9, 357, 120	13, 215, 960	.....	.....	.....
150, 444	177, 660	295, 704	166, 752	126, 440	.....	.....	.....
331, 668	465, 588	345, 708	304, 128	230, 040	.....	.....	.....
1, 120, 608	1, 256, 580	1, 592, 136	2, 800, 872	2, 984, 040	.....	.....	.....
1, 300, 104	1, 228, 824	1, 920, 182	1, 752, 192	1, 577, 880	.....	.....	.....
249, 588	263, 864	825, 404	163, 080	179, 280	.....	.....	.....
340, 632	373, 896	658, 476	694, 980	754, 925	.....	.....	.....
4, 617, 540	4, 678, 776	6, 441, 552	4, 880, 844	5, 449, 680	.....	.....	.....
7, 668	18, 900	10, 152	1, 944	7, 560	.....	.....	.....
708, 512	751, 140	784, 188	650, 160	639, 360	.....	.....	.....
45, 576	25, 596	26, 676	31, 428	32, 400	.....	.....	.....
214, 560	378, 088	244, 620	214, 076	309, 880	.....	.....	.....
21, 700, 080	22, 142, 160	26, 693, 280	22, 472, 120	27, 172, 800	25, 124, 807	23, 582, 968	.....

PORTUGAL—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, living:					
Cattle and hogs..... { number..	56, 084	60, 942	55, 484	61, 432	105, 910
{ dollars...	918, 000	874, 800	783, 000	909, 360	1, 639, 440
Horses and mules..... { number..	2, 490	3, 048	3, 383	2, 513	2, 620
{ dollars...	212, 760	155, 520	167, 400	131, 760	105, 846
Butter..... { pounds ..	2, 119, 040	2, 017, 400	2, 236, 620	2, 370, 500	2, 670, 140
{ dollars...	543, 240	583, 200	602, 640	570, 240	284, 040
Coal..... { tons	286, 427	204, 124	468, 445	459, 422	202, 582
{ dollars...	1, 630, 800	525, 960	2, 687, 040	1, 301, 400	1, 626, 720
Codfish..... { pounds ..	34, 566, 640	36, 753, 200	36, 744, 400	33, 875, 600	36, 867, 600
{ dollars...	1, 577, 880	1, 325, 160	1, 483, 920	1, 463, 400	1, 512, 720
Cotton..... { pounds ..	4, 331, 800	3, 608, 000	4, 582, 600	4, 490, 200	5, 898, 200
{ dollars...	581, 040	531, 260	619, 920	552, 960	642, 600
Cotton manufactures and yarns, dol-					
lars.....	4, 763, 880	3, 090, 960	3, 009, 600	3, 427, 920	3, 408, 480
Grain:					
Wheat..... { bushels..	747, 850	804, 026	2, 524, 280	2, 891, 900	1, 518, 000
{ dollars...	1, 067, 600	1, 253, 440	3, 585, 600	4, 136, 400	2, 169, 720
Maize..... { bushels ..	367, 361	145, 475	623, 936	1, 902, 882	820, 521
{ dollars...	245, 160	149, 040	724, 680	1, 858, 680	819, 120
Hides, raw and dried..... { pounds ..	6, 680, 000	5, 789, 000	4, 874, 540	4, 896, 320	6, 094, 880
{ dollars...	1, 202, 040	978, 480	737, 640	568, 080	856, 440
Linen and hemp manufactures, dollars..		299, 160	373, 680	232, 800	322, 920
Machinery, industrial..... dollars..	523, 800	493, 560	731, 160	977, 400	460, 080
Paper and manufactures..... { pounds ..					
{ dollars...	721, 440	429, 840	439, 560	387, 720	586, 440
Rice..... { pounds ..	15, 639, 800	13, 567, 400	28, 327, 200	28, 116, 000	25, 755, 400
{ dollars...	402, 000	348, 840	757, 080	708, 480	649, 080
Sugar, raw..... { pounds ..	36, 260, 400	38, 033, 600	39, 875, 000	39, 212, 800	24, 644, 400
{ dollars...	2, 049, 840	2, 187, 000	2, 022, 840	1, 848, 960	2, 412, 960
Wool..... { pounds ..	5, 002, 800	4, 382, 400	5, 772, 800	3, 429, 800	3, 583, 800
{ dollars...	709, 560	724, 680	902, 880	649, 080	979, 120
Wool manufactures..... dollars...	1, 767, 960	1, 786, 320	2, 319, 840	2, 137, 320	2, 001, 340
All other articles..... dollars...	17, 852, 680	15, 935, 184	16, 910, 640	15, 458, 680	14, 126, 660
TOTAL IMPORTS..... dollars...	36, 769, 680	31, 672, 404	38, 949, 120	37, 320, 640	34, 537, 320

PORTUGAL—Continued.

imported and entered for home consumption.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
76,522	53,446	46,238	63,335	64,328	55,063	52,766	51,813
1,132,920	804,600	638,280	793,800	857,520	846,720	848,880	988,200
1,578	1,293	1,267	3,134	3,654	2,992	2,112	1,202
77,760	109,060	73,440	145,800	193,480	170,280	110,160	96,100
2,672,780	2,884,420	2,901,360	2,718,540	2,598,200	2,380,200	2,477,200	2,474,660
659,880	696,600	984,960	638,280	557,260	605,880	542,160	561,100
250,769	278,651	348,759	353,709	418,968	444,972	471,074	429,088
1,158,840	1,293,840	1,603,800	1,293,840	1,540,080	1,630,800	1,112,400	1,519,540
36,370,600	38,799,200	43,135,400	45,617,000	43,771,200	38,177,760	44,290,400	51,270,600
1,410,480	1,973,760	1,508,760	1,506,600	1,572,480	1,469,380	1,702,080	1,894,820
5,346,000	6,063,200	8,544,800	7,282,000	7,271,000	8,795,600	8,236,800	9,170,505
632,880	783,000	930,960	900,190	870,480	979,560	891,000	961,200
3,000,240	2,595,240	2,899,800	2,972,160	3,071,520	3,464,640	3,249,720	3,441,960
2,702,440	3,214,090	2,600,800	3,000,172	3,934,700	3,146,190	3,804,570	3,767,647
3,838,320	4,923,700	3,686,040	4,807,080	6,045,530	4,104,000	4,188,240	3,887,880
607,502	3,242,564	1,795,043	798,207	836,707	1,105,225	1,693,279	646,265
486,000	2,237,760	1,461,240	694,440	765,720	845,640	1,167,480	452,280
6,224,900	4,460,060	4,373,380	4,450,600	4,642,000	4,087,600	4,672,800	4,432,050
743,040	512,160	665,280	770,040	706,320	616,680	666,360	639,660
277,560	319,680	303,480	298,080	265,680	.....	.....	294,880
579,960	481,680	995,760	570,240	359,640	518,400	668,520	616,660
632,880	544,360	516,240	501,120	481,680	503,280	466,560	498,960
22,882,200	22,968,000	24,767,000	25,082,200	28,109,400	31,926,400	33,028,600	29,161,125
490,240	581,040	626,400	604,800	685,800	716,040	767,880	667,440
43,527,000	42,702,000	43,806,400	45,392,600	44,710,600	43,667,800	46,853,400	49,735,980
2,127,600	1,894,800	2,218,320	2,148,820	2,147,040	2,057,400	1,925,640	1,755,000
5,583,600	5,602,400	5,132,600	6,355,800	5,383,400	6,034,600	6,325,000	5,250,720
829,440	628,560	658,800	840,240	863,680	740,880	912,640	875,000
1,522,500	1,121,040	1,283,040	1,615,680	1,458,000	1,597,320	1,689,120	1,818,720
15,181,540	15,278,780	16,689,242	18,246,430	17,560,720	17,085,600	17,261,600	17,111,360
34,791,120	36,769,680	37,743,840	39,347,640	40,004,640	37,962,000	38,170,440	40,080,260

PORTUGAL.—Continued.

Quantities and values of

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Animals, living:					
Cattle and hogs { number ..	122, 625	76, 772	1, 009, 311	106, 407	160, 075
{ dollars ...	1, 754, 136	1, 304, 856	2, 209, 972	1, 570, 968	1, 694, 196
Horses and mules { number ..	1, 934	896	2, 218	798	1, 154
{ dollars ...	64, 692	28, 944	37, 908	26, 392	42, 768
Boots and shoes { pairs. ....	.....	405, 861	433, 907	235, 600	207, 213
{ dollars ...	.....	195, 480	261, 360	192, 210	145, 040
Copper ore { tons.....	244, 220	184, 858	184, 852	67, 950	201, 826
{ dollars ...	2, 143, 800	1, 608, 768	1, 712, 448	605, 556	1, 805, 652
Cork, unwrought..... { pounds...	36, 446, 080	40, 929, 460	48, 926, 460	35, 755, 720	31, 740, 500
{ dollars ...	1, 040, 904	1, 112, 508	863, 568	846, 036	1, 028, 592
Cork, manufactured { pounds...	1, 845, 800	5, 103, 780	4, 954, 620	2, 549, 800	2, 169, 420
{ dollars ...	213, 840	253, 044	365, 148	199, 476	231, 660
Fish, sardines { pounds...	15, 065, 820	9, 879, 980	10, 336, 920	9, 107, 840	.....
{ dollars ...	201, 636	167, 184	187, 704	154, 440	.....
All other { pounds...	231, 442	7, 986, 000	7, 794, 600	9, 831, 800	15, 848, 800
{ dollars ...	20, 952	153, 360	181, 440	155, 520	320, 760
Fruit:					
Figs { pounds...	26, 989, 600	15, 294, 400	7, 007, 000	17, 470, 200	10, 591, 100
{ dollars ...	508, 572	383, 400	173, 232	338, 040	252, 818
Oranges { number...	236, 492, 000	319, 618, 000	297, 319, 000	551, 998, 000	240, 316, 000
{ dollars...	214, 704	1, 006, 084	541, 728	601, 452	483, 516
Hides and skins..... { pounds ..	292, 600	1, 576, 300	494, 780	2, 148, 520	1, 760, 440
{ dollars...	48, 924	140, 616	63, 504	183, 600	169, 992
Iron manufactures..... { pounds ..	.....	1, 742, 400	2, 598, 800	2, 215, 400	2, 316, 600
{ dollars...	.....	105, 840	125, 280	110, 160	126, 360
Lees of wine.....dollars...	50, 976	52, 488	62, 208	56, 484	39, 528
Olive oil { gallons ..	1, 155, 100	639, 740	1, 140, 421	998, 298	329, 525
{ dollars...	720, 856	393, 120	466, 020	518, 432	361, 044
Onions..... { pounds ..	22, 453, 860	.....	26, 492, 400	17, 669, 008	67, 726, 340
{ dollars...	214, 704	235, 764	249, 568	191, 700	365, 904
Potatoes..... { pounds ..	.....	16, 687, 000	16, 698, 000	15, 114, 000	12, 856, 800
{ dollars...	.....	201, 960	201, 960	220, 320	189, 000
Salt..... { tons	294, 787	465, 344	283, 253	270, 692	210, 801
{ dollars ..	393, 120	649, 620	304, 992	274, 752	237, 816
Wax..... { pounds ..	.....	2, 393, 600	.....	3, 473, 800	2, 270, 400
{ dollars...	.....	703, 080	.....	862, 920	565, 920
Wine:					
Port { gallons ..	7, 548, 206	7, 568, 206	8, 566, 840	8, 313, 120	8, 090, 982
{ dollars...	7, 662, 600	7, 548, 120	9, 770, 768	8, 410, 656	9, 228, 168
Madeira { gallons ..	195, 697	182, 990	221, 902	231, 519	403, 837
{ dollars...	454, 460	425, 196	461, 502	476, 496	611, 604
Other..... { gallons ..	3, 196, 430	6, 289, 412	4, 619, 924	5, 417, 123	5, 902, 327
{ dollars...	1, 393, 092	1, 967, 028	1, 792, 800	2, 172, 312	2, 469, 900
Total wine.....dollars...	9, 510, 152	9, 970, 344	12, 025, 180	11, 065, 464	12, 509, 732
Wool { pounds ..	2, 401, 540	1, 435, 280	1, 592, 360	1, 655, 280	2, 172, 720
{ dollars ..	413, 316	234, 360	241, 920	217, 620	271, 020
All other articles .....dollars...	7, 988, 916	5, 938, 100	6, 057, 400	6, 090, 948	5, 906, 572
TOTAL EXPORTS.....dollars...	25, 504, 200	24, 838, 920	26, 832, 560	24, 487, 920	26, 558, 960

PORTUGAL—Continued.

domestic produce exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
114,405	108,142	152,261	186,089	190,204	224,398	233,853	186,588
1,642,784	1,663,092	1,837,620	1,712,880	2,668,680	2,843,640	2,334,960	1,391,040
982	4,268	2,521	4,268	3,644	5,237	4,334	2,325
38,772	56,160	109,080	198,720	182,520	260,280	211,680	120,960
221,119	208,501	635,540	576,154	574,102	449,096	517,687	514,946
159,840	167,400	230,040	317,520	189,000	169,560	207,360	183,600
192,903	102,486	196,925	170,060	180,345	150,461	118,281	57,659
1,716,012	912,816	1,863,216	1,513,080	1,348,920	1,834,880	1,065,960	521,640
24,955,490	24,156,000	38,436,640	41,789,000	49,636,400	42,957,200	47,522,200	53,100,810
1,167,696	1,119,744	2,544,156	1,872,720	2,307,960	2,014,640	2,136,240	2,269,520
1,428,846	2,024,880	2,537,920	2,508,000	4,483,600	2,916,100	2,560,800	3,292,065
160,812	218,484	435,456	360,720	426,600	437,400	603,720	562,680
5,054,060	6,294,200	8,465,600	6,124,800	6,925,600	13,252,800	18,893,600	8,356,950
90,072	135,812	218,592	133,920	139,320	253,800	307,800	151,200
8,683,400	2,261,600	9,515,000	12,984,400	10,661,200	9,156,400	10,797,600	11,031,615
173,880	90,720	282,960	335,880	492,480	458,680	469,800	493,560
7,884,800	15,649,700	16,203,440	18,475,600	12,089,000	19,993,600	11,866,800	14,813,190
215,568	390,528	481,248	547,560	258,120	394,200	234,360	292,680
446,888,000	188,307,000	146,978,000	158,433,000	155,418,000	100,627,000	98,055,000	93,239,000
506,412	202,716	408,888	374,760	441,720	211,680	196,480	178,200
1,079,980	1,981,320	1,008,860	1,144,000	1,771,100	1,612,600	1,386,000	985,700
174,312	155,412	156,816	162,000	251,640	181,440	140,400	106,920
2,312,000	1,938,200	1,082,400	2,884,200	818,400	1,727,000	1,654,400	1,499,400
97,200	111,240	89,640	74,520	55,080	112,320	102,600	75,600
45,252	64,476	81,000	125,280	225,720	104,760	138,240	147,960
539,435	190,700	127,082	164,087	155,140	261,100	368,791	399,184
378,216	117,612	96,768	116,640	111,240	152,280	267,840	244,080
20,412,260	27,544,660	30,597,920	26,241,600	35,156,000	30,525,000	28,934,000	34,400,205
250,884	354,564	451,308	280,800	342,360	169,560	213,840	201,960
12,845,800	.....	17,826,600	5,744,200	12,599,400	10,472,000	9,143,200	10,096,900
189,000	172,800	191,160	56,160	124,200	109,080	114,460	99,860
113,599	.....	211,513	138,626	125,383	206,904	128,054	96,223
196,560	302,076	324,756	216,000	181,440	301,320	189,000	130,780
2,074,600	4,447,000	2,950,200	519,200	525,800	475,200	418,000	399,105
514,680	1,743,120	653,400	112,320	127,440	99,360	86,400	82,080
6,923,156	6,880,968	8,820,768	7,850,947	8,890,620	9,297,252	8,784,577	9,189,655
5,919,872	5,547,852	7,060,392	6,410,880	6,118,200	6,705,720	6,528,600	6,534,000
163,125	269,189	356,191	341,671	406,214	339,722	425,868	497,828
351,864	482,760	654,264	675,000	842,400	608,040	652,660	723,600
4,138,038	3,931,965	6,485,585	10,340,132	11,750,625	13,348,748	12,457,726	29,610,551
1,547,964	1,648,836	2,633,064	3,505,680	4,011,120	4,562,760	4,338,360	8,792,260
7,819,200	7,679,448	10,347,720	10,591,360	10,971,720	11,876,520	11,519,820	16,049,880
1,935,120	1,589,060	2,665,740	1,339,800	1,687,400	1,760,000	1,280,400	1,514,835
240,192	180,468	411,696	213,840	238,680	219,240	144,720	160,920
5,932,332	6,303,472	5,477,760	3,155,240	6,087,960	3,415,080	2,928,420	3,468,380
21,709,080	22,142,160	26,693,280	22,472,120	27,172,800	25,119,720	23,613,120	26,973,000

RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

Value of imports from

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Germany	128, 183, 160	132, 656, 654	162, 571, 458	145, 122, 076	108, 978, 448
United Kingdom	99, 225, 968	94, 219, 176	98, 138, 736	76, 654, 556	68, 123, 274
Austria-Hungary	15, 327, 505	15, 198, 938	18, 951, 146	17, 352, 494	14, 647, 704
France	19, 395, 026	14, 481, 086	24, 428, 254	13, 198, 788	7, 453, 036
Turkey	11, 587, 847	9, 342, 352	11, 231, 668	16, 148, 000	3, 264, 832
Italy	8, 648, 442	8, 062, 256	8, 147, 400	5, 775, 112	4, 771, 734
United States	12, 690, 606	7, 727, 552	5, 954, 942	8, 429, 256	5, 027, 900
Holland	4, 097, 727	7, 090, 440	9, 028, 200	5, 037, 442	4, 673, 378
Belgium	3, 610, 013	3, 917, 358	3, 711, 838	4, 779, 366	3, 522, 466
Norway and Sweden	2, 306, 611	2, 203, 468	2, 342, 194	2, 048, 594	1, 482, 680
Roumania	2, 994, 196	1, 823, 522	1, 395, 334	2, 293, 016	834, 555
Greece	1, 916, 131	1, 826, 192	1, 728, 570	1, 040, 812	713, 448
South America	530, 158	11, 878, 322	14, 620, 546	413, 242	7, 400, 188
All other countries	10, 489, 126	10, 564, 196	13, 667, 714	10, 364, 522	2, 169, 707
TOTAL IMPORTS	321, 002, 506	320, 991, 412	375, 918, 100	308, 657, 276	233, 063, 350

Value of exports to

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	100, 684, 437	105, 307, 725	95, 977, 106	97, 105, 998	108, 964, 502
Germany	85, 393, 077	105, 307, 734	80, 598, 338	88, 445, 532	144, 400, 554
France	20, 512, 156	25, 684, 512	27, 568, 306	22, 014, 862	17, 040, 222
Austria	19, 785, 528	25, 963, 455	12, 209, 356	19, 594, 130	36, 567, 880
Holland	14, 347, 305	14, 628, 479	13, 511, 472	18, 212, 068	28, 439, 564
Belgium	7, 128, 198	7, 586, 144	8, 508, 528	8, 520, 272	9, 666, 046
Turkey	3, 480, 960	8, 404, 809	7, 702, 596	5, 151, 946	2, 531, 566
Norway and Sweden	5, 017, 089	9, 259, 517	6, 432, 776	6, 631, 690	14, 687, 340
Italy	5, 474, 742	6, 757, 209	4, 840, 730	4, 512, 632	1, 503, 232
Roumania	1, 096, 347	1, 417, 248	1, 240, 460	1, 406, 344	2, 519, 088
Greece	894, 716	1, 101, 786	1, 125, 956	1, 056, 960	373, 606
Denmark	3, 616, 158	5, 128, 977	2, 262, 252	3, 998, 098	4, 879, 632
All other countries	1, 801, 730	894, 713	2, 703, 258	1, 724, 900	905, 756
TOTAL EXPORTS	268, 732, 443	317, 331, 529	264, 681, 134	278, 375, 372	378, 078, 968

RUSSIA IN EUROPE.

principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
193, 138, 154	199, 614, 272	183, 135, 292	144, 695, 516	140, 936, 862	109, 653, 700	113, 415, 510	91, 528, 840
118, 736, 978	109, 425, 668	100, 674, 465	71, 354, 178	82, 033, 518	86, 698, 050	79, 411, 110	60, 071, 148
19, 660, 930	14, 912, 128	15, 432, 492	15, 180, 718	19, 695, 914	16, 804, 450	13, 229, 595	13, 796, 112
14, 881, 382	15, 136, 528	13, 929, 918	12, 861, 268	13, 103, 412	15, 142, 400	12, 055, 695	8, 777, 436
5, 084, 302	10, 626, 836	12, 749, 802	14, 737, 226	13, 463, 996	8, 554, 650	8, 908, 740	7, 456, 464
7, 041, 996	8, 930, 372	4, 220, 052	6, 273, 940	6, 150, 326	7, 658, 803	7, 582, 620	4, 116, 192
8, 400, 630	4, 804, 404	6, 826, 476	12, 051, 270	22, 720, 082	(*)	(*)	(*)
6, 063, 574	6, 416, 344	5, 030, 211	3, 116, 946	6, 504, 330	4, 834, 700	3, 958, 365	3, 193, 356
4, 239, 584	5, 395, 324	4, 965, 987	18, 221, 336	7, 942, 060	6, 553, 950	6, 191, 355	5, 183, 400
2, 229, 158	2, 632, 960	1, 956, 828	4, 090, 786	4, 365, 172	4, 171, 050	3, 897, 230	3, 316, 104
579, 860	1, 407, 736	1, 194, 834	621, 810	1, 316, 000	1, 263, 600	1, 440, 930	1, 871, 748
1, 885, 646	2, 368, 916	1, 484, 511	1, 689, 086	1, 250, 200	1, 179, 725	1, 095, 210	525, 386
27, 009, 732	24, 396, 020	10, 685, 937	9, 675, 890	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
5, 088, 550	6, 326, 584	12, 865, 237	13, 772, 030	22, 382, 528	71, 071, 925	62, 490, 050	41, 713, 484
414, 940, 476	412, 394, 092	374, 652, 042	328, 342, 000	341, 863, 900	333, 586, 500	313, 676, 400	241, 549, 620

principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
140, 272, 538	137, 902, 576	99, 145, 800	103, 513, 110	138, 245, 142	136, 580, 600	98, 112, 885	97, 938, 912
128, 715, 688	139, 596, 668	92, 403, 618	97, 963, 698	117, 136, 502	122, 749, 250	117, 981, 465	90, 476, 088
60, 727, 490	61, 827, 480	35, 620, 905	35, 191, 814	83, 723, 158	25, 534, 600	25, 337, 535	21, 518, 424
29, 572, 126	24, 582, 820	21, 773, 943	18, 493, 090	21, 916, 006	16, 163, 500	19, 919, 535	17, 257, 860
23, 735, 358	28, 980, 512	18, 869, 145	18, 679, 962	19, 478, 774	30, 214, 600	30, 369, 235	20, 668, 092
11, 062, 848	20, 027, 148	12, 643, 431	15, 697, 906	19, 118, 848	28, 262, 200	14, 758, 245	14, 744, 388
11, 572, 344	9, 192, 920	9, 087, 696	6, 273, 372	9, 175, 810	5, 970, 900	5, 305, 770	7, 902, 936
10, 336, 922	9, 124, 104	8, 111, 625	8, 743, 504	7, 983, 514	12, 331, 450	11, 871, 225	11, 944, 716
10, 861, 668	9, 139, 064	3, 388, 897	3, 105, 102	5, 794, 348	4, 458, 350	12, 035, 300	16, 225, 632
3, 365, 390	6, 769, 400	6, 660, 564	5, 336, 380	4, 522, 434	3, 483, 350	5, 091, 630	2, 432, 064
1, 925, 282	1, 608, 200	1, 479, 159	1, 278, 494	2, 970, 212	3, 367, 000	3, 169, 175	5, 711, 916
4, 215, 062	3, 894, 068	3, 857, 454	1, 568, 014	2, 277, 338	.....	.....	.....
1, 498, 414	952, 712	5, 145, 948	1, 895, 039	6, 353, 648	10, 943, 750	11, 124, 725	9, 872, 628
437, 864, 080	453, 597, 672	318, 686, 185	316, 739, 486	388, 695, 734	395, 061, 550	355, 075, 725	316, 693, 656

* Entered with "All other countries."

RUSSIA IN EUROPE—Continued.

Quantities and values of

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Agricultural machinery .....dollars..	1, 169, 897	2, 167, 705	2, 276, 134	1, 415, 152	947, 504
Books, maps, &c.....dollars..	2, 185, 454	2, 235, 615	2, 327, 514	2, 891, 228	3, 846, 160
Chemicals and drugs .....dollars..	8, 412, 752	7, 498, 609	10, 132, 186	4, 770, 266	3, 852, 766
Coal and coke.....{ tons	915, 378	1, 139, 106	1, 142, 838	1, 645, 649	1, 626, 621
.....{ dollars..	8, 174, 618	6, 905, 172	6, 389, 746	8, 929, 844	9, 534, 660
Coffee.....{ pounds ..	14, 754, 920	14, 870, 340	16, 826, 156	18, 021, 204	10, 333, 368
.....{ dollars..	3, 884, 738	4, 179, 527	4, 138, 292	4, 122, 878	2, 356, 874
Cotton, raw.....{ pounds ..	122, 171, 220	160, 871, 288	179, 304, 732	149, 782, 710	132, 251, 970
.....{ dollars..	28, 985, 523	41, 643, 250	38, 536, 468	28, 162, 112	25, 930, 752
Cotton manufactures.....dollars..	5, 051, 482	4, 717, 402	4, 539, 056	3, 805, 056	1, 531, 858
Cotton yarn .....dollars..	10, 528, 303	10, 399, 429	11, 227, 264	10, 622, 448	4, 894, 458
Dresses, ready made .....dollars..	1, 526, 423	1, 683, 849	1, 828, 394	1, 892, 398	971, 816
Engines and machinery .....dollars..	14, 004, 812	13, 824, 172	23, 360, 284	14, 022, 836	14, 950, 092
Fish, herrings in barrels.....{ barrels ..	359, 355	430, 430	432, 622	364, 694	241, 878
.....{ dollars..	3, 279, 725	3, 931, 808	3, 563, 388	3, 660, 458	1, 728, 570
Fruit and vegetables.....dollars..	8, 086, 873	7, 537, 194	7, 535, 244	9, 077, 378	4, 129, 484
Furs.....dollars..	2, 391, 498	3, 052, 073	3, 552, 560	3, 090, 874	1, 981, 066
Glass and glassware.....dollars..	2, 319, 730	2, 339, 794	2, 566, 064	2, 332, 652	946, 126
Indigo{ pounds ..	1, 501, 920	1, 978, 156	1, 664, 640	1, 529, 316	1, 292, 792
.....{ dollars..	3, 923, 323	4, 637, 145	3, 525, 402	3, 438, 056	3, 576, 448
Iron :					
Unwrought.....dollars..	1, 102, 759	1, 206, 167	1, 790, 226	1, 332, 944	1, 357, 900
Wrought .....dollars..	8, 646, 898	7, 520, 988	5, 320, 032	5, 130, 600	3, 322, 984
Rails.....{ tons	128, 145	94, 049	63, 387	18, 574	18, 376
.....{ dollars..	7, 352, 758	4, 478, 175	2, 965, 360	1, 456, 256	694, 152
Steel rails.....{ tons	35, 119	102, 364	121, 583	174, 167	187, 598
.....{ dollars..	4, 139, 399	11, 777, 685	11, 218, 456	13, 829, 440	18, 633, 324
Lead.....{ tons	16, 583	18, 740	16, 531	26, 865	20, 176
.....{ dollars..	1, 828, 929	2, 263, 396	1, 506, 168	3, 178, 220	2, 290, 814
Lace .....dollars..	1, 502, 500	1, 656, 068	1, 414, 418	986, 496	459, 484
Lime and cement .....dollars..	1, 331, 182	1, 918, 068	2, 048, 456	1, 561, 218	871, 992
Linen manufactures.....dollars..	4, 433, 416	5, 867, 235	4, 169, 854	3, 954, 792	3, 749, 272
Metal wares.....dollars..	23, 423, 410	20, 775, 707	20, 568, 148	19, 161, 616	12, 620, 396
Oils :					
Petroleum, &c .....dollars..	7, 959, 314	6, 188, 262	5, 571, 060	6, 721, 972	4, 213, 894
Other than mineral.....dollars..	9, 883, 934	11, 376, 401	9, 120, 684	8, 404, 300	6, 378, 460
Plants and seeds.....dollars..	748, 549	939, 931	1, 086, 320	1, 502, 495	1, 527, 454
Railroad rolling-stock.....dollars..	2, 216, 322	1, 647, 579	3, 752, 942	806, 666	1, 052, 556
Rice .....dollars..	1, 487, 066	1, 398, 320	1, 238, 258	1, 272, 022	481, 504
Salt, table{ tons	223, 327	213, 628	212, 871	310, 860	111, 255
.....{ dollars..	5, 689, 744	5, 565, 500	5, 074, 142	6, 130, 368	2, 524, 960
Silk, raw{ pounds ..	541, 080	573, 560	657, 912	578, 736	368, 602
.....{ dollars..	6, 214, 500	5, 817, 846	6, 875, 378	5, 838, 970	2, 375, 958
Silk manufactures .....dollars..	4, 390, 211	4, 368, 594	4, 891, 376	3, 360, 986	1, 282, 298
Sugar, raw{ pounds ..	4, 315, 320	12, 304, 756	51, 438, 240	14, 551, 128	30, 672
.....{ dollars..	629, 707	1, 872, 916	5, 036, 708	1, 203, 026	8, 670
Tea.....{ pounds ..	25, 353, 408	25, 855, 244	28, 578, 356	33, 947, 036	13, 441, 896
.....{ dollars..	25, 425, 972	24, 229, 837	28, 834, 602	28, 901, 250	11, 836, 484
Tobacco in leaves and stalks.....dollars..	3, 436, 380	5, 360, 228	5, 643, 726	12, 911, 794	923, 372
Watches and clocks .....dollars..	4, 031, 361	4, 896, 374	3, 733, 858	2, 252, 646	1, 267, 436
Wine :					
In casks .....dollars..	7, 960, 980	8, 546, 577	6, 036, 274	9, 837, 068	1, 934, 090
Champagne.....{ bottles ..	1, 191, 940	1, 159, 383	1, 126, 552	1, 570, 914	189, 297
.....{ dollars..	2, 528, 861	2, 392, 270	1, 951, 706	2, 479, 802	349, 384
Wool, raw{ pounds ..	16, 935, 876	19, 298, 052	23, 347, 152	16, 141, 212	12, 786, 552
.....{ dollars..	10, 254, 350	12, 662, 055	14, 514, 850	9, 340, 150	8, 425, 680
Woolen goods .....dollars..	9, 871, 586	10, 332, 291	11, 832, 080	9, 274, 090	4, 797, 424
TOTAL IMPORTS .....dollars..	318, 307, 729	339, 666, 070	366, 182, 324	325, 007, 126	213, 932, 374

RUSSIA IN EUROPE—Continued.

principal articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1881.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,172,494	2,991,252	3,680,838	5,209,784	3,898,650	3,651,050	3,730,680	1,544,208
2,955,084	3,824,524	2,641,119	2,114,154	3,218,936	3,015,359	3,068,910	1,780,800
19,551,558	17,262,092	12,391,218	11,872,294	17,046,786	9,959,300	9,576,315	8,709,484
2,000,101	1,631,266	2,221,421	1,966,933	1,900,334	2,489,580	2,101,680	2,007,036
13,176,768	9,615,540	11,757,745	9,704,158	10,183,640	11,789,050	10,290,975	9,826,436
16,102,116	17,008,128	18,001,224	15,279,516	18,319,572	13,932,000	18,216,000	16,920,000
4,187,470	5,116,380	4,769,301	4,018,386	4,497,408	4,251,650	5,559,255	4,719,120
227,895,588	205,954,398	175,917,564	297,983,088	241,567,200	291,240,000	225,972,000	229,608,000
49,837,132	44,861,013	34,755,219	65,600,842	47,450,366	61,011,600	40,133,520	41,955,012
3,338,966	4,473,040	4,032,063	3,098,406	3,583,468	2,528,500	2,189,775	1,893,372
12,283,692	22,758,744	13,905,165	9,393,408	10,017,392	6,817,200	5,509,590	4,944,900
2,003,820	1,596,238	1,673,169	1,815,842	1,268,621	1,825,850	2,038,200	2,013,676
31,707,332	22,096,944	29,960,904	9,958,172	13,169,212	12,823,850	10,867,605	7,592,508
427,279	336,504	.....	507,670	244,584	.....	.....	.....
3,940,112	3,257,016	4,216,038	4,488,876	2,021,834	4,468,750	5,575,380	3,820,826
7,328,256	7,796,256	6,972,818	6,925,450	7,943,834	7,696,000	7,685,175	6,427,416
4,064,168	3,542,544	2,716,809	2,243,122	3,535,833	5,231,201	4,540,155	2,591,064
2,064,008	2,829,212	2,760,998	1,659,108	2,189,824	1,918,185	1,778,265	1,728,012
1,698,156	1,754,028	1,822,712	1,976,400	1,632,024	1,548,000	1,620,000	.....
3,730,922	3,633,112	2,741,562	4,082,890	3,789,396	3,655,000	4,067,370	3,150,108
3,311,900	5,096,878	6,057,795	6,053,600	6,354,286	6,256,900	7,232,385	5,551,644
5,268,582	14,526,620	11,439,900	7,869,680	8,700,734	9,134,456	6,687,360	5,547,776
6,262	1,964	5,085	1,099	992	687	198	606
315,620	175,038	319,782	99,858	102,648	70,850	19,350	29,992
168,613	84,460	55,729	14,765	5,152	1,383	2,328	2,250
16,020,284	8,168,908	4,622,111	1,089,648	540,876	158,600	206,400	181,652
22,287	21,210	18,079	20,005	17,252	20,153	19,873	12,024
2,742,958	2,726,520	1,972,881	1,892,846	1,531,146	1,554,150	1,509,300	1,102,188
1,074,576	1,142,196	900,474	770,818	1,223,880	1,004,900	855,270	694,876
1,407,812	1,983,464	2,057,175	662,586	1,108,072	1,238,900	1,951,125	1,272,636
6,670,592	5,844,878	4,983,875	3,732,634	2,599,100	1,896,700	2,465,835	2,641,944
19,846,626	15,890,578	12,653,466	10,586,864	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,220,208	3,719,820	2,724,168	2,531,306	1,818,028	796,900	476,010	247,404
10,224,620	11,301,532	9,735,957	8,093,400	9,867,288	10,895,950	9,879,465	6,940,668
1,566,356	1,650,984	1,618,311	1,583,148	2,116,760	2,575,300	2,797,430	4,210,680
6,223,128	103,972	351,225	57,904	25,004	15,600	2,580	23,592
1,203,760	1,544,540	2,353,542	1,838,406	1,934,520	1,942,850	2,028,850	1,563,288
181,029	178,940	163,076	204,638	185,238	175,622	95,940	47,664
4,657,064	4,900,148	4,121,709	4,670,882	4,891,950	2,503,800	2,089,380	712,320
982,800	1,232,064	1,105,632	928,296	921,456	945,100	945,000	1,008,000
8,739,004	10,519,140	7,875,725	7,150,466	6,037,294	6,936,150	6,437,745	4,508,604
2,235,764	2,342,736	2,833,472	1,485,764	1,452,664	1,440,400	1,448,670	1,249,740
22,320	20,880	.....	35,532	1,161,936	1,761,000	18,000	36,000
1,468	2,543	4,683	3,029	116,924	238,550	2,580	3,816
26,694,828	30,805,236	41,278,392	22,511,844	30,069,080	32,652,000	35,604,000	27,681,000
26,141,410	30,414,588	42,580,512	24,505,780	31,663,878	33,405,500	36,699,210	18,599,184
3,068,854	3,175,276	5,788,857	2,827,406	3,443,972	2,861,300	2,745,765	2,497,480
3,730,922	4,312,220	3,199,158	4,237,520	3,390,674	2,865,700	2,441,970	1,485,696
5,469,034	7,230,916	9,992,184	6,460,902	7,330,120	9,433,550	10,145,560	4,399,672
562,464	749,639	1,109,369	369,691	572,647	612,000	609,000	437,000
876,371	1,619,425	2,065,203	901,918	1,618,680	1,591,200	1,588,635	1,390,932
28,496,916	33,448,572	29,583,144	26,915,688	29,084,976	21,960,000	18,108,800	22,536,000
17,973,458	22,211,118	16,826,945	15,826,216	18,893,766	14,580,150	12,001,515	13,617,112
7,733,424	9,216,108	8,096,907	5,051,838	5,896,338	4,238,000	4,171,215	2,943,408
409,362,810	410,062,516	386,905,446	313,296,172	341,082,854	333,910,200	313,630,605	242,572,308

RUSSIA IN EUROPE—Continued.

Quantities and values of the

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, living (except horses) .dollars..	8,238,314	5,915,008	7,069,016	8,636,244	11,541,416
Brandy and corn spirits .....dollars..	2,101,081	5,394,583	3,217,856	1,728,570	3,247,950
Bristles { pounds ..	4,339,024	3,654,936	4,821,578	4,131,108	5,034,096
..... { dollars...	2,074,962	2,293,396	3,034,356	2,607,168	2,592,488
Butter { pounds ..	4,085,300	5,624,820	5,869,836	5,537,096	6,683,808
..... { dollars...	793,925	1,063,955	1,146,508	1,124,356	1,159,720
Caviar { pounds ..	5,552,064	3,851,604	3,488,508	3,322,764	2,072,484
..... { dollars...	989,991	852,728	772,168	722,226	783,468
Cereals:					
Wheat { bushels..	41,742,984	48,737,794	57,171,498	55,620,908	51,949,566
{ dollars...	62,119,535	66,207,218	72,861,978	74,713,860	76,053,088
Rye { bushels ..	44,335,092	58,246,038	34,265,826	48,428,598	59,984,382
{ dollars...	38,071,852	57,551,842	29,463,494	41,990,672	61,677,286
Barley { bushels ..	6,964,902	13,048,824	8,797,716	8,838,024	12,816,744
{ dollars...	5,561,642	10,586,502	6,451,126	6,637,562	11,200,252
Oats { bushels ..	23,087,640	32,220,702	29,402,514	31,380,528	45,726,540
{ dollars...	11,061,789	19,263,847	17,264,414	18,311,098	28,790,416
Maize { bushels ..	3,803,940	808,956	724,164	2,260,800	3,012,360
{ dollars...	3,224,934	742,875	894,540	1,296,244	2,016,298
Peas { bushels ..	1,040,262	2,180,100	1,057,032	646,416	1,814,354
{ dollars...	1,032,566	2,585,516	1,159,720	685,556	1,832,798
Groats { bushels ..	2,646,666	1,470,204	*10,486,740	2,075,580	2,888,388
{ dollars...	2,746,799	1,518,706	2,447,156	2,424,402	5,783,950
Total cereals { bushels..	124,221,486	156,712,618	142,087,490	140,250,846	178,192,334
{ dollars...	123,819,117	158,456,006	130,042,424	140,059,394	167,954,088
Flour .....dollars...	2,240,338	3,904,030	3,077,662	2,681,302	5,574,730
Flax { tons	162,747	179,801	170,619	147,791	201,785
{ dollars...	31,449,862	37,270,023	33,970,254	24,112,634	46,374,120
Tow { tons	10,980	12,448	11,869	28,754	29,198
{ dollars...	1,364,366	1,575,040	1,506,902	3,430,982	3,071,056
Yarn { pounds ..	7,769,808	5,216,464	.....	1,397,052	1,727,676
{ dollars...	4,240,491	2,800,499	181,098	171,756	244,422
Furs { pounds ..	1,881,428	839,196	1,108,476	1,612,080	1,844,244
{ dollars...	1,646,579	1,184,331	1,879,040	1,945,100	1,243,896
Hemp { tons	67,978	68,564	.....	48,074	61,063
{ dollars...	8,635,323	10,159,751	8,573,854	6,862,163	11,262,778
Yarn { pounds ..	6,517,944	5,264,136	8,006,796	9,490,812	9,449,608
{ dollars...	512,408	1,842,755	761,892	1,117,148	997,506
Horses { number..	18,986	24,711	33,343	42,195	370
{ dollars...	1,309,585	1,470,860	1,550,942	2,099,240	26,424
Leather { pounds ..	12,570,588	9,593,568	8,829,608	7,854,768	10,695,276
{ dollars...	2,819,241	2,445,099	2,138,876	2,119,792	2,339,258
Linseed { tons	43,739	51,318	45,959	38,277	30,677
{ dollars...	21,389,209	23,555,866	21,062,864	17,472,870	16,677,948
Other oleaginous seeds { tons	4,174	6,668	7,769	5,690	3,476
{ dollars...	1,544,204	2,319,823	2,103,644	1,514,976	1,383,590
Metals, unwrought { tons	19,589	8,673	8,378	17,653	4,248
{ dollars...	1,805,038	1,450,024	1,094,952	703,906	527,746
Sugar, raw { pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	17,856,000	129,924,000
{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	1,479,010	10,970,566
Sugar, refined { pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	121,032	10,169,460
{ dollars...	.....	.....	.....	13,873	1,033,472
Tallow { tons	14,129	9,264	7,408	12,003	19,993
{ dollars...	2,905,980	2,080,503	1,448,916	2,318,706	4,464,922
Wood, of all sorts .....dollars...	23,122,885	28,785,805	19,983,884	22,779,690	23,000,624
Wool { pounds ..	24,414,588	37,941,696	31,665,528	42,468,768	48,228,552
{ dollars...	5,751,880	8,754,197	6,348,366	8,774,236	16,422,516
TOTAL EXPORTS .....dollars...	268,732,443	317,331,529	264,681,134	278,375,372	373,078,988

*As given in the official returns.

RUSSIA IN EUROPE—Continued.

exports to the principal articles.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
12,326,002	10,881,156	9,029,493	6,597,108	9,779,854	7,988,500	6,667,365	7,230,048
1,607,460	3,504,380	2,572,974	1,081,752	3,960,702	6,652,750	3,785,505	5,024,400
5,075,328	4,152,096	4,715,748	4,444,560	4,732,884	4,220,000	5,858,000	4,932,000
3,338,232	2,505,052	2,953,635	2,677,602	3,868,582	3,331,900	3,288,855	3,510,720
6,267,960	7,162,308	6,751,836	5,609,736	7,736,652	10,440,000	7,560,000	8,172,000
1,136,906	1,400,256	1,090,151	1,044,246	1,398,908	2,221,700	1,762,140	1,257,372
4,495,572	7,262,856	6,668,028	6,272,820	8,096,576	9,036,000	14,184,000	5,580,000
1,227,982	1,403,240	1,443,702	1,469,314	2,365,536	2,047,500	2,203,320	950,184
103,596,664	83,531,280	86,781,782	49,334,382	70,937,742	84,396,000	67,220,000	89,198,480
150,000,522	188,909,584	59,580,471	78,569,790	109,493,832	110,626,100	83,806,140	92,010,756
60,065,976	72,125,736	35,804,484	25,540,632	33,898,338	46,092,000	45,972,000	46,967,800
55,951,358	71,987,748	43,614,117	31,616,900	33,814,162	44,101,600	42,723,510	37,089,612
27,336,756	17,289,422	10,463,040	15,512,232	20,394,042	28,898,000	25,446,000	25,935,050
19,810,460	18,610,608	9,125,829	10,967,544	16,844,136	21,833,500	18,692,100	15,840,852
45,778,368	46,770,888	43,178,034	39,053,166	56,360,778	60,174,000	60,882,000	36,264,450
28,204,684	29,830,210	24,515,505	27,161,782	30,975,300	33,871,500	34,038,585	18,846,588
5,989,878	9,350,352	8,502,354	8,152,950	9,880,584	6,654,000	10,284,000	5,210,310
3,093,810	5,838,888	6,953,580	4,223,044	9,452,828	5,673,200	9,309,285	3,896,808
1,333,482	1,174,470	925,098	777,258	2,675,918	2,298,000	1,944,000	1,707,920
1,463,596	1,152,668	970,050	801,444	2,628,970	2,457,650	1,985,955	1,686,672
3,701,634	3,491,256	1,900,812	1,545,120	1,878,600	1,488,000	1,620,000	577,000
4,577,958	4,184,944	2,499,384	2,468,816	2,703,922	1,865,000	2,218,800	740,940
247,841,758	233,733,404	137,555,604	139,924,740	202,025,999	230,000,000	213,368,000	205,860,960
263,192,482	265,464,680	147,258,942	155,809,820	205,913,150	223,067,400	192,774,875	170,112,228
3,844,692	3,119,160	2,756,280	1,942,070	3,343,956	2,713,100	4,087,265	5,178,848
175,313	202,607	172,653	233,581	218,394	196,956	199,998	168,228
41,484,946	52,118,160	37,176,330	46,117,214	43,089,788	36,910,025	37,871,870	29,990,580
23,654	23,071	27,550	33,414	27,114	26,766	30,564	34,398
3,043,898	3,300,924	3,514,926	4,566,322	3,555,174	3,031,300	3,918,375	3,702,156
424,908	213,024	520,632	142,884	297,432	.....	.....	.....
60,922	28,424	63,555	22,372	67,842	.....	.....	.....
1,363,968	2,261,340	2,887,740	3,264,588	2,847,600	2,952,000	3,712,000	4,428,000
825,016	1,863,268	2,182,947	5,496,274	2,728,726	2,096,900	2,441,325	1,174,692
54,616	66,384	68,896	85,325	67,618	67,410	51,318	55,008
11,540,318	13,522,344	11,729,577	11,481,642	11,175,732	11,486,150	8,870,040	8,220,300
11,442,780	7,985,445	6,500,300	10,717,704	7,764,836	11,016,000	5,076,000	4,032,000
1,299,180	653,004	1,010,859	853,452	1,608,152	1,539,000	802,380	302,736
15,648	32,970	22,331	23,577	39,295	45,000	40,000	33,500
844,100	1,740,596	1,054,344	1,099,518	1,796,334	2,345,850	2,200,740	1,745,184
7,475,768	8,935,236	13,755,528	13,384,188	15,209,172	15,588,000	11,808,000	11,772,000
2,075,018	2,660,036	2,922,801	2,395,120	2,718,856	3,198,150	2,593,480	2,427,612
48,312	53,395	44,732	42,623	53,642	40,518	30,060	13,320
26,365,250	30,724,848	24,938,313	21,238,266	24,574,326	19,383,650	9,653,400	5,531,928
16,491	12,344	13,771	10,000	10,993	8,262	6,174	5,670
6,470,210	5,808,220	5,020,845	3,916,018	3,763,302	2,986,750	2,258,790	1,709,568
5,966	12,263	150,595	3,864	8,670	3,378	3,526	3,492
497,582	763,708	5,571,432	537,586	2,079,280	664,950	785,680	1,359,768
7,700,400	5,198,400	.....	49,392	15,012	.....	.....	45,648,000
743,542	401,010	.....	3,190	1,316	.....	.....	3,219,432
1,935,136	555,048	4,689,936	1,779,984	3,406,500	288,000	1,224,000	101,124,000
237,376	70,761	382,668	170,422	384,272	43,550	149,705	8,842,808
11,144	6,609	7,628	5,126	6,845	4,158	3,672	3,330
1,456,698	1,400,844	1,551,411	963,970	1,437,072	915,850	786,255	555,228
22,353,236	18,879,568	21,674,262	19,699,830	23,058,952	24,661,650	22,673,685	14,849,964
39,381,804	84,324,848	51,892,416	36,580,832	43,523,424	66,960,000	60,284,000	51,588,000
8,779,374	8,180,876	9,137,871	7,362,562	8,168,534	10,195,250	7,741,935	7,633,908
437,864,080	453,597,672	318,688,185	316,739,486	388,695,734	395,061,550	355,133,775	316,248,456

SPAIN.

Value of imports from the principal

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	367, 086	916, 578	1, 290, 012	946, 858	641, 918
Sweden and Norway.....	2, 926, 266	3, 011, 958	3, 289, 106	3, 083, 168	2, 985, 266
Belgium.....	1, 793, 742	2, 030, 553	3, 028, 170	3, 410, 117	4, 582, 785
Germany.....	870, 607	1, 140, 437	673, 184	1, 411, 795	2, 764, 532
United Kingdom.....	41, 709, 037	34, 749, 071	37, 573, 819	27, 695, 500	32, 452, 950
France.....	19, 163, 356	28, 362, 315	28, 929, 349	31, 581, 362	27, 381, 489
Portugal.....	3, 817, 540	1, 240, 797	871, 974	853, 832	999, 161
Italy.....	1, 720, 402	2, 266, 592	1, 770, 003	3, 145, 180	2, 459, 013
Turkey in Europe.....	1, 524, 121	1, 328, 419	2, 304, 227	383, 491	18, 914
Algeria.....	558, 261	968, 281	1, 325, 717	1, 982, 689	1, 506, 172
Gibraltar.....	528, 241	1, 509, 646	1, 803, 199	1, 485, 135	991, 248
United States.....	9, 376, 182	13, 472, 944	11, 722, 048	11, 525, 188	11, 807, 740
Brazil.....	964, 421	1, 612, 515	1, 031, 585	1, 174, 984	871, 395
Argentine Republic.....	2, 454, 381	1, 580, 863	2, 022, 061	1, 579, 898	695, 186
Peru.....	1, 494, 388	1, 439, 200	814, 207	2, 317, 737	1, 531, 455
Cuba.....	7, 636, 045	9, 818, 286	5, 377, 945	7, 382, 842	5, 141, 134
Porto Rico.....	866, 956	785, 317	851, 823	1, 128, 085	670, 675
Philippine Islands.....	1, 705, 541	1, 394, 039	1, 844, 887	1, 850, 677	2, 156, 003
All other.....	3, 211, 815	2, 791, 150	3, 514, 445	3, 966, 298	4, 246, 058
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	102, 688, 388	110, 418, 967	110, 067, 321	106, 854, 836	103, 903, 094

Value of exports to principal coun-

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	1, 308, 566	1, 810, 919	424, 793	493, 115	448, 918
Sweden and Norway.....	870, 816	501, 414	380, 017	667, 852	699, 432
Belgium.....	1, 694, 540	1, 439, 780	1, 028, 690	1, 703, 032	1, 818, 631
Germany.....	2, 044, 642	1, 687, 013	1, 098, 170	1, 515, 629	1, 186, 371
United Kingdom.....	44, 449, 637	31, 833, 420	30, 189, 060	34, 388, 161	40, 482, 908
France.....	23, 812, 919	20, 164, 833	14, 204, 028	17, 546, 981	17, 492, 160
Portugal.....	8, 666, 472	6, 130, 825	7, 739, 879	3, 827, 769	6, 875, 046
Italy.....	1, 301, 592	529, 013	733, 207	868, 693	712, 363
Algeria.....	1, 352, 544	1, 140, 437	1, 186, 757	1, 569, 862	1, 225, 550
Gibraltar.....	868, 500	394, 685	298, 957	240, 285	260, 429
United States.....	4, 339, 026	3, 929, 728	2, 997, 290	2, 324, 878	3, 035, 504
Brazil.....	574, 175	565, 297	657, 165	174, 472	350, 366
Argentine Republic.....	2, 979, 534	3, 166, 937	4, 035, 437	1, 968, 179	2, 707, 983
Cuba.....	13, 052, 783	11, 688, 650	16, 560, 751	13, 537, 985	15, 774, 083
Porto Rico.....	1, 102, 030	958, 824	1, 023, 286	961, 719	1, 440, 359
Uruguay.....	1, 178, 651	1, 596, 882	1, 742, 983	1, 196, 021	1, 379, 950
Philippine Islands.....	296, 448	318, 643	616, 828	474, 201	800, 178
All other.....	3, 622, 391	2, 170, 436	2, 332, 695	2, 470, 435	2, 824, 478
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	118, 515, 266	90, 027, 745	87, 249, 993	85, 949, 269	99, 573, 718

SPAIN.

countries, bullion and specie included.

1878.	1870.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 224, 644	<i>Dollars.</i> 2, 318, 284	<i>Dollars.</i> 915, 592	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 176, 528	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 144, 552	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 858, 380	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 462, 999	<i>Dollars.</i>
3, 076, 034	3, 241, 242	3, 642, 682	4, 129, 814	4, 715, 955	4, 978, 628	4, 850, 933	.....
4, 684, 882	4, 324, 358	3, 633, 997	5, 250, 478	6, 236, 481	7, 387, 461	7, 545, 528	.....
2, 472, 909	5, 458, 619	8, 221, 993	9, 909, 392	15, 969, 206	17, 112, 345	17, 115, 047	.....
27, 228, 826	27, 460, 777	26, 066, 001	26, 101, 766	32, 974, 243	36, 003, 185	31, 629, 419	.....
33, 423, 354	32, 738, 500	52, 196, 464	39, 940, 578	42, 629, 454	45, 344, 885	37, 033, 612	.....
1, 166, 106	1, 263, 185	2, 348, 617	1, 917, 841	1, 083, 809	1, 142, 174	1, 179, 800	.....
1, 670, 415	2, 799, 079	2, 300, 046	1, 928, 070	3, 551, 393	4, 411, 787	3, 075, 648	.....
385, 228	295, 869	170, 612	310, 730	2, 696, 789	3, 564, 324	1, 670, 994	.....
813, 495	1, 590, 513	943, 963	1, 249, 675	3, 421, 697	1, 970, 916	904, 928	.....
966, 544	520, 135	448, 918	660, 253	554, 489	340, 259	172, 542	.....
12, 460, 852	18, 710, 842	18, 266, 871	15, 941, 993	17, 667, 220	19, 432, 784	17, 401, 652	.....
914, 241	629, 750	391, 404	713, 328	308, 221	476, 131	52, 689	.....
676, 658	898, 608	943, 384	1, 225, 357	1, 274, 186	1, 482, 240	1, 012, 129	.....
675, 306	297, 413	610, 144	73, 340	1, 190, 238	312, 660	661, 218	.....
4, 435, 719	6, 463, 570	5, 621, 248	4, 878, 268	4, 491, 496	5, 214, 880	3, 816, 346	.....
763, 315	657, 172	512, 801	1, 026, 081	1, 034, 094	1, 960, 494	1, 501, 926	.....
3, 086, 946	2, 541, 038	2, 817, 028	3, 753, 322	3, 128, 530	3, 937, 792	5, 170, 663	.....
2, 323, 038	4, 516, 722	7, 363, 213	5, 367, 063	10, 550, 968	12, 498, 474	11, 514, 210	.....
104, 448, 512	110, 734, 771	137, 424, 878	125, 559, 817	157, 622, 521	172, 429, 288	150, 471, 292	.....

ries, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 953, 929	<i>Dollars.</i> 817, 741	<i>Dollars.</i> 732, 049	<i>Dollars.</i> 1, 099, 135	<i>Dollars.</i> 572, 438	<i>Dollars.</i> 538, 856	<i>Dollars.</i> 301, 466	<i>Dollars.</i>
611, 617	382, 140	596, 756	1, 087, 362	710, 240	703, 894	833, 953	.....
1, 373, 406	1, 030, 620	1, 577, 389	1, 280, 240	1, 338, 648	1, 279, 783	1, 267, 624	.....
1, 299, 083	1, 126, 155	1, 387, 070	1, 682, 574	1, 369, 721	1, 949, 107	1, 464, 098	.....
33, 715, 749	33, 606, 125	40, 679, 382	38, 582, 437	45, 391, 863	39, 281, 097	32, 425, 158	.....
23, 170, 422	31, 313, 478	44, 707, 351	49, 269, 619	59, 780, 399	58, 530, 338	51, 124, 735	.....
5, 402, 649	6, 024, 688	5, 123, 436	4, 711, 709	3, 744, 770	4, 623, 122	4, 755, 906	.....
584, 983	1, 394, 811	939, 331	937, 594	914, 820	587, 106	775, 088	.....
1, 637, 640	957, 859	1, 109, 888	1, 149, 315	402, 019	1, 228, 024	1, 012, 671	.....
379, 245	230, 249	313, 818	311, 116	355, 699	325, 784	322, 889	.....
2, 835, 363	2, 765, 461	4, 180, 573	4, 094, 495	5, 396, 666	4, 023, 857	3, 429, 610	.....
371, 718	281, 008	323, 661	226, 968	206, 124	193, 386	166, 752	.....
2, 583, 305	3, 052, 874	2, 940, 741	3, 363, 411	3, 039, 557	3, 362, 832	3, 735, 708	.....
12, 141, 244	13, 180, 782	13, 562, 110	12, 230, 603	13, 068, 609	11, 416, 336	10, 186, 154	.....
1, 167, 143	1, 862, 001	1, 296, 881	1, 647, 641	2, 205, 218	2, 428, 133	2, 317, 351	.....
1, 262, 027	1, 218, 602	1, 504, 242	2, 475, 804	2, 051, 976	2, 408, 254	2, 224, 869	.....
528, 048	554, 875	982, 949	799, 985	1, 899, 120	1, 352, 544	843, 796	.....
3, 156, 888	2, 835, 735	3, 396, 047	4, 522, 569	5, 269, 672	4, 364, 871	2, 316, 228	.....
92, 616, 454	102, 135, 214	125, 443, 824	129, 481, 577	147, 717, 568	138, 857, 324	119, 504, 056	.....

SPAIN—Continued.

Quantities and value of princi-

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals { dollars ... { gallons ...	253, 795 4, 191, 479	338, 186 4, 406, 850	760, 227 2, 182, 625	718, 153 3, 326, 534	688, 624 5, 255, 692
Brandy and spirits.....dollars...	1, 945, 247	2, 142, 300	1, 003, 214	1, 557, 510	2, 757, 584
Chemical products.....dollars...	1, 865, 345	1, 923, 245	1, 709, 208	2, 088, 839	1, 872, 100
Coal and coke..... { tons { dollars...	441, 931 3, 512, 986	422, 114 2, 970, 077	487, 977 3, 196, 273	675, 708 4, 043, 929	770, 804 3, 694, 985
Cocoa { pounds .. { dollars...	15, 360, 400 1, 636, 061	14, 625, 600 1, 558, 282	9, 398, 400 998, 196	12, 544, 400 1, 954, 704	14, 058, 000 2, 142, 493
Codfish { pounds .. { dollars...	76, 522, 600 3, 356, 463	86, 570, 000 3, 797, 468	76, 804, 200 3, 368, 815	69, 663, 000 3, 055, 576	72, 465, 800 3, 051, 523
Cotton..... { pounds .. { dollars...	59, 686, 200 12, 846, 017	83, 294, 200 17, 158, 086	74, 864, 400 15, 830, 762	86, 191, 600 15, 122, 515	85, 718, 600 11, 798, 669
Cotton manufactures.....dollars...	973, 685	969, 825	1, 830, 849	1, 994, 848	1, 911, 472
Hides and skins { pounds .. { dollars...	19 144, 400 4, 188, 486	18, 416, 200 4, 128, 463	19, 028, 400 4, 512, 583	17, 855, 800 3, 860, 579	14, 168, 000 2, 674, 208
Iron, wrought and unwrought.dollars...	2, 095, 787	2, 760, 479	2, 142, 493	2, 640, 047	2, 205, 604
Linen and hemp yarn..... { pounds .. { dollars...	10, 703, 000 4, 294, 027	13, 609, 200 5, 441, 046	12, 689, 600 5, 087, 673	12, 713, 800 5, 096, 937	12, 909, 600 5, 175, 874
Linen and hemp manufact- { pounds .. ures { dollars...	796, 400 472, 464	803, 000 486, 939	932, 600 607, 564	1, 324, 400 854, 990	1, 188, 000 734, 365
Machinery..... { tons { dollars...	1, 658, 063	1, 319, 541	11, 822 1, 876, 153	14, 909 3, 316, 579	10, 586 2, 887, 473
Materials for railways .....dollars...	2, 071, 876	2, 730, 871	2, 823, 590	3, 811, 171	4, 430, 122
Oils, mineral { pounds .. { dollars...	67, 953, 600 2, 556, 285	82, 772, 800 3, 101, 124	61, 415, 200 2, 144, 087	73, 293, 000 2, 541, 617	102, 966, 600 3, 477, 800
Paper { pounds .. { dollars...	3, 159, 200 318, 643	6, 875, 000 698, 274	11, 970, 200 1, 153, 561	10, 973, 600 1, 093, 152	10, 254, 200 1, 024, 830
Ships .....dollars...	4, 274, 564	2, 177, 426	2, 542, 003	787, 826	538, 277
Silk..... { pounds .. { dollars...	268, 954 1, 124, 804	317, 706 1, 828, 075	281, 283 1, 182, 318	333, 713 1, 242, 148	290, 873 1, 268, 975
Silk manufactures { pounds .. { dollars...	24, 800 524, 574	78, 713 562, 209	99, 607 732, 628	149, 074 1, 074, 817	142, 513 1, 053, 760
Sugar..... { pounds .. { dollars...	90, 602, 600 6, 093, 203	77, 431, 200 5, 166, 224	63, 817, 600 4, 296, 566	91, 515, 600 6, 291, 221	68, 181, 600 4, 522, 376
Timber and building materials..dollars...	3, 906, 899	4, 520, 446	3, 879, 686	4, 237, 894	4, 056, 281
Tobacco.....dollars...	3, 946, 464	5, 396, 280	5, 027, 843	4, 568, 503	5, 323, 712
Wheat..... { bushels .. { dollars...	2, 578 2, 078	575, 763 757, 525	820, 600 1, 079, 835	144, 886 205, 931	337, 442 479, 605
Wool manufactures..... { pounds .. { dollars...	1, 280, 400 1, 505, 014	2, 189, 000 1, 967, 828	1, 746, 800 1, 919, 964	2, 998, 600 3, 655, 034	3, 346, 200 3, 660, 245
All other articles .....dollars...	17, 431, 686	24, 89, 5322	23, 561, 232	20, 722, 193	22, 914, 697
TOTAL IMPORTS .....dollars...	82, 355, 416	98, 190, 101	92, 267, 124	104, 536, 713	94, 845, 734

SPAIN—Continued.

pal articles imported—merchandise only.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
733,598 3,803,674	1,262,799 9,002,042	1,394,282 14,722,511	2,096,945 14,613,171	1,389,600 15,221,290	1,621,007 16,800,650	1,657,870 17,394,236	3,183,728 25,046,987
1,987,821 1,919,885	4,785,075 2,066,572	8,175,866 2,403,236	8,456,102 2,078,647	8,757,375 2,849,259	9,688,600 2,977,025	9,479,569 2,925,687	10,666,531 2,938,429
774,018 3,662,175	795,812 8,720,624	910,931 8,747,480	1,014,568 8,984,485	1,143,560 4,491,111	1,306,354 5,128,189	1,384,944 5,826,284	1,449,000 4,830,404
11,712,800 1,996,971	13,061,400 2,188,134	18,636,200 2,958,672	12,302,400 1,913,209	15,187,600 2,431,993	13,214,400 2,182,830	17,318,400 2,826,078	15,878,205 2,828,608
77,712,800 3,272,815	85,054,200 3,277,912	97,537,000 3,422,662	94,822,200 3,660,052	94,063,200 3,980,239	93,262,400 2,829,313	106,612,000 5,979,333	106,692,020 5,746,575
79,092,200 11,448,567 1,967,680	80,841,200 12,765,509 1,874,363	98,511,600 15,555,800 1,804,497	99,187,000 14,791,713 2,003,270	102,047,000 15,218,030 1,972,653	117,009,200 17,448,551 2,102,242	115,770,600 16,014,754 2,235,712	107,615,025 12,715,803 2,184,760
16,863,000 3,037,820 2,298,051	16,904,800 3,075,648 2,790,008	13,503,600 2,721,529 4,048,279	18,231,400 3,418,802 3,979,660	16,350,400 3,278,298 4,453,658	17,188,600 3,472,456 4,734,097	15,015,000 3,302,616 4,533,184	22,118,355 1,694,146 2,994,781
11,028,600 4,256,808	8,283,000 3,276,754	8,949,609 3,587,870	9,836,200 3,939,709	10,331,200 4,078,076	10,208,000 4,047,789	9,169,600 3,619,908	7,325,010 2,564,190
1,348,600 730,505	1,293,600 764,087	1,397,000 820,443	1,623,600 825,654	1,410,200 846,498	1,403,600 871,588	1,164,000 772,886	1,318,590 827,005
11,371 2,525,019 4,879,619	14,944 3,321,725 3,600,608	22,887 5,082,655 4,681,408	24,684 5,476,954 4,450,580	28,064 6,268,400 4,405,225	24,306 5,444,530 6,722,190	20,438 5,846,356 4,970,136	19,586 4,223,998 2,913,528
75,603,000 2,455,539	94,364,600 2,210,622	109,725,000 2,066,644	152,836,800 2,449,556	129,827,600 1,910,907	137,011,600 2,134,580	142,897,260 2,243,339	282,748,195 2,982,828
8,586,600 927,865 141,083	9,924,200 1,151,017 134,714	9,196,000 1,106,469 945,507	9,713,000 1,243,499 669,131	11,382,800 1,474,906 2,834,784	14,176,800 1,793,933 3,533,251	14,354,400 1,566,002 2,050,625	13,331,430 1,187,722 1,646,676
820,680 1,248,517	280,722 1,078,098	347,842 1,332,858	364,097 1,393,267	408,564 1,621,393	424,588 1,677,556	396,000 1,516,401	357,790 1,126,125
199,496 1,415,269	168,570 1,165,913	178,701 1,206,080	227,068 1,638,377	477,074 2,411,342	230,381 1,807,445	224,400 1,800,111	219,927 1,810,726
65,496,200 4,437,070	73,359,000 4,832,527	62,649,400 4,115,146	74,809,035 4,991,752	77,285,250 4,931,343	98,177,625 5,999,535	119,056,770 7,348,089	117,078,885 5,878,587
4,619,455 5,025,334	4,258,159 3,773,150	5,411,913 4,236,736	6,100,730 4,615,402	6,612,373 5,048,494	7,350,212 6,645,762	7,071,520 4,136,569	6,188,738 5,596,456
2,207,080 3,222,822	4,419,506 6,978,880	1,096,733 1,616,375	732,490 1,041,012	10,109,880 14,367,885	8,725,237 12,405,075	3,606,570 3,998,906	4,110,271 4,326,674
4,082,600 5,121,448	3,982,000 4,402,716	3,999,600 4,477,021	4,578,200 5,105,622	4,067,640 4,020,383	4,611,200 5,142,090	5,178,800 5,955,594	5,192,795 5,584,262
23,614,555	31,425,790	33,208,652	32,779,120	40,065,505	45,707,875	32,932,567	42,764,202
96,944,286	110,177,494	120,183,030	123,705,280	149,719,750	162,932,723	141,753,096	142,354,484

SPAIN—Continued.

Quantities and value of

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals { number.. 41, 870		41, 513	62, 483	87, 283	138, 942
..... { dollars... 1, 742, 597		1, 231, 726	1, 712, 296	2, 081, 505	2, 997, 869
Boots and shoes dollars... 2, 165, 653		2, 155, 424	1, 618, 691	1, 789, 496	1, 627, 955
Brandy and spirits { gallons .. 3, 421, 101		554, 157	1, 076, 616	1, 591, 467	570, 755
..... { dollars... 1, 376, 862		213, 844	436, 952	649, 638	230, 825
Cork dollars... 3, 068, 314		2, 200, 972	1, 910, 314	6, 209, 657	1, 705, 348
Esparto grass { tons 54, 446		52, 575	49, 751	42, 312	38, 592
..... { dollars... 1, 826, 160		2, 033, 834	1, 927, 877	1, 640, 500	1, 496, 522
Fruit:					
Almonds { pounds .. 8, 881, 400		4, 963, 200	7, 614, 200	8, 659, 200	9, 444, 600
..... { dollars... 779, 141		620, 907	884, 133	582, 281	831, 251
Oranges { number.. 508, 369, 000		589, 809, 000	440, 346, 000	627, 010, 000	677, 220, 000
..... { dollars... 1, 566, 423		1, 821, 341	1, 859, 878	1, 936, 176	2, 091, 348
Raisins { pounds .. 74, 783, 400		85, 316, 000	71, 306, 400	93, 475, 800	83, 072, 000
..... { dollars... 4, 592, 242		5, 240, 336	4, 378, 977	5, 741, 557	5, 100, 797
Nuts { pounds .. 16, 368, 000		7, 970, 600	13, 890, 800	12, 526, 800	15, 741, 444
..... { dollars... 861, 562		419, 582	731, 084	644, 234	828, 326
Hides and skins { pounds .. 2, 327, 600		1, 911, 600	2, 860, 000	2, 886, 400	3, 348, 400
..... { dollars... 1, 442, 868		1, 246, 587	1, 676, 977	1, 172, 475	1, 300, 820
Metals:					
Copper regulus { tons 4, 884		4, 893	5, 826	7, 524	12, 720
..... { dollars... 644, 041		51, 531	76, 621	1, 293, 679	2, 187, 269
Lead { tons 73, 079		96, 469	101, 180	98, 664	122, 408
..... { dollars... 7, 325, 701		9, 099, 757	9, 594, 223	9, 194, 713	11, 576, 333
Mineral ores:					
Copper { tons 260, 465		294, 264	362, 899	462, 075	527, 599
..... { dollars... 3, 952, 254		4, 479, 530	5, 514, 782	7, 022, 395	7, 933, 458
Iron { tons 812, 661		711, 390	391, 776	692, 807	1, 288, 542
..... { dollars... 1, 544, 772		1, 351, 386	647, 708	1, 316, 067	2, 428, 326
Other ores dollars... 2, 432, 572		2, 205, 260	1, 835, 044	2, 160, 056	2, 018, 780
Olive oil { pounds .. 115, 183, 200		47, 031, 600	12, 276, 600	10, 982, 400	21, 304, 800
..... { dollars... 7, 111, 850		3, 562, 973	750, 577	867, 149	1, 064, 625
Quicksilver { pounds .. 2, 789, 600		3, 027, 200	3, 775, 200	2, 125, 200	3, 907, 200
..... { dollars... 2, 678, 261		3, 621, 259	4, 709, 972	1, 153, 175	2, 056, 414
Salt { tons 241, 064		271, 024	296, 324	228, 419	324, 435
..... { dollars... 1, 601, 838		713, 135	781, 264	601, 195	1, 150, 070
Silk { pounds .. 194, 950		108, 741	136, 182	142, 645	86, 772
..... { dollars... 865, 219		563, 946	476, 517	735, 323	513, 608
Wheat { bushels .. 7, 269, 717		2, 893, 360	622, 570	454, 190	1, 604, 872
..... { dollars... 9, 566, 238		4, 107, 812	886, 642	642, 883	2, 276, 049
Wheat flour { barrels .. 1, 025, 216		539, 794	447, 620	575, 049	1, 003, 808
..... { dollars... 6, 507, 574		3, 252, 822	2, 700, 070	3, 390, 817	6, 043, 049
Wine:					
Common and Catalonian { gallons .. 53, 994, 636		44, 319, 760	45, 851, 620	34, 107, 356	49, 398, 265
..... { dollars... 11, 928, 721		11, 730, 926	15, 914, 973	8, 309, 580	10, 844, 284
Sherry and port { gallons .. 13, 210, 710		8, 697, 156	7, 878, 406	8, 198, 333	7, 802, 127
..... { dollars... 21, 750, 907		14, 316, 933	12, 148, 192	11, 909, 003	11, 418, 459
All other { gallons .. 2, 527, 780		2, 825, 818	2, 656, 226	2, 437, 314	2, 562, 519
..... { dollars... 1, 176, 721		1, 287, 503	1, 244, 078	2, 675, 366	2, 812, 782
Total wine { gallons .. 69, 733, 126		55, 842, 734	55, 886, 252	44, 743, 003	59, 762, 911
..... { dollars... 34, 856, 349		27, 335, 302	29, 307, 243	22, 983, 949	25, 075, 525
Wool { pounds .. 5, 878, 400		4, 331, 800	9, 295, 000	4, 072, 200	8, 696, 600
..... { dollars... 1, 176, 721		771, 035	1, 571, 213	668, 938	1, 453, 097
All other articles dollars... 14, 130, 048		10, 582, 148	11, 750, 998	14, 650, 665	14, 512, 535
TOTAL EXPORTS dollars... 113, 515, 266		88, 782, 509	87, 240, 053	85, 128, 633	99, 171, 692

SPAIN—Continued.

principal articles exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
198,791	123,804	173,661	80,287	95,095	95,699	72,563	72,419
1,627,868	1,914,560	1,889,663	1,617,945	2,312,526	4,419,700	4,127,498	4,047,982
1,106,662	1,244,404	1,342,508	1,383,231	2,075,829	1,919,192	1,645,904	2,127,053
724,945	819,999	710,015	797,052	927,081	1,039,960	849,275	.....
307,642	351,639	305,905	341,610	417,266	506,818	401,247	.....
1,721,753	3,771,992	2,127,146	2,861,611	2,522,738	2,670,541	2,736,740	2,933,407
34,714	37,360	42,644	36,435	45,494	41,582	38,938	44,510
1,316,561	1,449,430	1,650,922	1,411,602	1,781,004	1,830,219	1,887,863	1,571,599
5,748,600	9,590,400	9,662,800	7,510,000	8,989,200	7,350,200	7,225,715	8,165,115
501,414	888,765	914,434	767,561	843,410	870,044	763,315	891,081
637,515,000	682,888,000	788,862,000	509,562,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,845,659	2,046,765	2,283,769	1,735,649	5,629,231	4,189,644	4,452,510	2,755,268
91,637,403	71,691,400	63,720,800	79,538,800	91,913,800	78,973,400	66,498,390	73,250,100
5,396,473	4,080,599	3,633,611	4,537,237	5,241,108	4,156,834	3,201,201	3,847,648
13,244,000	15,835,600	13,384,800	11,415,800	11,706,200	11,464,200	13,148,415	10,758,195
705,222	833,567	703,650	601,002	616,219	574,947	518,205	621,460
2,173,600	2,800,600	4,481,400	3,951,200	4,171,200	5,082,525	3,755,115	3,005,415
814,653	725,487	1,149,701	1,027,918	1,032,857	1,021,742	809,249	787,826
11,429	22,478	23,099	26,938	24,963	26,560	21,222	29,683
1,904,910	3,746,709	4,084,612	4,549,846	4,204,891	3,748,253	2,612,834	3,394,870
119,594	115,753	109,249	121,962	126,904	149,945	130,599	129,879
10,413,244	10,209,709	9,934,675	9,907,076	9,360,114	10,431,457	6,221,162	7,123,051
445,773	458,273	523,821	460,129	580,577	573,589	679,754	864,402
6,350,853	6,094,580	6,965,563	6,118,486	7,720,193	3,813,680	3,578,027	3,791,871
1,377,996	1,078,859	2,867,355	3,172,414	4,089,684	4,293,503	4,364,868	4,364,466
2,598,359	2,074,104	8,183,393	9,039,541	11,053,147	7,340,176	6,891,644	6,228,882
1,421,445	1,441,324	1,842,378	1,351,000	1,544,772	1,373,002	861,745	2,205,704
54,441,200	33,138,600	30,604,200	54,175,000	80,206,000	58,311,000	47,178,180	92,887,830
4,298,303	2,703,737	2,496,841	4,420,686	2,384,901	4,603,822	3,495,230	7,723,860
3,014,600	4,814,800	2,928,200	3,916,000	2,347,400	1,137,400	2,454,163	2,238,075
1,453,676	2,323,334	1,412,567	1,717,700	1,070,764	507,397	1,150,859	979,282
300,393	285,309	351,698	369,704	251,816	336,065	853,495	352,877
1,055,780	1,004,955	1,234,235	1,297,346	863,289	1,003,793	926,593	578,807
171,624	133,218	141,860	149,998	122,146	124,887	98,548	.....
821,022	631,882	618,951	452,006	489,255	492,150	398,931	283,234
572,280	75,820	108,870	97,130	112,090	66,150	.....	.....
848,042	119,467	154,786	148,224	182,964	104,412	.....	.....
468,686	405,199	418,012	423,953	319,276	322,216	289,440	135,984
2,966,410	2,787,885	2,216,720	2,522,425	2,084,014	1,831,763	1,638,364	1,409,579
67,114,620	91,191,826	153,192,593	174,198,171	192,041,650	191,261,214	162,601,950	182,167,152
14,733,427	20,018,925	33,629,864	38,241,020	48,846,726	46,185,479	42,773,625	53,196,204
6,540,736	5,663,977	7,153,955	7,060,324	7,400,432	7,196,155	3,948,612	4,956,001
9,572,607	9,320,532	10,469,864	10,328,974	10,918,203	10,512,517	7,068,046	5,431,985
3,011,498	4,509,070	3,785,808	4,228,968	4,142,104	3,626,826	2,912,896	2,644,684
3,305,511	4,957,292	4,092,951	4,641,650	4,540,501	2,972,393	2,881,620	1,932,509
76,666,854	101,364,873	164,132,416	183,487,463	203,644,276	202,084,193	169,463,458	189,767,837
27,611,545	34,302,749	48,192,679	53,211,644	64,811,430	59,670,389	52,223,291	60,084,714
7,878,200	8,418,000	13,732,400	8,529,400	5,889,400	8,648,200	8,019,503	5,997,600
1,141,981	1,263,764	2,270,066	1,249,096	1,139,279	1,546,123	1,270,133	892,625
13,885,704	14,740,779	17,077,001	15,059,665	16,806,458	18,880,650	17,683,046	17,384,082
92,175,256	101,351,441	122,985,776	127,229,607	146,346,689	137,458,267	119,045,681	132,826,460

SWEDEN.*Value of imports from the principal*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia and Finland.....	5,065,200	10,192,576	4,883,496	6,083,600	10,334,348
Norway	3,631,132	4,031,256	4,028,968	4,487,660	3,993,736
Denmark	9,980,320	14,372,840	13,100,376	13,563,212	13,245,672
Germany	18,239,276	16,606,816	14,794,940	15,507,820	18,049,532
Holland	2,660,972	3,038,048	2,459,972	2,930,848	3,242,532
Belgium	1,582,540	1,740,392	2,174,016	2,435,232	2,508,212
United Kingdom.....	25,464,020	24,350,748	24,639,384	26,844,400	23,391,308
France	2,510,356	2,877,784	2,714,572	3,109,068	2,488,916
Spain	453,992	500,088	330,712	307,664	329,372
Italy	318,116	318,116	813,560	337,948	299,088
United States	2,133,280	2,221,720	645,176	1,547,968	1,852,148
All other countries	706,716	1,774,096	1,758,516	1,162,400	1,581,786
TOTAL IMPORTS	72,745,920	82,225,080	71,841,688	77,817,820	81,316,530

Value of exports to principal coun

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia and Finland.....	1,905,748	1,690,008	1,511,252	1,253,168	1,191,260
Norway	1,989,632	2,000,352	1,900,924	1,843,036	1,792,116
Denmark	5,862,232	8,500,156	6,608,344	6,322,120	5,960,392
Germany	4,890,732	3,831,060	3,467,116	4,395,004	3,646,944
Holland	1,408,608	1,403,784	1,316,952	3,126,220	2,838,656
Belgium	1,973,284	2,285,772	2,567,440	2,577,892	2,166,244
United Kingdom.....	32,405,220	33,979,184	29,279,000	32,229,124	31,252,284
France	5,142,652	5,308,008	6,615,116	6,789,780	6,664,724
Spain	419,420	657,136	446,488	664,640	593,888
Italy	158,120	7,772	96,748	86,564	63,224
United States	1,864,208	556,368	294,264	217,348	189,940
All other countries	1,450,416	2,313,376	1,252,292	1,124,476	1,464,012
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	59,470,272	62,532,976	55,355,936	60,629,372	57,864,684

SWEDEN—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Coal	dollars... 4, 162, 308	3, 529, 560	4, 130, 952	4, 056, 716	3, 605, 672
Coffee.....	{ pounds .. 24, 833, 600	20, 064, 000	21, 824, 000	24, 877, 600	23, 790, 860
	{ dollars... 5, 479, 796	4, 024, 824	4, 690, 536	4, 990, 160	4, 430, 844
Cotton	{ pounds .. 18, 455, 400	21, 018, 800	13, 160, 400	22, 242, 000	19, 395, 200
	{ dollars... 3, 103, 244	3, 013, 124	1, 794, 260	2, 870, 816	2, 500, 976
Cotton yarn, unbleached....	{ pounds .. 3, 656, 400	5, 471, 400	4, 408, 800	5, 046, 800	4, 327, 400
	{ dollars... 1, 103, 768	1, 206, 268	923, 796	1, 291, 224	924, 352
Cotton manufactures	dollars... 2, 199, 208	2, 842, 140	2, 272, 908	1, 903, 872	2, 057, 168
Grain:					
Rye.....	dollars... 1, 868, 764	5, 108, 080	2, 667, 136	1, 949, 432	4, 489, 536
Rye meal	dollars... 1, 392, 528	2, 304, 264	1, 094, 244	1, 238, 428	2, 646, 232
Wheat flour	dollars... 1, 303, 048	1, 027, 188	1, 748, 968	1, 545, 556	2, 788, 700
Herrings.....	dollars... 1, 519, 560	1, 558, 956	2, 067, 620	2, 219, 844	2, 144, 000
Machinery.....	dollars... 3, 456, 664	4, 779, 244	4, 245, 656	3, 630, 566	2, 636, 584
Oilcake	{ pounds .. 8, 811, 000	16, 918, 000	15, 847, 200	21, 991, 200	24, 439, 800
	{ dollars... 132, 660	335, 536	351, 884	472, 782	490, 172
Oil:					
Mineral.....	{ pounds .. 18, 427, 200	19, 764, 800	20, 099, 200	21, 927, 400	24, 439, 800
	{ dollars... 731, 908	658, 476	627, 924	1, 122, 052	800, 548
All other.....	dollars... 510, 384	513, 488	679, 916	741, 288	715, 828
Pork.....	{ pounds .. 22, 116, 600	21, 749, 200	19, 606, 400	25, 663, 000	30, 294, 000
	{ dollars... 2, 058, 240	2, 360, 976	2, 656, 148	3, 162, 400	2, 821, 504
Rice and sago.....	{ pounds .. 7, 143, 400	8, 654, 800	7, 464, 600	11, 235, 400	9, 515, 000
	{ dollars... 230, 212	328, 568	279, 256	356, 708	320, 260
Salt.....	dollars... 407, 360	527, 092	396, 104	335, 000	456, 072
Silk manufactures.....	dollars... 683, 668	964, 900	842, 860	891, 904	810, 968
Skins:					
Dressed	{ pounds .. 2, 329, 800	2, 125, 200	1, 821, 600	3, 491, 400	3, 295, 600
	{ dollars... 932, 104	995, 620	1, 028, 316	1, 394, 672	1, 419, 864
Undressed	{ pounds .. 9, 064, 000	6, 168, 800	5, 803, 000	4, 776, 200	4, 162, 400
	{ dollars... 1, 818, 380	1, 343, 216	1, 203, 636	958, 368	715, 828
Spirits:					
Arrack	{ gallons .. 371, 890	473, 430	278, 480	382, 170	310, 960
	{ dollars... 353, 760	404, 680	249, 776	289, 172	265, 588
Cognac	{ gallons .. 287, 490	327, 310	364, 360	430, 540	385, 600
	{ dollars... 290, 512	347, 060	90, 316	131, 052	194, 300
Sugar:					
Refined.....	{ pounds .. 23, 194, 000	21, 621, 600	25, 581, 600	30, 032, 600	33, 257, 400
	{ dollars... 1, 677, 524	1, 697, 780	1, 788, 632	2, 754, 772	2, 706, 532
Unrefined	{ pounds .. 42, 735, 600	38, 974, 900	42, 840, 600	32, 311, 400	37, 456, 800
	{ dollars... 2, 953, 092	2, 459, 168	2, 714, 572	2, 221, 988	2, 900, 028
Molasses	dollars... 338, 752	485, 348	332, 052	269, 976	578, 612
Tallow.....	{ pounds .. 4, 280, 200	4, 406, 600	2, 010, 800	2, 814, 600	2, 752, 200
	{ dollars... 414, 060	416, 740	195, 908	273, 092	276, 040
Tobacco, in leaf and stalk ..	{ pounds .. 7, 475, 000	8, 025, 800	6, 833, 200	7, 264, 400	7, 486, 600
	{ dollars... 695, 924	951, 936	1, 014, 648	1, 187, 240	1, 216, 720
Wine:					
In casks	dollars... 699, 480	727, 084	644, 272	404, 412	365, 820
In bottles	dollars... 562, 264	663, 568	395, 300	297, 212	354, 564
Wool	{ pounds .. 3, 722, 400	3, 454, 000	3, 066, 800	4, 096, 400	4, 067, 800
	{ dollars... 1, 599, 692	1, 493, 564	1, 230, 656	1, 760, 492	1, 842, 708
Woolen yarn.....	{ pounds .. 1, 100, 000	1, 276, 000	1, 139, 600	1, 335, 400	1, 337, 600
	{ dollars... 1, 153, 204	833, 480	816, 596	1, 056, 954	838, 304
Woolen manufactures	dollars... 4, 517, 944	5, 523, 480	4, 223, 680	4, 700, 452	5, 329, 716
All other articles	dollars... 21, 021, 664	25, 316, 620	22, 330, 564	25, 358, 168	26, 601, 472
TOTAL IMPORTS	dollars... 69, 842, 676	79, 608, 628	69, 819, 092	75, 857, 400	80, 400, 172

SWEDEN—Continued.

and other articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,645,428	2,644,088	4,090,084	3,475,424	4,202,004	4,352,000	4,361,968	.....
21,304,600	22,064,400	24,882,000	27,152,400	34,172,600	31,238,400	31,176,675	.....
4,007,136	3,767,008	3,850,356	3,109,068	2,083,752	3,196,163	3,561,988	.....
13,807,200	15,140,400	21,300,400	22,994,400	22,946,000	27,984,000	21,960,766	.....
1,891,008	1,938,176	2,605,228	3,081,464	3,270,404	3,400,228	2,802,744	.....
2,841,200	2,849,000	4,503,400	5,159,000	4,351,000	5,302,000	2,275,018	.....
512,684	788,724	1,134,176	1,013,308	866,176	1,313,468	717,108	.....
1,386,900	1,371,353	1,739,320	1,937,908	1,902,800	2,268,352	2,370,088	.....
4,804,168	3,594,416	3,368,348	4,290,792	4,453,088	5,549,744	4,663,776	.....
786,848	831,068	765,140	533,856	597,640	857,868	754,420	.....
2,485,968	2,081,556	2,595,044	1,407,536	1,762,452	2,269,960	2,308,824	.....
1,334,640	1,297,824	2,095,700	1,486,060	1,330,620	1,405,928	1,390,384	.....
1,528,136	1,052,752	1,403,784	1,897,172	2,123,096	2,516,798	2,651,056	.....
15,611,000	14,674,000	37,727,800	52,244,000	28,551,600	30,428,200	46,957,735	.....
268,804	210,380	540,556	1,018,936	521,796	556,100	855,992	.....
24,673,000	25,440,800	27,313,000	37,160,200	39,305,200	42,000,200	50,751,706	.....
701,048	638,108	652,312	905,304	929,424	1,014,648	1,251,838	.....
603,316	921,920	940,764	954,080	758,172	967,212	1,139,000	.....
27,409,800	28,094,000	32,771,200	26,400,000	10,826,200	21,895,000	11,495,688	.....
1,767,192	1,811,412	3,024,112	2,765,760	1,476,948	2,319,540	1,864,924	.....
10,086,200	8,610,800	.....	13,653,200	19,228,000	19,890,200	19,916,852	.....
721,724	235,604	504,370	383,240	456,940	469,268	583,168	.....
490,708	310,724	407,628	497,140	525,816	501,964	380,828	.....
793,548	615,864	765,140	795,960	836,160	818,740	997,228	.....
3,625,600	3,678,400	4,061,200	3,931,400	4,072,000	4,862,000	4,418,284	.....
1,337,320	1,472,392	1,669,908	1,514,408	1,841,428	1,885,112	1,725,988	.....
4,809,200	3,394,600	5,106,200	5,504,400	5,988,400	5,557,200	4,747,323	.....
827,048	583,436	877,968	1,005,804	1,094,244	1,015,452	865,872	.....
276,156	226,560	161,920	210,210	215,220	257,680	242,216	.....
235,840	192,960	157,048	192,424	218,688	231,836	286,492	.....
427,010	469,740	394,830	432,020	363,180	239,420	337,196	.....
422,636	535,732	587,724	681,524	565,212	545,112	536,268	.....
28,540,600	27,951,000	29,616,400	24,714,800	24,533,200	30,107,200	16,430,734	.....
2,159,544	2,129,528	2,037,068	1,716,004	1,785,952	2,096,832	1,618,284	.....
41,135,600	39,395,400	41,232,400	47,126,200	54,221,200	59,232,800	55,377,501	.....
2,578,160	2,484,360	2,480,340	2,682,548	3,203,672	3,355,628	2,654,736	.....
515,900	359,368	507,592	405,484	527,960	546,988	509,736	.....
8,102,000	3,562,400	2,780,800	2,745,000	2,228,600	3,009,600	3,243,753	.....
284,348	336,340	239,056	234,232	209,040	282,204	287,832	.....
7,321,600	12,185,800	4,295,800	5,882,800	7,187,400	7,755,000	7,013,315	.....
1,131,764	2,000,624	612,916	981,052	1,330,885	1,435,944	2,332,136	.....
188,940	170,180	397,444	481,596	873,412	317,583	541,628	.....
484,008	171,520	347,060	372,788	474,092	373,592	480,256	.....
1,885,400	2,004,200	2,811,400	3,564,000	3,447,400	4,050,200	4,656,243	.....
675,360	717,972	1,014,112	1,302,748	1,260,940	1,480,452	1,698,852	.....
1,075,800	1,203,400	1,212,200	1,397,000	1,762,200	2,019,600	2,213,952	.....
695,996	711,540	860,048	660,084	826,512	918,704	981,148	.....
3,622,220	8,452,644	5,535,004	5,652,954	5,434,236	6,216,528	6,003,200	.....
20,145,360	17,656,925	24,939,640	28,211,358	30,170,561	33,392,842	33,126,998	.....
62,123,740	57,155,556	72,733,056	75,644,072	78,594,216	87,911,772	85,824,320	.....

SWEDEN—Continued.

Quantity and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals:					
Cattle..... { number..	26, 245	22, 865	20, 863	20, 525	20, 528
{ dollars...	1, 971, 676	1, 473, 782	1, 305, 160	855, 188	1, 431, 656
Sheep..... { number..	14, 728	21, 689	16, 708	18, 521	19, 968
{ dollars...	81, 472	87, 636	76, 380	118, 992	112, 560
Swine:..... { number..	19, 987	11, 116	13, 126	13, 285	12, 762
{ dollars...	307, 932	163, 748	230, 748	234, 768	102, 644
Brandy and spirits..... { gallons ..	.....	.....	2, 366	580	502
{ dollars...	.....	.....	1, 478	590	456
Butter..... { pounds ..	6, 594, 400	6, 668, 200	7, 161, 000	7, 787, 400	8, 208, 200
{ dollars...	1, 590, 312	1, 719, 756	1, 823, 936	1, 995, 528	2, 114, 520
Fish, fresh and salted..... dollars...	63, 516	70, 484	73, 700	56, 280	109, 612
Grain:					
Wheat..... dollars...	502, 768	369, 036	523, 136	618, 276	226, 460
Barley..... dollars...	1, 204, 124	1, 276, 752	1, 189, 920	1, 163, 120	1, 022, 936
Oats..... dollars...	6, 969, 340	9, 223, 488	7, 554, 920	9, 884, 912	5, 987, 900
Wheat flour..... { pounds ..	5, 477, 400	4, 598, 000	6, 210, 600	5, 865, 200	2, 965, 400
{ dollars...	234, 232	175, 272	204, 752	143, 380	213, 328
Iron:					
Pig..... { tons	63, 667	46, 044	53, 617	24, 136	32, 151
{ dollars...	2, 189, 560	1, 053, 776	1, 075, 484	584, 508	552, 884
Bar..... { tons	104, 903	97, 378	117, 032	107, 928	125, 191
{ dollars...	7, 816, 220	6, 139, 344	6, 975, 772	4, 932, 808	4, 664, 004
Blooms..... { tons	11, 488	9, 688	12, 581	14, 848	15, 444
{ dollars...	477, 308	391, 548	563, 428	510, 540	441, 932
Bolt, hoop, &c..... { tons	22, 599	20, 378	22, 903	27, 033	31, 798
{ dollars...	1, 866, 888	1, 372, 428	1, 743, 340	1, 471, 856	1, 339, 464
Iron wares..... { tons	4, 570	2, 992	2, 518	2, 784	2, 177
{ dollars...	392, 352	246, 220	230, 480	205, 020	184, 116
Iron and steel wire..... { tons	582	971	944	373	245
{ dollars...	66, 464	111, 488	108, 272	42, 880	28, 140
Total iron..... { tons	207, 809	177, 451	209, 595	177, 102	207, 009
{ dollars...	12, 808, 792	9, 314, 804	10, 701, 776	7, 267, 612	7, 210, 540
Lucifer matches..... dollars...	955, 152	1, 157, 760	1, 392, 796	1, 731, 816	1, 582, 540
Machinery..... dollars...	.....	.....	254, 028	268, 000	247, 096
Paper..... { pounds ..	5, 592, 400	6, 498, 800	7, 482, 200	10, 300, 400	8, 784, 600
{ dollars...	622, 296	684, 204	769, 964	1, 094, 512	952, 204
Wood-pulp..... { tons	7, 420	6, 100	5, 667	11, 509	6, 763
{ dollars...	425, 316	352, 956	324, 816	373, 056	387, 528
Steel..... { tons	4, 518	8, 196	6, 900	5, 813	7, 074
{ dollars...	627, 656	1, 137, 124	889, 760	732, 980	780, 416
Wood:					
Deals and planks..... dollars...	20, 132, 160	21, 577, 484	18, 486, 372	21, 270, 892	24, 241, 136
Beams and rafters..... dollars...	3, 357, 772	3, 975, 244	2, 574, 676	2, 542, 616	2, 318, 200
Masts and spars..... dollars...	803, 196	735, 660	631, 944	2, 434, 512	2, 207, 516
Pitprops..... dollars...	879, 309	837, 500	496, 300	825, 708	736, 732
Staves..... dollars...	215, 472	247, 496	210, 916	240, 664	280, 328
All other..... dollars...	627, 656	1, 136, 724	889, 760	732, 980	780, 409
Total wood..... dollars...	26, 015, 565	28, 510, 108	23, 289, 968	28, 047, 372	30, 564, 321
All other articles..... dollars...	4, 265, 219	4, 659, 036	4, 001, 618	5, 108, 710	7, 647, 480
TOTAL EXPORTS..... dollars...	58, 645, 368	60, 305, 896	54, 608, 752	59, 695, 392	57, 671, 724

SWEDEN—Continued.

and other articles exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
31,884 1,940,588	80,473 1,004,196	84,241 1,185,864	19,006 510,856	26,492 1,815,844	46,192 2,090,244	89,076 1,990,704	..........
24,381 114,168	23,194 128,548	29,591 178,120	21,844 107,786	29,104 175,540	31,825 188,940	..........	..........
20,761 155,708	14,875 169,876	21,644 313,920	24,841 358,816	26,212 421,564	28,084 451,580	50,167 806,412	..........
28,360 16,348	37,480 21,440	1,647,780 911,736	1,764,750 1,040,108	831,270 160,532	121,060 95,676	62,079 68,072	..........
8,408,400 2,168,656 249,776	10,219,000 2,842,588 118,632	11,576,400 2,819,896 167,232	11,235,400 2,636,884 293,192	12,810,600 8,120,860 1,059,136	17,968,000 4,375,636 777,468	21,085,246 4,612,816 854,028	...............
375,200 1,315,344 8,249,040	489,100 1,541,536 8,723,936	289,440 1,370,552 8,989,524	200,464 1,011,700 6,144,972	21,172 1,199,568 6,907,700	59,228 954,864 7,110,308	..... 678,808 4,741,724	...............
6,161,400 230,480	5,086,400 185,992	3,924,800 142,308	1,379,400 47,168	9,794,400 357,780	15,109,600 460,156	15,993,396 427,728	..........
30,793 494,192	88,016 523,186	67,743 1,067,712	60,940 891,904	62,404 1,045,468	57,544 981,416	60,004 1,021,080	..........
124,711 4,467,292	121,358 4,178,296	144,340 6,204,736	150,299 5,491,052	169,182 6,182,760	136,580 5,856,784	138,275 5,041,884	..........
10,685 275,504	11,539 296,944	9,746 307,128	9,689 259,692	8,536 311,952	6,551 174,200	8,991 249,240	..........
37,070 1,434,068	45,951 1,804,476	53,584 2,440,944	57,164 2,367,512	59,500 2,464,260	67,778 2,707,800	79,033 3,458,004	..........
2,104 187,332	1,322 129,176	2,197 191,888	2,124 249,776	2,555 943,092	2,719 1,204,928	2,942 621,492	..........
508 58,156	630 72,360	1,400 160,532	1,738 211,720	3,245 395,300	5,837 711,004	2,836 844,648	..........
205,871 6,416,544	218,816 6,499,388	279,010 10,372,940	281,963 9,471,656	305,422 11,342,832	277,009 11,135,632	292,081 10,736,848	..........
1,335,712 276,040	1,364,388 814,096	1,837,944 679,112	2,003,836 740,216	2,079,680 692,244	2,242,624 430,408	2,326,508 646,952	..........
12,146,200 1,283,988	15,471,400 1,675,268	15,606,800 1,706,892	11,891,000 1,361,440	13,266,000 2,205,908	14,319,800 2,283,896	14,629,729 2,336,976	..........
5,697 326,424	10,804 619,348	10,427 597,640	9,909 603,268	10,174 619,616	11,172 680,452	11,759 314,864	..........
5,670 568,696	9,402 1,077,896	8,970 514,024	7,887 2,229,852	10,702 603,000	11,976 671,072	10,823 1,315,881	..........
14,999,424 1,873,232	14,538,196 1,153,740	19,585,172 1,844,912	29,078,560 1,713,324	23,526,380 2,016,432	21,286,704 1,930,136	19,604,736 1,600,496	..........
884,400 456,136 225,656 568,696	915,220 416,472 205,020 1,077,896	1,159,904 630,872 281,400 514,024	2,007,588 784,052 225,756 2,229,852	1,062,888 600,856 253,796 603,000	1,640,100 832,140 851,080 671,072	1,259,332 721,724 258,014.....	....................
18,507,544	18,306,544	24,016,284	25,989,132	28,063,352	26,711,292	23,444,302	.....
7,246,052	4,968,244	7,273,528	5,741,100	8,990,596	7,976,252	9,033,529	.....
49,191,668	49,576,516	63,866,456	59,493,856	69,364,424	68,704,748	68,834,652	.....

THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Value of the total imports from each

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Europe.</i>					
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Russia.....	102,980,149	101,736,280	100,645,259	85,412,012	107,612,171
Sweden.....	87,615,156	41,230,063	82,865,935	88,746,491	38,198,686
Norway.....	14,322,580	14,142,576	10,478,640	13,033,461	12,610,062
Denmark.....	17,355,736	18,907,791	20,614,521	20,499,159	19,198,113
Germany.....	96,842,552	96,943,368	106,124,909	102,619,819	127,672,166
Holland.....	64,502,620	70,295,808	72,106,109	80,686,468	96,525,694
Belgium.....	63,545,404	73,187,484	72,036,086	67,302,704	62,615,142
France.....	210,028,677	226,080,255	227,059,691	220,181,590	222,701,353
Portugal, including the Azores.....	22,812,300	22,412,546	22,901,399	18,010,499	19,541,511
Spain.....	53,329,654	41,999,837	42,092,280	42,297,210	52,692,591
Italy.....	18,019,102	17,062,990	21,814,523	20,179,677	19,929,945
Austria-Hungary.....	4,225,444	3,885,784	6,895,800	4,159,178	7,489,163
Greece.....	8,440,085	7,468,872	8,564,783	8,744,972	11,926,445
Roumania.....	4,978,263	2,973,081	2,887,608	6,017,122	1,201,960
Bulgaria.....					
Turkey in Europe.....	16,603,116	17,395,002	19,072,297	22,305,224	17,898,980
<i>Total from foreign countries.....</i>	<i>737,060,638</i>	<i>750,321,237</i>	<i>706,159,840</i>	<i>750,195,586</i>	<i>817,313,984</i>
British Possessions:					
Channel Islands.....	2,677,904	3,160,025	3,437,522	3,285,773	3,519,520
Gibraltar.....	451,518	400,289	544,860	242,601	340,885
Malta and Gozo.....	1,466,106	1,385,576	1,135,145	1,038,995	1,892,055
<i>Total from British Possessions..</i>	<i>4,595,528</i>	<i>4,945,890</i>	<i>5,117,027</i>	<i>4,567,369</i>	<i>5,251,960</i>
TOTAL FROM EUROPE.....	741,656,166	761,267,127	711,276,867	754,762,955	822,565,944
<i>Continent of Africa.</i>					
French Possessions:					
Algeria.....	2,132,490	2,513,320	2,430,899	2,409,821	2,731,193
Réunion.....	63,660	123,983	23,148		82,037
Portuguese Possessions (West Africa)..	719,771	591,200	372,733	476,504	503,054
Spanish Possessions (Canaries and Fernando Po).....	2,360,914	2,006,777	2,196,846	1,422,663	1,547,463
Egypt.....	*68,797,737	51,101,918	52,949,909	55,800,182	53,954,675
Tripoli and Tunis.....	731,561	1,137,934	2,025,031	1,902,491	2,437,679
Morocco.....	4,423,611	3,397,932	3,456,889	3,049,422	4,432,096
Western coast (not particularly designated).....	8,556,069	8,866,424	8,024,205	7,765,133	7,441,875
Eastern Africa, Native States.....	336,380	204,480	314,573	399,157	712,155
Madagascar.....	9,900	53,732	237,994	27,036	9,426
<i>Total foreign.....</i>	<i>88,132,129</i>	<i>70,017,700</i>	<i>72,032,227</i>	<i>73,252,409</i>	<i>73,851,655</i>
British Possessions:					
Gambia and Sierra Leone.....	420,638	631,236	679,676	643,114	855,900
The Gold Coast.....	1,880,100	2,777,420	2,283,981	2,666,434	2,876,916
Cape Colony.....	17,388,166	18,160,590	18,101,857	17,779,027	17,304,025
Natal.....	2,639,481	3,210,166	3,665,588	2,596,115	3,474,409
Mauritius.....	6,191,203	5,074,976	4,006,687	4,552,537	9,190,410
<i>Total from British Possessions....</i>	<i>28,519,588</i>	<i>29,854,388</i>	<i>28,737,739</i>	<i>28,237,227</i>	<i>33,701,660</i>
TOTAL FROM AFRICA.....	116,651,717	99,872,088	100,769,966	101,489,636	107,553,315

THE UNITED KINGDOM.

foreign country and British Possession.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
86,528,721	77,160,203	77,904,318	68,298,654	102,291,929	101,941,185	79,292,897	86,082,204
83,802,134	31,470,303	40,167,086	35,730,142	42,931,393	42,944,136	36,513,501	39,407,310
11,052,153	9,318,831	13,738,854	13,192,546	14,215,573	14,570,630	14,057,998	13,768,866
22,290,884	23,720,937	25,688,828	22,414,272	25,512,410	30,899,292	25,506,465	23,471,371
114,554,263	104,995,877	118,967,836	114,940,385	125,274,987	135,631,062	114,796,514	112,115,312
104,322,772	106,722,606	125,919,577	111,891,707	123,058,646	122,061,748	125,761,724	121,546,170
60,198,998	52,127,092	54,693,807	55,930,486	72,572,796	78,626,757	73,610,410	73,240,606
201,101,435	186,911,207	203,975,648	194,323,149	189,979,252	187,771,067	181,943,888	173,549,620
17,207,496	15,444,254	19,012,976	16,919,482	18,541,473	16,832,610	14,786,633	13,491,360
44,300,620	40,818,100	52,001,689	48,783,674	55,832,968	56,491,002	49,367,312	45,947,956
15,806,951	15,715,267	16,451,630	15,915,922	16,919,239	16,487,288	15,396,203	14,261,170
8,096,065	8,192,026	6,954,863	6,755,405	9,790,018	11,362,175	8,958,137	10,485,933
8,568,451	9,045,413	7,209,625	10,510,071	8,989,041	9,261,386	9,794,246	9,296,208
4,716,897	6,672,790	7,104,523	13,407,875	24,173,159	17,089,908	15,135,740	13,403,394
10,719,206	4,720,581	7,601,793	6,538,820	10,479,385	9,230,413	9,573,947	1,469,664
742,763,048	693,034,987	776,292,653	735,442,590	840,562,269	850,703,650	775,095,615	758,988,032
3,529,842	3,585,774	3,939,514	3,673,232	4,126,388	3,919,216	4,221,386	3,936,114
168,568	174,809	200,526	128,391	159,014	190,565	110,905	76,788
859,808	898,570	976,909	826,088	756,282	736,669	855,613	382,968
4,558,278	4,659,153	5,116,049	4,627,711	5,041,684	4,846,450	5,187,904	4,395,870
747,823,326	697,694,140	781,409,602	740,070,301	845,603,953	855,550,109	780,283,519	763,383,902
1,493,731	2,207,636	3,003,486	3,649,170	3,378,789	4,275,794	4,046,237	4,304,016
6,706	11,251	.....	.....	292	388,926	5,054	64,636
352,564	352,486	899,450	662,209	692,268	588,298	569,840	493,776
1,648,806	2,213,555	2,149,301	1,712,489	1,221,357	793,769	501,236	539,460
29,866,746	43,206,653	44,066,263	45,285,072	37,889,007	48,642,083	47,149,091	42,839,424
1,531,940	1,985,928	2,430,524	2,576,106	2,091,375	2,782,773	1,973,427	2,590,806
1,902,053	749,752	1,703,741	1,194,998	1,348,480	1,336,762	1,297,422	2,839,604
5,896,492	6,737,015	8,288,861	7,042,704	7,693,050	7,859,679	6,611,583	5,497,146
824,635	732,567	1,037,420	999,192	1,757,590	1,373,358	532,529	620,130
20,898	50,155	36,727	221,504	213,349	427,024	74,012	50,544
43,544,571	58,246,998	64,815,773	63,343,444	56,285,557	68,468,466	62,760,431	59,375,610
624,704	574,083	767,705	781,148	1,282,481	1,173,734	1,238,970	686,718
2,894,415	2,245,446	3,019,420	1,698,395	1,793,136	2,372,195	4,103,415	3,529,110
17,977,198	19,449,054	24,414,176	24,000,458	28,478,098	26,215,044	25,775,606	18,656,082
3,314,591	2,957,388	2,989,041	2,808,179	2,017,891	2,430,118	3,134,688	3,031,182
4,310,864	3,119,320	1,392,597	2,184,507	2,165,956	2,016,171	1,732,852	1,493,964
22,621,772	28,345,291	32,582,939	30,972,687	35,737,562	34,213,262	35,985,433	27,457,056
72,166,243	86,592,289	97,398,712	94,316,131	92,023,110	102,681,728	98,745,864	86,832,666

* Including the transit trade for India.

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Value of the total imports from each foreign

Countries.	1878.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of America.</i>					
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United States	345,208,277	359,141,364	338,207,662	368,864,819	378,634,229
Mexico	1,990,826	2,656,724	3,508,468	3,217,902	3,882,445
Central America.....	6,629,035	5,447,448	6,361,200	4,542,992	6,709,866
Venezuela	4,235,852	4,741,416	4,676,316	3,314,097	2,294,022
Ecuador	475,172	245,649	180,181	266,707	309,771
United States of Colombia	1,546,262	1,445,888	1,137,143	1,188,353	902,944
Peru	25,867,120	21,875,895	21,785,120	27,365,056	22,825,000
Bolivia	3,751,157	1,665,216	2,245,218	2,007,758	1,829,557
Chili	23,153,988	22,844,479	20,393,027	17,421,146	15,939,867
Brazil	35,963,873	34,035,217	36,054,420	25,106,956	30,836,510
Uruguay.....	6,175,714	6,983,220	5,873,747	4,088,786	3,570,637
Argentine Republic	13,186,948	6,236,994	6,701,206	8,121,201	8,284,968
Danish West Indies	50,806	283,002	186,094	46,583	508,725
Dutch West Indies	85,944	709,044	655,429	619,907	826,754
French West Indies	24,830,999	18,295,893	17,830,251	14,804,851	7,315,491
Spanish West Indies	493,650,973	480,608,949	463,795,482	490,536,674	484,670,786
<i>Total foreign.....</i>					
British Possessions:					
Dominion of Canada	54,029,213	55,096,906	46,733,405	50,178,163	54,864,908
Newfoundland.....	2,968,143	2,537,891	2,900,147	3,897,514	4,079,898
Bermudas	18,249	22,774	22,618	20,707	45,830
West Indies	22,529,395	21,084,021	26,312,327	21,370,490	22,611,461
Guiana	8,941,010	8,993,299	9,292,242	12,135,979	11,090,564
Honduras.....	976,223	954,907	987,236	1,107,575	940,687
Falkland Islands	139,496	252,875	243,394	291,299	305,650
<i>Total from British Possessions</i>	89,601,729	88,941,673	86,491,369	88,501,787	93,838,998
TOTAL FROM AMERICA.....	583,252,702	575,550,622	552,286,851	569,038,461	578,509,784
<i>Continent of Asia.</i>					
China.....	60,527,577	54,169,118	66,132,848	72,516,945	65,225,623
Japan	2,728,355	2,809,741	1,836,064	3,193,725	3,569,179
Dutch India (Java).....	2,119,752	6,376,024	7,011,070	6,909,681	9,504,119
French India	158,742	58,957	261,138	187,790	23,522
Spanish India (Philippine and Ladrone Islands)	6,901,244	6,891,383	7,579,170	7,010,822	8,533,839
Asiatic Turkey.....	12,631,859	10,998,229	12,788,473	13,874,255	15,002,265
Persia	53,416	495,928	215,445	308,046	720,709
All other (Siam, Cochin China, Tonquin, &c.)	510,505	431,257	381,758	761,747	197,091
<i>Total foreign.....</i>	85,631,450	82,230,637	96,205,962	104,763,011	103,676,947
British Possessions:					
India	145,269,298	151,624,448	146,467,254	145,921,617	151,752,348
Straits Settlements	16,836,396	12,659,590	15,305,647	9,923,858	13,227,924
Ceylon.....	21,048,699	17,498,391	21,290,790	15,232,129	21,863,094
Hong-Kong	3,807,603	3,631,834	5,612,863	6,594,291	9,211,207
<i>Total British Possessions</i>	186,961,996	185,414,263	188,676,554	177,671,895	196,054,573
TOTAL FROM ASIA.....	272,593,446	267,644,900	284,882,516	282,434,906	299,731,520
<i>Australasia.</i>					
Australasia.....	96,896,751	90,141,870	99,917,488	106,734,975	105,619,163
<i>Grand total from foreign countries</i>	1,404,475,390	1,395,178,523	1,400,193,461	1,408,747,680	1,479,518,372
<i>Grand total from British Possessions ...</i>	393,575,592	399,298,084	408,940,177	405,713,253	484,466,854
<i>Not designated.....</i>	6,405,646	4,125,820	8,212,706	8,790,924	2,899,929
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS.....	1,804,456,628	1,798,601,927	1,817,346,344	1,823,251,857	1,916,879,655

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

country and British Possession—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
433,250,886	446,236,914	520,900,924	501,590,049	428,893,799	482,301,345	419,815,653	420,286,068
2,464,418	2,832,209	3,052,425	2,874,374	2,814,766	3,541,749	3,404,480	3,522,558
4,706,600	6,735,668	6,507,170	5,818,032	7,512,792	6,427,632	6,342,737	5,176,366
4,534,009	4,500,914	4,674,814	6,668,586	5,444,998	3,804,709	2,105,721	1,152,306
477,976	557,947	963,757	1,018,855	1,278,321	1,589,565	1,263,663	1,100,304
1,456,952	2,542,616	3,146,029	1,413,536	1,106,282	1,259,644	1,062,440	733,860
25,429,002	16,468,266	12,891,748	10,639,616	13,048,389	10,937,313	10,122,573	9,160,614
2,902,986	1,487,778	1,599,285	1,593,016	1,841,342	1,757,267	1,198,656	976,374
10,638,865	18,167,448	16,799,236	13,270,322	16,701,779	16,668,609	12,613,804	12,131,532
22,601,357	23,084,106	25,566,856	30,814,412	31,503,220	29,833,212	22,849,013	19,854,072
3,130,161	1,807,871	3,375,722	2,262,315	4,066,940	3,104,947	3,191,693	3,045,227
5,845,601	4,025,852	4,309,012	2,845,131	5,998,450	4,596,141	5,631,734	9,131,454
290,419	174,576	341,638	210,054	489,159	222,063	186,619	82,134
148,896	57,610	665	118,239	40,624	77,284	13,623	289,170
8,771,678	14,238,954	8,517,806	7,895,060	8,595,576	5,217,181	4,502,163	4,787,100
526,199,375	542,918,729	612,647,087	589,031,587	529,336,437	570,338,681	493,804,522	491,433,422
43,128,889	47,794,687	62,842,575	52,027,664	47,969,502	57,176,554	50,484,334	48,416,292
3,190,945	2,971,685	2,227,907	2,893,911	2,568,908	2,522,359	3,168,749	1,871,100
45,849	42,129	27,668	43,210	26,735	25,213	27,770	22,842
20,516,286	23,611,396	21,626,237	18,005,323	20,049,075	15,417,937	12,379,897	10,304,062
9,372,680	10,730,671	10,308,211	9,675,419	11,685,063	8,335,741	11,528,089	6,942,996
886,926	1,008,097	722,559	936,561	1,163,902	1,210,969	1,373,387	1,122,174
450,604	308,221	472,158	448,393	475,221	387,789	338,066	395,118
77,592,179	86,446,486	98,227,315	84,080,481	83,938,406	85,076,502	79,299,792	69,074,584
603,791,554	629,365,215	710,874,402	673,112,068	613,274,843	655,415,243	573,104,314	560,508,006
66,100,549	53,655,858	57,474,856	52,009,905	48,289,407	49,269,411	49,285,148	41,864,526
3,055,993	2,191,593	2,583,678	3,283,955	3,503,098	3,222,627	3,210,317	2,395,008
8,994,125	8,670,920	10,869,609	12,941,558	18,174,135	19,860,382	15,476,461	14,847,800
2,372	81,516	.....	7,873	120,104	196,067	86,858	88,938
6,112,612	7,188,790	8,206,902	11,393,804	11,212,588	8,116,509	5,555,928	4,763,236
12,507,234	12,160,439	11,277,208	13,727,561	13,002,692	17,330,940	16,962,644	15,297,822
842,520	849,536	388,644	402,165	513,760	777,947	498,233	381,510
11,411	264,642	2,254,292	267,969	96,503	361,681	1,822,801	953,046
97,626,816	84,513,294	93,005,189	94,034,880	94,912,407	99,155,624	92,907,390	80,591,436
133,506,499	120,033,339	146,373,382	158,579,054	194,016,672	188,966,549	167,417,921	154,949,922
12,330,616	12,667,654	17,970,453	18,391,003	22,261,225	22,565,058	22,416,322	21,589,092
14,201,984	17,345,170	16,457,753	10,812,661	11,703,064	10,559,497	11,502,507	11,612,970
5,707,919	6,449,633	6,092,209	4,936,380	6,948,580	5,695,852	5,114,188	4,706,424
165,747,018	156,495,796	186,893,797	192,219,098	234,929,541	227,786,956	206,450,948	192,858,408
263,373,834	241,009,090	279,896,986	236,253,978	329,841,948	326,942,580	299,358,338	273,449,844
101,355,402	106,747,178	124,723,803	181,100,852	122,348,498	126,049,937	137,589,967	113,360,958
1,410,135,810	1,378,704,006	1,546,760,702	1,481,852,501	1,521,096,670	1,583,666,430	1,424,567,968	1,390,388,500
377,874,049	382,093,904	447,544,803	443,000,329	481,995,691	477,973,167	464,514,067	407,146,876
4,215,348	2,742,603	4,270,184	4,676,467	4,182,933	8,053,476	6,408,210	5,868,885
1,792,225,807	1,764,140,518	1,998,575,689	1,929,529,297	2,007,275,294	2,074,693,073	1,895,490,245	1,802,904,261

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Value of the total exports to each for

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Europe.</i>					
<i>Russia:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Products of United Kingdom.....	43,728,924	42,653,683	39,169,287	30,048,593	20,308,195
Foreign and colonial products.....	12,880,899	15,011,600	15,973,518	11,920,691	10,037,514
Total.....	56,109,823	57,665,343	55,142,805	41,969,284	30,345,709
<i>Sweden:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	15,310,570	16,479,531	13,612,875	13,186,060	11,922,795
Foreign and colonial products.....	7,114,559	6,072,322	6,750,891	7,852,973	7,041,076
Total.....	22,425,129	22,551,853	20,363,766	21,039,033	18,963,871
<i>Norway:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	9,140,941	9,769,033	8,444,017	7,346,075	8,393,324
Foreign and colonial products.....	2,871,306	1,979,213	1,795,614	2,347,618	2,757,278
Total.....	11,512,247	11,748,246	10,239,631	9,693,693	11,150,602
<i>Denmark:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	12,982,732	12,244,877	11,293,216	10,687,655	8,884,887
Foreign and colonial products.....	1,803,052	1,722,267	2,101,649	1,942,061	2,453,061
Total.....	14,845,784	13,967,144	13,394,865	12,629,716	11,337,948
<i>Germany:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	132,533,862	120,567,252	113,179,111	97,599,793	95,460,742
Foreign and colonial products.....	45,873,914	50,192,967	52,051,981	46,910,771	43,237,876
Total.....	178,407,776	170,760,219	165,231,092	144,510,564	140,698,618
<i>Holland:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	81,384,431	70,115,769	63,756,038	57,237,153	46,725,921
Foreign and colonial products.....	38,066,096	33,351,817	34,000,978	33,702,755	31,192,642
Total.....	119,450,527	103,467,626	97,757,016	90,939,908	77,918,563
<i>Belgium:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	34,998,612	28,324,527	28,100,219	28,554,478	25,777,950
Foreign and colonial products.....	34,163,631	33,170,715	38,942,363	33,826,737	31,374,903
Total.....	69,162,243	61,495,242	67,042,582	62,381,215	57,152,853
<i>France:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	84,038,114	79,559,531	74,635,637	78,176,089	59,172,856
Foreign and colonial products.....	62,714,388	63,272,180	58,010,554	62,763,238	55,551,550
Total.....	146,752,502	142,831,711	132,646,191	140,941,327	114,724,406
<i>Portugal:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	14,259,240	13,569,387	12,995,001	11,248,130	11,374,738
Foreign and colonial products.....	2,008,798	2,093,324	2,565,910	1,974,190	3,074,907
Total.....	16,268,038	15,662,711	15,561,001	13,222,320	14,449,645
<i>Spain:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	18,159,973	19,752,163	16,671,467	19,402,894	17,075,407
Foreign and colonial products.....	3,845,217	4,694,333	4,199,852	3,908,086	3,063,253
Total.....	22,005,190	24,446,496	20,871,319	23,310,980	20,138,660
<i>Italy:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	36,178,788	30,956,300	32,886,152	32,510,494	30,222,454
Foreign and colonial products.....	5,479,611	6,775,010	6,820,553	6,952,881	5,495,324
Total.....	41,658,399	37,731,310	39,706,705	39,463,375	35,717,778
<i>Austria-Hungary:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	7,213,793	5,169,334	4,354,755	3,813,321	5,062,101
Foreign and colonial products.....	1,609,306	1,809,004	1,362,166	1,587,971	1,782,254
Total.....	8,823,101	6,978,338	5,716,921	5,401,292	6,844,355
<i>Greece:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	4,828,755	4,910,121	4,560,896	4,011,885	4,212,991
Foreign and colonial products.....	554,667	791,519	1,016,843	651,920	578,058
Total.....	5,383,422	5,701,640	5,577,739	4,663,805	4,791,049
<i>Romania:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	5,246,239	6,050,073	5,126,056	3,438,780	958,747
Foreign and colonial products.....	446,671	584,984	527,247	385,252	195,129
Total.....	5,692,910	6,635,057	5,653,303	3,824,032	1,153,876
<i>Turkey in Europe:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	24,150,997	22,516,497	17,643,574	16,424,001	14,751,539
Foreign and colonial products.....	1,360,081	1,725,392	1,832,876	1,710,010	1,405,133
Total.....	25,511,078	24,241,889	19,476,450	18,134,011	16,156,672
<i>Total to foreign countries:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	524,155,973	482,638,078	416,428,391	413,483,401	370,906,647
Foreign and colonial products.....	219,852,236	223,246,747	228,552,195	218,439,174	201,203,556
Total.....	744,008,209	705,884,825	644,980,586	631,922,575	572,110,203
<i>British Possessions.</i>					
<i>Channel Islands:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	3,439,664	3,967,817	3,115,503	2,845,972	2,699,050
Foreign and colonial products.....	750,208	803,893	729,622	828,747	893,083
Total.....	4,195,270	4,771,710	3,845,125	3,674,719	3,592,133
<i>Gibraltar:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	5,820,788	5,516,970	4,710,419	5,447,404	4,024,152
Foreign and colonial products.....	491,402	480,416	690,028	420,760	328,264
Total.....	6,312,250	5,997,386	5,400,447	5,868,164	4,352,416

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Foreign country and British Possession.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
31,879,082	37,152,897	38,647,818	29,962,323	28,051,176	21,477,944	24,208,983	20,662,290
14,576,340	14,397,526	14,654,814	15,127,074	13,937,404	12,603,287	13,611,399	9,667,512
46,455,422	51,550,423	53,302,132	45,089,397	41,988,580	37,081,231	37,880,382	30,329,802
8,195,442	6,804,413	9,438,455	10,115,171	11,336,781	11,933,662	11,433,500	10,586,538
5,170,457	4,762,372	6,205,001	5,627,073	5,113,774	5,478,206	5,554,014	5,981,203
13,365,899	11,566,785	15,643,450	15,742,244	16,450,555	17,411,868	16,987,514	16,567,740
5,406,234	5,278,791	6,092,763	6,220,251	6,783,141	6,868,812	7,310,810	6,400,146
2,244,105	2,247,818	3,207,284	2,518,471	2,074,703	1,019,442	1,078,547	1,775,814
7,650,359	7,526,609	9,300,047	8,738,722	8,857,904	8,788,254	8,930,387	8,244,930
7,417,828	8,008,634	9,232,643	9,774,801	10,535,226	11,012,561	10,681,852	9,249,066
1,816,537	1,879,848	2,176,862	2,040,797	1,362,198	1,612,781	1,957,024	1,705,850
9,234,365	9,888,482	11,409,505	11,815,598	11,897,424	12,625,342	12,638,876	10,954,926
94,461,943	90,354,919	82,346,382	81,716,794	89,997,598	91,307,906	91,024,247	79,781,760
47,202,628	53,616,643	58,865,026	57,569,008	58,352,212	63,149,795	58,610,890	51,728,868
141,664,571	143,971,552	141,211,402	142,285,802	148,349,810	154,457,701	149,635,137	131,510,628
45,213,017	45,456,314	44,738,875	43,251,633	45,585,522	46,200,356	49,756,418	43,147,566
26,112,950	29,684,076	31,141,335	30,972,372	33,399,704	30,941,716	38,841,572	33,881,004
71,323,967	75,040,351	75,880,210	74,224,005	78,985,226	77,142,072	88,597,900	77,028,570
26,834,926	24,817,488	28,168,677	34,385,176	39,270,346	40,473,793	41,313,417	37,939,104
28,333,139	32,955,480	34,950,233	31,406,807	34,199,348	31,235,565	30,519,920	29,500,636
55,188,065	57,772,968	63,118,910	65,791,983	73,469,681	71,709,358	71,833,337	67,439,790
72,048,941	72,845,845	75,789,265	82,474,321	81,667,090	85,378,108	81,387,300	72,797,940
57,207,415	56,227,653	60,246,796	63,741,901	59,958,865	57,405,459	40,622,093	39,080,714
129,256,356	129,073,498	136,036,061	146,216,312	144,625,955	142,783,567	128,009,393	111,878,658
10,284,217	9,229,330	10,233,576	10,171,465	9,510,574	9,536,224	9,569,884	8,487,018
2,424,416	2,566,464	2,418,550	2,173,163	1,993,805	2,004,293	2,031,742	1,723,356
12,708,633	11,765,794	12,652,126	12,344,628	11,504,379	11,540,517	11,601,626	10,210,374
15,605,100	14,289,314	15,659,027	17,761,895	17,834,343	18,395,265	18,801,070	15,397,452
2,837,307	3,984,051	4,162,954	3,592,575	5,725,294	5,303,276	4,287,555	3,028,476
18,442,407	18,273,365	19,821,981	21,333,970	23,559,637	23,698,541	23,028,625	19,025,928
26,008,252	24,220,565	26,403,933	32,225,975	31,494,054	34,612,667	33,991,394	32,208,193
5,248,936	5,132,656	4,874,544	4,310,212	4,793,986	5,214,173	5,194,616	4,086,268
31,317,188	29,853,221	30,778,477	36,536,187	36,288,040	39,826,840	39,186,010	36,294,480
3,708,345	3,883,553	2,884,706	3,371,256	3,421,254	4,702,191	4,582,159	3,831,624
1,586,003	1,205,086	1,144,092	963,157	2,012,550	2,807,773	2,263,788	1,612,191
5,294,348	5,088,639	4,028,798	4,336,413	5,433,804	7,509,964	6,845,947	5,473,818
4,772,699	4,589,873	3,987,760	5,540,555	5,227,080	6,263,937	5,777,101	4,270,482
720,101	666,311	473,996	668,435	719,800	746,389	757,975	457,813
5,492,800	5,255,684	4,461,765	6,208,930	5,940,880	7,010,326	6,535,076	4,728,295
4,311,734	4,845,799	5,408,018	6,428,016	4,726,637	6,525,029	4,600,822	3,848,034
549,117	487,720	420,395	504,891	267,689	290,735	351,397	266,328
4,860,851	5,333,519	5,828,413	6,932,907	4,934,326	6,815,824	4,901,219	4,114,963
20,221,323	20,207,516	18,801,741	17,878,020	17,070,750	16,618,722	16,592,444	15,082,038
1,964,417	1,766,518	1,720,937	1,820,211	1,850,086	2,452,176	2,353,581	2,430,604
22,185,740	21,974,034	20,522,678	19,698,231	18,920,836	19,070,898	18,856,025	17,518,842
376,448,103	371,984,741	377,833,648	394,277,152	405,511,532	414,307,227	411,010,431	363,758,650
197,993,868	211,480,207	226,162,813	223,038,237	225,701,475	223,165,076	214,636,113	187,562,033
574,442,971	583,464,948	603,905,961	617,315,389	631,273,007	637,472,303	625,640,544	551,321,803
2,603,001	2,910,338	2,834,626	3,120,917	2,811,442	2,735,538	2,988,385	2,488,320
963,626	1,041,648	1,128,157	991,999	1,015,662	979,416	920,698	955,932
3,566,627	3,951,986	3,062,783	4,112,916	3,827,104	3,714,954	3,909,083	3,441,282
3,451,898	3,293,559	3,751,249	3,515,286	3,557,680	3,521,677	3,895,959	3,037,500
329,425	301,213	280,961	353,025	479,808	370,108	474,404	439,830
8,781,823	3,594,772	4,032,210	3,868,311	4,037,488	3,891,785	3,870,363	3,477,339

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Value of the total exports to each foreign

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>British Possessions—Continued.</i>					
<i>Malta and Gozo:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Products of United Kingdom	4,807,388	3,994,828	3,384,242	4,346,055	3,982,162
Foreign and colonial products	731,863	854,344	795,213	803,936	815,848
Total	5,539,249	4,849,172	4,179,455	5,149,991	4,798,010
<i>Total to British Possessions:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	14,067,238	13,479,615	11,210,164	12,639,432	10,705,364
Foreign and colonial products	1,797,531	2,138,653	2,214,863	2,053,443	2,037,195
Total	15,864,769	15,618,268	13,425,027	14,692,875	12,742,559
<i>TOTAL TO EUROPE:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	538,223,211	496,117,693	457,638,555	426,124,833	381,612,011
Foreign and colonial products	221,649,867	225,385,400	230,667,058	220,492,617	203,240,751
Grand total	759,873,078	721,503,093	688,305,613	646,617,450	584,852,762
<i>Continent of Africa.</i>					
<i>French Possessions:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	401,951	320,361	836,843	1,113,411	1,503,465
Foreign and colonial products	6,361	18,842	51,846	18,274	47,434
Total	408,312	339,203	888,689	1,131,685	1,550,899
<i>Portuguese Possessions:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	2,862,054	2,054,128	1,190,039	1,002,817	1,053,274
Foreign and colonial products	131,084	94,328	120,899	156,759	149,352
Total	2,993,138	2,148,456	1,310,938	1,159,576	1,202,626
<i>Spanish Possessions:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	897,812	960,979	708,271	719,334	835,821
Foreign and colonial products	391,150	125,208	95,572	55,248	60,827
Total	1,288,962	1,086,187	803,843	774,582	896,648
<i>Egypt:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	30,238,983	17,423,615	14,316,812	12,783,778	11,048,292
Foreign and colonial products	488,177	433,284	439,529	276,996	260,773
Total	30,727,160	17,856,899	14,756,341	13,060,774	11,309,065
<i>Tripoli and Tunis:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	313,975	495,686	595,627	321,231	183,047
Foreign and colonial products	55,988	112,839	100,247	62,718	51,973
Total	369,963	608,525	695,874	383,949	235,020
<i>Morocco:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	1,525,024	2,155,002	1,664,161	1,925,906	1,908,909
Foreign and colonial products	250,645	339,451	381,082	353,925	332,204
Total	1,775,669	2,494,483	2,045,243	2,279,831	2,261,203
<i>West Coast:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	4,632,435	3,702,990	3,365,151	4,215,370	4,989,845
Foreign and colonial products	1,381,378	1,304,774	1,213,785	1,230,955	1,381,047
Total	6,013,813	5,007,764	4,578,936	5,446,325	6,370,892
<i>East Coast:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	89,458	141,717	626,289	439,548	495,151
Foreign and colonial products	14,604	62,684	19,192	59,112	6,347
Total	104,062	204,401	645,481	498,660	501,498
<i>Madagascar:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	125,748	45,281	23,586	108,125	114,847
Foreign and colonial products	1,516	733	1,813	5,152	5,715
Total	127,264	46,014	25,399	113,277	120,562
<i>Total to foreign countries:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	41,087,440	27,299,759	23,326,679	22,629,520	22,127,741
Foreign and colonial products	2,660,903	2,492,173	2,423,958	2,219,139	2,315,172
Total	43,748,343	29,791,932	25,750,637	24,848,659	24,442,913
<i>British Possessions.</i>					
<i>Gambia and Sierra Leone:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	1,532,241	1,812,099	1,336,918	990,351	1,369,849
Foreign and colonial products	216,562	230,539	256,812	221,567	196,670
Total	1,748,803	2,042,638	1,593,730	1,211,918	1,566,519
<i>The Gold Coast:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	1,877,467	2,333,908	2,347,599	2,506,365	2,567,616
Foreign and colonial products	166,513	154,412	201,977	186,478	201,408
Total	2,043,980	2,488,320	2,549,576	2,692,843	2,769,024
<i>South Africa—Cape Colony and Natal:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	21,670,340	20,857,958	23,861,900	21,232,567	20,002,273
Foreign and colonial products	1,509,059	1,945,498	2,141,102	1,530,059	1,881,039
Total	22,579,399	22,803,456	26,003,002	22,762,626	21,883,312
<i>Mauritius:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom	2,828,000	2,622,428	1,718,724	1,663,330	2,324,216
Foreign and colonial products	158,310	337,474	126,462	106,035	514,154
Total	2,986,310	2,959,902	1,845,186	1,769,365	2,908,370

*Transit trade to India included.

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

country and British Possession.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
5,641,707	3,785,192	4,013,480	4,542,091	4,883,444	4,801,816	4,897,650	4,992,678
1,022,860	901,511	895,557	984,048	920,178	832,207	673,280	734,782
6,664,567	4,686,703	4,909,037	5,526,739	5,803,617	5,634,023	5,570,930	5,727,410
11,696,666	9,939,689	10,599,355	11,178,894	11,252,566	11,059,081	11,281,994	10,518,498
2,315,911	2,244,372	2,304,675	2,329,072	2,415,643	2,181,731	2,068,887	2,130,524
14,012,517	12,183,461	12,904,030	13,507,966	13,668,209	13,240,762	13,350,881	12,649,022
388,145,709	381,923,830	388,433,003	405,456,036	416,764,098	425,866,268	422,292,425	374,277,348
200,809,779	213,724,579	228,466,984	225,367,309	228,177,118	225,346,797	216,704,500	189,693,477
588,455,488	595,648,409	616,899,991	630,823,345	644,941,216	650,713,065	638,996,925	563,970,825
1,039,675	1,445,223	1,783,717	1,969,602	2,039,669	2,449,440	3,182,586	2,852,306
49,703	63,107	102,313	131,083	87,460	98,697	94,881	58,848
1,089,878	1,508,330	1,886,030	2,100,685	2,127,129	2,548,137	3,276,967	2,910,654
999,921	1,361,918	1,635,142	1,995,385	1,936,146	2,196,458	4,909,917	2,151,522
79,796	185,235	143,477	103,675	181,672	253,954	204,840	110,808
1,079,717	1,497,153	1,778,619	2,099,060	2,117,818	2,450,412	5,114,757	2,262,330
857,876	880,797	1,045,721	965,287	646,147	980,835	864,419	900,822
128,503	274,041	237,780	138,126	54,014	65,148	97,553	61,236
986,079	1,154,838	1,283,501	1,123,413	700,161	1,045,983	965,972	1,022,058
10,662,986	10,418,290	14,876,716	15,396,852	11,909,449	16,365,078	14,061,977	16,920,090
840,905	817,501	556,081	834,924	825,787	652,173	933,108	1,068,228
11,008,891	10,735,791	15,432,701	16,233,776	12,735,236	17,017,251	14,996,080	17,988,318
227,586	278,930	429,883	461,841	895,751	833,281	476,620	413,100
46,884	6,512	11,852	6,823	23,216	48,357	34,506	30,182
374,420	385,442	441,235	468,664	918,967	881,638	511,126	443,232
929,679	1,190,880	1,200,342	1,313,619	1,023,929	1,256,208	1,419,135	2,076,678
841,820	838,066	263,188	270,980	655,522	283,484	590,282	655,614
1,771,499	1,528,946	1,463,530	1,584,549	1,679,451	1,539,692	1,808,417	2,732,292
5,049,399	3,192,544	3,657,641	4,006,278	4,255,051	6,064,566	5,407,430	3,772,818
1,196,406	973,332	1,029,120	884,821	963,447	1,190,497	1,009,412	1,011,852
6,245,805	4,165,876	4,686,761	4,890,599	5,228,498	7,255,063	6,416,842	4,784,670
630,956	2,195,418	762,323	706,804	757,878	1,124,934	394,690	986,580
36,785	33,539	43,098	25,408	21,175	23,059	16,038	24,300
686,841	2,228,967	805,423	732,212	779,053	1,147,993	410,728	1,010,880
105,029	74,975	241,105	224,989	179,481	187,018	6,862	32,562
3,470	3,630	7,071	25,408	21,175	3,179	267	486
108,499	78,605	248,176	650,397	200,606	190,192	7,129	33,048
29,501,857	21,088,975	25,632,586	27,062,657	23,643,451	31,457,813	30,723,636	30,166,478
2,724,272	2,144,963	2,393,480	2,420,698	2,838,467	2,618,528	2,684,882	3,021,004
23,226,129	23,183,938	28,026,066	29,483,355	26,481,918	34,076,841	33,408,018	33,187,482
1,753,296	1,525,457	1,598,750	1,367,614	1,550,957	1,812,080	1,779,542	1,088,096
259,174	277,725	290,108	176,462	203,916	208,702	188,004	172,530
2,012,880	1,803,182	1,888,858	1,544,076	1,754,873	2,020,792	1,967,546	1,210,626
2,496,463	2,091,161	2,240,528	1,757,434	2,303,460	2,345,572	2,711,151	2,197,206
223,992	218,943	200,276	159,952	197,899	184,063	179,830	253,206
2,710,455	2,310,104	2,446,804	1,917,386	2,501,359	2,479,635	2,890,961	2,450,412
23,878,657	23,445,700	32,320,781	34,374,683	36,428,392	22,145,960	19,987,086	18,585,126
2,651,917	2,511,838	2,800,915	3,013,127	2,858,816	2,155,250	2,094,046	1,740,866
26,530,574	30,957,538	35,021,646	37,387,810	39,287,208	24,301,210	22,081,132	20,325,492
1,969,451	1,658,509	1,740,658	2,181,994	2,392,704	2,461,218	1,887,323	1,278,180
107,892	122,880	133,971	209,422	284,637	360,296	193,204	149,688
2,097,343	1,781,389	1,874,629	2,341,416	2,657,341	2,821,514	2,080,527	1,427,868

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Value of the total exports to each foreign

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>British Possessions—Continued.</i>					
<i>Total to British Possessions :</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Products of United Kingdom.....	27, 808, 048	27, 628, 898	29, 265, 141	26, 892, 613	26, 833, 954
Foreign and colonial products.....	2, 050, 444	2, 667, 923	2, 726, 853	2, 044, 189	2, 793, 271
Total.....	29, 358, 492	30, 294, 816	31, 991, 494	28, 436, 752	29, 127, 225
<i>TOTAL TO AFRICA :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	68, 895, 488	54, 926, 152	52, 591, 820	49, 022, 133	48, 461, 012
Foreign and colonial products.....	4, 711, 847	5, 160, 096	5, 150, 808	4, 263, 278	5, 108, 443
Total.....	73, 106, 885	60, 086, 248	57, 742, 128	53, 285, 411	53, 569, 455
<i>Continent of America.</i>					
<i>United States :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	163, 172, 867	137, 255, 192	106, 279, 835	81, 810, 893	79, 591, 316
Foreign and colonial products.....	15, 181, 474	19, 423, 048	15, 522, 582	16, 490, 515	17, 054, 124
Total.....	178, 354, 841	156, 678, 240	121, 802, 417	98, 301, 408	96, 645, 440
<i>Mexico :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	5, 803, 443	5, 465, 619	4, 800, 619	2, 440, 809	4, 838, 179
Foreign and colonial products.....	902, 740	963, 558	465, 661	362, 507	370, 356
Total.....	6, 706, 183	6, 429, 177	4, 766, 280	2, 803, 316	5, 208, 535
<i>Central America :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	1, 608, 111	763, 399	4, 114, 734	3, 478, 458	4, 521, 005
Foreign and colonial products.....	209, 281	89, 395	140, 668	107, 915	205, 471
Total.....	1, 817, 392	852, 794	4, 255, 402	3, 586, 403	4, 726, 476
<i>United States of Colombia :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	14, 944, 364	12, 494, 827	4, 467, 035	3, 806, 209	4, 432, 855
Foreign and colonial products.....	127, 502	103, 051	111, 552	91, 747	94, 611
Total.....	15, 071, 866	12, 597, 878	4, 578, 587	3, 898, 016	4, 527, 466
<i>Venezuela :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	2, 564, 160	2, 461, 813	3, 564, 339	3, 300, 732	3, 011, 946
Foreign and colonial products.....	68, 113	104, 991	155, 598	90, 678	68, 030
Total.....	2, 632, 273	2, 566, 804	3, 719, 937	3, 391, 410	3, 079, 976
<i>Ecuador :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	493, 970	316, 644	632, 796	1, 094, 827	1, 224, 112
Foreign and colonial products.....	87, 630	10, 774	16, 106	19, 289	18, 191
Total.....	531, 600	327, 418	648, 902	1, 114, 116	1, 242, 303
<i>Peru :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	12, 269, 663	7, 743, 248	7, 749, 265	4, 817, 737	6, 104, 515
Foreign and colonial products.....	1, 052, 836	1, 150, 440	1, 086, 123	865, 760	751, 536
Total.....	13, 322, 499	8, 893, 688	8, 835, 388	5, 683, 497	6, 856, 051
<i>Bolivia :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	367, 027	264, 292	467, 960	968, 573	471, 119
Foreign and colonial products.....	32, 396	97, 312	73, 838	119, 119	152, 091
Total.....	399, 423	361, 604	541, 798	1, 087, 692	623, 213
<i>Chili :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	15, 882, 405	13, 870, 817	10, 728, 051	9, 515, 544	7, 296, 804
Foreign and colonial products.....	704, 690	687, 160	663, 545	580, 279	533, 463
Total.....	16, 087, 095	14, 057, 477	11, 391, 596	10, 095, 823	7, 830, 267
<i>Brazil :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	36, 667, 091	37, 317, 282	33, 885, 726	28, 770, 218	28, 959, 063
Foreign and colonial products.....	1, 613, 160	1, 787, 007	1, 472, 167	1, 538, 711	2, 173, 956
Total.....	38, 280, 251	39, 104, 289	34, 857, 893	30, 308, 933	31, 133, 019
<i>Uruguay :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	8, 563, 524	5, 948, 825	3, 469, 214	4, 890, 652	5, 238, 019
Foreign and colonial products.....	509, 284	389, 373	215, 122	171, 130	261, 254
Total.....	9, 072, 808	6, 338, 198	3, 684, 336	5, 061, 782	5, 499, 264
<i>Argentine Republic :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	18, 123, 377	15, 202, 770	11, 595, 970	7, 501, 566	10, 167, 606
Foreign and colonial products.....	894, 374	311, 997	508, 366	262, 275	446, 794
Total.....	18, 517, 751	15, 514, 767	12, 104, 336	7, 763, 841	10, 614, 400
<i>Danish West Indies :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	1, 680, 999	1, 656, 235	1, 844, 487	1, 250, 643	1, 095, 303
Foreign and colonial products.....	89, 230	53, 490	77, 089	74, 888	55, 001
Total.....	1, 770, 229	1, 739, 725	1, 921, 576	1, 325, 531	1, 150, 304
<i>Dutch West Indies and Guiana :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....					
Foreign and colonial products.....					
Total.....					
<i>French Possessions :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	230, 806	307, 920	721, 068	562, 788	875, 187
Foreign and colonial products.....	18, 857	22, 875	123, 536	343, 612	389, 675
Total.....	249, 663	330, 295	844, 604	906, 400	1, 264, 862
<i>Spanish West Indies :</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	13, 874, 365	9, 028, 752	12, 298, 881	9, 793, 449	10, 904, 727
Foreign and colonial products.....	1, 955, 703	2, 255, 464	1, 784, 050	2, 708, 308	2, 290, 994
Total.....	15, 830, 068	11, 284, 216	14, 082, 931	12, 501, 757	13, 195, 721

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

country and British Possession—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
80, 107, 777	83, 720, 887	87, 800, 667	89, 631, 725	42, 675, 513	28, 764, 840	26, 815, 102	23, 098, 608
3, 242, 975	3, 131, 386	3, 425, 270	3, 558, 963	3, 525, 268	3, 858, 811	2, 655, 084	2, 815, 790
33, 850, 752	36, 852, 273	41, 225, 937	43, 190, 688	46, 200, 781	32, 623, 151	28, 970, 186	25, 414, 398
50, 609, 634	54, 759, 862	63, 433, 253	66, 694, 882	66, 318, 964	60, 222, 653	57, 038, 738	53, 265, 086
5, 967, 247	5, 276, 849	5, 818, 750	5, 979, 661	6, 363, 735	6, 476, 839	5, 339, 466	5, 336, 794
56, 576, 881	60, 036, 211	69, 252, 003	72, 674, 043	72, 682, 699	66, 699, 492	62, 878, 204	58, 601, 860
70, 723, 089	98, 764, 871	150, 251, 133	144, 810, 008	150, 514, 914	133, 032, 624	118, 713, 451	111, 749, 868
14, 481, 964	25, 256, 443	34, 499, 326	33, 955, 600	37, 609, 091	45, 487, 355	40, 895, 819	39, 369, 402
85, 205, 053	124, 021, 314	184, 750, 459	178, 765, 608	188, 124, 005	178, 519, 979	159, 109, 270	151, 119, 270
3, 753, 389	3, 368, 578	5, 956, 256	7, 801, 787	9, 046, 560	7, 544, 120	4, 946, 829	3, 868, 560
420, 959	350, 581	279, 509	379, 785	466, 962	830, 145	817, 295	343, 602
4, 179, 348	3, 719, 159	6, 235, 765	8, 181, 572	9, 513, 522	7, 874, 265	5, 264, 124	4, 212, 162
3, 557, 607	3, 511, 972	3, 200, 193	4, 573, 979	3, 612, 759	4, 078, 468	4, 346, 779	3, 258, 144
105, 726	125, 869	111, 109	126, 068	135, 390	102, 789	148, 693	110, 322
3, 723, 333	3, 637, 841	3, 311, 302	4, 700, 047	3, 748, 149	4, 181, 257	4, 495, 472	3, 368, 466
5, 044, 447	4, 287, 443	5, 053, 457	5, 765, 977	4, 940, 715	5, 814, 101	5, 639, 082	3, 208, 086
82, 450	107, 435	166, 241	225, 786	348, 870	277, 166	297, 548	169, 128
5, 126, 897	4, 394, 878	5, 219, 698	5, 991, 763	5, 289, 585	6, 091, 267	5, 936, 630	3, 377, 214
2, 300, 146	2, 245, 500	2, 080, 770	2, 344, 916	2, 285, 682	3, 105, 739	2, 916, 972	1, 641, 222
49, 426	39, 599	42, 248	39, 308	18, 449	16, 208	26, 905	61, 722
2, 349, 572	2, 285, 099	2, 123, 018	2, 384, 224	2, 304, 131	3, 121, 947	2, 943, 877	1, 702, 944
972, 539	1, 370, 447	1, 712, 241	1, 228, 623	1, 145, 531	825, 894	1, 890, 626	628, 884
50, 053	74, 640	74, 562	88, 948	68, 176	56, 400	87, 689	43, 254
1, 022, 592	1, 445, 067	1, 786, 803	1, 267, 571	1, 213, 707	882, 294	1, 918, 315	672, 138
6, 657, 379	3, 632, 495	1, 520, 247	3, 933, 237	4, 785, 482	3, 570, 044	5, 252, 950	3, 422, 412
1, 074, 910	785, 298	325, 557	660, 940	892, 549	742, 258	803, 135	572, 022
7, 732, 239	4, 417, 793	1, 845, 804	4, 594, 177	5, 678, 031	4, 312, 302	6, 061, 085	3, 994, 434
356, 700	259, 898	383, 595	516, 919	440, 331	403, 608	263, 728	312, 408
45, 830	30, 424	50, 340	57, 986	58, 825	62, 922	34, 487	52, 974
402, 530	290, 322	433, 935	574, 855	498, 656	466, 530	296, 215	365, 472
5, 787, 740	4, 132, 390	9, 328, 546	12, 253, 455	14, 579, 231	10, 011, 061	10, 155, 650	6, 827, 314
495, 336	479, 443	1, 195, 536	804, 507	740, 460	706, 886	595, 525	711, 504
6, 283, 076	4, 611, 819	10, 524, 082	13, 057, 962	15, 819, 741	10, 717, 947	10, 751, 175	7, 539, 318
27, 108, 847	27, 629, 362	32, 473, 188	32, 349, 623	33, 415, 838	32, 311, 564	31, 451, 801	25, 846, 363
3, 019, 319	1, 462, 636	1, 135, 748	1, 253, 967	2, 135, 211	1, 782, 954	1, 543, 920	1, 427, 506
30, 128, 166	29, 091, 998	33, 608, 936	33, 603, 590	35, 601, 049	34, 094, 518	32, 995, 721	27, 273, 874
4, 849, 726	4, 483, 958	6, 713, 254	6, 769, 347	7, 071, 893	6, 253, 697	7, 693, 200	6, 836, 542
181, 176	219, 565	165, 327	113, 534	143, 448	200, 723	210, 754	181, 298
5, 030, 902	4, 703, 523	6, 878, 581	6, 882, 881	7, 215, 341	6, 454, 423	7, 903, 954	7, 017, 840
11, 260, 805	10, 027, 414	11, 909, 799	10, 236, 361	20, 250, 244	23, 833, 838	23, 240, 055	22, 650, 030
379, 872	409, 615	440, 506	358, 945	480, 017	711, 232	620, 855	486, 972
11, 640, 677	10, 437, 029	12, 350, 305	16, 595, 306	20, 730, 261	24, 545, 070	23, 860, 910	23, 137, 602
1, 155, 907	973, 205	981, 506	890, 789	975, 611	902, 463	718, 753	539, 400
74, 397	71, 340	76, 730	47, 915	35, 954	29, 106	31, 944	23, 814
1, 230, 304	1, 044, 545	1, 058, 236	933, 704	1, 011, 565	931, 569	750, 702	563, 274
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	698, 868
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13, 463
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	717, 336
904, 519	899, 744	765, 610	827, 041	875, 893	1, 319, 573	1, 023, 633	823, 613
320, 517	362, 247	507, 602	256, 798	122, 540	157, 653	232, 449	136, 033
1, 225, 036	1, 261, 991	1, 273, 212	1, 083, 839	993, 433	1, 477, 226	1, 256, 082	964, 716
9, 135, 206	8, 609, 626	7, 141, 716	10, 645, 718	11, 176, 289	10, 917, 042	6, 633, 823	7, 104, 834
3, 177, 381	3, 228, 799	3, 996, 713	3, 037, 058	4, 047, 466	4, 034, 587	3, 803, 840	3, 713, 526
12, 362, 587	11, 838, 425	11, 138, 429	13, 682, 776	15, 223, 755	14, 951, 629	10, 447, 168	10, 818, 360

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Value of the total exports to each foreign

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of America—Continued.</i>					
Hayti and San Domingo:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Products of United Kingdom.....	2,663,892	2,147,887	3,869,389	1,742,232	1,862,166
Foreign and colonial products.....	187,686	87,538	109,802	106,410	69,691
Total	2,851,078	2,235,425	3,479,191	1,848,642	1,931,857
Total to foreign countries:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	297,909,564	251,744,522	208,949,369	165,745,390	170,594,913
Foreign and colonial products.....	23,084,956	27,566,973	22,525,805	23,940,177	24,983,480
Total	320,994,520	279,311,495	231,475,174	189,685,567	195,528,393
<i>British Possessions.</i>					
Dominion of Canada:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	39,427,970	43,009,770	40,892,521	33,547,234	34,022,036
Foreign and colonial products	3,850,586	4,926,884	2,841,637	2,885,513	2,838,536
Total	42,778,556	47,936,654	43,734,158	36,432,747	36,860,572
Newfoundland:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	2,458,936	2,344,828	3,025,272	2,213,880	2,979,802
Foreign and colonial products	314,199	345,405	296,008	408,439	284,190
Total	2,773,135	2,690,233	3,321,280	2,622,319	3,263,992
West Indies:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	12,201,351	11,002,641	9,921,413	10,863,573	9,954,680
Foreign and colonial products	1,110,991	981,389	1,191,934	1,204,618	891,397
Total	13,312,342	11,984,030	11,113,347	12,068,191	10,846,077
Guiana:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	3,987,751	4,951,592	3,638,706	4,308,667	4,084,125
Foreign and colonial products	412,785	529,686	506,762	421,734	645,704
Total	4,400,486	5,481,278	4,145,468	4,730,401	4,729,829
Honduras:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	731,459	712,396	614,697	567,658	575,545
Foreign and colonial products	51,929	67,710	56,303	41,339	57,217
Total	783,388	780,106	671,000	608,997	632,762
Falkland Islands:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	59,122	93,171	89,351	107,110	96,656
Foreign and colonial products	27,016	38,151	34,438	23,464	38,496
Total	86,138	131,322	123,789	130,574	135,152
Total to British Possessions:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	58,866,589	62,113,900	58,892,521	51,607,622	51,712,844
Foreign and colonial products	5,267,456	6,889,225	4,927,082	4,985,107	4,755,480
Total	64,134,045	69,003,125	63,819,603	56,592,729	56,468,324
TOTAL TO AMERICA:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	354,112,761	311,710,535	264,472,501	215,610,780	220,444,591
Foreign and colonial products	28,164,726	34,868,660	27,343,085	23,818,874	20,670,269
Total	382,277,487	346,079,195	291,815,586	244,429,654	250,064,860
<i>Continent of Asia.</i>					
Persia:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	227,984	189,206	222,102	345,546	768,852
Foreign and colonial products.....	8,748	14,194	12,636	27,702	82,562
Total	236,732	194,400	234,738	373,248	851,414
China:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	23,729,927	23,090,861	23,652,510	22,410,335	21,406,774
Foreign and colonial products	654,316	494,753	817,792	526,187	1,003,809
Total	24,384,243	23,585,614	24,470,302	22,936,522	22,410,583
Japan:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	8,164,888	6,234,839	10,956,703	9,878,849	10,707,323
Foreign and colonial products	992,062	394,768	649,466	771,778	1,249,609
Total	9,156,945	6,629,657	11,606,169	10,650,627	11,956,932
Dutch India:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	3,534,994	5,874,447	8,410,983	7,595,611	9,268,292
Foreign and colonial products	68,919	122,267	84,418	67,632	131,035
Total	3,603,913	5,996,714	8,495,401	7,663,243	9,399,327
French India:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	.....	.....	85,429	87,864	73,439
Foreign and colonial products .....	.....	.....	204	84	23
Total .....	.....	.....	85,633	87,948	73,462
Spanish India:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	2,080,785	2,220,792	4,520,918	3,531,922	6,279,198
Foreign and colonial products	53,600	60,580	47,400	48,148	107,663
Total	2,134,385	2,281,372	4,568,318	3,580,070	6,386,861
Asiatic Turkey:					
Products of United Kingdom.....	13,433,750	11,686,759	10,961,864	12,360,929	12,585,524
Foreign and colonial products	519,568	504,371	888,061	511,675	443,407
Total	13,953,318	12,191,130	11,869,925	12,872,604	13,028,931
All other (Siam, Cochin China, Portuguese possessions, &c.):					
Products of United Kingdom.....	150,470	135,506	98,527	40,498	121,521
Foreign and colonial products	4,534	2,891	4,996	3,256	15,489
Total	155,004	138,400	103,523	43,754	136,997

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

country and British Possessions—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
1, 620, 844	733, 860	2, 451, 505	1, 856, 228	1, 203, 282	1, 463, 936	2, 482, 780	1, 759, 806
99, 722	84, 510	74, 212	75, 053	41, 577	40, 867	43, 735	36, 176
1, 720, 566	768, 370	2, 525, 717	1, 931, 281	1, 244, 859	1, 503, 803	2, 526, 515	1, 795, 976
155, 243, 800	174, 980, 763	241, 923, 016	252, 804, 008	266, 320, 305	245, 886, 772	242, 865, 132	201, 182, 029
24, 119, 038	33, 083, 450	43, 141, 266	41, 432, 148	47, 894, 485	54, 789, 256	39, 154, 093	47, 457, 767
179, 862, 928	207, 969, 218	285, 064, 282	294, 236, 156	313, 714, 790	300, 126, 028	281, 519, 215	248, 639, 796
23, 804, 773	24, 496, 965	33, 126, 358	33, 682, 626	44, 281, 060	41, 758, 481	39, 888, 526	33, 235, 596
2, 590, 040	2, 968, 206	3, 580, 610	4, 006, 171	4, 884, 284	4, 229, 031	4, 619, 901	5, 810, 522
31, 394, 818	27, 465, 171	36, 706, 968	42, 688, 797	48, 665, 344	45, 987, 512	44, 008, 427	38, 546, 118
2, 476, 743	1, 966, 385	4, 338, 750	2, 193, 017	2, 800, 732	2, 739, 324	2, 663, 642	1, 786, 050
311, 234	306, 181	341, 989	351, 864	393, 023	405, 530	406, 072	368, 794
2, 787, 977	2, 272, 516	4, 680, 788	2, 544, 881	3, 253, 755	3, 144, 904	3, 069, 114	2, 154, 844
9, 233, 713	10, 156, 131	10, 683, 900	9, 629, 385	11, 017, 528	11, 613, 388	11, 174, 326	9, 133, 744
935, 729	924, 435	1, 276, 197	1, 074, 677	942, 299	1, 161, 812	1, 143, 208	1, 041, 984
10, 219, 442	11, 080, 566	11, 915, 097	10, 704, 062	11, 950, 827	12, 775, 209	12, 318, 034	10, 180, 723
3, 634, 836	3, 057, 844	3, 555, 838	3, 207, 449	4, 654, 709	4, 944, 632	4, 060, 611	2, 545, 132
453, 988	453, 934	649, 194	510, 067	582, 095	580, 901	524, 199	444, 690
4, 083, 824	3, 511, 778	4, 205, 032	3, 717, 516	5, 193, 804	5, 525, 533	4, 524, 810	2, 989, 872
547, 608	444, 214	489, 363	454, 332	476, 892	578, 894	516, 943	444, 690
40, 484	35, 089	54, 408	101, 789	134, 244	110, 429	87, 766	79, 218
583, 092	479, 803	543, 771	556, 071	611, 136	689, 323	604, 714	523, 908
105, 802	58, 495	120, 586	115, 206	145, 056	106, 696	105, 083	102, 060
32, 918	22, 337	45, 650	31, 984	41, 333	31, 988	30, 581	24, 786
139, 720	80, 832	166, 236	147, 199	186, 439	133, 684	135, 664	126, 846
44, 803, 525	40, 180, 034	52, 269, 795	54, 282, 015	63, 435, 977	61, 741, 415	57, 849, 036	47, 252, 322
4, 415, 343	4, 710, 182	5, 948, 037	6, 076, 502	6, 434, 328	6, 519, 741	6, 811, 727	7, 269, 994
49, 218, 868	44, 890, 166	53, 217, 832	60, 358, 517	69, 870, 305	68, 261, 156	64, 660, 763	54, 522, 316
192, 423, 571	214, 376, 937	291, 741, 306	305, 229, 795	323, 553, 000	305, 665, 251	297, 731, 378	248, 434, 351
23, 434, 659	37, 714, 072	49, 015, 091	47, 433, 597	53, 787, 236	61, 218, 130	45, 922, 065	54, 727, 761
226, 861, 230	252, 091, 009	340, 756, 397	352, 663, 392	332, 340, 236	366, 883, 381	343, 653, 463	303, 162, 112
725, 112	792, 666	1, 100, 304	868, 432	978, 170	1, 247, 236	1, 061, 910	1, 543, 050
14, 580	27, 702	41, 796	55, 890	40, 000	29, 000	38, 394	51, 516
739, 692	820, 368	1, 142, 100	924, 372	1, 018, 170	1, 276, 236	1, 100, 304	1, 594, 566
13, 167, 287	22, 142, 693	24, 612, 537	23, 988, 880	22, 419, 262	20, 532, 790	20, 184, 562	25, 210, 278
1, 029, 358	2, 381, 867	2, 190, 504	1, 306, 875	1, 353, 961	1, 474, 271	1, 228, 153	1, 596, 996
19, 196, 645	24, 524, 560	26, 808, 041	30, 297, 255	23, 773, 243	22, 007, 061	21, 410, 720	26, 807, 274
12, 711, 894	12, 820, 690	15, 993, 303	13, 737, 633	10, 299, 074	11, 064, 145	10, 815, 692	10, 095, 678
1, 410, 989	1, 747, 267	2, 539, 306	1, 592, 335	1, 422, 169	1, 373, 037	1, 696, 329	1, 076, 004
14, 122, 833	14, 567, 957	13, 533, 109	15, 319, 968	11, 721, 242	12, 642, 132	12, 512, 021	11, 171, 632
3, 081, 349	7, 987, 002	3, 492, 515	7, 950, 761	9, 424, 721	11, 061, 788	11, 137, 934	8, 536, 104
53, 592	99, 314	93, 969	103, 037	140, 847	141, 338	137, 197	106, 920
3, 164, 941	3, 086, 316	3, 592, 484	3, 062, 798	9, 565, 568	11, 293, 126	11, 325, 131	8, 643, 024
126, 355	110, 614	48, 804	60, 339	22, 954	17, 431	36, 678	45, 634
126, 353	110, 614	4, 272	437	418	758	734	486
4, 050, 961	2, 911, 256	6, 318, 194	7, 220, 448	6, 351, 772	5, 914, 153	4, 711, 065	4, 646, 160
92, 913	67, 355	133, 228	113, 457	156, 448	154, 106	162, 154	114, 696
4, 152, 374	2, 978, 611	6, 456, 422	7, 333, 905	6, 508, 220	6, 068, 259	4, 873, 219	4, 760, 356
17, 433, 901	14, 824, 531	13, 594, 854	15, 554, 537	14, 142, 804	15, 893, 624	14, 530, 297	14, 723, 370
726, 910	650, 623	576, 337	637, 932	814, 808	1, 048, 142	988, 553	982, 692
13, 160, 901	15, 475, 154	14, 171, 211	16, 212, 469	14, 957, 612	16, 941, 766	15, 518, 850	15, 706, 062
178, 187	100, 728	122, 929	115, 313	495, 886	294, 186	286, 215	647, 338
12, 646	13, 467	10, 123	12, 776	36, 770	13, 246	25, 346	477, 650
190, 833	114, 195	133, 052	128, 089	532, 656	307, 432	311, 561	1, 125, 483

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Value of the total exports to each foreign

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Continent of Asia—Continued.</i>					
<i>Total to foreign countries:</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Products of United Kingdom.....	51,822,743	49,423,068	60,178,506	56,251,554	61,210,980
Foreign and colonial products	2,301,747	1,563,827	2,005,003	1,934,412	2,963,529
Total	53,624,490	50,986,895	62,183,509	58,207,966	64,194,509
<i>British Possessions.</i>					
<i>India:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	103,781,436	117,082,268	117,887,538	106,890,841	122,144,070
Foreign and colonial products	4,964,540	6,581,504	6,550,745	4,179,883	6,223,764
Total	108,445,976	123,618,772	124,438,278	111,069,724	128,367,834
<i>Straits Settlements:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	10,231,884	12,129,402	9,683,541	9,569,077	11,050,863
Foreign and colonial products	322,684	507,434	844,159	532,368	662,401
Total	10,554,068	12,636,836	10,527,700	10,101,445	11,713,264
<i>Ceylon:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	5,113,070	5,829,255	5,232,015	5,217,234	5,079,672
Foreign and colonial products	270,167	397,008	504,140	295,795	294,438
Total	5,383,237	6,226,263	5,736,155	5,513,029	5,374,110
<i>Hong Kong:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	16,563,164	17,743,679	17,295,061	14,970,637	17,048,768
Foreign and colonial products	963,723	1,255,255	1,168,119	881,745	666,262
Total	17,546,887	18,998,934	18,463,180	15,852,382	17,715,030
<i>Total to British Possessions:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	135,708,054	153,534,604	149,599,170	138,647,279	156,231,873
Foreign and colonial products	6,221,114	8,741,201	8,624,186	7,368,666	7,688,665
Total	141,929,168	162,275,805	158,223,356	146,015,945	163,920,538
<i>TOTAL TO ASIA:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	186,902,863	202,777,358	209,356,604	194,558,287	216,774,001
Foreign and colonial products	8,514,118	10,390,834	10,618,508	9,817,346	10,787,832
Total	195,416,981	213,168,192	219,975,112	204,375,633	227,561,833
<i>Australasia.</i>					
<i>Australasia:</i>					
Products of United Kingdom.....	85,585,339	92,545,791	84,427,431	85,932,872	83,728,599
Foreign and colonial products	7,851,252	7,805,490	8,424,222	8,891,639	10,778,581
TOTAL TO AUSTRALASIA.....	93,436,591	100,351,281	92,851,653	94,824,511	94,507,180
Not designated	4,864,431	2,963,421	2,058,674	2,536,842	3,112,805
TOTAL TO ALL COUNTRIES.....	1,511,483,158	1,446,581,255	1,362,635,890	1,248,065,885	1,226,401,657

Quantities and value of

Principal articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Animals, living, except horses { number..	1,051,918	982,777	1,249,896	12,905	1,075,948
{ dollars..	28,005,468	26,450,968	29,132,632	30,791	34,976,101
Bacon and hams { pounds..	834,569,648	284,714,640	296,434,000	35,728	315,693,964
{ dollars..	30,851,818	28,685,805	33,934,804	51,064	33,482,900
Beef, salted and fresh { pounds..	29,182,048	29,312,752	24,145,072	35,312	75,002,560
{ dollars..	2,528,800	2,543,335	2,208,078	60,799	8,166,660
Butter and butterine { pounds..	143,911,892	181,418,496	164,501,440	63,104	183,389,136
{ dollars..	23,802,583	43,983,122	41,320,609	30,549	46,885,594
Caoutchouc { pounds..	17,632,832	14,466,256	17,198,648	73,504	17,889,536
{ dollars..	8,086,022	6,447,300	7,632,912	39,008	7,218,090
Cheese { pounds..	151,953,636	166,849,680	182,807,776	94,548	185,205,440
{ dollars..	19,736,432	21,736,856	22,883,849	64,882	23,188,970
Coffee { pounds..	183,402,576	157,350,876	173,049,964	103,904	180,125,844
{ dollars..	35,189,506	34,334,670	36,513,438	96,199	37,756,990
<i>Corn and flour:</i>					
Wheat { bushels..	61,877,783	77,776,424	96,836,165	82,980,860	101,383,643
{ dollars..	128,698,806	122,851,49	133,749,479	112,645,193	164,603,224
Indian corn and other { bushels..	88,468,662	90,262,048	98,852,048	134,672,486	125,522,102
grain { dollars..	84,013,746	97,689,029	100,354,982	115,437,542	109,791,805
Flour { barrels..	3,551,121	3,563,454	3,506,833	3,405,612	4,215,002
{ dollars..	28,430,281	27,629,470	28,669,449	28,043,763	38,091,652
<i>Cotton:</i>					
Raw { pounds..	1,527,606,224	1,555,776,432	1,492,846,668	1,487,858,848	1,355,281,500
{ dollars..	265,865,556	246,384,971	224,723,07	195,278,077	172,195,841
Yarn { pounds..	1,205,876	1,524,187	2,038,969	1,937,063	4,028,672
{ dollars..	549,306	784,939	955,831	890,639	1,848,838
Manufactures { dollars..	3,099,674	7,199,074	8,223,157	8,800,289	8,576,933

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

country and British Possession—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
61,484,180	61,600,180	70,283,940	74,495,413	64,124,643	68,025,403	62,764,853	65,443,163
3,870,938	4,067,695	5,609,555	8,844,239	3,965,440	4,432,898	4,324,965	4,406,960
64,855,124	66,677,875	75,893,495	78,339,652	68,100,083	70,464,301	67,089,218	69,855,123
113,125,685	103,879,603	147,993,386	142,323,874	141,199,169	154,908,048	143,640,160	142,342,566
6,717,886	5,513,751	7,662,861	8,791,521	7,392,519	7,712,292	7,181,600	7,727,896
119,843,551	110,393,354	155,656,247	151,117,395	148,591,679	162,620,340	150,821,760	150,070,462
8,631,193	9,881,027	11,025,867	12,480,204	11,363,103	12,752,645	12,703,753	11,897,166
519,140	746,568	923,185	873,293	763,185	891,450	891,450	872,836
9,150,335	10,607,615	11,964,002	13,353,497	12,126,288	13,674,495	13,687,208	12,270,043
3,904,519	3,793,261	4,797,899	3,921,767	3,541,064	3,523,728	3,584,433	2,592,324
239,460	224,537	373,655	206,796	303,638	165,290	216,294	157,950
4,123,979	4,019,798	5,170,554	4,123,565	3,744,747	3,689,134	3,800,777	2,750,274
13,952,069	14,327,202	18,363,057	17,276,614	14,737,075	14,052,573	15,644,077	13,361,450
528,790	875,931	921,412	901,540	541,180	758,126	1,791,109	1,680,843
14,780,859	15,203,133	19,284,469	18,178,154	15,278,255	14,810,704	17,435,186	19,043,292
139,613,468	131,863,098	162,179,209	175,984,459	170,840,411	185,224,444	160,664,478	174,808,556
8,296,256	8,390,667	9,885,063	10,773,162	8,907,558	9,467,664	10,080,543	10,439,534
147,908,724	140,223,950	192,064,272	186,757,611	179,748,469	194,694,663	190,745,021	185,233,090
200,372,492	192,760,607	251,363,840	249,611,390	233,996,834	250,015,136	242,305,921	240,041,718
11,651,664	13,320,899	15,442,822	14,561,501	13,332,998	13,867,562	14,367,014	14,346,494
212,024,156	206,081,457	266,805,662	264,172,891	247,329,832	263,882,728	256,733,935	251,388,212
93,125,776	79,075,777	92,264,344	103,696,745	123,274,323	117,691,957	116,133,870	122,316,480
9,483,392	8,208,329	8,331,333	12,657,748	14,596,327	12,747,965	14,137,166	14,269,932
104,614,166	87,284,106	91,115,727	116,354,493	138,270,650	130,439,922	130,271,036	136,586,413
2,107,909	6,857,159	3,476,708	4,078,661	3,848,859	3,035,533	2,742,071	2,812,518
1,193,100,150	1,209,087,149	1,391,974,305	1,443,322,478	1,490,871,070	1,484,434,180	1,436,402,453	1,320,621,952

principal articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
1,201,498		1,383,030	1,278,801	1,463,760		96,996	1,140,480
35,247,663		49,762,974	41,432,744	45,061,706	5	58,702	42,445,783
491,056,512		507,430,576	517,942,208	525,292,000	41	64,262	454,562,000
42,132,847		53,390,116	52,149,533	37,772,261	4	80,632	42,212,602
81,661,776		114,005,072	119,683,088	77,446,896	12	62,768	127,883,990
8,564,519		11,735,272	12,944,736	8,675,837	1	00,589	13,593,266
200,209,904		260,540,160	229,302,192	242,911,074	26	48,832	268,953,770
48,376,722		59,005,425	52,906,694	55,164,932	5	61,677	56,196,010
16,769,008		13,993,744	19,272,624	20,353,112	2	70,528	20,215,792
6,391,337		11,605,422	10,957,443	13,387,803	1	44,845	9,645,643
220,512,208		196,911,684	206,090,080	189,787,776	20	39,568	203,889,184
24,010,894		24,744,758	25,491,259	23,084,369	2	07,946	19,776,796
142,303,824		173,202,612	137,618,336	152,777,408	15	17,369	115,870,944
28,763,672		29,573,609	28,140,253	25,279,463	2	27,031	11,644,560
93,156,770		108,165,578	106,509,585	119,616,065	11	07,849	114,797,872
183,336,537		148,321,515	153,243,280	166,496,852	16	23,719	117,057,474
145,379,506		135,876,016	115,783,748	104,108,662	13	00,646	123,072,297
118,123,896		107,890,599	98,075,108	89,708,057	11	77,154	93,149,190
4,473,188		6,033,311	6,469,982	7,471,578		25,886	9,047,135
32,971,197	41,319,472	42,311,690	44,787,364	51,819,458	5	95,965	46,803,958
340,390,048	1,489,358,464	1,628,666,576	1,634,268,364	1,734,111,168	17	69,134	1,465,816,336
1162,805,008	175,337,463	207,872,348	213,656,364	226,741,210	21	01,421	177,256,886
7,376,659	6,840,297	9,001,127	7,837,198	8,922,029		89,980	3,362,281
3,131,716	2,057,960	2,635,110	2,204,214	2,349,640		45,838	2,393,660
14,644,881	11,109,950	12,293,623	12,156,260	11,741,620	1	56,720	9,618,912

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Principal articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Drugs, dyes, tannins, and dye-woods	dollars ..	27,755,598	26,990,681	25,144,498	25,985,251	22,509,440
Eggs	{ great hundreds dollars ..	5,593,950 11,421,167	5,671,269 11,825,031	6,178,888 12,449,919	6,375,217 12,788,125	6,258,880 12,920,612
Feathers, ornamental	pounds dollars ..	212,899 2,812,084	273,705 2,990,378	296,000 3,468,103	324,618 3,788,896	304,378 4,243,712
Fish	pounds dollars ..	80,535,488 4,875,727	74,077,472 4,772,277	94,090,060 6,155,564	108,205,828 7,095,478	120,041,824 7,971,638
Flax, dressed and undressed, and tow	tons dollars ..	122,918 25,754,115	132,649 26,960,625	99,841 21,443,807	78,697 17,202,089	124,672 24,065,831
Fruit and nuts	dollars ..	20,874,069	24,071,598	25,386,743	27,539,255	30,399,786
Glass of all kinds	pounds dollars ..	90,429,929 5,571,702	106,053,186 7,714,852	110,171,824 8,351,725	119,790,432 9,041,247	127,630,416 9,273,692
Game	pounds dollars ..	28,192,640 4,883,790	30,137,552 4,909,893	29,190,960 6,246,660	29,188,944 4,983,347	32,142,000 4,628,611
Hair, goat's, or wool	pounds dollars ..	6,468,162 2,834,456	7,961,656 5,060,391	6,798,217 4,260,368	5,968,473 3,545,510	8,214,990 4,779,159
Hemp, dressed and undressed	pounds dollars ..	189,706 11,28	189,706 11,28	151,224,896 10,978,470	131,581,208 8,516,891	141,522,704 10,097,568
Hides, raw	pounds dollars ..	149,80 22,97	149,80 22,97	185,232,884 20,428,583	118,224,400 16,046,120	128,393,888 17,223,682
Hides, tanned, carried, or dressed	pounds dollars ..	81,61 9,59	81,61 9,59	42,184,937 13,678,244	44,768,891 14,472,706	46,917,069 14,855,089
Jute	tons dollars ..	25 17,59	25 17,59	191,831 12,516,988	214,315 13,630,139	209,893 14,239,629
Lard	pounds dollars ..	70,18 6,74	70,18 6,74	60,507,828 7,944,977	62,903,468 7,677,444	66,233,568 7,153,089
Leather	pounds dollars ..	..... 7,80	..... 7,80	..... 14,478,747	..... 11,674,882	..... 10,917,251
Leather manufactures	dollars ..	7,80	7,80	14,478,747	11,674,882	10,917,251
Meat, preserved, otherwise than by salting	pounds dollars ..	29,20 2,56	29,20 2,56	19,193,776 2,878,073	31,703,832 4,310,990	52,528,836 6,970,877
Metals:						
Copper, and copper ore and regulus	tons dollars ..	12 24,64	12 24,64	143,129 26,681,560	162,096 25,231,045	216,966 26,403,415
Iron ore	tons dollars ..	..... 7	..... 7	..... 92,959	..... 86,799	..... 91,817
Iron, in bars	tons dollars ..	..... 4,79	..... 4,79	..... 6,415,487	..... 5,928,813	..... 4,752,940
Iron and steel manufactures	tons dollars ..	..... 4,90	..... 4,90	..... 6,914,808	..... 6,923,221	..... 7,470,126
Lead, pig and sheet	tons dollars ..	..... 7,46	..... 7,46	..... 83,018	..... 83,875	..... 98,610
Tin, in blocks, ingots, bar, or slabs	tons dollars ..	..... 5,87	..... 5,87	..... 7,071,242	..... 5,181,914	..... 4,672,894
Oil, of all kinds	dollars ..	28,45	28,45	37,418,779	24,856,164	29,520,675
Oil-seed cake	dollars ..	6,46	6,46	8,915,499	8,593,903	7,081,035
Paper and pasteboard of all kinds (except paper hangings)	pounds dollars ..	78,87 5,17	78,87 5,17	85,419,040 5,032,232	95,049,920 5,904,229	99,254,624 5,931,690
Petroleum	gallons dollars ..	16,68 4,83	16,68 4,83	19,440,639 3,767,671	25,201,177 6,956,050	33,866,811 8,633,819
Potatoes	dollars ..	10,30	10,30	5,204,943	5,460,940	11,414,920
Rags and other paper material	dollars ..	6,10	6,10	7,312,716	7,017,199	8,396,289
Rice	tons dollars ..	34 15,77	34 15,77	378,320 14,609,753	862,274 14,235,671	370,586 16,964,406
Seeds, of all kinds	dollars ..	57,46	57,46	46,915,986	48,162,430	48,648,634
Silk, raw	pounds dollars ..	6,44 32,84	6,44 32,84	4,487,437 16,736,489	6,016,967 28,043,857	4,441,891 21,636,989
Silk manufactures	dollars ..	48,91	48,91	59,005,628	57,424,496	62,504,402
Skins and furs	dollars ..	16,71	16,71	18,215,839	17,044,807	16,228,344
Spirits: brandy, rum, &c. { proof gallons dollars ..	proof gallons dollars ..	15,09 16,67	15,09 16,67	16,087,299 14,611,765	21,090,485 19,798,619	18,783,093 11,657,697
Sugar:						
Refined	pounds dollars ..	254,69 18,69	254,69 18,69	330,466,902 21,083,487	313,198,868 20,014,287	304,143,596 23,159,906
Unrefined	pounds dollars ..	1,424,353,000 82,942,028	1,424,353,000 76,970,818	1,821,647,632 83,241,266	1,748,567,968 79,382,321	1,860,535,728 108,913,803
Tea	pounds dollars ..	163,765,269 55,266,990	102,782,810 55,049,848	197,806,816 66,615,844	185,536,871 61,708,411	187,615,284 60,656,396
Tobacco:						
Unmanufactured	pounds dollars ..	81,882,783 12,727,217	76,175,215 12,867,423	48,943,059 3,553,440	76,814,874 13,004,825	74,362,318 12,122,711
Manufactured, cigars and snuff	pounds dollars ..	3,834,189 6,287,995	4,682,581 6,444,365	3,344,607 5,791,210	3,418,682 6,390,472	3,762,831 4,705,361
Wine	gallons dollars ..	21,682,356 49,179,204	18,234,972 33,356,440	18,429,806 33,453,433	19,950,723 33,923,765	19,586,807 34,665,375

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

articles imported—Continued.

1878.							
24, 300, 679	20, 013, 701	20, 074, 410	20, 720, 087	41, 070, 181	20, 070, 181	20, 000, 071	21, 137, 200
0, 120, 000	0, 200, 000	0, 270, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 700, 000	7, 000, 000	0, 200, 070	0, 000, 000
11, 300, 007	11, 137, 100	10, 004, 391	11, 300, 104	11, 000, 107	11, 377, 707	14, 144, 000	14, 344, 000
200, 700	200, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 000
4, 374, 104	0, 070, 070	0, 044, 344	0, 497, 000	0, 010, 100	0, 777, 300	10, 142, 450	7, 304, 343
111, 043, 070	120, 000, 000	100, 444, 000	171, 304, 000	100, 700, 000	148, 124, 440	100, 000, 000	170, 000, 000
7, 400, 204	0, 000, 071	0, 100, 210	11, 300, 044	10, 104, 000	11, 137, 000	0, 007, 100	0, 000, 700
07, 000	04, 000	100, 217	00, 000	110, 130	07, 370	09, 000	00, 000
10, 000, 070	11, 400	10, 700, 004	10, 543, 000	17, 000, 100	14, 070, 001	24, 447, 000	13, 004, 000
07, 001, 000	00, 004	20, 340, 100	01, 070, 004	20, 007, 707	23, 140, 000	23, 004, 000	20, 047, 100
100, 070, 000	00, 000	142, 010, 430	140, 700, 000	100, 017, 700	104, 000, 000	101, 707, 130	170, 000, 100
0, 000, 040	00, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 100, 011	0, 101, 010	7, 004, 000	7, 000, 477	7, 001, 000
20, 000, 470	00, 004	20, 420, 000	44, 012, 000	40, 000, 044	40, 004, 300	37, 000, 210	44, 000, 400
0, 100, 151	00, 000	0, 400, 421	7, 200, 740	0, 044, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 044, 100	0, 400, 010
7, 000, 000	70, 000	10, 000, 010	10, 000, 070	10, 000, 070	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	14, 071, 100
0, 000, 120	0, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 071	7, 000, 077	0, 112, 000	0, 317, 000	4, 000, 123
107, 711, 720	00, 000	140, 210, 440	100, 000, 000	131, 101, 000	101, 000, 000	110, 000, 000	100, 070, 000
0, 000, 004	00, 010	0, 077, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	11, 000, 001	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000
200, 340, 200	01, 000	100, 000, 000	110, 000, 010	120, 000, 704	104, 007, 010	120, 007, 000	100, 000, 000
10, 000, 000	00, 000	10, 000, 700	10, 010, 700	10, 100, 100	10, 401, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000
007, 070	000, 000	100, 000	270, 010	000, 010	410, 007	000, 000	010, 000
10, 700, 070	10, 001, 430	10, 001, 000	10, 011, 010	20, 070, 007	20, 100, 100	17, 010, 400	10, 700, 000
201, 700, 700	04, 171, 720	100, 001, 344	00, 000, 000	74, 721, 100	00, 007, 700	70, 000, 000	07, 070, 000
0, 000, 000	10, 700, 040	10, 701, 010	10, 000, 107	0, 070, 010	10, 000, 000	7, 400, 000	7, 007, 000
00, 042, 700	43, 717, 700	00, 240, 070	00, 000, 007	75, 217, 704	74, 710, 000	70, 007, 071	00, 040, 400
10, 000, 777	10, 700, 000	01, 000, 007	20, 000, 700	20, 000, 700	20, 000, 000	20, 000, 000	20, 000, 000
11, 101, 000	0, 001, 000	11, 700, 011	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000
00, 000, 000	00, 000, 000	70, 440, 000	04, 007, 004	00, 700, 070	00, 000, 000	00, 010, 000	00, 110, 000
0, 004, 307	0, 210, 001	0, 301, 704	7, 000, 000	0, 300, 007	0, 000, 070	0, 770, 070	7, 000, 000
200, 110	200, 000	200, 441	200, 000	210, 000	200, 100	200, 000	200, 000
20, 210, 007	20, 201, 700	20, 000, 000	20, 207, 000	20, 000, 000	20, 001, 000	20, 700, 011	20, 000, 000
1, 010, 000	1, 317, 000	2, 000, 001	2, 744, 010	0, 070, 140	0, 074, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 304, 000
0, 001, 000	0, 100, 000	10, 000, 011	11, 410, 107	14, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 001	0, 011, 000
110, 140	107, 114	134, 430	120, 000	100, 000	107, 040	120, 044	104, 007
0, 000, 121	4, 000, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 542, 007	0, 700, 701	0, 010, 000	0, 000, 007	0, 000, 170
110, 134	120, 700	174, 007	100, 000	100, 000	117, 004	107, 007	104, 000
0, 000, 000	0, 007, 407	11, 700, 037	10, 400, 040	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 001	10, 000, 001	11, 070, 404
110, 140	114, 000	100, 000	100, 000	00, 000	110, 001	120, 000	110, 010
0, 004, 110	7, 400, 040	7, 004, 100	0, 740, 210	0, 107, 010	0, 344, 100	0, 040, 000	0, 004, 400
10, 000	10, 700	01, 000	23, 767	20, 000	20, 170	20, 000	20, 100
0, 000, 000	0, 000, 070	0, 407, 437	0, 300, 074	10, 207, 004	11, 070, 701	10, 001, 000	10, 004, 004
21, 000, 040	20, 000, 007	20, 004, 100	20, 100, 700	22, 400, 344	20, 404, 237	21, 410, 110	20, 007, 040
7, 000, 700	7, 000, 000	0, 440, 170	0, 070, 400	7, 007, 407	0, 410, 210	0, 014, 400	0, 007, 744
100, 000, 044	00, 404, 000	110, 121, 710	130, 000, 104	120, 000, 000	100, 040, 010	100, 000, 007	100, 101, 000
0, 700, 140	0, 040, 707	0, 200, 704	0, 000, 000	0, 040, 110	0, 200, 011	7, 000, 100	0, 000, 000
20, 204, 204	43, 200, 201	20, 700, 071	00, 207, 200	00, 000, 000	70, 000, 000	00, 070, 700	70, 070, 011
0, 001, 004	0, 710, 110	0, 000, 000	0, 000, 070	0, 004, 100	10, 047, 040	0, 010, 010	11, 120, 070
11, 000, 000	12, 100, 001	12, 000, 001	0, 000, 000	0, 040, 000	7, 704, 000	4, 000, 040	0, 007, 100
0, 000, 420	7, 004, 127	10, 100, 100	0, 000, 140	20, 144, 000	11, 400, 004	10, 004, 450	10, 000, 004
041, 001	004, 010	041, 074	070, 000	404, 000	000, 070	300, 420	012, 000
10, 000, 007	10, 014, 000	10, 200, 000	17, 004, 100	10, 000, 000	10, 400, 070	14, 000, 431	10, 070, 000
44, 040, 000	27, 001, 100	00, 077, 000	00, 000, 000	45, 070, 040	47, 000, 201	40, 014, 010	01, 004, 700
0, 170, 000	0, 000, 420	0, 070, 040	0, 004, 000	0, 077, 110	0, 170, 000	4, 000, 702	2, 001, 000
17, 000, 000	10, 401, 070	10, 014, 000	11, 000, 000	10, 100, 007	10, 010, 100	10, 001, 000	7, 110, 000
00, 000, 000	01, 047, 007	00, 000, 000	07, 000, 210	00, 000, 074	01, 140, 201	00, 000, 000	40, 000, 010
10, 700, 704	11, 400, 074	14, 100, 001	10, 000, 000	14, 014, 010	10, 000, 000	10, 000, 000	14, 474, 004
10, 311, 000	10, 040, 777	10, 000, 040	0, 000, 000	11, 001, 700	0, 000, 077	11, 070, 104	11, 704, 010
10, 700, 000	24, 000, 400	10, 107, 100	0, 700, 000	0, 001, 204	0, 007, 107	10, 000, 070	10, 070, 214
200, 040, 700	200, 100, 000	200, 040, 000	014, 001, 000	000, 000, 770	420, 070, 040	477, 100, 770	000, 100, 100
20, 200, 100	20, 001, 000	21, 000, 100	20, 010, 000	10, 271, 201	21, 717, 470	21, 040, 000	20, 001, 000
1, 070, 120, 070	000, 207, 070	000, 100, 000	0, 000, 004, 000	221, 000, 100	2, 001, 000, 204	2, 107, 740, 000	2, 100, 000, 000
77, 000, 010	07, 120, 210	00, 710, 700	00, 404, 004	101, 740, 100	00, 400, 000	70, 000, 471	00, 040, 070
204, 071, 000	104, 070, 470	200, 001, 000	200, 001, 000	210, 000, 100	240, 000, 431	210, 077, 700	210, 144, 000
00, 417, 100	04, 700, 000	00, 441, 114	04, 470, 001	00, 070, 070	00, 000, 000	01, 000, 400	01, 770, 000
00, 700, 000	00, 001, 000	00, 071, 070	40, 100, 007	00, 070, 070	00, 070, 100	00, 100, 007	70, 100, 000
12, 107, 410	0, 004, 270	0, 400, 070	0, 000, 004	0, 001, 001	0, 720, 100	0, 000, 000	10, 000, 170
0, 000, 100	0, 001, 000	0, 070, 000	0, 004, 000	0, 000, 000	0, 121, 174	0, 100, 000	0, 007, 207
0, 707, 171	0, 000, 277	0, 000, 440	0, 011, 700	0, 707, 000	0, 100, 004	0, 000, 407	0, 010, 210
10, 000, 000	10, 100, 007	17, 000, 400	10, 007, 000	10, 710, 010	10, 070, 700	10, 100, 071	14, 000, 700
20, 100, 000	20, 070, 110	21, 474, 400	27, 004, 000	20, 000, 000	20, 000, 000	20, 000, 000	24, 014, 000

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Principal articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Drugs, dyes, tannins, and dye-woods	dollars.. 27,755,598	26,990,681	25,144,498	25,685,251	22,509,440
Eggs	{ great hundreds .. 5,503,950	5,671,269	6,176,863	6,275,217	6,259,880
	{ dollars .. 11,421,107	11,825,031	12,440,919	12,785,125	12,020,612
Feathers, ornamental	{ pounds .. 212,809	273,705	296,000	324,618	304,378
	{ dollars .. 2,612,084	2,980,376	3,466,103	3,783,398	4,243,713
Fish	{ pounds .. 80,535,488	74,077,472	94,090,080	108,205,828	120,041,824
	{ dollars .. 4,875,727	4,772,277	6,155,564	7,095,478	7,971,658
Flax, dressed and undressed, and tow	{ tons .. 122,948	132,949	99,341	78,697	124,672
	{ dollars .. 25,754,115	26,950,625	21,443,807	17,202,069	24,665,831
Fruit and nuts	dollars.. 20,874,068	24,071,598	25,368,743	27,539,355	30,399,786
Glass of all kinds	{ pounds .. 90,429,920	106,053,136	110,171,824	119,760,432	127,830,416
	{ dollars .. 5,571,762	7,714,852	8,351,725	9,041,247	9,273,692
Gums	{ pounds .. 28,192,640	26,137,552	28,190,960	29,168,944	32,142,000
	{ dollars .. 4,883,790	4,909,893	6,246,560	4,983,347	4,628,611
Hair, goat's, or wool	{ pounds .. 6,488,182	7,951,658	6,798,217	5,968,473	8,214,990
	{ dollars .. 8,834,456	5,080,391	4,260,368	3,545,540	4,779,159
Hemp, dressed and undressed	{ pounds .. 189,708,648	188,898,916	151,234,896	131,581,208	141,522,704
	{ dollars .. 11,284,220	10,744,294	10,976,470	9,516,891	10,097,568
Hides, raw	{ pounds .. 149,009,576	138,898,816	135,232,384	118,224,400	128,893,888
	{ dollars .. 22,973,832	22,319,534	20,428,583	16,049,120	17,223,032
Hides, tanned, curried, or dressed	{ pounds .. 31,617,996	30,666,147	42,164,937	44,768,891	46,917,069
	{ dollars .. 9,591,380	10,880,826	13,676,244	14,472,706	14,855,089
Jute	{ tons .. 258,995	239,129	191,331	214,315	209,393
	{ dollars .. 17,593,147	17,268,450	12,516,988	13,630,139	14,239,629
Lard	{ pounds .. 70,152,080	41,922,736	60,507,828	62,963,488	66,233,568
	{ dollars .. 6,749,962	4,299,137	7,944,977	7,677,444	7,153,089
Leather	{ pounds ..				
	{ dollars .. 7,906,112	9,508,330	14,478,747	11,674,882	10,917,251
Leather manufactures	dollars.. 29,203,884	29,704,976	19,193,776	31,703,332	52,528,336
Meat, preserved, otherwise than by salting	{ pounds .. 3,563,989	3,679,925	2,878,073	4,310,990	6,970,377
	{ dollars ..				
Metals:					
Copper, and copper ore and regulus	{ tons .. 123,302	129,195	143,129	162,096	215,956
	{ dollars .. 24,646,917	24,362,772	26,681,560	25,231,045	26,405,415
Iron ore	{ tons ..			753,903	1,279,888
	{ dollars ..			3,886,179	6,104,495
Iron, in bars	{ tons .. 77,651	77,652	92,959	88,799	91,817
	{ dollars .. 4,799,542	5,143,775	6,415,487	5,328,813	4,752,940
Iron and steel manufactures	{ tons .. 31,904	59,025	64,947	77,853	94,299
	{ dollars .. 4,901,971	6,418,071	6,914,803	6,923,221	7,470,126
Lead, pig and sheet	{ tons .. 65,066	64,464	83,018	83,875	98,610
	{ dollars .. 7,464,596	6,862,262	8,757,536	8,504,893	9,801,662
Tin, in blocks, ingots, bar, or slabs	{ tons .. 8,726	10,324	18,903	17,053	15,414
	{ dollars .. 5,074,293	4,397,177	7,071,242	5,181,914	4,672,394
Oil, of all kinds	dollars.. 28,454,017	24,797,261	27,418,779	24,856,164	26,520,675
Oil-seed cake	dollars.. 6,456,631	7,775,174	8,915,499	8,593,603	7,081,035
Paper and pasteboard of all kinds (except paper hangings)	{ pounds .. 76,378,624	86,294,896	85,419,040	93,049,920	99,254,624
	{ dollars .. 5,175,988	5,238,677	5,032,232	5,904,229	5,931,630
Petroleum	{ gallons .. 16,661,340	21,463,361	19,440,939	25,201,177	33,866,311
	{ dollars .. 4,820,347	4,827,971	3,767,671	6,956,050	8,638,819
Potatoes	dollars.. 10,303,948	5,029,398	5,204,943	8,460,940	11,414,920
Rags and other paper material	dollars.. 6,107,709	6,694,800	7,812,716	7,017,199	8,398,289
Rice	{ tons .. 341,258	394,457	376,320	362,274	370,586
	{ dollars .. 15,772,281	17,971,368	14,609,753	14,235,671	16,964,408
Seeds, of all kinds	dollars.. 87,463,441	39,749,279	46,915,986	48,162,430	48,648,634
Silk, raw	{ pounds .. 6,445,218	5,911,831	4,487,437	6,016,967	4,441,891
	{ dollars .. 82,844,550	24,136,340	16,730,489	28,043,857	21,636,939
Silk manufactures	dollars.. 48,917,834	58,150,171	59,605,626	57,424,496	62,504,402
Skins and furs	dollars.. 16,712,222	16,948,497	18,215,839	17,044,807	16,226,344
Spirits: brandy, rum, &c. { proof gallons .. 15,097,427		13,813,541	16,087,299	21,090,485	13,783,003
	{ dollars .. 16,576,746	13,230,135	14,611,755	19,798,619	11,657,697
Sugar:					
Refined	{ pounds .. 254,680,880	304,349,472	320,406,902	313,198,368	384,143,536
	{ dollars .. 18,697,737	20,276,469	21,083,487	20,014,287	28,159,968
Unrefined	{ pounds .. 1,424,333,800	1,582,564,592	1,821,647,632	1,748,567,968	1,860,535,728
	{ dollars .. 82,942,023	76,970,819	83,241,266	79,382,321	103,913,803
Tea	{ pounds .. 163,765,260	162,782,810	197,505,816	185,536,371	187,515,284
	{ dollars .. 55,266,990	56,049,848	66,615,344	61,708,411	60,656,396
Tobacco:					
Unmanufactured	{ pounds .. 81,382,733	76,175,215	48,943,950	76,814,974	74,362,318
	{ dollars .. 12,727,217	12,867,423	8,553,440	13,004,825	12,122,711
Manufactured, cigars and snuff	{ pounds .. 3,834,189	4,682,581	3,344,607	3,818,682	3,762,831
	{ dollars .. 6,237,995	6,444,365	5,791,210	6,390,472	4,705,361
Wine	{ gallons .. 21,682,356	18,234,972	18,429,305	19,930,723	19,568,807
	{ dollars .. 40,179,204	33,356,440	33,453,433	33,933,765	34,695,375

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

articles imported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
24.	22, 202, 742	26, 074, 410	26, 726, 997	25, 072, 187	26, 072, 187	26, 002, 071	41, 127, 205
4.	6, 222, 292	6, 222, 600	6, 222, 600	6, 722, 000	7, 222, 000	6, 222, 070	6, 222, 000
11.	11, 127, 120	10, 204, 202	11, 202, 150	11, 202, 107	12, 277, 707	14, 144, 000	14, 242, 000
4.	222, 202	222, 202	222, 774	222, 774	222, 774	222, 774	222, 774
111.	6, 070, 070	6, 042, 222	6, 427, 000	6, 512, 102	6, 777, 200	10, 142, 420	7, 202, 202
7.	120, 222, 000	120, 222, 000	171, 222, 000	120, 722, 000	142, 122, 440	140, 222, 202	170, 222, 000
10.	6, 022, 271	6, 10	11, 222, 244	10, 102, 220	11, 127, 220	6, 027, 102	6, 022, 722
10.	64, 222	64, 222	64, 222	110, 122	67, 272	67, 272	67, 272
10.	17, 421, 422	10, 72	10, 242, 200	17, 222, 100	14, 072, 251	24, 447, 200	15, 222, 200
27.	20, 222, 664	20, 24	21, 072, 004	20, 007, 707	22, 142, 660	22, 222, 000	20, 047, 100
120.	120, 222, 602	142, 21	142, 702, 220	120, 017, 722	142, 222, 202	121, 727, 120	170, 222, 120
2.	7, 222, 610	6, 22	6, 102, 211	6, 101, 210	7, 222, 222	7, 222, 477	7, 222, 000
20.	20, 222, 604	22, 42	44, 212, 220	42, 222, 664	42, 222, 200	27, 222, 210	44, 222, 600
4.	4, 242, 420	6, 42	7, 222, 740	6, 242, 222	6, 222, 222	6, 242, 100	6, 422, 212
7.	10, 072, 700	12, 24	10, 222, 270	10, 242, 672	12, 222, 222	10, 222, 222	14, 271, 100
10.	6, 212, 000	6, 22	6, 222, 271	7, 002, 217	6, 112, 222	6, 217, 200	6, 222, 122
127.	120, 222, 200	142, 21	100, 222, 200	121, 101, 200	121, 222, 200	140, 242, 200	122, 272, 200
10.	6, 212, 210	6, 27	10, 242, 242	10, 272, 241	11, 222, 221	10, 222, 200	10, 721, 200
120.	112, 222, 210	120, 22	112, 222, 210	120, 222, 210	120, 222, 210	120, 222, 210	120, 222, 210
10.	14, 174, 204	10, 22	15, 212, 720	15, 120, 120	15, 222, 200	15, 222, 200	15, 222, 200
20.	200, 272	20	272, 210	202, 210	412, 207	202, 200	212, 200
10.	12, 222, 422	10, 22	10, 211, 210	20, 272, 227	22, 102, 222	17, 212, 200	15, 722, 202
100.	24, 171, 720	102, 20	20, 222, 200	74, 721, 120	20, 222, 200	72, 222, 200	27, 272, 200
2.	10, 722, 240	14, 72	12, 222, 107	6, 072, 210	10, 222, 200	7, 422, 200	7, 222, 200
10.	42, 717, 720	20, 24	20, 222, 200	72, 217, 704	74, 712, 200	72, 222, 200	20, 242, 200
10.	10, 722, 200	21, 27	22, 222, 722	22, 222, 120	22, 222, 200	22, 222, 200	22, 222, 200
11.	6, 222, 200	11, 72	10, 222, 200	12, 242, 222	12, 277, 200	10, 222, 200	10, 222, 200
20.	20, 222, 220	72, 44	24, 222, 200	22, 722, 272	22, 222, 200	22, 212, 200	22, 112, 200
4.	6, 212, 222	6, 22	7, 222, 420	6, 222, 207	6, 222, 272	6, 772, 272	7, 222, 200
20.	202, 221	20	202, 200	212, 200	222, 100	222, 200	222, 200
1.	12, 222, 722	20, 22	22, 222, 240	22, 242, 222	20, 222, 200	20, 722, 211	22, 222, 200
0.	1, 217, 222	2, 22	2, 744, 212	2, 072, 140	2, 072, 200	2, 222, 210	2, 222, 200
0.	6, 102, 200	12, 22	11, 412, 127	14, 222, 222	12, 222, 220	12, 222, 200	6, 211, 200
4.	107, 114	12	124, 222	124, 222	127, 222	122, 244	124, 222
4.	4, 222, 200	6, 20	6, 242, 207	6, 722, 701	6, 210, 222	6, 222, 207	6, 222, 172
6.	122, 700	17	122, 222	122, 222	127, 204	127, 222	124, 200
6.	6, 222, 427	11, 72	12, 222, 240	12, 222, 200	12, 222, 200	12, 222, 200	11, 472, 200
6.	114, 240	10	102, 222	22, 222	112, 221	112, 221	112, 212
6.	7, 420, 242	7, 22	6, 722, 210	6, 127, 210	6, 242, 100	6, 222, 200	6, 222, 200
6.	12, 722	2	22, 747	22, 222	22, 172	22, 200	22, 122
6.	6, 222, 270	6, 42	6, 102, 270	12, 222, 200	11, 272, 701	10, 222, 200	10, 222, 200
21.	22, 222, 200	22, 22	22, 102, 720	21, 422, 244	22, 222, 200	21, 412, 110	20, 222, 200
7.	7, 222, 200	6, 44	6, 072, 422	7, 222, 427	6, 412, 210	6, 212, 200	6, 222, 744
102.	22, 222, 200	112, 12	120, 222, 100	122, 222, 200	122, 222, 210	122, 222, 222	122, 191, 200
2.	4, 042, 727	6, 22	6, 222, 200	6, 242, 110	6, 222, 211	7, 022, 100	6, 222, 200
20.	22, 222, 200	22, 72	20, 222, 200	20, 222, 200	20, 222, 200	22, 272, 700	72, 272, 211
6.	6, 712, 110	6, 22	6, 222, 270	6, 222, 120	10, 247, 240	6, 212, 210	11, 122, 270
11.	12, 102, 200	12, 22	6, 222, 200	6, 222, 200	7, 702, 200	6, 222, 200	6, 222, 200
6.	7, 022, 127	10, 12	6, 222, 140	10, 144, 200	11, 422, 200	10, 222, 200	10, 222, 200
10.	202, 210	44	672, 200	422, 200	422, 272	422, 272	212, 200
10.	12, 214, 200	12, 22	17, 222, 100	10, 222, 200	15, 422, 270	14, 222, 421	10, 222, 200
44.	27, 222, 120	20, 27	20, 247, 200	42, 272, 240	47, 200, 221	42, 212, 210	41, 222, 722
4.	6, 222, 222	6, 27	2, 202, 200	2, 272, 110	2, 172, 200	6, 222, 702	2, 222, 200
17.	12, 421, 270	12, 21	11, 222, 200	12, 122, 200	12, 212, 100	10, 222, 200	7, 112, 222
20.	21, 247, 207	20, 22	27, 222, 210	22, 222, 274	21, 142, 221	22, 222, 200	20, 222, 210
10.	11, 222, 274	14, 10	12, 222, 200	14, 212, 210	12, 222, 200	12, 222, 200	14, 272, 200
12.	12, 242, 717	10, 22	6, 422, 220	11, 222, 700	6, 222, 277	11, 272, 104	11, 722, 210
10.	24, 222, 420	10, 12	6, 722, 220	6, 222, 204	6, 222, 127	10, 222, 270	10, 272, 214
200.	200, 102, 200	240, 24	212, 201, 200	200, 202, 772	422, 272, 200	477, 202, 772	200, 202, 772
20.	20, 222, 200	21, 22	12, 212, 200	12, 272, 221	21, 717, 472	21, 242, 200	20, 201, 200
1, 270	200, 222, 270	200, 102, 200	200, 222, 200	221, 200, 100	201, 200, 224	127, 740, 200	174, 204, 200
77.	27, 122, 210	20, 710, 700	20, 222, 200	101, 740, 120	20, 200, 272	72, 200, 471	20, 242, 270
204.	124, 272, 672	200, 271, 270	200, 201, 222	210, 200, 122	222, 200, 421	212, 277, 720	212, 142, 270
20.	24, 722, 200	24, 441, 114	24, 472, 201	22, 272, 270	22, 200, 200	21, 200, 420	21, 772, 270
20.	20, 201, 220	20, 271, 272	20, 122, 207	20, 272, 270	20, 272, 120	20, 222, 427	70, 122, 200
12.	6, 222, 272	6, 420, 270	6, 222, 200	6, 201, 201	6, 722, 200	6, 222, 200	12, 222, 170
2.	6, 201, 200	6, 201, 200	6, 202, 200	6, 202, 200	6, 122, 174	6, 102, 200	6, 202, 200
2.	6, 202, 277	6, 422, 422	6, 211, 722	6, 707, 222	6, 120, 200	6, 202, 427	6, 212, 222
10.	12, 122, 207	17, 202, 400	10, 222, 200	10, 712, 210	12, 272, 700	12, 102, 271	14, 222, 720
20.	20, 272, 110	21, 422, 200	27, 422, 200	20, 200, 200	20, 200, 200	20, 200, 200	20, 200, 200

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Principal articles.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	
Wood and timber.....dollars..	92, 879, 445	108, 373, 971	76, 835, 890	95, 075, 362	100, 251, 140
Wool, sheep and lamb's..... } pounds ..	812, 496, 742	840, 288, 030	860, 903, 270	896, 568, 823	406, 969, 958
{ dollars..	92, 261, 637	99, 914, 718	111, 225, 739	112, 968, 430	117, 827, 246
Woolen manufactures, including yarn, dollars.....	26, 869, 271	27, 216, 943	28, 185, 444	32, 357, 680	33, 969, 777
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS .....dollars..	1,804,456,428	1,798,601,927	1,817,346,344	1,923,251,858	1,916,879,655

Quantities and value of prin-

* For 1884, and subsequent years, mixed materials in which cotton predominates are included under the heading of "woolen and worsted stuffs."

† Sail cloth included with "all other manufactures."

THE UNITED KINGDOM.—Continued.

articles imported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
69,143,949	49,885,467	73,344,706	75,415,908	85,579,587	99,229,328	75,276,637	75,360,808
895,474,457	412,784,216	460,900,907	447,521,441	484,930,824	494,428,902	518,637,800	501,120,837
110,745,403	118,014,205	127,804,847	125,593,631	120,263,096	120,847,001	126,565,495	130,991,094
36,534,826	34,290,833	46,204,904	35,714,069	37,632,763	40,121,788	42,345,335	45,556,990
1,792,225,806	1,764,140,513	1,998,575,686	1,929,829,297	2,007,275,295	2,074,698,074	1,895,490,245	1,802,904,261

cipal articles—exported.

1,087,298,400	1,057,726,500	1,416,348,200	1,386,437,500	1,349,874,700	1,379,932,300	1,321,645,600	1,224,423,800
90,387,530	83,840,949	108,754,018	103,200,618	102,071,391	101,239,442	96,298,878	86,051,640
25,183,961	26,050,601	31,733,802	36,544,118	41,093,074	38,634,161	35,372,718	23,937,546
8,719,893	8,747,786	10,038,417	10,709,353	11,222,411	11,839,192	9,504,673	8,983,650
6,225,174	6,887,873	8,647,208	7,902,773	6,829,172	9,146,990	10,280,339	9,997,272
3,673,898	3,803,540	4,478,529	5,127,277	5,270,400	5,270,349	5,211,507	4,695,734
19,252,287	16,940,431	18,831,149	20,368,284	20,690,179	18,855,672	13,860,193	11,231,252
16,027,974	11,717,397	17,111,467	18,960,841	10,960,628	18,256,342	15,273,075	13,680,234
889,508	779,493	922,628	1,025,931	1,205,612	1,057,828	1,074,794	1,041,844
5,256,809	4,362,613	4,984,260	5,459,627	6,400,759	5,626,233	5,597,150	6,401,899
2,045,695	1,720,036	1,839,087	2,051,654	2,872,790	4,146,099	4,833,289	4,259,790
122,961,300	164,054,600	183,202,400	204,290,200	212,483,600	227,256,000	242,846,700	215,078,500
7,721,000	9,543,919	10,961,745	11,483,757	11,018,574	12,157,727	11,955,690	9,255,824
17,030,320	21,527,680	16,463,770	20,312,820	18,536,336	19,625,535	19,878,208	20,606,544
8,637,639	7,324,637	5,601,928	7,914,092	7,029,256	7,857,089	8,153,549	8,269,209
9,744,240	10,009,787	10,172,991	11,973,679	12,457,787	11,633,290	10,176,731	11,214,236
18,080,320	24,627,680	16,463,786	20,809,320	18,536,836	17,678,300	19,633,700	16,600,200
5,893,301	5,229,200	4,734,625	5,140,903	5,041,682	5,141,452	5,516,682	4,794,590
157,219,360	158,220,700	161,677,200	170,704,700	172,761,600	158,739,600	160,656,000	145,405,800
22,934,183	22,427,432	24,149,452	24,296,479	24,281,624	22,463,260	20,166,062	18,761,668
3,644,828	4,171,965	4,213,600	4,114,835	4,725,752	3,973,045	5,006,971	5,349,078
11,701,762	10,683,192	13,542,098	15,391,251	17,282,675	20,891,567	20,805,872	18,103,528
24,738,519	24,693,939	31,478,546	33,015,870	40,717,804	44,400,207	43,228,247	35,779,800
4,399,845	4,980,684	5,484,027	5,871,027	9,901,536	10,597,456	10,213,586	8,393,230
3,779,841	3,814,181	3,958,042	4,562,398	4,545,524	4,484,074	4,340,874	4,095,522
30,249	263,367	273,247	138,671	147,666	109,172	76,818	93,770
1,033,650	1,870,248	1,828,224	1,600,233	1,969,041	1,741,734	1,421,925	1,079,024
360,783	258,973	340,717	350,734	350,734	342,663	332,037	290,919

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
PRODUCE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—continued.					
Metals (quantities)—Continued.					
Iron, railroad, of all sorts tons	879, 215	876, 885	611, 489	489, 903	509, 049
hoops, sheets, and boiler plates tons	225, 759	189, 041	229, 021	219, 099	224, 131
tinued plates tons	189, 119	187, 718	184, 967	148, 478	171, 613
wire tons	32, 978	41, 095	48, 407	42, 999	57, 229
cast, wrought, &c tons	915, 849	299, 117	299, 649	379, 849	294, 859
steel, unwrought tons	44, 149	83, 213	23, 441	29, 879	27, 207
steel manufactures tons	11, 730	11, 263	12, 849	11, 817	12, 870
Total iron and steel tons	2, 312, 748	2, 788, 234	2, 782, 297	2, 489, 050	2, 692, 649
Copper tons	14, 849	11, 999	12, 499	18, 849	12, 997
manufactured tons	34, 999	27, 519	29, 719	29, 835	31, 997
Metals (value):					
Iron, old dollars	1, 941, 677	1, 192, 882	489, 789	489, 449	489, 899
pig and puddled dollars	94, 899, 811	17, 854, 847	19, 799, 099	12, 814, 229	12, 899, 861
bar, angle, bolt, rod dollars	19, 254, 099	14, 845, 099	13, 247, 999	9, 454, 999	9, 879, 891
railroad, of all sorts dollars	99, 939, 999	44, 841, 837	29, 899, 843	17, 992, 519	12, 799, 899
hoops, sheets, and boiler plates dollars	19, 999, 241	14, 499, 499	19, 059, 159	12, 997, 744	13, 279, 041
tinued plates dollars	19, 211, 794	19, 992, 977	19, 099, 159	12, 999, 744	14, 849, 992
wire dollars	3, 995, 494	3, 741, 845	3, 799, 999	3, 799, 879	2, 999, 071
cast, wrought, &c dollars	29, 929, 725	24, 995, 779	21, 194, 511	19, 841, 292	17, 717, 919
steel, unwrought dollars	7, 199, 499	8, 859, 974	8, 124, 342	4, 299, 082	3, 929, 159
steel manufactures dollars	3, 542, 119	3, 844, 859	4, 022, 994	3, 879, 783	3, 494, 799
Total iron and steel dollars	189, 272, 277	151, 594, 844	129, 192, 489	109, 841, 074	97, 752, 031
Copper dollars	8, 899, 294	4, 599, 161	19, 849	4, 779, 872	4, 259, 109
manufactures dollars	19, 992, 821	19, 951, 379	19, 842	9, 499, 069	19, 995, 419
Oil, seed gallons	11, 157, 072	12, 999, 479	12, 829	19, 227, 394	19, 849, 684
Painters' colors and materials dollars	7, 149, 499	7, 431, 099	78, 294	9, 252, 877	9, 291, 992
Paper and paper hangings pounds	4, 922, 849	5, 643, 597	12, 343	5, 199, 454	5, 811, 854
Paper and paper hangings dollars	42, 979, 859	39, 929, 019	12, 849	29, 074, 454	42, 992, 894
Provisions of all kinds dollars	6, 992, 542	5, 199, 992	39, 091	4, 959, 421	5, 199, 992
Salt tons	8, 799, 293	3, 548, 859	39, 499	3, 479, 879	3, 794, 851
Silk, broad piece goods dollars	941, 841	927, 482	17, 819	979, 299	932, 745
Silk, other manufactures dollars	2, 234, 899	2, 219, 239	39, 092	2, 569, 899	2, 249, 119
Skins and furs dollars	3, 992, 712	4, 025, 459	54, 999	3, 842, 797	4, 859, 097
Soap pounds	2, 597, 373	2, 295, 995	39, 999	2, 149, 999	2, 499, 843
Spirits gallons	9, 592, 629	9, 927, 891	39, 999	9, 572, 077	4, 879, 391
Stationery, other than paper dollars	4, 614, 439	5, 319, 323	39, 999	4, 199, 879	4, 179, 879
Sugar, refined pounds	29, 559, 099	24, 542, 449	12, 344	29, 542, 539	22, 499, 019
Telegraph wire and apparatus dollars	1, 191, 299	1, 349, 759	39, 092	1, 522, 191	1, 779, 797
Wool, sheep and lambs' pounds	1, 995, 559	1, 212, 192	39, 954	1, 399, 459	1, 639, 949
Woolen and worsted yarn dollars	1, 025, 295	749, 994	39, 097	1, 842, 994	1, 819, 831
Woolen manufactures: dollars	3, 275, 251	3, 331, 282	39, 794	3, 297, 193	3, 191, 193
Cloths, coatings, stuffs, &c yards	79, 939, 999	103, 392, 394	72, 459	122, 435, 024	125, 832, 992
Worsted, coatings, and stuffs yards	9, 992, 399	5, 839, 392	52, 242	9, 929, 593	7, 494, 999
Carpets and druggets yards	11, 421, 199	10, 299, 312	99, 499	9, 999, 199	9, 999, 259
All other woolen manufactures dollars	7, 034, 735	10, 077, 819	39, 529	9, 817, 249	9, 849, 999
Woolen and worsted yarn pounds	3, 017, 821	4, 472, 217	11, 993	3, 722, 043	3, 429, 363
Woolen manufactures: dollars	24, 744, 597	24, 981, 099	12, 927	29, 854, 199	29, 972, 539
Cloths, coatings, stuffs, &c yards	29, 212, 879	27, 014, 592	52, 922	21, 497, 791	17, 842, 999
Worsted, coatings, and stuffs yards	39, 933, 833	49, 331, 999	42, 059, 854	49, 479, 872	44, 129, 399
Carpets and druggets yards	32, 074, 229	32, 281, 099	39, 291, 997	31, 853, 959	31, 934, 537
All other woolen manufactures dollars	292, 894, 992	291, 195, 091	291, 845, 549	221, 961, 999	194, 777, 934
Woolen and worsted yarn pounds	99, 999, 077	97, 779, 039	94, 237, 182	44, 429, 299	37, 845, 612
Cloths, coatings, stuffs, &c yards	9, 921, 199	9, 399, 271	7, 522, 999	9, 299, 479	9, 484, 449
All other woolen manufactures dollars	7, 792, 377	7, 197, 135	9, 937, 499	4, 481, 797	4, 139, 139
Total exports, produce of the United Kingdom dollars	1, 349, 999, 071	1, 194, 252, 499	1, 099, 44, 599	979, 153, 121	999, 929, 259
FOREIGN AND COLONIAL PRODUCE.					
Arms and ammunition dollars	923, 774	1, 215, 179	979, 149	411, 429	414, 254
Bees and hams pounds	44, 529, 848	39, 499, 912	25, 299, 019	42, 297, 099	49, 199, 999
Butter and butterine pounds	4, 329, 271	2, 992, 739	2, 579, 995	4, 848, 538	4, 194, 299
Cocoa and cacao pounds	2, 492, 872	2, 599, 999	3, 474, 999	2, 569, 859	4, 794, 219
Onions pounds	592, 164	732, 879	999, 837	794, 999	1, 192, 169
Onions pounds	9, 992, 349	5, 991, 399	7, 812, 794	7, 991, 932	9, 999, 119
Onions pounds	2, 744, 985	2, 999, 999	3, 097, 841	3, 129, 314	2, 299, 719

* Prior to 1893 woolen stuffs were

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

articles exported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
402, 119	519, 543	776, 946	912, 202	1, 049, 263	1, 067, 704	815, 989	795, 704
216, 144	215, 084	340, 977	341, 321	363, 711	359, 112	331, 004	354, 049
173, 888	230, 636	311, 781	272, 866	296, 839	291, 710	323, 258	322, 222
48, 921	41, 561	86, 281	34, 144	97, 052	70, 134	59, 534	60, 002
230, 544	292, 703	308, 800	336, 945	367, 653	396, 543	421, 531	332, 789
27, 027	34, 788	77, 343	187, 519	193, 004	31, 907	63, 761	68, 329
12, 023	12, 475	15, 975	18, 328	20, 736	15, 231	13, 392	14, 179
2, 573, 472	2, 278, 486	4, 349, 283	4, 374, 253	4, 376, 039	4, 398, 514	2, 917, 024	2, 455, 799
19, 482	18, 771	12, 309	30, 844	14, 245	15, 961	29, 829	31, 039
30, 283	23, 744	37, 533	24, 486	37, 907	49, 119	44, 819	47, 094
893, 523	2, 894, 833	5, 053, 169	2, 371, 804	2, 464, 802	1, 643, 656	1, 083, 821	1, 276, 404
12, 691, 867	13, 310, 890	25, 362, 968	19, 948, 211	24, 116, 219	19, 618, 436	14, 313, 784	10, 171, 006
7, 806, 219	7, 465, 611	11, 548, 302	9, 782, 629	11, 170, 879	9, 866, 452	9, 489, 649	7, 875, 639
15, 965, 988	12, 680, 672	24, 651, 636	27, 523, 926	31, 041, 684	29, 239, 323	30, 120, 426	18, 978, 755
12, 390, 791	10, 246, 464	16, 441, 953	16, 547, 379	18, 192, 997	18, 802, 902	17, 947, 985	16, 882, 930
12, 279, 357	17, 048, 798	21, 950, 751	20, 322, 321	22, 840, 728	23, 868, 239	23, 070, 046	20, 000, 622
2, 064, 846	2, 415, 765	4, 023, 687	4, 023, 687	4, 466, 444	4, 594, 233	2, 360, 070	2, 349, 513
17, 008, 321	16, 690, 900	19, 429, 742	19, 266, 342	22, 112, 320	22, 436, 968	22, 263, 081	18, 503, 690
2, 688, 655	2, 976, 943	6, 172, 132	9, 083, 847	8, 896, 887	6, 787, 262	6, 479, 556	4, 963, 650
2, 581, 042	2, 342, 052	4, 018, 349	4, 442, 552	4, 580, 715	2, 621, 900	1, 955, 567	1, 998, 796
69, 391, 169	64, 369, 664	127, 962, 306	124, 081, 685	129, 567, 766	126, 946, 451	119, 044, 897	104, 965, 969
5, 899, 753	5, 159, 457	5, 144, 806	1, 517	18, 911	35, 145	6, 118, 236	4, 379, 375
11, 142, 469	11, 322, 666	12, 652, 709	1, 589	14, 469	12, 174	14, 419, 096	12, 092, 299
19, 966, 800	12, 605, 306	14, 508, 000	2, 700	11, 900	14, 780	16, 053, 100	16, 973, 709
2, 421, 820	6, 748, 742	7, 878, 696	2, 601	18, 186	16, 767	7, 124, 394	7, 456, 643
2, 504, 297	5, 010, 242	5, 653, 621	1, 056	14, 694	19, 667	6, 288, 257	6, 441, 354
44, 306, 840	42, 012, 323	58, 415, 656	2, 564	10, 372	16, 429	22, 364, 730	26, 351, 434
5, 177, 567	6, 183, 076	6, 970, 996	2, 166	22, 163	27, 767	7, 150, 917	7, 674, 912
4, 361, 306	4, 480, 847	5, 039, 896	2, 974	26, 230	14, 881	8, 787, 268	8, 096, 118
918, 217	1, 074, 801	1, 177, 389	2, 978	70, 897	14, 831	1, 961, 069	1, 014, 066
2, 443, 852	2, 662, 472	2, 935, 041	7, 173	12, 866	14, 744	2, 972, 070	2, 267, 864
4, 819, 479	4, 724, 019	6, 218, 519	1, 080	22, 340	27, 893	6, 809, 860	6, 016, 043
2, 892, 980	2, 890, 627	4, 921, 619	16, 989	18, 899	27, 471	5, 396, 571	5, 486, 424
5, 452, 892	4, 367, 658	4, 847, 184	16, 989	17, 618	14, 443	5, 173, 839	4, 979, 979
5, 915, 654	5, 707, 475	7, 969, 096	16, 141	78, 481	14, 876	6, 295, 962	4, 096, 296
27, 566, 264	42, 997, 920	42, 782, 436	10, 672	27, 344	27, 344	58, 361, 056	46, 026, 544
1, 969, 199	2, 102, 617	2, 129, 761	12, 525	28, 169	29, 047	2, 661, 399	2, 295, 894
1, 447, 711	1, 692, 493	2, 089, 199	12, 299	26, 678	23, 266	2, 625, 326	2, 760, 041
1, 917, 678	2, 199, 206	2, 644, 929	14, 846	34, 323	14, 870	2, 944, 430	4, 239, 373
2, 147, 622	2, 236, 729	3, 517, 532	2, 376	26, 776	26, 374	4, 118, 697	4, 149, 469
219, 709, 690	100, 679, 216	108, 129, 962	27, 834	72, 344	12, 144	144, 962, 632	111, 267, 836
5, 652, 674	4, 719, 459	6, 476, 379	16, 989	16, 429	16, 275	5, 400, 728	2, 704, 292
2, 625, 327	12, 158, 066	6, 222, 418	10, 602	66, 646	16, 169	12, 194, 484	2, 742, 699
6, 618, 200	15, 708, 800	17, 197, 300	16, 909	44, 400	12, 109	15, 126, 090	29, 409, 890
2, 692, 420	4, 674, 611	5, 769, 389	16, 619	4, 261, 946	23, 796	4, 015, 285	4, 537, 296
21, 169, 809	23, 376, 509	26, 464, 306	11, 400	21, 822, 796	22, 500	29, 172, 100	42, 691, 699
18, 997, 961	18, 651, 156	16, 256, 436	76, 873	18, 517, 416	73, 187	18, 907, 466	21, 290, 894
42, 629, 800	46, 266, 800	50, 000, 200	55, 679, 400	59, 079, 343	66, 229, 200	95, 396, 200	96, 830, 506
20, 147, 100	29, 898, 457	32, 740, 494	26, 726, 896	40, 771, 787	46, 069, 829	47, 478, 329	42, 289, 478
189, 482, 300	179, 640, 109	189, 940, 700	192, 106, 100	146, 295, 609	143, 404, 700	187, 697, 100	157, 898, 190
24, 172, 967	22, 628, 646	25, 192, 299	25, 174, 270	27, 225, 972	22, 021, 151	21, 441, 480	21, 703, 418
6, 626, 300	6, 689, 009	7, 122, 399	9, 711, 200	11, 218, 709	10, 699, 300	11, 540, 800	11, 022, 569
4, 984, 436	2, 906, 712	5, 096, 929	5, 959, 199	6, 469, 699	6, 112, 216	6, 114, 410	6, 796, 299
10, 997, 406	9, 674, 492	10, 467, 249	19, 696, 416	11, 687, 799	9, 894, 299	10, 622, 894	19, 754, 694
987, 245, 722	999, 844, 344	1, 064, 678, 796	1, 127, 399, 212	1, 172, 529, 407	1, 165, 425, 439	1, 122, 502, 676	1, 036, 296, 279
196, 879	919, 161	1, 440, 122	276, 096	290, 875	1, 711, 891	896, 726	1, 231, 634
24, 641, 728	42, 777, 468	47, 471, 406	31, 765, 440	12, 990, 299	22, 611, 169	29, 316, 124	42, 978, 176
2, 728, 600	2, 626, 504	2, 794, 494	2, 694, 999	1, 499, 100	2, 419, 815	2, 040, 139	2, 197, 294
4, 512, 712	4, 700, 526	4, 890, 000	7, 228, 928	4, 004, 208	5, 898, 928	7, 998, 800	9, 199, 222
1, 622, 128	972, 193	1, 065, 966	1, 442, 555	1, 259, 892	1, 206, 941	1, 718, 141	1, 997, 620
9, 796, 448	10, 161, 799	6, 592, 994	10, 620, 256	11, 265, 399	11, 487, 840	12, 203, 872	19, 058, 799
2, 394, 899	4, 877, 968	5, 169, 246	5, 799, 099	7, 472, 576	7, 111, 861	5, 615, 697	4, 662, 610

included with worsted stuffs.

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

.....

.....

THE UNITED KINGDOM—Continued.

articles exported—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
114,886,888	144,736,728	122,187,489	168,164,784	112,880,878	130,178,744	100,871,038	88,737,888
23,882,541	28,234,247	26,656,848	18,883,878	11,888,888	16,678,887	12,821,811	11,738,414
2,422,885	2,072,747	4,828,701	2,870,886	4,434,188	2,882,168	2,585,222	2,105,888
158,257,888	188,791,488	234,577,888	287,710,888	254,884,744	247,221,888	261,881,848	288,228,888
16,737,871	20,888,848	26,561,888	24,182,888	20,568,818	25,634,888	26,144,888	21,887,818
1,847,652	2,886,738	2,282,770	2,755,818	2,564,788	2,080,822	1,817,844	2,748,282
14,828,858	13,888,843	18,888,878	17,732,888	18,888,828	17,128,818	12,118,741	18,848,818
1,844,182	2,888,848	2,212,122	2,814,888	4,878,881	4,844,838	2,888,878	2,848,714
18,887,884	18,871,858	17,227,884	28,882,882	28,457,824	28,471,122	24,855,884	22,271,878
1,184,881	1,584,222	1,488,870	2,282,422	2,267,878	2,487,851	2,280,188	1,885,488
2,288,118	2,288,882	2,582,121	2,587,618	2,284,882	2,284,241	2,582,254	2,285,588
18,122,778	18,488,228	18,227,884	18,488,888	20,781,122	24,888,878	20,888,788	22,487,288
2,884,482	2,228,828	2,078,828	2,228,122	2,122,888	2,817,817	2,028,168	2,222,122
18,228,848	17,811,424	20,622,788	20,478,228	22,812,888	25,788,448	20,578,784	42,518,888
1,884,228	1,014,775	1,222,787	1,882,874	1,882,528	1,751,878	2,442,778	2,882,878
48,884,828	48,877,288	48,882,228	42,885,222	47,422,442	61,882,828	52,882,848	58,872,718
8,158,875	8,857,288	7,112,228	8,857,188	8,882,771	8,884,742	8,478,417	8,001,288
112,511,884	122,210,728	120,812,744	145,277,222	181,417,788	208,817,884	188,241,184	228,287,882
2,412,575	2,822,885	4,548,782	5,278,885	5,178,881	5,748,788	6,828,224	6,885,752
12,722,882	14,882,488	15,888,177	12,414,888	12,828,188	12,828,841	12,282,888	14,882,888
5,885,848	6,127,888	6,718,181	6,778,888	6,228,828	5,184,877	4,812,784	5,522,288
12,228	12,884	12,882	12,448	14,228	12,851	12,812	7,088
4,188,228	4,888,488	4,854,527	4,288,288	4,288,581	2,781,842	2,188,817	1,822,828
87,885	85,881	77,781	88,884	82,872	78,822	78,274	85,188
2,885,882	2,871,222	2,212,874	2,888,818	2,428,827	2,885,887	2,811,222	2,888,448
25,588	21,874	64,281	72,888	77,128	84,112	54,277	52,478
1,884,882	1,887,881	2,418,888	4,584,518	4,588,181	4,885,787	2,214,222	2,885,812
7,282	10,888	8,721	11,187	12,882	15,887	18,482	12,521
2,828,574	2,222,888	2,748,278	4,447,788	6,282,788	6,488,288	6,818,448	5,874,812
817,218	888,828	1,858,888	1,121,888	1,888,882	2,222	2,578,878	2,148,882
2,884,482	4,888,282	5,121,828	5,128,272	4,821,284	77,428	4,852,888	4,124,188
2,188,441	2,182,282	1,288,128	1,882,127	2,822,777	78,248	2,884,818	2,881,822
882,177	878,821	824,527	775,788	1,178,888	22,721	1,288,878	1,288,788
2,872,828	2,142,888	1,888,788	2,884,122	1,522,888	28,858	2,117,887	2,888,884
7,872,888	8,122,428	8,884,181	8,421,877	8,841,472	12,128	1,285,888	1,212,888
1,878,888	1,287,888	1,228,828	1,282,184	1,857,788	18,812	2,122,888	2,187,874
2,172,781	2,288,882	2,514,882	2,788,887	4,244,782	12,887	4,822,228	4,742,888
2,822,888	2,822,418	2,887,888	2,881,122	2,822,228	11,888	2,842,142	2,172,888
2,218,248	2,227,251	2,428,848	2,407,211	2,285,124	18,182	2,211,888	1,581,422
2,881,814	2,888,714	2,862,828	2,218,117	2,281,881	18,721	2,888,728	2,811,182
2,885,888	21,242,488	24,842,828	77,848	24,511,424	17,424	21,888,822	18,488,884
828,882	1,488,882	1,842,288	28,288	2,882,218	15,878	1,842,418	1,112,888
48,222,778	28,221,422	44,584,848	16,728	28,824,177	22,224	42,522,822	42,857,812
12,827,888	11,247,188	12,822,248	21,421	11,427,528	12,752	12,888,884	10,888,188
18,824,282	2,724,288	2,121,218	12,274	2,282,414	87,872	2,884,148	2,274,788
2,888,284	2,822,722	2,872,888	28,842	2,882,224	74,882	1,288,162	2,841,888
1,884,284	1,222,551	1,421,488	71,878	1,288,484	12,882	1,212,871	1,284,421
2,112,848	2,422,188	2,888,228	28,888	2,881,828	27,847	2,222,222	2,222,288
1,281,888	1,881,881	1,172,888	74,872	1,887,874	21,888	1,287,822	1,282,174
188,222,464	242,222,288	227,272,878	27,242	242,222,221	21,288	278,222,151	287,428,871
88,427,881	88,422,747	88,888,822	17,772	74,181,881	21,878	74,281,288	88,878,818
1,722,877	2,881,182	2,247,888	72,142	2,222,878	12,482	2,888,858	2,881,884
288,884,422	272,222,288	287,888,527	288,472,871	218,888,888	218,222,171	285,888,777	288,422,888
287,242,722	288,844,244	1,884,872,788	1,127,242,487	1,172,228,287	1,188,422,422	1,122,882,878	1,228,288,278
1,128,188,128	1,288,887,148	1,281,874,288	1,442,822,478	1,488,871,878	1,484,424,188	1,428,482,488	1,218,881,288

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Value of imports, for consumption, from principal

Whence imported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Dominion of Canada.</i>					
Continent of America:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United States.....	48,332,214	54,961,594	51,440,670	46,645,794	51,953,886
British West Indies	975,888	931,176	1,036,152	879,660	648,810
Spanish West Indies	1,157,652	1,856,912	1,130,436	639,090	570,564
South America.....	421,362	479,682	282,366	291,114	4,860
Newfoundland, &c	1,831,734	1,102,248	915,624	784,404	649,782
All other West Indies	68,526	48,600	55,404	117,612	36,936
<i>Total from America.....</i>	<i>52,787,376</i>	<i>58,880,212</i>	<i>54,860,652</i>	<i>49,857,674</i>	<i>53,864,838</i>
Continent of Europe:					
United Kingdom	69,379,416	63,864,774	61,101,378	41,243,437	40,066,812
Germany	1,113,912	969,084	757,654	488,430	375,192
France	2,048,976	2,331,342	1,965,884	1,863,810	1,428,344
Spain.....	181,056	468,644	388,000	441,280	281,894
Belgium	346,032	297,432	281,394	365,472	255,150
Holland	219,186	259,524	234,738	270,216	205,092
Switzerland	121,986	141,426	117,612	56,862	69,984
Italy	52,974	46,056	44,712	40,824	29,646
Portugal.....	75,816	101,574	67,068	72,414	46,170
<i>Total from Europe.....</i>	<i>78,842,354</i>	<i>68,475,456</i>	<i>64,957,940</i>	<i>44,842,745</i>	<i>42,757,784</i>
Continent of Asia:					
China and Japan	1,663,990	1,203,642	665,820	960,336	423,792
Continent of Africa.....	128,304	.....	378,594	294,032	98,658
Australasia.....	893,174	.....	403	49	.....
All other.....	273,326	.....	250,583	462,549	359,164
<i>Total for Dominion (entered for consumption)</i>	<i>129,108,524</i>	<i>128,559,320</i>	<i>121,113,992</i>	<i>*95,917,383</i>	<i>97,504,236</i>
Entered for re-export†.....	502,899	1,256,937	3,494,911	.....	3,065,302
TOTAL IMPORTS FOR DOMINION...	129,611,423	129,816,257	124,608,903	*94,375,504	100,569,538
<i>Newfoundland.</i>					
Continent of America:					
United States.....	1,726,272	1,965,884	1,605,958	2,190,402	1,941,570
Dominion of Canada.....	1,837,080	1,962,468	2,349,810	2,075,706	2,160,270
British West Indies	225,990	249,804	313,956	243,972	285,762
All other	287,226	253,206	206,460	140,368	172,533
<i>Total from America.....</i>	<i>4,076,568</i>	<i>4,430,862</i>	<i>4,566,184</i>	<i>4,650,448</i>	<i>4,560,141</i>
Continent of Europe:					
United Kingdom.....	2,499,496	2,694,870	2,602,044	2,491,236	2,707,020
All other.....	275,120	320,891	281,880	218,214	188,516
<i>Total from Europe.....</i>	<i>2,874,618</i>	<i>3,015,761</i>	<i>2,883,924</i>	<i>2,709,450</i>	<i>2,895,536</i>
Not specified.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Total from Newfoundland.....</i>	<i>6,851,186</i>	<i>7,446,623</i>	<i>7,450,108</i>	<i>†7,295,678</i>	<i>7,455,677</i>
TOTAL FOR BRITISH NORTH AMERICA	136,462,609	137,262,880	132,059,011	101,671,182	108,025,215

*As in the official returns.

† Nearly all American products.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

countries, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 49,289,576 858,680 422,884 15,552 680,886 38,880	<i>Dollars.</i> 44,265,778 658,044 583,151 4,374 647,352 28,730	<i>Dollars.</i> 29,713,524 1,223,748 1,733,076 287,226 589,032 25,272	<i>Dollars.</i> 37,162,962 1,912,410 1,923,588 645,408 680,474 27,216	<i>Dollars.</i> 48,892,572 1,872,072 2,162,700 1,390,932 499,608 38,880	<i>Dollars.</i> 56,732,724 2,508,732 1,875,474 1,167,372 775,656 34,922	<i>Dollars.</i> 50,423,472 1,961,982 1,606,716 1,476,954 770,544 33,048	<i>Dollars.</i> 47,086,596 1,280,124 1,690,308 1,339,416 830,406 28,003
51,255,858	46,205,429	33,571,878	42,332,058	54,856,764	63,094,950	56,281,716	51,774,859
37,899,252 404,852 1,402,110 280,908 259,038 215,784 61,722 53,946 42,282	31,380,534 446,634 1,551,812 347,976 181,278 203,148 93,742 83,874 25,758	34,891,434 455,383 1,129,950 230,508 151,146 173,502 95,256 465,102 36,450	44,128,400 945,736 1,651,914 414,038 417,960 227,934 99,630 89,910 57,834	51,229,746 1,498,338 2,123,834 468,018 509,328 251,262 271,674 94,284 52,488	52,703,298 1,831,784 2,345,436 592,434 400,390 300,834 340,200 103,948 64,152	43,358,490 1,973,160 1,767,582 503,982 458,208 327,844 242,028 75,330 68,040	41,349,852 2,118,474 1,932,822 348,948 477,252 808,124 217,242 107,492 60,264
40,619,394	34,266,256	37,637,820	48,033,376	56,496,472	58,684,426	48,774,754	46,920,870
388,814	454,410	904,982	1,428,840	1,548,306	1,066,008	1,907,064	2,577,744
45,684	107,892	188,510	140,454	207,522	113,238	187,030	155,04
.....	1,871	1,905	146	2,182	1,234	2,090	2,871
30,352	309,920	424,569	821,876	943,700	1,116,377	879,800	1,138,872
92,339,956	81,945,878	72,679,613	92,756,750	114,057,036	124,676,233	108,032,454	102,560,318
1,903,354	1,643,103	14,891,254	13,890,994	6,855,205	9,230,963	8,205,138	6,223,021
94,243,310	82,988,981	87,570,867	106,647,756	120,912,241	133,907,196	116,237,592	108,792,849
1,970,730 2,180,196 171,076 92,533	2,167,074 2,284,441 833,896 188,794	2,093,632 1,807,434 160,792 84,078	1,955,664 1,980,936 262,926 90,882	2,242,404 2,153,466 372,276 80,331	2,875,176 2,369,250 396,090 104,004	2,172,906 2,176,794 862,070 94,770	1,979,064 2,082,996 297,918 47,628
4,414,535	4,923,705	4,167,936	4,290,408	4,848,477	5,744,520	4,806,540	4,408,506
2,364,601 175,446	2,227,838 200,718	2,652,588 232,794	2,444,580 204,120	3,457,404 148,716	3,295,566 152,118	3,122,550 190,998	2,212,758 143,856
2,540,047	2,428,056	2,885,382	2,648,700	3,606,120	3,447,684	3,813,548	2,356,614
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,402	50,648	17,113
6,954,582	7,351,761	7,053,818	6,939,106	8,454,597	9,245,606	8,176,736	6,782,232
101,197,892	90,340,742	94,624,185	113,586,864	129,366,838	143,153,802	124,414,828	115,574,581

†The details of the imports for the several countries in 1876 show an excess over the total given of \$64,220. The error occurs in the official returns.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

Total value of exports, including bullion and specie

Whither exported.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
DOMINION OF CANADA.					
<i>Continent of America :</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United States.	42,598,886	36,697,574	30,286,062	32,329,108	26,097,228
Newfoundland, &c.....	2,835,324	1,588,734	1,925,532	1,875,960	2,188,400
British West Indies	1,994,058	2,022,046	2,312,388	2,175,836	2,221,902
South America	1,301,508	1,228,122	795,582	696,929	659,988
Spanish West Indies	1,644,624	1,270,890	1,055,106	1,160,568	1,300,536
French West Indies.....	303,750	385,398	876,164	296,460	162,324
All other West Indies.....	96,228	147,744	251,262	88,938	151,632
Total to America.....	50,773,878	48,340,508	37,002,096	38,623,290	32,732,100
<i>Continent of Europe :</i>					
United Kingdom	89,227,976	45,566,388	40,533,372	41,232,726	42,087,114
France	82,076	270,702	215,298	560,844	323,190
Belgium	17,982	243,486	60,264	14,094	67,554
Italy	179,834	192,456	172,533	144,342	201,690
Portugal.....	193,428	195,858	182,736	129,276	136,846
Germany	77,274	66,096	91,854	127,338	34,992
Spain.....	25,272	972	7,290	9,525	63,666
Holland	13,122	44,226	29,063	31,104	95,256
Total to Europe	89,766,464	46,580,184	41,292,410	42,249,243	43,000,308
<i>Continent of Asia :</i>					
China and Japan	47,142	39,852	37,422	23,328	37,422
<i>Continent of Africa :</i>					
South Africa	4,860	340	31,164	24,300	23,328
Australasia.....	42,280	100,602	184,680	93,312	190,998
Not otherwise designated.....	277,911	406,541	514,388	965,032	839,670
Total exports from Dominion	90,912,535	90,468,827	79,062,000	81,978,514	76,823,826
NEWFOUNDLAND.					
<i>Continent of America:</i>					
Brazil	1,187,784	1,391,418	1,341,846	1,272,348	1,494,936
Dominion of Canada.....	360,612	445,176	194,400	260,010	196,830
United States.....	216,270	320,274	199,746	139,968	232,308
British West Indies	292,086	393,034	361,564	319,785	277,020
Foreign West Indies.....	143,370	162,810	191,484	51,030	70,470
St. Pierre.....	6,318	7,290	2,430	5,346	14,560
Total to America	2,206,440	2,725,002	2,291,490	2,048,487	2,286,144
<i>Continent of Europe :</i>					
United Kingdom	2,216,674	1,849,230	2,156,842	2,305,098	2,970,432
Portugal.....	877,716	1,065,724	949,644	870,426	731,430
Spain.....	1,057,050	1,154,250	681,856	896,184	556,956
Italy	158,430	395,118	253,692	365,958	103,518
Germany	53,460	.....	58,320	55,404	12,636
Total to Europe	4,362,330	4,484,322	4,100,353	4,498,070	4,374,972
Not otherwise designated	49,905	218,408	120,557	102,549	266,036
Total from Newfoundland.....	6,618,675	7,427,732	6,512,400	6,644,106	6,927,152
TOTAL FROM BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.....	97,531,210	97,896,560	85,574,400	88,622,620	83,750,978

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

and foreign merchandise, to the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 25,641,244 2,120,904 1,974,618 662,418 1,103,220 248,804 129,276	<i>Dollars.</i> 27,505,170 1,661,925 1,979,964 750,870 1,252,908 226,962 89,424	<i>Dollars.</i> 33,766,308 1,528,956 1,929,908 799,956 1,336,014 226,962 95,742	<i>Dollars.</i> 37,827,230 1,542,564 1,810,350 741,150 1,182,438 112,752 81,648	<i>Dollars.</i> 48,539,736 2,005,236 1,710,234 953,046 1,091,556 156,978 73,872	<i>Dollars.</i> 42,189,562 2,214,702 1,808,892 1,075,032 943,812 320,274 90,882	<i>Dollars.</i> 38,787,174 1,917,756 1,709,748 1,276,236 1,043,442 307,152 54,432	<i>Dollars.</i> 39,698,424 1,668,438 1,531,872 1,466,262 801,900 141,426 50,048
31,780,484	33,467,223	39,683,844	42,798,132	54,530,658	48,643,156	45,095,940	45,858,880
46,485,414 373,734 50,544 153,576 105,462 123,930 48,405 54,432	36,749,876 723,651 40,824 150,174 187,530 113,724 51,030 10,692	46,419,318 822,798 697,410 165,726 168,156 83,106 61,722 104,004	54,423,252 671,166 261,468 147,744 109,836 86,022 47,142 218,214	45,840,492 835,920 144,342 165,726 151,632 155,034 109,850 369,846	47,734,434 625,482 198,288 220,644 182,250 135,594 69,984 27,702	43,676,334 890,258 296,740 246,888 172,044 195,372 143,856 15,552	41,820,030 803,264 72,414 147,258 166,696 263,898 132,678 24,057
47,395,497	37,977,004	48,522,240	55,964,844	47,772,342	49,194,378	45,127,044	42,980,297
103,518 47,142 388,314 600,258	57,348 46,170 324,162 512,986	37,908 83,106 157,950 525,303	19,926 82,620 150,660 503,272	107,892 96,714 364,986 527,590	106,677 80,676 399,006 887,840	60,750 47,628 51,522 448,894	29,874 35,760 421,634 340,666
80,315,213	72,384,893	89,010,851	99,519,454	103,400,582	99,311,733	91,281,278	89,116,611
1,336,900 271,674 178,848 213,840 38,394 17,496	1,401,138 320,760 371,188 233,280 40,824 9,234	1,453,140 408,240 294,030 260,496 38,894 22,842	2,149,092 427,680 320,274 345,060 48,144 11,664	1,588,734 409,212 312,498 294,516 36,450 4,714	1,195,074 401,922 596,808 294,516 46,656 9,720	1,595,052 336,798 294,516 294,804 88,894 12,150	920,970 234,252 199,200 225,504 3,888 11,294
2,067,153	2,276,424	2,477,142	3,301,914	2,646,124	2,544,696	2,571,714	1,595,168
2,307,182 761,076 386,370 156,492	2,101,950 722,682 591,948 133,164 50,058	1,800,844 657,558 389,286 121,500 456	2,314,818 1,197,990 637,146 209,932 49,086	1,719,468 1,414,746 798,180 847,490 17,010	1,679,180 1,484,918 653,184 226,476 153,090	1,567,850 1,496,748 515,160 151,632 15,552	1,242,216 1,250,964 299,376 128,804
3,611,120	3,599,802	2,969,644	4,408,992	4,296,894	4,196,798	3,746,442	2,920,800
32,994	116,660	259,340	205,694	145,729	403,476	331,053	269,663
5,701,266	5,992,886	5,706,126	7,916,600	7,083,747	7,144,970	6,649,209	4,785,691
86,016,479	78,377,779	94,716,477	107,436,054	110,489,329	106,456,703	97,980,487	93,902,302

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of merchandise

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
DOMINION OF CANADA.					
Books	dollars... 950, 130	966, 168	1, 055, 106	863, 222	883, 063
Coal and coke	{ tons 2, 091, 838	885, 810	717, 794	873, 366	1, 077, 804
	{ dollars... 1, 982, 848	3, 853, 008	3, 114, 774	3, 361, 672	3, 016, 608
Cotton	{ pounds... 852, 350	3, 514, 287	3, 778, 109	5, 527, 428	5, 578, 222
	{ dollars... 10, 292, 022	504, 468	580, 358	669, 222	603, 212
Cotton manufactures	dollars... 11, 452, 390	10, 842, 080	7, 466, 904	7, 892, 154	
Earthen and glass ware	dollars... 642, 978	556, 470	577, 368	428, 792	419, 118
Wheat	{ bushels... 5, 804, 630	9, 910, 551	5, 105, 158	5, 858, 136	4, 589, 051
	{ dollars... 6, 980, 904	8, 495, 280	6, 740, 820	6, 166, 368	4, 907, 628
Other kinds of grain	{ bushels... 5, 975, 259	3, 974, 369	4, 840, 258	10, 393, 897	
	{ dollars... 4, 993, 164	3, 018, 546	2, 584, 548	2, 679, 318	5, 165, 694
Flour	{ barrels... 2, 565, 108	520, 419	624, 784	520, 804	853, 646
	{ dollars... 2, 622, 942	3, 121, 092	2, 435, 832	3, 940, 488	
Hats, caps, and bonnets	dollars... 801, 414	937, 980	1, 005, 048	849, 528	926, 802
Hides and pelts	dollars... 1, 428, 344	1, 500, 768	1, 850, 200	1, 042, 956	1, 165, 914
Hosiery	dollars... 437, 400	471, 906	595, 350	465, 588	468, 018
Iron, and manufactures of:					
Hardware, cutlery, steel	dollars... 5, 392, 170	3, 685, 824	3, 541, 968		
Tinned plates	dollars... 871, 884	736, 776	728, 514		
Rolled and boiler plates	dollars... 127, 818	59, 778	110, 806		
Nail and spike rods	dollars... 68, 526	71, 442	88, 988		
Wire of all kinds	dollars... 174, 960	185, 108	166, 698		
Bar, rod, hoop and sheet	dollars... 2, 894, 522	1, 447, 794	1, 481, 328		
Galvanized iron	dollars... 158, 922	120, 042	162, 324		
Pig, scrap, bars, &c.	dollars... 7, 723, 606	4, 955, 742	1, 471, 142	719, 766	850, 500
Railroad bars, &c.	dollars... 7, 368, 872	4, 880, 804	5, 355, 720	3, 946, 320	1, 991, 942
<i>Total iron</i>	dollars... 19, 835, 600	15, 035, 314	16, 015, 664	10, 922, 850	9, 128, 020
Leather:					
Boots and shoes	dollars... 208, 008	237, 654	248, 346	296, 254	454, 410
Other kinds	dollars... 1, 285, 470	1, 305, 396	1, 437, 588	838, 836	915, 138
Linen	dollars... 976, 374	1, 190, 786	1, 308, 798	819, 396	880, 146
Machinery	dollars... 3, 134, 213	3, 205, 170	1, 508, 058	921, 426	997, 272
Meats of all kind	{ pounds... 23, 534, 863	21, 081, 594	14, 898, 975	25, 861, 909	
	{ dollars... 1, 272, 348	1, 715, 580	1, 964, 898	1, 430, 784	2, 223, 936
Salt	{ bushels... 2, 874, 628	2, 566, 994	3, 055, 943	3, 102, 107	
	{ dollars... 291, 600	468, 990	323, 676	356, 236	352, 250
Ships' materials	dollars... 1, 349, 136	1, 641, 222	1, 442, 448	992, 898	844, 668
Silks, satin, and velvets	dollars... 2, 308, 500	2, 180, 682	2, 301, 646	1, 321, 920	1, 139, 184
Spirits, brandy	{ gallons... 703, 465	602, 695	598, 052	359, 726	300, 987
	{ dollars... 885, 006	889, 866	864, 594	541, 404	581, 742
Stationery	dollars... 540, 432	523, 908	600, 696	484, 542	474, 336
Sugar	{ pounds... 92, 648, 213	105, 755, 791	104, 819, 734	97, 104, 836	
	{ dollars... 5, 760, 072	4, 410, 450	5, 045, 480	4, 642, 104	5, 608, 440
Molasses	{ pounds... 54, 392, 050	56, 280, 276	53, 754, 470	43, 803, 630	
	{ dollars... 736, 290	756, 818	1, 239, 786	984, 768	869, 454
Tea	{ pounds... 10, 921, 559	13, 063, 993	13, 305, 342	13, 474, 888	
	{ dollars... 5, 615, 244	3, 684, 852	4, 127, 212	3, 791, 172	3, 479, 274
Tobacco:					
Manufactured	{ pounds... 375, 728	314, 085	305, 458	235, 434	
	{ dollars... 96, 714	111, 294	90, 714	112, 266	87, 480
Unmanufactured	{ pounds... 6, 585, 780	11, 254, 058	11, 120, 166	7, 638, 448	9, 303, 670
	{ dollars... 754, 758	1, 022, 544	1, 273, 806	833, 796	894, 324
Wine	{ gallons... 1, 102, 367	845, 999	837, 645	552, 924	483, 711
	{ dollars... 781, 974	664, 960	641, 520	438, 372	436, 428
Woolen manufactures	dollars... 11, 386, 494	11, 306, 793	13, 163, 706	8, 475, 840	8, 874, 360
All other articles	dollars... 37, 214, 507	40, 811, 981	37, 217, 496	27, 498, 932	30, 371, 365
Total merchandise for Dominion	dollars... 126, 568, 392	125, 540, 186	122, 368, 516	92, 124, 187	96, 392, 625
Bullion and specie	dollars... 3, 043, 081	4, 276, 071	2, 240, 887	2, 251, 317	2, 176, 910
<i>Total from Dominion</i>	dollars... 129, 611, 423	129, 816, 257	124, 608, 903	94, 375, 504	100, 569, 535
NEWFOUNDLAND.					
Breadstuffs and provisions:					
Flour	{ barrels... 242, 387	280, 063	236, 073	293, 680	249, 058
	{ dollars... 1, 781, 412	1, 741, 486	1, 434, 186	1, 635, 876	1, 387, 044
All others	dollars... 862, 650	1, 088, 154	1, 029, 348	1, 006, 020	1, 200, 906
Cottons, woolens, silks, &c.	dollars... 1, 170, 774	1, 127, 750	1, 278, 666	1, 182, 438	1, 350, 108
Leather, and manufactures of	dollars... 358, 182	405, 324	385, 884	380, 052	348, 462
Sugar and molasses	dollars... 513, 217	462, 186	560, 858	465, 588	428, 632
Tea	dollars... 121, 986	136, 566	133, 650	157, 464	123, 650
All other articles	dollars... 2, 092, 966	2, 525, 157	2, 628, 016	2, 468, 637	2, 616, 855
<i>Total from Newfoundland</i>	dollars... 6, 851, 186	7, 446, 623	7, 450, 108	7, 296, 075	7, 455, 677
TOTAL FOR BRITISH NORTH AMERICA	dollars... 136, 462, 609	137, 262, 880	132, 059, 011	101, 671, 579	108, 025, 212

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

imported (years ended June 30).

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
905,418	805,788	647,352	678,456	787,320	852,650	890,852	804,816
986,091	1,083,282	1,204,567	1,830,871	1,552,709	1,903,821	2,323,112	2,227,084
3,100,194	3,218,192	3,175,524	4,292,352	5,182,704	6,514,344	8,239,644	7,353,666
7,242,413	9,720,708	13,237,168	16,018,721	19,342,059	28,777,071	20,769,940	23,727,555
784,404	996,300	1,514,862	1,727,244	1,961,010	3,035,070	2,232,198	2,489,778
7,356,096	6,616,890	7,400,808	9,398,754	10,425,672	9,809,816	7,232,160	6,241,212
491,346	380,538	380,052	419,904	671,166	683,316	541,404	485,025
5,625,411	4,768,733	7,521,594	7,339,689	2,931,220	4,961,374	3,604,442	3,128,143
6,591,618	4,525,632	8,179,866	7,898,958	3,400,542	5,986,548	3,870,990	3,098,250
10,009,088	9,814,984	6,598,090	7,567,309	4,018,446	2,730,300	6,314,938	3,873,140
4,476,546	3,904,038	3,117,690	3,709,152	2,550,528	1,892,942	3,864,186	2,221,992
547,873	543,671	287,091	415,920	335,400	433,417	693,133	690,296
2,553,444	2,046,546	1,047,816	1,633,932	1,553,742	2,001,834	3,025,836	2,650,158
1,037,610	951,588	980,748	1,224,234	1,277,208	1,381,212	1,096,416	1,072,116
1,222,290	1,217,916	1,788,134	2,240,460	2,244,348	2,011,068	1,418,148	1,786,536
467,646	461,214	589,460	739,206	1,033,236	1,071,144	809,676	780,516
3,579,242	3,414,150	3,004,452	4,021,650	3,930,258	5,246,370	5,621,562	5,356,306
549,666	534,114	708,588	991,926	955,476	979,290	814,536	953,532
92,531	152,118	162,324	178,848	232,794	258,552	369,846	248,804
48,114	28,965	25,758	19,197	25,272	29,160	21,870	2,766
181,706	120,528	265,356	365,958	467,046	491,892	526,328	439,344
1,252,422	1,115,370	1,378,296	1,304,910	1,820,556	2,041,686	1,595,538	1,203,326
134,136	113,724			entered with sheet.			
527,440	372,762	1,198,962	849,042	1,263,114	1,444,878	836,163	608,472
1,411,550	1,062,882	2,204,406	3,185,244	2,812,968	4,214,492	2,841,156	2,444,094
7,726,807	6,914,613	9,038,142	10,916,775	11,507,484	14,706,320	12,627,009	11,256,654
249,318	202,176	109,350	106,920	166,212	220,644	199,260	191,970
978,804	1,054,134	1,110,024	1,409,886	1,769,040	1,845,342	1,245,132	1,339,902
1,014,768	860,220	963,252	1,226,178	1,363,716	1,213,456	1,104,678	1,158,138
798,984	937,980	1,171,746	1,697,598	3,811,698	4,822,578	2,417,364	1,895,792
24,034,070	17,743,896	20,806,024	32,980,776	28,997,579	.....	.....	.....
1,592,136	1,025,946	1,711,206	2,256,498	2,428,056	2,318,706	1,936,224	1,770,494
2,738,605	2,906,633	3,557,304	3,910,732	2,857,254	4,313,996	3,995,888	3,032,611
327,078	407,268	409,212	501,066	332,424	428,652	366,444	287,712
684,744	496,692	535,424	635,202	638,111	707,616	528,282	405,324
1,431,756	1,380,240	1,646,565	1,972,674	2,389,176	2,136,456	2,192,832	2,288,574
285,584	276,991	276,401	219,015	282,642	349,601	234,562	.....
520,020	490,860	509,814	441,774	532,656	656,585	165,240	374,706
485,028	329,548	69,984	102,060	120,528	105,462	.....	.....
110,988,956	115,324,902	112,375,248	132,789,814	134,999,510	154,200,540	178,199,349	214,918,916
6,128,460	5,479,164	3,998,322	5,073,840	4,937,760	5,209,920	5,649,264	5,289,624
53,098,706	42,807,653	32,899,908	51,401,532	42,548,820	57,172,788	46,369,968	49,845,256
1,192,155	758,160	590,004	1,144,530	1,058,302	1,434,186	967,626	703,992
12,085,961	12,568,211	13,409,217	19,462,336	17,011,891	17,436,765	15,718,442	18,255,368
2,797,902	2,783,322	3,213,918	3,994,920	3,498,714	3,506,009	3,107,484	3,533,706
196,838	375,583	255,755	316,274	359,444	379,867	420,297	415,565
67,068	367,416	223,074	309,582	416,988	413,586	416,502	414,072
8,881,463	9,196,653	9,430,025	10,460,588	12,286,391	9,586,151	14,325,611	11,497,294
712,476	753,786	827,172	1,013,870	1,350,594	1,106,622	1,742,796	1,454,112
429,046	349,732	433,806	474,378	696,772	808,456	452,793	421,719
406,296	355,266	408,726	460,242	724,626	805,302	486,972	456,956
8,618,232	7,079,502	6,243,156	8,485,560	9,718,056	9,618,156	7,838,208	8,571,096
28,715,750	24,528,463	24,119,281	29,796,331	41,538,083	35,835,112	36,837,619	35,905,261
93,434,394	81,329,408	8,665,684	105,510,158	119,389,700	132,615,728	114,032,952	105,842,154
810,916	1,650,573	1,905,183	1,137,598	1,522,541	1,291,468	2,204,640	2,950,195
94,245,310	82,988,981	87,570,867	106,647,756	120,912,241	133,907,196	116,237,592	108,792,349
324,911	303,483	298,484	298,858	361,295	365,940	326,961	303,694
1,776,330	1,843,398	1,506,114	1,512,918	1,249,020	1,852,632	1,655,316	1,537,218
734,346	787,320	770,310	872,370	805,788	1,228,122	701,784	937,490
1,045,872	1,023,516	1,228,608	1,012,824	1,410,394	1,346,706	1,350,108	935,550
277,020	313,470	279,450	328,536	296,460	283,824	280,420	208,980
316,386	516,132	365,528	438,858	536,572	625,968	482,112	379,566
151,632	149,912	201,204	218,700	216,756	224,644	193,919	201,690
2,652,991	2,718,013	2,701,966	2,565,253	4,339,607	3,687,710	3,513,077	2,581,734
6,954,577	7,351,761	7,053,180	6,949,459	8,454,597	9,245,606	8,176,786	6,782,232
101,199,887	90,340,742	94,624,047	113,697,215	129,366,838	143,152,802	124,414,328	115,574,581

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of merchandise

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
DOMINION OF CANADA.					
Coal	{ tons 404,757	418,857	288,176	284,279	254,933
	{ dollars... 964,224	1,360,814	949,644	1,015,254	884,054
Copper ore.....	{ tons 2,588	3,148	2,890	2,230	1,813
	{ dollars... 168,642	136,566	105,462	356,238	316,886
Fish:					
Dried	{ pounds .. 76,987,536	88,832,832	85,209,120	73,697,008	84,918,064
	{ dollars... 2,840,184	2,730,834	2,786,238	3,091,446	3,363,606
Pickled	{ pounds .. 10,598,896	2,543,520	2,248,624	3,068,912	3,776,520
	{ barrels .. 252,666	222,994	266,747	225,749	233,925
	{ dollars... 1,342,818	1,591,650	1,681,560	1,489,104	1,454,598
Lobster, preserved.....	{ pounds .. 1,534,793	4,830,180	4,538,167	4,575,285	6,108,726
	{ dollars... 281,894	530,226	630,210	579,812	677,970
<i>Total fish</i>	dollars... 4,464,396	4,852,710	5,098,008	5,159,862	5,490,174
Ashes, pot and pearl.....	{ barrels .. 16,285	15,478	13,846	.....	16,460
	{ dollars... 664,848	545,292	553,068	429,138	477,738
Timber:					
Elm	{ tons 22,401	27,696	26,629	20,940	26,919
	{ dollars... 270,702	399,978	394,146	234,252	328,526
Oak.....	{ tons 83,174	90,225	81,959	66,952	97,756
	{ dollars... 1,258,254	1,614,006	1,652,886	1,398,222	1,662,606
White pine.....	{ tons 380,554	256,371	349,173	289,441	413,787
	{ dollars... 4,023,108	2,774,574	3,588,624	2,980,152	4,308,530
Red pine	{ tons 40,959	20,534	44,056	37,040	56,540
	{ dollars... 406,296	251,262	438,372	303,750	413,100
Staves	{ mille..... 11,693	7,939	6,561	5,001	7,352
	{ dollars... 799,956	737,864	649,782	479,196	648,810
Deals.....	{ standard hds... 264,861	840,833	219,921	237,820	275,333
	{ dollars... 6,451,650	8,273,178	8,835,480	7,221,176	8,935,596
Planks and boards.....	{ M feet... 901,734	911,794	579,686	427,143	439,738
	{ dollars... 8,833,536	11,499,246	9,336,546	4,842,990	4,755,024
<i>Total timber</i>	dollars... 22,043,502	25,550,108	24,895,836	17,459,738	21,047,202
Animals:					
Horses	{ number.. 8,782	5,899	4,382	4,300	8,341
	{ dollars... 933,606	577,854	466,560	448,578	805,302
Horned cattle.....	{ number.. 25,637	39,623	38,968	25,898	24,127
	{ dollars... 663,876	963,252	833,976	653,670	857,304
Sheep.....	{ number.. 315,832	252,081	242,438	141,187	209,899
	{ dollars... 969,570	711,604	645,408	513,702	590,490
<i>Total animals</i>	dollars... 2,567,052	2,252,610	1,945,944	1,615,950	2,253,096
Produce of animals:					
Bacon and hams	{ pounds .. 39,982,096	20,237,728	9,963,528	10,286,976	17,813,712
	{ dollars... 2,852,240	1,607,202	836,892	957,906	1,456,410
Butter	{ pounds .. 15,208,592	11,333,088	9,268,224	12,892,352	15,479,52
	{ dollars... 2,848,032	2,657,934	2,337,174	2,611,764	3,265,43
Cheese	{ pounds .. 19,465,424	24,050,992	32,342,016	37,325,232	37,710,880
	{ dollars... 2,308,986	3,552,660	3,934,656	4,110,588	3,946,806
Eggs	{ dozen.... 3,573,781	4,407,534	3,521,068	3,880,813	5,025,958
	{ dollars... 516,132	624,624	439,830	514,674	541,404
Hides and pelts.....	dollars... 523,422	395,604	534,600	541,890	518,076
Lard.....	{ pounds .. 4,765,162	5,098,240	946,064	11,585,008	10,529,344
	{ dollars... 206,550	221,130	40,824	459,270	456,840
Pork.....	{ pounds .. 5,088,144	11,232,592	3,040,800	4,995,424	4,625,712
	{ dollars... 271,188	318,816	250,776	364,500	333,326
Wool	{ pounds .. 3,126,172	2,764,796	2,647,498	2,907,229	2,476,484
	{ dollars... 1,469,178	996,300	931,176	945,270	707,616
Furs.....	dollars... 1,037,964	1,676,700	1,369,062	1,905,112	1,352,538
<i>Total produce of animals</i> ..	dollars... 11,534,592	12,050,370	10,674,990	12,410,974	12,578,520

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

exported (years ended June 30).

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
345,282 1,243,188 654 121,014	820,929 965,196 98 19,926	356,221 1,063,565 5,883 152,604	433,858 1,083,896 19,802 152,118	444,142 1,173,204 44,745 140,940	468,490 1,210,626 4,402 152,604	504,537 1,358,426 1,677 213,840	508,237 1,646,082 1,383 246,016
91,278,006 3,308,688	94,151,232 3,289,734	111,649,440 3,714,012	114,527,616 3,345,624	109,086,890 3,595,428	90,138,368 3,890,480	95,267,984 3,734,424	84,943,520 3,049,164
3,329,312 258,743 2,030,994	4,991,953 288,640 2,074,248	3,033,408 264,955 1,465,746	3,041,472 268,592 1,528,470	3,718,080 195,250 1,921,644	13,650,224 214,454 2,471,310	..... 252,053 1,635,390	3,763,544 289,273 1,478,412
8,427,103 978,318	10,980,374 1,167,372	9,211,527 972,000	13,869,753 1,872,464	14,809,162 1,449,738	15,100,980 1,497,366	10,822,987 1,290,330	14,584,920 1,654,942
6,318,000	6,581,354	6,151,758	6,246,558	6,966,810	7,859,106	6,660,144	6,178,518
19,579 300,348	11,060 248,346	11,980 308,124	10,149 294,030	11,109 332,910	7,801 277,188	7,495 224,010	6,001 156,978
24,405 82,106 72,363 1,159,596	8,648 99,144 28,647 424,728	14,578 158,436 43,606 604,584	28,905 340,538 67,161 1,223,748	17,682 211,896 41,395 832,518	23,152 284,796 52,448 1,110,996	16,330 215,784 51,704 1,017,684	20,196 308,610 86,677 640,548
303,861 2,892,672 37,453 271,674	126,161 1,117,800 20,662 144,342	148,961 1,030,066 19,911 138,510	334,163 3,568,698 37,445 325,134	200,000 2,295,864 21,981 194,000	224,192 3,055,968 26,116 229,392	258,950 3,252,312 27,361 213,354	192,494 2,037,798 15,235 103,518
7,624 452,952 269,460 8,229,438	5,314 180,792 214,814 5,476,734	11,533 218,700 236,417 6,341,328	13,656 247,860 278,017 9,382,230	32,262 362,070 283,959 8,585,190	40,094 487,450 289,698 9,476,028	56,731 537,516 315,851 9,389,286	68,849 424,704 243,351 7,334,226
411,596 4,507,650	457,430 4,284,090	766,122 6,176,574	682,514 7,467,390	725,914 8,638,836	665,937 8,453,844	700,813 8,787,440	683,923 8,330,040
17,597,068	11,727,630	14,686,198	22,595,598	21,120,374	23,102,974	23,384,876	10,179,504
14,207 1,294,218	16,635 1,395,306	21,472 1,916,784	22,008 2,125,764	21,006 2,338,690	13,500 1,718,983	12,872 1,779,732	12,310 1,638,206
30,456 1,278,666	49,257 2,323,080	54,948 2,799,360	62,512 3,533,220	62,337 3,326,184	67,660 4,045,464	90,664 5,904,900	144,411 7,569,450
242,989 608,102	368,393 1,002,182	399,393 1,444,878	354,258 1,392,390	311,689 1,244,160	308,662 1,409,886	304,474 2,544,022	335,207 1,263,114
3,180,966	4,720,518	6,161,023	7,051,374	6,959,034	7,174,332	10,228,654	10,470,770
7,686,000 615,408 13,504,064 2,505,820	5,717,264 371,304 14,536,144 2,165,130	14,304,976 900,558 18,787,680 3,158,028	14,303,680 1,123,632 17,820,208 3,705,750	10,903,424 1,203,822 15,340,752 3,012,228	4,256,112 505,926 8,162,672 1,735,992	9,455,152 822,798 9,490,768 1,526,526	9,132,256 716,364 9,122,736 1,575,126
39,371,136 4,173,282 5,268,170 655,128 404,838	49,616,896 4,085,316 5,440,825 581,256 420,876	43,441,104 4,145,094 6,452,580 749,895 768,366	54,713,008 6,167,826 9,090,135 1,074,060 451,980	55,325,312 6,054,102 10,499,982 1,644,064 391,716	63,343,168 7,112,611 13,451,410 2,284,686 501,066	84,935,760 7,812,936 11,490,855 1,967,608 470,934	93,600,376 8,889,912 11,512,703 1,828,832 622,526
714,672 31,104 2,706,560 146,286	873,712 37,908 1,475,488 70,956	3,488,800 151,632 2,157,792 111,294	4,045,552 175,446 3,178,320 182,250	1,965,376 85,050 2,656,752 194,886	420,784 17,496 1,762,208 144,828	533,568 23,328 2,612,320 150,174	93,072 6,804 1,802,080 101,574
2,445,893 718,794 1,357,884	3,018,587 685,746 1,206,252	3,705,714 961,308 1,050,732	1,482,927 433,512 2,011,068	1,222,395 274,004 1,312,200	1,375,572 263,824 1,110,024	1,539,422 315,900 1,027,034	985,925 195,858 1,638,306
10,638,054	9,624,744	11,996,907	15,325,524	14,192,072	13,696,453	14,207,238	15,575,302

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of merchandise

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
DOMINION OF CANADA—continued.						
Agricultural products:						
Barley and rye.....	{ bushels... dollars...	4,846,923 2,993,274	3,748,275 4,130,028	5,419,054 5,430,078	10,168,176 7,522,308	6,682,245 4,846,392
Indian corn.....	{ bushels... dollars...	6,949,595 4,038,174	2,680,568 1,800,144	2,080,090 1,609,146	2,047,040 1,465,776	4,083,174 2,615,052
Oats.....	{ bushels... dollars...	629,467 219,672	998,100 461,700	2,989,139 1,464,804	2,644,233 1,153,278	3,906,156 1,678,644
Peas.....	{ bushels... dollars...	1,128,027 939,438	1,717,112 1,411,344	2,839,781 2,688,066	2,399,608 1,996,488	1,753,439 1,527,964
Wheat.....	{ bushels... dollars...	4,379,841 6,099,300	6,581,217 8,997,318	4,383,023 5,046,138	9,248,300 10,546,686	3,559,095 4,153,356
Flour.....	{ barrels... dollars...	474,202 2,939,814	540,317 3,234,816	302,789 1,564,434	419,936 2,238,170	276,439 1,544,508
Potatoes.....	{ bushels... dollars...	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	231,451 80,508
Total agricultural products....	dollars...	17,229,672	20,035,350	17,802,666	24,917,706	10,453,044
Manufactures:						
Extract of hemlock bark. {	barrels... dollars...	18,629 107,406	9,776 96,714	22,622 233,280	28,725 383,940	15,823 163,782
Leather.....	dollars...	318,330	349,434	534,114	1,148,904	732,888
Sewing-machines {	number.. dollars...	34,558 370,818	23,401 255,636	21,832 257,580	31,399 320,760	26,690 263,412
Total manufactures.....	dollars...	796,554	701,784	1,024,974	1,853,604	1,160,082
All other articles.....		25,536,813	19,861,013	13,275,621	13,285,364	14,210,694
Total exports of merchandise from the Dominion.....	dollars...	85,970,295	87,346,117	76,826,213	78,503,828	74,876,090
Exports of specie and bullion....	dollars...	4,942,240	3,122,710	2,735,787	3,474,686	1,946,836
GRAND TOTAL.....	dollars...	90,912,535	90,468,827	79,062,000	81,978,514	76,823,826
NEWFOUNDLAND.						
Codfish, dry.....	{ pounds.. dollars...	111,959,344 4,116,506	139,923,840 5,230,818	99,510,768 4,087,260	85,018,789 4,089,690	83,400,240 3,513,740
Copper ore.....	{ tons.. dollars...	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	27,667 622,566	52,198 1,279,638
Oil:						
Cod, unrefined.....	{ gallons.. dollars...	1,003,212 564,246	718,452 461,700	697,032 492,804	571,536 367,416	773,120 409,698
Cod, refined.....	{ gallons.. dollars...	97,272 80,190	53,676 49,572	21,420 18,468	28,728 32,076	37,548 28,674
Seal, refined.....	{ gallons.. dollars...	1,554,084 811,620	1,101,996 620,186	1,218,824 642,006	1,180,368 644,922	1,500,408 771,768
Skins, seal.....	{ number.. dollars...	449,727 478,224	392,228 516,132	370,679 487,944	341,292 449,064	431,373 327,564
All other articles.....	dollars...	507,889	549,374	783,918	438,372	596,030
Total exports from Newfoundland.....	dollars...	6,618,675	7,427,732	6,512,400	6,644,106	6,927,152
Total for British North America.....	dollars...	97,531,210	97,896,559	85,574,400	88,622,620	83,750,978

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Continued.

exported (years ending June 30)—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
7,995,762	6,084,900	8,211,842	9,670,875	12,870,124	9,010,328	8,682,746	9,371,738
4,826,922	5,223,042	5,229,978	7,182,050	11,447,244	7,125,732	5,692,518	5,687,172
8,987,600	5,420,859	4,547,942	5,257,604	2,220,900	819,605	8,806,474	2,007,674
2,709,450	2,789,154	2,211,800	2,648,214	1,370,520	593,406	2,485,404	1,292,274
2,430,841	2,514,598	4,742,028	2,926,532	4,148,650	1,024,023	1,431,744	2,367,605
1,059,480	853,416	1,736,964	1,206,738	1,751,058	466,560	533,628	895,698
2,420,049	2,715,252	3,819,112	4,245,520	3,521,496	2,339,287	2,255,091	2,698,778
2,009,124	2,082,024	3,014,658	3,521,556	3,231,900	2,191,374	2,061,126	2,075,706
8,569,243	9,767,555	12,169,493	9,092,279	6,438,533	10,733,535	3,021,188	5,423,805
11,776,752	10,070,660	13,719,294	9,756,936	8,255,682	11,849,652	8,354,372	5,053,914
479,245	580,776	561,484	501,455	508,120	526,340	284,504	161,054
2,792,070	2,635,578	3,015,686	2,500,956	2,978,694	2,786,666	1,441,476	715,878
3,124,334	2,665,078	1,427,315	2,351,290	3,800,162	2,424,979	753,435	670,715
1,416,690	1,283,526	466,560	867,024	2,297,322	1,061,910	231,336	234,252
26,590,488	24,937,400	29,894,440	27,633,474	31,332,420	26,020,300	15,799,860	15,951,894
19,442	10,602	18,641	22,034	29,879	40,324	27,946	15,766
189,738	108,032	173,988	192,456	237,354	333,396	360,612	203,148
837,864	474,822	601,182	536,544	570,564	501,552	525,366	519,826
30,443	26,850	27,664	22,612	22,670	9,187	10,592	9,438
277,020	222,588	205,578	169,614	156,006	69,984	122,472	69,984
1,304,617	800,442	980,748	898,614	964,224	904,932	1,008,450	792,958
11,810,882	11,140,054	14,734,501	16,478,657	18,249,429	17,851,822	15,066,085	15,823,748
79,104,665	70,715,610	85,629,867	97,759,843	101,431,407	97,749,637	88,149,149	86,094,770
1,210,548	1,669,263	3,380,484	1,759,611	1,969,175	1,562,096	3,132,129	3,021,841
80,815,213	72,384,893	89,010,351	99,519,454	103,400,582	99,311,733	91,281,278	89,116,611
77,765,968	111,365,408	120,835,008	131,433,120	115,054,128	139,360,608	134,185,344	115,887,520
3,124,180	3,534,192	3,323,754	5,189,508	5,036,418	4,785,156	4,783,425	3,352,914
39,405	31,246	24,246	30,086	21,190	13,587	5,955	5,171
798,012	517,590	446,148	554,040	477,336	260,010	100,602	108,518
742,392	1,076,040	1,023,120	1,051,948	978,516	740,124	929,376	556,164
241,056	433,026	555,012	490,374	455,868	368,874	477,738	280,422
15,876	47,876	32,760	45,864	82,656	101,808	59,220	58,968
23,674	30,132	19,440	30,618	16,038	78,420	49,440	48,357
1,487,556	1,570,716	999,684	1,719,900	831,852	1,345,932	1,000,188	867,132
717,336	606,042	622,566	768,368	414,558	670,680	466,560	348,462
419,220	457,255	261,508	408,479	178,812	322,698	266,290	238,596
296,946	324,648	211,896	372,276	181,278	326,592	323,676	217,242
494,262	547,236	527,310	501,418	507,251	657,238	447,768	434,776
5,701,266	5,992,866	5,706,126	7,916,600	7,088,747	7,146,970	6,649,209	4,785,691
96,016,479	78,377,759	94,716,477	107,436,054	110,489,329	106,458,708	97,930,487	93,902,302

BRITISH HONDURAS.*Value of imports, including bullion*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom.....	775, 170	477, 738	461, 680	485, 708	410, 670
United States	298, 890	322, 218	326, 106	250, 776	340, 102
Mexico	3, 657	20, 808	25, 272	26, 924	29, 160
Central American States	41, 796	40, 824	32, 076	27, 118	18, 711
All other countries	30, 436	5, 336	6, 926	3, 612	14, 104
TOTAL IMPORTS	1, 149, 949	867, 014	852, 060	794, 138	812, 747

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, including

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	628, 396	654, 652	506, 845	619, 650	459, 270
United States	150, 000	133, 650	170, 586	93, 798	117, 612
Mexico		47, 628	13, 122	228, 274	26, 938
Central American States	253, 692	333, 233	285, 768	31, 104	544
All other countries	21, 836	289	7, 887	30, 375	720
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	1, 054, 586	1, 169, 452	984, 208	1, 003, 201	*606, 084

* Domestic products only for 1877 and 1878.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

and specie, from the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
538,488	885,878	567,294	527,796	591,290	714,150	638,012	553,386
340,200	290,142	821,732	397,062	498,275	452,735	409,733	450,835
36,808	2,959	24,786	8,262	Entered with "all other countries."			20,465
11,907	93,798	208,496	59,852	60,600	106,397	79,107	199,397
3,243	4,754	503	7,829	14,246	71,583	60,838	44,697
930,646	777,031	1,152,811	980,801	1,164,411	1,344,865	1,187,690	1,274,280

bullion and specie, to the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
458,780	572,994	571,370	668,298	660,890	887,427	1,025,162	708,866
155,471	221,616	279,299	260,782	327,475	253,071	260,185	258,240
13,608	37,422	131,137	66,641	Entered with "all other countries."			35,585
9	79,704	227,666	206,657	171,535	851,718	202,433	211,817
8,826	894	19,408	.....	103,203	22,130	99,466	6,893
* 636,694	912,130	1,228,875	1,202,378	1,263,103	1,514,346	1,587,246	1,221,401

BRITISH HONDURAS—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Beef and pork { barrels... { dollars...					
Cattle..... { number.. { dollars...	1, 287 21, 870	1, 736 18, 954	1, 378 13, 608	1, 252 12, 850	1, 351 13, 122
Coffee..... { pounds.. { dollars...	76, 214 11, 664	65, 333 10, 206	451, 67 6, 804	46, 779 5, 832	44, 050 5, 346
Cotton goods..... dollars...					
Drapery dollars...					
Flour dollars...					
Hardware..... dollars...					
Leather and manufactures of.. dollars...					
Lumber..... { feet..... { dollars...	597, 551 19, 926	1, 041, 481 35, 478	908, 670 30, 132	589, 950 19, 926	624, 537 21, 384
Malt liquors..... { gallons.. { dollars...	16, 330 16, 038	10, 952 10, 692	..... 8, 748	8, 543 8, 262	8, 804 8, 748
Soap dollars...					
Spirits { gallons.. { dollars...	15, 168 11, 178	13, 991 10, 206	11, 526 14, 094	12, 964 28, 188	10, 253 22, 356
Tobacco..... { pounds.. { dollars...	71, 927 13, 122	73, 593 8, 608	72, 955 13, 122	55, 229 10, 206	65, 705 11, 178
Wines { gallons.. { dollars...	7, 902 21, 870	4, 313 12, 636	10, 130 16, 526	4, 154 7, 290	7, 267 10, 692
All other articles dollars..	1, 034, 281	760, 224	749, 126	702, 084	719, 921
TOTAL IMPORTS dollars..	1, 149, 949	867, 014	852, 060	794, 138	812, 747

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Cocoanuts { number.. { dollars...	259, 980 3, 790	362, 463 5, 538	276, 767 4, 306	381, 680 4, 636	604, 399 8, 748
Cedar { feet..... { dollars...	297, 540 17, 982	249, 169 7, 290	113, 513 6, 861	18, 920 957	77, 582 3, 928
Logwood..... { tons..... { dollars...	9, 657 104, 136	10, 320 143, 370	9, 160 127, 332	16, 071 243, 972	16, 669 231, 336
Mahogany { feet..... { dollars...	3, 766, 894 342, 630	6, 213, 784 377, 620	2, 462, 336 149, 688	1, 821, 307 101, 574	3, 080, 807 155, 982
Sugar { pounds.. { dollars...	3, 019, 520 111, 294	3, 357, 760 123, 930	5, 187, 840 157, 464	4, 518, 080 147, 258	4, 827, 680 150, 174
All other articles..... dollars...	7, 106	3, 401	5, 363	8, 598	54, 916
Total domestic produce dollars...	616, 938	665, 149	451, 003	506, 925	605, 084
Foreign produce..... dollars...	437, 648	504, 803	533, 205	496, 206	Not stated.
TOTAL DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN dollars...	1, 054, 586	1, 169, 452	984, 208	1, 003, 201	

BRITISH HONDURAS—Continued.

imported, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
	23,814	30,618	38,894				
982							
11,525	18,954	4,860	16,038				
113,097							
13,604	61,236	30,618	18,468				
	136,566	93,798	231,822				
	62,208	70,470	37,422				
	52,974	51,516	61,722				
	15,066	32,502	41,310				
	21,384	20,898	36,450				
682,065							
23,328	13,122	13,608	18,468				
10,918							
10,692	12,636	19,440	10,206				
	89,366	19,926	29,646				
6,377							
14,094	16,038	16,135	18,954				
70,320							
12,150	8,748	9,234	10,692				
4,800							
11,664	11,664	12,150	12,636				
833,585	283,285	626,978	298,573				
930,646	777,031	1,152,811	980,801	1,164,411	1,344,865	1,187,690	1,274,280

articles of domestic produce exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
698,164	919,100	1,623,031	1,421,817				
10,206	13,122	26,730	29,646				
87,129	304,000	241,167	199,838				
5,346	14,774	11,664	12,150				
15,348	14,150	21,233	19,647				
213,354	202,662	350,892	323,676				
3,146,582	3,198,325	2,196,793	2,665,729				
190,998	167,670	106,774	153,234				
3,888,640	4,485,936	6,288,352	4,327,680				
135,008	116,640	203,034	187,110				
81,082	19,804	41,101	16,936				
636,694	534,615	740,197	724,888				
Not stated.	377,515	488,678	477,490				
	912,130	1,228,875	1,202,378	1,263,103	1,514,346	1,587,246	1,221,402

BRITISH GUIANA.*Value of imports, including bullion*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	4,541,670	4,628,178	4,506,192	5,188,186	5,248,314
British West Indies	578,966	484,056	448,578	255,636	365,472
*Other British Possessions	1,256,796	1,620,810	1,414,280	1,660,176	2,134,512
United States	1,703,430	1,890,540	1,778,414	1,877,904	2,406,672
All other countries	500,358	480,265	786,144	655,980	682,383
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	8,576,220	9,103,849	8,928,588	9,637,782	10,837,353

* India and Canada, principally.

Value of exports, including bullion

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	7,462,044	9,424,512	8,480,700	11,335,464	9,499,842
British West Indies	463,158	100,026	244,458	259,038	513,216
*Other British Possessions	337,770	401,838	865,958	829,508	442,260
United States.....	1,825,500	2,638,008	1,409,400	2,199,636	3,566,764
All other countries	688,248	765,149	857,897	611,237	796,821
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	10,776,720	13,422,533	11,858,413	14,734,883	14,818,903

* Canada, chiefly.

BRITISH GUIANA.

and specie, from the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
5, 306, 148	5, 208, 462	4, 869, 720	4, 052, 268	5, 901, 498	6, 152, 274	5, 340, 570	3, 519, 126
309, 096	362, 070	337, 770	432, 540	419, 518	253, 692	862, 650	242, 028
1, 819, 584	1, 745, 712	1, 811, 808	1, 509, 912	1, 354, 965	1, 705, 374	1, 497, 366	1, 396, 278
2, 630, 116	2, 038, 284	1, 978, 020	1, 933, 794	1, 885, 194	2, 032, 378	1, 521, 724	1, 678, 155
581, 266	681, 591	735, 785	652, 431	643, 041	648, 407	495, 207	295, 800
10, 496, 210	10, 636, 119	9, 733, 103	8, 670, 945	10, 204, 216	10, 812, 125	9, 717, 517	7, 131, 477

and specie, to the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
9, 087, 228	10, 543, 284	8, 187, 156	8, 609, 004	9, 537, 264	7, 724, 400	8, 638, 164	6, 283, 980
1, 195, 074	349, 920	401, 436	314, 442	458, 784	375, 192	504, 954	312, 984
151, 146	366, 444	334, 368	393, 660	410, 670	490, 636	196, 440	113, 724
965, 682	1, 098, 019	2, 921, 346	2, 498, 526	4, 437, 666	5, 893, 722	1, 368, 576	1, 498, 824
787, 670	845, 073	877, 352	807, 202	749, 563	932, 028	576, 942	542, 487
† 12, 186, 800	13, 197, 500	12, 721, 658	12, 622, 834	15, 593, 947	15, 415, 978	11, 285, 076	8, 751, 999

† The total for 1878 in the table of exports of articles given as amounting to only \$11,214,780.

BRITISH GUIANA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Butter { pounds .. { dollars ..	465, 543 181, 706	428, 983 157, 950	309, 204 78, 732	492, 797 105, 948	648, 626 185, 594
Flour { barrels .. { dollars...	97, 998 659, 016	107, 161 710, 046	116, 639 686, 232	98, 366 586, 602	100, 071 805, 302
Fish, dried..... { pounds .. { dollars...	9, 795, 744 350, 892	10, 033, 744 390, 764	7, 830, 144 285, 768	10, 950, 272 385, 898	10, 749, 536 437, 400
Lumber { feet..... { dollars...	14, 614, 001 243, 972	13, 045, 385 303, 750	13, 166, 197 267, 300	12, 359, 549 271, 188	18, 949, 450 395, 604
Machinery.....dollars...	304, 236	290, 628	347, 004	486, 000	622, 080
Malt liquors .....dollars...	252, 720	285, 768	.....	178, 848	210, 438
Manure .....dollars...	372, 276	388, 800	514, 674	653, 184	527, 796
Oils .....dollars...	135, 566	175, 443	117, 126	202, 602	240, 084
Opium .....dollars...	184, 622	124, 416	61, 236	94, 770	110, 808
Pork..... { barrels .. { dollars...	12, 858 175, 502	13, 979 233, 766	15, 087 191, 484	14, 741 132, 678	18, 752 334, 854
Rice { pounds .. { dollars...	32, 157, 337 632, 286	35, 027, 185 978, 318	36, 732, 610 1, 087, 182	52, 867, 360 963, 252	43, 452, 320 1, 319, 976
Spirits { gallons .. { dollars...	54, 466 130, 248	48, 196 131, 766	92, 254 166, 212	48, 872 109, 836	65, 080 134, 622
All other articles.....dollars...	5, 058, 042	4, 932, 431	5, 125, 638	5, 467, 416	5, 562, 795
TOTAL IMPORTS .....dollars..	8, 576, 220	9, 103, 849	8, 928, 588	9, 637, 782	10, 837, 353

Value of exports, including bullion

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Molasses { casks { dollars.....	13, 022 265, 758	19, 105 559, 872	14, 759 385, 898	14, 418 349, 920	20, 172 530, 712
Rice { pounds { dollars.....	8, 167, 680 212, 382	1, 959, 787 155, 034	4, 913, 784 422, 120	8, 202, 120 214, 326	13, 029, 920 453, 488
Rum { puncheons.. { dollars.....	28, 690 1, 735, 992	30, 474 2, 363, 904	29, 394 1, 745, 712	36, 219 1, 905, 120	32, 725 1, 393, 362
Sugar, raw..... { hogsheads.. { dollars.....	95, 724 7, 907, 706	99, 090 9, 625, 230	93, 928 8, 108, 424	120, 031 11, 703, 366	112, 700 11, 723, 292
All other articles .....dollars.....	654, 882	718, 493	696, 759	562, 151	718, 099
TOTAL EXPORTS.....dollars.....	10, 776, 720	13, 422, 533	11, 358, 413	14, 734, 883	14, 818, 903

*The total exports to the several countries for 1878

BRITISH GUIANA—Continued.

imports, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
630,351 127,818	630,193 120,042	610,091 134,136	710,125 149,202	737,241 154,062	720,232 152,604	715,080 134,136	680,894 122,958
137,800 1,013,796	142,146 759,132	120,328 639,576	132,585 763,020	103,734 613,322	137,420 611,388	135,308 530,712	141,450 621,594
8,172,080 309,096	9,165,184 348,048	8,779,096 271,674	8,635,360 264,870	8,302,448 361,098	7,906,640 489,888	8,471,568 288,084	8,353,000 251,662
12,218,519 220,158	13,606,783 233,280	12,011,541 166,698	12,551,404 170,100	17,672,390 267,300	14,997,980 256,122	14,428,742 229,878	8,414,170 123,930
650,988 241,056	615,762 175,446	274,590 145,800	289,170 142,884	758,160 103,296	716,810 201,204	887,436 158,436	224,582 103,032
540,432 260,496 97,200	512,730 187,596 87,480	550,152 166,698 111,780	546,264 158,436 124,416	591,462 198,288 79,704	739,132 223,560 117,126	428,166 172,316 87,480	377,706 161,352 55,890
19,416 219,186	16,897 186,138	15,469 213,840	14,848 251,262	12,811 267,786	19,024 343,602	16,307 239,598	22,031 278,964
44,348,430 1,347,192	39,022,400 1,241,244	45,260,926 1,835,528	49,888,086 1,171,260	43,964,091 996,800	50,548,416 1,019,628	40,889,828 1,063,868	50,572,790 1,085,288
61,220 123,930	45,088 129,276	40,957 111,294	24,821 81,648	34,928 117,126	49,670 119,070	30,910 98,658	17,356 53,460
4,461,062	5,439,045	5,611,337	4,558,413	5,636,312	5,821,994	5,309,248	3,671,559
10,496,210	10,036,119	9,733,103	8,670,945	10,204,216	10,812,128	9,717,517	7,131,477

and specie, to the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
18,790 422,334	16,161 392,688	17,700 375,192	15,740 389,772	18,348 388,884	20,772 506,412	12,854 234,252	19,362 168,156
6,509,120 240,570	5,118,252 166,212	8,438,540 258,552	6,709,627 170,586	9,588,641 235,710	9,265,700 223,560	1,132,259 28,674	10,035,338 202,102
26,054 1,258,740	30,490 1,481,814	24,675 890,506	23,585 1,393,136	29,220 1,449,738	26,514 1,288,872	33,400 1,217,430	28,353 1,004,562
86,994 8,678,502	106,866 10,388,250	111,551 10,829,930	104,625 9,960,084	139,187 12,662,244	129,585 12,867,590	139,246 8,859,780	106,732 6,730,128
614,634	768,536	858,578	709,236	857,371	529,544	944,940	647,051
11,214,780	13,197,500	12,721,658	12,622,834	15,593,947	15,415,978	11,285,076	8,751,999

for 1878 is given in the official returns as amounting to \$12,186,800.

BRITISH WEST INDIES.*

Value of imports, including bullion and

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Jamaica.</i>					
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom.....	5,080,158	4,940,676	4,697,190	4,704,480	4,048,380
British North America.....	969,084	1,084,206	910,764	950,130	938,466
British West Indies.....	50,544	84,020	84,506	17,982	81,104
British India.....	129,276	43,254	84,078	83,106	122,472
Germany.....	34,506	52,488	60,264	61,236	30,132
France.....	30,618	59,292	70,956	104,976	86,022
United States.....	2,075,706	2,203,038	2,624,886	2,273,984	2,202,066
Foreign West Indies.....	46,170	42,768	51,030	24,300	22,842
All other.....	6,906	107,503	19,834	43,021	62,888
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	8,422,968	8,567,305	8,553,508	8,263,215	7,544,372
<i>Barbadoes.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	1,774,872	1,870,128	2,153,466	1,908,522	2,149,578
British North America.....	380,052	392,202	450,036	340,608	395,604
British West Indies.....	253,206	177,890	173,502	163,782	179,923
British Guiana.....	290,718	93,798	126,846	124,416	146,286
Foreign West Indies.....	68,526	30,132	44,226	71,928	44,712
United States.....	2,358,558	2,223,450	2,348,352	2,149,092	2,209,356
Peru.....	630,342	121,986	308,610	104,490	281,394
Argentine Republic.....	68,040	17,496	55,890	17,496	.....
All other countries.....	67,222	85,283	110,288	114,677	154,503
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	5,801,536	5,011,865	5,771,210	4,995,011	5,561,356
<i>Trinidad.</i>					
United Kingdom.....	2,732,778	2,374,596	2,583,576	2,778,462	2,395,008
British India.....	314,442	257,580	442,746	407,754	377,136
British North America.....	292,572	835,540	281,394	375,678	416,988
British West Indies.....	585,144	573,966	424,278	433,998	614,790
France.....	317,844	355,752	416,502	474,822	431,568
French West Indies.....	36,936	68,040	72,414	50,544	74,844
Portuguese Possessions.....	8,718	8,791	5,054	10,692	8,748
Spain.....	60,750	61,236	55,890	37,422	63,666
Spanish West Indies.....	10,692	13,608	25,272	16,524	23,328
United States.....	934,578	1,306,854	1,353,196	1,471,122	1,756,834
Venezuela.....	1,046,358	1,113,426	1,515,834	1,820,556	1,972,188
All other.....	101,132	62,557	151,833	220,488	106,006
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	6,436,944	6,526,946	7,327,969	8,098,062	8,303,106

* Statistics of imports and exports by countries are

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

specie, from the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 679, 506 1, 011, 852	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 834, 474 914, 166	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 779, 136 834, 948	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 140, 046 716, 364	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 530, 804 717, 822	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 577, 148 832, 032	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 368, 654 851, 472	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 699, 432 861, 192
52, 488 69, 984	23, 328 59, 292	16, 038 112, 266	28, 188 158, 436	28, 188 117, 126	33, 324 95, 742	47, 628 133, 650	69, 984 94, 770
31, 104 78, 246	91, 104 49, 572	16, 038 40, 824	7, 776 21, 384	14, 094 22, 356	9, 238 19, 926	126 25, 272	437 22, 356
2, 288, 574 26, 730	2, 056, 266 9, 720	2, 304, 126 5, 832	2, 671, 542 4, 228	1, 959, 552 6, 804	2, 057, 724 5, 346	2, 048, 976 6, 318	2, 256, 698 10, 206
16, 135	70, 150	60, 264	20, 412	28, 480	106, 446	44, 916	64, 030
7, 254, 619	6, 548, 072	7, 169, 472	6, 768, 376	6, 424, 726	7, 736, 926	7, 527, 012	7, 079, 105
1, 707, 804 395, 118	1, 805, 490 486, 486	2, 164, 158 508, 842	2, 117, 988 493, 776	2, 143, 746 441, 774	2, 239, 974 438, 372	2, 214, 216 498, 636	1, 513, 890 420, 390
179, 771 127, 818	155, 520 119, 556	178, 362 171, 072	216, 270 171, 558	218, 700 231, 822	178, 362 163, 782	163, 664 285, 768	168, 156 126, 846
64, 152 2, 702, 160	42, 768 2, 176, 794	28, 188 2, 153, 466	86, 450 2, 193, 804	45, 198 2, 168, 532	71, 442 2, 195, 262	54, 492 2, 124, 792	63, 665 1, 672, 326
47, 628 28, 674	----- 21, 870	274, 104 18, 954	----- 8, 262	158, 922 14	----- 63	19, 440 -----	40, 824 -----
106, 157	165, 230	192, 631	201, 267	242, 826	327, 669	253, 330	322, 656
5, 359, 282	4, 973, 714	5, 689, 777	5, 489, 875	5, 651, 534	5, 614, 926	5, 619, 278	4, 328, 753
3, 127, 410 563, 760	3, 760, 668 629, 856	4, 082, 400 546, 750	4, 026, 024 298, 404	3, 928, 824 502, 038	4, 266, 594 451, 494	4, 310, 820 422, 820	3, 181, 842 262, 440
843, 602 512, 244	889, 772 449, 550	890, 744 851, 378	350, 892 375, 192	293, 058 258, 206	265, 842 447, 120	298, 890 513, 108	273, 132 449, 550
476, 766 50, 544	755, 730 43, 740	855, 846 273, 618	634, 716 39, 852	624, 024 24, 786	508, 356 28, 188	766, 422 35, 478	414, 558 46, 170
----- 81, 162	20, 412 107, 892	12, 150 90, 396	51, 030 91, 854	12, 636 95, 742	19, 926 81, 648	44, 712 71, 246	23, 814 46, 656
9, 720 1, 665, 608	14, 094 1, 787, 508	57, 348 1, 903, 366	23, 328 1, 933, 794	23, 328 1, 958, 560	31, 590 2, 130, 138	25, 272 2, 068, 416	52, 488 1, 917, 270
2, 185, 056 224, 937	2, 553, 930 291, 945	2, 760, 966 254, 634	2, 768, 742 228, 060	3, 648, 402 298, 380	4, 443, 494 267, 897	6, 150, 330 280, 094	3, 832, 110 1, 365, 553
9, 240, 809	10, 805, 097	11, 579, 596	10, 821, 888	11, 663, 004	12, 942, 287	14, 987, 608	11, 865, 583

given only for Jamaica, Barbadoes, and Trinidad.

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.*Value of exports, including bullion and*

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Jamaica.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	4, 854, 168	5, 547, 690	5, 608, 440	5, 967, 008	5, 633, 226
British North America	22, 356	38, 880	33, 048	17, 010	3, 892
British West Indies	52, 002	79, 704	78, 246	60, 498	53, 940
Germany	97, 200	102, 546	78, 732	130, 734	70, 956
France	4, 627	58, 806	45, 198	93, 798	28, 674
United States.....	501, 096	748, 038	792, 666	740, 178	1, 073, 574
Foreign West Indies.....	200, 718	65, 124	52, 002	110, 322	91, 368
Hayti.....	122, 472	176, 904	77, 760	141, 912	44, 226
All other	103, 374	190, 817	88, 865	92, 233	89, 269
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	5, 958, 013	7, 008, 509	6, 854, 957	7, 362, 693	7, 089, 131
<i>Barbadoes.</i>					
United Kingdom	2, 290, 032	2, 714, 796	3, 802, 464	2, 229, 282	2, 356, 128
British North America	329, 022	443, 232	582, 714	356, 724	249, 318
British West Indies	1, 829, 210	924, 858	1, 021, 572	1, 030, 432	834, 948
British Guiana.....	231, 336	233, 766	286, 254	165, 240	180, 792
Foreign West Indies	159, 894	147, 744	121, 986	86, 994	90, 882
United States.....	610, 416	1, 009, 422	1, 294, 704	786, 348	1, 592, 622
All other.....	27, 138	70, 310	58, 369	31, 298	31, 162
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	4, 977, 048	5, 544, 128	7, 168, 063	4, 696, 318	5, 335, 852
<i>Trinidad.</i>					
United Kingdom	6, 707, 772	4, 765, 230	5, 931, 144	6, 067, 224	6, 884, 676
British North America	24, 300	86, 994	60, 750	51, 516	54, 432
British West Indies.....	191, 484	90, 882	119, 566	181, 278	188, 566
France.....	239, 112	463, 158	310, 554	431, 082	568, 620
French West Indies	58, 320	53, 946	55, 890	80, 670	42, 768
Spain	10, 206	51, 030	56, 862	4, 850	5, 832
Spanish West Indies.....	55, 404	.....	5, 832	3, 346	9, 525
United States.....	258, 552	341, 658	524, 394	422, 334	954, 504
Venezuela	465, 588	542, 376	587, 574	595, 350	1, 228, 122
All other countries	414, 631	468, 314	245, 333	114, 318	288, 092
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	8, 425, 369	6, 863, 588	7, 897, 899	7, 953, 968	10, 175, 189

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

specie, to the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 639, 358	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 833, 756	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 948, 452	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 806, 352	<i>Dollars.</i> 4, 705, 938	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 889, 458	<i>Dollars.</i> 3, 127, 896	<i>Dollars.</i> 2, 618, 706
3, 688	69, 498	381, 024	356, 724	971, 028	1, 190, 214	965, 682	319, 788
65, 610	241, 542	115, 668	138, 024	86, 508	145, 800	*262, 926	151, 632
31, 104	50, 058	64, 638	65, 124	85, 050	55, 890	77, 760	161, 838
74, 844	88, 452	111, 294	81, 162	87, 480	113, 238	85, 050	123, 444
832, 518	983, 608	1, 478, 412	1, 086, 606	1, 339, 902	1, 410, 858	2, 244, 834	2, 893, 158
169, 128	198, 774	80, 190	71, 928	47, 142	98, 172	12, 150	17, 010
29, 160	16, 524	24, 786	31, 590	10, 692	28, 188	41, 796	8, 748
88, 618	115, 588	148, 614	90, 867	194, 282	209, 694	394, 093	581, 363
5, 884, 026	6, 597, 300	7, 353, 078	5, 727, 967	7, 528, 022	7, 141, 512	7, 212, 187	6, 870, 089
2, 191, 860	2, 914, 542	2, 449, 926	2, 209, 336	2, 475, 198	2, 142, 288	2, 320, 650	1, 666, 950
504, 468	1, 011, 360	807, 732	1, 008, 936	1, 278, 666	532, 656	1, 271, 862	559, 386
919, 644	791, 208	773, 712	719, 280	695, 952	657, 052	680, 828	558, 414
183, 222	189, 054	143, 370	180, 306	195, 858	121, 014	229, 392	225, 504
62, 694	72, 900	55, 830	56, 862	26, 244	20, 898	56, 862	49, 089
1, 194, 588	1, 038, 096	1, 407, 942	1, 330, 668	1, 087, 182	1, 980, 450	1, 822, 500	1, 801, 116
154, 597	102, 342	30, 079	36, 746	40, 814	91, 153	77, 658	18, 472
5, 241, 073	6, 119, 508	5, 668, 651	5, 542, 154	5, 799, 414	5, 545, 511	6, 409, 752	4, 878, 928
6, 058, 476	7, 098, 516	5, 656, 068	4, 840, 074	5, 231, 790	3, 954, 096	4, 195, 638	5, 765, 904
72, 900	115, 182	229, 392	410, 670	531, 198	359, 640	295, 974	99, 012
116, 640	84, 078	109, 836	104, 976	116, 154	113, 724	138, 510	168, 156
514, 074	1, 372, 950	1, 510, 002	1, 572, 130	2, 547, 612	3, 086, 586	3, 906, 468	899, 536
47, 142	34, 020	81, 648	44, 226	105, 948	128, 846	199, 260	191, 970
4, 461	.....	6, 318	11, 664	27, 216	49, 086	53, 946	21, 870
.....	.....	150	49	5, 832	5, 346	1, 078	183
820, 368	503, 010	1, 272, 834	941, 382	1, 661, 634	3, 482, 190	2, 955, 852	2, 743, 470
1, 229, 094	1, 629, 558	1, 553, 742	2, 112, 156	1, 533, 330	1, 725, 786	1, 486, 188	854, 388
74, 271	169, 347	201, 598	164, 304	156, 166	151, 916	227, 959	204, 248
8, 938, 026	11, 000, 661	10, 621, 588	10, 201, 631	11, 916, 880	13, 057, 216	13, 460, 873	10, 918, 787

† Including Guiana.

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

Quantities and value of imports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Jamaica.</i>					
Ale and beer..... { gallons ...	288, 330	282, 188	275, 228	265, 629	220, 916
{ dollars	210, 438	205, 578	192, 456	285, 652	153, 576
Bread..... { pounds ...	874, 048	861, 616	988, 064	820, 736	726, 096
{ dollars ...	52, 974	52, 002	30, 964	49, 572	40, 824
Butter..... { pounds ...	546, 008	508, 896	543, 872	528, 080	556, 976
{ dollars....	177, 390	170, 586	176, 418	171, 072	167, 184
Coal..... { tons	44, 819	50, 159	35, 152	37, 236	31, 662
{ dollars	486, 000	527, 310	334, 554	306, 666	254, 664
Corn meal..... { barrels ...	18, 393	19, 119	28, 780	19, 928	12, 280
{ dollars	89, 910	99, 630	144, 342	101, 088	59, 778
Cotton manufactures .....dollars	896, 184	972, 486	1, 043, 442	1, 267, 002	1, 036, 638
Fish :					
Dried..... { pounds ...	10, 203, 760	11, 645, 880	9, 395, 712	10, 077, 648	10, 101, 504
{ dollars	496, 206	603, 126	492, 318	538, 002	489, 885
Wet..... { barrels ...	56, 600	54, 398	47, 754	51, 343	61, 169
{ dollars	329, 508	331, 454	345, 540	347, 004	407, 754
Flour..... { barrels ...	98, 886	103, 086	140, 801	126, 405	97, 165
{ dollars	892, 782	906, 876	1, 180, 494	905, 904	778, 086
Haberdashery.....dollars....	411, 700	728, 514	487, 944	420, 876	386, 370
Hardware.....dollars....	392, 688	476, 222	320, 760	320, 274	347, 788
Linen manufactures.....dollars....	254, 178	271, 671	169, 128	160, 380	121, 500
Pork, salted..... { barrels....	7, 687	8, 715	7, 736	7, 778	7, 869
{ dollars	168, 286	193, 428	166, 212	179, 334	172, 044
Rice..... { pounds ...	8, 389, 612	7, 526, 400	10, 501, 349	8, 544, 153	7, 725, 198
{ dollars	265, 283	256, 122	346, 948	275, 076	243, 972
Soap..... { pounds ...	2, 435, 570	2, 382, 700	2, 478, 014	2, 517, 581	2, 704, 609
{ dollars	147, 744	144, 828	148, 716	153, 090	161, 754
Woolens.....dollars....				198, 288	164, 754
All other.....dollars....	3, 131, 692	2, 627, 472	2, 970, 972	2, 583, 935	2, 582, 801
TOTAL FOR JAMAICA...dollars....	8, 422, 963	8, 567, 305	8, 553, 508	8, 263, 215	7, 544, 372
<i>Barbadoes.</i>					
Butter..... { pounds ...	597, 977	534, 345	612, 558	640, 479	863, 247
{ dollars	145, 314	129, 762	148, 716	155, 520	209, 952
Corn and grain..... { bushels ...	286, 125	343, 481	382, 655	282, 301	333, 543
{ dollars	208, 808	250, 290	282, 852	205, 578	243, 972
Corn meal..... { barrels ...	69, 735	73, 403	65, 402	65, 281	65, 360
{ dollars	271, 188	285, 282	234, 654	253, 692	254, 178
Flour..... { barrels ...	117, 575	117, 293	112, 674	106, 126	80, 668
{ dollars	714, 420	712, 476	684, 288	644, 922	469, 888
Fish, dried..... { quintals ..	88, 900	103, 688	90, 877	78, 269	92, 883
{ dollars	244, 458	202, 778	264, 870	228, 420	270, 702
Hardware and metals.....dollars....	124, 902	174, 474	193, 428	167, 670	160, 646
Linens and cottons.....dollars....	679, 914	783, 918	841, 752	756, 702	897, 156
Lumber..... { feet.....	9, 048, 693	8, 396, 818	8, 640, 512	5, 908, 967	7, 548, 499
{ dollars	87, 966	80, 676	84, 078	57, 834	73, 386
Manure, guano..... { tons.....	12, 443	3, 008	7, 386	6, 349	8, 704
{ dollars	539, 940	131, 220	316, 386	275, 076	380, 052
Meat, salted..... { pounds ...	3, 444, 820	2, 625, 530	2, 890, 972	3, 036, 022	3, 345, 880
{ dollars	278, 966	212, 868	234, 252	245, 916	271, 188
Rice..... { pounds ...	7, 586, 539	7, 640, 440	7, 799, 151	8, 158, 003	8, 625, 331
{ dollars	184, 194	185, 762	189, 540	198, 288	209, 466

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

bullion and specie included.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
210,987	196,080	197,170	155,975	185,560	192,949	217,064	204,856
158,576	142,884	189,968	128,804	138,510	157,464	184,680	174,474
909,552	801,656	1,090,544	1,347,584	918,024	1,092,112	1,151,584	1,408,064
44,226	34,992	51,516	72,414	43,254	46,656	46,170	54,918
599,760	531,216	524,272	612,640	503,776	621,376	614,656	680,064
145,800	101,088	105,948	130,248	112,266	138,510	137,538	138,024
28,165	27,710	27,355	22,687	41,423	29,379	47,804	40,174
215,728	180,306	185,652	78,732	143,856	105,948	138,024	138,510
24,701	14,792	27,441	65,066	12,615	15,827	14,154	24,692
107,893	61,722	120,042	200,982	52,002	65,610	56,862	95,742
1,004,562	1,005,048	1,393,348	849,928	1,225,692	1,694,690	1,466,262	1,106,886
11,207,840	11,018,224	11,581,584	9,613,856	8,742,608	8,767,024	10,854,512	11,857,216
598,266	561,816	520,806	437,886	440,816	502,524	595,836	610,902
59,058	61,440	50,134	44,821	45,231	44,795	44,198	50,566
396,576	342,630	261,468	216,275	218,214	227,448	268,758	280,422
106,306	102,931	111,752	155,651	95,526	105,752	105,512	126,666
830,574	725,598	805,302	1,059,480	673,110	719,280	692,550	799,956
378,108	394,632	438,372	349,434	365,958	409,698	474,336	442,204
261,608	202,176	250,094	205,092	252,720	237,654	267,780	226,962
95,256	76,302	58,806	53,946	70,470	57,002	44,712	83,106
9,047	10,279	10,059	9,426	6,940	6,010	6,586	6,538
142,844	144,828	157,950	137,538	114,606	106,437	114,210	111,780
7,580,054	6,592,969	8,857,979	12,016,510	8,222,361	8,833,080	7,361,108	8,389,152
239,538	232,308	301,820	436,914	299,863	300,848	350,290	285,282
2,587,235	2,597,320	2,616,100	1,760,017	1,367,088	2,682,087	2,695,965	2,764,167
142,884	141,912	139,968	83,592	59,292	133,650	121,500	121,014
142,984	111,178	105,462	98,172	88,938	81,648	76,788	119,556
2,634,197	2,088,652	2,133,450	2,160,439	1,625,569	2,742,343	2,587,294	2,220,367
7,254,619	6,548,072	7,169,472	6,768,376	6,424,726	7,736,926	7,623,590	7,079,105
803,840	791,685	760,384	993,442	825,517	984,810	958,882	895,389
195,302	192,456	184,680	241,542	200,718	239,112	232,794	163,296
384,283	331,609	403,000	324,987	394,777	287,635	284,512	333,724
279,976	241,542	293,544	236,682	287,712	262,440	219,186	260,010
76,245	58,620	50,548	63,675	43,288	43,659	42,145	48,560
296,460	227,934	231,336	247,874	168,156	169,614	163,782	270,904
110,392	75,598	74,454	81,553	84,660	84,168	85,819	72,425
664,880	458,784	452,466	495,234	514,188	511,272	521,478	439,880
88,701	90,574	103,510	103,471	78,640	69,850	96,868	89,753
258,552	263,898	301,806	301,806	229,392	202,176	282,396	261,954
140,940	139,482	120,062	132,192	156,006	153,576	134,196	69,012
687,146	682,344	717,330	671,682	717,822	769,388	753,786	623,052
7,965,210	9,574,621	7,596,025	8,250,088	10,041,633	12,362,305	9,919,600	7,098,538
77,274	116,154	92,340	100,116	121,986	150,174	120,528	103,518
1,142	981	9,751	4,800	6,975	3,915	2,989	2,487
49,572	42,768	421,848	206,064	302,292	168,156	120,762	107,802
4,220,066	3,290,315	4,155,239	2,843,774	2,995,679	3,552,679	3,003,674	3,705,780
342,630	266,328	336,796	230,364	242,514	287,712	316,386	227,934
8,002,183	8,550,403	10,674,410	12,822,810	13,013,274	15,296,073	16,147,350	16,136,502
194,400	206,008	259,524	262,926	316,886	371,304	392,202	327,078

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

Quantities and value of imports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Barbadoes—Continued.</i>					
Staves..... { number...	3,499,089	5,095,707	5,878,879	2,277,220	3,539,841
{ dollars....	170,100	247,860	285,282	110,808	172,044
All other articles.....dollars....	2,151,866	1,614,499	1,991,118	1,694,585	1,928,726
TOTAL FOR BARBADOES.dollars....	5,801,536	5,011,865	5,771,216	4,995,011	5,561,356
<i>Trinidad.</i>					
Cottons, linens, and woollens*.dollars....	756,216	739,692	825,228	919,026	799,470
Fish, dried..... { pounds...	5,409,679	5,423,190	4,391,343	4,911,046	6,114,225
{ dollars....	221,616	242,514	177,876	298,904	327,564
Flour..... { barrels....	53,477	56,876	68,912	68,852	71,756
{ dollars....	401,922	348,948	401,922	484,970	521,964
Hardware and machinery...dollars....	560,190	377,136	513,216	410,184	380,052
Leather.....dollars....	172,530	180,806	177,876	256,608	178,362
Lumber, pine..... { feet.....	8,589,173	9,262,710	10,013,211	8,141,636	10,592,752
{ dollars....	186,624	199,280	151,632	131,706	161,838
Meat, pickled, salted, dried, { pounds...	1,529,205	1,699,090	1,677,988	2,256,070	1,878,110
&c..... { dollars....	220,158	272,160	287,226	442,746	372,762
Rice..... { pounds...	11,991,737	10,921,432	16,317,498	15,852,446	16,118,528
{ dollars....	344,088	319,788	495,720	481,626	489,402
All other articles.....dollars....	2,494,153	2,722,971	2,571,758	2,688,956	2,846,721
Total merchandise...dollars....	5,363,497	5,402,775	5,612,454	6,064,726	6,078,135
Specie.....dollars....	1,073,447	1,124,171	1,625,485	2,033,336	2,224,971
TOTAL FOR TRINIDAD..dollars....	6,436,944	6,526,946	7,237,939	8,098,062	8,303,106
† RECAPITULATION.					
Jamaica.....dollars....	3,422,968	3,567,305	3,553,508	3,263,215	7,541,372
Barbadoes.....dollars....	5,801,536	5,011,865	5,771,216	4,995,011	5,561,356
Trinidad.....dollars....	6,436,944	6,526,946	7,237,939	8,098,062	8,303,106
Bahamas.....dollars....	339,228	190,512	211,896	205,578	186,624
Turk's Island.....dollars....	2,021	10,692	9,234	11,178	15,066
Saint Lucia.....dollars....	189,054	262,440	364,986	193,914	192,456
Saint Vincent.....dollars....	364,986	342,144	288,684	300,348	314,442
Grenada.....dollars....	200,232	229,392	279,450	234,738	292,572
Tobago.....dollars....	88,452	67,966	129,762	113,238	154,548
Saint Christopher.....dollars....	367,416	312,984	299,376	344,080	330,480
Nevis.....dollars....	69,984	54,918	22,556	55,404	36,450
Antigua.....dollars....	199,746	250,290	312,012	229,892	307,636
Montserrat.....dollars....	18,468	34,506	11,178	31,104	18,954
Dominica.....dollars....	90,882	82,134	83,592	83,592	60,264
Bermuda.....dollars....	381,996	384,912	293,544	332,910	302,292
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS..dollars....	22,973,913	22,349,006	23,958,933	23,491,764	23,620,620

* For the year 1877 cottons only are given; for the year 1873 cottons and linens; for subsequent years
† Details of imports are given only for Jamaica, Barbadoes, and Trinidad.

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

bullion and specie included—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
4,689,831 226,962 1,995,188	2,641,153 129,704 2,004,312	3,693,793 179,304 2,098,739	2,454,908 119,070 2,104,823	4,773,518 231,822 2,162,540	3,632,125 176,418 2,153,670	3,306,396 160,866 2,192,103	3,258,093 153,090 1,815,183
5,359,282	4,973,714	5,689,777	5,439,875	5,651,534	5,614,962	5,619,875	4,328,753
902,502	1,524,582	1,794,312	1,626,156	1,590,678	1,544,994	1,570,752	1,146,474
6,205,456 271,188	..... 295,002	7,048,940 267,786	6,396,336 262,926	5,875,600 255,150	5,845,250 274,104	8,214,015 313,470	8,309,750 287,712
78,681 515,646	80,021 467,046	76,184 552,096	94,078 644,923	83,097 612,860	92,496 668,736	92,862 660,760	107,211 704,214
522,450 193,914	571,050 230,864	653,670 220,158	705,186 203,148	565,704 248,346	629,856 246,888	845,154 250,290	568,134 178,848
12,383,784 263,898	13,469,052 403,866	12,306,636 365,472	16,504,781 403,360	11,545,550 278,478	13,074,757 322,704	12,346,333 308,124	9,367,500 219,186
3,099,719 237,168	3,085,036 220,644	4,168,806 288,684	2,707,550 210,924	2,832,988 259,524	2,759,320 256,608	3,028,996 221,616	5,423,700 289,170
16,749,041 580,770 3,356,856	15,899,319 659,998 4,009,927	18,726,561 758,160 4,000,504	18,955,942 471,906 3,322,966	20,729,300 526,838 3,500,483	21,589,500 548,208 3,737,165	19,742,703 499,636 4,234,246	21,891,978 553,554 3,490,034
6,844,392 2,396,417	8,382,479 2,422,618	8,900,842 2,678,754	7,851,514 2,970,374	7,837,061 3,825,943	8,229,263 4,713,024	8,903,048 6,084,560	7,393,586 3,409,997
9,240,809	10,803,097	11,579,596	10,821,888	11,663,004	12,942,287	14,987,608	10,893,583
7,254,619 5,539,282	6,548,072 4,973,714	7,169,472 5,689,777	6,768,376 5,439,875	6,424,726 5,651,534	7,736,926 5,614,962	7,527,012 5,619,875	7,079,105 4,328,753
9,240,809 190,026	10,803,097 201,690	11,579,596 188,568	10,821,888 172,042	11,663,004 215,298	12,942,287 260,982	14,987,608 181,278	10,893,583 243,486
9,720 195,858	12,636 210,438	10,206 218,214	17,496 204,606	16,038 271,188	15,066 392,202	16,038 315,414	13,122 203,634
330,480 278,964	391,716 409,212	344,088 327,078	301,320 388,800	435,456 385,884	370,332 337,284	305,694 358,668	228,420 307,638
72,900 417,474	53,946 446,634	82,036 375,192	160,866 391,230	118,584 417,960	121,500 488,916	62,694 495,720	79,218 313,956
38,880 310,068	51,030 406,296	53,946 402,894	51,516 364,014	84,078 397,348	Entered with Saint Christopher. 419,904 372,276		299,862
34,992 11,178 282,482	22,356 96,228 277,506	33,048 127,332 260,982	26,244 124,902 290,628	39,852 163,782 337,284	62,208 150,174 300,974	39,366 102,060 867,584	33,534 91,854 329,994
24,207,732	24,906,571	26,812,429	23,523,303	26,622,016	29,213,717	30,750,787	24,446,159

all textiles, wearing apparel, and haberdashery are included.

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

Quantities and value of exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
<i>Jamaica.</i>					
Coffee..... { pounds	7, 199, 144	10, 351, 570	7, 136, 327	8, 707, 552	9, 532, 887
{ dollars	1, 040, 526	1, 643, 653	1, 064, 826	1, 812, 686	1, 312, 686
Fruit:					
Bananas	dollars..... 14, 094	31, 104	26, 730	64, 638	79, 218
Oranges	{ number..... 2, 501, 550	4, 476, 780	4, 675, 820	9, 764, 972	8, 238, 940
{ dollars	7, 776	16, 524	16, 038	33, 048	28, 188
Ginger..... { pounds	815, 659	1, 181, 789	1, 490, 845	1, 603, 764	1, 097, 879
{ dollars	70, 956	102, 546	129, 276	140, 485	96, 714
Pimento	{ pounds	6, 024, 551	5, 761, 273	6, 440, 049	4, 474, 700
{ dollars	177, 876	174, 900	195, 374	194, 400	6, 760, 693
Rum..... { gallons..... 1, 990, 280		2, 362, 492	2, 563, 080		2, 467, 880
{ dollars	1, 172, 718	1, 428, 354	1, 559, 088	1, 614, 078	1, 505, 142
Sugar, raw	{ hogsheads.. 28, 428	28, 398	27, 847	29, 074	30, 569
{ dollars	2, 348, 838	2, 346, 408	2, 208, 384	2, 005, 722	2, 575, 800
Wood, logwood..... { tons	50, 411	62, 803	80, 912	74, 942	46, 756
{ dollars	503, 982	716, 850	Not stated.	1, 451, 196	821, 826
All other articles	dollars..... 621, 647	548, 111	1, 665, 241	545, 540	339, 558
TOTAL FOR JAMAICA.....dollars.....	5, 958, 413	7, 008, 509	6, 854, 937	7, 362, 693	7, 089, 131
<i>Barbadoes.</i>					
Fish, dried..... { quintals..... 33, 805		43, 498	42, 854	32, 240	37, 554
{ dollars	98, 685	126, 846	124, 902	93, 798	106, 920
Flour..... { barrels..... 80, 051		67, 079	70, 441	50, 761	41, 857
{ dollars	491, 832	407, 268	428, 166	363, 042	254, 178
Meat, salted	{ pounds	2, 231, 091	1, 523, 156	1, 340, 359	1, 465, 289
{ dollars	180, 792	128, 304	100, 350	118, 584	127, 818
Molasses	{ puncheons.. 21, 088	28, 676	39, 586	24, 135	31, 828
{ dollars	461, 214	620, 940	304, 108	524, 980	695, 952
Rice..... { pounds	2, 719, 964	1, 187, 216	2, 309, 766	2, 155, 164	2, 171, 407
{ dollars	60, 096	28, 674	55, 895	52, 488	52, 448
Rum	{ gallons..... 14, 445	16, 801	2, 638	3, 179	3, 847
{ dollars	5, 346	6, 318	1, 004	1, 176	1, 409
Sugar..... { hogsheads.. 37, 523		47, 355	65, 122	38, 016	47, 400
{ dollars	2, 735, 208	3, 452, 058	4, 747, 734	2, 771, 172	3, 463, 180
All other articles.....dollars.....	937, 875	767, 720	836, 304	761, 178	631, 907
TOTAL FOR BARBADOES.....dollars.....	4, 977, 048	5, 544, 126	7, 108, 063	4, 686, 318	5, 335, 852
<i>Trinidad.</i>					
Cocoa..... { pounds	9, 238, 141	11, 191, 431	7, 638, 790	10, 742, 123	11, 133, 303
{ dollars	1, 033, 922	1, 035, 666	775, 656	1, 261, 170	1, 367, 118
Molasses	{ gallons..... 1, 624, 998	1, 697, 631	2, 423, 049	2, 004, 508	1, 464, 472
{ dollars	180, 792	205, 092	343, 602	243, 486	237, 168
Rum..... { gallons..... 22, 360		39, 761	58, 968	18, 167	1, 182
{ dollars	13, 122	24, 300	28, 188	12, 036	2, 381
Sugar, raw..... { pounds	133, 489, 078	99, 730, 559	129, 884, 972	114, 068, 384	102, 713, 034
{ dollars	4, 732, 668	3, 250, 268	3, 944, 862	3, 104, 082	4, 492, 584
All other articles	dollars..... 1, 545, 353	1, 358, 766	1, 805, 880	1, 683, 146	1, 950, 124
Total merchandise.....dollars.....	7, 505, 857	5, 874, 092	6, 898, 197	6, 304, 520	8, 049, 375
Bullion and specie.....dollars.....	919, 512	989, 496	999, 702	1, 049, 448	2, 125, 764
TOTAL FOR TRINIDAD.....dollars.....	8, 425, 369	6, 863, 588	7, 897, 899	7, 353, 968	10, 175, 139
RECAPITULATION.					
Jamaica.....dollars.....	5, 958, 013	7, 008, 509	6, 854, 937	7, 362, 693	7, 089, 131
Barbadoes.....dollars.....	4, 977, 048	5, 544, 128	7, 108, 063	4, 686, 318	5, 335, 852
Trinidad.....dollars.....	8, 425, 369	6, 863, 588	7, 897, 899	7, 953, 969	10, 175, 139
Bahamas.....dollars.....	701, 076	632, 772	529, 254	519, 048	538, 974
Turk's Island.....dollars.....	116, 640	118, 098	128, 304	153, 576	107, 892
Saint Lucia.....dollars.....	730, 510	713, 934	775, 170	658, 382	868, 442
Saint Vincent.....dollars.....	1, 020, 114	974, 438	1, 028, 930	890, 838	852, 444
Grenada.....dollars.....	716, 852	772, 254	832, 518	807, 986	709, 074
Tobago.....dollars.....	220, 158	220, 644	447, 120	387, 342	315, 826
Virgin Islands.....dollars.....	27, 702	33, 534	28, 188	23, 328	23, 328
Saint Christopher.....dollars.....	874, 800	710, 046	682, 830	758, 646	716, 392
Nevis.....dollars.....	404, 352	293, 058	281, 391	205, 842	241, 056
Antigua.....dollars.....	830, 088	518, 562	1, 210, 026	695, 952	1, 022, 544
Montserrat.....dollars.....	178, 848	160, 806	163, 206	136, 566	156, 006
Dominica.....dollars.....	301, 320	329, 022	345, 060	373, 734	377, 622
Bermuda.....dollars.....	315, 414	396, 576	297, 918	362, 030	364, 400
GRAND TOTAL EXPORTS.....dollars.....	25, 798, 304	25, 290, 029	28, 671, 533	26, 096, 249	28, 913, 162

BRITISH WEST INDIES—Continued.

bullion, and specie included.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
9,572,914 1,832,612	10,833,800 1,211,112	10,188,804 1,237,842	9,365,382 1,124,004	7,418,648 648,810	9,448,100 780,516	5,415,994 480,168	9,032,606 764,478
152,118 10,246,550 84,992 968,603 84,078 6,195,109 306,444 2,173,800 1,036,638 26,066 1,842,426 35,157 499,122 535,596	159,894 9,424,757 82,076 769,639 88,452 5,861,170 385,884 2,155,160 958,878 20,151 2,088,846 55,885 874,800 797,858	177,596 14,609,480 56,803 889,847 107,892 10,215,479 707,616 2,230,320 982,208 32,118 2,419,308 46,325 776,628 887,128	110,808 23,026,209 97,686 779,801 75,816 6,058,164 416,388 1,574,240 847,584 21,056 1,637,334 43,555 671,716 783,031	432,054 35,456,978 163,782 664,412 58,320 8,514,117 548,208 2,72,9040 1,436,616 38,392 2,985,498 30,318 446,634 806,100	455,868 34,152,688 182,736 826,889 79,218 9,551,632 499,122 2,008,565 1,098,360 39,785 2,680,776 29,770 433,998 990,918	493,720 41,639,590 283,388 1,359,332 102,546 12,372,752 451,008 2,036,030 1,081,836 *65,904,536 2,082,024 44,927 655,128 1,662,419	631,314 22,614,390 154,062 1,379,971 107,892 10,680,364 285,282 2,080,471 1,137,726 *55,968,416 1,495,908 56,608 742,608 1,551,313
5,884,026	6,597,800	7,353,078	5,727,967	7,528,022	7,141,512	7,212,187	6,870,689
29,462 96,022 57,898 348,462 1,648,118 133,650 31,078 679,428 2,317,622 56,376 5,061 1,847 43,510 3,218,066 717,222	32,110 91,798 45,867 472,878 1,606,328 130,248 33,974 743,094 1,510,847 87,422 8,631 8,159 57,306 4,177,856 461,053	42,491 123,930 83,686 204,120 1,538,220 124,416 31,830 695,952 3,217,119 78,246 5,523 1,903 54,269 3,956,040 483,954	49,667 144,828 35,593 216,270 1,087,250 87,966 33,521 732,888 3,215,515 78,246 1,414 535 52,236 3,807,810 478,611	32,380 94,284 40,085 243,406 1,135,986 91,854 36,805 794,124 1,998,455 48,600 2,010 729 53,735 3,917,160 609,257	19,754 57,834 36,568 222,102 1,084,995 87,966 33,089 723,654 4,130,066 100,116 2,585 923 59,179 3,658,122 694,794	23,889 69,498 42,163 256,122 1,771,265 99,630 35,679 780,516 4,938,687 120,042 3,275 1,215 58,074 4,233,546 849,183	39,812 116,154 33,491 203,148 809,039 49,086 38,258 591,462 7,309,333 148,230 3,984 1,452 63,196 3,071,034 698,362
5,241,073	6,119,508	5,668,651	5,542,154	5,799,414	5,545,511	6,409,752	4,878,928
10,902,983 1,633,446 2,185,945 265,856 7,244 5,346 116,588,721 3,502,602 1,477,926	13,376,269 2,883,838 1,777,540 190,998 81,454 41,310 149,674,017 4,045,950 1,942,267	11,715,393 1,564,434 1,599,286 215,784 31,118 13,608 119,581,934 4,170,366 1,963,984	11,473,737 1,409,886 1,417,550 227,934 935 503 97,682,267 3,344,652 2,126,236	12,240,491 1,753,002 2,067,059 370,332 15,265 7,290 123,931,724 4,253,958 2,020,462	12,830,348 1,990,656 1,992,176 360,126 17,916 8,748 122,070,784 4,306,932 1,884,076	14,669,356 2,103,894 2,245,650 267,300 60,507 32,562 136,552,804 3,121,578 1,767,343	14,904,830 2,050,920 2,416,761 222,558 78,809 88,394 130,841,698 3,327,642 1,841,809
6,884,676 2,053,350	8,604,363 2,402,298	7,928,176 2,093,412	7,109,213 3,092,418	8,405,044 3,511,836	8,550,538 4,506,678	7,392,677 5,776,596	7,480,823 3,437,964
8,988,026	11,006,661	10,621,588	10,201,631	11,916,880	13,057,216	13,169,273	10,918,787
5,884,026 5,241,073 8,938,026 693,522 120,734 736,290 785,376 725,112 328,350 30,618 984,150 148,716 977,832 146,772 411,642 318,830	6,597,800 6,119,508 11,006,661 566,306 86,994 1,024,974 779,058 726,084 342,630 25,758 856,832 368,874 1,298,592 173,502 858,182 337,770	7,853,078 5,668,651 10,621,588 590,004 134,622 946,242 772,254 834,462 377,186 24,786 903,960 180,792 1,281,096 141,136 314,442 408,240	5,727,967 5,542,154 10,201,631 554,526 124,416 818,910 687,176 944,298 406,296 25,273 1,035,666 188,082 867,996 171,072 268,272 427,194	7,528,022 5,799,414 11,916,880 783,918 121,014 1,082,322 742,608 895,212 234,252 24,300 1,270,800 410,670 1,316,088 185,166 318,330 530,712	7,141,512 5,545,511 13,057,216 717,386 160,380 1,039,068 810,648 940,410 233,280 24,800 1,225,692 Entered with Saint Christopher. 1,079,406 153,690 317,638 442,746	7,212,187 6,409,752 13,169,273 594,878 165,240 709,074 567,648 1,035,666 202,176 17,010 998,730 869,108 156,006 229,878 430,596	6,870,689 4,878,928 10,918,787 876,258 150,174 589,518 633,248 866,052 186,624 23,874 967,626 772,740 79,218 255,150 411,156
26,480,569	30,669,025	30,552,489	27,900,929	33,159,798	32,888,233	32,766,722	28,480,042

* Pounds.

CEYLON.

Value of imports, including bullion and

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	7,460,100	7,285,140	6,887,106	7,980,120	7,832,862
India	17,283,618	16,056,468	16,003,008	15,873,242	19,867,586
Maldivé Islands	197,802	172,044	160,880	182,250	161,352
Hong-Kong	174,960	66,096	108,864	664,848	75,330
Australasia	490,160	633,800	980,748	499,122	874,706
France	97,686	101,574	149,202	234,738	114,210
French Possessions	991,440	1,830,668	1,748,142	1,593,594	550,638
Austria					
United States					
All other	395,614	287,748	16,176	7,605	129,125
TOTAL IMPORTS	27,091,380	25,933,538	26,053,626	27,035,519	28,605,809

Value of exports, including bullion

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	19,712,646	14,527,498	18,025,740	14,479,378	20,661,818
India	3,390,386	4,233,546	3,386,448	3,492,882	2,829,006
Maldivé Islands	76,788	116,640	114,210	157,464	96,228
Mauritius	36,450	178,362	142,884	364	148,230
Hong-Kong	12,150	3,518	30,618	56,862	12,150
Australasia	319,302	286,254	224,046	320,760	374,220
France	449,064	753,786	684,784	950,616	512,244
French Possessions	153,662	146,286	116,154	104,004	83,592
Austria	1,005,048	568,620	2,135,970	1,643,652	2,061,612
Suez	55,890	2,901		685	1,137
United States	833,004	884,912	813,078	398,034	463,158
All other	892,072	154,592	450,561	311,931	605,192
TOTAL EXPORTS	26,496,412	21,856,915	26,124,493	21,916,632	27,848,087

CEYLON.

specie, from the principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
0, 102, 480	5, 584, 626	7, 275, 906	5, 829, 570	5, 782, 428	6, 257, 250	6, 382, 638	5, 124, 440
16, 741, 728	17, 142, 192	14, 625, 684	14, 177, 592	14, 217, 930	14, 478, 202	15, 608, 862	14, 717, 052
122, 958	156, 006	178, 848	109, 128	186, 624	184, 174	184, 145	218, 700
65, 124	29, 160	16, 524	26, 730	26, 244	22, 356	14, 094	9, 234
353, 322	160, 694	157, 464	284, 310	140, 454	45, 684	26, 244	54, 432
93, 798	234, 252	202, 662	52, 002	45, 198	56, 948	82, 134	58, 020
547, 722	927, 724	1, 587, 762	693, 036	642, 492	783, 918	707, 616	180, 082
8, 305	14, 580	68, 526	111, 294	101, 088	82, 562	79, 218	67, 554
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19, 270	44, 887	24, 819
116, 820	198, 820	252, 137	126, 200	100, 432	128, 967	254, 251	114, 055
24, 207, 257	24, 443, 054	24, 865, 513	21, 469, 862	21, 242, 890	22, 009, 331	23, 384, 069	20, 563, 418

and specie, to principal countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
15, 139, 886	17, 668, 530	15, 795, 972	9, 810, 882	9, 810, 808	9, 151, 380	9, 004, 608	9, 506, 160
3, 454, 488	2, 466, 936	2, 852, 652	2, 509, 704	2, 638, 604	2, 555, 888	2, 151, 030	3, 154, 626
114, 210	150, 174	178, 848	160, 866	167, 184	154, 548	156, 006	151, 632
29, 646	157, 464	84, 506	47, 142	28, 188	13, 608	18, 468	44, 226
22, 306	19, 440	18, 954	13, 122	5, 346	8, 748	3, 377	10, 206
258, 066	257, 094	379, 566	443, 718	360, 612	375, 192	370, 818	467, 582
694, 980	621, 108	784, 104	539, 460	475, 794	979, 290	971, 028	854, 388
95, 256	108, 864	196, 830	172, 044	148, 232	74, 844	81, 162	56, 862
1, 071, 630	1, 444, 392	1, 398, 222	1, 093, 014	1, 483, 294	924, 372	644, 922	611, 388
.....	53	1, 161	2, 911	4, 860	4, 833	11, 178	6, 804
400, 564	748, 926	911, 736	1, 138, 212	914, 166	1, 024, 488	1, 068, 714	863, 136
288, 814	467, 178	490, 553	557, 869	991, 023	921, 483	882, 416	576, 396
21, 569, 346	24, 110, 159	23, 449, 104	16, 488, 444	16, 578, 111	16, 188, 174	15, 363, 733	16, 303, 456

CEYLON—Continued.

Quantities and value of the principal articles

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Coal and coke.....	{ tons dollars...	98,720 1,006,992	98,907 1,076,976	98,602 924,372	71,681 642,006	97,444 880,146
Cotton, manufactures.....	{ packages. pieces..... dollars...	24,814 1,993,721 4,208,786	24,024 2,061,830 3,824,334	1,355 1,882,095 3,558,006	1,131 2,379,076 4,839,980	673 1,778,163 3,272,238
Cotton twist.....	dollars...	222,588	130,248	68,040	91,854	44,712
Cutlery and hardware.....	dollars...	205,092	206,064	241,056	180,508	294,516
Curry stuffs.....	dollars...	246,402	246,596	204,120	232,308	300,834
Fish, salted and dried.....	{ pounds... dollars...	12,114,928 525,822	11,148,352 449,550	9,743,776 396,576	9,810,876 399,006	10,444,000 421,764
Grain:						
Paddy.....	{ bushels.. dollars...	1,035,178 774,758	987,136 675,054	1,055,126 721,224	736,848 503,496	801,516 547,722
Rice.....	{ bushels.. dollars...	5,708,142 9,015,786	5,712,175 8,460,606	5,296,192 7,812,930	5,865,644 8,670,726	6,938,150 10,274,040
Other, and flour.....	dollars...	431,568	451,494	509,814	486,000	700,326
Harberdashery and millinery.....	dollars...	459,756	423,792	402,694	420,876	508,842
Live stock, cattle.....	{ number.. dollars...	14,749 400,950	12,511 319,788	15,392 385,398	17,831 117,474	28,958 467,046
Poonac (cocoanut cake).....	{ pounds... dollars...	20,244,224 351,378	20,855,184 339,228	20,374,592 331,452	19,324,256 314,442	21,322,232 347,004
All other articles.....	dollars...	4,767,174	4,649,628	4,866,942	5,659,519	6,843,215
Total merchandise.....	dollars...	22,597,052	21,253,358	20,422,830	22,358,255	24,905,405
Bullion and specie.....	dollars...	4,494,328	4,680,180	5,630,746	4,677,264	3,700,404
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	dollars...	27,091,380	25,933,538	26,053,626	27,035,519	28,605,809

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Areca nuts.....	{ pounds ... dollars	16,406,208 424,558	14,540,512 528,282	10,591,504 409,698	10,170,944 403,380	6,843,304 250,291
Cinchona bark.....	dollars.....	15,066	11,664	8,262	6,804	40,336
Cinnamon.....	{ pounds ... dollars.....	1,160,754 281,880	1,132,191 258,066	1,407,010 320,274	1,356,901 369,096	1,443,371 329,022
Coffee:						
Plantation.....	{ pounds ... dollars.....	92,989,232 18,157,932	71,230,046 13,064,166	91,100,912 18,530,208	65,696,693 14,164,958	100,411,805 21,241,116
Native.....	{ pounds ... dollars.....	13,672,624 2,373,136	10,866,240 1,657,746	12,902,460 2,099,520	9,025,520 1,468,692	9,210,472 1,537,218
Cotton manufactures.....	{ packages . pieces dollars .. .	9,313 482,389 1,443,906	..... ..... 1,434,186	232 565,113 1,586,790	301 436,814 1,253,880	224 295,982 835,920
Cocoanut oil.....	{ pounds ... dollars .. .	12,753,064 689,148	16,248,720 823,284	13,868,288 702,270	23,852,752 1,218,682	14,891,744 753,286
Plumbago.....	{ pounds ... dollars.....	19,807,552 718,794	16,793,056 656,100	12,322,876 501,060	13,144,432 534,680	10,840,704 441,268
Spirits, arrack.....	{ gallons ... dollars.....	124,424 73,872	173,468 80,676	80,709 32,562	118,886 69,498	167,738 119,556
Tea.....	dollars.....	360	3,970	3,339	638	1,614
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	dollars.....	451,980	471,420	349,920	354,780	373,248
All other articles.....	dollars.....	1,506,888	1,453,675	1,124,230	1,198,706	1,803,691
Total merchandise.....	dollars.....	26,137,522	20,443,235	25,068,139	20,973,792	27,720,587
Specie and bullion.....	dollars.....	298,890	913,680	456,354	942,840	121,500
Domestic products.....	dollars.....	.....	.....	.....	19,178,124	25,932,450
Foreign products.....	dollars.....	.....	.....	.....	2,738,508	1,915,637
TOTAL EXPORTS.....	dollars.....	26,436,412	21,356,915	26,124,493	21,916,632	27,848,087

CEYLON—Continued.

imported, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
96,449	79,477	90,819	116,885	188,411	219,387	215,644	225,240
925,830	737,748	1,004,562	997,272	1,504,506	1,848,258	1,842,858	1,955,664
414	474	742	520	761	534	1,054	809
1,291,217	1,713,795	1,061,429	1,619,489	1,630,772	1,681,308	2,180,264	1,304,851
2,251,638	2,558,790	3,211,418	2,336,668	2,000,154	2,243,862	2,539,150	1,503,198
85,964	61,236	86,022	50,058	70,218	80,190	116,640	55,890
178,848	158,436	143,370	108,378	101,088	103,518	106,920	105,948
342,770	268,272	271,188	226,476	198,858	209,952	340,686	279,936
9,455,040	8,324,064	10,124,464	10,239,712	10,508,192	13,482,856	11,381,216	12,239,008
384,912	338,742	411,642	416,502	422,820	518,094	463,158	579,112
799,161	1,458,083	1,014,958	1,122,433	805,695	543,751	683,785	1,041,576
546,264	996,300	693,522	768,908	550,638	371,700	467,532	711,990
6,668,969	5,954,935	6,094,999	6,030,820	5,757,024	5,746,184	5,490,768	5,720,675
9,875,520	8,737,884	9,025,506	8,930,250	8,524,926	8,502,888	8,130,780	8,733,906
562,788	547,722	570,564	545,292	512,244	551,610	567,648	633,258
399,492	381,510	481,026	396,090	360,612	349,920	362,556	306,180
17,492	27,483	11,872	8,683	9,537	11,680	13,461	10,080
254,664	495,720	340,798	176,904	164,268	276,534	312,012	228,906
23,586,525	19,856,168	17,906,608	19,197,584	18,891,936	29,688,416	17,426,976	16,884,000
383,940	323,190	293,058	312,498	306,666	336,708	283,338	260,010
5,314,839	4,577,614	5,051,063	4,391,822	4,148,644	4,164,441	4,279,713	3,230,428
21,457,469	20,183,264	21,590,939	19,655,138	19,024,702	19,594,455	19,812,961	18,524,426
2,749,788	4,259,790	2,774,574	1,814,724	2,215,188	2,414,876	3,571,128	1,978,902
24,207,257	24,443,054	24,365,513	21,469,862	21,242,890	22,009,331	23,384,089	20,563,418

exports, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
11,399,024	12,926,562	17,714,704	17,585,680	16,167,760	12,988,416	8,758,512	14,487,648
451,494	482,508	609,444	525,852	456,840	414,558	325,620	590,004
78,246	236,196	577,368	576,396	4,753,974	2,047,518	1,891,512	1,800,836
1,665,481	1,314,292	1,609,548	1,819,837	1,992,604	1,236,431	1,238,605	2,145,257
379,506	299,376	366,444	414,558	453,924	509,328	509,814	489,868
65,734,704	81,237,520	68,526,304	45,608,869	48,070,736	32,578,448	32,201,120	33,044,256
14,708,818	17,515,440	14,495,022	9,277,254	7,822,170	5,063,706	5,240,052	5,377,104
5,238,244	6,094,368	5,012,336	3,334,128	3,975,888	1,600,176	1,331,232	2,308,432
800,442	842,724	663,036	461,214	371,799	202,662	185,594	234,738
178	171	240	135	186	350	225	82
355,991	250,389	234,978	172,245	158,823	112,475	71,518	57,773
734,578	673,568	641,034	401,700	380,052	200,814	164,268	102,548
19,647,376	24,459,568	39,476,610	22,575,392	23,626,648	30,018,784	43,002,960	29,700,496
994,842	1,238,328	1,998,432	1,143,072	1,106,046	1,975,104	2,170,794	1,503,684
9,678,008	18,190,440	23,042,656	29,109,808	29,138,592	29,430,576	20,431,712	21,996,088
385,398	740,178	937,494	1,184,382	1,185,354	1,195,018	851,060	894,726
128,605	161,033	147,709	116,424	148,351	129,827	140,742	130,912
45,198	75,330	62,208	63,666	99,144	101,574	118,098	110,294
9,526	54,518	97,680	147,258	209,730	418,446	654,156	1,296,162
384,428	91,102	480,168	424,278	537,030	424,764	580,770	597,294
1,858,810	1,440,860	2,015,996	1,242,624	1,330,824	2,337,365	2,052,193	2,616,166
21,031,844	23,690,255	22,975,232	15,922,254	15,856,887	15,557,346	14,679,931	15,623,442
538,002	419,904	73,872	566,190	721,224	630,828	683,802	679,914
19,504,682	23,618,868	21,785,732	15,329,718	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,064,664	1,491,791	1,263,372	1,158,726	.....	.....	.....	.....
21,569,846	24,110,159	23,049,104	16,488,444	16,578,111	16,188,174	15,363,733	16,303,356

BRITISH INDIA.

Value of imports, merchandise, and

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Continent of Europe:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom.....	132,379,110	144,622,140	170,385,282	167,781,204	192,236,814
Austria.....	615,276	451,980	460,560	573,480	578,340
Belgium.....	869	63	111	1,054	8,019
France.....	1,838,538	1,756,320	2,007,180	3,295,060	2,877,120
Germany.....	230,850	113,724	113,724	114,210	43,740
Holland.....	57,348	68,526	58,320	87,480	35,478
Italy.....	713,934	1,644,412	1,859,828	2,560,248	6,637,688
Malta.....	2,546	3,222	8,748	8,748	14,580
Gibraltar.....	8,748	15,066	25,272	51,510	69,498
All other.....	54,131	33,826	35,546	50,975	21,199
Total from Europe.....	135,901,350	148,709,279	174,460,571	174,524,085	202,522,476
Continent of Africa;					
Cape of Good Hope.....	36,936	17,496	87,480	9,720	14,580
Mozambique.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Zanzibar.....	1,242,702	883,062	620,622	1,232,010	1,467,239
Egypt.....	121,500	140,940	83,106	637,146	1,293,732
Mauritius.....	1,458,000	2,150,550	2,900,934	3,669,780	1,282,554
Réunion.....	845,060	5,686	52,488	48,114	48,114
All other.....			2,464	22,439	105,875
Total from Africa.....	3,204,198	3,197,734	3,747,094	5,619,209	4,212,094
Continent of America:					
United States.....	303,200	477,738	940,410	979,290	837,864
Canada, South America, &c.....	Included with the United States.			26,730	47,142
West Indies.....	924	184	77	1,944	2,221
Total from America.....	304,124	477,922	940,487	1,007,964	887,227
Continent of Asia:					
Aden.....	697,896	818,324	683,316	917,566	869,454
Arabia (Red Sea ports).....	2,072,304	2,023,704	1,926,504	3,300,912	3,404,916
Ceylon.....	4,386,636	4,371,570	4,522,230	4,597,074	4,544,100
China.....	5,732,968	5,853,870	.....	262,244	751,166
Hong-Kong.....	5,821,196	9,409,757	14,369,532	12,784,428	9,604,624
Japan.....	126,760	252	54,918	26,244	9,234
Java.....	409	418	15	7,776	4,044
Maldivé Islands.....	246,402	198,288	143,856	126,360	106,677
Mekran and Sonmeaneo.....	.....	138,996	151,622	231,336	275,076
Persia (Gulf).....	4,252,986	4,120,308	4,471,006	1,686,420	1,947,402
Siam.....	73,872	106,434	103,518	104,976	104,490
Straits Settlements.....	3,725,676	4,861,458	5,215,206	5,207,490	5,077,240
Sumatra.....	121,500	107,406	16,038	92,134	117,126
Turkey in Asia.....	1,701	13,122	1,623	1,454,598	1,251,450
All other.....	.....	4,218	6,206	82	93,210
Total from Asia.....	27,260,306	32,028,625	31,685,690	30,799,642	28,160,209
Australasia.....	2,214,416	1,679,130	1,135,296	1,671,374	1,500,782
Not otherwise designated.....	18,171,286	16,423,239	13,655,572	1,151,898	258,217
TOTAL IMPORTS.....	177,055,680	192,515,929	215,604,710	214,774,092	237,541,005
Imported via the Suez Canal.....	}	Not stated.	{	142,671,603	170,804,700
Imported via other routes.....				63,457,035	56,658,338
Government stores (included in fore-going).....	.....	10,650,204	7,663,248	8,645,454	10,077,907

* Included with Zanzibar.

BRITISH INDIA.

treasure, from the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 229,382,766 583,200 583 2,779,820 123,930 7,290 2,113,128 20,412 60,264 9,958 235,081,451	<i>Dollars.</i> 161,065,886 580,920 1,298 2,201,580 250,776 108,878 1,900,980 26,730 66,582 6,501 166,200,686	<i>Dollars.</i> 188,819,872 758,160 88 2,857,680 323,218 76,788 3,816,558 40,836 61,236 15,833 194,767,721	<i>Dollars.</i> 232,982,082 2,070,360 4,617 3,888,000 832,910 92,840 7,658,874 23,814 50,490 234,738 247,838,225	<i>Dollars.</i> 220,862,192 1,739,880 11,178 3,688,710 880,052 7,290 4,455,162 22,856 41,810 215,179 231,423,330	<i>Dollars.</i> 234,286,992 2,988,900 381,240 2,604,960 441,204 80,910 9,847,818 57,848 41,810 83,490 250,826,172	<i>Dollars.</i> 233,755,006 3,149,280 856,832 4,174,740 592,020 22,812 3,801,888 95,742 51,030 16,407 266,606,187	<i>Dollars.</i> 256,940,910 3,837,456 1,201,392 3,344,632 451,008 5,852 2,621,250 54,432 46,656 35,575 268,539,163
96,714 (*) 1,248,534 1,658,718 3,132,278 62,208 39,910 6,238,862	19,440 879,062 835,860 1,100,784 6,430,984 2,950 83,412 8,801,942	17,982 407,258 1,360,900 1,431,270 4,411,422 203,634 89,988 7,872,864	38,824 427,194 1,073,820 1,631,988 6,871,480 3,475 25,544 9,571,805	23,814 468,990 1,297,620 1,661,148 4,694,274 4,282 64,239 8,214,367	23,328 406,296 1,389,960 1,419,120 4,304,016 2,260 138,695 7,683,675	17,010 465,588 1,262,628 1,917,756 3,736,368 12,150 56,274 7,407,774	11,664 344,088 1,445,850 1,963,366 8,181,324 45,684 40,965 12,052,941
1,359,842 3,052 888 1,362,782	1,695,698 306 24 1,696,028	2,557,818 3,878 2,430 2,563,626	2,385,288 21,384 2,600 2,409,272	2,240,946 156,978 15 2,397,939	4,540,698 17,496 2,605 4,560,790	2,571,426 6,804 3,766 2,581,996	5,870,394 7,290 2,361 5,880,045
1,062,322 3,362,148 3,588,080 4,583,224 14,933,628 52,002 87,966 100,116 825,620 2,517,966 66,582 7,145,172 276,534 2,896,074 1,341 40,968,770	647,352 3,229,956 4,172,796 4,778,525 14,815,987 197,802 2,571 142,398 817,844 2,906,190 82,620 6,407,910 188,222 2,809,958 27,010 40,312,141	622,566 3,500,172 5,092,199 5,180,171 21,972,091 1,113,426 865 87,966 526,824 2,880,522 88,894 6,911,406 119,556 2,018,844 9,720 50,074,722	863,136 4,750,503 3,601,746 4,991,774 12,985,366 124,942 96,714 118,098 309,582 2,558,156 63,666 7,500,262 61,750 1,861,503 2,508 39,869,705	991,926 4,036,716 3,393,046 3,178,388 18,283,806 24,300 68 110,822 330,966 2,805,562 82,184 7,915,482 86,508 2,268,648 8,927 43,501,799	698,382 3,556,548 4,264,164 2,943,945 18,982,674 93,312 753 64,152 300,348 3,724,218 138,996 8,131,752 184,622 3,087,072 1,792 46,122,730	863,136 2,888,776 3,300,426 4,304,386 15,522,840 83,106 7,776 159,854 279,936 3,758,288 147,744 8,310,114 294,516 2,384,802 33,422 42,239,072	1,281,096 3,164,846 2,658,420 5,425,704 13,616,262 1,029,834 85,050 117,126 3,946,806 81,648 8,638,164 318,830 2,497,068 42,859,854
1,866,911 345,466 285,863,742	747,429 249,411 218,006,687	1,222,535 207,033 256,708,004	1,977,826 1,076,616 302,267,447	7,577,712 619,120 293,719,276	9,245,178 126,554 318,567,158	12,038,220 191,205 331,124,454	3,481,585 399,982 338,218,572
206,210,098 79,261,992 10,391,652	186,519,344 75,488,159 5,999,184	172,564,992 77,223,844 6,919,668	221,355,990 67,264,763 13,646,394	209,760,750 73,640,494 10,399,082	229,228,850 79,168,772 10,170,036	246,129,868 72,594,749 12,399,837	...............

† Suez transit trade.

BRITISH INDIA—Continued.

Total value of exports, including foreign mer

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Continent of Europe:	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom	137, 196, 828	139, 440, 690	135, 113, 346	137, 873, 340	142, 417, 440
Austria	5, 345, 514	4, 563, 540	6, 420, 060	6, 852, 600	6, 916, 089
Belgium	92, 826	.....	08	665, 820	1, 778, 763
France	12, 990, 780	15, 231, 240	21, 602, 140	22, 340, 580	26, 423, 820
Germany	954, 990	291, 600	981, 720	680, 400	667, 140
Holland	689, 634	1, 156, 680	68, 040	870, 528	871, 800
Italy	4, 636, 926	6, 415, 200	5, 404, 320	5, 930, 640	6, 852, 600
Malta	196, 830	77, 760	140, 940	199, 200	719, 280
Russia	773, 226	447, 120	1, 402, 860	2, 408, 320	393, 660
Spain	48, 600	145, 000	.....	864, 560	97, 200
Gibraltar	186, 624	155, 034	196, 844	105, 462	93, 740
All other	106, 920	187, 343	210, 100	9, 707	259, 480
Total to Europe	163, 219, 698	163, 061, 207	171, 599, 938	172, 301, 217	187, 796, 009
Continent of Africa:					
Cape of Good Hope	258, 066	211, 896	130, 248	178, 362	232, 308
Mozambique			Included with Zanzibar.		
Zanzibar	1, 329, 210	1, 219, 860	1, 539, 162	1, 805, 882	1, 674, 756
Egypt	35, 964	271, 188	4, 043	994, 842	2, 451, 884
Mauritius	4, 578, 606	4, 610, 682	5, 020, 866	5, 878, 656	6, 225, 174
Natal	8, 748	.....	33, 048	60, 058	66, 096
Réunion	309, 096	243, 486	362, 556	317, 844	511, 674
All other .....	.....	5, 696	8, 962	13, 523	82, 933
Total to Africa	6, 510, 690	6, 562, 808	7, 008, 885	8, 739, 167	11, 198, 323
Continent of America:					
United States	9, 943, 356	8, 870, 958	10, 191, 420	8, 643, 024	9, 212, 616
South America	Included with the United States.			903, 960	846, 612
West Indies	968, 196	1, 457, 814	391, 230	402, 186	386, 370
Total to America	10, 911, 552	10, 328, 772	10, 582, 650	9, 949, 170	10, 445, 598
Continent of Asia:					
Aden	1, 690, 308	1, 853, 604	2, 045, 648	2, 011, 348	1, 580, 472
Arabia (Red Sea ports)	1, 282, 554	1, 298, 386	1, 744, 254	3, 951, 180	2, 917, 458
Ceylon	11, 296, 584	13, 700, 000	12, 133, 962	13, 068, 940	16, 483, 662
China	82, 201, 874	1, 825, 902	(*)	6, 632, 442	8, 844, 714
Hong-Kong	27, 377, 347	54, 096, 174	57, 108, 886	49, 356, 702	56, 483, 406
Japan	2, 381	1, 230	3, 455	29, 767	86, 022
Java	437, 400	273, 172	75, 816	185, 652	83, 106
Maldivé Islands	153, 576	133, 650	144, 828	169, 128	158, 436
Mekran and Sonmeaneo .....	.....	137, 538	117, 126	172, 044	173, 502
Persia (Gulf ports)	6, 555, 168	6, 039, 841	6, 050, 214	3, 008, 340	3, 617, 298
Siam and Philippines	199, 260	216, 756	196, 344	126, 360	219, 672
Straits Settlements	9, 953, 766	9, 728, 982	10, 772, 676	12, 844, 008	12, 013, 434
Turkey in Asia	249, 318	216, 270	184, 680	2, 009, 610	1, 813, 752
All other	43, 740	58, 709	63, 977	252, 283	91, 416
Total to Asia	91, 443, 276	89, 580, 214	90, 641, 868	93, 817, 804	104, 566, 350
Australasia	518, 562	1, 047, 330	658, 580	1, 572, 696	1, 427, 312
TOTAL EXPORTS TO ALL COUNTRIES.	1274, 827, 372	1276, 241, 160	1281, 418, 110	292, 380, 054	315, 509, 742
<i>Exports via Suez Canal</i>	} Not designated.			107, 833, 680	117, 077, 400
<i>Exports via other routes</i>				184, 546, 374	198, 432, 342

*Entered with Hong-Kong.

†The transit trade, for the years 1873, 1874, and 1875, through the Suez Canal, included in totals but not included in details, was as follows, respectively: \$2,214,594, \$660,829, and \$836,139. During the subsequent years this trade is included with the exports to Egypt.

BRITISH INDIA—Continued.

chandise, and treasure, to the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i> 149,792,580 7,124,700 1,064,840 29,286,800 1,608,669 1,220,580 9,093,060 298,920 281,880 1,050,838 9,720 83,932 200,744,690	<i>Dollars.</i> 137,905,680 6,779,700 5,929 19,182,420 986,580 1,292,760 8,130,780 170,100 656,100 208,960 719 60,020 175,439,768	<i>Dollars.</i> 134,902,200 9,639,600 578,840 23,630,446 1,326,780 1,035,180 10,764,900 714,420 88,880 654,040 87,908 54,767 182,737,461	<i>Dollars.</i> 151,474,800 10,836,860 1,648,100 31,670,140 1,667,820 2,072,920 13,566,820 2,430,420 883,520 1,918,980 21,384 43,509 218,234,262	<i>Dollars.</i> 169,722,732 11,843,820 9,579,060 38,886,673 3,683,890 2,843,100 15,104,880 3,431,160 247,860 748,440 265,842 298,690 256,651,187	<i>Dollars.</i> 173,113,200 12,650,580 10,458,720 35,098,920 2,511,191 2,201,580 16,466,240 3,669,300 602,640 1,477,440 1,217,916 390,720 250,858,447	<i>Dollars.</i> 179,742,240 10,893,204 16,570,088 40,694,197 2,995,704 1,654,844 17,141,602 5,022,810 727,056 1,102,784 299,376 259,141 277,102,446	<i>Dollars.</i> 163,995,354 11,423,374 15,172,920 39,858,318 2,767,284 2,283,714 17,017,290 2,149,092 563,686 848,556 253,692 91,368 256,446,648
407,263 1,443,906 2,808,108 6,692,496 100,602 485,514 13,660 11,351,560	499,122 397,062 1,258,608 1,968,712 6,794,280 413,586 929,718 22,095 12,273,183	381,024 581,256 1,537,704 5,046,624 5,615,730 102,752 739,606 50,504 14,061,200	573,892 1,084,752 2,110,698 7,008,606 3,853,008 242,514 1,203,336 13,851 16,090,657	370,332 640,548 1,682,532 3,838,302 4,962,326 855,752 873,342 77,206 17,800,840	347,490 826,200 2,310,444 10,271,610 2,890,522 316,872 1,038,096 235,691 18,226,928	649,782 806,274 2,546,154 17,510,094 4,889,646 452,540 973,458 221,615 28,029,563	240,084 641,520 1,940,112 13,648,824 5,169,582 459,270 961,308 23,000,700
9,442,922 937,404 711,018 11,091,434	9,908,082 1,315,248 735,818 11,968,648	15,973,362 1,289,844 624,996 17,888,202	12,723,480 1,158,624 403,866 14,285,970	13,099,644 1,017,684 687,204 14,804,532	16,246,960 1,843,790 691,578 18,282,348	15,079,608 2,127,708 583,200 17,790,516	16,858,854 1,481,814 662,418 19,003,086
1,620,324 3,888,486 13,798,026 11,969,134 50,176,684 25,077 150,660 163,240 204,120 4,766,688 147,258 12,705,012 2,198,178 40,250 101,875,037	1,921,044 4,072,680 18,394,614 10,594,470 49,874,778 244,944 13,122 204,608 273,132 5,480,106 103,518 13,444,704 1,886,166 154,290 112,062,804	2,391,120 4,438,152 12,963,078 25,659,342 50,796,720 466,045 31,104 133,650 317,988 6,092,982 143,856 13,359,108 1,949,846 208,742 118,951,293	3,639,654 5,217,696 11,481,750 20,106,806 52,704,270 521,043 102,546 189,540 285,282 5,978,772 167,184 15,470,838 1,924,074 76,982 117,866,537	2,498,526 4,829,392 10,010,142 20,269,116 45,985,320 662,418 160,866 149,683 290,142 6,209,136 171,558 17,208,774 1,745,712 523,908 110,714,638	2,807,136 4,017,276 9,047,862 15,709,464 48,341,448 1,127,520 285,282 152,678 292,572 6,308,280 136,566 17,802,478 2,058,696 368,281 108,435,539	2,989,872 3,810,454 9,520,202 16,672,230 47,489,004 1,398,708 233,766 205,578 210,488 7,201,762 93,172 15,059,138 1,972,402 253,520 107,115,246	4,237,920 3,759,210 13,436,928 15,345,450 46,280,322 1,861,772 283,123 150,174 6,632,928 93,312 16,683,804 2,182,840 114,210 110,562,092
2,213,730 327,276,451 110,695,482 207,580,969	2,510,678 314,875,079 118,816,704 196,038,285	2,235,114 335,873,270 128,010,456 207,862,814	2,594,268 369,071,714 162,304,560 206,767,154	3,906,468 408,377,165 209,570,004 193,807,161	5,292,054 410,095,813 215,970,138 194,125,175	2,900,934 433,018,369 244,417,662 188,600,707	3,812,670 414,197,981

The statistics showing the distribution of exports among the several countries for the year 1885 fall short of the total to the amount of \$1,312,785.

BRITISH INDIA—Continued.

Quality and value of

Articles.	1872.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Apparel.....dollars..	2,920,880	2,779,088	2,012,800	188	2,551,508
Arms, ammunition, &c.....dollars..		808,860	498,240	188	315,908
Books, paper, and stationery.....dollars..	2,080,080	2,808,500	2,298,780	40	2,250,188
Coal, coke, &c.....dollars..	357,081	395,888	362,888	72	571,724
Coal, coke, &c.....pounds..	2,412,794	2,500,400	5,804,800	80	4,529,520
Cotton, twist and yarn.....dollars..	12,778,538	12,778,940	15,347,888	140	12,270,208
Cotton manufactures.....dollars..	70,984,917	72,858,180	72,048,040	100	77,721,120
Drugs and medicines.....dollars..	1,532,858	1,302,480	1,419,120	180	1,088,640
Dyes.....dollars..		680,400	767,888	180	529,740
Fruits and vegetables.....dollars..	1,232,554	1,388,800	1,142,100	180	455,840
Glass and manufactures.....dollars..	1,444,392	1,612,880	1,550,840	100	1,300,800
Gums and resins.....dollars..		655,280	641,520	100	408,240
Hardware, cutlery, and plated ware.....do.	Included with metals.				
Horses.....dollars..		845,000	825,620	140	412,100
Ivory.....dollars..		803,880	597,780	180	1,195,500
Jewelry and precious stones.....dollars..	1,075,518	831,060	928,280	220	962,280
Liquors: Malt.....gallons..	1,535,098	1,435,348	1,481,668	87	1,178,922
Liquors: Malt.....dollars..	1,788,610	1,642,680	1,701,000	180	1,317,000
Spirits.....gallons..	722,600	606,824	674,987	174	654,527
Spirits.....dollars..	2,091,954	2,376,540	2,692,440	180	2,022,920
Wines and liquors.....gallons..		545,043	584,921	180	364,242
Wines and liquors.....dollars..	2,487,840	2,313,360	2,318,320	100	1,897,400
Machinery and mill work.....dollars..	2,514,078	4,859,720	5,763,080	120	4,238,520
Metals:					
Iron.....tons.....		49,054	54,555	111,811	122,285
Iron.....dollars..	2,557,626	2,868,500	2,060,420	2,925,500	7,426,080
Steel.....tons.....		545	1,715	4,519	5,975
Steel.....dollars..	381,908	277,020	468,560	432,540	544,320
Brass.....tons.....		Included with copper.			
Brass.....dollars..				238,140	218,700
Copper.....tons.....		6,797	11,765	13,080	14,981
Copper.....dollars..	2,812,968	2,493,180	4,199,040	5,370,098	6,794,280
Spelter.....tons.....		2,278	2,167	2,253	5,819
Spelter.....dollars..	592,434	243,000	223,420	402,380	600,840
Tin.....tons.....		2,086	1,658	2,674	2,051
Tin.....dollars..	388,800	719,280	680,400	721,840	879,080
Lead.....tons.....		1,022	1,519	1,818	2,024
Lead.....dollars..	310,068	184,880	247,800	306,180	354,780
Quicksilver.....pounds..		143,067	160,714	524,298	217,181
Quicksilver.....dollars..		68,040	77,760	524,680	179,820
Unenumerated.....dollars..		597,780	704,700	204,120	208,980
Total metals.....dollars..	2,142,902	8,451,540	12,065,100	15,636,178	17,306,400
Oils.....dollars..		20	524,600	840,200	279,080
Paints and colors.....dollars..		80	685,820	986,580	782,450
Perfumery.....dollars..		80	179,820	208,080	204,120
Porcelain and earthenware.....dollars..		10	537,080	481,140	597,780
Provisions.....dollars..	1,708,200	1	1,769,040	3,470,040	3,212,460
Railway plant and railway stock.....do.	1,581,650	2	2,619,540	2,916,000	2,363,120
Salt.....tons.....		71	304,794	401,777	328,654
Salt.....dollars..	4,027,482	4	2,674,160	2,920,880	2,094,060
Silk.....pounds..		2	2,469,258	2,457,244	1,461,080
Silk.....dollars..	2,107,970	2	4,242,780	5,377,700	2,196,720
Silk manufactures.....dollars..	2,724,616	2	3,450,000	3,445,740	2,838,240
Spices.....pounds..		28	25,650,048	28,534,053	29,868,456
Spices.....dollars..	1,051,704	80	869,940	1,024,560	2,104,880
Sugar.....tons.....		56	21,764	33,724	14,190
Sugar.....dollars..	2,138,186	2	2,507,780	4,354,560	1,963,440
Tea.....pounds..		1	1,701,473	2,771,204	1,755,300
Tea.....dollars..	1,198,476	80	826,200	1,205,280	680,400
Tobacco.....dollars..		80	840,200	869,860	466,580
Umbrellas.....dollars..		80	578,840	652,780	665,820
Wood, and manufactures of.....dollars..		80	349,920	593,680	369,360
Wool.....pounds..		1	1,542,787	1,742,188	2,145,584
Wool.....dollars..		10	208,080	222,500	257,580
Wool manufactures.....dollars..	2,496,770	2	2,711,880	4,228,200	2,946,320
All other articles.....dollars..	19,747,438	5	4,379,023	8,215,158	8,769,422
Total merchandise.....dollars..	154,910,677	153,714,510	162,375,672	180,367,236	171,884,592
Imports of treasure.....dollars..	22,145,008	22,151,550	29,565,790	25,761,402	55,579,440
Imports of government stores.....dollars..		10,650,204	7,683,248	8,645,454	10,077,987
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS.....dollars..		192,514,264	215,624,710	214,774,092	237,541,065

* Sheet and plate only.

BRITISH INDIA—Continued.

principal articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,711,200	2,432,400	2,202,000	27,200	2,115,200	2,762,200	4,222,240	4,000,224
240,200	267,200	200,740	21,220	204,500	200,200	400,500	.....
2,700,400	2,432,220	2,244,640	22,200	2,206,400	2,437,500	2,487,420	2,214,404
681,204	632,586	640,721	22,145	700,826	778,194	778,194	802,240
4,200,000	4,220,540	40,000	20,400	4,207,200	4,200,000	5,200,440	5,150,102
26,104,125	22,140,051	12,222	70,575	40,751,751	44,000,000	45,278,050	.....
12,261,000	12,510,000	60,700	22,000	12,260,020	10,410,000	10,544,700	10,221,544
26,104,125	22,140,051	11,700	27,400	100,001,020	104,100,000	100,100,010	100,010,000
1,410,120	1,240,220	20,700	20,220	1,240,220	1,240,220	1,240,100	1,241,220
602,040	400,500	24,700	20,200	621,000	1,000,000	1,210,000	.....
421,540	500,500	52,200	20,000	707,000	1,000,000	1,100,220	642,400
2,700,070	2,002,007	21,000	70,101	4,017,010	4,200,000	5,220,000	.....
070,000	1,520,240	20,040	20,000	2,210,200	2,200,000	2,221,100	2,420,540
410,100	270,000	22,200	20,400	724,140	57,000	500,700	.....
2,177,200	2,002,500	20,520	27,500	2,042,000	2,240,000	2,250,040	.....
400,200	612,200	22,220	24,220	601,440	24,220	601,720	.....
602,200	620,200	20,100	20,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,207,000	.....
1,000,700	200,700	27,000	20,000	1,501,740	1,400,000	1,100,000	1,610,240
1,200,077	1,000,211	25,247	22,070	1,100,200	1,170,000	1,201,444	1,200,400
1,021,100	1,100,700	24,440	20,100	1,200,100	1,221,020	1,477,440	1,214,514
707,714	602,204	14,224	20,220	642,720	640,100	604,420	600,000
2,140,200	2,020,200	21,740	22,200	2,004,000	2,200,500	2,214,520	2,050,000
400,700	407,707	22,000	21,150	420,000	410,100	422,140	.....
2,100,200	2,000,240	24,500	22,000	2,007,100	1,770,220	1,200,440	1,044,004
4,120,000	4,104,100	20,000	22,200	4,004,100	4,022,120	4,004,540	7,212,720
104,042	120,001	110,114	140,000	124,000	151,250	107,101	201,720
6,070,000	7,037,000	5,220,200	7,022,200	6,072,040	6,000,200	10,400,400	9,702,614
4,000	2,001	5,270	4,007	5,014	11,710	12,000	10,220
200,000	220,700	400,240	220,040	641,520	702,100	670,000	602,011
570	270	500	000	520	620	920	Entered
202,440	100,540	202,440	200,400	202,440	210,000	422,220	with copper.
17,000	10,040	21,220	20,000	10,000	24,751	20,100	21,700
7,200,200	6,240,240	7,070,200	7,070,200	7,120,020	9,410,000	10,700,000	10,201,100
7,100	7,120	4,000	5,100	7,470	7,000	7,200	5,040
600,040	700,000	600,040	611,000	600,100	612,200	622,000	600,000
2,677	1,004	1,140	2,107	1,404	2,240	2,144	2,200
1,070,220	720,720	401,140	600,220	621,040	1,044,220	1,142,100	1,000,270
2,000	2,220	2,074	2,000	2,000	2,070	4,004	4,000
471,420	544,000	510,100	451,000	400,500	400,000	510,100	500,000
207,001	220,004	221,000	100,014	141,700	204,000	410,000	.....
140,040	100,540	200,740	07,400	77,700	170,000	104,400	.....
40,740	120,000	02,000	100,000	100,000	104,000	240,000	.....
17,000,000	10,140,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	17,000,000	22,420,000	25,150,000	.....
1,400,500	1,700,220	2,000,500	2,070,040	00	5,107,000	2,170,440	.....
000,000	000,000	001,720	000,000	00	1,127,240	1,101,540	.....
220,500	220,000	220,200	220,140	40	200,100	200,400	.....
500,020	007,500	502,020	000,100	00	520,200	1,107,240	.....
4,174,740	4,700,040	5,000,140	4,471,200	20	5,102,020	5,020,240	5,202,000
4,040,420	5,000,420	5,020,200	5,420,420	00	5,007,000	7,000,200	7,740,000
270,000	301,500	307,400	410,714	00	372,001	491,470	402,000
1,040,000	2,000,040	2,700,100	2,220,000	40	2,502,000	2,077,700	2,100,110
2,102,000	1,810,000	2,000,020	2,011,002	00	2,000,100	2,210,000	1,720,000
2,200,000	2,700,020	2,210,000	2,100,000	40	2,210,000	4,714,200	2,000,200
2,012,000	4,470,040	4,072,000	4,001,000	20	4,700,000	5,000,000	4,100,720
22,120,107	20,510,000	22,444,000	27,000,700	34	22,400,000	27,400,271	20,740,710
2,070,540	2,470,740	2,500,000	2,000,000	00	2,400,440	2,707,020	2,000,000
20,101	00,000	05,000	54,240	70	00,000	40,000	00,210
2,070,200	7,107,000	6,202,240	7,220,400	40	5,202,020	5,070,200	10,474,200
2,020,000	1,020,240	2,504,010	2,020,407	10	2,701,000	2,000,170	2,074,410
020,400	000,000	1,000,020	1,017,000	.....	007,000	1,101,020	1,001,000
000,020	000,040	020,020	004,700	004,700	400,240	000,000	.....
000,000	1,100,000	001,440	1,221,020	1,020,000	1,100,000	1,041,000	.....
010,000	040,000	047,000	200,400	010,000	401,140	610,000	.....
2,040,140	2,720,041	2,004,000	2,770,004	2,000,077	2,701,257	2,020,040	.....
200,740	200,100	420,020	340,020	000,000	220,040	210,000	.....
2,000,000	4,007,000	4,010,000	4,010,140	5,440,000	4,707,100	5,014,000	5,000,000
11,110,200	11,010,000	10,100,000	11,404,001	12,000,120	14,120,000	14,000,270	.....
101,124,000	177,711,070	120,140,000	244,000,070	220,001,020	240,014,000	204,100,020	.....
04,047,720	04,200,001	04,040,044	4,120,120	00,000,020	05,000,040	00,000,004	07,400,040
10,001,000	5,000,104	5,010,000	10,040,004	10,000,000	10,170,000	12,000,000	.....
200,000,740	210,000,007	204,700,004	002,207,447	200,710,270	210,007,100	221,124,404	200,110,070

BRITISH INDIA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal articles

Articles.		1873.				1877.
Coffee	{ pounds... dollars...	42, 648, 244 5, 570, 583	41, 118, 784 7, 282, 140	35, 658, 000 6, 350, 880	41, 778, 000 7, 084, 880	34, 648, 000 4, 575, 580
Coir and manufactures of...	{ pounds... dollars...	26, 576, 080 883, 000	18, 282, 328 505, 440	17, 160, 784 962, 280	12, 488, 302 483, 720	19, 784, 576 932, 440
Cotton	{ pounds... dollars...	494, 214, 448 68, 151, 320	508, 908, 176 64, 210, 320	627, 280, 832 74, 140, 820	561, 207, 020 84, 548, 080	510, 480, 368 87, 085, 580
Cotton twist and yarn	dollars...	670, 194	470, 020	361, 440	1, 574, 640	2, 070, 880
Cotton manufactures	dollars...	4, 218, 856	6, 872, 040	6, 935, 220	6, 701, 080	7, 771, 140
Drugs and medicines	dollars...		335, 340	340, 200	301, 320	344, 500
Dyes:						
Indigo	{ pounds... dollars...		12, 967, 700 17, 944, 578	9, 124, 192 12, 810, 360	12, 368, 904 12, 967, 060	11, 248, 008 14, 400, 180
Others, except lac	dollars...	(*)	821, 340	1, 040, 840	680, 400	1, 304, 830
Grain and pulses:						
Rice, including paddy..	{ tons... dollars...	1, 281, 167 37, 988, 400	1, 182, 720 28, 873, 000	974, 008 23, 157, 900	1, 143, 296 25, 511, 460	1, 116, 184 23, 280, 900
Wheat	{ bushels... dollars...	735, 485 815, 822	8, 375, 978 4, 019, 220	2, 004, 156 2, 288, 260	4, 680, 787 4, 408, 100	10, 428, 837 9, 515, 880
Other	{ tons... dollars...		22, 139 831, 060	23, 425 1, 122, 080	41, 248 961, 440	30, 029 1, 044, 960
Gums and resins	{ pounds... dollars...		21, 058, 024 714, 420	24, 497, 752 889, 840	23, 710, 306 943, 840	32, 231, 604 1, 464, 580
Hemp and manufactures of	{ pounds... dollars...		7, 506, 240 845, 000	9, 066, 400 883, 940	7, 493, 306 800, 180	9, 578, 340 874, 220
Hides and skins	{ number... pounds... dollars...	22, 908, 017 14, 200, 434	19, 207, 067 12, 723, 480	18, 168, 181 13, 618, 080	19, 414, 183 14, 312, 700	19, 804, 121 14, 580, 000
Horns	dollars...		301, 320	383, 940	408, 380	626, 940
Ivory and manufactures of...	dollars...		631, 800	450, 840	588, 820	675, 540
Jewelry and precious stones	dollars...	268, 412	247, 680	442, 280	373, 080	238, 280
Jute	{ tons... dollars...	396, 808 20, 182, 530	843, 188 16, 808, 960	302, 051 15, 789, 420	291, 508 12, 682, 200	208, 882 12, 815, 820
Jute manufactures	dollars...	920, 978	981, 720	1, 161, 540	2, 870, 540	3, 494, 240
Lac (dye, shell, &c.)	{ pounds... dollars...		7, 489, 376 889, 983	8, 584, 016 1, 234, 440	11, 091, 246 2, 074, 000	14, 418, 744 2, 808, 820
Oils	dollars...	1, 631, 018	1, 278, 180	1, 720, 440	2, 070, 300	1, 764, 180
Opium	{ chests... dollars...	82, 908 55, 531, 818	68, 727 55, 120, 120	94, 746 58, 808, 440	88, 259 54, 179, 280	120, 775 60, 288, 800
Saltpetre	{ tons... dollars...	29, 063 2, 606, 418	25, 267 2, 259, 800	80, 906 2, 434, 860	23, 245 1, 098, 140	20, 112 1, 654, 920
Seeds	{ tons... dollars...	165, 637 7, 330, 338	248, 248 11, 474, 480	848, 200 15, 728, 960	568, 392 20, 545, 320	536, 648 25, 850, 840
Silk	{ pounds... dollars...	2, 373, 939 6, 844, 730	2, 902, 230 5, 958, 300	1, 788, 789 3, 873, 420	1, 417, 618 2, 198, 720	1, 008, 480 4, 062, 960
Silk manufactures	dollars...	972, 000	1, 100, 400	1, 280, 300	1, 208, 460	1, 156, 680
Spices	{ pounds... dollars...	14, 421, 552 833, 004	25, 868, 804 1, 156, 880	17, 050, 802 962, 280	25, 266, 861 1, 183, 600	18, 247, 806 1, 492, 020
Sugar	{ pounds... dollars...	75, 225, 808 2, 638, 064	37, 740, 080 1, 870, 520	62, 637, 904 1, 914, 840	56, 629, 186 1, 882, 220	128, 208, 304 4, 858, 140
Tea	{ pounds... dollars...	17, 920, 430 7, 731, 774	19, 442, 279 8, 629, 800	21, 892, 760 9, 540, 180	24, 501, 220 10, 608, 380	27, 825, 400 12, 723, 200
Tobacco	dollars...		811, 820	1, 278, 180	825, 920	447, 120
Wood and manufactures { of	{ cubic tons... dollars...		51, 124 2, 026, 760	42, 868 1, 764, 180	60, 012 1, 723, 920	43, 108 1, 817, 640
Wool	{ pounds... dollars...	20, 821, 632 4, 187, 376	20, 861, 108 4, 000, 620	21, 443, 135 4, 644, 760	24, 188, 630 5, 384, 080	24, 568, 121 5, 200, 500
Wool manufactures	dollars...	1, 718, 496	1, 166, 100	1, 030, 320	1, 054, 620	1, 127, 520
All other articles	dollars...	10, 408, 390	9, 190, 860	5, 761, 768	7, 728, 788	7, 230, 213
Total exports of merchandise	dollars...	24				
Less foreign merchandise	dollars...					
Total Indian merchandise	dollars...					
Treasure	dollars...					
TOTAL INDIAN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE	dollars...					

* Included with indigo.

† Quantity of raw hemp only.

‡ Teak timber only.

BRITISH INDIA—Continued.

exported (re-exports of foreign articles included).

1872.	1873.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
22, 442, 000	22, 204, 000	40, 422, 000	41, 552, 000	22, 434, 000	40, 520, 000	22, 212, 120	22, 200, 204
4, 531, 540	7, 522, 200	7, 022, 200	8, 227, 000	7, 144, 200	8, 222, 540	7, 144, 200	8, 222, 124
4, 522, 720	21, 224, 504	14, 547, 840	14, 530, 224	22, 702, 420	12, 222, 420	12, 212, 120	22, 722, 120
722, 140	912, 420	504, 020	516, 220	422, 720	722, 720	722, 720	1, 042, 420
227, 522, 616	222, 124, 720	442, 222, 212	202, 022, 212	222, 522, 720	201, 022, 212	272, 027, 222	227, 212, 022
42, 522, 220	22, 022, 040	24, 124, 700	24, 224, 120	72, 012, 220	72, 222, 120	22, 222, 720	24, 272, 022
2, 222, 720	4, 522, 020	4, 527, 040	4, 422, 020	2, 222, 020	2, 127, 040	2, 027, 220	12, 122, 022
7, 522, 020	7, 224, 240	7, 040, 040	2, 041, 020	2, 222, 020	12, 072, 220	11, 224, 220	12, 122, 022
222, 020	427, 020	017, 220	022, 220	242, 120	742, 440	722, 720	.....
12, 027, 720	11, 722, 712	21, 224, 720	12, 222, 440	12, 242, 220	12, 722, 022	12, 022, 020	.....
12, 222, 040	14, 224, 020	14, 222, 420	17, 222, 020	21, 212, 740	12, 017, 120	22, 022, 220	22, 222, 720
1, 271, 120	1, 244, 020	1, 221, 020	1, 072, 220	1, 020, 220	1, 224, 220	1, 222, 720	.....
1, 022, 024	1, 122, 020	1, 240, 220	1, 522, 220	1, 012, 220	1, 722, 220	1, 514, 220	1, 224, 220
22, 777, 020	42, 027, 040	42, 022, 520	44, 017, 020	42, 272, 020	41, 124, 220	42, 044, 120	24, 224, 270
11, 222, 220	1, 072, 044	4, 122, 420	12, 022, 027	22, 272, 220	22, 022, 024	22, 272, 072	22, 224, 270
12, 027, 040	2, 227, 220	4, 422, 040	12, 021, 020	42, 122, 220	22, 022, 240	42, 224, 020	22, 222, 270
22, 014	24, 022	41, 117	22, 024	22, 024	22, 220	22, 024	.....
1, 022, 040	1, 472, 220	1, 022, 400	1, 222, 220	1, 012, 220	1, 522, 220	1, 722, 020	.....
24, 122, 020	22, 242, 170	27, 744, 020	22, 022, 220	22, 222, 220	22, 022, 742	27, 224, 120	.....
1, 022, 220	1, 021, 020	1, 224, 020	2, 212, 220	1, 224, 220	1, 722, 020	1, 022, 020	.....
4, 124, 044	2, 110, 020	4, 722, 220	4, 222, 220	7, 222, 020	4, 012, 720	4, 224, 020	.....
221, 020	222, 020	122, 220	222, 220	272, 120	212, 240	242, 220	.....
22, 222, 012	21, 227, 020	24, 722, 024	22, 421, 020	24, 022, 240	22, 222, 020	22, 122, 020	.....
101, 422, 244	22, 044, 024	107, 272, 270	21, 012, 020	21, 224, 220	27, 012, 020	122, 027, 040	112, 027, 222
12, 222, 020	12, 022, 220	12, 122, 020	12, 122, 020	12, 127, 020	21, 022, 720	22, 022, 220	22, 022, 220
227, 720	222, 420	222, 240	242, 240	212, 020	224, 220	722, 020	.....
222, 720	222, 220	222, 240	222, 120	271, 020	244, 220	221, 140	.....
224, 220	222, 420	222, 240	222, 440	212, 120	212, 120	222, 740	222, 220
222, 212	227, 127	274, 117	222, 240	222, 072	272, 020	222, 027	222, 220
17, 027, 420	12, 022, 020	21, 222, 220	12, 112, 240	24, 442, 020	22, 412, 420	22, 217, 120	22, 022, 024
2, 747, 020	2, 224, 220	2, 227, 720	2, 422, 020	2, 221, 420	7, 221, 020	2, 422, 240	7, 222, 220
11, 722, 220	12, 222	7, 022, 020	2, 700, 122	12, 177, 120	12, 222, 220	12, 022, 022	.....
1, 722, 220	1, 422, 020	1, 022, 020	2, 200, 220	2, 422, 240	2, 227, 120	2, 027, 220	2, 222, 420
1, 022, 220	2, 042, 240	2, 222, 240	2, 200, 220	2, 422, 240	2, 122, 220	2, 027, 220	2, 744, 420
22, 222	21, 220	122, 027	22, 120	22, 220	21, 720	21, 020	22, 220
22, 122, 220	22, 122, 240	22, 022, 720	22, 022, 020	22, 412, 220	22, 727, 020	22, 022, 240	22, 272, 420
21, 724	21, 422	22, 222	12, 720	12, 072	22, 272	27, 222	22, 220
1, 042, 240	1, 722, 220	2, 224, 220	1, 712, 720	1, 722, 020	1, 220, 240	2, 220, 020	1, 022, 220
222, 222	22, 72	22, 222, 020	21, 022, 120	22, 472, 220	22, 022, 120	22, 017, 220	22, 222, 024
22, 722, 220	1, 22	1, 072, 220	1, 222, 220	1, 274, 212	1, 222, 240	1, 722, 127	1, 727, 222
1, 022, 020	2, 22	2, 222, 440	2, 022, 420	2, 124, 224	2, 021, 420	2, 222, 220	2, 472, 120
2, 22, 240	21, 22	1, 212, 140	1, 212, 020	1, 212, 020	1, 422, 020	1, 220, 020	1, 717, 170
14, 222, 220	22, 22	12, 021, 201	17, 021, 020	12, 144, 220	22, 027, 122	12, 214, 277	22, 727, 120
1, 222, 220	1, 22	1, 240, 720	1, 722, 240	1, 224, 220	2, 022, 220	1, 214, 020	2, 222, 220
101, 712, 744	41, 22	42, 022, 772	72, 127, 472	112, 022, 122	122, 072, 220	122, 042, 724	140, 112, 020
4, 121, 020	1, 71	1, 422, 240	2, 422, 020	2, 212, 240	4, 022, 240	4, 724, 220	2, 242, 224
22, 222, 712	24, 22	22, 422, 212	22, 212, 020	22, 212, 020	22, 222, 240	22, 472, 112	22, 127, 220
14, 221, 220	12, 22	14, 022, 220	12, 022, 020	17, 022, 120	12, 171, 240	22, 021, 240	22, 127, 220
422, 220	22	222, 020	222, 120	222, 220	222, 220	212, 720	.....
22, 222	27, 427	22, 022	22, 242	22, 227	22, 122	42, 471	.....
2, 222, 740	1, 022, 220	1, 022, 420	2, 022, 220	2, 722, 220	2, 222, 220	2, 222, 220	2, 221, 022
22, 012, 022	27, 022, 024	22, 022, 222	22, 712, 121	22, 727, 222	22, 222, 227	22, 222, 120	22, 222, 172
4, 022, 220	2, 022, 020	2, 722, 020	2, 021, 020	4, 024, 124	4, 274, 220	4, 777, 220	4, 022, 224
1, 022, 720	22, 720	727, 220	1, 172, 020	1, 122, 020	222, 220	722, 020	722, 020
7, 022, 702	7, 141, 220	7, 212, 240	1, 022, 220	7, 024, 021	2, 247, 020	12, 222, 272	.....
212, 227, 022	222, 242, 040	222, 421, 240	222, 222, 020	222, 042, 222	422, 222, 022	427, 212, 772	.....
2, 021, 022	12, 022, 414	12, 020, 220	12, 020, 020	12, 022, 244	12, 021, 171	14, 722, 224	.....
222, 277, 270	222, 222, 222	212, 021, 020	242, 721, 420	222, 122, 421	221, 722, 020	412, 122, 472	.....
12, 472, 720	12, 022, 120	2, 272, 020	2, 242, 024	2, 222, 040	4, 727, 274	4, 721, 020	2, 277, 220
212, 221, 420	222, 222, 020	222, 022, 027	222, 271, 114	222, 014, 121	222, 474, 122	412, 022, 101	412, 127, 022

LABUAN.

Value of imports, including bullion

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Hong-Kong	11, 012	6, 172	.....	23, 279	19, 634
Singapore.....	176, 870	226, 764	326, 006	343, 927	415, 884
Borneo and Sooloo Islands.....	200, 169	204, 337	254, 122	247, 980	205, 208
All other .....	.....	20	.....	667	200
Total	337, 551	437, 293	580, 128	615, 733	740, 926

Value of exports, including bullion

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Hong-Kong.....	5, 832	.....	1, 367	6, 818	12, 150
Singapore.....	196, 830	268, 356	304, 722	303, 264	426, 708
Borneo and Sooloo Islands.....	200, 232	204, 120	245, 430	238, 626	292, 572
Coals supplied to ships	8, 512	9, 169	4, 144	952	3, 436
Total	411, 406	481, 645	555, 663	549, 160	734, 866

LABUAN.

and specie, from the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>				
39,944	12,150	18,954	13,268	.....	.....	.....	.....
379,566	340,200	376,650	470,448	.....	.....	.....	.....
346,060	300,126	417,474	400,950	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	3,626	311	403	.....	.....	.....	.....
765,570	716,102	812,389	883,069	.....	.....	.....	.....

and specie, to the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>				
24,300	37,969	17,496	16,524	.....	.....	.....	.....
382,482	451,173	449,064	555,190	.....	.....	.....	.....
346,518	339,952	381,437	364,011	.....	.....	.....	.....
7,863	.....	3,286	11,506	.....	.....	.....	.....
761,163	829,094	801,283	947,233	.....	.....	.....	.....

LABUAN—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Beeswax { pounds .. { dollars...	17, 723 6, 818	42, 800 15, 066	27, 833 11, 664	8, 800 3, 280	17, 733 8, 845
Birds' nests..... { pounds .. { dollars...	24, 400 22, 356	17, 600 17, 496	16, 400 17, 496	12, 830 19, 245	26, 067 43, 254
Brassware dollars...	3, 324	2, 756	7, 290	6, 818	13, 122
Camphor dollars...	5, 346	6, 804	13, 122	16, 524	20, 997
Cash (copper coin)..... dollars...	3, 037	44, 712	65, 610	50, 544	36, 450
Gunny bags..... { number.. { dollars...	14, 650 2, 581	29, 600 5, 832	42, 000 6, 318	..... 5, 589	..... 4, 957
Gutta-percha and rubber dollars...	41, 796	15, 066	11, 664	15, 066	14, 094
Opium { chests .. { dollars...	12½ 8, 262	15 8, 748	22 18, 122	..... 10, 206	..... 18, 608
Pearls and seed pearl dollars...	826	4, 860	10, 692	14, 580	6, 818
Pearl shell..... { pounds .. { dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Piece goods..... dollars...	67, 068	66, 040	110, 822	135, 108	206, 064
Provisions..... dollars...	1, 978	2, 678	3, 431	6, 804	11, 178
Rattans dollars...	6, 804	8, 262	22, 356	15, 066	12, 150
Rice..... dollars...	23, 328	36, 936	47, 142	34, 297	34, 855
Sago and sago flour dollars...	68, 520	108, 378	131, 706	132, 192	148, 716
Tobacco and cigars..... dollars...	5, 832	2, 920	5, 346	4, 510	8, 262
Tortoise shells..... dollars...	9, 204	5, 832	8, 262	10, 206	7, 290
Trepang (sea slug)..... { pounds .. { dollars...	21, 883 13, 122	55, 066 7, 776	63, 600 6, 318	80, 133 6, 804	146, 667 16, 524
All other articles dollars...	97, 843	77, 131	88, 267	129, 404	134, 742
Total dollars...	387, 551	437, 293	580, 128	615, 733	740, 926

Quantities and value of domestic and foreign

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Domestic:					
Coal { tons..... { dollars ..	2, 506 13, 122	3, 373 10, 524	1, 489 7, 290	520 2, 585	940 4, 515
Sago flour { tons..... { dollars ..	2, 690, 533 54, 432	5, 471, 067 113, 724	5, 818, 933 123, 444	5, 666, 000 110, 492	8, 588, 000 203, 573
All other dollars...	.....	486	1, 166	2, 834	1, 108
Total domestic..... dollars..	67, 554	130, 734	131, 900	115, 911	211, 196
Foreign products dollars...	344, 102	350, 911	423, 765	433, 249	523, 670
Total exports dollars..	411, 656	481, 645	555, 663	549, 160	734, 866

LABUAN—Continued.

imports, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
27,200	17,067	10,400	26,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
11,064	4,840	3,543	6,998	.....	.....	.....	.....
41,067	62,267	51,467	27,867	.....	.....	.....	.....
45,684	57,348	51,516	31,590	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,804	4,345	9,380	21,870	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,946	7,630	7,776	6,026	.....	.....	.....	.....
27,216	13,122	3,037	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	32,500	46,445	29,340	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,169	8,771	5,844	8,486	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,150	33,048	99,144	153,090	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	34	24	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
11,654	18,468	15,066	19,294	.....	.....	.....	.....
10,296	4,627	1,506	6,075	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	35,067	126,800	60,583	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	4,952	80,938	15,635	.....	.....	.....	.....
145,751	123,444	161,838	214,826	.....	.....	.....	.....
16,524	19,294	19,926	39,609	.....	.....	.....	.....
23,814	41,810	44,226	89,852	.....	.....	.....	.....
102,546	75,816	74,844	66,096	.....	.....	.....	.....
181,764	182,250	141,426	110,808	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,748	14,094	13,608	11,178	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,552	5,540	6,804	5,978	.....	.....	.....	.....
80,123	166,183	140,983	71,883	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,748	8,748	17,982	7,290	.....	.....	.....	.....
112,630	93,455	105,485	125,918	.....	.....	.....	.....
765,570	716,102	813,389	885,069	.....	.....	.....	.....

exports, exclusive of exports in native-vessels.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
1,486	2,553	587	1,212	.....	.....	.....	.....
7,776	11,304	8,713	7,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,195,467	5,961,967	4,996,267	4,361,783	.....	.....	.....	.....
118,934	157,070	181,978	101,545	.....	.....	.....	.....
98,541	10,620	8,689	5,846	.....	.....	.....	.....
225,251	178,994	139,880	114,545	.....	.....	.....	.....
535,912	650,100	661,903	832,688	.....	.....	.....	.....
761,163	829,094	801,283	947,233	.....	.....	.....	.....

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Value of imports, including bullion

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SINGAPORE.					
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom.....	10,944,800	10,403,225	8,668,022	10,239,420	13,201,860
Australasia.....	237,132	254,070	326,057	340,280	156,220
India.....	6,908,352	6,990,909	6,451,319	7,724,820	6,406,109
Ceylon.....	46,109	28,700	33,406	86,190	89,010
Hong-Kong.....	5,222,079	5,975,350	3,354,670	4,926,070	5,807,800
Labuan.....	150,089	279,948	314,765	237,350	290,620
Mauritius.....	1,251	174	9,880	3,384	.....
All other.....	.....	.....	.....	87,890	196,770
Total United Kingdom and Possessions.....	23,509,312	23,922,376	19,161,119	23,604,904	26,027,890
Austria.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Germany.....	762,340	837,960	504,712	643,900	862,920
Holland.....	305,858	189,618	331,232	213,380	164,500
Dutch India.....	8,108,126	6,742,270	6,760,792	5,628,250	7,015,220
Italy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	727,393	970,171	787,617	724,430	746,800
French Possessions.....	2,431,534	2,201,469	2,350,148	1,704,790	1,275,730
Spanish Possessions.....	457,797	431,919	603,181	469,530	279,160
Sarawak and Borneo.....	629,057	445,564	449,798	530,118	643,430
China.....	738,690	855,000	1,121,672	1,241,740	1,061,470
Cochin China.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Japan.....	20,702	6,117	173,557	20,210	48,890
Malay Peninsula.....	2,881,342	2,696,906	3,086,009	3,041,840	3,383,060
Siam.....	2,843,232	2,839,468	2,963,911	3,384,940	3,029,150
United States.....	1,011	99	88,924	8,460	73,790
All other foreign countries.....	272,811	272,635	396,689	472,057	402,663
Total from foreign countries.....	43,638,361	42,391,570	38,889,361	41,748,549	45,033,738
Penang and Malacca.....	4,193,932	4,495,500	4,876,719	3,717,921	4,298,784
Total imports.....	47,832,293	46,887,070	43,766,070	45,466,470	49,332,517
PENANG.					
United Kingdom.....	1,366,332	1,817,699	1,778,490	2,175,650	3,297,050
Australasia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
India.....	2,555,336	2,870,290	3,316,084	3,161,280	2,699,780
Ceylon.....	23,054	2,649	24,466	747	1,043
Kong-Kong.....	1,282,814	1,764,856	1,663,218	2,050,610	2,339,600
All other.....	.....	.....	.....	8,980	801
Total United Kingdom and Possessions.....	5,227,536	6,455,494	6,782,258	7,397,217	8,247,834
Germany.....	60,570	79,515	111,509	115,150	247,690
Holland.....	801	.....	14,670	12,280	8,460
Dutch Possessions.....	3,556,506	3,532,477	3,583,798	2,443,890	3,196,470
Italy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	24,937	6,110	4,893	2,298	907
French Possessions.....	603	898	71,986	7,050	113,270
China.....	170,144	365,558	297,356	219,490	723,460
Malay Peninsula.....	826,998	665,778	1,065,212	978,070	948,460
Siam.....	2,972,619	2,844,643	2,292,276	2,296,480	2,252,710
United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89,480
All other foreign countries.....	88,788	67,434	68,950	107,828	58,837
Total from foreign countries.....	12,429,005	14,017,907	14,305,173	13,578,633	15,837,078
Singapore and Malacca.....	2,145,009	3,005,554	1,945,518	2,285,240	1,819,840
Total imports.....	14,574,014	17,023,461	16,250,691	15,863,873	17,656,918
MALACCA.					
Dutch Possessions.....	157,147	59,754	90,807	75,670	149,400
Malay Peninsula.....	758,917	891,598	996,949	709,230	720,040
All other foreign countries.....	8,697	10,402	6,624	6,478	4,736
Total from foreign countries.....	919,761	961,754	1,094,420	791,378	874,236
Singapore and Penang.....	1,418,567	2,245,697	2,026,444	1,662,860	906,160
Total imports.....	2,338,328	3,207,451	3,120,864	2,454,238	1,780,396

* In the British official returns for the Straits Settlements the value, in details, of the imports and exports is given in dollars, reduced from the £ sterling at the following rates: For the years 1872, 1874, and 1875, \$4.70½; for the years 1876, 1877, and 1878, \$4.706; for the years 1879, 1880, and 1881, \$5.32½. These rates have been adhered to in the Department, in the reduction of sterling into dollars in the statement showing the trade by countries.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

and specie, from the several countries.*

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
10,842,430	11,005,009	15,221,947	17,158,188	.....	.....	.....	.....
98,238	202,200	144,000	238,900	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,069,640	7,390,400	8,751,100	9,509,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,680	28,571	43,098	84,853	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,414,400	7,326,793	6,430,672	5,886,144	.....	.....	.....	.....
234,430	398,144	253,061	597,562	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	7,957	4,789	8,851	.....	.....	.....	.....
134,420	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24,834,238	†26,957,074	30,851,662	33,428,748	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	17,013	53,440	217,256	.....	.....	.....	.....
788,480	550,023	680,528	946,037	.....	.....	.....	.....
140,532	80,776	30,457	72,971	.....	.....	.....	.....
7,133,546	9,184,464	9,312,741	12,770,072	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	92,090	67,717	85,833	.....	.....	.....	.....
351,040	783,088	839,264	822,845	.....	.....	.....	.....
976,660	1,681,509	965,499	1,662,782	.....	.....	.....	.....
405,140	553,845	502,283	575,419	.....	.....	.....	.....
628,390	886,411	786,272	783,405	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,151,200	1,922,371	1,114,016	1,318,795	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	221,856	263,056	352,617	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,460	136,539	645,569	1,234,021	.....	.....	.....	.....
3,398,570	3,727,341	2,989,761	3,657,856	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,661,310	4,563,752	4,790,992	5,806,731	.....	.....	.....	.....
176,250	476,629	441,024	421,461	.....	.....	.....	.....
541,150	(*)	163,471	401,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
43,194,946	51,613,878	54,606,752	64,558,349	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,064,391	4,664,414	6,068,981	6,111,333	.....	.....	.....	.....
47,259,337	56,278,292	60,675,733	70,669,682	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,040,910	4,505,660	3,910,929	3,295,460	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,068,820	3,781,864	4,108,265	5,108,270	.....	.....	.....	.....
978	42,867	48,858	36,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,134,740	2,747,730	2,506,140	2,967,469	.....	.....	.....	.....
37,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,282,548	11,078,127	10,574,192	11,407,999	.....	.....	.....	.....
171,080	164,800	149,000	204,300	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,600	19,734	13,832	16,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
3,210,100	3,412,264	2,222,400	1,789,266	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	32,835	5,070	70,945	.....	.....	.....	.....
7,520	5,884	3,296	11,727	.....	.....	.....	.....
129,250	85,872	75,200	120,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
342,630	395,788	174,915	450,663	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,190,040	1,600,534	1,821,343	4,096,550	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,504,470	1,592,527	2,260,319	10,118	.....	.....	.....	.....
102,460	150,400	47,485	54,917	.....	.....	.....	.....
84,843	29,283	145,489	182,651	.....	.....	.....	.....
19,037,631	18,572,998	17,501,041	18,865,186	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,825,010	2,245,200	2,223,481	2,130,600	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,862,641	20,818,198	19,724,522	20,495,786	.....	.....	.....	.....
67,210	152,144	146,064	54,235	.....	.....	.....	.....
837,070	1,207,079	1,254,411	1,579,084	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,659	2,069	2,189	16,402	.....	.....	.....	.....
908,939	1,361,292	1,402,664	1,649,721	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,884,700	1,357,051	1,915,181	2,014,509	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,793,639	2,718,843	3,317,848	3,664,230	.....	.....	.....	.....

† The distribution by countries for the year 1879 amounts to \$220,903 more than the total.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

Value of exports, including bullion

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SINGAPORE.					
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
United Kingdom.....	8,173,997	6,444,909	5,737,420	6,711,000	7,965,500
Australasia.....	183,622	160,446	153,883	218,050	212,910
India.....	1,429,849	1,633,106	1,207,777	1,075,890	1,809,830
Ceylon.....	44,227	20,231	16,468	23,800	46,060
Hong-Kong.....	3,512,282	3,789,407	2,703,910	3,164,980	2,512,150
Labuan.....	50,814	80,456	220,194	232,650	223,720
Mauritius.....	109,156	78,103	72,457	77,080	105,220
All other British Possessions.....		550		97,760	128,780
Total United Kingdom and Possessions.....	13,453,947	12,207,208	10,111,609	11,586,370	13,004,290
Austria.....					
Germany.....	78,163	226,810	652,118	477,700	171,550
Holland.....	9,880		625	5,170	
Dutch Possessions.....	10,096,930	9,139,463	9,526,213	9,367,570	10,432,740
Italy.....					
France.....	514,303	514,351	1,336,220	889,240	1,189,570
French Possessions.....	3,652,962	3,204,100	2,756,059	2,842,560	3,000,880
Spanish Possessions.....	234,309	263,009	243,307	213,850	202,570
Sarawak and Borneo.....	622,001	557,963	477,557	449,320	429,110
China.....	1,514,069	877,012	957,467	817,830	1,014,730
Cochin China.....					
Malay Peninsula.....	1,822,941	1,678,568	2,811,070	3,009,170	1,969,510
Siam.....	2,488,474	2,991,439	3,635,450	4,057,800	3,599,260
United States.....	2,535,524	2,486,592	2,444,247	2,052,020	2,499,540
All other.....	489,462	307,560	1,441,968	643,943	422,777
Total to foreign countries.....	37,572,905	34,448,675	36,293,930	36,412,043	33,465,527
To Penang and Malacca.....	4,179,240	7,060,323	5,325,589	4,202,740	2,902,880
Total exports.....	41,752,145	41,508,998	41,619,519	40,614,783	41,428,407
PENANG.					
United Kingdom.....	3,846,808	2,877,637	3,663,313	2,644,737	2,284,294
Australasia.....					
India.....	1,703,210	1,870,425	1,626,519	1,514,669	1,862,281
Hong-Kong.....	1,635,517	2,228,758	2,001,977	1,400,083	1,537,062
All other.....	154,783	81,053	15,056	18,830	11,938
Total United Kingdom and Possessions.....	7,340,262	7,007,873	7,306,865	5,577,819	5,695,575
Germany.....	5,175	239,485			63,068
Holland.....			204,667	63,629	3,302,623
Dutch Possessions.....	2,969,326	4,429,287	5,461,564	5,942,060	6,364,646
Italy.....					
France.....	47	43	9		
French Possessions.....	28,700	49,873	113,390	92,073	132,983
China.....	189,141	293,592	301,590	349,398	409,981
Malay Peninsula.....	1,028,513	1,383,270	1,225,182	898,893	780,623
Siam.....	3,280,791	2,783,007	2,417,429	1,773,669	1,344,851
United States.....		83,454	249,370	7,990	45,402
All other foreign countries.....	17,778	294,965	36,603	30,908	28,460
Total to foreign countries.....	14,859,737	16,570,449	17,316,669	14,761,488	18,167,692
To Singapore and Malacca.....	2,384,024	2,412,724	1,814,248	1,816,033	2,654,276
Total exports.....	17,243,761	18,983,173	19,130,917	16,587,521	20,821,970
MALACCA.					
Dutch Possessions.....	161,852	39,522	84,219	63,685	153,653
Malay Peninsula.....	598,947	426,744	434,271	632,239	649,267
All other foreign countries.....	272	1,329	161	2,669	3,087
Total to foreign countries.....	761,071	467,595	518,651	698,593	806,009
Singapore and Penang.....	556,666	1,683,449	1,224,241	1,314,604	856,652
Total exports.....	1,316,737	2,151,044	1,742,892	2,013,197	1,662,661

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

and specie, to the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
7, 241, 290	7, 992, 565	8, 953, 444	11, 965, 253	.....	.....	.....	.....
276, 360	185, 829	856, 837	234, 336	.....	.....	.....	.....
1, 880, 940	2, 271, 476	1, 787, 816	2, 587, 208	.....	.....	.....	.....
637, 320	22, 101	52, 683	40, 021	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 777, 230	3, 712, 315	3, 667, 424	4, 614, 176	.....	.....	.....	.....
146, 170	110, 869	76, 491	142, 981	.....	.....	.....	.....
141, 940	188, 528	70, 768	57, 632	.....	.....	.....	.....
122, 670	.....	.....	15, 387	.....	.....	.....	.....
13, 223, 920	14, 483, 678	14, 915, 463	19, 606, 989	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	93, 008	249, 839	475, 200	.....	.....	.....	.....
338, 400	336, 651	808, 299	352, 128	.....	.....	.....	.....
4, 584	26, 245	102, 121	28, 183	.....	.....	.....	.....
9, 967, 290	12, 279, 938	13, 928, 241	14, 022, 629	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	62, 293	105, 589	157, 616	.....	.....	.....	.....
1, 205, 550	1, 527, 739	1, 784, 445	1, 511, 820	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 780, 990	3, 886, 507	3, 599, 632	3, 573, 083	.....	.....	.....	.....
203, 040	887, 147	448, 859	608, 912	.....	.....	.....	.....
596, 900	632, 715	572, 320	830, 093	.....	.....	.....	.....
860, 577	789, 181	2, 429, 282	1, 786, 480	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	303, 451	415, 682	377, 051	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 672, 420	3, 352, 153	2, 535, 605	3, 802, 480	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 606, 150	4, 562, 811	4, 219, 443	4, 645, 408	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 302, 069	4, 092, 191	5, 129, 147	4, 261, 344	.....	.....	.....	.....
611, 147	4, 052, 628	5, 812, 283	4, 643, 982	.....	.....	.....	.....
37, 373, 001	46, 676, 105	51, 426, 453	55, 872, 004	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 648, 920	2, 574, 133	3, 152, 528	2, 629, 184	.....	.....	.....	.....
40, 021, 921	49, 250, 238	54, 778, 981	58, 001, 188	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 945, 772	2, 643, 067	2, 602, 608	2, 448, 859	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	5, 591	93, 040	412, 912	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 207, 731	2, 269, 509	2, 500, 768	2, 253, 008	.....	.....	.....	.....
1, 746, 238	1, 635, 531	1, 898, 789	1, 171, 685	.....	.....	.....	.....
14, 476	19, 519	295	2, 245	.....	.....	.....	.....
6, 914, 217	6, 573, 217	6, 685, 500	6, 288, 709	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	1, 856	101, 845	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 210, 081	3, 085, 074	1, 073, 803	29, 893	.....	.....	.....	.....
8, 917, 216	7, 811, 333	5, 084, 085	3, 976, 128	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	11, 099	.....	.....	.....	.....
67, 069	23, 200	32, 251	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98, 841	60, 299	67, 456	130, 421	.....	.....	.....	.....
314, 289	337, 664	695, 840	249, 060	.....	.....	.....	.....
979, 057	1, 140, 747	1, 674, 672	2, 582, 443	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 046, 145	1, 155, 845	1, 081, 511	115, 040	.....	.....	.....	.....
24, 968	444, 267	876, 709	28, 651	.....	.....	.....	.....
66, 700	57, 101	148, 329	5, 249	.....	.....	.....	.....
21, 648, 583	20, 688, 747	17, 422, 012	13, 518, 538	.....	.....	.....	.....
1, 360, 556	1, 916, 162	2, 416, 107	2, 486, 805	.....	.....	.....	.....
23, 009, 189	22, 604, 909	19, 838, 119	16, 005, 843	.....	.....	.....	.....
72, 450	169, 824	197, 904	58, 734	.....	.....	.....	.....
858, 423	622, 656	778, 805	778, 500	.....	.....	.....	.....
3, 369	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
934, 241	792, 480	976, 709	837, 234	.....	.....	.....	.....
1, 682, 842	1, 977, 645	2, 657, 931	3, 082, 197	.....	.....	.....	.....
2, 617, 043	2, 770, 125	3, 634, 640	3, 919, 431	.....	.....	.....	.....

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

Quantities and value of imports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SINGAPORE.					
Apparel	dollars... 331, 699	555, 588	690, 711	653, 518	631, 529
Coal	tons 121, 127	140, 965	104, 840	146, 672	273, 838
	dollars... 1, 404, 508	1, 524, 339	9-8, 445	1, 227, 905	1, 757, 516
Coffee.....	pounds .. 5, 651, 072	4, 721, 860	5, 787, 376	5, 473, 440	6, 665, 232
	dollars... 717, 886	786, 394	889, 779	844, 553	1, 003, 477
Cotton goods	pieces			3, 162, 969	3, 511, 758
	dollars... 6, 919, 483	6, 150, 887	5, 909, 206	6, 095, 970	6, 594, 598
Cotton sarongs *	dollars... ..			625, 948	687, 284
Cotton twist	pounds .. 1, 795, 808	2, 039, 632	1, 896, 528	787, 760	1, 206, 576
	dollars... 689, 584	654, 685	677, 979	635, 748	750, 974
Earthen and china ware	dollars... 300, 773	321, 113	234, 605	323, 922	342, 884
Fish, dried or salted	pounds .. 15, 245, 328	14, 196, 000	13, 642, 496	19, 759, 824	16, 365, 216
	dollars... 747, 341	734, 088	639, 284	941, 791	918, 264
Gambler	pounds .. 53, 903, 690	56, 020, 496	55, 201, 216	60, 697, 392	63, 293, 328
	dollars... 1, 732, 301	1, 936, 920	2, 128, 926	2, 015, 091	1, 948, 321
Grain, rice.....	tons 127, 653	81, 642	188, 668	125, 200	99, 325
	dollars... 3, 606, 177	2, 677, 635	3, 935, 881	3, 618, 012	3, 364, 303
Gunnies	dollars... ..			251, 614	262, 104
Gutta percha.....	pounds .. 5, 785, 472	3, 732, 512	2, 165, 070	1, 814, 736	2, 603, 440
	dollars... 1, 451, 464	840, 241	510, 490	462, 069	775, 600
Hardware and cutlery.....	dollars... 290, 703	203, 876	252, 912	271, 957	298, 669
Hides.....	pounds .. 5, 179, 152	4, 019, 680	4, 940, 820	5, 351, 136	6, 256, 218
	dollars... 456, 750	362, 449	443, 703	406, 632	525, 049
Metals:					
Tin	tons			4, 423	6, 026
	dollars... ..			1, 521, 151	1, 603, 125
Oil:					
Cocoanut	dollars .. 214, 430	188, 377	202, 872	194, 571	331, 071
Kerosene and paraffine.....	dollars... ..				
Opium.....	dollars... 4, 572, 402	5, 030, 441	4, 411, 921	5, 362, 827	4, 781, 520
Pepper	pounds .. 18, 981, 436	21, 782, 656	26, 583, 648	25, 697, 392	27, 030, 976
	dollars... 2, 388, 886	1, 563, 898	2, 019, 226	1, 670, 986	1, 696, 995
Precious stones	dollars... ..			348, 754	285, 540
Rattans.....	tons 12, 906	10, 534	12, 645	9, 717	10, 388
	dollars... 696, 602	612, 872	578, 419	543, 795	593, 587
Sago, raw.....	pounds .. } Entered with sago flour. {			27, 562, 410	37, 441, 160
	dollars... } ..			229, 667	329, 258
Sago flour	pounds .. 41, 405, 728	44, 704, 576	49, 469, 168	23, 778, 044	25, 000, 304
	dollars... 524, 202	658, 334	645, 274	429, 063	541, 844
Sago, pearl.....	pounds .. } Included with sago flour. {			333, 216	577, 136
	dollars... } ..			8, 921	11, 153
Silk, raw.....	pounds			179, 760	246, 283
	dollars... 798, 983	1, 152, 498	571, 320	359, 050	671, 209
Silk, piece goods.....	pieces			62, 772	65, 597
	dollars... 793, 184	798, 074	582, 071	452, 257	469, 178
Spirits.....	gallons			363, 003	
	dollars... ..			832, 912	395, 683
Sugar.....	pounds .. 9, 762, 368	12, 006, 176	10, 813, 264		
	dollars... 445, 048	448, 324	383, 247	408, 576	479, 131
Tapioca	pounds				
	dollars... ..				
Tea.....	pounds .. 1, 169, 504	1, 033, 200	2, 174, 256	3, 172, 400	2, 730, 356
	dollars... 212, 573	258, 592	326, 777	242, 824	291, 842
Tobacco, manufactured.....	pounds .. 3, 898, 576	3, 665, 536	2, 052, 960	3, 921, 120	3, 906, 256
	dollars... 500, 909	470, 401	285, 115	401, 681	520, 175
Cigars	dollars... 387, 428	334, 810	485, 297	346, 725	259, 769
Woolen goods.....	pieces			206, 752	251, 043
	dollars... 379, 465	607, 634	405, 024	363, 554	375, 482
All other articles	dollars... 11, 712, 530	12, 779, 373	11, 342, 963	9, 267, 360	10, 706, 161
Total merchandise.....	dollars... 42, 477, 411	41, 711, 872	39, 586, 461	40, 979, 431	44, 310, 195
Bullion and specie	dollars... 5, 404, 882	5, 175, 198	4, 179, 740	4, 087, 039	5, 017, 322
Total imports.....	dollars... 47, 882, 293	46, 887, 070	43, 766, 201	45, 066, 470	49, 327, 517
PENANG.					
Cotton goods	pieces			914, 734	1, 444, 759
	dollars... 946, 113	1, 719, 593	1, 503, 514	1, 131, 344	1, 490, 355
Cotton, raw.....	pounds			1, 160, 432	1, 560, 384
	dollars... ..			100, 702	153, 854
Fish, dry or salted	pounds .. 1, 623, 440	2, 044, 120	1, 620, 528	2, 058, 663	1, 456, 320
	dollars... 68, 606	70, 499	115, 397	112, 778	90, 973

* Native waist-cloths or petticoats.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
726,044	726,037	815,257	815,257				
174,483	103,797	191,274	191,274				
1,333,079	1,351,908	1,610,141	1,610,141				
5,131,892	7,047,920						
623,633	663,586						
2,917,650	3,120,152						
5,161,089	5,370,099						
451,122	634,049						
1,040,256	813,844						
757,040	541,517						
	269,527						
19,013,336	17,106,336						
830,524	951,967						
79,077,200	71,172,408						
2,331,893	2,454,053						
198,487	189,864						
4,511,743	4,097,005						
343,866	569,744						
3,727,209	5,670,900						
809,140	1,757,585						
344,621	253,565						
7,874,904	4,403,712		9,721,938				
650,400	479,106		913,920				
5,268	5,784	7,641	8,268				
1,452,387	1,963,741	2,023,887	2,512,475				
303,607	171,000	170,836	162,542				
	475,799	435,615	418,525				
4,674,564	4,854,683	5,306,099	5,606,850				
27,913,536	28,121,262	16,581,712	30,382,464				
1,727,477	2,036,049	1,558,359	2,058,884				
185,956	367,093	330,965	732,756				
13,637	13,330	14,781	19,869				
744,446	832,490	979,229	1,473,635				
46,084,900	50,918,560	53,442,816	24,027,024				
403,150	469,163	497,778	328,263				
22,816,192	25,478,992	19,030,906	19,650,176				
663,441	567,063	463,107	494,644				
469,704	716,126	168,120	24,640				
122,86	23,204	7,458	704				
853,746	398,884	538,256	333,633				
799,556	899,190	812,675	845,781				
55,881	59,804	65,671	75,075				
377,977	457,544	438,686	491,672				
278,653	411,915	365,587	324,442				
491,371	735,700	739,519	675,516				
	17,662,176	28,736,243	24,776,778				
	840,741	1,072,868	1,095,917				
2,329,536	4,990,608	5,289,872	3,994,952				
278,817	265,436	303,535	343,206				
3,165,660	4,989,900	5,292,112	2,997,952				
423,259	673,515	661,536	648,484				
320,528	369,905	841,657	459,200				
103,149	168,096	245,784	218,865				
222,228	208,020	366,315	510,265				
10,323,764	10,969,787	11,811,965	14,944,856				
42,716,523	48,664,991	54,161,674	65,272,864				
4,542,614	7,613,301	6,514,059	5,426,818				
47,259,337	56,278,292	60,675,733	70,699,682				
1,696,840	1,987,149	2,111,904	2,210,510				
1,658,528	1,705,247	1,937,459	1,988,349				
2,197,280	2,480,353	1,162,224	217,728				
152,367	44,883	70,762	10,030				
1,324,032	2,373,840	2,328,136	2,114,673				
113,974	199,340	168,543	751,218				

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

Quantities and value of imports,

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
PENANG—continued.						
Grain, rice.....	{ pounds ..	55,044,416	46,080,720	71,929,312	77,577,648	45,607,856
	{ dollars ..	885,675	767,011	1,182,365	1,396,173	714,648
Gunnies	{ number ..				315,850	552,610
	{ dollars ..				38,375	72,812
Hides.....	{ pounds ..	1,027,488	982,240	1,702,960	658,000	746,704
	{ dollars ..	60,847	100,268	114,761	56,528	70,206
Ironware, hardware, and cutlery ..	dolls ..				48,715	90,324
Japanware.....					590	28,291
Oil: Kerosene and paraffine..	dollars ..					
Opium	dollars ..	1,245,159	1,306,286	1,405,208	1,173,429	1,238,421
Pepper	{ pounds ..	17,900,484	16,794,400	26,771,360	12,323,904	22,538,544
	{ dollars ..	1,789,548	1,590,908	2,159,877	725,019	1,230,470
Provisions	dollars ..				327,729	851,940
Silks.....	{ pieces ..				73,512	90,662
	{ dollars ..	35,630	225,413	443,504	456,979	368,209
Tin	{ tons ..	6,009	8,733	9,028	9,604	10,499
	{ dollars ..	2,880,919	3,109,029	3,054,803	2,945,941	2,913,530
Tobacco	{ pounds ..	3,685,920	5,370,896	4,696,384	3,785,936	7,233,776
	{ dollars ..	1,160,867	1,373,177	609,042	975,491	1,724,398
Wine	{ gallons ..				48,412	94,726
	{ dollars ..				92,941	101,394
Woolen goods.....	dollars ..				26,625	35,825
All other articles	dollars ..	3,411,679	4,177,892	3,759,266	3,732,361	3,729,660
Total merchandise.....	dollars ..	12,484,543	14,440,076	14,337,827	13,342,711	14,905,409
Bullion and specie	dollars ..	2,089,471	2,583,385	1,912,664	2,521,162	2,751,509
Total imports.....	dollars ..	14,574,014	17,023,461	16,250,691	15,863,873	17,656,918
MALACCA.						
Grain:						
Paddy	{ pounds ..					58,925,624
	{ dollars ..	103,828	40,306	41,912		126,634
Rice	{ pounds ..	19,689,488		9,708,160		11,225,312
	{ dollars ..	408,473	405,215	334,413		245,370
Opium	{ chests ..					366
	{ dollars ..	275,549	381,069	211,000		204,960
Tin	{ pounds ..					5,207,776
	{ dollars ..	858,041	919,493	1,016,500		687,850
Tobacco	{ pounds ..					487,852
	{ dollars ..	38,431	22,001	47,753		55,259
All other articles	dollars ..	148,026	241,447	281,226		273,002
Total merchandise.....	dollars ..	1,832,348	2,009,551	1,932,804		1,593,075
Bullion and specie	dollars ..	505,960	1,197,900	1,188,060		187,321
Total imports, Malacca...dollars..		2,338,328	3,207,451	3,120,864	2,454,238	1,780,896
Total imports, Penang...dollars..		14,574,014	17,023,461	16,250,691	15,861,873	57,656,918
Total imports, Singapore..dollars..		47,882,293	46,887,070	43,766,201	45,066,470	49,327,517
Total Straits Settlements..dollars..		64,794,635	67,117,982	63,137,756	63,384,581	68,764,831

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
89,282,752	110,945,072	94,972,528	183,783,712	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,019,283	2,304,196	2,106,127	2,385,459	.....	.....	.....	.....
524,390	436,375	104,470	375,950	.....	.....	.....	.....
70,096	55,367	49,204	54,205	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,039,136	488,656	771,904	635,376	.....	.....	.....	.....
87,550	40,059	46,983	62,867	.....	.....	.....	.....
116,500	178,691	156,239	186,021	.....	.....	.....	.....
75,180	67,102	45,826	57,593	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	154,020	88,465	118,321	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,274,748	1,202,505	1,379,734	1,939,329	.....	.....	.....	.....
21,807,856	17,266,256	12,945,632	11,765,152	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,060,683	992,568	904,606	940,667	.....	.....	.....	.....
280,340	362,382	290,467	278,840	.....	.....	.....	.....
89,759	86,566	142,378	168,290	.....	.....	.....	.....
373,809	582,327	557,318	760,367	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,138	8,309	9,632	8,267	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,205,938	2,579,473	3,520,259	3,562,882	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,650,736	6,691,776	2,573,088	2,681,952	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,761,702	1,856,793	590,368	542,108	.....	.....	.....	.....
31,149	37,102	28,787	24,256	.....	.....	.....	.....
69,843	75,412	63,671	61,414	.....	.....	.....	.....
69,658	34,784	29,186	48,893	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,186,067	4,494,195	4,551,518	4,482,632	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,588,295	16,890,046	10,652,718	17,630,685	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,274,346	3,928,152	8,070,814	2,865,051	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,862,641	20,818,198	19,724,522	20,495,736	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,510,672	18,184,648	14,989,296	6,910,096	.....	.....	.....	.....
51,085	135,892	111,133	48,039	.....	.....	.....	.....
28,393,448	4,016,496	22,582,000	28,292,096	.....	.....	.....	.....
832,299	390,071	475,553	603,224	.....	.....	.....	.....
362	892	326	299	.....	.....	.....	.....
197,200	196,000	170,300	185,575	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,367,648	6,311,984	6,984,692	7,758,240	.....	.....	.....	.....
780,614	1,140,943	1,164,855	1,512,184	.....	.....	.....	.....
505,456	.....	.....	252,784	.....	.....	.....	.....
58,342	47,508	55,207	42,995	.....	.....	.....	.....
276,535	235,674	228,739	363,533	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,196,075	2,146,088	2,214,789	2,755,550	.....	.....	.....	.....
597,565	572,255	1,103,059	908,680	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,793,639	2,718,343	3,317,848	3,664,230	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,862,641	20,818,198	19,724,522	20,495,736	.....	.....	.....	.....
47,259,337	56,278,292	60,075,733	70,699,682	.....	.....	.....	.....
70,915,617	79,814,823	83,718,103	94,859,648	.....	.....	.....	.....

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

Quantities and value of exports.

Articles.		1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SINGAPORE.						
Apparel, millinery, and hosiery .dolls					308, 419	504, 841
Bags, gunnies					224, 402	312, 097
Coffee	{ pounds ..	4, 058, 992	3, 889, 680	5, 895, 008	7, 279, 885	6, 988, 852
	{ dollars ..	514, 161	478, 485	859, 798	925, 421	1, 038, 135
Copra	{ pounds ..					
	{ dollars ..					
Cotton goods	{ pieces ..				2, 147, 879	2, 245, 785
	{ dollars ..	4, 586, 522	6, 246, 591	4, 639, 979	4, 578, 805	4, 039, 817
Cotton sarongs	{ dollars ..				77, 492	127, 599
Cotton twist	{ pounds ..	1, 005, 536	2, 019, 808	1, 210, 720	1, 542, 852	1, 752, 472
	{ dollars ..	458, 813	520, 980	553, 878	606, 639	645, 968
Fish, dry or salted	{ pounds ..	18, 560, 762	10, 586, 512	9, 288, 944	14, 087, 920	13, 278, 980
	{ dollars ..	527, 388	551, 196	590, 385	731, 698	854, 554
Gambier	{ pounds ..	69, 856, 976	69, 876, 224	78, 990, 240	88, 618, 880	101, 937, 808
	{ dollars ..	3, 214, 448	2, 961, 587	3, 884, 146	3, 373, 789	3, 419, 876
Grain, rice	{ pounds ..	148, 216, 640	97, 428, 576	147, 548, 688	165, 896, 640	101, 016, 040
	{ dollars ..	2, 254, 298	1, 686, 454	2, 357, 031	2, 899, 380	2, 073, 249
Gums, dyes, and rosins	{ pounds ..					
	{ dollars ..					
Gutta percha	{ pounds ..	3, 775, 744	2, 825, 200	1, 844, 416	1, 972, 574	3, 554, 544
	{ dollars ..	994, 600	853, 555	377, 400	439, 173	1, 062, 772
Hides	{ pounds ..	4, 518, 976	5, 188, 736	4, 324, 098	5, 447, 456	8, 301, 440
	{ dollars ..	411, 756	436, 669	428, 798	504, 698	733, 140
Nutmegs	{ pounds ..					
	{ dollars ..					
Oil, kerosene and paraffine	{ cases ..					
	{ dollars ..					
Opium	{ dollars ..	3, 627, 771	4, 055, 434	4, 379, 692	4, 620, 530	4, 118, 399
Pepper	{ pounds ..	26, 298, 048	24, 059, 728	33, 271, 056	27, 182, 288	37, 241, 792
	{ dollars ..	3, 258, 623	2, 845, 726	2, 828, 481	1, 996, 088	3, 585, 764
Precious stones	{ dollars ..					
Provisions	{ dollars ..					
Rattans	{ tons ..	10, 026	10, 718	9, 677	10, 768	12, 105
	{ dollars ..	627, 316	699, 837	548, 607	645, 699	735, 402
Rubber	{ pounds ..					
	{ dollars ..					
Sago	{ pounds ..	41, 118, 784	33, 812, 800	40, 839, 152	36, 657, 040	49, 444, 640
	{ dollars ..	896, 918	821, 018	894, 132	874, 728	1, 211, 502
Silk, raw	{ pounds ..	358, 272	247, 488	202, 272	268, 688	235, 994
	{ dollars ..	923, 320	590, 619	512, 720	448, 944	669, 835
Silk piece goods	{ pieces ..				15, 427	7, 705
	{ dollars ..	237, 892	249, 457	241, 018	163, 480	112, 825
Sugar	{ pounds ..				4, 394, 844	3, 205, 124
	{ dollars ..				188, 940	148, 307
Tapioca	{ pounds ..				8, 261, 456	12, 167, 008
	{ dollars ..				274, 850	481, 361
Tin	{ pounds ..	8, 935, 808	10, 164, 784	13, 186, 880	9, 054, 740	11, 394, 880
	{ dollars ..	2, 873, 547	1, 874, 615	2, 030, 562	1, 480, 929	1, 739, 964
Tobacco and cigars	{ dollars ..				596, 328	564, 303
All other articles	{ dollars ..	9, 393, 570	9, 364, 334	9, 312, 673	7, 755, 893	7, 979, 585
Total merchandise	{ dollars ..	34, 305, 942	33, 715, 957	34, 438, 800	33, 680, 875	35, 208, 365
Bullion and specie	{ dollars ..	7, 446, 202	7, 793, 041	7, 180, 719	6, 953, 908	6, 220, 042
Total exports	{ dollars ..	41, 752, 145	41, 508, 998	41, 619, 519	40, 614, 783	41, 428, 407
PENANG.						
Animals, cattle	{ number ..	1, 112	10, 224	11, 728	19, 040	16, 049
	{ dollars ..	23, 042	209, 259	280, 049	468, 131	398, 541
Areca nuts	{ pounds ..	11, 055, 296	21, 266, 896	18, 604, 880	13, 457, 696	14, 300, 048
	{ dollars ..	244, 345	443, 075	303, 564	341, 480	370, 201
Cotton goods	{ pieces ..				969, 572	822, 570
	{ dollars ..	1, 003, 593	1, 782, 014	1, 566, 342	1, 161, 854	889, 809
Fish, dry or salted	{ pounds ..	4, 403, 280	6, 481, 664	5, 505, 616	5, 916, 960	3, 573, 248
	{ dollars ..	127, 806	200, 402	206, 558	221, 300	180, 895
Grain, rice	{ pounds ..	52, 190, 880	45, 095, 456	52, 399, 088	68, 480, 272	53, 821, 376
	{ dollars ..	897, 847	884, 533	960, 215	1, 229, 754	1, 203, 772
Gums, dyes, and rosins	{ dollars ..					
Gutta percha	{ pounds ..					
	{ dollars ..					
Hides	{ pounds ..	1, 252, 956	1, 443, 112	1, 208, 480	1, 003, 408	988, 400
	{ dollars ..	120, 269	154, 891	127, 519	84, 987	95, 956
Nutmegs	{ pounds ..	370, 720	354, 368	383, 936	311, 136	238, 064
	{ dollars ..	182, 849	187, 406	184, 096	155, 267	120, 196

STATE SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

Including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
267,800	299,220	378,575	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
298,670	588,820	368,712	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,338,328	8,157,296	6,567,056	7,	.....	.....	.....	.....
551,991	1,169,780	825,827	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2,111,088	14,775,876	17,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	81,530	493,957	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,075,292	2,623,489	2,800,553	8,	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,200,971	5,048,132	5,587,713	6,	.....	.....	.....	.....
148,014	123,811	126,739	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,860,432	807,744	1,111,804	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
583,107	561,813	716,029	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,461,816	12,744,868	16,983,568	22,	.....	.....	.....	.....
805,525	929,808	1,195,385	1,	.....	.....	.....	.....
87,744,045	66,504,912	104,288,760	66,	.....	.....	.....	.....
3,086,553	3,276,244	3,527,988	8,	.....	.....	.....	.....
116,705,856	194,655,776	224,677,824	209,	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,788,100	4,307,542	4,608,138	6,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	8,717,184	9,054,652	6,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	542,306	647,064	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,142,882	7,831,856	5,171,284	8,	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,006,850	1,856,921	1,574,945	2,	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,562,960	8,462,054	8,060,748	9,	.....	.....	.....	.....
810,308	660,461	880,968	1,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	653,868	890,144	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	244,967	194,228	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	127,642	142,846	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	284,894	285,982	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,826,409	3,796,157	4,724,166	4,	.....	.....	.....	.....
36,874,868	29,732,032	25,019,456	36,	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,063,967	2,167,790	2,151,973	2,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	895,489	352,274	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	703,889	655,055	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
14,597	16,018	18,928	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
994,550	1,183,856	1,604,179	1,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	492,688	848,400	1,	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	178,243	104,693	0	.....	.....	.....	.....
51,077,876	44,282,560	43,834,144	49,	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,484,960	1,863,870	1,278,531	1,	.....	.....	.....	.....
270,816	344,786	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
682,108	890,864	801,913	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11,416	8,250	14,019	21,625	.....	.....	.....	.....
118,802	182,022	206,789	199,101	.....	.....	.....	.....
3,186,833	7,804,048	6,032,552	6,861,456	.....	.....	.....	.....
238,817	448,664	368,655	434,472	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,885,968	16,160,816	27,033,264	36,512,560	.....	.....	.....	.....
524,543	684,731	1,085,584	1,196,835	.....	.....	.....	.....
11,883,792	12,020,848	15,810,704	17,959,312	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,477,418	1,862,298	3,210,755	3,920,749	.....	.....	.....	.....
566,423	600,275	715,538	697,378	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,705,490	6,711,163	7,347,064	8,322,589	.....	.....	.....	.....
39,211,627	41,218,663	46,174,162	53,637,877	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,710,294	8,031,875	8,404,819	4,863,311	.....	.....	.....	.....
40,021,921	49,250,288	54,576,981	58,001,188	.....	.....	.....	.....
31,414	17,064	19,102	12,009	.....	.....	.....	.....
585,076	365,471	352,991	301,482	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,590,256	14,895,769	16,018,576	15,402,240	.....	.....	.....	.....
522,604	546,909	423,967	823,806	.....	.....	.....	.....
629,290	633,699	621,050	575,159	.....	.....	.....	.....
820,740	719,687	777,507	606,377	.....	.....	.....	.....
7,584,944	7,065,552	5,941,600	7,141,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
288,812	290,589	216,188	270,145	.....	.....	.....	.....
60,969,776	62,863,056	63,586,568	77,820,756	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,645,174	2,611,284	1,126,693	1,414,429	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	74,195	94,778	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	234,528	875,648	88,704	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	59,463	122,609	25,137	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,202,592	603,006	551,712	512,104	.....	.....	.....	.....
115,875	50,050	46,518	76,570	.....	.....	.....	.....
414,736	304,418	279,878	448,673	.....	.....	.....	.....
207,920	188,863	161,487	194,866	.....	.....	.....	.....

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

Quantities and values of exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
PENANG—continued.					
Oil:					
Cocoanut.....	pounds... 1, 232, 500	1, 414, 836	1, 677, 664	2, 016, 000	2, 005, 472
	dollars... 102, 248	109, 532	102, 463	143, 785	138, 510
Kerosene and paraffine.....	gallons... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Opium.....	dollars... 1, 007, 435	1, 076, 891	1, 120, 554	938, 645	1, 000, 223
Pepper.....	pounds... 18, 134, 592	14, 818, 192	25, 079, 712	14, 014, 672	22, 850, 688
	dollars... 1, 900, 032	1, 644, 167	2, 003, 431	897, 685	1, 348, 544
Provisions.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	273, 504	351, 690
Rubber.....	pounds... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Silks.....	pieces... ..	.....	.....	54, 461	23, 027
	dollars... 15, 567	58, 164	142, 950	164, 671	108, 392
Sugar.....	pounds... 23, 727, 212	29, 762, 672	25, 047, 680	25, 161, 024	23, 809, 520
	dollars... 730, 157	908, 775	604, 768	824, 860	880, 133
Tapioca.....	pounds... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tin.....	pounds... 15, 452, 304	20, 282, 144	19, 366, 704	17, 345, 328	18, 912, 432
	dollars... 8, 397, 930	8, 964, 741	8, 386, 521	2, 786, 391	2, 766, 011
	pounds... 1, 752, 240	2, 220, 736	2, 775, 024	1, 622, 544	6, 692, 012
Tobacco.....	dollars... 537, 640	730, 791	865, 780	414, 513	8, 545, 000
All other articles.....	dollars... 2, 763, 958	2, 768, 886	3, 019, 154	3, 322, 084	2, 904, 751
Total merchandise.....	dollars... 13, 054, 221	15, 123, 527	14, 969, 964	13, 519, 001	16, 378, 126
Bullion and specie.....	dollars... 4, 189, 540	3, 859, 646	4, 160, 953	3, 068, 520	4, 443, 844
Total exports.....	dollars... 17, 243, 761	18, 983, 173	19, 130, 917	16, 587, 521	20, 821, 970
MALACCA.					
Grain, rice.....	pounds... 8, 153, 488	6, 870, 528	4, 395, 328	.....	9, 413, 936
	dollars... 154, 236	138, 994	236, 440	.....	199, 368
Opium.....	cheats... ..	.....	.....	.....	353
	dollars... 207, 322	231, 280	165, 699	.....	211, 600
Tapioca.....	pounds... 5, 793, 760	15, 969, 073	7, 838, 656	.....	4, 993, 408
	dollars... 225, 008	175, 786	21, 620	.....	173, 180
Tin.....	pounds... *6, 238, 400	.....	4, 882, 080	.....	2, 803, 240
	dollars... *159, 440	1, 254, 015	973, 650	.....	479, 369
All other articles.....	dollars... 193, 811	138, 368	295, 083	.....	210, 213
Total merchandise.....	dollars... 939, 817	1, 938, 443	1, 692, 492	.....	1, 273, 950
Specie.....	dollars... 376, 920	212, 611	50, 400	.....	890, 711
Total exports of Malacca...dollars.	1, 316, 737	2, 151, 054	1, 742, 892	2, 013, 197	1, 664, 661
Total exports of Penang...dollars.	17, 243, 761	18, 983, 173	19, 130, 917	16, 587, 521	20, 821, 970
Total exports of Singapore.dollars.	41, 752, 145	41, 508, 998	41, 619, 519	40, 614, 783	41, 428, 407
Total exports of Straits Settlements.....dollars...	60, 312, 643	62, 643, 225	62, 498, 328	59, 215, 501	63, 915, 088

*As given in official figures.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1884.
1,161,828	1,006,992	672,000	658,282	.....	.....	.....	.....
85,949	56,741	48,865	41,058	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	361,214	214,238	172,934	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	91,617	29,630	45,512	.....	.....	.....	.....
938,645	888,675	1,469,241	1,715,472	.....	.....	.....	.....
21,008,624	16,220,736	13,409,536	13,500,592	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,850,826	691,712	1,018,817	1,230,924	.....	.....	.....	.....
592,596	282,527	253,096	219,440	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	65,632	92,288	146,043	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	25,487	51,805	73,696	.....	.....	.....	.....
40,752	44,591	68,769	47,369	.....	.....	.....	.....
123,977	177,044	281,867	236,548	.....	.....	.....	.....
34,733,130	36,863,376	.....	25,827,200	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,279,606	1,339,024	1,730,752	920,813	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2,719,696	3,115,168	3,784,489	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	109,747	144,841	131,215	.....	.....	.....	.....
22,093,568	18,781,404	18,019,568	16,279,872	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,749,281	3,096,091	3,796,538	3,611,829	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,923,904	3,186,416	4,491,152	1,475,488	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,346,814	3,004,707	1,414,021	436,144	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,722,022	3,143,339	2,390,306	1,663,138	.....	.....	.....	.....
17,385,817	17,814,044	16,489,987	13,661,750	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,623,322	4,790,265	3,348,132	2,343,503	.....	.....	.....	.....
23,009,139	22,604,909	19,838,119	16,005,343	.....	.....	.....	.....
10,181,186	8,219,792	8,912,400	9,301,152	.....	.....	.....	.....
247,849	197,208	196,687	189,280	.....	.....	.....	.....
290	824	273	239	.....	.....	.....	.....
142,400	162,000	150,150	146,085	.....	.....	.....	.....
9,169,532	12,858,808	23,321,760	29,286,656	.....	.....	.....	.....
384,648	521,852	844,238	925,748	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,641,216	7,515,984	7,921,424	8,166,480	.....	.....	.....	.....
800,193	1,053,839	1,340,650	1,798,909	.....	.....	.....	.....
335,753	848,075	366,566	272,833	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,914,843	2,282,974	2,898,300	3,332,835	.....	.....	.....	.....
702,200	487,151	735,740	586,576	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,617,043	2,770,125	3,634,040	3,919,431	.....	.....	.....	.....
23,009,139	22,604,909	19,838,119	16,005,343	.....	.....	.....	.....
40,021,921	49,256,238	54,578,981	58,001,188	.....	.....	.....	.....
65,648,103	74,625,272	78,051,140	77,925,962	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHINA.

Value of imports into China

[Exclusive of the trade carried on in native

	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Great Britain and dependencies:					
The United Kingdom.....	31,450,320	30,504,480	31,488,170	29,848,390	28,791,960
Hong-Kong.....	87,933,120	85,973,840	41,012,250	39,141,960	39,746,880
India.....	25,397,680	27,849,440	22,133,950	23,758,020	28,415,550
Straits Settlements.....	864,880	966,720	1,048,000	1,244,100	1,430,820
Australasia.....	818,760	905,920	829,930	747,890	767,520
Canada.....	234,080	249,280	89,400	78,650	116,640
Total.....	96,698,840	96,449,680	96,596,700	94,819,010	99,318,270
United States.....	370,880	404,320	1,513,840	1,058,770	1,638,720
Continent of Europe.....	1,006,240	785,840	1,141,840	1,178,820	1,209,840
Russia in Asia (Manchuria).....	41,640	115,520	150,490	141,570	104,100
Japan.....	4,874,640	3,669,280	3,704,140	4,484,490	5,052,960
Philippine Islands, Java, Siam, and Cochin China.....	1,667,440	741,760	1,114,520	1,651,650	1,977,120
All other countries.....	260,480	39,921	70,030	187,230	139,810
Total imports.....	105,120,160	102,206,820	104,296,060	103,519,030	109,560,680

Total value of exports of domestic

[Exclusive of the trade carried on in native

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Great Britain and dependencies:					
United Kingdom.....	56,602,560	51,097,840	43,456,850	50,433,240	40,008,960
Hong-Kong.....	11,898,560	17,182,080	18,993,030	20,702,110	21,968,640
India.....	3,505,920	1,360,400	359,090	268,840	832,320
Straits Settlements.....	679,440	921,120	1,181,570	847,990	1,368,000
Australasia.....	3,184,440	3,372,880	3,316,740	2,794,220	2,810,880
Cape Colony.....	.....	91,200	138,570	104,390	165,600
Canada.....	27,360	118,560	65,560	10,010	.....
Total.....	76,018,280	74,144,080	67,510,410	75,160,800	67,154,400
United States.....	11,436,480	10,305,600	11,434,650	10,367,500	11,449,490
Continent of Europe.....	11,418,240	11,111,200	14,822,520	21,691,670	8,851,680
Russia in Asia.....	3,123,000	2,273,920	4,610,060	4,744,740	5,597,280
Japan.....	1,738,880	2,672,100	2,909,970	2,435,310	2,692,500
Philippine Islands, Java, Siam, and Cochin China.....	1,295,040	1,304,160	1,373,180	1,113,970	1,373,760
All other countries.....	535,000	89,740	19,580	82,940	1,600
Total exports.....	105,565,520	101,900,800	102,680,370	115,616,930	97,120,800

CHINA.

from the principal countries.

vessels, for which no returns could be obtained.]

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
21,680,400	27,449,550	30,195,780	32,283,280	25,883,240	22,855,500	22,706,800	30,709,760
39,795,250	40,015,350	41,749,140	42,418,400	40,106,040	39,272,850	41,231,800	45,143,040
30,561,650	33,313,950	28,574,280	36,470,840	25,204,320	23,157,790	21,894,260	20,670,720
1,194,800	1,125,900	1,190,940	1,546,320	2,159,700	1,930,500	1,969,600	2,268,000
510,400	480,600	306,360	579,360	731,400	569,700	153,120	327,680
411,800	139,050	140,760	303,000	302,220	225,450	89,780	65,210
94,154,300	102,524,400	102,157,260	118,604,200	94,387,820	88,011,790	88,050,060	99,124,410
3,268,850	3,430,350	1,662,900	4,488,000	4,522,260	3,655,800	3,240,120	4,243,200
1,197,700	2,362,500	3,160,860	3,360,280	3,441,720	3,219,750	2,361,030	3,225,600
216,050	374,295	239,138	153,680	209,760	209,250	345,320	247,040
5,807,250	4,612,950	4,831,350	5,140,520	6,129,960	5,046,300	4,899,040	6,737,620
1,273,100	1,134,000	589,200	918,000	1,028,960	1,018,850	676,700	817,920
207,350	36,103	13,432	9,560	40	30,160	29,980	109,670
106,122,600	114,474,600	112,663,200	127,674,240	109,715,520	101,187,900	99,602,200	114,556,160

produce to principal countries.

vessels, for which no returns could be obtained.]

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
40,034,500	35,268,750	38,397,120	30,914,160	30,786,420	33,169,500	26,083,100	28,149,760
21,719,950	22,144,050	22,920,420	24,018,960	22,752,060	25,450,200	23,101,600	20,313,600
542,300	742,500	1,526,280	549,440	658,260	750,600	852,240	753,920
1,561,650	1,186,650	1,345,500	1,598,000	1,418,640	1,238,200	1,145,700	1,278,720
2,552,000	2,394,900	2,619,240	2,921,280	3,067,740	2,177,550	2,232,440	2,406,400
321,900	206,550	81,420	179,520	153,180	206,550	196,960	238,080
.....	.....	86,940	23,120	80,040	168,000	309,540	2,560
66,732,300	61,943,400	66,976,920	60,204,480	58,916,340	63,120,600	53,921,600	53,143,040
9,535,200	12,105,450	12,567,680	13,901,920	11,619,600	9,925,200	11,095,200	10,621,440
12,274,250	13,720,050	17,829,000	14,936,060	13,397,040	12,922,200	15,170,140	10,561,280
4,795,150	5,653,800	5,927,100	4,791,280	5,319,900	5,468,850	5,678,920	4,999,680
2,440,350	3,614,550	3,040,140	2,419,040	2,438,460	1,904,850	2,406,640	1,908,480
1,568,900	1,046,250	924,600	806,480	1,170,240	1,244,700	1,219,400	1,356,080
53,250	95,850	213,780	115,920	56,880	180,900	436,420	617,680
97,899,400	97,579,350	107,479,920	97,176,080	92,918,460	94,767,300	89,972,320	83,207,680

CHINA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

[The trade of China here given represents that transacted in foreign bottoms,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
Coal { tons { dollars...	126,624 1,375,600	127,920 1,029,040	157,600 1,443,810	140,821 1,042,470	185,076 1,535,040
Cotton..... { pounds .. { dollars ..	27,002,645 3,263,440	1,583,137 150,480	22,601,241 2,226,060	29,022,333 3,218,930	20,680,082 2,106,720
Cotton manufactures:					
Gray shirting..... { pieces ... { dollars...	3,756,606 11,455,720	5,399,693 13,711,920	4,384,948 10,574,520	5,196,033 11,182,450	4,494,523 9,269,280
Other shirtings..... { pieces ... { dollars...	654,103 2,255,680	895,839 2,787,260	1,076,292 3,318,230	941,625 2,612,610	1,007,694 2,665,600
Yarn { pounds .. { dollars...	9,005,572 5,300,240	9,187,337 2,992,830	12,202,167 4,093,030	15,073,218 4,074,070	15,449,546 4,091,040
All other .....dollars...	13,724,080	8,279,440	12,108,800	11,304,350	11,026,080
Total cotton, manufactures, dol- lars	32,735,720	27,771,500	30,094,580	29,173,480	27,072,000
Fish, salted and fresh { pounds .. { dollars...	..... .....	4,739,517 352,150	5,565,472 485,740	9,248,747 680,680	8,473,379 572,640
Ginseng { pounds .. { dollars...	279,517 1,825,440	364,856 950,000	892,623 1,278,420	412,515 1,401,400	399,163 1,445,760
Matches..... { gross boxes.. { dollars.....	..... .....	213,726 269,040	326,803 277,140	463,555 373,230	549,117 416,160
Metals:					
Copper and manufact- { pounds .. ures of..... { dollars...	1,715,724 399,800	1,493,598 299,820	1,674,496 317,370	2,814,047 320,320	1,641,650 527,040
Iron and manufactures of { pounds .. { dollars...	27,463,853 1,001,680	32,942,060 1,057,920	59,033,033 1,464,670	43,229,788 1,071,070	61,755,098 1,304,640
Lead and quicksilver... { pounds .. { dollars...	12,271,453 940,880	20,919,667 1,555,060	23,667,177 2,191,790	25,524,266 1,847,560	31,259,599 2,036,160
Tin and tin plates..... { pounds .. { dollars...	8,730,766 2,268,520	9,025,935 2,263,280	10,515,662 1,807,370	9,662,863 1,492,920	13,812,711 2,147,040
Total metals..... { pounds .. { dollars...	50,181,296 4,608,940	64,381,260 5,186,580	94,890,368 5,781,200	81,230,964 4,731,870	108,469,058 6,014,880
Oils.....dollars .....	.....	.....	381,440	296,010	148,320
Opium:					
Malwa..... { pounds .. { dollars...	5,433,450 29,282,800	5,834,751 28,569,520	5,165,833 24,103,600	5,861,852 25,777,180	5,567,618 27,563,040
Patna { pounds .. { dollars...	1,990,852 8,969,520	2,325,703 9,846,560	2,058,429 9,161,040	2,130,660 8,960,120	2,034,140 8,841,200
Benares..... { pounds .. { dollars...	1,219,523 5,491,860	1,056,786 4,532,640	1,003,920 4,063,920	1,146,194 4,593,160	1,431,737 5,879,120
Other..... { pounds .. { dollars...	74,493 331,360	106,666 479,680	175,152 691,360	174,084 739,310	322,403 1,293,920
Total opium..... { pounds .. { dollars...	8,717,818 44,075,540	9,323,906 43,428,400	8,403,334 38,019,920	9,312,690 40,069,770	9,355,898 43,577,280
Seaweed and agar-agar. { pounds .. { dollars...	40,808,146 972,800	43,767,041 874,000	35,689,223 850,770	39,471,900 870,870	33,568,369 753,120
Wool manufactures..... { pounds .. { dollars...	9,037,920	6,864,020	6,795,890	6,090,370	9,656,940
All other articles.....dollars...	3,493,520	10,983,510	13,391,528	12,537,020	12,158,120
Total imports.....dollars ..	101,289,240	97,838,720	101,026,470	100,486,100	105,456,960

CHINA—Continued.

articles imported for home consumption.

no statistics being obtainable concerning that carried on in native vessels—junks.]

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
224, 120 1, 654, 450	193, 339 1, 084, 050	235, 863 1, 335, 840	277, 998 1, 770, 240	278, 409 1, 683, 600	266, 057 1, 638, 920	289, 716 2, 000, 620	332, 125 2, 220, 800
14, 154, 471 1, 396, 800	23, 423, 789 2, 070, 900	11, 679, 181 1, 247, 520	18, 405, 378 2, 022, 820	23, 826, 818 1, 265, 460	28, 209, 354 2, 835, 000	24, 031, 918 2, 390, 560	17, 520, 557 1, 606, 440
2, 787, 639 5, 538, 240	5, 602, 552 10, 990, 350	4, 653, 736 8, 888, 580	5, 830, 371 10, 681, 440	5, 270, 875 9, 679, 320	4, 417, 233 8, 048, 700	4, 311, 551 7, 668, 820	6, 123, 695 10, 378, 240
994, 165 2, 701, 350	1, 462, 168 3, 542, 400	1, 637, 169 3, 968, 880	2, 265, 724 5, 125, 840	1, 776, 000 4, 253, 160	1, 699, 841 3, 855, 600	2, 031, 226 4, 171, 420	4, 158, 050 5, 822, 240
14, 466, 060 3, 655, 450	18, 408, 048 4, 307, 850	20, 227, 453 5, 034, 240	23, 026, 347 5, 750, 080	24, 596, 887 6, 216, 900	30, 438, 668 7, 076, 700	33, 804, 693 7, 482, 560	387, 820 10, 074, 880
11, 898, 550	11, 669, 400	14, 375, 460	18, 866, 560	11, 186, 280	10, 782, 450	10, 346, 140	14, 336, 960
23, 203, 500	80, 510, 000	32, 267, 160	35, 428, 920	31, 335, 600	29, 768, 450	29, 068, 940	40, 112, 320
14, 912, 484 870, 000	8, 463, 366 540, 000	8, 888, 697 609, 960	13, 205, 019 727, 600	10, 966, 350 676, 200	14, 731, 725 1, 006, 750	11, 101, 998 750, 400	11, 567, 200 851, 200
471, 522 1, 447, 100	486, 598 1, 317, 600	482, 469 623, 760	488, 908 715, 960	631, 588 1, 058, 940	467, 250 997, 640	402, 508 810, 700	509, 067 1, 002, 240
926, 969 584, 350	1, 027, 010 560, 300	1, 419, 540 804, 540	1, 706, 480 1, 015, 952	1, 904, 629 1, 178, 140	1, 371, 628 812, 700	1, 198, 918 950, 780	2, 430, 633 1, 314, 560
2, 763, 100 301, 600	2, 142, 006 441, 450	2, 822, 598 342, 240	3, 178, 952 447, 740	2, 539, 837 510, 600	3, 005, 065 413, 100	3, 001, 333 495, 800	6, 281, 200 884, 480
72, 246, 062 1, 376, 050	108, 226, 181 1, 964, 350	114, 169, 734 2, 115, 540	99, 981, 626 1, 758, 480	99, 674, 304 1, 771, 920	109, 189, 053 2, 003, 400	112, 618, 197 1, 967, 220	160, 384, 133 3, 557, 640
39, 761, 281 2, 074, 950	24, 146, 407 1, 302, 750	21, 489, 762 1, 121, 940	37, 789, 044 1, 678, 240	33, 997, 644 1, 516, 620	26, 409, 504 1, 081, 350	14, 396, 378 645, 880	21, 990, 921 880, 640
13, 006, 638 1, 933, 650	9, 426, 056 1, 354, 050	8, 565, 228 1, 451, 760	15, 902, 915 2, 044, 080	9, 701, 846 2, 002, 380	10, 092, 467 2, 011, 530	9, 683, 156 1, 646, 860	11, 662, 267 2, 099, 200
127, 777, 081 5, 691, 250	143, 940, 652 4, 962, 600	147, 047, 818 5, 031, 480	156, 802, 537 5, 928, 240	145, 913, 631 5, 901, 520	148, 646, 109 5, 509, 350	138, 466, 099 4, 775, 760	200, 318, 521 6, 421, 960
568, 406	692, 550	671, 320	673, 200	1, 330, 320	947, 700	1, 106, 840	2, 199, 120
4, 935, 024 27, 986, 450	5, 358, 556 28, 048, 950	4, 611, 132 23, 969, 220	4, 871, 282 27, 640, 640	3, 916, 223 18, 064, 200	4, 701, 603 18, 256, 600	5, 902, 266 19, 744, 900	4, 488, 667 16, 861, 440
2, 472, 204 10, 076, 050	2, 823, 525 10, 658, 250	2, 203, 151 9, 065, 220	2, 402, 466 9, 993, 280	2, 053, 096 7, 588, 620	1, 712, 130 6, 825, 050	1, 821, 741 5, 988, 464	1, 897, 970 6, 763, 520
1, 651, 796 6, 388, 700	2, 173, 113 7, 620, 750	2, 309, 150 8, 769, 900	2, 411, 949 9, 738, 960	2, 004, 770 7, 588, 620	1, 862, 325 6, 835, 050	1, 652, 063 5, 988, 560	1, 905, 067 6, 507, 520
595, 010 2, 330, 150	731, 713 2, 997, 000	662, 298 2, 841, 420	871, 755 3, 753, 600	797, 930 3, 036, 000	722, 502 2, 389, 500	582, 733 2, 387, 880	600, 667 2, 429, 440
9, 618, 044 46, 781, 350	11, 086, 907 49, 842, 950	9, 285, 731 44, 645, 760	10, 557, 452 51, 126, 480	8, 772, 019 36, 277, 440	8, 908, 560 34, 316, 200	9, 958, 802 34, 109, 800	8, 892, 371 32, 561, 920
44, 570, 711 1, 071, 550	59, 246, 633 1, 293, 300	58, 737, 864 1, 097, 100	51, 811, 751 1, 015, 920	53, 414, 151 1, 854, 720	45, 105, 886 1, 890, 500	40, 424, 159 1, 041, 180	57, 811, 333 1, 144, 320
7, 070, 200	6, 687, 900	8, 019, 180	7, 961, 440	6, 204, 480	2, 525, 520	4, 971, 140	6, 174, 720
12, 894, 880	11, 944, 300	13, 070, 720	18, 455, 708	18, 585, 220	17, 579, 070	17, 913, 020	17, 294, 400
102, 665, 800	111, 006, 450	109, 424, 340	126, 836, 960	107, 246, 700	99, 316, 800	100, 499, 740	112, 896, 000

BRITISH AFRICA.

Quantities and value of principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
EAST COAST.					
<i>Mauritius.</i>					
Coal	{ tons 25, 705	28, 514	38, 475	41, 672	24, 358
	{ dollars.... 190, 260	204, 606	260, 010	267, 786	127, 818
Grain :					
Rice	{ pounds .. 135, 613, 658	127, 828, 096	143, 461, 096	160, 288, 800	139, 442, 688
	{ dollars.... 2, 015, 442	1, 961, 982	2, 156, 786	2, 385, 288	2, 111, 184
Wheat.....	{ bushels.. 107, 307	836, 967	211, 838	216, 889	315, 484
	{ dollars.... 105, 948	300, 348	197, 316	208, 494	347, 490
Other, including flour	dollars.... 589, 518	837, 378	569, 518	643, 950	737, 748
Cotton goods:					
Plain.....	{ yards.... 7, 079, 394	7, 605, 688	6, 935, 374	6, 945, 812	6, 890, 523
	{ dollars.... 471, 420	492, 804	427, 660	385, 884	381, 996
Colored.....	{ yards.... 4, 320, 204	4, 881, 415	5, 714, 042	4, 484, 919	8, 334, 547
	{ dollars.... 381, 024	428, 166	449, 120	365, 958	632, 286
Haberdashery, mercery, and millinery, dollars.....	284, 310	250, 290	168, 156	157, 464	195, 172
Hardware and cutlery	dollars.... 407, 268	382, 482	228, 420	192, 456	867, 416
Machinery and mill-work.....	dollars.... 312, 012	416, 016	60, 264	36, 450	138, 024
Manure, guano	{ tons 20, 688	44, 760	17, 469	16, 439	39, 644
	{ dollars.... 640, 062	1, 350, 108	520, 020	478, 224	1, 117, 324
Wine	dollars.... 446, 634	485, 028	317, 358	232, 308	397, 062
All other articles	dollars.... 4, 677, 269	4, 689, 941	3, 545, 027	3, 429, 279	4, 066, 716
Total merchandise.....	dollars.... 10, 530, 167	11, 799, 149	8, 919, 675	8, 783, 541	10, 640, 236
Specie	dollars.... 1, 396, 764	759, 182	1, 747, 170	2, 317, 784	826, 686
Total imports.....	dollars.... 11, 926, 931	12, 558, 281	10, 666, 845	11, 101, 275	11, 466, 922
SOUTH COAST.					
<i>Natal.</i>					
Apparel and slops	dollars.... 381, 510	310, 554	532, 656	459, 270	403, 866
Ale and beer, in bottles.....	{ gallons.. 52, 779	63, 253	56, 306	64, 944	62, 329
	{ dollars.... 50, 058	69, 498	57, 348	68, 040	68, 526
Ale and beer, in wood.....	{ gallons.. 95, 002	68, 292	139, 724	136, 612	157, 385
	{ dollars.... 48, 600	80, 132	58, 806	59, 778	71, 928
Coffee	{ pounds.. 91, 952	255, 548	956, 032	678, 032	998, 256
	{ dollars.... 15, 066	47, 142	165, 726	108, 378	205, 578
Cotton manufactures.....	{ yards.... 3, 269, 135	3, 415, 413	3, 948, 773	2, 323, 611	2, 428, 660
	{ dollars.... 421, 848	415, 044	476, 766	284, 310	276, 534
Cotton blankets and sheets..	{ pairs.... 197, 678	146, 921	132, 679	113, 456	82, 597
	{ dollars.... 190, 026	119, 526	124, 416	87, 480	62, 208
Flour	{ barrels.. 17, 413	22, 325	26, 890	28, 160	33, 602
	{ dollars.... 111, 780	185, 166	161, 352	150, 660	258, 552
Haberdashery and millinery.....	dollars.... 468, 018	492, 804	635, 688	359, 640	391, 716
Iron of all kinds, n. e. s.....	dollars.... 112, 266	152, 118	277, 992	200, 718	185, 166
Hardware, cutlery, &c.....	dollars.... 338, 256	403, 866	418, 446	395, 604	265, 356
Leather manufactures	dollars.... 198, 172	243, 486	339, 714	261, 468	279, 450
Linen.....	{ yards.... 272, 296	221, 831	297, 527	216, 039	119, 780
	{ dollars.... 51, 030	44, 226	58, 806	43, 254	20, 898
Machinery and railway plant	dollars.... 169, 614	122, 958	156, 006	282, 366	922, 914
Oilmen's stores.....	dollars.... 39, 366	86, 994	87, 966	61, 722	95, 742
Rice	{ pounds .. 2, 613, 224	3, 610, 768	4, 110, 848	4, 272, 688	5, 674, 144
	{ dollars.... 52, 488	115, 688	101, 088	93, 798	121, 500
Tea.....	{ pounds .. 125, 075	121, 855	182, 593	190, 846	147, 383
	{ dollars.... 40, 338	34, 992	51, 030	52, 002	45, 198
Wine.....	{ gallons .. 42, 763	52, 420	46, 138	37, 300	51, 847
	{ dollars.... 82, 620	84, 564	81, 648	58, 320	88, 452
Woolen manufactures	{ yards.... 326, 832	191, 832	270, 459	98, 164	152, 968
	{ dollars.... 116, 164	75, 830	96, 714	46, 656	65, 124
Woolen blankets.....	{ pairs 80, 351	66, 754	42, 852	63, 261	32, 252
	{ dollars.... 190, 512	164, 268	134, 622	187, 110	81, 648
All other articles.....	dollars.... 1, 837, 998	2, 254, 195	2, 149, 763	1, 710, 677	1, 763, 218
Total imports.....	dollars.... 4, 915, 720	5, 452, 551	6, 166, 553	4, 971, 245	5, 678, 574
<i>Cape Colony.</i>					
Agricultural implements.....	dollars.... 284, 310	185, 652	157, 464	135, 594	112, 266
Agricultural machinery.....	dollars.... 62, 694	21, 384	21, 870	23, 814	34, 992
Apparel and slops.....	dollars.... 1, 685, 934	1, 419, 120	1, 474, 824	1, 687, 392	1, 139, 184
Bags of all kinds.....	{ number.. 1, 003, 233	1, 410, 401	920, 451	657, 418	981, 205
	{ dollars.... 295, 974	382, 968	238, 140	139, 968	215, 298
Beer	{ gallons .. 449, 222	614, 270	617, 711	724, 274	951, 180
	{ dollars.... 360, 846	497, 664	423, 026	531, 684	605, 753

* These figures are evidently erroneous, but they are official. Whether the quantity

BRITISH AFRICA.

imported, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
15,233 114,696	34,211 248,832	26,666 166,212	87,792 244,944	50,214 544,320	36,433 327,509	56,699 868,482	..........
144,586,624 2,176,794 258,287 220,570 776,628	..... 2,140,830 84,564 795,582	176,103,024 2,610,793 185,393 121,500 765,450	150,264,240 2,214,216 183,245 166,698 721,224	168,027,440 2,638,494 176,035 174,960 1,146,474	275,900,800* 1,544,022* 180,656 151,632 1,100,790	154,296,832 2,152,494 199,974 149,202 1,133,838	141,061,586 1,863,824 69,059 61,722 549,666
6,085,091 829,022 3,838,595 325,620	3,649,054 206,064 3,795,217 269,780	4,874,899 262,926 6,618,383 453,438	5,894,340 307,638 5,872,053 385,898	7,849,571 541,890 6,173,570 493,776	6,282,498 483,084 5,532,124 512,244	4,805,090 351,864 5,464,014 447,606	3,190,324 251,262 4,556,845 343,602
217,242 255,636 143,856 28,019 667,278 330,480 4,748,032	179,384 339,228 227,934 30,852 634,716 304,722 4,558,534	188,568 362,070 54,432 83,632 539,946 373,248 4,095,590	188,082 275,562 100,116 11,735 307,152 390,258 4,754,003	308,124 462,672 184,194 10,454 328,050 518,076 6,191,869	307,638 631,800 504,468 13,750 815,994 429,624 6,514,817	250,290 418,446 268,758 82,185 1,399,680 544,320 5,417,695	199,746 222,102 29,160 8,880 461,700 516,132 5,323,027
10,806,854 528,768	9,990,070 1,556,658	9,994,172 746,982	10,055,291 2,125,278	13,532,899 199,260	13,323,622 120,528	13,402,675 998,244	9,821,448 1,253,880
10,834,622	11,546,728	10,741,154	12,180,569	13,732,159	13,444,150	14,400,919	11,075,323
751,356 177,251 191,084 198,893 88,938 2,772,784 418,100 4,767,568 500,580 184,570 123,650 69,078 467,632 664,862 311,526 372,792 320,274 327,673 62,208 405,810 134,622 7,417,872 185,652 476,207 118,098 59,510 104,976 207,515 79,704 72,856 180,806 2,876,531	1,169,316 147,241 143,856 350,796 149,202 1,074,976 129,762 6,000,625 637,632 193,987 138,996 74,059 414,072 903,960 210,438 474,822 481,140 675,405 126,360 210,068 2 0 010 12,193,552 282,866 354,090 90,882 102,503 198,288 389,702 96,228 119,872 156,034 4,304,685	1,102,248 250,281 268,272 456,826 194,400 1,416,240 195,872 5,403,482 576,058 185,086 141,912 59,094 263,413 972,972 409,212 646,866 551,610 428,061 78,732 302,778 187,110 6,129,872 111,294 230,637 55,404 107,089 221,616 356,035 118,238 176,116 517,104 4,445,188	789,264 174,163 178,848 494,307 212,382 2,171,680 158,716 2,807,444 277,506 121,218 87,966 109,858 617,706 745,524 399,978 455,868 382,968 245,340 45,198 301,320 175,932 17,043,152 240,084 293,021 65,124 53,892 122,958 152,697 52,488 86,974 227,934 3,758,716	1,043,442 153,243 159,408 381,499 162,324 3,316,208 234,738 4,149,678 399,978 224,883 141,426 45,442 273,478 911,836 510,300 560,844 620,136 271,145 47,628 426,708 220,158 9,775,696 123,930 349,202 69,984 41,679 104,490 361,103 102,060 131,212 855,752 4,284,175	696,718 119,831 114,696 327,628 145,314 1,063,552 92,340 3,742,980 341,658 169,231 104,004 89,351 546,264 690,120 236,682 374,220 361,584 215,140 34,020 204,120 191,970 12,649,056 171,558 418,694 75,760 36,550 67,564 317,654 93,798 74,390 208,980 3,769,020	754,272 108,818 112,266 336,235 150,660 3,148,208 303,264 4,172,826 374,220 153,304 85,536 66,474 339,328 687,204 281,394 254,178 378,504 187,746 30,618 731,730 150,174 14,821,888 227,934 344,651 63,180 36,292 63,082 428,164 106,434 74,660 170,586 2,879,977	754,369 99,062 103,082 373,517 164,268 2,096,625 152,118 4,605,746 402,894 213,141 120,042 78,131 343,514 616,248 190,512 234,738 389,286 225,184 36,936 521,964 133,164 11,093,824 186,624 426,983 71,442 25,845 44,226 369,582 90,396 82,784 190,026 2,634,388
8,367,071	10,577,090	11,855,798	9,296,490	10,757,795	8,610,880	8,144,631	7,380,187
120,842 42,282 1,521,666 1,078,092 226,962 705,640 583,628	234,738 59,778 2,328,421 2,297,456 423,306 807,305 636,660	280,422 85,536 2,193,318 1,900,269 319,302 1,050,162 758,646	166,698 82,620 2,889,270 1,817,786 281,890 1,226,897 997,288	142,398 67,554 3,100,680 821,246 1,232,028 861,192	85,536 14,463 993,814 1,850,057 328,050 934,158 640,548	101,088 146,842 1,822,406 232,318 472,887 363,528	149,688 66,582 1,326,294 2,349,686 236,196 511,190 371,790

is greater or the value less than the true imports cannot be assuredly stated.

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal articles imported,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SOUTH COAST—continued.					
Cape Colony—Continued.					
Cabinet and upholstery wares, dollars.....	392, 202	500, 580	450, 522	518, 562	375, 192
Coal..... { tons.....	35, 643	48, 474	50, 312	65, 253	65, 153
..... { dollars.....	248, 346	359, 640	285, 768	296, 946	281, 830
Coffee..... { pounds.....	4, 312, 224	8, 469, 472	8, 915, 168	7, 462, 960	9, 442, 216
..... { dollars.....	679, 428	1, 428, 384	1, 385, 586	1, 089, 612	1, 436, 610
Grain:					
Wheat..... { bushels.....	49, 038	372, 464	217, 440	168, 989	254, 990
..... { dollars.....	60, 264	571, 050	231, 836	186, 166	402, 408
Barley..... { dollars.....	48	379	131	14, 094	1, 030
Oats..... { dollars.....	486	14, 590	34, 992	17, 962	3, 518
Maize..... { dollars.....	3, 452	23, 814	21, 384	34, 020	61, 236
Flour..... { dollars.....	247, 374	675, 540	339, 228	354, 294	1, 001, 166
Cotton manufactures..... { dollars.....	2, 882, 466	2, 458, 188	2, 443, 122	2, 210, 814	1, 932, 748
Haberdashery and millinery..... { dollars.....	3, 066, 660	2, 791, 584	2, 790, 612	2, 379, 456	2, 144, 232
Hardware, cutlery, and ironware, dollars.....	2, 083, 068	1, 716, 066	1, 893, 456	1, 887, 624	1, 432, 728
Iron:					
Bar, bolt, and rod..... { pounds.....	4, 953, 836	7, 242, 960	8, 156, 624	8, 501, 584	5, 091, 632
..... { dollars.....	198, 774	246, 888	223, 074	194, 400	102, 060
Sheet..... { pounds.....	3, 522, 288	3, 870, 832	9, 328, 368	11, 711, 616	7, 754, 864
..... { dollars.....	205, 092	224, 532	480, 654	569, 166	823, 676
Leather manufactures..... { dollars.....	1, 287, 414	1, 204, 308	1, 394, 334	1, 551, 312	1, 107, 108
Linen manufactures..... { dollars.....	224, 046	237, 168	286, 154	298, 890	238, 906
Machinery, not agricultural..... { dollars.....	87, 480	90, 882	155, 520	204, 120	278, 964
Oilmen's stores..... { dollars.....	391, 200	580, 284	599, 724	525, 852	709, 560
Rice..... { pounds.....	7, 832, 134	12, 676, 320	6, 069, 504	11, 146, 240	10, 489, 360
..... { dollars.....	158, 922	376, 650	150, 174	264, 870	249, 318
Saddlery and harness..... { dollars.....	389, 286	326, 106	311, 040	277, 992	218, 300
Spirits:					
Brandy..... { gallons.....	50, 376	105, 009	46, 022	91, 623	86, 480
..... { dollars.....	141, 912	321, 162	132, 678	289, 656	298, 890
Whisky..... { gallons.....	2, 269	2, 545	3, 084	6, 016	16, 667
..... { dollars.....	5, 346	4, 626	6, 318	14, 094	34, 992
Stationery..... { dollars.....	266, 814	284, 310	367, 210	379, 902	336, 826
Sugar, raw..... { pounds.....	20, 481, 200	21, 881, 264	21, 038, 640	20, 084, 848	20, 147, 344
..... { dollars.....	1, 121, 688	1, 140, 642	1, 054, 620	985, 525	1, 138, 796
Tea..... { pounds.....	908, 462	915, 816	768, 447	723, 110	738, 127
..... { dollars.....	243, 000	191, 484	155, 520	144, 828	133, 650
Tobacco:					
Manufactured..... { pounds.....	314, 951	277, 937	450, 258	318, 382	397, 945
..... { dollars.....	78, 246	80, 676	121, 500	87, 480	112, 752
Cigars..... { pounds.....	16, 679	6, 745	11, 138	23, 527	57, 002
..... { dollars.....	158, 580	88, 938	98, 172	106, 920	90, 396
Wine, French..... { gallons.....	27, 869	18, 912	22, 868	19, 954	14, 353
..... { dollars.....	80, 938	60, 750	77, 274	81, 648	61, 722
Wood:					
Deals..... { cub. feet.....	484, 192	943, 214	1, 029, 030	973, 150	826, 291
..... { dollars.....	179, 334	395, 118	374, 220	308, 124	261, 954
Manufactured..... { dollars.....	52, 974	98, 658	127, 332	181, 764	164, 268
Woolen manufactures..... { dollars.....	1, 510, 488	1, 437, 102	1, 297, 134	1, 096, 902	796, 068
All other articles..... { dollars.....	5, 796, 364	6, 756, 270	7, 367, 523	7, 721, 508	8, 134, 178
Total merchandise..... { dollars.....	24, 933, 292	27, 196, 147	26, 991, 010	26, 769, 915	26, 071, 632
Specie:					
Gold..... { dollars.....	1, 417, 030	706, 440	959, 302	1, 301, 941	1, 374, 291
Silver..... { dollars.....	146, 043	108, 032	56, 619	260, 010	74, 358
Total specie..... { dollars.....	1, 563, 073	899, 472	1, 015, 921	1, 561, 951	1, 448, 649
Total imports..... { dollars.....	26, 496, 365	28, 095, 619	28, 006, 931	28, 331, 866	27, 520, 281

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
396,576	662,418	940,896	1,149,876	1,203,336	577,868	833,882	293,088
115,479	170,847	108,819	218,700	236,561	184,002	163,076	245,786
406,296	668,736	726,084	910,278	885,492	818,078	716,850	1,055,592
12,622,512	8,622,096	10,711,008	18,343,680	8,963,280	9,242,128	13,270,982	9,244,256
1,613,520	938,952	1,236,384	1,296,648	709,962	757,674	1,272,834	734,832
770,769	349,432	658,472	695,710	949,148	830,024	717,438	873,198
1,054,134	392,860	756,702	776,142	1,164,344	1,140,156	832,518	870,912
41,796	21,384	89,366	168,156	49,572	84,506	466	865
72,900	49,086	32,076	259,524	8,262	41,796	539	29,160
524,880	220,644	285,768	368,874	151,632	192,942	166,782	238,626
945,756	800,442	557,948	910,596	662,418	1,047,816	678,942	822,704
2,633,634	3,520,098	3,008,826	3,237,246	3,008,826	1,698,570	2,135,484	2,040,228
2,559,276	3,096,792	3,470,040	3,949,722	3,932,226	2,297,808	2,613,576	2,562,192
1,473,066	2,422,224	2,923,290	3,591,054	3,563,838	2,060,154	1,882,184	961,234
5,908,756	8,008,112	4,310,512	8,351,392	.....	5,114,144	.....	.....
101,574	151,146	166,698	172,530	198,914	100,602	45,684	54,432
6,718,768	14,634,368	18,512,032	15,639,456	.....	12,283,936	.....	.....
202,440	607,014	775,170	665,334	795,096	383,940	287,226	241,628
1,396,278	1,678,158	1,937,196	2,350,296	2,441,178	1,399,680	1,878,866	1,158,624
253,692	388,314	247,860	302,292	295,974	141,912	92,340	115,182
283,358	830,966	445,176	1,051,218	662,418	174,474	110,808	171,072
958,392	1,064,340	1,030,806	1,729,674	1,514,370	1,159,596	1,008,450	860,706
17,036,992	14,590,128	5,860,400	18,724,160	10,719,520	15,444,464	10,824,832	11,631,760
471,906	384,426	159,894	442,260	204,120	304,722	225,018	232,794
821,246	524,394	630,828	669,634	480,654	150,660	126,360	104,976
75,647	86,939	93,372	107,775	122,068	53,181	49,798	39,384
261,448	299,862	331,452	420,390	432,054	208,008	206,064	171,072
23,734	33,260	39,778	74,326	62,787	63,490	81,849	63,611
49,086	67,068	78,532	146,286	122,958	131,706	165,240	128,790
438,372	518,076	559,572	682,830	715,392	528,282	435,456	406,782
29,904,784	23,437,072	31,791,424	34,144,688	41,681,248	30,373,168	29,871,968	25,265,104
1,571,238	1,328,724	1,665,036	1,671,840	1,964,898	1,599,912	1,814,630	888,408
1,999,968	836,510	1,087,481	1,032,500	1,139,311	1,137,519	1,205,032	1,140,260
854,780	139,482	174,960	162,824	194,886	180,792	190,512	173,016
577,587	819,037	369,053	408,818	368,594	380,582	229,815	145,541
148,230	203,634	110,808	155,034	142,398	130,734	62,694	47,198
110,527	83,120	118,849	143,079	210,026	94,265	48,059	63,908
156,492	127,832	161,852	187,522	248,000	108,464	63,180	72,900
20,756	37,135	38,762	56,529	58,880	20,802	11,266	7,553
86,994	139,668	173,908	275,562	239,112	72,900	40,824	39,852
699,040	1,567,191	1,059,507	2,113,007	1,879,249	1,038,526	458,294	751,869
219,672	368,302	268,272	571,536	507,870	257,580	107,406	166,696
179,334	281,880	476,280	636,660	578,826	478,710	208,980	178,862
964,710	1,858,370	1,499,796	1,516,806	1,918,242	875,548	683,802	751,916
7,251,865	7,987,943	8,744,471	10,144,333	12,054,746	10,812,180	6,460,142	5,950,840
29,897,461	34,427,938	37,256,971	44,846,233	45,595,090	31,446,101	25,510,425	23,196,234
2,120,748	2,822,087	1,795,770	2,673,248	1,268,682	1,023,277	3,499	974,189
2,994	15,552	278,478	46,024	124,027	.....	53,373	89,181
2,128,742	2,837,589	2,074,248	2,719,267	1,412,709	1,023,277	56,872	1,063,370
32,021,203	37,265,527	39,331,219	47,565,500	46,947,799	32,469,378	25,567,287	24,259,601

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal articles imported,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
WEST COAST.					
<i>Lagos.*</i>					
Cotton goods dollars...	890, 976	886, 464	1, 181, 466	1, 175, 148	1, 404, 540
Cowries pounds ..	2, 372, 608	2, 414, 048	2, 451, 344	5, 212, 816	6, 786, 976
Geneva dollars...	78, 702	67, 554	62, 208	99, 144	162, 782
Geneva gallons ..	74, 749	118, 127	120, 615	242, 532	296, 468
Geneva dollars...	42, 282	73, 872	83, 592	134, 136	176, 904
Guns number..	6, 756	11, 439	3, 789	2, 645	16, 526
Guns dollars...	16, 524	24, 786	10, 692	5, 832	33, 048
Gunpowder barrels	460	877	1, 693	1, 872	4, 154
Gunpowder dollars...	4, 800	8, 262	14, 580	16, 038	37, 422
Hardware dollars...	13, 608	30, 618	38, 394	38, 880	35, 915
Rum gallons ..	264, 042	323, 900	443, 809	542, 782	1, 009, 467
Rum dollars...	104, 976	137, 052	173, 988	199, 746	247, 220
Shooks bundles..	6, 845	7, 418	13, 485	14, 616	17, 331
Shooks dollars...	21, 076	29, 646	51, 516	52, 488	63, 180
Tobacco pounds ..	457, 431	711, 025	1, 309, 196	1, 307, 155	1, 401, 517
Tobacco dollars...	73, 872	90, 396	149, 202	169, 614	163, 296
All other articles dollars...	11, 330	345, 721	466, 684	426, 285	560, 478
Total imports dollars...	1, 258, 176	1, 694, 371	2, 234, 322	2, 317, 311	2, 985, 785
Gold Coast.					
Cotton goods dollars...	.....	.....	.....	953, 046	493, 290
Geneva gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	87, 990	32, 830
Geneva dollars...	.....	.....	.....	31, 104	24, 494
Gun powder pounds..	.....	.....	.....	.....	673
Gun powder dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	68
Haberdashery and millinery dollars...	.....	.....	.....	75, 330	69, 498
Hardware and cutlery dollars...	.....	.....	.....	107, 406	65, 610
Rum gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	302, 236	469, 081
Rum dollars...	.....	.....	.....	209, 952	256, 122
Silk goods dollars...	.....	.....	.....	34, 020	52, 402
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. pounds..	.....	.....	.....	301, 009	368, 467
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. dollars...	.....	.....	.....	66, 582	76, 788
Wines, liquors, &c gallons..	.....	.....	.....	11, 655	12, 028
Wines, liquors, &c dollars...	.....	.....	.....	23, 814	14, 094
All other articles dollars...	.....	.....	.....	564, 410	423, 004
Total merchandise dollars...	.....	.....	.....	2, 005, 664	1, 475, 370
Specie dollars...	.....	.....	.....	162, 324	115, 182
Total imports dollars...	.....	.....	.....	2, 167, 988	1, 590, 552
Sierra Leone.					
Ale and beer dollars...	.....	.....	.....	15, 163	13, 608
Apparel dollars...	.....	.....	.....	15, 066	13, 122
Beads dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cotton goods dollars...	.....	.....	.....	490, 800	962, 224
Flour and bread dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunpowder dollars...	.....	.....	.....	19, 926	46, 170
Haberdashery dollars...	.....	.....	.....	61, 723	57, 834
Hardware dollars...	.....	.....	.....	45, 684	52, 488
Hats and caps dollars...	.....	.....	.....	17, 496	12, 150
Lumber dollars...	.....	.....	.....	6, 804	13, 122
Kerosene gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kerosene dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rice pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rice dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spirits: Geneva gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spirits: Geneva dollars...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rum gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	230, 385	213, 260
Rum dollars...	.....	.....	.....	130, 290	113, 724
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	1, 006, 422	758, 798
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. dollars...	.....	.....	.....	170, 586	199, 260
All other articles dollars...	.....	.....	.....	227, 622	235, 539
Total merchandise dollars...	.....	.....	.....	1, 400, 375	1, 905, 771
Specie dollars...	.....	.....	.....	194	.....
Total imports dollars...	.....	.....	.....	1, 400, 569	1, 905, 771

* Including goods in transit.

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
942,844	826,686	688,176	495,720	914,166	1,118,286	1,093,986	941,788
10,017,804	7,565,088	8,598,112	1,353,184	1,090,070	1,782,816	1,522,796	1,479,408
90,630	170,100	87,960	30,618	29,646	43,254	84,992	32,862
264,140	433,977	436,162	438,222	502,607	732,685	1,105,608	1,369,912
178,302	308,610	221,532	231,336	300,318	361,098	497,278	597,294
8,659	8,412	20,404	7,758	2,038	3,690	5,947	12,040
16,524	29,646	34,992	14,580	3,883	6,804	9,914	29,160
1,877	848	839	1,761	1,726	2,688	3,422	1,805
16,524	8,748	7,290	8,608	25,758	19,926	29,160	14,094
35,964	29,674	32,562	24,786	21,384	48,114	54,432	75,830
839,169	1,259,640	568,197	685,738	419,348	849,536	831,122	407,864
286,254	357,210	219,672	261,954	147,258	116,154	106,864	120,042
10,130	7,549	9,986	9,037	12,407	14,887	9,038	12,126
42,281	34,992	44,226	86,450	59,778	94,770	42,768	57,348
1,412,867	1,349,922	1,200,164	1,151,687	1,188,835	1,077,817	1,261,623	1,122,201
156,006	146,286	117,126	118,584	131,220	118,610	136,566	137,052
576,082	653,503	523,276	391,952	487,938	582,359	607,594	631,591
2,850,408	2,565,458	1,979,818	1,614,588	2,071,371	2,507,415	2,615,554	2,636,561
607,014	620,620	643,950	644,144	.....	.....	.....	.....
34,501	28,692	.....	38,485	.....	.....	.....	.....
25,758	24,300	35,022	29,646	.....	.....	.....	.....
111,158	93,497	80,453	108,893	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,552	11,664	8,748	12,636	.....	.....	.....	.....
65,610	31,104	32,590	17,982	.....	.....	.....	.....
75,830	12,636	52,002	75,330	.....	.....	.....	.....
494,803	454,702	606,469	507,027	.....	.....	.....	.....
261,954	240,570	149,688	312,498	.....	.....	.....	.....
39,366	35,534	16,524	22,842	.....	.....	.....	.....
354,705	278,000	279,701	482,491	.....	.....	.....	.....
75,830	48,114	23,328	73,872	.....	.....	.....	.....
10,955	12,825	5,048	14,573	.....	.....	.....	.....
16,524	14,094	14,580	24,094	.....	.....	.....	.....
540,690	421,021	569,437	552,383	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,723,128	1,459,657	1,545,669	1,765,427	.....	.....	.....	.....
192,456	110,312	93,156	169,456	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,915,584	1,569,969	1,639,025	1,934,883	.....	.....	.....	.....
19,440	16,038	19,440	14,580	.....	.....	.....	.....
13,608	14,580	10,050	10,206	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	23,272	29,646	21,870	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,264,572	714,068	875,370	745,524	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	46,170	57,348	41,310	.....	.....	.....	.....
36,450	37,908	26,730	14,094	.....	.....	.....	.....
86,508	71,928	77,760	101,088	.....	.....	.....	.....
77,760	68,040	79,704	55,404	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,412	10,092	12,636	15,552	.....	.....	.....	.....
14,580	15,552	15,066	9,234	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	44,250	81,530	132,930	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	8,262	13,608	28,674	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	4,205,264	5,165,664	2,030,224	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	183,164	141,912	86,376	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	76,407	87,515	51,710	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	56,862	74,358	38,860	.....	.....	.....	.....
322,146	326,330	423,184	251,846	.....	.....	.....	.....
157,464	168,156	165,726	122,472	.....	.....	.....	.....
844,672	929,005	1,675,071	962,572	.....	.....	.....	.....
260,010	130,248	227,448	121,014	.....	.....	.....	.....
313,664	473,764	510,873	357,240	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,552,366	1,990,086	2,305,185	1,758,732	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,005	.....	85,901	60,730	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,557,371	1,990,086	2,391,086	1,819,462	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal articles imported,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
WEST COAST.					
<i>Lagos.*</i>					
Cotton goods	dollars... 890, 976	886, 464	1, 181, 466	1, 175, 148	1, 404, 540
Cowries	pounds .. 2, 372, 608	2, 414, 048	2, 451, 344	5, 212, 816	6, 786, 976
	dollars... 78, 702	67, 554	62, 208	99, 144	163, 782
Geneva	gallons .. 74, 749	118, 127	120, 615	242, 532	296, 468
	dollars... 42, 282	73, 872	83, 592	134, 136	176, 904
Guns	number... 6, 756	11, 439	8, 789	2, 645	16, 526
	dollars... 16, 524	24, 786	10, 692	5, 832	33, 048
Gunpowder.....	barrels .. 460	877	1, 693	1, 872	4, 154
	dollars... 4, 800	8, 262	14, 580	16, 038	37, 422
Hardware.....	dollars... 13, 608	30, 618	38, 394	38, 880	35, 915
Rum.....	gallons .. 264, 042	323, 900	443, 809	542, 782	1, 009, 467
	dollars... 104, 976	137, 052	173, 988	199, 746	347, 220
Shooks.....	bundles.. 6, 845	7, 418	13, 485	14, 616	17, 331
	dollars... 21, 076	29, 646	51, 516	52, 488	63, 180
Tobacco	pounds .. 457, 431	711, 025	1, 309, 196	1, 307, 155	1, 401, 517
	dollars... 73, 872	90, 396	149, 202	169, 614	163, 296
All other articles	dollars... 11, 330	845, 721	468, 684	426, 285	560, 478
Total imports.....	dollars... 1, 258, 176	1, 694, 871	2, 234, 322	2, 317, 311	2, 985, 785
<i>Gold Coast.</i>					
Cotton goods.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	953, 046	493, 290
Geneva	gallons... ..	.....	.....	87, 990	82, 830
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	31, 104	24, 494
Gun powder	pounds... ..	.....	.....	.....	673
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	68
Haberdashery and millinery.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	75, 330	69, 498
Hardware and cutlery.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	107, 406	65, 610
Rum.....	gallons... ..	.....	.....	302, 236	469, 081
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	209, 952	256, 122
Silk goods	dollars... ..	.....	.....	34, 020	52, 402
Tobacco, unmanufactured ..	pounds... ..	.....	.....	801, 009	368, 467
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	66, 582	76, 788
Wines, liquors, &c	gallons... ..	.....	.....	11, 655	12, 028
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	23, 814	14, 094
All other articles	dollars... ..	.....	.....	564, 410	423, 004
Total merchandise.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	2, 005, 664	1, 475, 370
Specie	dollars... ..	.....	.....	162, 824	115, 182
Total imports.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	2, 167, 988	1, 590, 552
<i>Sierra Leone.</i>					
Ale and beer.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	15, 163	13, 608
Apparel	dollars... ..	.....	.....	15, 060	13, 122
Beads.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cotton goods	dollars... ..	.....	.....	490, 860	962, 224
Flour and bread.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gunpowder.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	19, 926	46, 170
Haberdashery	dollars... ..	.....	.....	61, 722	57, 834
Hardware	dollars... ..	.....	.....	45, 684	52, 488
Hats and caps.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	17, 498	12, 150
Lumber.....	dollars... ..	.....	.....	6, 804	13, 122
Kerosene	gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rice	pounds ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spirits: Geneva	gallons ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rum.....	gallons ..	.....	.....	230, 385	213, 260
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	129, 290	113, 724
Tobacco, unmanufactured ..	pounds ..	.....	.....	1, 006, 422	758, 798
	dollars... ..	.....	.....	170, 586	199, 260
All other articles	dollars... ..	.....	.....	227, 622	235, 539
Total merchandise.....	.....	.....	.....	1, 400, 375	1, 905, 771
Specie .....	.....	.....	.....	194	.....
Total imports .....	.....	.....	.....	1, 400, 569	1, 905, 771

* Including goods in transit.

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
942,844	826,686	688,176	495,720	914,166	1,118,286	1,093,986	941,788
10,017,804	7,565,088	3,598,112	1,353,184	1,090,070	1,782,816	1,522,796	1,479,408
99,630	170,100	87,966	30,618	29,646	43,254	34,992	32,862
264,140	433,977	436,162	438,222	502,607	782,683	1,105,698	1,369,912
178,302	308,610	221,532	231,336	300,818	361,098	497,278	507,294
8,659	8,412	20,404	7,758	2,038	3,690	5,947	12,040
16,524	29,646	34,992	14,560	3,883	6,804	9,914	20,160
1,877	848	839	1,761	1,726	2,668	3,422	1,805
16,524	8,748	7,290	8,608	25,738	19,926	29,160	14,094
35,964	29,674	32,562	24,786	21,384	48,114	54,432	75,830
839,169	1,250,640	568,197	685,738	419,348	349,536	831,122	407,864
280,254	357,210	219,672	261,954	147,258	116,154	106,864	120,042
10,130	7,549	9,996	9,097	12,407	14,387	9,038	12,126
42,281	34,992	44,226	36,450	59,778	94,770	42,768	57,848
1,412,867	1,349,922	1,200,164	1,151,687	1,188,835	1,077,817	1,261,623	1,122,201
156,006	146,286	117,126	118,584	171,220	112,610	136,560	137,052
576,082	653,503	523,276	391,952	437,938	582,359	607,594	631,501
2,850,408	2,565,458	1,979,818	1,614,588	2,071,371	2,507,415	2,615,554	2,636,561
607,014	620,620	643,950	644,144	.....	.....	.....	.....
34,501	28,692	.....	38,485	.....	.....	.....	.....
25,758	24,300	35,022	29,646	.....	.....	.....	.....
111,158	93,497	80,453	108,893	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,552	11,664	8,748	12,636	.....	.....	.....	.....
65,610	31,104	32,500	17,982	.....	.....	.....	.....
75,830	12,636	52,002	75,330	.....	.....	.....	.....
494,803	454,702	606,469	507,027	.....	.....	.....	.....
261,954	240,570	149,688	312,498	.....	.....	.....	.....
39,366	35,534	16,524	22,842	.....	.....	.....	.....
354,705	278,000	279,701	482,491	.....	.....	.....	.....
75,830	48,114	23,328	73,872	.....	.....	.....	.....
10,955	12,825	5,048	14,573	.....	.....	.....	.....
16,524	14,094	14,580	24,094	.....	.....	.....	.....
540,690	421,021	509,437	552,383	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,723,128	1,459,657	1,545,869	1,765,427	.....	.....	.....	.....
192,456	110,312	93,156	169,456	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,915,584	1,569,969	1,639,025	1,934,883	.....	.....	.....	.....
19,440	16,038	19,440	14,580	.....	.....	.....	.....
13,608	14,580	10,050	10,206	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	25,272	29,646	21,870	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,264,572	744,068	875,370	745,524	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	46,170	57,348	41,810	.....	.....	.....	.....
36,450	37,908	26,730	14,094	.....	.....	.....	.....
86,508	71,928	77,760	101,088	.....	.....	.....	.....
77,760	68,040	79,704	55,404	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,412	10,692	12,636	15,552	.....	.....	.....	.....
14,560	15,552	15,066	9,234	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	44,250	81,530	182,930	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	8,262	13,608	28,674	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	4,205,264	5,165,664	2,030,214	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	133,164	141,912	86,376	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	76,407	87,515	51,710	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	56,802	74,358	38,880	.....	.....	.....	.....
322,146	326,330	423,184	254,846	.....	.....	.....	.....
157,464	168,156	165,726	122,472	.....	.....	.....	.....
844,672	929,005	1,675,071	962,572	.....	.....	.....	.....
260,010	130,248	227,448	121,014	.....	.....	.....	.....
313,664	473,764	510,873	357,240	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,552,366	1,990,086	2,305,185	1,758,732	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,005	.....	85,901	60,730	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,557,371	1,990,086	2,391,086	1,819,462	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal articles imported,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
WEST COAST—Continued.					
<i>Gambia.</i>					
Ale and porter.....				8,844	6,318
Amber and coral .....dollars.....				1,448	996
Beads .....dollars.....				695	1,074
Bread and biscuit.....dollars.....				8,149	4,277
Cocoanuts.....dollars.....				90,882	74,846
Cotton goods.....dollars.....				82,000	98,658
Gunpowder .....dollars.....				4,181	8,748
Guns and pistols .....dollars.....				8,262	11,178
Hardware.....dollars.....				7,776	9,574
Rice .....dollars.....				49,572	40,824
Spirits: Rum.....dollars.....				17,496	17,962
Sugar.....pounds.....				51,699	71,714
.....dollars.....				3,737	5,832
Tobacco .....pounds.....				859,550	805,406
.....dollars.....				67,556	52,488
Wine .....gallons.....				12,886	19,574
.....dollars.....				7,290	11,664
All other articles .....dollars.....				85,832	107,749
Total imports.....dollars.....				434,270	452,208
<i>Recapitulation.</i>					
Mauritius:					
Merchandise .....dollars.....	10,530,167	11,799,149	8,919,675	8,783,541	10,640,236
Specie .....dollars.....	1,306,764	759,132	1,747,170	2,317,734	826,686
Total imports .....dollars.....	11,926,931	12,558,281	10,666,845	11,101,275	11,466,922
Natal:					
Merchandise .....dollars.....	4,915,720	5,452,551	6,166,553	4,971,245	5,678,574
Specie .....dollars.....					
Total imports .....dollars.....	4,915,720	5,452,551	6,166,553	4,971,245	5,678,574
Cape Colony:					
Merchandise.....dollars.....	24,638,292	27,196,147	26,991,010	26,769,915	26,071,632
Specie .....dollars.....	1,863,073	809,472	1,015,921	1,561,951	1,448,649
Total imports .....dollars.....	26,496,865	28,005,619	28,006,931	26,331,866	27,520,281
Lagos:					
Merchandise .....dollars.....	1,258,176	1,694,871	2,216,583	2,304,481	2,957,111
Specie.....dollars.....			17,739	12,830	28,674
Total imports .....dollars.....	1,258,176	1,694,871	2,234,322	2,317,311	2,965,785
Gold Coast:					
Merchandise.....dollars.....				2,005,664	1,475,870
Specie .....dollars.....				162,324	115,182
Total imports.....dollars.....				2,167,988	1,590,552
Sierra Leone:					
Merchandise.....dollars.....				1,400,875	1,905,771
Specie .....dollars.....				194	
Total imports.....dollars.....				1,400,569	1,905,771
Gambia:					
Merchandise.....dollars.....				434,270	452,208
Specie.....dollars.....					
Total imports.....dollars.....				434,270	452,208
Total for British Africa:					
Merchandise .....dollars.....				46,669,491	49,175,902
Specie .....dollars.....				4,055,078	2,419,191
Total imports .....dollars.....				50,724,569	51,595,093

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
5,832	7,776	8,748	6,804	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,969	5,346	7,776	6,804	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,922	8,319	4,680	4,530	.....	.....	.....	.....
4,471	6,804	9,234	4,554	.....	.....	.....	.....
110,322	128,390	133,650	141,426	.....	.....	.....	.....
173,316	206,068	183,708	136,080	.....	.....	.....	.....
16,038	10,692	4,645	7,776	.....	.....	.....	.....
31,590	22,842	33,048	11,178	.....	.....	.....	.....
13,122	18,468	18,608	6,804	.....	.....	.....	.....
73,386	96,228	120,042	60,064	.....	.....	.....	.....
36,936	18,954	49,572	23,328	.....	.....	.....	.....
120,130	160,434	182,117	108,924	.....	.....	.....	.....
9,210	11,178	14,294	7,921	.....	.....	.....	.....
364,642	381,174	326,891	243,813	.....	.....	.....	.....
57,834	50,058	47,142	34,506	.....	.....	.....	.....
23,405	28,062	27,613	21,819	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,150	17,496	18,468	15,552	.....	.....	.....	.....
250,515	359,753	282,949	225,576	.....	.....	.....	.....
801,613	953,372	931,564	692,903	.....	.....	.....	.....
10,805,854	9,990,070	9,994,172	10,055,291	13,532,899	13,823,622	13,402,675	9,821,443
528,768	1,556,658	746,982	2,125,278	199,260	120,528	998,244	1,253,890
10,834,622	11,546,728	10,741,154	12,180,569	13,782,159	13,444,150	14,400,919	11,075,823
8,357,071	10,577,090	11,355,798	9,296,480	10,757,795	8,510,380	8,144,631	7,380,187
8,357,071	10,577,090	11,355,798	9,296,480	10,757,795	8,510,380	8,144,631	7,380,187
29,897,461	34,427,938	37,256,971	44,846,233	45,535,000	31,446,101	25,510,425	23,196,234
2,123,742	2,837,580	2,074,248	2,719,267	1,412,709	1,023,277	58,862	1,063,870
32,021,203	37,265,527	39,331,219	47,565,500	46,947,799	32,469,878	25,567,287	24,259,604
2,200,234	2,459,996	1,904,002	1,554,810	1,888,149	2,368,905	2,421,554	2,544,707
150,174	105,462	75,816	59,778	183,222	138,510	194,000	91,854
2,350,408	2,565,458	1,979,818	1,614,588	2,071,371	2,507,415	2,615,554	2,636,561
1,723,128	1,459,657	1,545,867	1,765,527	.....	.....	.....	.....
192,456	110,312	93,156	169,356	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,915,584	1,569,969	1,639,023	1,934,883	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,552,366	1,990,086	2,305,178	1,758,732	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,005	.....	85,908	60,730	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,557,371	1,990,086	2,391,066	1,819,462	.....	.....	.....	.....
801,613	815,348	825,130	605,423	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	138,024	106,434	87,480	.....	.....	.....	.....
801,613	953,372	931,564	692,903	.....	.....	.....	.....
55,837,727	61,720,185	65,187,118	69,882,496	.....	.....	.....	.....
3,000,145	4,748,045	3,182,544	5,221,889	.....	.....	.....	.....
58,837,872	66,468,230	68,369,662	75,104,385	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
EAST COAST.					
<i>Mauritius.</i>					
Cotton manufactures, plain. { yards	3, 213, 770	3, 333, 844	2, 984, 783	1, 827, 211	572, 305
{ dollars...	189, 054	192, 942	132, 678	107, 892	83, 534
Oil, cocoanut { gallons ..	114, 896	125, 522	271, 970	157, 612	216, 445
{ dollars...	77, 760	83, 592	136, 680	86, 994	167, 670
Rum..... { gallons ..	936, 519	879, 201	895, 116	1, 010, 414	1, 000, 534
{ dollars ..	236, 196	244, 458	225, 618	248, 346	245, 430
Sugar..... { pounds ..	251, 817, 440	212, 741, 984	198, 611, 615	263, 052, 272	309, 509, 424
{ dollars ..	14, 083, 794	11, 266, 452	9, 521, 712	13, 233, 294	18, 586, 838
All other articles..... dollars...	1, 153, 278	1, 824, 836	1, 096, 902	1, 172, 329	986, 998
Total merchandise.....dollars ..	15, 740, 082	13, 112, 280	11, 112, 390	14, 848, 855	19, 820, 470
Specie .....dollars :	664, 362	1, 566, 864	1, 145, 016	1, 061, 910	597, 780
Total exports .....dollars ..	16, 404, 444	14, 679, 144	12, 257, 406	15, 910, 765	20, 418, 250
Total domestic products.dollars ..	.....	.....	.....	13, 726, 079	18, 826, 114
Total foreign products .dollars ..	.....	.....	.....	2, 184, 686	1, 592, 136
SOUTH COAST.					
<i>Natal.</i>					
Arrowroot..... { pounds ..	120, 512	135, 672	193, 312	207, 424	315, 840
{ dollars...	6, 974	10, 818	11, 309	18, 489	22, 160
Grain, maize..... { tons 86	86	173	246	376	.....
{ dollars...	8, 319	6, 026	6, 804	9, 234	11, 669
Hair, Angora..... { pounds ..	9, 578	11, 905	28, 025	31, 258	69, 806
{ dollars...	1, 740	2, 760	7, 290	7, 144	17, 010
Hides..... { number ..	128, 354	208, 005	329, 954	201, 698	154, 707
{ dollars...	288, 190	428, 652	529, 254	217, 242	170, 100
Ivory..... { pounds ..	49, 986	27, 678	27, 792	29, 172	43, 110
{ dollars...	83, 592	43, 740	45, 684	53, 460	72, 900
Ostrich feathers { pounds ..	1, 535	387	756	747	272
{ dollars...	28, 674	15, 066	19, 926	12, 636	6, 804
Skins of all kinds..... { number ..	386, 916	383, 058	282, 858	141, 016	94, 765
{ dollars...	446, 634	427, 680	244, 458	64, 638	40, 338
Sugar, raw..... { pounds ..	18, 204, 483	17, 816, 736	18, 917, 280	20, 742, 512	20, 402, 256
{ dollars...	789, 750	773, 226	796, 068	659, 968	698, 128
Wool { pounds ..	6, 309, 513	7, 888, 994	8, 109, 447	8, 550, 177	10, 012, 356
{ dollars...	1, 230, 552	1, 647, 054	1, 891, 998	1, 760, 218	1, 861, 380
All other articles .....dollars ..	333, 171	387, 843	508, 450	371, 866	252, 021
Total domestic products .dollars..	3, 212, 596	3, 742, 865	4, 061, 249	3, 194, 915	3, 352, 510
Total foreign products...dollars..	.....	.....	.....	348, 462	222, 102
Total exports .....dollars..	.....	.....	.....	3, 543, 377	3, 574, 612
<i>Cape Colony.</i>					
Copper ore..... { tons 12, 958	12, 958	15, 295	13, 908	14, 413	17, 073
{ dollars...	1, 517, 292	1, 562, 490	1, 207, 710	1, 249, 992	1, 475, 496
Feathers, ostrich { pounds ..	81, 581	86, 829	49, 569	59, 941	85, 496
{ dollars...	776, 142	1, 019, 216	1, 481, 814	1, 657, 260	1, 911, 926
Fish, cured..... { pounds ..	3, 867, 243	4, 872, 814	3, 372, 940	3, 593, 375	2, 324, 944
{ dollars...	136, 566	166, 698	86, 508	115, 182	92, 840
Hair, Angora { pounds ..	765, 719	1, 036, 570	1, 147, 453	1, 323, 029	1, 483, 774
{ dollars...	223, 074	520, 506	647, 352	554, 040	565, 704
Hides, ox and cow..... { number ..	53, 120	71, 162	111, 308	46, 809	56, 548
{ dollars...	211, 896	247, 860	193, 428	104, 976	155, 520
Ivory..... { pounds ..	91, 457	73, 747	143, 682	161, 234	137, 660
{ dollars...	158, 436	129, 762	293, 544	284, 796	246, 402
Skins:					
Goat..... { number..	1, 373, 278	1, 471, 061	1, 300, 624	804, 551	998, 558
{ dollars...	917, 568	944, 784	709, 824	441, 774	579, 798
Sheep { number..	1, 487, 821	1, 462, 367	1, 558, 623	1, 550, 344	1, 493, 000
{ dollars...	698, 382	702, 756	718, 308	615, 276	632, 772
Wine, colonial..... { gallons ..	75, 199	77, 802	55, 519	57, 981	76, 292
{ dollars...	70, 470	77, 274	62, 208	58, 320	69, 012
Wool { pounds ..	40, 394, 326	42, 020, 481	40, 339, 674	34, 861, 339	36, 020, 571
{ dollars...	13, 173, 030	14, 330, 196	13, 879, 674	11, 078, 454	10, 851, 408
All other articles .....dollars...	1, 109, 669	874, 594	1, 108, 185	848, 312	1, 053, 413
Total merchandise.....dollars...	18, 092, 525	20, 575, 136	20, 448, 555	17, 008, 382	17, 633, 791

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

exports, including bullion and specie.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
588,341	869,882	596,586	395,563	622,791	487,032	1,378,041	355,589
32,076	47,628	84,506	19,440	62,208	29,160	75,816	18,954
253,543	188,745	233,804	175,409	131,875	58,280	122,818	241,145
181,278	111,780	60,750	81,162	89,860	22,356	42,768	115,182
982,614	849,321	689,323	845,189	923,770	552,248	706,988	825,269
220,644	190,026	153,576	214,326	392,638	249,318	218,214	236,196
292,745,376	236,647,856	247,063,648	249,769,536	264,722,080	258,879,040	280,341,264	256,931,136
16,572,880	13,327,578	15,031,008	15,477,156	17,068,826	16,937,586	17,360,406	15,163,686
1,065,900	1,305,623	1,568,108	1,203,953	1,647,492	1,216,126	1,012,129	1,048,492
18,072,778	14,962,635	16,847,948	16,996,037	19,210,574	18,454,546	18,709,333	16,582,510
285,284	843,780	923,400	862,070	822,218	156,975	447,606	279,450
18,358,062	15,826,415	17,771,848	17,858,107	19,532,792	18,611,521	19,156,939	16,861,960
16,884,024	13,668,089	15,211,586	15,868,031	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,474,038	2,158,326	2,559,762	1,490,076	.....	.....	.....	.....
381,360	258,832	161,952	166,992	120,004	229,935	218,624	139,104
33,247	17,530	13,724	13,924	10,206	16,038	16,135	11,275
.....	821	1,096	44	485	5,696	4,070	.....
62,694	4,622	22,016	1,851	14,094	94,770	81,110	67,068
111,015	122,117	303,293	203,361	242,018	319,988	446,813	405,024
31,590	23,814	62,966	46,656	63,666	73,386	98,798	68,610
136,595	156,893	232,618	210,772	251,252	229,635	330,169	338,836
155,520	169,614	232,794	255,150	292,572	257,580	398,034	440,316
87,136	34,150	28,871	13,966	14,090	11,764	12,179	11,791
58,806	42,282	34,020	19,926	24,786	26,785	23,328	19,926
992	1,857	1,106	1,828	3,247	2,596	3,563	2,167
21,870	45,684	48,114	57,034	97,686	70,470	57,834	36,936
78,361	52,118	67,846	86,545	101,979	90,157	265,362	345,970
26,244	12,636	16,038	17,982	24,786	25,758	71,443	70,956
16,639,616	6,742,512	26,219,984	19,240,114	9,276,624	14,233,736	26,399,856	25,282,432
685,746	277,020	1,045,872	837,878	411,642	593,406	899,586	700,326
12,077,900	12,029,216	15,283,019	12,578,781	14,056,126	15,826,915	17,330,981	17,906,044
2,078,622	2,021,274	2,572,898	2,191,374	2,339,604	2,523,312	2,543,724	2,294,406
252,680	222,859	281,661	291,890	277,550	354,785	470,500	554,748
3,373,772	2,836,835	4,329,623	3,732,665	3,556,562	4,035,290	4,655,491	4,261,567
172,044	214,326	249,804	254,664	.....	.....	.....	.....
3,545,816	3,051,161	4,579,427	3,987,329	.....	.....	.....	.....
14,158	15,879	17,157	14,710	22,165	25,396	22,790	22,639
1,227,150	1,879,754	1,492,048	1,268,946	1,914,840	2,206,926	1,977,244	1,874,502
81,226	96,562	163,665	193,612	253,954	247,179	283,411	251,084
2,876,634	3,177,468	4,051,296	4,345,792	5,316,800	4,526,604	4,630,190	2,874,558
2,584,846	3,956,881	4,183,420	4,407,226	4,066,787	4,251,767	2,741,966	2,906,499
102,546	126,860	134,136	162,324	127,818	107,892	78,732	77,274
1,358,385	1,218,116	2,500,232	4,146,128	3,776,557	4,443,871	4,829,359	5,251,801
526,824	635,888	1,003,690	1,276,122	1,230,066	1,320,948	1,164,456	991,440
153,848	104,301	59,814	115,005	110,532	142,945	207,226	200,010
300,834	190,046	124,902	242,514	281,394	399,006	514,674	626,454
149,701	79,225	56,779	50,442	10,263	11,915	10,487	9,244
243,972	115,663	82,523	82,620	19,420	27,753	18,934	17,637
958,659	687,570	805,697	909,473	1,094,628	1,158,873	1,127,714	1,202,120
471,420	858,182	522,936	496,720	574,938	597,780	562,802	501,552
1,576,626	1,480,875	1,641,628	1,851,440	2,007,212	2,185,489	2,319,954	2,625,216
664,848	673,110	837,878	898,614	1,103,706	1,123,632	1,039,068	932,036
66,092	72,569	61,859	48,740	44,018	115,499	89,988	83,754
60,264	68,526	58,800	56,862	50,058	104,490	77,274	70,956
32,127,167	40,087,595	42,467,962	42,770,244	41,689,110	38,029,405	37,270,615	34,432,562
9,180,540	10,481,076	11,806,884	10,604,034	10,022,292	9,684,522	8,481,672	6,930,846
1,142,770	1,289,556	993,037	1,054,725	1,507,456	1,930,497	1,569,230	1,816,703
16,797,802	18,495,634	21,107,636	20,488,273	22,238,798	21,430,049	20,113,796	16,213,058

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SOUTH COAST—continued.					
<i>Cape Colony—continued.</i>					
Specie:					
Gold.....dollars...	484, 542	1, 112, 940	879, 660	659, 016	127, 818
Silver.....dollars...	17, 982	30, 132	23, 828	7, 484	10, 352
Total specie.....dollars...	502, 524	1, 143, 072	902, 980	666, 500	138, 170
Total domestic products.dollars ..	19, 495, 049	21, 718, 208	21, 851, 535	17, 674, 882	17, 771, 961
Total foreign products.dollars...				1, 152, 306	584, 658
Total exports.....dollars...				18, 827, 188	18, 356, 619
WEST COAST.					
<i>Lagos.</i>					
Cowries.....dollars.....					
Gin.....{ gallons ..					
{ dollars ..					
Kola nuts.....dollars.....					
Palm kernels.....{ tons ..				34, 037	34, 577
{ dollars ..				1, 613, 034	1, 742, 796
Palm oil.....{ gallons ..				1, 992, 468	3, 304, 967
{ dollars ..				936, 522	1, 162, 026
Rum.....{ gallons ..					
{ dollars ..					
Tobacco.....{ pounds ..					
{ dollars ..					
All other articles.....dollars...				460, 091	665, 859
Products of the colony.....dollars ..					
Foreign products.....dollars ..					
Total exports.....dollars ..				3, 009, 647	3, 570, 681
<i>Gold Coast.</i>					
Gum copal.....{ pounds ..					241, 920
{ dollars ..				19, 343	15, 066
Ivory and elephants' teeth ..dollars ..				8, 052	4, 126
Palm oil.....{ gallons ..				3, 865, 007	
{ dollars ..				1, 487, 160	1, 264, 066
Palm-nut kernels.....{ tons ..				8, 574	8, 786
{ dollars ..				828, 536	304, 236
Skins, monkey.....{ number ..				18, 269	25, 427
{ dollars ..				7, 435	7, 435
All other articles.....dollars...				52, 482	56, 426
Total merchandise.....dollars...				1, 898, 008	1, 651, 375
Bullion and specie:					
Gold dust.....dollars...				269, 980	185, 647
Produce of the colony ..				2, 167, 988	1, 837, 022
Foreign products.....				61, 236	48, 740
Total exports.....				2, 220, 224	1, 880, 762
<i>Sierra Leone.</i>					
Benni seed.....dollars.....				21, 870	29, 160
Cola nuts.....dollars.....				101, 088	86, 022
Cotton goods (re-exports) ...{ dollars ..				170, 586	208, 494
{ pounds ..				2, 120, 132	2, 468, 763
Ginger.....dollars.....				102, 546	93, 798
Ground nuts.....{ dollars ..				94, 284	100, 622
{ pounds ..				579, 098	489, 053
Gum copal.....dollars.....				53, 460	60, 750
Hides.....dollars.....				17, 982	62, 208
Palm kernels.....dollars.....				423, 306	706, 158

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
371,304 501	1,272,884 637	711,892 8,096	1,012,824 68	248,832 17,496	2,061,612 1,652	400,950 17,204	1,806,462 129,746
371,805	1,273,471	714,488	1,012,892	266,328	2,063,264	418,154	1,936,208
17,169,607 1,068,714	19,769,105 1,958,580	21,822,124 1,070,172	21,501,165 1,880,726	22,505,126	23,493,818	20,531,950	18,150,166
18,238,321	21,727,685	22,892,206	22,881,891	.....	.....	.....	.....
54,918	49,086	39,852	45,198	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	213,017	113,027	98,244	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	117,126	54,432	88,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	5,546	7,290	8,748	.....	.....	.....	.....
31,218	29,981	33,188	23,297	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,545,480	1,552,004	1,682,046	1,076,976	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,570,668	2,469,418	1,526,423	1,807,296	.....	.....	.....	.....
676,026	1,014,768	647,852	716,364	.....	.....	.....	.....
321,140	698,721	125,114	262,611	.....	.....	.....	.....
143,370	199,260	47,142	83,592	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	698,540	626,981	559,686	.....	.....	.....	.....
96,714	68,040	59,292	56,376	.....	.....	.....	.....
289,245	174,487	264,433	209,854	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2,579,688	2,853,698	1,845,842	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	600,629	443,141	890,292	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,805,853	3,180,317	2,801,839	2,235,634	.....	.....	.....	.....
11,294	.....	128,468	226,704	.....	.....	.....	.....
514	3,766	9,428	19,634	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,522	4,860	2,634	5,832	.....	.....	.....	.....
8,899,972	3,746,471	3,920,049	3,107,737	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,424,952	1,364,202	1,492,406	1,120,716	.....	.....	.....	.....
5,881	6,963	12,802	7,044	.....	.....	.....	.....
236,682	257,866	495,234	231,886	.....	.....	.....	.....
23,828	60,314	38,276	60,029	.....	.....	.....	.....
6,464	14,580	20,412	24,800	.....	.....	.....	.....
21,721	27,630	41,838	17,773	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,602,855	1,672,904	2,061,952	1,419,591	.....	.....	.....	.....
222,729	270,688	159,894	219,672	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,915,584 24,800	1,943,592 140,429	2,231,846 120,956	1,639,263 175,024	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,939,884	2,084,021	2,342,802	1,814,287	.....	.....	.....	.....
57,834	33,048	28,674	17,962	.....	.....	.....	.....
12,930	116,154	118,584	132,192	.....	.....	.....	.....
276,674	185,652	143,370	157,950	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,164,533	.....	1,881,756	998,269	.....	.....	.....	.....
62,694	49,086	54,918	31,104	.....	.....	.....	.....
166,212	302,778	101,088	68,526	.....	.....	.....	.....
437,818	567,952	768,230	614,872	.....	.....	.....	.....
42,867	57,348	88,452	48,600	.....	.....	.....	.....
55,404	66,096	69,984	52,488	.....	.....	.....	.....
547,772	554,040	520,992	509,814	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
WEST COAST—continued.					
Sierra Leone—Continued.					
Palm oil.....	{ gallons....	.....	.....	268, 573	348, 496
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	129, 788	190, 512
Rubber.....	{ pounds....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rum.....	{ gallons....	.....	.....	37, 736	33, 969
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	28, 188	22, 356
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	{ pounds....	.....	.....	322, 992	380, 801
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	57, 848	64, 152
All other articles.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	242, 503	263, 174
Total merchandise....	dollars....	.....	.....	1, 442, 949	1, 887, 406
Gold bullion.....	dollars....	.....	.....	684	874
Domestic products.....	.....	.....	.....	104, 004	95, 742
Foreign products.....	.....	.....	.....	1, 339, 829	1, 792, 538
Total exports.....	.....	.....	.....	1, 443, 833	1, 888, 280
Gambia.					
Ground-nuts.....	{ tons....	.....	.....	11, 184	17, 878
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	339, 714	542, 376
Hides.....	{ number....	.....	.....	18, 601	17, 953
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	17, 982	17, 496
Wax, clean.....	{ tons....	.....	.....	67	53
	{ dollars....	.....	.....	35, 478	27, 702
All other articles.....	{ dollars....	.....	.....	2, 979	5, 234
Total exports.....	dollars....	.....	.....	396, 153	592, 808
Domestic products.....	dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign products.....	dollars....	.....	.....	.....	.....

BRITISH AFRICA—Continued.

including bullion and specie—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.
647,265	410,175	292,800	391,272	.....	.....	.....	.....
179,334	200,232	129,818	172,044	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	379,276	829,636	956,594	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	102,546	304,236	329,904	.....	.....	.....	.....
45,406	75,973	47,764	14,568	.....	.....	.....	.....
29,160	43,198	20,438	8,262	.....	.....	.....	.....
716,517	396,060	334,491	201,766	.....	.....	.....	.....
89,424	55,404	43,254	83,048	.....	.....	.....	.....
268,862	126,414	140,542	116,209	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,903,167	1,693,996	1,770,350	1,678,213	.....	.....	.....	.....
233	6,658	58,912	99,876	.....	.....	.....	.....
63,666	50,544	58,320	34,020	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,839,734	1,850,110	1,770,972	1,744,009	.....	.....	.....	.....
1,903,400	1,900,654	1,829,202	1,778,689	.....	.....	.....	.....
26,877	25,037	15,483	18,904	.....	.....	.....	.....
933,120	899,806	537,516	576,882	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,380	30,608	18,798	15,273	.....	.....	.....	.....
15,036	29,666	18,468	15,066	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	46	45	81	.....	.....	.....	.....
24,786	23,816	21,384	11,858	.....	.....	.....	.....
19,926	64,441	96,114	78,744	.....	.....	.....	.....
992,898	1,007,789	675,482	682,550	.....	.....	.....	.....
27,216	685	3,446	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
965,682	1,007,104	672,036	682,521	.....	.....	.....	.....

EGYPT.*Value of the principal*

[Goods in transit included]

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Boots and shoes.....		465,500	455,651	359,219	382,641
Candles.....		802,526	816,393	809,141	295,176
Canvas bags.....		283,632	353,143	110,250	901,253
Coffee.....			92,071	55,615	32,242
Chemicals and medicines.....		835,160	409,346	350,693	287,287
Coal.....		3,883,613	4,631,803	2,779,804	3,172,554
Copper.....		348,576	316,197	246,678	185,273
Cotton manufactures.....		6,352,801	7,501,454	6,964,672	6,150,578
Flour.....				267,736	109,221
Indigo.....		405,880	932,862	413,418	595,505
Iron, and manufactures of.....		841,232	551,084	710,786	518,420
Machinery.....		359,285	205,506	338,802	171,500
Oil, petroleum.....		327,516	282,436	197,715	501,335
Oil, all other.....		408,268	522,198	234,688	302,232
Provisions.....		1,146,404	1,189,181	915,614	221,360
Silk manufactures.....		362,110	451,045	280,280	319,186
Sugar, refined.....		479,220	510,564	493,087	678,944
Wearing apparel.....		2,589,405	1,893,487	1,232,438	1,032,332
Wines and spirits.....		578,935	685,628	564,970	474,614
Wood.....		788,214	951,384	1,112,545	673,886
Wool manufactures.....		1,044,347	661,533	632,345	651,651
Yarns of all sorts.....		604,758	661,353	632,345	671,651
All other articles.....		2,949,244	4,021,139	2,587,892	3,388,926
Total imports.....		24,846,626	27,535,403	20,840,631	22,017,866

Value of the principal articles

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Barley.....		59,290	186,446	428,162	206,192
Beans.....		3,080,875	2,733,857	4,713,812	4,553,815
Cotton.....		47,413,772	43,387,787	42,937,279	35,077,376
Cotton seed.....		6,423,557	6,093,248	7,133,714	7,966,077
Elephants' tusks.....			419,048	155,028	301,937
Flour.....		43,218	33,271	61,103	71,197
Gums.....		1,314,523	1,103,235	861,518	827,120
Hides and skins.....		579,876	546,644	554,337	614,950
Maize.....		19,551	125,214	174,636	73,457
Ostrich feathers.....		810,362	521,311	376,712	395,185
Rice.....		485,492	409,689	624,211	824,524
Sugar.....		3,559,654	2,460,437	2,222,934	4,587,821
Wheat.....		703,689	5,103,742	4,034,170	4,736,781
Wool.....		371,420	361,620	516,215	429,044
All other articles.....		910,224	1,847,787	1,657,080	1,714,601
Total exports.....		65,775,003	65,333,317	66,450,361	62,476,127

EGYPT.

articles imported.

previous to the year 1884.]

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
382,445	452,711	537,465	587,508	476,427	643,513	554,674	637,637
266,908	801,693	852,506	241,619	228,487	259,259	274,272	310,660
919,632	815,668	612,001	432,033	285,082	401,947	543,753	535,766
36,407	1,038,996	1,498,373	1,293,159	1,145,863	1,067,759	1,318,247	1,076,187
269,598	427,084	499,947	367,108	295,274	424,039	204,477	.....
1,257,569	2,752,722	3,202,983	4,266,234	3,677,499	4,483,598	2,386,741	2,208,185
163,023	242,011	494,812	516,725	228,536	313,208	505,092	619,413
3,509,953	6,748,427	8,602,193	7,716,716	5,763,184	9,231,039	7,830,837	8,119,496
190,316	116,473	144,305	208,838	841,285	258,377	811,014	613,637
1,345,001	829,628	1,048,551	1,217,650	1,011,605	1,640,961	1,867,051	1,211,385
531,062	250,488	668,487	723,238	503,379	472,311	1,144,444	910,322
266,511	327,663	574,329	876,071	807,226	696,094	785,597	789,194
423,409	442,960	857,945	702,660	558,504	472,262	707,364	770,035
411,551	674,436	730,590	426,323	574,819	590,428	694,428	822,318
637,392	1,177,764	1,078,098	1,522,185	1,526,605	876,061	1,552,124	1,186,455
353,094	760,037	1,381,786	1,226,421	491,872	685,951	551,985	574,476
771,269	826,434	961,478	1,164,534	874,650	835,205	708,197	534,698
1,083,239	874,454	939,034	802,865	721,084	885,620	901,153	1,028,805
572,663	712,019	753,834	1,051,785	998,130	1,272,677	1,224,559	1,302,273
786,548	918,554	1,470,196	1,236,804	696,397	1,213,191	1,490,523	1,733,081
531,062	657,473	928,942	927,345	731,962	910,898	878,035	1,731,317
531,062	557,473	928,942	727,227	731,962	940,898	877,835	.....
4,497,558	10,092,620	13,041,996	13,158,251	10,996,041	13,519,906	14,169,899	18,355,605
23,737,266	31,497,788	40,790,295	41,593,299	33,663,375	42,125,202	40,983,600	45,070,935

of domestic produce exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
3,577	404,250	850,938	173,852	55,419	119,315	338,492	50,029
1,076,922	3,735,319	3,235,858	3,239,978	2,730,280	4,422,838	3,539,511	3,413,683
24,517,199	39,782,365	36,592,073	43,593,291	36,191,351	36,582,322	40,364,975	37,764,361
4,949,784	6,452,614	7,580,594	7,882,291	5,630,958	8,812,997	7,174,090	7,052,630
135,289	37,975	109,270	3,822	90,503	633,374	73,647	1,180
24,157	432,964	765,282	193,893	61,691	42,973	79,037	33,026
952,025	1,093,925	1,153,799	1,241,562	591,146	681,247	631,855	480,053
545,272	553,602	498,291	681,639	657,327	609,609	570,155	845,111
6,909	204,183	616,714	133,329	785,862	205,604	1,144,101	134,150
535,031	534,686	502,348	320,901	312,767	343,049	97,706	34,251
790,566	646,359	1,006,852	718,830	574,084	594,664	673,866	635,628
4,008,886	3,325,581	3,633,693	1,482,809	2,627,624	1,932,148	1,842,478	2,838,619
451,241	6,597,368	5,161,415	2,270,121	408,072	2,670,843	2,151,345	731,913
253,477	230,398	270,872	247,401	222,362	390,726	244,114	278,908
1,426,337	5,715,158	6,590,302	2,939,804	2,869,089	2,976,752	3,203,737	3,750,392
39,676,672	69,746,747	68,068,301	64,573,523	53,868,538	60,518,461	62,129,109	57,543,934

AUSTRALASIA.

Quantities and value of principal im-

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
NEW SOUTH WALES.					
Apparel and slope	dollars... 1,711,692	1,632,960	1,970,244	2,499,984	1,934,280
Beer and ale	{ gallons... 1,783,109	1,744,806	1,349,135	1,324,625	1,422,647
	{ dollars... 1,401,138	1,261,656	1,089,126	970,056	1,125,576
Candles	{ pounds... 1,741,808	3,558,139	2,410,392	1,660,678	3,194,512
	{ dollars... 300,848	616,734	293,514	283,338	548,694
Copper ore	{ tons... 31,028	25,962	27,256	32,797	29,336
	{ dollars... 1,102,248	953,056	1,107,108	1,161,054	1,076,490
Grain:					
Wheat	{ bushels... 818,845	740,019	1,089,772	918,005	828,526
	{ dollars... 872,370	1,043,928	1,165,428	1,093,986	1,318,032
Flour	{ tons... 18,819	19,133	28,492	26,392	23,516
	{ dollars... 1,112,454	1,180,008	1,521,666	1,466,748	1,648,028
Rice	{ tons... 5,460	5,367	4,117	2,836	3,952
	{ dollars... 478,224	436,428	311,040	204,606	337,770
Hardware	dollars... 1,023,030	1,074,546	1,684,476	1,629,072	1,636,362
Iron and steel, and manufactures of, dol-					
lars	1,366,146	2,007,666	3,098,250	1,940,112	4,363,308
Machinery	dollars... 352,350	607,014	680,400	674,082	1,293,246
Leather goods (boots and shoes), dol-					
lars	1,003,104	1,133,352	1,261,170	1,243,188	1,516,208
Linens, drapery, and haberdashery, *dol-					
lars	8,017,056	6,579,954	8,202,222	7,401,780	9,449,784
Oilmen's stores	dollars... 271,674	367,416	643,950	88,452	101,068
Railway rails	dollars... 271,674	367,416	643,950	88,452	101,068
Spirits and wines:	Included with iron and steel and manufactures of.				
Brandy	{ gallons... 456,637	512,374	421,561	544,944	579,116
	{ dollars... 797,526	1,060,452	850,312	1,162,512	1,456,056
Rum	{ gallons... 183,665	240,819	252,613	233,044	318,110
	{ dollars... 139,482	200,718	202,662	202,662	299,376
Gin and geneva	{ gallons... 212,113	212,319	300,300	205,609	215,562
	{ dollars... 272,160	240,084	330,620	243,972	349,434
Whisky	{ gallons... 63,996	43,075	61,258	72,012	122,572
	{ dollars... 105,948	74,844	95,742	130,734	234,738
Wine	{ gallons... 325,709	210,028	177,388	213,634	302,605
	{ dollars... 512,730	340,200	335,340	446,634	622,566
Total	{ gallons... 1,242,120	1,248,645	1,213,120	1,269,343	1,637,965
	{ dollars... 1,827,846	1,916,298	1,820,696	2,156,514	2,962,170
Stationery:					
Books	dollars... 566,190	542,862	599,238	825,228	794,124
Paper	dollars... 430,596	361,098	562,302	557,442	557,442
Sugar, unrefined	{ tons... 26,616	33,045	22,059	23,379	25,125
	{ dollars... 3,424,356	2,845,530	2,455,272	2,618,083	2,774,084
Tea	{ pounds... 5,021,219	5,168,267	5,215,455	4,599,499	6,088,326
	{ dollars... 1,575,612	1,602,825	1,625,824	1,534,802	2,033,498
Timber, &c	dollars... 265,356	422,820	278,478	400,950	712,476
Tobacco:					
Manufactured	{ pounds... 673,393	765,600	418,016	490,614	653,751
	{ dollars... 182,250	235,710	134,622	151,632	229,878
Unmanufactured	{ pounds... 732,923	2,115,628	715,720	414,394	1,610,980
	{ dollars... 149,202	447,120	176,904	100,116	356,236
Cigars	{ pounds... 92,199	78,351	54,886	129,184	114,253
	{ dollars... 142,398	124,902	87,966	222,102	189,054
Wool	{ pounds... 9,870,191	7,823,899	8,357,279	6,765,996	1,646,262
	{ dollars... 2,888,784	2,097,576	2,147,148	1,612,062	1,792,854
All other articles	dollars... 15,708,604	18,769,313	25,509,492	29,317,700	26,398,589
Total imports of merchandise ..dollars..	46,173,028	48,260,772	58,426,566	60,182,558	65,129,265
Gold:					
Bullion	{ ounces... 234,545	341,458	347,068	303,565	314,564
	{ dollars... 4,306,446	6,335,010	6,580,794	5,717,304	5,339,196
Coin	dollars... 871,304	291,600	535,984	539,946	516,618
Total gold	dollars... 4,677,750	6,626,610	7,136,778	6,257,250	5,858,811
Grand total merchandise and gold	dollars... 50,850,778	54,887,382	65,563,344	66,449,808	70,988,076

*Including woolens, hosiery, gloves, silks, blankets, cottons, haberdashery, hats, bonnets, umbrellas, &c.

AUSTRALASIA.

ports, including intercolonial trade.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
3, 126, 438	2, 237, 058	1, 324, 836	1, 553, 256	1, 735, 506	1, 644, 628	4, 075, 596	4, 608, 788
1, 103, 514	1, 393, 258	1, 263, 827	1, 073, 342	1, 323, 850	1, 591, 113	1, 714, 851	2, 099, 557
982, 692	1, 194, 902	881, 034	950, 616	1, 311, 714	1, 412, 316	1, 566, 864	1, 893, 942
1, 788, 882	2, 296, 312	1, 303, 982	2, 877, 471	3, 024, 226	2, 261, 839	5, 078, 982	5, 160, 191
352, 836	363, 528	183, 222	388, 800	887, 828	339, 714	825, 714	762, 048
27, 362	19, 405	10, 167	23, 853	29, 268	20, 077	25, 515	21, 594
906, 876	653, 184	693, 522	863, 622	947, 214	846, 126	1, 162, 512	967, 043
780, 694	442, 842	422, 475	260, 118	698, 518	247, 090	469, 785	545, 423
1, 439, 068	530, 712	458, 298	284, 796	935, 550	295, 002	420, 390	464, 120
36, 491	30, 982	40, 865	36, 352	53, 885	44, 053	54, 470	58, 762
1, 997, 460	1, 515, 834	1, 905, 120	1, 868, 110	3, 127, 410	2, 325, 510	2, 520, 396	2, 548, 098
6, 687	5, 181	5, 081	7, 482	7, 129	5, 557	8, 893	7, 519
437, 400	375, 678	392, 688	571, 050	492, 804	880, 052	613, 832	448, 092
2, 246, 290	2, 310, 444	1, 811, 808	2, 636, 064	3, 585, 708	3, 856, 896	3, 484, 134	3, 154, 626
3, 418, 524	2, 590, 380	3, 004, 452	4, 291, 866	5, 574, 906	4, 750, 650	5, 040, 792	6, 262, 110
930, 204	1, 112, 454	798, 012	1, 358, 370	1, 889, 568	2, 477, 628	2, 806, 164	2, 358, 558
1, 442, 448	1, 984, 824	1, 823, 472	2, 135, 834	3, 089, 988	2, 777, 004	2, 827, 548	3, 664, 514
13, 204, 620	12, 213, 190	13, 085, 550	16, 573, 086	19, 863, 792	18, 839, 304	15, 635, 592	16, 567, 254
79, 704	52, 002	44, 226	71, 442	129, 762	113, 238	124, 416	135, 594
427, 194	333, 396	581, 256	972, 972	1, 054, 620	322, 218	927, 288	735, 318
502, 607	515, 212	508, 102	546, 735	474, 938	444, 134	472, 058	512, 595
1, 226, 178	1, 313, 172	1, 183, 896	1, 293, 246	1, 207, 710	1, 203, 822	1, 283, 526	1, 276, 722
251, 044	245, 466	253, 092	267, 139	302, 550	293, 875	336, 872	263, 362
239, 112	225, 990	220, 158	260, 010	370, 872	303, 264	346, 032	263, 412
187, 196	282, 702	235, 997	235, 026	255, 046	218, 855	269, 506	212, 042
234, 738	337, 284	270, 216	258, 552	315, 414	316, 886	392, 688	309, 582
156, 667	202, 717	193, 980	358, 735	357, 857	293, 285	314, 883	378, 466
271, 188	400, 464	858, 668	684, 774	681, 372	589, 032	707, 130	687, 204
265, 691	201, 647	178, 401	218, 728	240, 302	267, 637	208, 241	242, 502
544, 806	462, 186	360, 126	499, 608	501, 552	681, 838	608, 472	665, 334
1, 362, 605	1, 447, 744	1, 360, 634	1, 626, 363	1, 636, 493	1, 517, 786	1, 601, 060	1, 605, 967
2, 516, 022	2, 739, 096	2, 393, 061	2, 996, 190	3, 076, 420	3, 094, 362	3, 337, 848	3, 202, 254
875, 772	849, 528	696, 924	775, 170	919, 026	906, 576	1, 062, 396	1, 055, 592
501, 532	741, 150	668, 250	857, 304	878, 202	736, 776	1, 012, 838	1, 205, 364
30, 204	38, 619	21, 742	29, 879	35, 740	30, 280	36, 937	30, 097
4, 388, 393	4, 057, 614	2, 623, 914	3, 186, 702	4, 074, 138	3, 612, 294	4, 098, 924	2, 430, 486
5, 370, 408	7, 690, 000	7, 462, 540	8, 276, 930	7, 588, 709	5, 782, 011	8, 437, 981	8, 641, 670
1, 763, 694	2, 335, 230	2, 331, 342	2, 651, 130	2, 259, 414	1, 677, 672	2, 641, 410	2, 258, 000
961, 308	1, 132, 380	937, 494	1, 136, 754	2, 265, 394	2, 150, 064	2, 049, 462	1, 983, 852
1, 030, 063	755, 049	525, 539	613, 868	928, 152	949, 448	765, 447	955, 050
394, 146	250, 200	153, 576	223, 074	314, 028	291, 114	289, 656	335, 826
2, 448, 104	202, 589	477, 610	1, 035, 243	1, 222, 594	858, 066	871, 416	516, 951
109, 836	36, 936	84, 564	181, 278	222, 588	170, 586	173, 502	118, 098
184, 149	122, 859	107, 105	250, 960	220, 623	336, 237	298, 531	317, 994
255, 150	162, 324	152, 604	327, 564	337, 770	432, 540	320, 760	371, 304
5, 449, 582	6, 454, 370	10, 945, 936	8, 096, 141	8, 316, 114	16, 765, 446	11, 404, 239	12, 798, 959
1, 887, 044	1, 518, 750	2, 525, 742	1, 728, 216	1, 894, 428	3, 234, 816	2, 366, 334	2, 639, 436
23, 329, 313	21, 580, 373	23, 651, 404	30, 152, 229	37, 576, 350	39, 303, 079	43, 689, 456	46, 411, 706
66, 073, 984	62, 871, 147	62, 212, 374	78, 755, 595	97, 945, 038	96, 090, 465	103, 072, 824	106, 589, 983
273, 999	271, 790	283, 118	313, 539	253, 984	201, 115	349, 486	293, 083
5, 126, 814	5, 185, 620	5, 447, 574	5, 824, 710	4, 757, 454	3, 665, 895	6, 366, 114	5, 380, 840
575, 910	949, 644	137, 052	28, 893	723, 654	2, 109, 726	1, 499, 796	1, 787, 430
5, 702, 724	6, 135, 264	5, 584, 626	5, 853, 603	5, 481, 108	5, 775, 621	7, 865, 910	7, 168, 270
71, 776, 708	69, 006, 411	67, 797, 000	84, 609, 198	103, 426, 146	101, 806, 086	110, 938, 734	113, 749, 253

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal imports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
VICTORIA.					
Apparel and hoes.....dollars..	1,420,578	1,464,804	1,678,858	1,477,440	1,684,962
Beer, cider, and perry.....{ gallons..	1,028,371	1,304,632	841,853	753,974	960,667
.....dollars..	1,019,628	1,433,700	844,668	768,852	977,832
Boots and shoes.....dollars..	1,339,416	1,011,852	984,150	972,000	1,037,050
Candles.....{ pounds..	2,391,400	3,785,600	2,453,040	743,680	1,167,040
.....dollars..	521,478	740,178	445,176	138,024	137,052
Coal.....{ tons.....	208,577	224,749	236,301	248,087	277,400
.....dollars..	1,193,616	1,188,756	1,279,638	1,348,650	1,581,444
Cottons.....dollars..	3,101,166	3,367,008	2,794,968	3,152,682	3,723,732
Flour.....dollars..	12,636	38,686	21,384	89,366	16,038
Furniture.....dollars..	171,558	232,794	190,512	263,898	204,120
Government stores, including railway rails.....dollars..	833,004	1,614,978	689,721	680,886	842,238
Grain of all kinds.....dollars..	3,023,892	2,754,162	2,996,676	2,902,392	2,453,272
Haberdashery.....dollars..	1,648,026	1,797,714	1,758,348	987,552	1,138,212
Hardware and ironmongery.....dollars..	597,548	426,222	272,160	419,418	561,816
Hats, caps, and bonnets.....dollars..	513,216	583,200	595,836	631,314	672,138
Hosiery and gloves.....dollars..	956,934	1,014,768	923,400	963,252	1,128,026
Iron and steel.....dollars..	2,405,700	2,742,012	3,562,580	3,175,524	3,443,310
Leather and leather ware.....dollars..	466,560	581,742	596,350	585,144	689,634
Linens.....dollars..	270,216	233,206	236,196	226,476	182,250
Live stock.....{ number..	755,284	868,627	979,409	1,107,468	853,261
.....dollars..	4,096,980	5,727,996	5,568,588	5,819,896	4,978,584
Machinery.....dollars..	478,710	505,440	547,722	452,932	510,300
Oil of all kinds.....{ gallons..	1,962,356	2,208,202	1,703,706	1,201,676	1,862,767
.....dollars..	1,233,954	1,242,702	1,139,184	719,766	1,171,260
Silks, and manufactures of.....dollars..	1,423,980	1,572,696	1,126,548	1,256,510	1,258,740
Spirits of all kinds.....{ gallons..	1,223,523	1,401,217	1,154,636	1,374,612	1,493,680
.....dollars..	1,969,758	2,516,022	1,823,958	2,465,478	2,818,800
Stationery.....dollars..	348,432	360,126	343,116	283,338	298,890
Sugar and molasses.....{ pounds..	94,141,040	93,816,016	88,969,488	89,126,128	62,147,232
.....dollars..	6,340,356	5,253,660	5,055,634	5,278,932	3,737,340
Tea.....{ pounds..	10,585,795	7,118,355	9,038,987	9,777,122	8,343,261
.....dollars..	3,730,835	2,366,260	3,642,084	3,270,294	2,914,542
Timber.....dollars..	2,860,110	2,325,024	2,067,936	1,575,612	2,627,802
Tobacco, and manufactures of.....dollars..	1,625,670	1,351,556	1,145,502	1,414,746	1,867,212
Wine.....{ gallons..	409,290	388,646	270,585	342,125	326,301
.....dollars..	842,238	830,038	653,670	870,912	821,340
Wool.....{ pounds..	32,097,666	36,215,972	41,417,925	46,881,787	45,631,322
.....dollars..	8,949,690	9,848,790	11,229,030	10,590,912	9,869,688
Woolen goods.....dollars..	4,440,096	5,330,934	4,364,766	3,835,492	4,460,508
All other articles.....dollars..	21,973,679	20,991,490	21,815,257	19,045,110	20,400,829
Total merchandise.....dollars..	79,829,660	81,488,519	80,398,634	75,642,820	79,230,461
Specie.....dollars..	524,880	907,848	699,840	683,260	290,628
Grand total imports.....dollars..	80,354,540	82,396,367	81,098,474	76,326,080	79,521,089
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.					
Apparel and hoes.....dollars..	98,172	94,284	86,994	715,392	1,180,008
Bags and sacks.....{ number..	.....	.....	.....	2,333,973	1,839,966
.....dollars..	1,069,200	470,934	329,022	329,994	295,974
Beer, porter, ale, &c.....{ gallons..	283,370	315,212	252,754	269,211	323,422
.....dollars..	269,656	314,442	219,672	221,616	347,976
Boots and shoes.....dollars..	356,724	291,600	310,554	436,428	437,400
Candles.....{ pounds..	618,189	807,497	619,535	814,847	1,617,951
.....dollars..	110,322	147,258	102,060	135,594	268,272
Coal, coke, &c.....{ tons.....	91,941	97,630	125,622	105,751	80,555
.....dollars..	427,660	442,746	572,994	460,728	409,212
Cutlery and hardware.....dollars..	147,744	163,296	205,578	302,292	317,844
Drapery, piece goods, cloth, &c., dollars.....	4,604,850	4,198,554	3,861,756	3,868,074	3,535,650
Groceries and oilmen's stores.....dollars..	261,954	234,252	292,086	300,834	249,804
Iron:					
Bar, sheet, hoop, &c.....{ tons.....	4,474	5,243	11,523	5,350	5,173
.....dollars..	280,908	317,358	364,966	250,290	232,794
Grindery, hollow ware, wire, &c., dollars.....	1,131,894	1,048,788	1,623,726	1,381,696	1,515,834
Implements and tools.....dollars..	178,362	194,886	225,018	265,842	206,550
Machinery.....dollars..	138,510	151,632	140,940	100,116	185,652
Agricultural machinery.....dollars..	92,340	107,406	138,024	163,782	226,962

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
1,799,658	1,371,978	1,194,588	1,359,828	1,524,582	1,535,760	1,535,274	1,747,170
884,039	972,513	789,585	780,785	1,014,851	936,153	1,041,594	1,023,156
910,703	940,410	818,910	785,862	1,009,908	960,822	1,060,938	1,064,340
1,037,124	873,828	490,374	512,244	591,948	593,752	489,888	534,000
948,960	1,048,320	698,880	1,700,160	1,211,840	571,200	1,153,600	1,066,240
170,586	173,988	114,210	278,478	193,914	104,976	223,074	216,270
296,548	298,661	290,359	332,430	358,623	423,886	452,184	506,751
1,734,534	1,724,814	1,492,020	1,524,096	1,660,662	1,826,874	2,005,722	2,191,860
3,223,631	2,595,726	3,274,182	4,241,322	5,094,738	4,065,390	4,599,018	4,954,284
29,646	18,468	40,824	16,524	77,760	78,246	86,022	56,376
279,936	175,832	148,716	268,272	374,220	331,938	358,192	444,204
583,200	87,966	221,616	658,044	802,383	3,141,990	630,342	677,970
2,540,322	2,823,660	1,438,560	1,683,990	1,226,178	1,306,854	756,702	1,083,294
1,811,714	1,024,974	1,091,056	1,586,304	1,641,708	2,548,842	1,762,236	1,855,548
764,964	475,794	372,762	564,246	823,284	869,454	930,504	984,036
671,166	568,134	463,158	569,106	627,912	614,790	586,602	529,254
1,019,628	862,164	736,290	945,756	1,093,986	1,154,250	1,008,936	1,170,774
2,879,550	1,738,422	2,263,788	2,332,314	4,411,068	3,360,204	3,231,414	3,678,048
674,568	674,082	663,876	698,382	736,776	798,012	933,120	831,546
199,746	171,072	159,894	113,238	154,548	137,538	203,148	187,596
554,176	919,332	1,021,620	1,156,518	857,521	1,020,692	2,034,538	1,160,703
2,998,592	4,326,486	4,278,258	3,680,428	3,861,270	4,485,294	6,479,352	4,287,006
537,030	419,418	294,030	502,524	735,804	1,134,324	1,214,514	769,824
2,208,814	2,095,038	1,957,987	1,923,917	1,974,666	1,825,831	2,077,197	3,060,651
1,201,392	1,064,340	969,084	989,982	892,206	937,494	1,015,254	1,231,524
1,246,590	976,860	951,588	1,262,554	1,257,282	1,265,280	1,292,760	1,294,218
1,044,416	1,118,915	978,533	1,335,129	1,160,837	1,127,968	1,190,446	1,099,060
1,803,546	1,878,390	1,631,502	2,074,734	1,930,391	1,989,193	2,105,352	1,799,658
295,974	336,798	260,496	405,891	450,522	410,184	466,074	468,018
52,845,568	89,867,168	86,288,944	83,428,653	120,834,083	125,425,256	113,860,163	138,128,368
5,295,942	5,520,006	5,050,026	6,090,044	5,641,488	5,482,080	5,785,344	5,851,440
8,212,102	8,386,960	8,691,160	15,122,030	11,438,456	9,363,122	11,524,205	13,679,852
2,628,744	2,494,638	2,835,810	4,581,036	3,621,672	2,740,521	3,245,508	3,640,626
2,593,296	1,546,452	1,272,348	2,342,034	3,476,844	3,433,104	3,566,268	3,691,170
1,306,854	864,108	762,534	992,938	1,225,692	1,029,348	1,056,078	1,223,748
271,950	168,796	172,394	210,305	255,651	230,300	161,814	175,372
717,336	475,308	279,936	648,604	741,150	772,740	495,720	549,180
49,170,510	50,046,396	60,723,152	59,345,348	53,839,210	45,520,395	59,675,280	54,688,900
11,482,722	12,123,756	14,469,678	14,032,278	13,290,643	9,931,896	12,518,874	10,701,170
4,209,732	3,408,318	3,137,130	3,224,124	4,495,014	3,853,980	4,486,266	4,150,440
20,805,153	20,067,327	18,905,371	21,704,695	26,686,172	24,405,115	26,499,108	23,862,683
76,953,639	71,812,517	70,081,115	80,697,972	90,381,817	85,295,163	90,623,608	85,728,475
1,593,108	1,260,198	663,390	554,440	733,860	939,924	2,696,328	1,968,800
78,546,737	73,072,715	70,746,565	81,252,012	91,115,677	86,235,087	93,319,936	87,696,775
1,299,078	2,544,994	1,221,318	1,316,574	1,555,200	1,567,836	1,233,468	.....
3,394,872	3,456,286	1,466,364	3,360,266	4,153,068	4,834,314	4,001,630	.....
557,442	439,344	219,186	590,004	563,274	639,090	445,662	.....
289,851	461,837	373,452	303,549	426,180	498,944	424,392	.....
257,580	423,792	838,742	263,879	370,818	451,980	856,724	.....
453,924	506,412	552,582	433,512	703,242	653,184	614,304	.....
1,200,799	1,232,614	1,345,634	1,311,443	1,382,964	884,435	1,177,892	.....
187,110	175,406	163,782	156,006	164,268	121,014	181,764	.....
110,862	113,676	107,135	127,666	152,187	150,140	139,810	.....
514,188	510,786	459,756	478,710	527,310	442,260	872,370	.....
434,484	370,332	403,866	386,370	551,124	495,234	439,344	.....
3,406,374	3,050,136	3,227,526	3,411,234	4,663,170	5,472,860	.....	.....
222,102	1,292,760	1,210,626	1,283,526	1,558,602	1,094,472	.....	.....
8,624	5,377	7,218	5,567	9,040	9,073	6,697	.....
356,724	200,718	280,422	197,316	329,508	290,086	238,140	.....
1,456,056	1,172,718	1,559,088	1,277,694	2,019,350	1,404,054	.....	.....
260,010	196,344	198,774	177,876	801,320	252,750	.....	.....
170,586	229,878	202,176	231,336	848,948	866,930	270,216	.....
287,226	226,962	188,082	201,204	296,946	207,036	.....	.....

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal imports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—continued.					
Spirits and wine:					
Brandy { gallons ..	283,376	315,212	252,754	269,211	382,422
{ dollars ..	178,362	287,226	214,326	308,613	344,088
Gin { gallons ..	21,408	18,559	6,078	15,483	17,187
{ dollars ..	36,936	33,048	15,060	27,702	29,160
Whisky { gallons ..	20,597	24,407	19,720	19,462	49,726
{ dollars ..	25,758	36,936	30,618	33,048	63,180
Wine { gallons ..	34,882	45,956	66,694	45,440	52,333
{ dollars ..	79,218	98,658	98,172	111,294	130,248
Sugar { pounds ..	14,137,872	19,431,888	15,743,840	21,993,776	17,585,920
{ dollars ..	965,196	1,301,022	919,026	1,401,138	1,093,600
Tea { pounds ..	1,676,328	1,690,708	1,808,286	1,912,514	1,269,248
{ dollars ..	565,218	642,492	696,437	645,894	474,336
Tobacco, manufactured.....dollars..	130,734	161,838	194,886	180,792	262,440
Tobacco, unmanufactured.....dollars..	714	1,642	1,774	1,312	28,188
Wood and timber.....dollars..	616,734	613,818	987,552	1,052,190	1,328,724
Wool { pounds ..	5,227,197	5,140,490	7,165,355	9,086,734	3,386,827
{ dollars ..	1,586,304	1,485,702	1,835,622	2,129,166	696,438
All other articles .....dollars..	4,632,510	6,149,660	5,936,660	6,538,204	8,185,647
Total merchandise .....dollars..	18,006,300	18,989,478	19,403,550	21,362,033	22,045,981
Bullion and specie .....dollars..	661,446	369,360	1,026,918	878,202	433,998
Grand total imports .....dollars..	18,667,746	19,358,838	20,430,468	22,240,235	22,479,979
TASMANIA.					
Boots and shoes.....dollars..	113,724	104,976	92,340	100,716	134,136
Coal { tons ..	11,042	9,885	14,554	23,629	24,665
{ dollars ..	64,638	57,348	76,788	134,136	141,912
Drapery, including apparel.....dollars..	1,422,036	1,721,898	1,493,964	1,405,026	1,726,272
Hardware and ironmongery.....dollars..	258,066	313,956	387,828	394,146	395,118
Railway materials .....dollars..	134,136	557,928	274,590	125,388	31,590
Stationery and books .....dollars..	154,548	160,380	160,868	166,698	164,268
Sugar, raw.....dollars..	709,560	676,512	543,834	565,218	607,014
Tea .....dollars..	290,142	199,260	172,530	211,410	206,064
Tobacco .....dollars..	95,742	55,404	62,208	52,488	79,218
Wine .....dollars..	57,834	68,526	53,460	64,638	54,918
All other articles .....dollars..	2,080,406	2,245,247	2,445,270	2,286,531	2,819,631
Total imports.....dollars..	5,380,832	6,161,435	5,763,678	5,536,395	6,360,141
NEW ZEALAND.					
Ale and beer.....dollars..	817,358	664,362	428,652	391,716	380,538
Apparel and slops .....dollars..	993,824	1,331,640	1,396,278	884,520	860,706
Boots and shoes.....dollars..	1,232,010	1,045,872	746,010	638,530	881,604
Coal { tons ..	119,023	141,591	162,525	173,314	171,975
{ dollars ..	912,708	1,025,946	1,197,990	1,172,232	1,169,316
Cottons .....dollars..	490,374	634,230	585,144	409,212	403,880
Drapery .....dollars..	3,651,318	5,623,992	5,133,132	3,882,654	4,171,824
Haberdashery .....dollars..	287,712	511,272	597,780	413,100	383,940
Iron, ironware, hardware, &c.....dollars..	2,354,184	2,910,654	3,501,630	2,732,392	2,413,476
Live-stock { number ..		2,727	3,538	2,647	1,808
{ dollars ..	150,660	281,394	327,078	284,716	104,416
Millinery, silks, linen, and hos- lery.....dollars..	354,294	548,694	546,750	447,606	490,374
Railway materials .....dollars..	1,287,214	3,507,462	2,098,062	1,511,946	745,524
Spirits:					
Brandy .....dollars..	521,964	916,596	694,494	865,080	691,092
Other kinds .....dollars..	361,098	479,682	500,094	530,693	612,730
Stationery and books .....dollars..	738,720	726,570	742,122	828,630	906,390
Sugar, raw and refined.....dollars..	1,812,294	2,051,892	1,470,356	2,125,178	2,067,930
Tea .....dollars..	1,072,116	901,530	1,290,816	931,588	1,034,694
Tobacco and manufactures of.....dollars..	476,766	476,766	538,974	487,944	547,820
Wine .....dollars..	470,448	567,648	457,326	480,654	463,644
Woolens .....dollars..	710,532	896,184	1,050,246	609,708	522,936
All other articles .....dollars..	13,223,225	14,369,624	15,718,842	13,831,033	15,189,318
Total imports.....dollars..	31,418,379	39,472,006	39,021,776	33,559,131	33,891,152

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
289,851	461,837	378,452	303,540	426,189	498,941	424,392	.....
282,852	340,200	373,734	332,910	282,866	303,750	232,794	.....
18,435	17,921	13,060	14,572	13,901	31,107	16,146	.....
31,104	82,076	22,842	28,188	18,954	36,936	24,786	.....
47,004	46,977	88,227	114,000	104,381	115,667	115,122	.....
74,884	77,274	164,754	184,400	202,176	240,084	244,946	.....
40,125	47,961	51,341	46,022	58,240	49,226	33,958	.....
118,584	134,622	144,342	137,538	177,362	144,342	110,322	.....
27,039,040	24,207,904	23,274,608	25,986,256	29,529,024	34,344,880	34,178,704	.....
1,676,214	1,470,150	1,475,496	1,368,090	1,772,442	2,177,766	1,870,128	.....
2,335,935	1,970,874	2,060,184	3,074,713	2,810,896	1,781,231	2,229,983	.....
755,244	637,146	615,762	845,640	765,450	452,466	565,704	.....
154,062	117,126	76,802	59,778	102,546	88,452	90,882	.....
59,778	43,740	106,920	88,472	126,846	60,264	77,274	.....
1,448,766	1,232,982	1,288,012	1,360,314	1,700,028	1,280,124	913,194	.....
13,414,375	9,693,656	10,009,719	8,160,233	17,775,606	13,209,299	16,816,068	.....
3,245,904	2,124,792	2,470,824	1,646,082	4,195,554	3,213,432	3,854,052	.....
9,323,516	6,840,827	7,854,119	7,838,857	8,801,400	8,861,045	13,552,852	.....
27,030,882	23,891,517	24,819,033	24,305,510	32,098,184	30,316,947	26,189,826	.....
766,423	477,252	2,307,042	1,069,200	501,666	349,920	1,752,030	.....
27,797,305	24,368,769	27,126,075	25,374,710	32,599,850	30,666,867	27,941,856	.....
122,472	169,614	168,642	154,062	228,420	200,232	199,074	243,486
27,682	14,057	23,005	22,622	36,147	36,768	43,402	46,956
131,220	72,900	99,144	149,688	138,024	172,044	197,316	208,494
1,585,818	1,675,728	1,732,690	1,934,766	2,245,320	2,397,438	2,009,096	2,022,732
439,344	451,008	521,964	629,370	665,820	896,184	617,146	661,932
112,266	120,528	466,560	544,820	101,574	299,376	263,898	.....
213,840	173,988	133,164	161,838	171,558	233,766	222,102	197,316
793,638	576,396	656,586	763,506	780,516	889,866	486,972	822,312
185,166	191,970	200,232	223,074	233,766	192,942	212,868	210,924
57,834	50,544	46,170	61,722	115,182	116,154	113,238	105,948
65,124	50,544	51,516	54,432	93,112	71,444	59,778	60,264
2,732,134	2,626,708	2,577,856	2,278,582	3,317,146	3,437,170	3,617,245	4,007,974
6,438,856	6,159,928	6,654,424	6,955,360	8,120,438	8,966,616	8,048,733	8,541,382
559,872	592,508	478,710	446,148	559,924	308,520	415,044	496,692
1,230,552	1,430,784	930,690	1,157,166	1,422,522	1,282,068	961,308	1,053,162
1,122,660	834,462	475,808	640,548	935,046	818,424	698,868	902,016
191,563	173,884	135,628	142,958	142,540	142,727	173,561	128,786
1,304,424	1,076,490	823,770	766,908	798,012	756,702	933,120	714,906
690,606	561,830	406,296	744,552	1,161,054	1,022,544	1,048,302	1,152,806
5,248,154	5,686,686	3,744,630	4,962,752	5,184,162	4,886,730	4,779,324	5,295,456
358,182	367,416	170,566	274,104	293,544	284,796	324,162	397,062
3,559,464	2,585,868	2,078,622	2,895,102	3,978,896	3,200,796	3,447,198	3,092,698
1,533	1,457	1,592	838	634	703	1,188	843
198,774	211,410	148,576	151,632	148,828	73,872	84,564	54,432
525,478	456,840	296,460	395,609	521,964	552,582	385,398	559,886
956,448	1,969,758	660,148	437,286	219,704	1,148,072	1,440,504	843,696
658,670	613,818	572,656	613,818	538,488	432,540	374,706	353,322
593,406	491,846	499,608	777,600	778,086	653,184	756,702	728,514
1,038,508	1,024,488	808,702	838,350	1,028,862	1,024,488	1,052,676	1,081,836
2,548,584	2,487,834	2,808,108	2,751,246	2,882,872	3,020,004	3,431,160	1,638,972
1,476,468	961,794	1,218,888	1,241,244	1,855,940	1,119,744	876,255	1,055,106
656,586	465,102	361,584	461,700	524,394	564,246	472,392	610,902
502,038	477,664	253,206	375,678	455,882	466,074	381,452	324,162
666,792	846,126	510,786	472,392	754,758	632,772	488,432	579,312
17,941,876	17,559,245	12,711,009	15,887,404	18,757,614	16,420,667	14,944,929	15,418,478
42,255,542	40,700,969	29,947,373	36,241,239	41,841,052	38,758,825	37,246,496	36,352,416

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal imports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
QUEENSLAND.					
Apparel and slops.....dollars...	373, 218	400, 950	234, 252	86, 994	79, 218
Beer and ale.....{ gallons...	610, 382	687, 888	658, 083	640, 628	730, 845
.....{ dollars...	486, 486	538, 488	485, 514	457, 700	513, 702
Boots and shoes.....dollars...	398, 034	506, 898	519, 534	570, 078	526, 824
Flour and breadstuffs.....{ tons	18, 246	19, 984	22, 928	22, 851	22, 971
.....{ dollars...	1, 153, 278	1, 282, 554	1, 188, 270	1, 210, 626	1, 670, 868
Hardware and ironmongery...dollars...	433, 026	449, 064	558, 900	462, 186	467, 046
Iron and steel.....dollars...	492, 804	491, 832	708, 588	524, 394	819, 306
Machinery.....dollars...	251, 262	315, 900	319, 802	325, 134	432, 540
Leather.....dollars...	62, 208	60, 000	58, 320	61, 722	65, 610
Linen and drapery.....dollars...	1, 852, 146	1, 994, 544	2, 766, 312	2, 251, 152	2, 829, 492
Oilmen's stores.....dollars...	.....	.....	201, 204	171, 072	203, 634
Rice.....{ tons	1, 165	1, 107	2, 930	2, 780	5, 043
.....{ dollars...	100, 602	88, 938	187, 596	163, 296	319, 788
Saddlery and harness.....dollars...	136, 080	204, 006	189, 540	145, 314	133, 678
Spirits:					
Brandy.....{ gallons...	153, 254	213, 099	195, 112	175, 588	179, 207
.....{ dollars...	837, 770	559, 872	493, 240	470, 448	573, 966
Rum.....{ gallons...	9, 278	12, 278	13, 684	13, 300	15, 095
.....{ dollars...	11, 664	20, 808	24, 300	30, 132	28, 674
Gin and geneva.....{ gallons...	67, 173	64, 511	53, 145	62, 576	95, 008
.....{ dollars...	82, 134	74, 358	84, 078	77, 274	127, 818
Stationery:					
Books.....dollars...	86, 508	85, 536	126, 860	143, 856	128, 790
Paper, ink, &c.....dollars...	203, 634	153, 090	187, 596	196, 634	208, 980
Sugar, unrefined.....{ pounds...	3, 104, 200	1, 584, 000	3, 088, 400	2, 684, 000	853, 600
.....{ dollars...	167, 670	94, 770	140, 454	170, 100	55, 404
Tea.....{ pounds...	1, 353, 575	1, 719, 294	1, 701, 843	1, 447, 541	2, 180, 674
.....{ dollars...	443, 718	541, 404	518, 562	428, 222	641, 520
Tobacco, manufactured.....{ pounds...	429, 130	.....	613, 515	554, 110	646, 142
.....{ dollars...	153, 164	191, 484	161, 852	198, 285	240, 084
Cigars.....{ pounds...	17, 188	18, 592	20, 690	21, 864	19, 616
.....{ dollars...	27, 216	33, 534	36, 936	35, 478	34, 020
Wine.....{ gallons...	78, 032	77, 950	99, 875	69, 211	84, 849
.....{ dollars...	152, 118	153, 576	189, 540	133, 164	168, 156
All other articles.....dollars...	5, 911, 290	0, 430, 020	6, 795, 496	6, 883, 820	9, 490, 297
Total imports.....dollars...	13, 316, 000	13, 772, 316	16, 175, 246	15, 195, 081	19, 759, 505
Overland imports of live stock included in totals.....dollars...	.....	.....	650, 754	693, 473	1, 917, 570
RECAPITULATION.					
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
New South Wales	50, 850, 778	54, 887, 382	65, 563, 344	66, 449, 808	70, 988, 076
Victoria	80, 354, 540	82, 396, 367	81, 093, 474	76, 328, 080	79, 521, 089
South Australia	18, 667, 746	19, 358, 838	20, 430, 468	22, 240, 235	22, 479, 979
Western Australia.....	1, 444, 878	1, 770, 498	1, 700, 028	1, 875, 960	1, 762, 722
Tasmania	5, 380, 832	6, 161, 435	5, 763, 678	5, 506, 395	6, 360, 141
New Zealand	31, 418, 379	39, 472, 006	39, 021, 776	33, 559, 131	33, 891, 152
Queensland	13, 316, 060	13, 772, 316	16, 175, 246	15, 195, 081	19, 759, 505
Total for Australasia	201, 433, 213	217, 818, 842	229, 748, 014	221, 151, 690	234, 762, 664

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
NEW SOUTH WALES.					
Coal and coke.....{ tons	886, 022	979, 000	1, 043, 079	973, 131	1, 027, 040
.....{ dollars...	2, 567, 052	3, 085, 128	3, 277, 584	3, 056, 940	3, 164, 862
Copper, raw.....{ tons	102, 544	111, 564	134, 238	109, 726	139, 721
.....{ dollars...	1, 879, 362	2, 230, 254	2, 436, 804	1, 869, 642	2, 260, 686
Tissues, apparel, and hosiery...dollars...	636, 660	924, 372	957, 906	1, 092, 528	1, 510, 974
Flour.....dollars...	291, 114	332, 424	314, 928	221, 102	444, 204
Indian corn.....{ bushels..	1, 204, 220	1, 025, 182	611, 900	594, 303	834, 107
.....{ dollars...	870, 426	1, 026, 376	581, 742	433, 512	679, 576
Hardware.....dollars...	286, 740	305, 208	355, 752	367, 416	380, 062
Hides and skins.....dollars...	217, 242	249, 804	297, 256	408, 240	685, 746
Leather.....dollars...	501, 066	466, 074	538, 974	470, 448	482, 598

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
224,532	289,170	385,398	704,214	809,676	952,074	754,874	627,970
520,519	545,355	534,850	538,992	672,198	920,721	800,270	981,887
415,044	423,334	391,230	387,828	513,702	695,466	635,174	770,796
495,720	514,188	499,608	527,310	581,724	643,464	694,982	756,702
25,793	24,187	27,195	24,551	30,139	29,978	42,274	37,022
1,537,218	1,267,488	1,315,602	1,202,850	1,807,920	1,654,844	1,821,528	1,495,908
434,970	377,186	465,102	681,372	1,142,586	1,342,612	1,307,826	1,173,204
685,746	486,000	697,410	499,888	1,493,964	1,641,708	1,610,604	1,824,930
345,060	208,494	264,384	615,270	1,812,294	1,826,888	1,516,320	1,257,768
56,376	57,834	64,152	84,078	104,490	94,770	106,920	123,444
2,422,224	1,609,632	1,886,652	1,805,004	2,648,700	2,741,320	2,397,438	2,647,728
153,576	117,612	160,866	201,204	301,320	390,744	517,590	464,616
2,231	3,153	2,550	3,201	3,209	3,341	4,730	3,379
165,240	236,682	169,128	210,438	204,606	205,092	256,608	190,512
175,932	126,360	117,126	127,332	205,578	222,588	181,278	184,680
147,284	146,410	148,458	148,438	148,037	172,597	165,844	164,250
428,652	401,992	417,474	440,816	418,446	470,448	486,000	459,270
11,022	5,932	11,680	11,906	15,494	44,893	63,411	47,012
19,926	8,262	19,440	17,010	21,870	60,264	69,498	61,722
64,488	45,259	70,993	70,110	80,805	83,005	82,261	83,446
73,386	61,236	78,246	74,884	87,480	96,228	95,742	88,452
137,052	145,314	134,622	137,538	173,502	203,634	259,038	292,070
224,532	198,774	225,990	264,670	348,462	227,934	226,476	225,018
528,000	822,800	552,200	508,200	578,600	712,800	941,200	1,265,600
37,422	57,834	42,282	36,450	39,368	44,712	59,292	64,638
1,263,149	1,687,848	2,374,563	2,968,514	2,053,817	2,196,187	2,757,277	2,916,030
372,276	448,578	628,398	517,104	531,108	552,582	672,138	668,736
565,265	506,008	592,294	735,103	662,902	813,880	1,026,781	1,058,881
194,400	169,128	174,474	218,700	225,990	287,712	310,554	380,052
19,200	18,876	15,313	21,400	37,297	41,949	58,097	50,432
30,618	27,702	21,384	31,590	51,516	64,152	68,040	82,620
72,666	46,482	59,293	68,653	72,081	94,528	93,190	99,576
153,118	90,882	105,948	142,884	183,708	243,486	221,616	247,374
7,917,523	7,651,077	6,737,119	10,821,393	16,999,674	15,632,359	16,746,838	17,155,091
16,699,543	14,973,709	15,002,035	19,749,533	30,707,772	30,294,081	31,016,374	31,213,801
1,114,398	640,062	997,702	2,243,862	5,544,288	2,214,605	1,037,334	1,123,063
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
71,776,708	69,006,401	67,797,000	64,609,198	103,426,086	101,866,026	110,938,784	118,749,258
78,546,737	73,072,715	70,746,505	81,252,012	91,115,677	86,235,087	93,319,936	87,696,775
27,797,305	24,868,769	27,126,075	25,874,710	32,599,850	30,666,867	27,941,856	.....
1,842,426	1,979,478	1,718,982	1,967,328	1,500,768	2,511,648	2,533,032	3,160,900
6,438,856	6,159,928	6,654,424	6,955,360	8,120,438	8,906,616	8,048,730	8,541,882
42,552,542	40,700,969	29,947,373	36,241,239	41,841,052	38,753,828	37,246,496	36,852,416
16,699,543	14,973,709	15,002,035	19,749,533	30,707,772	30,294,081	31,016,374	31,213,801
245,654,117	230,261,970	218,992,394	256,149,380	309,311,643	299,234,213	311,045,158	.....

exports, including intercolonial trade.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
1,128,049	1,118,135	845,241	1,159,212	1,416,963	1,699,452	1,978,576	1,968,913
3,449,142	3,384,504	2,078,136	2,059,182	3,171,150	4,069,278	4,556,250	4,710,312
123,894	183,058	139,121	151,482	130,266	223,862	233,910	113,083
1,968,786	1,814,724	2,074,784	2,148,606	1,820,556	3,133,270	2,915,514	1,796,742
1,641,222	1,741,824	1,948,374	2,068,416	2,192,348	2,045,574	2,124,792	2,224,422
296,946	188,568	279,450	1,043,928	1,120,716	940,410	857,790	435,456
722,632	835,697	757,104	675,771	170,289	303,894	210,953	399,526
694,980	555,498	414,558	498,636	230,850	237,654	249,804	348,462
319,303	323,190	425,786	481,626	614,790	692,550	661,446	584,658
437,400	662,844	937,980	1,064,840	1,803,938	1,570,266	1,455,084	1,452,168
462,186	328,536	529,740	708,102	753,300	541,590	664,848	567,162

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
NEW SOUTH WALES—continued.					
Live stock:					
Horses..... { number..	1,254	2,808	2,018	1,469	5,804
{ dollars...	179,334	244,458	249,604	204,606	418,446
Cattle..... { number..	3,598	2,513	2,987	2,522	57,980
{ dollars..	188,568	170,100	186,138	182,736	2,250,666
Meats, preserved (not salted), exclusive of frozen meat..... dollars..	676,026	626,454	444,690	712,476	811,134
Sugar:					
Refined..... { pounds..	2,139,312	2,400,968	5,606,272	11,721,024	9,115,456
{ dollars..	167,184	188,568	393,660	822,312	682,830
Unrefined..... { pounds..	1,560,792	1,084,604	2,061,696	862,400	1,014,384
{ dollars..	110,322	71,442	132,192	57,814	68,040
Tallow..... { pounds..	8,053,136	7,995,008	7,727,776	9,477,104	11,243,680
{ dollars..	618,678	552,582	542,376	665,820	799,956
Tea..... { pounds..	1,011,709	735,269	544,948	927,324	717,819
{ dollars..	377,116	251,202	196,344	335,826	273,132
Tin, ingots..... { pounds..	2,303,616	11,411,904	13,570,032	13,203,568	17,241,616
{ dollars..	591,462	2,217,132	2,309,472	1,994,058	2,905,808
Ore..... { pounds..	8,760,600	2,177,728	44,912	19,600	1,844,976
{ dollars..	1,279,638	305,694	4,800	1,555	148,716
Tobacco..... { pounds..	529,001	412,893	363,743	661,116	544,712
{ dollars..	175,932	156,034	123,444	228,906	235,234
Wool..... { pounds..	40,462,355	48,520,010	47,628,810	54,872,771	107,807,141
{ dollars..	13,528,782	14,316,102	15,519,924	15,599,142	27,345,276
All other merchandise..... dollars..	5,925,592	*22,841,538	*27,402,217	*26,004,478	9,163,577
Total exports of merchandise, dollars.....	*31,068,316	50,561,006	56,266,067	55,166,977	54,711,013
Gold:					
Coin..... dollars..	10,444,832	8,358,718	10,121,436	7,058,874	8,828,190
Dust and bar..... dollars..	8,758,724	1,079,892	57,834	373,248	252,234
Total gold..... dollars..	14,203,556	9,438,610	10,179,270	8,032,122	9,080,424
Grand total exports..... dollars..	*45,271,872	59,999,616	66,445,337	63,199,099	63,791,437
VICTORIA.					
Boots and shoes.....	273,132	376,164	369,360	400,950	508,412
Flour and biscuit..... { tons.....	3,967	3,676	1,817	2,090	8,625
{ dollars..	299,876	292,572	172,044	191,886	685,746
Grain:					
Oats..... { tons.....	400	162	821	2,944	3,486
{ dollars..	19,926	10,692	43,740	126,360	169,128
Wheat..... { tons.....	672	287	58	65	2,179
{ dollars..	33,534	14,580	2,347	2,323	119,556
All other..... { tons.....	3,878	3,856	8,832	4,736	5,722
{ dollars..	347,004	315,414	321,246	454,294	421,862
Total grain..... { tons.....	4,950	4,805	4,711	7,745	11,387
{ dollars..	400,644	340,686	367,333	582,977	710,046
Hides..... { number..	5,078	3,511	2,531	3,323	2,913
{ dollars..	29,646	18,954	13,608	14,580	14,580
Leather..... dollars..	1,071,144	940,896	1,195,560	953,046	1,007,478
Live stock..... { number..	20,340	21,449	24,121	16,894	345,447
{ dollars..	502,496	590,152	713,062	743,580	1,543,536
Meats, preserved (not salted)..... { pounds..	9,251,256	9,760,913	5,033,437	6,410,395	4,911,712
{ dollars..	1,173,290	854,874	652,698	809,676	599,724
Meats, fresh (frozen)..... { pounds..	Statistics not given prior to the year 1882.				
{ dollars..					
Potatoes..... { tons.....	9,669	12,408	19,898	21,014	23,375
{ dollars..	135,594	195,858	308,610	316,872	378,108
Skins..... { number..	Statistics not given prior to the year 1882.				
{ dollars..					
Soap..... dollars..	230,850	258,056	231,822	275,562	158,436
Sugar..... dollars..	25,728	32,562	26,244	33,564	38,394
Tallow..... { pounds..	719,700	1,348,164	1,564,920	1,189,728	1,403,512
{ dollars..	15,373,120	13,592,320	13,910,400	11,424,000	6,048,000
Tea..... { pounds..	1,132,380	970,056	987,552	848,030	439,830
{ dollars..	3,012,257	3,035,502	3,151,102	3,221,104	3,756,956
{ dollars..	1,311,228	1,160,082	1,206,252	1,220,346	1,373,436

*The "overland exports" are not included in the totals for 1873; they amounted to \$11,865,000 "totals," but not in the "details" for the years 1874, 1875, and 1876, which accounts for the large land export."

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
2,721	2,236	4,050	3,501	3,048	5,042	4,778	
422,884	162,224	304,722	282,866	335,840	315,900	701,784	
55,026	58,051	56,757	55,540	53,085	42,269	42,853	
2,049,462	1,988,768	2,210,828	1,248,534	1,405,696	1,192,644	1,187,298	1,786,586
215,784	668,876	1,039,534	894,726	1,006,020	1,533,816	929,283	1,544,022
2,467,024	11,829,776	11,791,860	6,185,184	5,482,352	4,511,920	2,748,816	248,640
602,418	822,116	838,004	568,134	375,678	298,404	183,242	16,524
1,125,152	3,408,272	4,421,984	1,537,618	1,859,312	1,742,944	2,873,208	4,135,600
75,816	205,572	279,936	99,630	120,042	106,434	157,957	178,862
6,867,840	17,385,536	31,909,024	25,431,840	18,174,016	28,228,456	15,271,984	21,757,960
476,280	1,103,220	1,928,934	1,618,720	1,249,506	2,105,130	902,896	1,205,794
881,867	1,073,883	1,164,781	600,897	771,164	1,086,714	700,193	803,004
837,284	370,332	393,174	218,214	265,356	828,050	235,224	257,004
14,902,078	12,972,102	18,780,432	23,497,930	23,048,964	25,672,610	20,907,600	18,477,648
1,931,831	1,817,640	3,269,322	4,584,924	5,157,918	5,154,030	3,637,710	3,387,420
2,531,232	1,822,476	1,544,364	1,309,872	1,415,344	997,806	783,216	1,199,296
160,768	142,898	150,680	182,736	165,726	165,462	72,414	122,472
529,908	601,388	514,700	616,397	591,014	562,275	619,293	210,806
234,738	231,336	217,242	287,654	261,954	258,532	272,646	361,564
116,005,830	129,123,873	162,486,322	147,183,667	153,351,354	199,638,893	183,016,518	178,373,425
28,966,572	32,898,798	41,006,250	36,599,688	37,780,182	49,261,932	45,598,950	37,316,052
6,907,742	10,699,497	11,049,722	12,025,062	13,079,296	14,477,337	15,855,861	14,353,271
51,390,627	60,111,979	6	66,533,824	73,010,662	8	73,316,367	
8,037,954	8,379,158	0	7,938,810	7,509,186	8	6,728,885	
678,698	110,808	4	1,527,964	724,626	8	347,679	
8,701,650	3,469,966	4	9,466,794	8,233,812	8	7,976,51	
60,098,177	63,601,945	75,452,180	76,000,618	81,244,474	8	80,392,881	
602,444	623,022	25,964	451,960	354,780	1	226,962	
16,760	11,026	1,379,268	20,746	25,238	1	37,430	
1,082,323	680,886	1,173,204	1,049,970	1,049,970	3	1,765,564	
1,110	1,891	1,647	1,911	3,015	1	1,401	
58,778	53,946	53,946	62,694	138,510	3	49,573	
9,094	15,977	75,408	91,678	68,218	2	64,836	
439,596	642,978	2,931,572	3,249,048	3,030,136	2	1,935,310	
7,129	5,708	6,401	7,728	7,592	3	2,280	
503,490	428,652	463,644	507,870	454,896	3	199,740	
17,823	23,076	83,456	101,317	78,825	40,963	212,548	68,467
993,870	1,125,576	3,449,162	3,920,512	3,643,542	2,216,100	7,602,496	2,234,628
8,765	27,213	10,004	7,869	10,764	5,753	10,030	12,170
45,684	98,172	48,600	30,618	33,048	19,926	42,282	50,058
1,061,424	1,150,848	1,549,368	1,566,884	1,714,608	1,849,716	1,806,400	1,812,299
466,000	131,618	114,643	189,222	234,674	272,168	412,849	1,013,644
2,142,774	1,581,518	1,654,844	2,230,740	2,963,142	3,911,328	3,708,180	4,387,898
2,986,340	2,867,673	6,142,854	4,028,160	3,074,341	3,226,839	3,226,839	1,492,817
363,528	335,826	693,030	497,664	360,612	373,734	270,216	187,514
				2,132,368	1,113,728	4,633,776	4,379,684
				94,284	59,292	258,552	299,459
18,803	16,193	18,506	18,506	31,236	28,325	42,622	39,902
351,780	291,114	263,838	280,422	635,088	538,974	723,654	603,496
1,008,855	1,399,867	4,275,876	5,741,718	6,134,188	4,982,519	6,425,626	4,563,146
93,742	149,202	428,166	526,282	628,808	671,050	679,914	447,606
73,866	52,974	59,292	60,750	76,802	63,606	78,732	91,868
1,282,142	1,119,258	1,206,735	1,308,452	1,200,536	1,258,254	1,168,250	806,858
7,987,520	12,280,160	15,103,600	10,763,760	13,712,240	14,940,800	17,030,720	13,624,000
504,954	733,374	935,064	1,202,364	919,998	1,129,404	1,296,648	757,674
3,320,025	3,507,646	3,873,899	4,111,838	4,563,320	5,760,124	4,977,480	5,787,927
1,355,824	1,257,282	1,258,740	1,422,036	1,613,034	1,916,700	1,794,798	1,802,068

and \$16,466,652, for the years 1872 and 1873, respectively. The "overland exports" are included in the amounts of "all other merchandise" for these years. It is evident that "wool" was the principal "over-

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal exports

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
VICTORIA—continued.					
Wool { pounds ..	74,893,882	88,662,284	85,064,952	106,265,877	98,408,208
..... { dollars ..	27,889,596	30,976,182	29,638,142	31,171,068	27,560,574
All other merchandise.....dollars ..	8,634,752	10,361,382	11,688,776	12,982,009	13,428,126
Total exports of merchandise, dollars.....	43,829,433	48,736,080	49,097,520	51,623,147	49,849,943
Precious metals:					
Gold, dust and bullion.. { ounces...	1,291,014	1,012,153	794,164	525,630	521,976
..... { dollars..	25,119,396	19,690,039	15,444,594	10,223,496	10,157,866
Gold, specie.....dollars...	5,336,766	6,584,328	7,187,940	7,113,306	13,680,414
Silver, specie.....dollars...	93,312	24,300	37,420	34,992	26,730
Total precious metals .....dollars ..	30,540,474	26,807,666	22,669,954	27,371,704	23,865,030
Grand total exports .....dollars ..	74,369,907	75,043,746	71,767,474	68,994,941	73,714,973
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.					
Flour { tons	64,031	65,673	85,354	79,732	62,786
..... { dollars...	8,582,792	8,807,710	8,982,281	8,872,934	4,256,874
Wheat..... { bushels..	4,477,200	1,794,941	4,478,992	6,894,349	1,113,167
..... { dollars...	4,692,816	2,083,968	4,040,118	5,693,490	1,416,204
Copper..... { tons	7,938	7,425	7,663	6,203	6,761
..... { dollars...	3,091,932	2,708,478	2,809,566	2,108,754	2,269,620
Ores { tons	30,669	25,624	29,758	25,423	20,772
..... { dollars...	656,586	665,334	853,030	800,928	807,246
Wool { pounds ..	85,973,434	39,884,024	44,508,674	43,008,795	50,616,962
..... { dollars...	8,789,796	9,714,654	10,041,732	8,924,418	10,640,484
All other articles .....dollars...	1,475,317	1,677,092	1,462,274	1,957,578	2,379,824
Total exports of merchandise, dollars.....	22,289,239	20,057,236	23,189,004	23,358,132	21,769,752
Bullion and specie.....dollars...	7,760	740,664	103,782	48,600	715,878
Grand total exports.....dollars...	22,296,999	21,397,900	23,352,786	23,406,732	22,485,630
TASMANIA.					
Bark..... { tons	8,267	5,455	7,288	9,738	6,266
..... { dollars...	148,230	107,406	196,830	270,216	162,824
Butter and cheese.....dollars ..	11,664	34,020	38,880	53,946	42,768
Fruits and preserves.....dollars...	477,738	583,686	566,670	664,848	715,878
Grain: oats..... { bushels..	418,456	219,688	381,079	271,496	336,346
..... { dollars...	333,396	211,410	272,160	159,894	232,794
Hops..... { pounds ..	826,733	819,145	761,444	848,405	726,018
..... { dollars...	199,260	205,578	267,786	224,532	188,624
Oil: sperm { tons	630	264	314	513	450
..... { dollars...	252,720	112,226	101,088	219,672	162,324
Potatoes..... { tons	7,524	5,396	8,874	6,607	9,331
..... { dollars...	71,442	54,432	112,266	88,452	128,304
Timber .....dollars.....	307,158	366,444	430,596	316,872	354,294
Tin: ore and smelted..... { tons	4	159	410	1,803	6,485
..... { dollars...	1,069	35,478	152,118	485,514	1,005,634
Wool { pounds ..	4,243,463	5,050,220	6,199,248	6,848,517	8,016,396
..... { dollars...	1,526,040	1,704,402	2,106,810	2,136,942	2,541,294
All other articles.....dollars...	1,013,991	1,081,973	1,081,253	919,415	1,842,336
Total exports.....dollars.....	4,342,702	4,497,055	5,326,463	5,540,303	6,876,474
NEW ZEALAND.					
Flax (phormium)..... { tons	7,357	2,323	728	1,033	1,296
..... { dollars...	698,868	183,222	56,862	89,424	94,770
Grain:					
Barley..... { bushels..	247	90,081	91,622	218,550	107,707
..... { dollars...	544	109,836	99,630	207,036	116,154
Oats..... { bushels..	49,487	135,963	639,325	1,263,927	354,694
..... { dollars...	36,478	149,688	453,438	675,746	232,308
Wheat { bushels..	538,237	933,314	548,095	686,059	859,795
..... { dollars...	624,996	1,148,904	558,900	744,552	992,412
Total grain { bushels..	587,971	959,358	1,279,042	2,168,574	1,322,196
..... { dollars...	662,018	1,408,428	1,111,963	1,637,334	1,340,874

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade--Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
101,809,809 28,237,086 15,560,750	95,628,281 25,680,256 12,976,544	112,486,206 31,189,050 13,032,365	103,449,800 26,487,486 14,800,255	108,028,601 28,686,636 15,480,461	109,616,610 29,425,356 15,574,166	119,542,407 30,826,494 16,013,038	106,278,038 24,436,080 16,529,119
53,643,710	47,841,198	58,402,912	55,956,679	60,654,161	60,658,441	68,134,624	56,339,346
373,683 7,268,130 11,618,802 8,260	305,956 5,951,070 6,575,094 159,894	241,987 4,763,994 14,189,256 243,000	413,189 8,003,934 15,022,260 2,333	373,190 7,275,906 10,731,852 38,880	417,304 8,093,358 10,941,315 5,846	189,866 8,697,488 6,070,140 5,832	..... ..... 19,227,132 15,066
18,895,192	12,086,068	19,136,250	23,028,527	18,046,638	19,040,019	9,773,460	19,242,198
72,538,902	60,527,266	77,530,162	78,985,206	78,700,799	79,698,460	77,908,084	75,581,544
69,755 3,898,692 3,632,720 3,957,012 4,743 1,418,634 29,070 761,076 67,982,463 11,748,564 3,676,074	78,980 3,936,114 3,939,379 3,975,966 4,756 1,294,218 12,665 656,100 49,402,149 9,646,614 3,540,996	87,950 4,070,736 8,502,955 7,880,004 3,645 1,133,624 16,388 548,004 51,544,118 10,036,872 3,263,655	81,110 3,776,706 2,791,893 2,499,498 4,282 1,280,124 24,336 758,646 50,336,040 9,291,834 3,498,220	79,190 4,364,766 3,003,019 3,088,530 4,106 1,265,547 29,317 970,542 57,926,396 11,666,916 4,263,140	71,444 3,711,582 1,467,125 1,290,816 3,756 1,141,128 22,571 776,628 55,463,920 11,697,048 4,409,274	95,324 3,862,728 9,864,288 8,232,840 5,120 1,398,708 29,553 1,206,738 64,112,240 12,716,676 4,599,198	.......................................................
25,460,052	23,050,008	26,933,585	21,105,028	25,619,441	23,026,486	32,016,708	.....
565,248	96,714	159,408	316,686	429,624	707,130	174,474	.....
26,025,300	23,146,722	27,092,993	21,421,714	26,049,065	23,733,616	32,191,182	.....
5,802 151,146 3,941 736,290 151,631 140,940 684,848 160,866 279 85,536 7,827 90,896 354,780 6,701 1,508,858 7,512,662 2,328,912 832,538	6,510 149,668 2,892 737,748 109,086 76,302 558,622 128,790 245 67,068 10,431 181,764 290,142 5,109 1,473,552 7,385,002 1,978,992 1,236,408	5,747 137,052 644,922 181,019 90,882 589,722 150,174 335 110,322 7,155 73,386 252,720 4,427 1,660,662 9,025,228 2,635,092 1,592,788	9,899 235,224 11,664 756,216 184,032 99,144 436,180 115,182 342 93,312 14,342 179,834 275,076 4,618 1,826,388 8,269,724 2,422,224 1,546,355	10,848 276,534 36,450 849,042 323,906 247,374 480,287 131,220 164 63,180 20,676 298,890 256,122 4,109 1,754,460 7,748,512 2,102,922 1,698,521	13,413 451,008 7,290 856,532 165,108 76,714 784,087 656,100 341 96,228 16,500 170,586 224,046 4,616 1,829,304 8,257,765 2,188,944 1,858,824	13,500 421,362 12,495 831,060 124,356 82,620 701,164 174,960 290 72,414 12,318 150,174 247,874 4,152 1,464,804 8,215,101 2,204,496 1,510,927	13,761 406,296 17,010 801,800 27,695 16,524 791,379 134,622 146 32,562 24,230 281,894 219,186 4,751 1,737,936 5,774,142 1,266,030 2,471,688
6,894,253	6,323,346	7,348,000	7,560,119	7,714,715	8,415,576	7,172,660	6,384,548
722 52,488	547 39,366	1,042 77,274	1,576 131,706	2,430 207,522	2,363 182,786	1,737 138,510	1,190 79,218
102,472 119,070 302,772 287,226 1,701,018 2,058,780	106,692 132,192 842,649 542,862 2,518,457 2,531,085	476,520 412,128 1,908,832 824,742 8,120,463 3,075,894	494,911 338,314 1,499,299 693,036 3,701,268 3,623,822	113,834 118,584 979,684 671,652 3,188,021 3,577,932	144,923 147,258 1,619,768 828,630 4,897,540 5,187,078	128,450 121,986 2,474,601 1,299,078 2,706,755 2,122,862	286,456 163,782 2,817,000 1,265,544 1,359,119 883,548
2,106,257 2,465,076	3,467,798 3,206,139	5,505,815 4,312,764	5,695,478 4,705,172	4,281,639 4,368,168	6,662,231 6,162,966	5,309,809 3,543,426	4,462,575 2,812,874

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and value of principal exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
NEW ZEALAND—continued.					
Kauri gum { tons.....	2,613	2,876	3,648	3,234	4,090
..... { dollars...	416,988	388,800	673,110	530,712	574,938
Meat:					
Preserved { pounds...	6,657,178	2,798,432	830,624	1,045,856	2,046,464
..... { dollars...	748,440	381,510	85,964	108,861	263,496
Frozen..... { pounds...					
..... { dollars...					
Potatoes..... { tons.....	610	200	548	1,471	4,684
..... { pounds...	11,178	5,346	13,122	25,758	69,012
Tallow..... { pounds...	4,462,416	4,865,952	4,058,880	6,919,920	10,362,240
..... { dollars...	326,106	317,844	271,674	534,114	761,076
Timber of all kinds..... dollars...	215,784	230,850	195,372	244,458	248,832
Wool { pounds..	41,587,049	46,855,012	54,401,540	59,853,454	64,481,324
..... { dollars..	13,148,244	13,764,006	16,515,252	16,503,588	17,626,254
All other merchandise..... dollars..	2,741,394	3,117,059	3,780,740	3,400,126	3,833,078
Total merchandise..... dollars..	17,608,134	18,205,415	21,485,234	21,407,620	23,576,686
Gold, exclusive of specie..... dollars..	9,658,264	7,315,758	6,841,908	6,165,396	7,174,818
Grand total exports..... dollars..	27,266,398	25,521,173	28,327,142	27,573,016	30,751,504
QUEENSLAND.					
Copper:					
Ore { tons.....	405	153	234	52	44
..... { dollars..	39,366	17,982	27,702	7,290	8,262
Smelted..... { tons.....	2,787	1,978	1,446	2,308	2,150
..... { dollars..	920,970	709,560	512,730	830,574	513,216
Cotton { pounds..	1,373,216	979,875	314,454	137,812	221,589
..... { dollars..	236,682	159,408	39,852	17,010	33,534
Hides and skins..... dollars..	450,522	430,596	390,744	387,342	494,748
Live stock (overland)..... dollars..	1,879,362	1,732,104	1,211,112	900,558	1,252,908
Meats preserved, not salted..... dollars..	319,788	316,386	258,552	463,644	436,428
Sugar..... { pounds..	3,206,000	9,967,712	6,416,928	1,631,728	13,309,632
..... { dollars..	198,288	526,824	340,200	104,976	878,202
Tallow..... { pounds..	2,149,728	4,147,472	3,101,728	4,345,600	4,834,638
..... { dollars..	247,374	208,980	208,980	327,078	354,780
Tin:					
Ore { tons.....	6,006	5,017	4,246	4,580	3,547
..... { dollars..	1,802,574	1,231,524	926,802	807,732	596,322
Smelted { tons.....	260	1,353	660	331	188
..... { dollars..	127,818	510,786	229,392	102,060	52,002
Wood dollars..	132,192	129,276	130,734	179,820	173,016
Wool { pounds..	19,763,053	20,859,840	20,145,914	22,919,560	23,980,485
..... { dollars..	6,680,070	6,905,574	6,678,760	7,288,056	7,288,542
All other merchandise..... dollars..	627,796	487,697	498,280	722,002	1,284,769
Total merchandise..... dollars..	13,732,902	13,366,697	11,416,842	12,138,142	13,366,729
Gold dust and bars :..... { ounces...	194,896	375,587	391,515	374,774	353,266
..... { dollars..	3,483,648	6,590,646	7,330,854	6,940,040	6,351,506
Grand total exports..... dollars..	17,216,550	19,957,343	18,747,696	19,078,222	19,718,235
RECAPITULATION.					
New South Wales:					
Merchandise.....	31,068,316	50,561,006	56,266,067	55,166,977	54,711,013
Gold.....	14,203,556	9,438,610	10,179,270	8,032,122	9,080,424
Total.....	45,271,872	59,999,616	66,445,337	63,199,099	63,791,437
Victoria:					
Merchandise.....	43,829,433	48,736,080	49,097,520	51,623,147	49,849,943
Gold and silver.....	30,540,474	26,307,668	22,669,054	17,371,794	23,865,030
Total.....	74,369,907	75,043,748	71,767,474	68,994,941	73,714,973
South Australasia:					
Merchandise.....	22,289,239	20,657,236	23,189,004	23,358,132	21,769,752
Bullion and silver.....	7,760	740,664	163,782	43,600	715,878
Total.....	22,296,999	21,397,900	23,352,786	23,406,732	22,485,630
Western Australia:					
Merchandise.....	1,381,679	2,131,742	1,931,329	1,930,829	1,814,481
Precious metals.....	7,290	1,021			
Total.....	1,388,969	2,132,763	1,931,329	1,930,829	1,814,481

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
3,857 646,380	3,728 716,850	5,291 1,180,008	6,114 1,233,468	6,196 1,265,544	7,300 1,635,876	7,159 1,662,092	6,581 1,457,028
3,179,904 361,548	2,381,380 265,842	1,712,480 187,596	1,074,640 108,864	2,802,108 264,384 1,779,328 93,798 23,810	3,868,868 353,808 9,863,424 574,938 11,369	3,101,392 287,712 28,457,968 1,677,186 21,531	4,047,904 895,605 33,204,976 1,817,154 15,716
10,494 170,334 11,242,560 867,510 191,484 50,270,256 16,008,008 5,040,226	1,957 42,768 10,383,520 707,610 175,932 62,220,810 15,174,304 5,838,444	11,127 112,752 11,365,200 711,900 252,720 66,869,150 15,402,798 7,075,551	13,552 156,286 9,312,800 586,116 359,154 59,521,564 14,162,040 8,004,906	305,208 12,184,480 806,274 579,798 65,356,867 15,162,228 9,401,184	130,248 15,812,720 1,402,596 736,776 68,182,450 14,655,835 10,659,627	260,010 16,886,240 1,141,128 741,150 81,139,028 15,880,050 7,218,048	187,596 15,533,280 860,220 764,964 86,507,841 15,577,755 7,756,460
23,289,490 6,046,812	22,421,756 5,514,156	24,923,415 5,950,658	24,610,891 4,844,934	27,878,418 4,479,462	30,149,204 4,837,064	28,867,376 5,806,540	28,816,781 4,828,122
29,336,302	27,935,912	30,874,073	29,455,828	32,357,880	34,486,268	34,173,916	33,144,903
94 11,178 546 159,408 43,532 5,832 328,050 1,534,302 31,104 9,261,952 578,340 1,677,872 116,154	32 4,374 559 158,436 26,261 3,227 346,518 1,516,866 119,556 23,102,128 1,340,388 5,779,078 351,864	17 4,374 348 93,796 108,260 16,524 422,334 1,123,632 884,912 23,020,256 1,419,120 12,909,456 787,320	370 95,256 266,289 42,768 509,328 1,220,346 203,898 17,016,914 1,006,992 13,612,368 866,538	11 3,159 248,029 38,394 484,056 1,337,472 587,087 13,673,744 740,178 9,554,720 629,370	213 11,664 19 6,318 80,689 16,524 662,418 3,026,332 758,160 44,542,960 2,620,512 13,623,904 872,856	48 4,374 39 10,206 28,856 5,346 531,198 2,399,382 847,004 41,302,016 2,211,300 5,877,088 369,860	63 6,318 19,241 2,964 610,912 3,255,229 863,136 83,918,576 3,508,920 7,632,576 474,822
2,627 365,472 235 60,750 274,560 21,668,122 2,762,562 1,016,888	3,318 468,504 868 116,154 359,640 22,582,834 6,019,110 911,462	2,708 520,020 482 174,474 204,120 24,860,728 6,743,250 875,723	2,714 582,228 537 224,046 250,290 25,388,013 6,473,034 1,175,877	4,002 1,016,226 660 295,488 148,716 24,763,140 6,458,040 1,405,853	4,763 1,158,624 713 294,030 124,902 43,231,696 11,070,487 1,628,403	4,828 992,412 852 118,298 59,778 35,525,477 9,183,427 1,897,192	2,899 677,484 288 84,078 54,918 42,472,071 8,649,842 1,855,655
10,244,540	11,716,099	12,769,601	12,710,601	13,144,939	22,251,200	18,229,277	20,043,777
282,592 5,115,150	281,552 4,973,238	228,120 3,988,602	259,782 4,495,500	230,090 4,032,343	193,994 3,892,979	261,824 4,485,780	308,848 5,439,166
15,859,690	16,669,337	16,758,203	17,206,101	17,177,281	25,644,179	22,715,057	25,482,943
51,396,627 8,701,550 60,098,177	60,111,979 8,489,966 63,601,945	71,377,556 4,074,624 75,452,180	68,533,824 9,466,794 75,000,618	73,010,652 8,233,812 81,244,474	88,428,283 8,217,774 96,646,057	83,671,846 5,030,492 88,702,836	73,316,367 7,076,514 80,392,881
53,643,710 18,895,192 72,538,902	47,841,198 12,686,068 60,527,266	58,402,912 19,136,250 77,539,162	55,956,679 23,028,527 78,985,206	60,654,161 18,046,638 78,700,799	60,658,441 19,040,019 79,698,466	68,134,624 9,773,460 77,908,084	56,339,346 19,242,198 75,581,544
25,460,052 565,248 26,025,300	23,050,408 98,714 23,146,722	26,933,585 159,408 27,092,993	21,105,028 316,686 21,421,714	25,619,441 429,624 26,049,065	23,026,486 707,130 23,733,616	32,016,708 174,474 32,191,182	...............
2,082,461	2,081,383	2,421,015	2,443,462	2,833,623	2,172,469	1,971,653	2,170,922
2,082,461	2,431,383	2,421,015	2,443,462	2,833,623	2,172,469	1,971,653	2,170,922

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

Quantities and values of principal exports,

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
RECAPITULATION—Continued.					
Tasmania:					
Merchandise.....	4,342,702	4,497,055	5,326,463	5,540,303	6,876,474
Precious metals					
Total	4,342,702	4,497,055	5,326,463	5,540,303	6,876,474
New Zealand:					
Merchandise.....	17,608,134	18,205,415	21,485,234	21,407,620	23,576,686
Gold	9,658,264	7,315,758	6,841,908	6,165,396	7,174,818
Total	27,266,398	25,521,173	28,327,142	27,573,016	30,751,504
Queensland:					
Merchandise.....	13,732,902	13,366,697	11,416,842	12,138,142	13,366,729
Gold dust and bars	8,483,618	6,590,646	7,330,854	6,940,080	6,331,506
Total	17,216,550	19,957,343	18,747,696	19,078,222	19,718,235
Grand total:					
Merchandise.....	134,252,405	158,155,231	168,712,459	171,165,150	171,965,078
Gold and silver	57,900,992	50,894,365	47,185,768	38,557,992	47,187,656
Total	192,153,397	208,549,596	215,898,227	209,723,142	219,152,734

FIJI.

Value of imports from

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
British Possessions.....				453,833	607,748
Polynesian Islands				1,919	4,967
All other countries.....					32,965
Total imports.....				460,752	645,680

Value of exports, domestic and

Countries.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
British Possessions.....				323,161	481,077
Foreign countries				179,650	203,668
Total exports.....				502,811	684,745
Domestic exports				392,620	555,109
Foreign exports				110,191	129,636

AUSTRALASIA—Continued.

including intercolonial trade—Continued.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
6, 394, 253	6, 323, 346	7, 348, 000	7, 560, 119	7, 714, 715	8, 415, 576	7, 172, 680	6, 384, 548
6, 894, 253	6, 323, 346	7, 348, 000	7, 560, 119	7, 714, 715	8, 415, 576	7, 172, 680	6, 384, 548
23, 289, 490	22, 421, 756	24, 923, 415	24, 610, 894	27, 878, 418	30, 149, 204	28, 867, 376	28, 816, 781
6, 046, 812	5, 514, 156	5, 950, 658	4, 844, 934	4, 479, 462	4, 337, 064	5, 306, 540	4, 828, 122
29, 836, 302	27, 935, 912	30, 874, 073	29, 455, 828	32, 357, 880	34, 486, 268	34, 173, 916	33, 144, 903
10, 244, 540	11, 716, 099	12, 769, 601	12, 710, 601	13, 144, 930	22, 251, 200	18, 229, 277	20, 043, 777
5, 115, 150	4, 973, 238	3, 988, 602	4, 495, 500	4, 032, 342	3, 392, 079	4, 485, 780	5, 439, 166
15, 359, 690	16, 689, 337	16, 758, 203	17, 206, 101	17, 177, 281	25, 644, 179	22, 715, 057	25, 482, 943
172, 511, 133	173, 495, 769	204, 176, 084	192, 920, 607	210, 855, 959	235, 101, 659	240, 064, 164	.....
39, 323, 952	26, 760, 142	32, 809, 542	42, 152, 441	85, 221, 878	85, 694, 966	24, 770, 746	.....
211, 835, 085	200, 255, 911	237, 485, 626	235, 073, 048	246, 077, 837	270, 796, 625	264, 834, 910	.....

FIJI.

the several countries.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
646, 768	658, 034	877, 031	1, 314, 494	.....	.....	.....	.....
3, 684	4, 763	11, 120	7, 202	.....	.....	.....	.....
13, 462	28, 358	14, 546	19, 848	.....	.....	.....	.....
663, 914	691, 155	902, 706	1, 341, 544	.....	.....	.....	.....

foreign, to the several countries.

1878	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
748, 563	642, 254	1, 031, 124	733, 467	.....	.....	.....	.....
188, 761	179, 280	84, 386	112, 882	.....	.....	.....	.....
937, 324	821, 534	1, 115, 510	846, 349	.....	.....	.....	.....
713, 667	648, 828	864, 652	634, 395	.....	.....	.....	.....
223, 657	172, 706	250, 858	211, 954	.....	.....	.....	.....

FIJI—Continued.

Value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Bags and sugar mats.....			11,005		
Beer, in wood and bottles.....			14,215		
Boots and shoes.....			9,313		
Breadstuffs.....			14,630		
Drapery.....			126,037		
Fish.....					
Galvanized iron.....			8,418		
Glassware and crockery.....			2,535		
Hardware.....			38,117		
Live stock.....			34,980		
Machinery.....			87,828		
Meats.....					
Oils.....					
Pickles and oilmen's stores.....			92,558		
Ship-chandlery.....			12,163		
Soap.....					
Spirits and wines.....			27,927		
Stationery and paper.....			13,103		
Tea.....					
Timber, rough and dressed.....			14,949		
Vegetables and green fruit.....					
Wooden ware and furniture.....			9,130		
All other articles.....			46,022		
Total imports.....			512,930	460,752	645,680

Quantities and value of principal

Articles.	1873.	1874.	1875.*	1876.	1877.
Bêche-de-mer.....dollars.....			17,618	12,150	17,010
Candle-nuts.....dollars.....			325	8,748	14,774
Copra.....dollars.....			114,220	223,074	385,884
Cotton.....{ bales.....				1,125	769
Curiosities.....{ dollars.....			161,830	102,546	76,302
Fiber.....{ bales.....					
.....{ dollars.....			11,572		
Fruit, green.....dollars.....			487		
Maize.....dollars.....			45,065	58,228	38,783
Peanuts.....{ bags.....				510	1,967
.....{ dollars.....			1,216	2,220	14,580
Pearl shell.....dollars.....			5,165	6,804	5,346
Sugar.....dollars.....			5,120	50,544	78,732
Wool.....dollars.....			425	724	1,215
All other.....dollars.....			27,759	37,773	52,115
Total exports.....dollars.....			390,797	502,811	684,745
Domestic exports.....dollars.....			390,797	392,620	555,109
Foreign exports.....dollars.....				110,191	129,636

* Domestic exports only.

Fiji—Continued.

articles imported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
.....	11, 178	17, 010	12, 150	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	20, 898	28, 674	31, 590	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	13, 605	15, 582	16, 038	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	16, 524	20, 412	25, 272	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	175, 446	203, 578	249, 318	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	6, 318	9, 720	8, 824	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	7, 776	14, 580	34, 992	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	12, 150	15, 552	20, 894	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	87, 480	98, 172	131, 706	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	22, 842	27, 216	20, 412	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	10, 206	70, 956	300, 834	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	23, 814	34, 020	36, 440	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	10, 692	15, 066	17, 496	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	7, 776	12, 636	19, 440	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	14, 580	17, 496	19, 926	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	6, 804	9, 284	9, 185	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	19, 440	23, 328	22, 842	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	8, 748	13, 608	19, 440	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	6, 804	7, 776	10, 206	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	82, 076	17, 010	89, 424	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	7, 776	10, 692	12, 150	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	14, 580	10, 206	11, 664	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	153, 692	208, 177	226, 301	.....	.....	.....	.....
663, 914	691, 155	902, 701	1, 341, 544	.....	.....	.....	.....

articles, domestic and foreign, exported.

1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
17, 982	12, 150	4, 860	4, 096	.....	.....	.....	.....
16, 024	8, 797	8, 748	2, 960	.....	.....	.....	.....
593, 892	298, 404	529, 740	416, 988	.....	.....	.....	.....
1, 035	2, 201	2, 276	1, 755	.....	.....	.....	.....
100, 602	213, 840	221, 130	170, 586	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	7, 776	11, 178	5, 832	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	4, 566	8, 175	6, 525	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	18, 122	23, 814	4, 549	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	15, 066	25, 272	25, 418	.....	.....	.....	.....
83, 534	52, 002	46, 656	24, 786	.....	.....	.....	.....
638	2, 213	2, 343	608	.....	.....	.....	.....
4, 554	17, 010	17, 058	2, 201	.....	.....	.....	.....
5, 006	4, 860	3, 995	1, 973	.....	.....	.....	.....
90, 896	129, 762	116, 154	113, 238	.....	.....	.....	.....
7, 436	2, 473	3, 183	4, 714	.....	.....	.....	.....
67, 898	46, 272	103, 722	69, 008	.....	.....	.....	.....
987, 824	821, 534	1, 115, 510	846, 849	.....	.....	.....	.....
713, 657	648, 828	864, 652	634, 395	.....	.....	.....	.....
223, 657	172, 706	250, 858	211, 954	.....	.....	.....	.....

REPORTS

FROM THE

CONSULS OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 86.—NOVEMBER, 1887.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1887.

REPORTS

FROM THE

CONSULS OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 86.—NOVEMBER, 1887.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1887.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Argentine Republic, wool clip of, 1886-'87	305
Asia Minor, grain production and land tenure in Sivas	364
Australasia, wool clip of, 1886-'87.....	296
Australia, machine for thrashing pease	377
Austria, export of prunes from Trieste.....	372
Barbadoes, sugar production.....	248
Belgium, mining in Liege.....	339
Bermuda, sugar production.....	250
Brazil, sugar production	226
British Guiana :	
Gold mining	363
Sugar production	237
Canada, exports from Kingston.....	376
Cape Colony, forestry in	359
Chili, sugar production.....	240
China :	
Frauds in Tientsin exports.....	378
Trade of Shanghai	351
Costa Rica, sugar production	221
Cuba, sugar production	265
Dutch Guiana, sugar production.....	239
Ecuador :	
Sugar production.....	241
Wheat production.....	361
Europe :	
Cereal and hop crops.....	315
Rice statistics	337
Formosa, trade and progress.....	355
France :	
Wheat crop, 1887	376
Woolen trade.....	376
Germany :	
Coloring oleomargarine	375
Industrial education in Gera	328
Law on butter substitutes	374
Labor and wages in Gera	328
Prices of food in Hesse.....	336
Vital statistics of Munich	375
Guadeloupe, sugar production.....	262
Guatemala, sugar production.....	228
Hayti, sugar production	263
Honduras, sugar production.....	223
Ireland, economic conditions	307

	Page
Italy:	
Fruit exposition	
Silk crop of 1887 and American purchases	320
Jamaica, sugar production	250
Martinique, sugar production	262
Mexico, sugar production	209
New South Wales:	
Fisheries of	285
Mining in the Barrier Ranges	343
Tariff law	274
Nicaragua, sugar production	224
Persia:	
Date palm	358
Opium industry	357
Peru, sugar production	242
Porto Rico, sugar production	273
Portugal, custom-house returns	330
Republic of Colombia, sugar production	243
Salvador:	
Grasshopper plague	371
Sugar production	225
San Domingo:	
Sugar production	264
Tariff changes	368
Spain:	
Cadiz wines and German alcohol	332
Cadiz salt-makers	334
Caterpillar plague in Cadiz	371
St. Christopher, sugar production	251
St. Thomas, sugar production	254
Trinidad, sugar production	251
Turk's Island, sugar production	254
Venezuela, sugar production	244
Victoria, increased duties on sugar and lumber	377

CONSULAR AND DIPLOMATIC OFFICERS.

Name.	Place.	Page.
Allen, Charles M.....	Bermuda.....	250
Astwood, H. C. C.....	San Domingo.....	264
Atherton, Henry L.....	Pernambuco.....	236
Baker, E. L.....	Buenos Ayres.....	305
Barnett, Henry.....	Paramaribo.....	239
Bartlett, Charles.....	Guadeloupe.....	262
Bernhard, George.....	Tegucigalpa.....	223
Beylard, Louis D.....	Kingston.....	250
Bird, Winfield Scott.....	La Guayra.....	244
Brent, H. M.....	Callao.....	242
Bunker, D. T.....	Demerara.....	237, 238, 363
Burchard, William C.....	Ruatan.....	224
Churchill, James M.....	Cardenas.....	268
Clayton, Robert.....	Para.....	236
Conroy, E.....	San Juan.....	273
Crouch, Henry C.....	Milan.....	320
Crowell, William S.....	Amoy.....	355
De Lisle, Emile S.....	St. Christopher.....	251
Du Pré, L. J.....	Salvador.....	225, 371
Ehninger, Henry A.....	Cienfuegos.....	268
Garesché, William A.....	Martinique.....	262
Gilbert, Henry W.....	Trieste.....	372
Gilkey, John M.....	Merida.....	220
Goutier, Stanislas.....	Cape Haytien.....	263
Greathouse, William R.....	Tampico.....	209, 218
Griffin, G. W.....	Sydney.....	274, 285, 296
Hance, Joseph L.....	Turk's Island.....	254
Heidegger, Henry.....	Matanzas.....	269
Hoff, Joseph D.....	Vera Cruz.....	220
Hosmer, James R.....	Guatemala.....	223
Ingraham, Darius H.....	Cadiz.....	332, 334, 371
Jarvis, Thomas J.....	Rio de Janeiro.....	226
Jewett, H. M.....	Sivas.....	364
Jussen, Edmund.....	Vienna.....	315
Kelton, Edward G.....	Mazatlan.....	215
Kennedy, J. D.....	Shanghai.....	351
Loening, Albert.....	Bremen.....	337
Loughery, R. M.....	Acapulco.....	212
McCall, Charles R.....	Rio de Janeiro.....	231
McGarr, Owen.....	Guayaquil.....	241, 361
Mealey, Edward W.....	Munich.....	375
Merriam, J. W.....	Iquique.....	242
Mitchell, C. L.....	Piedras Negras.....	214
Morgan, James M.....	Melbourne.....	377
Mullen, D. M.....	Sagua la Grande.....	270
Nelson.....		236
Neuer, Charles.....	Gera.....	323, 328
Patton, W. O.....	Bahia.....	235
Plumacher, E. H.....	Maracaibo.....	245
Pratt, E. Spencer.....	Teheran.....	357, 358
Preston, William S.....	Verviers and Liege ..	339
Reed, L. G.....	Barbadoes.....	248
Reimer, Otto E.....	Santiago de Cuba....	271
Romeyn, James W.....	Valparaiso.....	240
Roosevelt, George W.....	Bordeaux.....	376

Name.	Place.	Page.
Sawyer, Moses H.....	Trinidad	251
Scarisbeck, F	Coquimbo	240
Schoenhof, J.....	Tunstall.....	307
Siler, James W.....	Cape Town.....	359
Simpson, Thomas	Puerto Plata	265, 368
Smith, James Henry	Mayence	336
Smithers, E. J	Tientsin.....	378
Thompson, John E. W	Port au Prince	264
Turner, Mortimer A.....	St. Thomas.....	254
Twitchell, Marshall H	Kingston, Ontario ...	376
Underhill, George F.....	Ciudad Bolivar.....	245
Versen, Fredcric von	Berlin.....	374
Vifquain, Victor	Barranquilla	243
Viosca, James.....	La Paz	214
Wilbor, J. B	Lisbon	330
Willard, A.....	Guaymas.....	213
Williams, Charles P.....	Rouen.....	376
Williams, Ramon O	Havana	265
Wills, Charles H	Managua	224
Wingfield, J. Richard	San José	222
Wood, Charles M	Rome	372

CONSULAR REPORTS
ON
COMMERCE MANUFACTURES ETC.

No. 86.--NOVEMBER, 1887.

SUGAR INTERESTS OF AMERICA.

[Circular.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
Washington, July 14, 1887.

*To the Consuls of the United States
in Central and South America, West Indies, and Mexico:*

GENTLEMEN: You are hereby instructed to report upon the following points, viz:

1. The production of sugar in your respective districts.
2. The local charges, if any, on plantations (taxes, etc.).
3. Export duties, if any.
4. Import duties on foreign sugars.
5. Extent of sugar trade, with countries of shipment.

I am, gentlemen, your obedient servant,

JAS. D. PORTER,
Assistant Secretary.

MEXICO.

REPORT OF CONSUL GREATHOUSE, OF TAMPICO.*

THE SUGAR-CANE IN MEXICO.

By way of digression, I will state that of the twenty-nine States and Territories comprising the Mexican Republic, sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*) is grown and thrives with comparative vigor in twenty-one, viz: The Pacific States of Sonora, Sinaloa, Jalisco, Territory of Tepic, Colima, Michoacan, Guerrero, Oaxaca, and Chi-

* A report for the district of Tampico, from Consul Greathouse, will also be found in its proper place in this number,

apas; the Gulf States of Tamaulipas, Vera Cruz, Tabasco, Campeche, and Yucatan; the central States of Mexico, Morelos, Puebla, San Luis Potosi, and Queretaro; and the northern border States of Coahuila and Nuevo Leon.

Mr. Garcia Cubas, in his excellent work on the Topography of Mexico, writes as follows:

Sugar-cane is grown in the warm sections, and especially in the State of Morelos. There exists a zone notably productive of this plant, comprehending the State of Colima, the southern parts of Jalisco, Michoacan, Mexico, and Puebla, the State of Vera Cruz, a large part of Guerrero, and all of the State of Morelos, and extending through the States of Oaxaca, Tabasco, Chiapas, Campeche, and Yucatan; but the State of Morelos is considered the central place of production. In other warm sections of the Republic sugar-cane is produced, but its cultivation is not found so extensive as in the zone described.

PRODUCTION.

The valuation of the average annual production of sugar since the year 1883 is stated by States, approximately, in the following table:

Value of the average annual production of Sugar, approximately, by States, from 1883 to 1886, inclusive.

States.	Valuation.	States.	Valuation.
Morelos	\$1,657,000	Sonora	\$250,000
Vera Cruz	1,500,000	Colima	240,000
Michoacan	950,000	San Luis Potosi	180,000
Puebla	650,000	Tabasco	150,000
Nuevo Leon	640,000	Campeche and Isla del Carmen	130,000
Jalisco, and Tepic Territory	460,000	Mexico	130,000
Yucatan	450,000	Guerrero	100,000
Oaxaca	418,000	Coahuila	55,000
Sinaloa	350,000	Chiapas	50,000
Tamaulipas	270,000		
Queretaro	250,000	Total	8,875,000

EXPORTATION.

The exportation of sugar from Mexico is confined principally to a few coast-lying States, easily accessible to the Gulf ports of Vera Cruz, Frontera, and Progreso, and which produce a surplus above the amount required for local consumption, and are so remote from the populous centers and the central lines of railroad transportation as to be deprived of the advantages of the domestic markets. The low prices realized upon such exports when brought into competition with the better known grades of crude Cuban sugars in the European markets have not been such as to stimulate and encourage the traffic. The other costly and laborious alternative of transporting the heavy staple on mule-back across vast stretches of rugged and arid territory, in order to reach the central markets of the Republic, is hardly more inviting. Hence the anomalous situation is presented of sugar in some sections of the Republic being an article of essential and regular import, while in others it is a drug on the market.

In November last the sugar producers of Tabasco and Campeche convened for the purpose of endeavoring to remedy this unsatisfactory state of affairs. The exportation had heretofore been of a capricious and incidental character. They hoped to establish a permanent foreign market and to induce, by persistent and united effort, a more favorable appreciation of the Mexican product. The only

appreciable result of the conference was an appeal to Mr. Zapata Vera, the accomplished editor of the Mexican Economist, for all the practical advice and information on the subject that he could supply. The result of Mr. Vera's investigations induced him to recommend the Liverpool market in preference to that of New York, for the following reasons:

(1) England imposes no duty on crude sugar, while in the United States the tariff is $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$ cents per pound, according to grade.

(2) Rates of freight between Progreso and Liverpool and New York are approximately the same; the rate either to New York or Liverpool being about \$11 per ton of 2,500 pounds.

(3) The transportation facilities from Progreso to Liverpool are more regular and frequent than those to New York.

In conclusion, he quotes the recent prices obtained for crude or Muscovado sugar as follows:

Liverpool, 10 to $10\frac{3}{8}$ shillings per cwt. (112 pounds); New York quotations, $4\frac{1}{8}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound.

AMOUNT OF EXPORTATION.

The total valuation of sugar exported during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1886, amounted to \$208,775.53. The weights, values, and exportation, by ports, are shown in the following table:

The official weights and valuation of sugar exported by ports during the fiscal year of 1885-'86.

Ports.	Pounds.*	Valuation.	Ports.	Pounds.*	Valuation.
Vera Cruz	6,389,208	\$ 86,051.90	Camargo	5,733	\$268.00
Isla del Carmen	593,806	13,88 .00	Presidio del Norte	1,849	11 .00
Laredo de Tamaulipas ...	110,029	3,808.27	Sásabe	1,199	120.00
Piedras Negras	47,628	1,711.00	San Blas	1,654	40.00
Paso del Norte	9,702	926.00	Matamoros	264	10.00
Campecho	73,645	915 .00	Cabo de San Lucas	385	8.00
Nogales	11,466	513.00	Mier	154	8.00
Progreso	18,301	500.00			
Tonalá	8,59	333.3	Total	7,273,122	208,775.53

* Reduced from kilograms to pounds in the Department.

The exports of piloncillo (crude concrete) is included in the foregoing table, viz: 1,026,260, valued at \$29,889.

The countries of export for the fiscal year of 1885-'86 are officially stated as follows:

Countries.	Sugar.	Pilon (crude).	Total value.
England	\$159,342	\$8,386	\$167,728
United States	19,423	13,087	32,510
Germany	32	8,375	8,407
Spain	65	.....	6 .
Colombia .....	.....	40	40
France	25	.....	25
Total	178,887	27,888	208,775

Sugar exportation in Mexico is not a progressive branch of commerce, and nothing within my view indicates that it will receive in the near future any considerable impetus. The tardy introduction

and diffusion of improved manufacturing machinery can only result, for some years, in furnishing an adequate supply of refined sugar for domestic consumption. When it is considered that domestic sugar, indifferently refined, finds a local market at prices ranging from 10 to 15 cents per pound, according to geographical location, no supplementary statement is needed to indicate that radical changes in the system of cultivation, manufacture, and modes of transportation must ensue before competition in foreign markets with the products of American and European refineries can be seriously inaugurated.

The present general remoteness of the places of production from the few lines of railroad transportation, and their inaccessibility to the ports of the Republic, precludes the conjecture that the production of the crude product will soon be largely augmented with a view to exportation.

The valuation of the exports, by years, from July 1, 1880, to June 30, 1885, as compared with the value of exports for the fiscal year of 1885 and 1886, is shown in the following table:

Exports of sugar for five years.

	1880-'81.	1881-'82.	1882-'83.	1883-'84.	1884-'85.	Total.	Average per year.
Sugar	\$317,977	\$266,075	\$198,365	\$177,260	\$34,271	\$931,088	\$198,781
Piloncillo	50,614	42,467	32,132	11,767	8,603	140,583	28,117
Total	368,551	308,542	230,497	189,027	42,874	1,134,491	226,898

WM. R. GREATHOUSE,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Tampico, September 12, 1887.

ACAPULCO.

REPORT OF CONSUL LOUGHERY.

Production.—The production of sugar in this district is small, and there is no way of ascertaining accurately how much is made. It is computed at 50,000 pounds; not sufficient for home consumption. Very ordinary brown sugar is sold at 10 cents per pound, and white sugar of inferior quality at 15 cents. There are no first-class sugars.

Local charges.—The local charges on the plantations are 2 per 1,000 on the value of the property.

Duties.—There are no export duties. Import duties on foreign sugars are 7½ cents per pound. There are no shipments of sugars.

Miscellaneous.—The lands in this district are rich and productive, but there is a deficiency of labor and enterprise.

Considerable sugar is raised in the district north of Acapulco, but of the quantity and quality I am not advised. I can only say that I have seen no good sugar on this coast, from the Arizona border to

Acapulco. Like everything else I have observed, the necessity, in this regard, of a liberal reciprocal treaty between the American and Mexican Governments is apparent.

R. M. LOUGHERY,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Acapulco, September 7, 1887.

GUAYMAS.

REPORT OF CONSUL WILLARD.

Production.—This consular district, which embraces the State of Sonora, cannot be called “a sugar-producing part of Mexico.” A crude brown sugar (panocha) is produced to a limited extent, being manufactured in cakes of from 4 to 10 ounces each, but the amount manufactured is not sufficient for home consumption.

The sugar supply of Sonora comes principally from the States of Sinaloa and Jalisco to the south, and from the northern part of Lower California; also from the United States. That brought from Sinaloa and Jalisco is mostly refined white, while that from Lower California is crude brown (panocha). The sugar imported from the United States is refined white sugar.

To the north of Guaymas the sugar-cane does not grow to perfection, and no large sugar plantations have ever been established. Small quantities of sugar-cane are grown on the bottom lands of the small streams and rivers, and the amount of crude brown sugar (panocha) produced will approximate 1,500 cargass of 300 pounds each. To the south of Guaymas the climate and soil are more favorable and larger quantities of sugar-cane are grown and manufactured into panocha; the amount produced will not exceed 2,500 cargass of 300 pounds each.

This class of sugar is sold at the places of production at from 4 to 5 cents per pound.

In the bordering State of Sinaloa to the south, and the State of Jalisco, adjoining Sinaloa, sugar refineries or factories with improved machinery exist, from which Sonora is supplied with the greater portion of the refined sugar consumed in this State. The white refined sugar imported from foreign countries into Sonora is exclusively from the United States, and during the past year (1886) amounted to upwards of 218,000 pounds.

The bottom lands of the Taqui and Mayo valleys, south of Guaymas, in this consular district, are said to be well adapted to the growing of sugar-cane, but as that section of country has been in possession and controlled to a great extent by the Indian tribes of the same name, who for many years have been in a semi-rebellious condition, no sugar plantations have been established therein, owing to the lack of security to life and property. This condition of affairs has now ceased to exist, as the Indians are subjugated and under control of the Federal and State authorities.

It can now be expected that the cultivation of the sugar-cane and manufacture of sugar will be in the future an important industrial pursuit in that portion of Sonora.

Duties.—There are no duties levied on sugar exported from Mexico to foreign countries, and on this west coast sugar has never been classed as a staple article of export. The import duty on sugars from foreign countries (crude or refined) is 15 cents per kilogram, or 6½ cents per pound.

Prices.—The prices at which sugars are selling at this port average during this year as follows:

	Cents.
Brown sugar (panocha) in cakes.....per pound..	7 to 8
Refined (Mexican) sugar.....do....	13 to 14
White (foreign) sugar.....do....	17 to 18

The above prices are in Mexican silver dollars, one dollar of which is equivalent to 80 cents American money.

A. WILLARD,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Guaymas, July 31, 1887.

LOWER CALIFORNIA.

REPORT OF CONSUL VIOSCA, OF LA PAZ.

Production.—The annual production of sugar in Lower California amounts to 2,400,000 pounds.

Charges.—There are no local territorial charges.

Duties.—By the taxation laws of "Portazgo" domestic sugar is taxed on its introduction at the places of consumption, or on its arrival at the port of shipment, at the rate of \$1 per 100 kilograms, net weight, equivalent to \$9.07 per Mexican ton of 2,000 pounds.

The import duties on foreign sugars are 15 cents per kilogram, gross weight, equal to \$142.94 per Mexican ton, including 5 per cent. for internal revenue.

Trade.—During the fiscal year of 1886-'87 about 30,000 pounds of beet sugar were imported from Germany, and 55,000 pounds of crushed sugar from the United States, notwithstanding the amount of country production, which is mostly turned into panocha and muscovado for home supply, and that of the principal markets of the Gulf-bordering States of Sinaloa and Sonora.

JAMES VIOSCA,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
La Paz, Mexico, August 11, 1887.

PIEDRAS NEGRAS.

REPORT OF VICE-CONSUL MITCHELL.

Production.—The sugar product of this consulate district is of a low grade, called by the natives dulce or piloncillo. Barely enough is raised for home consumption. The amount exported is nominal.

Charges.—Charges or "taxes" differ in each municipality. The people have to pay taxes to both State and municipality.

Duties.—The import duty on foreign sugar is 15 cents a kilogram, or a fraction over 7 cents per pound. The extent of the sugar trade with countries of shipment is limited to imports from the United States, and this is confined to the cut-loaf. Such imports come in bond and cannot be reported of much magnitude. It is consumed by hotels and the wealthier class of people, and is gradually increasing in demand.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Piedras Negras, August 3, 1887.

C. L. MITCHELL,
Vice-Consul.

SINALOA.

REPORT OF CONSUL KELTON, OF MAZATLAN.

Production.—Sugar-cane was but little cultivated in the State of Sinaloa until the year 1877. The soil, however, is well adapted for such plantations, but the want of capital kept the farmers from taking due advantage of their lands, and the small amount of sugar-cane which they cultivated was either sold to the natives, to be eaten in its natural state, or converted into brown sugar, called *panocha*. This sugar is made by a very primitive process, in small round or square cakes, darker than the brown sugar known in the United States.

The common and rather modest sugar-cane mill where the *panocha* is worked is called a *trapiche*. The *panocha* is packed in crates, which are named *cacastles*, and the weight of each of the *cacastles*, when packed, must be 150 pounds. Two *cacastles* make one *carga*, or 300 pounds, which is the usual load for a mule, by which merchandise is carried into the mountain towns.

All calculations, sales, and contracts are made taking the *carga*, or 300 pounds, as the basis. The poor class of people are the consumers of this *panocha*, or brown sugar.

Under the date of May 12, 1876, the government of this State published a decree by which a subsidy or premium of \$1 per 100 pounds of white sugar and \$2 per barrel of alcohol should be paid during five years to the first one who would establish a complete cane mill. Here begins the real production of sugar in this district, which was before supplied by the neighboring State of Jalisco, and by California and Europe.

The actual production consists, therefore, in white and brown sugar, and having explained the meaning of the word *carga* and its weight (300 pounds), this will be the basis for the following report of the production in this district by the factories in operation during the past year.

The Aurora mill, situated in Culiacan, the capital of this State, was established in 1877 by Senator Joaquin Redo, a resident of Mazatlan, who received the premium awarded him during five years, under the decree of May 12, 1876. The Culiacan River affording great facilities for irrigation, that point was selected for the plantation and the site of the mill.

The machinery was imported from the United States and from France. The centrifugals came from Germany. Four boilers with 300 horse-power run the mill. The annual production of this mill is about 1,834 *cargas*, or 550,000 pounds. The sugar is white, of good quality, and is packed in bales called *tercios*, which contain six cones of sugar, weighing each an *arroba*, or 25 pounds, and are sewed up

in a rough cotton cloth. Two of these tercios, or bales, make one carga, or 300 pounds, the load for a mule. The price during the year fluctuates between \$2 and \$3.50 per arroba (25 pounds), but we may take as the general price current, \$2.50, or 10 cents per pound.

The Constancia mill, at Fuerte City, was the second mill that was established in this State.

It is located on the bank of the Fuerte River, near the town of that name, in a small ranch called Mochicahui, and belongs to Mr. Francisco Orrantia y Sarmiento, one of the officials of that district. The machinery was imported from the United States and proved to be perfect, as the sugar manufactured is of the best quality. This mill has produced in one year 800,000 pounds of sugar, but its yearly average may be taken to be 624,000 pounds.

The price obtained for this sugar is the same as for the other mills, and the only difference to be noted in the manufacturing is that the sugar is packed in boxes of 150 pounds, and not in bales as at the other mills.

All the lands on the banks of the Fuerte River are particularly well adapted for the cultivation of sugar-cane.

There is a sugar mill, as yet unnamed, situated on the left bank of the Fuerte River, two miles from a small town named Ahome, not far from Topolobampo Bay, the property of Mr. Esteban Zakany, an American citizen. The machinery for this mill was imported from Germany. The mill was built in 1885, but did not commence to run until March, 1887, on account of the bad management, imperfections in putting up the machinery, and lack of the necessary capital. The mill can easily produce 7,500 pounds daily of excellent white sugar, but this year it has manufactured only 265,500 pounds. This sugar has been sold at 6 cents per pound.

No doubt the production of this mill next year will be about 750,000 pounds.

The production of white sugar in this consular district during the last fiscal year has been, as per above data :

Mill	Bales.	Weight.
Aurora	8,666	<i>Pounds.</i> 549,900
Constancia	4,166	624,900
No Name.....	1,750	262,500
Total	9,582	1,437,300

Brown sugar is produced in many places in this State by agriculturists who do not pretend to invest a large capital, and who find more profit in the sale of brown sugar than of white sugar, because the neighboring towns peopled by natives, purchase more of the former.

From the reports received from the different districts I estimate the product of brown sugar during the past fiscal year to have been in the several districts as follows, in cargass :

Fuerte, 4,000 ; Sinaloa, 1,160 ; Badiraguato, 350 ; Mocorito, 670 ; Culiacan, 600 ; Cosala, 500 ; San Ygnacio, 300 , Mazatlan, 800 ; Concordia, 125 ; Rosario, 800 ; total 9,305 cargass, or 2,791,500 pounds.

The price of this brown sugar runs from \$12 to \$15 per carga, or 4 to 5 cents per pound ; and it is noticed that the class of brown sugar manufactured in Fuerte, Sinaloa, Badiraguato, and Culiacan districts is of better grade than that produced in the other districts,

which are in the southern part of this State. It is harder and does not melt and crumble during the rainy season, as is the case with the products of the southern districts.

A considerable portion of the brown sugar manufactured in the northern districts is sent to the State of Sonora, where it is sold for better prices than are obtained in this State.

The production of panocha, or brown sugar, will certainly increase yearly, as it leaves a good profit, requires but little capital, and finds a ready sale.

Taxes, etc.—The sugar-cane plantations in this district have no special taxes to pay, but the owners of the lands, whether cultivated or not, have two taxes to pay, known as the State tax (*derechos del Estado*) and the municipal tax (*derechos municipales*). The State tax amounts to \$6 per thousand dollars on the value of the property, and this is appraised by a committee composed of officials and merchants, but the majority are the government officials. On the amount appraised is added at the time of collection 25 per cent. as federal tax. In fact, all taxes levied by State or city are increased by this 25 per cent. federal tax. The municipal tax amounts to \$3 on each thousand dollars valuation, taking as basis the State valuation, adding the inevitable 25 per cent. federal tax.

The sugar-cane mills pay their taxes in rather a complicated manner, and none pay the same amount; it depends on circumstances not easily explained. The mills mentioned pay more or less, as follows: A tax of \$120 per month while the mill is in operation, which averages about six months in the year, or \$720 per annum; a tax of \$2 for every bale of sugar (150 pounds), which is sold in the town where the mill is located.

To collect this tax the tax collector appoints a committee, who decide how many bales may be sold during the year as the consumption of the town. This tax is collected in monthly installments, of course adding the 25 per cent. federal tax.

The "trapiches" for the manufacture of brown sugar are in operation three or four months in the year, and pay, according to their importance, a monthly tax of, to the State, from \$3 to \$4; to the city, from \$1.50 to \$2, adding the inevitable 25 per cent. federal tax.

We have now seen the taxes levied on the plantations and on the mills. We will now examine the tax levied on the consumers.

All white sugar manufactured in Mexico, after leaving the mill, upon arrival at its destination pays the following internal duty:

To the State, on every 150 pounds, 75 cents; additional, 20 per cent., 15 cents; federal tax, 25 per cent, 22½ cents; total, \$1.12½.

To the city, on every 150 pounds, 75 cents; federal, 25 per cent., 18½ cents, 93½ cents; total on each bale, \$2.06½, equivalent to 1⅓ cents per pound.

Panocha or brown sugar pays in the same way:

To the State, on each 150 pounds, 25 cents; federal tax 25 per cent., 7½ cents; additional, 20 per cent., 05 cents.

To the city, on each 150 pounds, 25½ cents; federal, 25 per cent., 6½ cents; total tax on each 150 pounds, 69¼ cents.

It must be noticed that any sugar arriving at a town and paying the above taxes, if it remains in that place a month, and not finding purchaser, is then sent to some other place. It will pay there the same tax again, and so on as many times as it may change destination.

Duties.—There is no export duty on sugar; it is free, but an invoice must be presented at the custom-house bearing a 50-cent internal-revenue stamp.

According to the last tariff all imported sugar pays a duty of 15 cents per kilogram, gross weight, and 2 per cent. in internal-revenue stamps.

Besides the above federal tax or duty, the State collects a duty also of 5 per cent. on the amount paid as federal duty, adding to that the inevitable 25 per cent. additional.

The import duty is, therefore, about 8 cents a pound.

Trade.—The sugar mills established in this State have not as yet supplied the home consumption; hence have not made any shipments of sugar abroad, and it is to be noted that the prices obtained here are higher than could be obtained in foreign markets. In point of fact, these mills do not supply the home consumption, and during the past fiscal year there has been received from the adjoining State of Jalisco some 1,500 pounds, and from the United States some 8,000 pounds.

The time, however, is probably not far distant when this State will not only produce sufficient sugar for its own consumption, but will be able to export a large quantity.

Conclusion.—This report has been delayed considerably on account of the great difficulties of obtaining reliable information; the manufacturers and agriculturists fearing that the products of their mills and plantations being known the Government will increase their taxes, as was the case in 1871, when the governor of the State requested the planters to report to him for statistical purposes the number of cane rows under cultivation, and a month later a new tax was imposed on sugar-cane plantations, called the “ley de surcos,” or “row law,” which obliged many poor laborers to abandon their fields.

EDWARD G. KELTON,

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

Consul.

Mazatlan, September 30, 1887.

TAMAULIPAS AND SAN LUIS POTOSI.*

REPORT OF CONSUL GREATHOUSE, OF TAMPICO.

Production.—In the States of Tamaulipas and San Luis Potosi no accurate official data is obtainable respecting the annual production of sugar. The production in the State of San Luis Potosi of crude brown sugar (pilon) for the year of 1886-'87 aggregates 6,000 tons, and the yield of white sugar, 2,500 pounds; equal to approximate valuation of \$185,000. The production of Tamaulipas during the same period aggregated 9,000 tons of crude and 50,000 pounds of white sugar, with a total approximate valuation of \$275,000, thus making the aggregate production of both States 30,075,000 pounds, with a valuation of \$460,000.

Taxes.—In Tamaulipas and San Luis Potosi agricultural lands are very irregularly appraised. It is considered, however, that the general appraisement of such lands is considerably below their actual value. On the appraised valuation the taxes for all purposes, State and Federal, aggregate approximately \$1.75 per hundred dollars.

Duties.—Sugar is not subject to State or Federal export duty. Common or refined sugar of all classes is subject to an import duty of 15 cents per kilogram, gross weight, or approximately 6½ cents per pound avoirdupois.

Trade.—The only exports from Tamaulipas are through the frontier ports of Laredo de Tamaulipas, Mier, Camargo and Matamoros.

* A report on the sugar industry for all Mexico, from Consul Greathouse, will be found in this number also.

The total exportation from these ports during the year ending June 30, 1886, and consigned to the United States, aggregates 116,255 pounds, with a valuation of \$3,654.27. At Tampico sugar is not an article of export.

Cultivation.—Considering that the States of Tamaulipas and San Luis Potosi together embrace an area of 55,377 square miles of territory, a considerable part of which is adapted to the growth of sugar-cane, and that the total value of their sugar production aggregates approximately only \$460,000, it is clearly apparent that the cultivation and production of sugar is in its infancy. In fact, noting a few exceptions, sugar-cane is cultivated merely as an incidental crop; that is, no large tracts of land, as in Louisiana and Cuba, are devoted exclusively to its culture. In many sections of the State of Tamaulipas, notably in the southwestern part of the State, and especially on the alluvial lands bordering the Panuco and Tamesi Rivers, sugar-cane seems almost indigenous. In Louisiana, as is known, the plant under the stimulus of industrious and scientific cultivation fails to maintain a vigorous growth longer than three years from the period of original planting. Here in most instances seed planting is renewed in every seven or eight years, but on some haciendas I have seen cane of vigorous growth spring from stubble twelve years old. The most primitive methods of cultivation are employed. The forked stick with an iron prod on the end, such as the Egyptians employed two thousand years ago, is the implement used in plowing. The seed-cane once planted, aside from the annual spring plowing the plant receives little further attention until it has reached maturity and is ready for grinding. The system employed in manufacturing the saccharine into sugar is entirely divested of the costly and scientific apparatus that is deemed essential to its proper manufacture in other countries.

Mode of manufacture.—The cane is ground between rude wooden rollers, turned by horse-power, and not more than 55 per cent. of the saccharine matter is extracted from the stalk. With improved machinery and heavy rollers this percentage could be increased to about 85. The juice undergoes no purifying process, but is simply strained, and then boiled in kettles to a point far beyond that required for granulation, until a solid mass is obtained, leaving no residue of molasses. This crude product is known in the phraseology of the country as "pilon" and has a domestic value of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 cents per pound, and is consumed by the mass of Mexicans. Until recently no facilities existed for refining this product, and white or refined sugars are imported from the States of Morelos, Mexico, Puebla, and Vera Cruz. In this district, as in all the sugar-producing regions of Mexico, "pilon" is largely used in the distillation of "Aguardiente de Caña," a colorless ardent spirit that is much affected by the natives and forms the basis of adulteration of the inferior grades of wines and liquors.

Improvements.—In concluding this report I desire to call attention to improvements recently inaugurated by an accomplished and progressive Mexican citizen, Señor Don José M. Rascon, who, being technically and theoretically familiar with the planting and manufacturing system in vogue in Louisiana and Cuba, has determined to apply that system to his hacienda in San Luis Potosi. He has recently set up, at a cost of \$250,000, a centrifugal sugar mill, and, with a thousand acres highly cultivated in cane, proposes to grow and manufact-

ure into refined sugar on an extensive scale. The experiment of Mr. Rascon will be watched with interest, and if successful will doubtless find many imitators.

WM. R. GREATHOUSE,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Tampico, September 12, 1887.

VERA CRUZ.

REPORT OF CONSUL HOFF.

Production and taxes.—There is not enough of sugar raised in the southern part of the State of Vera Cruz to supply the home consumption, and what is made is made in a very crude way; but in the center of the State, around Orizaba, Cordoba, and Jalapa, there is considerable raised. Gentlemen of the best information think there are about 6,000 acres under cane cultivation, which pays to the State of Vera Cruz a tax of \$1.46 per acre. Each acre of cane is supposed to make one ton of sugar and about 200 gallons of aguardiente.

Duties.—There are no export duties. Import duties are 15 cents per kilogram, gross weight.

Trade.—The trade with foreign countries for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1887, was as follows:

	Kilograms.
England.....	1,915,765
United States.....	31,681
Spain.....	10,452
France.....	399
Germany.....	210
Total.....	1,958,507

JOSEPH D. HOFF,
Consul.

UNITED STATES:CONSULATE,
Vera Cruz, September 21, 1887.

YUCATAN AND CAMPEACHY.

REPORT OF CONSUL GILKEY, OF MERIDA.

Production.—Sugar-cane cultivation is carried on in the northern part of Campeachy and southern and eastern part of Yucatan under great difficulties, being situated all along the boundary lines between the territory occupied by the revolted Indians of Chan Santa-cruz, and subject or exposed to their incursions at all times.

The number of sugar cane plantations, or "ranchos," is estimated at about three hundred. The absence of any regularly established bureau of statistics makes it exceedingly difficult to arrive at any but an approximate calculation of the number of plantations in this State and Campeachy.

The amount of land under sugar-cane cultivation is estimated at about 80,201 "mecates," or 8,120 acres.

Cane cutting and sugar making commence in the months of December and January, and end in the months of May and June, the production of sugar varying, of course, with the amount of rain-fall.

The amount of sugar produced is estimated at 1,500 pounds per acre, or 4,125 tons for the entire district, all of which is consumed in Yucatan and Campeachy.

Machinery.—There are 282 plants of machinery in Yucatan, and about 60 in Campeachy, of which 306 are of American and 36 of English make. An apparatus for making refined or cut-loaf (cubes) sugar has just been introduced by the Messrs. Duarte, of this place. Their object is to produce enough refined sugar to avoid the necessity of importing any sugar.

Duty and taxes.—The demand for the common grades of sugar being supplied by the production, none but refined or cut-loaf sugar is imported, on which there is a Federal tax of $7\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound, a State tax of 25 per cent. ad valorem, and a municipal tax of $12\frac{1}{2}$ cents per 100 pounds. The amount of this sugar imported is from 30,000 to 40,000 pounds; the United States being the only country from which it is imported.

By a special decree of the legislature all sugar plantations are exempted from the payment of taxes. It is claimed that the perils to which planters are exposed on account of the proximity to the Indian frontier are fully offset by the advantages gained by this exemption.

JOHN M. GILKEY,
Vice and Deputy Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Merida, September 9, 1887.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

COSTA RICA.

REPORT OF CONSUL WINGFIELD, OF SAN JOSÉ.

Production.—Sugar-cane has been grown in Costa Rica for a number of years, but it is only within the last ten years that attention has been turned to the manufacture of a better class of sugar. There are now about eight plants where the Jamaica train and centrifugal processes are used.

All sections of the Republic are well adapted to the growth of sugar-cane. The varieties grown are the "Cuban," the "Yellow Cane," and the "Striped;" the latter being used mainly for feeding stock. Plantations are made at very small cost by laying cuttings of cane, each about 2 feet long, in trenches and covering from 6 to 12 inches, the latter depth being considered best. After shoots show up, one working is given to clear the grass; no further working is needed. The first cutting is made within eighteen months, and the plantation, with proper care, lasts at least fifteen years without renewing. Of the sugars made the large clear crystal is worth 7 cents per pound, and the light brown about 4 cents. The residue, molasses, etc., is boiled down, molded into large cakes, and used for making rum. Much the largest product, however, is in the shape of "dulce"—a crude sugar, dark brown, in cakes of from 2 to 4 pounds, made by small farmers in

wooden roller mills and open kettles. This "dulce," sold at from 3 to 5 cents per pound, is used by the masses of the people both in town and country, and is also largely used in the manufacture of rum.

The latest statistics for the year 1884 show that at that time there were about 12,000 acres of land planted in cane and the products were 896,300 pounds of sugar and 16,149,400 pounds of dulce.

The following table shows the production by provinces :

Provinces.	Elevation.	Population.	Acres.	Sugar.	Dulce.
	<i>Feet.</i>			<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
San José.....	3,800	58,246	3,900	1 0,000	5,476,800
Alajuala.....	2,800	46,785	5,030	750,000	7,267,700
Cartago.....	5,000	31,152	1,200	.....	879,100
Heredia.....	3,200	6,472	1,000	25,400	1,947 400
Guauacaste.....	Pacific coast..	15,463	700	900	847,000
Puntas Arenas.....	do.....	7,898	170	.....	235,900
Limon.....	Atlantic coast.	1,672	(*)	.....	.....
Totals.....		187,888	12,000	896,300	16,153,400

* None. Recently settled.

It is estimated that the population increases $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. annually, and is now computed at something more than 200,000 besides the Indians of Talamanca and Guatuso. It is safe to say that the sugar industry is being developed each year with a greater ratio of increase than that of population. The Government purchases annually for the manufacture of rum (aguardiente), of which it holds the monopoly, about 3,000,000 pounds of dulce and the second product made at the mills after extracting the first and second classes of sugar. A great deal of cane is fed to horses, hogs, and cattle, so that no inference can be drawn from the figures given above of the actual yielding capacity of a sugar plantation. I am told, however, that it is not uncommon to obtain 100 quintals from an acre, of which 50 quintals (5,000 lbs.) would be sugar and 50 quintals, the second product, for rum.

Taxes.—It is the policy of the Government of Costa Rica to develop sugar production. There is no land tax, and no local charge or tax of any kind on the plantation or the products or "plant" for manufacture, and up to this time those who wished to import machinery for the manufacture of sugar have without difficulty obtained a special concession, by which they could do so free of duty.

Duties.—There are no export duties on sugar. None is exported, however, as all that is made is needed for home consumption. Nor is it probable that sugar will be made for export for a number of years in Costa Rica; not, in fact, until there is direct railroad communication with the sea-ports, and the population of the country is largely increased. The import duties on foreign sugars are: *Refined*, $3\frac{1}{2}$ cents (American) per pound on the gross weight; *unrefined*, equivalent to 2 1-5 cents per pound gross weight.

Trade.—There is annually imported about 290,000 pounds of sugar, mostly refined, as there is no sugar refinery in the country. The United States sends 160,000 pounds; England, 55,000 pounds; the Central American States, 60,000; and France and Germany together, 15,000.

J. RICH'D WINGFIELD,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
San José, September 27, 1887.

GUATEMALA.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL HOSMER.

Production.—The production of sugar, of white and inferior qualities, in the Republic of Guatemala, during the years 1880–1886 and the first six months of 1887 was as follows :

[The quantities in this table were reduced from kilograms to pounds in the Department.]

Years.	White.	Muscovado.	Total.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
1880.....	3,209,598	753,448	3,963,046
1881.....	2,788,222	889,003	3,627,225
1882.....	3,364,640	894,568	4,255,208
1883.....	4,599,850	1,045,400	5,645,250
1884.....	4,165,465	1,250,455	5,415,920
1885.....	4,101,529	8,142,624	12,244,144
1886.....	5,291,559	16,379,181	21,670,740
1887 (six months)	3,648,760	3,368,799	7,017,559

Taxes.—The local charges on plantations (taxes, etc.) are \$3 annually upon each \$1,000 worth of product declared by the proprietors.

Duties.—There are no duties charged upon the export of sugars.

The import duties on foreign sugars are as follows: Refined sugars, per quintal, gross weight, appraised at \$12; duty, 70 per cent., \$8.40. Inferior classes, gross weight per quintal, appraised value, \$8; duty, \$5.60.

Extent of sugar trade, with countries of shipment.

Years.	Gross weight.	Value on shipboard.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
1880.....	410,651	\$41,065.10
1881.....	15,608	1,560.80
1882.....	1,374,751	82,485.06
1883.....	4,462,727	223,136.03
1884.....	3,795,635	151,827.80
1885.....	6,342,982	317,149.10
1886.....	7,051,110	352,555.50

JAMES R. HOSMER,
Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Guatemala, August 25, 1887.

HONDURAS.

REPORT OF VICE-CONSUL BERNHARD, OF TEGUCIGALPA.

Production.—The production of sugar in Honduras is very reduced. There is no exportation at all; on the contrary, white granulated sugar, called “muscovado,” is imported from the neighboring Republics of Salvador and Nicaragua.

Charges.—There are no local charges on plantations.

Duties.—No import duty is paid for sugar made in Central America, but for sugar from other countries, white or brown, the duty is 3 cents per pound. There is no duty on sugar exported.

Trade.—The quantity imported from Salvador and Nicaragua is about 200,000 pounds per annum. The majority of the natives use country-made sugar in small blocks, weighing about a pound and a half, of good grain, but wanting in refining. It is impossible to calculate the quantity produced, as no returns of cane culture are available, and many sugar-cane farms in contract with the Government produce only rum, raw and unwholesome, which must all be delivered to the Government at the price of 6½ cents a quart. The Government retails it to the people at a very large profit.

GEO. BERNHARD,
Vice-Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Tegucigalpa, September 10, 1887.

RUATAN AND TRUXILLO.

REPORT OF CONSUL BURCHARD.

Production.—The amount of sugar produced in this consular district is not sufficient to satisfy the local consumption, and importations are made from the United States and from British Honduras to supply the deficiency. Sugar-cane grows here to perfection, and yields large crops for many consecutive years without replanting. Specimens of Honduras cane are often carried to foreign countries and exhibited as curiosities, on account of their large size and saccharine richness. Mr. Gustave Coindet, a Swiss gentleman, has the only cane plantation in this island worthy of mention. He produces sugar of excellent quality, which is in constant demand for home consumption at from 8 to 10 cents per pound.

The want of reliable labor offers a serious drawback to the development in this district, not only of sugar industries, but of coffee, rice, and other tropical productions, for which the soil and climate are admirably adapted.

Charges.—There are no direct local charges on plantations. The only direct taxation is for the support of the public schools, roads, etc.

Duties.—There is no export duty on sugar. The import duty amounts to about 3 cents per pound.

WM. C. BURCHARD,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Ruatan and Truxillo, August 30, 1887.

NICARAGUA.

MANAGUA.

REPORT OF CONSUL WILLS.

Products.—The production of sugar in this consulate district is estimated at 1,000 tons, mostly consumed in the country.

Taxes.—There are no local charges or taxes of any kind.

Duties.—There are no export duties. Import duties on foreign sugars, 4 cents per pound, currency of the country, Peruvian sol, value, 72.7 cents, American gold.

Extent of sugar trade, with countries of shipment.

[From the report of the minister of finance.]

Countries.	1885.		1886.	
	Quantities.	Values.	Quantities.	Values.
	<i>Quintals.</i>		<i>Quintals.</i>	
California.....	428.81	\$3,390.48	.....	.....
Colombia.....	1,676.49	11,611.92	923.20	\$7,385.60
Central America.....	220.00	1,160.00	18.88	107.04
North America.....	500.00	2,500.00	.....	.....

The refuse from the production of the sugar is distilled into aguar-diente (rum), by contract with the Government, at 35 cents per gallon, and is a monopoly. The amount paid by the Government for such rum was \$116,716 for 1885 and \$114,721 for 1886.

CHARLES H. WILLS,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Managua, Nicaragua, August 8, 1887.

SALVADOR.

REPORT OF CONSUL DU PRÉ, OF SAN SALVADOR.

Production.—The annual production of sugar in Salvador is about 18,000,000 pounds. Of this amount 10,000,000 pounds are exported, two-thirds of which go to the United States and the balance to Europe, to England chiefly.

Taxes.—There are no local taxes. On the contrary, the Government pays a bounty of 50 cents per quintal of 100 pounds on exported sugar. This bounty is paid with orders on the treasury, now worth, perhaps, 25 cents on the dollar.

Duties.—There are no export duties. There is an import duty of 10 cents per quintal, but no sugar is imported.

Crude sugar, "mascobado," is retailed in market at 1½ cents, and clarified at 1½ and 1¾ cents per pound.

The cost of shipping sugar is as follows, per quintal: Mascobado 8 cents and white sugar 12 cents; wharfage, cartage, 3 cents; shipping, 20 cents, and sacks 3 cents; in all, from 60 to 75 cents.

L. J. DU PRÉ,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
San Salvador, September 10, 1887.

SOUTH AMERICA.

BRAZIL.

REPORT OF MINISTER JARVIS.

Production.—Brazil may be divided, industrially, into three divisions: The rubber-producing district, the sugar-producing district, and the coffee-producing district. These three divisions cover the whole eastern slope of the Empire, from its northern to its southern limits; each one being distinguished by its leading product, and very largely dependent upon it for its prosperity. Of course each has its smaller productions and industries which, in the aggregate, are of much importance, but none of these begin to approach the leading industry of the district to which it belongs.

The first or rubber-producing district embraces the valley of the Amazon and its tributaries, and extends along the coast from the western boundary of the Empire as far south as the vicinity of Maranhão.

The second or sugar-producing district extends from Maranhão southward to the vicinity of Rio de Janeiro, a distance of nearly 1,800 miles. It is to this district and its leading industry, sugar, that I wish to call attention.

This district embraces eight provinces (answering to States with us), namely: Bahia, Sergipe, Pernambuco, Alagoas, Paraíba, Rio Grande do Norte, Ceará, and Maranhão.

The aggregate population of these provinces exceeds 5,500,000. The district contains many cities, Bahia and Pernambuco being among the number. Soil and climate conspire to make it one of the finest sugar-producing countries in the world. Stimulated by paying prices and ready markets, the production would be very great, almost beyond easy estimation. But of late years, I am informed, the production has been greatly diminished and almost profitless. Several causes have combined to bring about this result. Among them may be mentioned the large production of beet sugar, the high tariffs demanded in many of the sugar-consuming countries, and the Brazilian export tax. How far any one of these causes, or all of them combined, or even others, have affected the industry I need not estimate, as my purpose will be served by a simple statement of its condition.

However much men may differ in their speculations as to the cause of the unprofitable condition of the industry, they will all concur in the statement that its condition is bad, and that it is seriously affecting the general prosperity of the country. The Imperial Government, attaching great importance to this industry, has from time to time, in its efforts to sustain and improve it, granted subsidies to companies establishing factories with improved machinery and methods for manufacture; but so sharp has been the competition in other sugar-producing countries that, in spite of this Government aid, the industry is on the decline. Such is the unprofitable condition of the industry that many of the thoughtful and leading citizens of the district are occupying their time in studies and efforts for its improvement.

This district furnishes the national legislature and the National Government with the leaders in public affairs, so that it exercises a large influence in the councils of the nation.

One method proposed to be resorted to for the improvement of the industry, as I am informed, is the abolition of the export tax. Another, as I am also informed, is an effort to introduce Brazilian sugar into the United States, free of import duties, by granting similar exemptions to some of the peculiar productions of our country.

I beg to call attention to the accompanying report from Mr. Santos.

Mr. Santos was a student at Yale College, and spent several years in the United States. He is well and favorably known here, and his report will give an idea not only of the sugar industry, but also of the trade, traffic, and commerce of the provinces, including importations of foreign goods and the means of transporting them into the interior.

THOMAS J. JARVIS,
Minister.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Rio de Janeiro, September 20, 1887.

SUGAR-PRODUCING PROVINCES OF BRAZIL.

[Report of Mr. Santos to Minister Jarvis.]

I have the honor to submit to your excellency the following *descriptive sketch* of the principal sugar-producing provinces of Brazil:

PROVINCE OF BAHIA.

Description.—The population of the province of Bahia is estimated at 1,800,000. The capital, St. Salvador, situated in latitude 13° 0' 37" west of Paris, contains a population estimated at 180,000. Its harbor has a safe anchorage for vessels of any size and tonnage, and can be reached at any time of the day or night.

Sugar production.—The leading article of export of Bahia is sugar. The production and export of this commodity exceed all other industries, but the extensive development of its manufacture by improved processes in Europe, and the consequent low price of the article, have exerted such influence upon growers by competition that the culture of the sugar-cane has been much neglected of late years, and although the soil is well adapted to this culture the production has visibly declined.

In the fiscal year 1885-'86 there was exported through the port of St. Salvador 35,000 tons of raw sugar against 74,000 tons in the fiscal year 1883-'84, when the crop was more abundant and prices higher.

The soil of this province is very rich, and the producing capacity of sugar can be developed to an enormous extent if prices and capital would assist.

Bahia possesses many sugar factories (*enjenhos*) of old and primitive character.

Concessions have been granted by the Brazilian Government for the erection of several central sugar factories, using improved machinery, and for which subsidies were given varying from 6 to 8 per cent.

The sugar produced by the vacuum system is of a crystallized form, and is mostly consumed in the country. The raw sugar, which has a strong grain and constitutes the export, is packed in bags of 60 kilos each (132 pounds) and thus shipped to foreign ports.

Bahia, like other sugar-producing provinces, is laboring under great difficulties, owing to the depression of the market generally in spite of the Government decreeing the exemption of export duties.

Railways.—The facility for reaching every part of the interior is all that can be desired in the province of Bahia, owing to its 800 miles of railroads, of which upwards of 587 miles are in actual traffic and the balance are in construction. These roads are as follows:

Bahia and San Francisco (gauge 5 feet 3 inches). The main line with the above gauge has 76½ miles in traffic. The *ramal* of Timbó and the prolongation of the

main line, with a 3 feet 3½ inch gauge, will have 282.5 miles, and to reach the river San Francisco, the terminus of the road, 82 miles more will be constructed.

Bahia Central (gauge 3 feet 6 inches), with 187½ miles, of which 179 are in actual traffic.

Nazareth Railway (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches) has 22 miles in traffic.

St. Amaro River Railway (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches) has 22 miles in traffic.

Bahia and Minas (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches), to the limit of the province of Bahia; has 88½ miles in traffic.

Navigation.—The province of Bahia has several navigable rivers which afford great facility for transportation; the climate, especially that of the interior (Sertão), is good, and with an increase of population the commerce would develop into one of great importance.

During the fiscal year of 1885-'86, 485 steamers and sailing vessels, measuring 558,083 tons, entered the port of St. Salvador from foreign countries, whilst 298 Brazilian vessels, measuring 196,300 tons, and 148 foreign vessels, measuring 151,939 tons, entered from other provinces of the Empire.

Imports and exports.—The total imports of foreign goods through the port of St. Salvador during the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounted to \$10,470,758.50 (exchange at 50 cents per milreis), and the exports to \$7,574,828. The total export to other provinces of the Empire during the same period amounted to \$2,900,350, and the imports to \$1,838,450.

Trade with the United States.—No official report can be produced as to the importation from the United States into Bahia during 1885-'86. We must therefore refer to the report of merchandise as classified in the tariff of the customs for the fiscal year 1883-'84, which amounted to \$837,301.68. Exchange 50 cents per milreis.

The trade with the United States is on the increase. Many manufactured articles are being introduced into the country, besides flour, lard, kerosene, naval stores, pine, domestic machinery, agricultural implements, locomotives, etc.

The railways of the country employ exclusively American locomotives, and the cars imported serve as models for those manufactured in the country.

Such are the favorable conditions of this important sugar-producing province, to which is destined a great future if a wise policy, based on the free exchange of products with other nations, especially with the United States, be resorted to in order to save it from years of prostration.

Confiding in the patriotic efforts of their legislators, the people of Bahia are anxiously awaiting when a step in this direction be realized, which would be the best factor of the future progress of their province.

PROVINCE OF SERGIPE.

Description.—The population of the province of Sergipe is estimated at 250,000. Aracajú, its capital and sea-port, has a population estimated at 9,500.

Sugar production.—The principal and almost the only industry of the province is sugar, of which some 20,000 tons were exported during the fiscal year 1885-'86, mostly to other provinces of the Empire.

Navigation.—The direct navigation to foreign ports has been very limited. During the year 1885-'86 only 26 vessels, measuring 7,386 tons, sailed from the port of Aracajú to foreign ports, whilst 277 national steamers and sailing vessels, measuring 82,704 tons, sailed to other ports of the Empire.

Imports and exports.—The imports from foreign ports during the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounted to \$63,752, while the exports for the same period amounted to \$745,404.

The imports from other provinces during the period above mentioned amounted to \$2,440,850, and the exports to \$481,000.

Slavery.—The province of Sergipe is fast emancipating the slaves. The people are industrious, and the climate is the same as that of Bahia.

Railways.—There is a concession given by the central government, with a subsidy of 6 per cent., for the construction of a railroad, which, starting from the capital (Aracajú), terminates at the rich district of Simão Dias, 113 miles.

PROVINCE OF PERNAMBUCO.

Description.—The province of Pernambuco contains a population estimated at 1,100,000. Its capital and principal sea-port is situated in latitude 8° 3' 27" south, and longitude 37° 10' 20" west of Paris, and contains a population estimated at 165,000 inhabitants.

Sugar export.—Sugar is the leading export of this province, the exports during the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounting to 93,545 tons, 71,037 tons less than in the year 1880-'81, when the exports reached 164,582 tons.

Sugar production.—The soil of the province of Pernambuco is immensely rich and is especially adapted to the culture of sugar-cane. Its sugar-producing capacity would be almost limitless if capital and remunerative price concurred in the development of this industry.

In this province there existed at one time 3,000 sugar factories of the primitive character, but producing a sugar rich and of strong grain.

Several modern sugar factories, subsidized by the Government, have been established, but the different sugar produced by the processes employed in these factories is almost all consumed at home.

At present the low prices paid to planters for the raw material has greatly discouraged them, and in consequence the culture has been much neglected, and in many instances they have allowed the cane to rot in the fields rather than carry it to the factories to be made into sugar, stating that it would not pay expenses.

Government aid.—The Government is doing everything to assist the sugar industry, having taken as a preliminary step, to decree the exemption of export duties and causing the Government roads and private companies to reduce to a minimum the freight and all expenses on sugar.

Now in order to save this most important branch of agricultural industry and secure the future prosperity of the northern provinces engaged in the production of sugar, other and more important measures must be resorted to.

Railways.—Pernambuco is endowed with three lines of railways, viz :

Recife and San Francisco Railroad (gauge 5 feet 8 inches), with 77 miles in the main line and 90 miles extension to Garanhuns, with 3 feet 3½ inches gauge, all of which is soon to be opened to traffic.

Recife a Caruaru (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches), with a total length of 85 miles.

Recife and Limoeiro (Great Western Railway), with 88 miles.

Trade at the port of Pernambuco.—The port of Pernambuco now admits ships of 20 feet draught, and in a short time, when the elaborate project presented to the minister of agriculture will be carried into execution, Pernambuco will have a good and sure anchorage for vessels of any size and tonnage.

During the fiscal year 1885-'86 the number of foreign steamers and sailing vessels which entered the port was 573, measuring 462,535 tons, whilst 1,109 Brazilian steamers, and sailing vessels and a number of small craft (barcaças) measuring 226,668 tons, and 258 foreign vessels, of every description, measuring 126,090 tons, brought merchandise from the other provinces of the Empire or came to load sugar.

The total imports of foreign goods through the port of Pernambuco for the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounted to \$10,347,130 (exchange 50 cents per milreis), while the export amounted to \$7,574,828.

The total imports from other provinces during the same period (1885-'86) amounted to \$2,313,250, and the exports to \$3,898,300.

Trade with the United States.—The imports from the United States, for want of official data, cannot be given in this sketch. Those imports are made up of flour, lard, kerosene, naval stores, pine, domestics, machinery, locomotives, manufactured articles, etc.

The trade with the United States is daily assuming greater importance, and with a more constant steam communication and a free exchange of products, especially with the United States, our natural friend and principal consumer, a great expansion would result in the reciprocal commercial interest of both countries.

PROVINCE OF ALAGOAS.

Description.—Situated south of Pernambuco, the province of Alagoas contains a population estimated at 475,000. Its capital, Maceio, is in latitude 9° 39' 30" south, and longitude 38° 5' west from Paris; contains a population estimated at 18,000.

Sugar production.—The principal industry of the province is sugar of excellent quality, owing to its strong grain. The soil is exceedingly rich, and the sugar-cane once planted produces several crops without replanting. Almost every inch of the soil of this province is adapted to the culture of sugar-cane, and it is not an exaggeration to say that with compensating price and other privileges the Province of Alagoas could produce hundreds of thousands of tons of sugar per year, even with its limited population.

Port of Maceio.—The port of Maceio is of sufficient depth for vessels of any size and tonnage. The number of foreign vessels sailed from the port of Maceio during the fiscal year of 1885-'86 was 60, measuring 45,466 tons, whilst 391 Brazilian steamers and sailing vessels, measuring 223,633 tons, and 4 foreign steamers, measuring 1,751 tons, sailed during the same period to other ports of the Empire.

Trade of Alagoas.—The total exports from Alagoas to foreign ports during the period of 1885-'86 amounted to \$1,137,881, and the imports to \$944,211.

The exports to other provinces of the Empire during same period amounted to \$452,350, and the imports therefrom to \$1,237,400.

This province subsidizes with \$12,000 yearly the Royal Mail steamer which makes one trip every month to and from Europe.

During the first six months of the present year (1887) there were exported through the port of Maceio to Europe and River Plate nearly 24,000 tons of raw sugar.

Railways.—The province of Alagoas possesses two lines of railroad, viz:

The Paulo Affonso (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches), with 72½ miles, from the port of Piranhao (south of Maceio) to Jalota, in the province of Pernambuco.

The Central Alagoas Railway (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches) starting from the port of Jaraguá, near Maceio, to the Villa da Imperatriz, 54½ miles westward of the province.

PROVINCE OF PARAHYBA.

Population, etc.—Population estimated at 489,000. Its sea-port, Parahyba, is situated in latitude 6° 57' 30" south, and longitude 37° 10' west of Paris; contains a population estimated at 16,000.

Sugar production.—Sugar is the principal industry of this province, the exports during 1885-'86 amounting to 15,000 tons of sugar.

The raw sugar, produced by the primitive process, is rich in grain and is exported to foreign countries through the port of Pernambuco.

No statistics have been made since the fiscal year 1884-'85 as regards the movement of the port [Parahyba?], which was, in that year, 34 foreign vessels, measuring 13,455 tons, and 190 national vessels, measuring 16,446 tons, sailing to other ports of the Empire.

Low price of sugar in the foreign markets has considerably diminished the culture of sugar-cane. The port of Parahyba lies a considerable distance from the sea, and the great expenses incurred by large vessels in reaching it have caused the total absence of these vessels. Until the port of Cabedello is improved and the railroad facilitates cheap, transportation of goods to the principal center of commerce, Parahyba will be kept in arrears of other provinces.

Notwithstanding these impediments, there was exported by small crafts from the port of Parahyba to Pernambuco, there to be shipped to foreign and national ports, the amount of \$996,487.

The province has a line of railroad, which starts from the port of Cabedello, at the entrance of the Parahyba River, and terminates at Mulungú, in the interior of the province, with 43½ miles, and from that village two branches, with 28½ miles, run east and west.

PROVINCE OF RIO GRANDE DO NORTE.

Population, etc.—Population estimated at 320,000. Natal, the capital of the province, is situated in latitude 5° 46' 40" south, and longitude 37° 32' 20" west of Paris, and has a population of 16,000 inhabitants.

Sugar exports.—Sugar is largely manufactured in this province. No reliable statistics can be obtained as to the exports from the port of Natal for 1885-'86. The commercial association of Natal puts down the exports during 1885-'86 at 12,500 tons.

Navigation.—During the fiscal year 1885-'86, 31 foreign vessels, measuring 10,114 tons, sailed from the port of Natal for foreign ports, whilst 211 national steamers and sailing vessels, measuring 24,338 tons, and 4 foreign vessels, measuring 1,703 tons, sailed to other ports of the Empire.

Imports and exports.—The imports from foreign countries into Rio Grande do Norte for the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounted to \$88,506, and the exports to \$810,552, whilst the inter-provincial commerce for the same year was: Exports, \$107,750; imports, \$1,145,000.

Railways.—Natal and Nova Cruz (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches), running from the capital, with 75½ miles in traffic and 26½ in construction, starting from Ceará Merim, a rich sugar district, where a number of factories exist.

Soil, etc.—The soil of Rio Grande do Norte is rich, and the culture of sugar-cane and the manufacture of sugar can obtain a great development.

PROVINCE OF CEARÁ.

Population.—The population of the province of Ceará is estimated at 800,000. The capital, Fortaleza, is situated in latitude 2° 30' south, and longitude 46° 37' west of Paris, and contains a population estimated at 25,000.

Sugar production.—Sugar is an important industry of this province, but its culture has considerably declined of late, owing to the depression of the sugar market generally.

The people are exceedingly industrious, and a great quantity of sugar can be produced in the province provided the price would compensate. As it is, Ceará

exports an immense quantity of sugar to Pará, where the growing of the cane is completely neglected for the more remunerative one of india-rubber.

The emancipation of the slaves first took place in this province.

Imports and exports.—The exports of Ceará to foreign ports during the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounted to \$1,693,807, and the imports to \$1,191,211. The exports to other provinces of the Empire for the same period amounted to \$761,500, and the imports to \$1,520,250. During the same fiscal year 60 vessels, measuring 45,466 tons, left the port of Fortaleza for foreign ports, whilst 391 national vessels, measuring 223,633 tons, and 4 foreign vessels, measuring 1,751 tons, sailed for other ports of the Empire.

Railways.—The Province of Ceará has two lines of railroads, viz :

Sobral Railroad (gauge 3 feet 8½ inches), from Camoeino, a sea-port, to the city of Sobral, 80 miles in actual traffic, and an extension from Sobral to Ipu, 34½ miles, in construction.

Baturité Railroad (gauge 3 feet 3½ inches). This line, with its three branches, will have 65 miles, and with a contemplated prolongation to the most fertile part of the province, Ceará will be free from these periodical droughts which devastate the land and afflict its inhabitants, as water can be easily carried from the numerous rivers of that locality.

PROVINCE OF MARANHÃO.

Population, etc.—The population of Maranhão is estimated at 550,000. Its capital (St. Luiz do Maranhão) is situated in latitude 2° 30' south, and longitude 46° 37' west of Paris.

Sugar production.—Sugar was at one time the leading industry of Maranhão, but the precarious condition of this article and the low prices all over the world caused the people to neglect its culture and apply themselves to the raising of cotton and rice. A considerable quantity of sugar is, however, shipped to Para, where no sugar is manufactured, owing to the more lucrative business in india-rubber, which occupies almost exclusively the attention of the people.

Soil.—The soil of Maranhão is well adapted to the raising of the cane, and the province could produce a considerable amount of sugar should remunerative prices assist.

Imports and exports.—The imports from foreign ports into Maranhão during the fiscal year 1885-'86 amounted to \$2,499,700, and the exports to \$2,088,177.

The inter-provincial commerce for 1885-'86 is represented to be : Imports, \$613,850 ; exports, \$805,000.

There are no reliable statistics as to the movement of the port of St. Luiz do Maranhão, but a considerable number of vessels sail therefrom to Portugal and England, and a regular line of American steamers, subsidized by the Brazilian Government, call at this port, both on their outward and return voyages from and to the United States.

F. SIMOENS DOS SANTOS.

BRAZIL.

REPORT OF ACTING CONSUL-GENERAL MCALL, OF RIO DE JANEIRO.

I.—PROVINCE OF RIO DE JANEIRO.

Production.—It has been impossible to find actual statistics of production, and I doubt if such statistics have ever been published. In lieu thereof, I present the following statement of receipts of sugar at Rio de Janeiro for the periods and from the sources named :

[Each bag contains 132 pounds.]

	1885.	1886.
	<i>Bags.</i>	<i>Bags.</i>
From Campos	337,085	324,276
By the Dom Pedro II Railroad.....	4,074	23,532
By the Cantagallo Railroad		9,359
Total.....	391,169	357,167

The sugars received from the Campos district and that coming by the Cantagallo Railway were produced entirely in the province of Rio de Janeiro. Of that received by the Dom Pedro II road, it is safe to estimate that one-half was produced in the province of Minas Geraes, one-sixth in that of São Paulo, and one-third in that of Rio. By this calculation, and making an allowance of 200,000 (26,400,000 pounds) bags for annual consumption at place of production (which is at the rate of one-half pound per day per capita), we find that the production of sugar in this consular district for the year 1885 was 588,453 bags; for 1886 it was 541,479 bags. It is believed that this is a close approximation to the actual production.

Charges.—With respect to the item of “local charges” I beg to say that as yet I have not succeeded in obtaining information, and in order to save delay I forward this report now. These charges are different for almost every municipal district, so that it will take considerable time to secure the required information on this point.

Duties.—There is an export duty imposed by the General Government, amounting to 5 per cent. ad valorem. In addition, all sugar produced in the province of Rio de Janeiro pays, when exported, 3 per cent. ad valorem provincial duty. In the neighboring provinces of Minas, São Paulo, and Espirito Santo an equal duty is imposed. It should be borne in mind that this provincial duty is collected not only on sugar exported from the producing province to a foreign country, but also on sugar transported from the producing province to another province.

The import duty on foreign sugar amounts, under the present tariff, to 240 reis per kilogram—equivalent, with exchange at par, to nearly 6 cents per pound. This duty is imposed only by the General Government, the provincial governments being prohibited by fundamental law from levying duties on imports.

Trade.—The exports from Rio de Janeiro were as follows in the fiscal years 1884-'85 and 1885-'86:

Whither exported.	Description.	1884-'85.	1885-'86.
		<i>Bags.*</i>	<i>Bags.*</i>
Argentine Republic.....	White	3,493	150
	Brown.....	713	589
Great Britain.....	White		1,251
	Brown.....	881	700
Portugal.....	White	5,233	3,570
	Brown.....	3,351	1,635
	Refined.....	29	35
Uruguay	White	205	3,446
	Brown.....	2,075	1,987
	Refined.....	3	6
United States.....	White		964
	Brown.....	18,009	18,733
All other countries ,.....	.....	4	106
Total .....	.....	29,046	33,127

* 132 pounds each.

The official value of the shipments was, in the fiscal year 1884-'85, 277:772\$238; in the year 1885-'86, 328:691\$110.

In the publications issued by the custom-house of Rio de Janeiro the imports of sugar, glucose, and sugar-candy are given together. In the fiscal year 1884-'85 the quantity of these articles imported at Rio de Janeiro was 36,205 kilos, valued at 13:783\$234; in 1885-'86 the quantity was 39,131 kilos, value 14:538\$935.

The proportion of sugar among these imports was not more than one-third—or, in round numbers, 12,000 kilos or 200 bags. By far the larger part of this sugar comes from Germany.

II.—BRAZIL.

Production.—The principal sugar-exporting provinces are the following and in the order given: Pernambuco, Bahia, Alagoas, Sergipe, Maranhão, and Rio de Janeiro. A recent publication estimates the average annual production of the whole Empire at 400,000 tons, of which three-fourths are exported and one-fourth consumed at home. The same publication estimates the average yearly exportation of all national products at 700,000 tons; thus making the exportation of sugar some 43 per cent. of the total exportation, regard being had to weight. As to value, sugar exportation amounted to less than one-sixth.

The refined sugar most generally used in Brazil is the white powdered variety, prepared in the Empire. There is little demand for loaf-sugar.

Cane.—Analyses of cane made last month at the central sugar mill of Barcellos, in the Campos district of this province, show a minimum sugar percentage of 14.67 and a maximum of 19.26. Campos cane has been known to contain as much as 22 per cent. of sugar. The average extraction of sugar from this cane is 6 per cent. of the weight of the cane.

Trade.—The following is a statement of the exportation from all Brazil from 1882-'83 to 1884-'85. It is taken from the report of the ministers of agriculture, presented to the general assembly in 1886:

Fiscal years.	Quantities.	Values.
	<i>Bags.</i>	
1882-'83.....	2,715,161	21 525,327\$000
1883-'84.....	5,252,857	37,629,610\$000
1884-'85.....	4,822,779	21,055,960\$000

Comparisons of these figures with the shipments from the port of Rio de Janeiro will show that the latter exports less than one-hundredth part of the total exportation.

Proposed sugar legislation.—The effort initiated some months ago for ameliorating the condition of the Brazilian sugar trade has been conducted with earnestness, and apparently with harmony of aim and action. The central organization engaged in this effort is the Centro da Industria e Commercio de Assucar, inaugurated in this city last February. It has received the co-operation of the long-established sugar guilds of Pernambuco and Bahia, the great sugar markets of the country. The programme mapped out by this body is comprehensive and intelligent and well calculated to revive the sugar interest of Brazil, at one time pre-eminent in the markets of the world but latterly almost moribund, owing chiefly to the great development in the production of beet sugar. The idea of the propaganda is, that relieved of its heavy burdens of home taxation, manufactured by improved processes, and granted a foothold in consuming countries, the cane sugar of Brazil can contend successfully with any other or with the product of the beet, and can reach proportions of culture and trade far greater than any yet attained.

Some of the features of this programme are: The abolition or considerable reduction of export duties, general and provincial; reduction in freight charges on railroads, both on the product and the raw material; the offering of premiums for production and exportation; holding expositions of cane products in Rio and in foreign markets; special favors for mills and factories established without Government aid and in unprosperous conditions; the establishment of a laboratory for studying improved methods of culture and manufacture; the creation of schools destined to train personnel for this especial branch of industry. Another feature is, as the Department has already been informed, the obtaining of treaties with nations imposing heavy duties on Brazilian sugar, and especially the negotiations of a treaty of reciprocity with the United States, which country, it is declared, "can be made the leading market for this product."

Judging from newspaper utterances and the views of public men, the scheme of a treaty with the United States has a strong backing. Some remarks made recently before the lower house of the general assembly, by a member of that body, will serve as an indication of the sentiment on this point. Speaking to a proposition affecting the sugar industry, the deputy said:

Europe no longer imports Brazilian sugar, but, on the contrary, has established duties for the protection of the beet product. The only market left to us is the United States, and there the sugar of Cuba and Porto Rico enjoys all favors, and freight being cheaper from Cuba to the United States than from Brazil to the United States, the result is that the importation there from Cuba and Porto Rico has increased, while that of our sugar has decreased. There is, therefore, urgent need of opening a new market, and increasing our sugar exportation by a convention with the United States, which will secure to our product the favors granted to that of Cuba.

These views, which emanated from one of the deputies for the province of Pernambuco, are believed to be shared by all the delegations from the sugar-producing districts of the north and their constituents, as well as largely by the people of this part of the Empire who are interested in the production and exportation of sugar.

One of the aims of those who would revive the sugar trade stands a strong chance of immediate realization. I refer to the abolition of the export duty imposed by the General Government. The estimate of the general receipts of the Government for the coming fiscal year was approved in the House of Deputies to-day with an amendment relieving sugar from this duty. The matter will now come up in the Senate, where little opposition is expected. If the amendment is successful in that body, the change provided for will go into effect on January 1, 1888, the fiscal year in Brazil being made, by recent enactment, to correspond with the civil year, the new arrangement to begin in 1888. It is to be noted, further, that the president of the province of Rio de Janeiro in his message to the legislative assembly of the province, which met last Monday, recommended the abolition of the provincial export duty on sugar. It is generally thought that the assembly will legislate accordingly, and that similar action will be taken in other provinces,

This recommendation of the president of Rio indicates that the interest in the sugar revival is not confined to the provinces of the north. It is true, as stated above, that the port of Rio de Janeiro contributes only a small share to the total sugar exportation from Brazil, but it is also true that in a considerable section of the province the sugar industry is the principal one and represents large amounts of capital. It is to be borne in mind, further, that coffee

cultivation in the province of Rio is, in the opinion of many competent observers, showing signs of decided decay, arising from soil exhaustion and the great age of many of the trees; to which is to be added the possibility of loss arising from a disease which has attacked the trees in some sections, and which it is feared will spread widely. An idea of the destructiveness of this disease may be gathered from the fact that in only three municipal districts of the province the estimated annual loss from this source is about two million dollars, many planters harvesting less than one-tenth of the former product of their fields. With coffee culture confronted by these menacing evils, the agricultural community would gladly hail a more certain and lucrative occupation, so that under favorable conditions of trade the sugar output in the provinces of Rio de Janeiro would take on a vast increase. In other southern provinces also there are many districts splendidly adapted to sugar growing.

Another object of the sugar propagandists is to secure the repeal of the import tax on machinery destined for the construction of sugar-mills. Under the former Brazilian tariff such machinery was exempt from duty, but by the revised tariff, which went into effect on July 1 of the present year, such articles, though nominally free, are subjected to a charge called *expediente*, amounting to 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Efforts have been made lately in the general assembly for the removal of this burden, but these have only partially succeeded. A compromise has been reached, by which the Government is empowered to collect or remit this charge, as it may see fit in each individual case, all kinds of machinery being embraced in this provision. The measure embodying this compromise passed the lower house to-day and now goes to the Senate. The charge, by whatever name it may be called, is really a tariff duty, and if it is collected, the inevitable result will be to increase the cost of machinery to the Brazilian sugar manufacturer, who just at this time is a veritable sick man, and needs all the bolstering and nursing he can get.

CHAS. R. MCCALL,
Acting Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, September 14, 1887.

BAHIA.

REPORT OF CONSUL PATTON.

Production.—I can find no statistics relative to the production of sugar in this district. There being no tax on plantations, statistics of production do not seem to have interested any one, and the leading merchants claim that the production is very little above the amount shipped, as sugar is not at all extensively used here.

Charges.—Local charges on plantations, none; the sole source of revenue being export and import duties.

Duties.—Export duty, about 1½ cents per pound for the ordinary brown sugar. There is no sugar imported into this province. I suppose it would follow the general course of importations, and pay a very high *ad valorem* duty.

Exports—No report having been issued from the custom-house for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1887, I take the following from the report of the “Associação Commercial” for the calendar year of 1886:

	Pounds.
To the United States.....	78,216,565
To Canada	3,246,205
To Great Britain.....	2,687,194
To France	233,734
To Portugal	168,782

W. O. PATTON,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Bahia, August 31, 1887.

PARA.

REPORT OF CONSUL CLAYTON.

There are a few sugar plantations around Para, but the cane grown thereon is used almost entirely in the manufacture of rum.

ROBERT CLAYTON,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Para, October 14, 1887.

PERNAMBUCO.

REPORT OF CONSUL ATHERTON.

Production.—Pernambuco, 125,133 tons; Maceio, 29,368 tons; Parahyba, 5,092 tons; total, 159,593 tons.

Taxes.—There are no local charges for taxes.

Duty.—The imperial export duty is 5 per cent. A bill has passed one house taking the duty off. The provincial duty in Pernambuco and Maceio is 3 and 5 per cent. additional. In Parahyba the provincial duty is 5 per cent. The import duty on foreign sugars is from 5 to 6 cents.

Trade.—To the United States, 62,540 tons; to Great Britain, 23,201 tons; to Canada, 12,783 tons; to southern and Brazilian ports, 61,069 tons.

HENRY L. ATHERTON,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Pernambuco, September 3, 1887.

RIO GRANDE DEL NORTE.

REPORT OF CONSULAR AGENT NELSON, OF NATAL.

Production.—The sugar produced in this district is estimated at 21,600 tons.

Taxes.—A provincial tax of, say, 25\$000 to 35\$000 per plantation.

Duties.—The export duties, until this season, were 10 per cent., 5 per cent. being general and 5 per cent. provincial. Under the new law the general tax is abolished, but the provincial is still in force.

The import duty is 240 reis per kilogram, or about 5 cents per pound; in sacks, 2 per cent. discount; in boxes or barrels, 15 per cent. discount, with an additional 3 per cent. provincial duty.

Trade.—The sugar exports were, for the year ending June 20, 1887, to England, 16,429 tons; to Canada, 577 tons; the remainder being forwarded to Pernambuco.

No direct importations are made either for the United States or Canada, only coal is imported from England by the railway company for its own use.

LYLE NELSON,
Consular Agent.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY,
Natal, August 23, 1887.

BRITISH GUIANA.

FIRST REPORT OF CONSUL BUNKER, OF DEMERARA.

Production.—British Guiana in 1886 produced 124,283 hogsheads sugar, equal to 111,855 $\frac{1}{16}$ tons, divided and priced as follows, exclusive of local consumption: 68,000 $\frac{1}{4}$ hogsheads yellow vacuum-pan sugar, \$60.20 per hogshead; 40,000 hogsheads refining sugar, \$53.86 per hogshead; 6,283 hogsheads muscovado sugar, \$49.24 per hogshead; 10,000 hogsheads molasses sugar, \$43.92 per hogshead; giving a medium of \$56.30 per hogshead, or, as near as possible, \$62.55 $\frac{1}{2}$ per ton.

Taxes and local charges.—Estates pay an acreage tax of \$2 per annum per acre for all land under sugar-cane cultivation, and 2 cents per annum per acre for all land not cultivated.

Each estate is obliged by law to keep its public roads in order; the material, burned clay, being provided by the Government free of expense.

The Government provides qualified medical attendance free for all laborers on estates. About \$100 per annum is charged by the physician for attending on the manager, overseers, and their families.

Duties.—Estate supplies admitted duty free are: Machinery used in drainage, for manufacturing manure, for electric lights; locomotive engines; railway plant; boilers; boiler plates and tubes; pans; tanks, and other vessels used exclusively for manufacturing sugar; locks or sluices for sea defenses or water supply; iron cane punts; iron bridges; grating bars; tile and brick making machinery; animal charcoal; lime; manures; steam plows; steam diggers, and steam dredges.

There are no export duties.

Import duties on foreign sugars 4 cents per pound.

Sugar trade, with countries of export.

	Hogsheads.
United States.....	47,528 $\frac{1}{4}$
United Kingdom.....	74,544 $\frac{1}{4}$
British West Indies.....	108 $\frac{1}{4}$
British North America.....	1,754 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bermuda.....	119 $\frac{1}{4}$
Danish West Indies.....	16
Holland.....	$\frac{3}{4}$
French Guiana.....	80 $\frac{1}{4}$

	Hogsheads.
French West Indies.....	5
Central America.....	66 ⁹ / ₄
Dutch Guiana.....	3 ¹ / ₄
Dutch West Indies.....	11 ¹ / ₄
Portugal.....	58 ¹ / ₄
Total	124, 288 ⁹ / ₄

D. T. BUNKER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Demerara, August 17, 1887.

DEMERARA.

SECOND REPORT OF CONSUL BUNKER.

A careful inquiry among planters and managers develops the fact that very many sugar estates have abandoned the making of fine crystals for the English market, and will, for the coming year, make only dark sugars for the American refiners, it being a fact well established that the United States pays the highest price for raw sugar of any country in the world, and the class of sugars purchased thereby can be manufactured much cheaper than crystals.

Demerara planters can make common sugars as cheaply as any other planters, but they cannot compete with American refiners.

Last year British Guiana exported 124,283 hogsheads of sugar, of which amount 47,523 hogsheads were shipped to the United States. According to present indications a much larger quantity will go thither this year. I estimate the amount at from 60,000 to 70,000 hogsheads, while a native sugar merchant says it will be nearer 80,000 hogsheads.

Very many American vessels arriving here are chartered for the round trip, which has operated to their disadvantage in numerous cases, as they could have made better charters here had they been free to do so. The result has been that British steamers plying between this port and England and large ships from Calcutta have been diverted from their regular routes to carry sugars to the United States. I am credibly informed that these steamers intend to pursue the same course the coming season.

I would suggest that it may be well for owners and agents of American vessels, in making charters for Demerara, to consider whether it would not be for their advantage to leave the matter of homeward cargoes to the judgment of masters of vessels.

Recent charters for New York and Philadelphia have been made at from 13 to 15 cents per 100 pounds.

D. T. BUNKER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Demerara, September 2, 1887.

DUTCH GULANA.

REPORT OF CONSUL BARNETT.

The production of sugar in this consular district is estimated as follows for the three last years:*

1884: Muscovado, 8,333,577 pounds; vacuum pan, 7,847,595 pounds; total, 16,181,172 pounds.

1885: Muscovado, 4,801,167 pounds; vacuum pan, 7,174,849 pounds; total, 11,976,016 pounds.

1886: Muscovado, 5,025,636 pounds; vacuum pan, 10,370,115 pounds; total, 15,395,751 pounds.

Taxes.—There are no taxes imposed on plantations in general beyond a nominal acreage tax, to which a few are still subject in virtue of a very old ordinance.

Those estates or plantations on which indentured East Indian imigrants are employed have to contribute, by way of a tax, for a regular medical attendance on these laborers, *i. e.*, for each male adult \$2 and for each female adult \$1 per annum; and have necessarily to meet the expenses incidental to the employment of indentured labor as defined by ordinance.

Attorneys or agents of plantations have, in addition, to pay for an annual license, which is compulsory on every one in the pursuit of any profession or calling.

Duties.—Pending the promulgation of a revised tariff of import and export duties, which, as is anticipated, will come into force on first January next, and which will abolish entirely the export duty on sugar and its concomitants, that duty on these commodities is, in the mean time, suspended.

The import duty on foreign sugar is at present, for refined, 5 cents Dutch currency (2 cents American) per kilogram; and for all others 4 cents, Dutch, per kilogram; but will, in terms of the new tariff, be at the rate of 10 cents (4 cents American) per kilogram on all goods indiscriminately.

Trade.—The extent of the sugar trade for the last three years is shown in the following statements:

Quantities of sugar exported from Dutch Guiana during the years 1884, 1885, and 1886.

Whither exported.	Muscovado.	Vacuum pan.	Total.
1884.	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Holland	732,721	828,800	1,561,521
United Kingdom	2,250,423	7,340,655	9,591,078
North America	3,163,734	827,933	3,991,667
All other places	1,146,620	.....	1,146,620
Total	7,293,498	8,997,388	16,290,886
1885.			
Holland	1,242,958	886,851	2,129,809
United Kingdom	107,163	6,780,595	6,887,758
North America	2,338,402	112,75	2,451,077
All other places	338,467	131,859	470,326
Total	4,026,990	7,911,960	11,938,970
1886.			
Holland	815,762	928,064	1,743,846
United Kingdom	285,186	5,773,792	6,058,978
North America	2,435,202	496,786	2,931,988
All other places	32,634	705	43,339
Total	3,568,784	7,199,367	10,778,151

* The quantities throughout this report were reduced from kilograms to pounds in the Department.

Statement showing the imports of sugar into Dutch Guiana during the years 1884, 1885, and 1886.

Years.	Whence imported.				
	Holland.	United Kingdom.	North America.	All other places.	Total.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1884.....	818,771	736	88,096	115,146	467,709
1885.....	268,848	730	79,600	22,189	370,866
1886.....	811,846	77	45,070	6,502	82,995

The foregoing imports were composed of refined sugars, with the exception of 75,000 pounds, 20,000 pounds, and 5,000 pounds of yellow sugars for the years 1884, 1885, and 1886, respectively, from "all other places."

HENRY BARNETT,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Paramaribo, August 23, 1887.

CHILI.

COQUIMBO.

REPORT OF ACTING CONSUL SCARISBRICK.

Production.—There is no sugar produced in this district.

Taxes.—There are no local charges on plantations.

Duties.—There are no export duties levied on sugars. The import duties are as follows: American and French sugars, \$5.85 per quintal (101 pounds); Peruvian raw or granulated, \$3.85 per quintal.

Sugar imports.—American, 60,600 pounds; Peruvian, 100,100 pounds; French (beet), 4,500,000 pounds.

F. SCARISBRICK,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Coquimbo, August 20, 1887.

VALPARAISO.

REPORT OF CONSUL ROMEYN.

Production.—There are no sugar plantations in this consular district.

Duties.—There are no export duties. The import duty is 35 per cent. ad valorem.

Trade.—The latest available official statistics giving the imports of sugar are for the year 1885. According to these the imports were as follows :*

* Reduced in the Department from kilograms and Chilian currency to American weights and money.

WHITE SUGARS.

Whence imported.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
Peru	1,081,778	\$75,878
Germany	54,248	4,882

REFINED SUGARS.

Great Britain	38,837	3,648
Germany	26,460	2,462
France	41,018	3,648
United States	9,702	911
Total	1,252,078	90,879

JAMES W. ROMEYN,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Valparaiso, August 26, 1887.

ECUADOR.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL M'GARR.

Production.—The production of sugar in Ecuador is about 11,000,000 pounds annually, of which about 6,000,000 pounds are produced in this province (Guayas), and the residue in the Andean region. There are here five sugar plantations with steam-power machinery, the largest of which produces 3,000,000 pounds yearly.

The production of sugar has greatly increased in the province within the past three years—more than doubled, and the quality, I am told, is equal to the best imported article.

Local charges.—The only local charge on plantations is a tax of one mill on the dollar of the land value, which value is ascertained or fixed for the purpose of the tax by the quantity of sugar produced on it. There is no tax on the machinery or buildings.

Duties.—There is no export duty on sugar. The import duty on foreign sugars is 5 cents per kilogram and 20 per cent. additional for local purposes, making the total duty 6 cents per kilogram, or a little less than 3 cents a pound. This duty is imposed on all imported sugar, without reference to its quality or value.

Sugar imports.—About 200,000 pounds were imported last year from the United States, Germany, and France, of which the United States furnished about one-half and Germany probably one-third. The whole was crushed loaf-sugar.

There has been a great decline in the quantity imported during the last two years, owing to the large increase in the home production, and it is believed that the importation of sugar has well-nigh ceased. A little will continue to be imported to supply the small demand for loaf and crushed sugars, which are not made in this country.

Cost of production.—The high duty and cheap labor have greatly stimulated the production, the cost of which, I am told, on the large

plantations is only about 4 cents a pound, while the sugar is sold in this market at 11 cents a pound.

I inclose a specimen of the sugar grown and manufactured in the province.

OWEN MCGARR,
Consul-General.

CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES,
Guyaquil, August 16, 1887.

PERU.

REPORT OF CONSUL BRENT.

In reply to the circular from the Department dated the 14th July last, I beg to submit the following answers :

The production of sugar in this consular district of Callao is 15,400 tons yearly.

Local charges on plantations, none.

Export duties, none.

Import duties on foreign sugars per kilogram, ad valorem 20 cents; on this, 65 per cent.

Extent of sugar trade with foreign countries, 11,000 tons.

The Department of Lima and province of Callao are not the principal sugar-producing districts of Peru. These are farther to the north, near Chimbote, Salaverry, and Trujillo. The sugar output from Peru in 1876-'77 was over 75,000 tons per year. Now, owing to the competition of the article manufactured from beet root, the difficulty experienced in obtaining labor, and the heavy losses attendant on the war, which crippled many of the largest planters, the export will not reach 40,000 tons per year.

H. M. BRENT,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Callao, August 14, 1887.

IQUIQUE.

REPORT OF CONSUL CLAYTON.

Production.—Sugar is not produced in this district nor in any portion of Chili.

Duty.—The following is the official classification and valuation of imported sugars, on all of which the duty is 35 per cent.

[Spanish quintal = 101.43 pounds.]

Description.	Per cent.	Per quintal.
1. Refined, entire, broken or ground, damp or dry		\$23.00
2. White, unrefined, ground or granulated, damp or dry	80.434	18.50
3. Granulated, of the first product, damp or dry	60.869	14.00
4. Granulated, of the second product, damp or dry	45.672	10.50
5. Nos. 24, 19, 18, and 17, Dutch scale, damp or dry	70.434	16.20
6. Nos. 16, 15, 14, and 13, Dutch scale, damp or dry	58.603	13.50
7. Nos. 12, 11, 10, and 9, Dutch scale, damp or dry	45.652	10.50
8. Nos. 8 and following, Dutch scale, damp or dry	37.896	8.70

Trade.—The following statement shows the imports of sugar into Chili during the years 1883-'84 and 1885, and the imports into Iquique alone for the year 1886 :

Importations of sugar into Chili.

Class.	Whence imported.	1883.		1884.	
		Into consular district of Iquique.	Into other Chilian ports.	Into consular district of Iquique.	Into other Chilian ports.
		<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>
White	Peru	763,932	1,675,086	763,114	2,610,775
Brown	do	48,136	8,362,701	35,526	11,744,179
Refined	France	56,878	4,697,464	50,995	8,689,005
Do	Great Britain	239,573	2,505,476	272,379	2,217,073
Do	Germany	378,435	3,971,091	442,525	5,854,852
Do	United States	22,259	1,054,953	18,173	694,241
Do	Peru	104,307	42,705	68,004	7,950
Crystallized	Great Britain		2,010		1,045
Do	Peru			612	
Total		1,613,570	22,311,496	1,646,328	27,249,210

Class.	Whence imported.	1885.		1886.	
		Into consular district of Iquique.	Into other Chilian ports.	Into consular district of Iquique.	Into other Chilian ports.
		<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>
White	Peru	293,241	2,122,097	480,574	
Brown	do	30,885	12,036,604	33,994	
Refined	France	83,079	3,276,645	26,671	
Do	Great Britain	34,309	1,318,440		
Do	Germany	134,963	2,716,136	215,303	
Do	United States	5,513	219,171	15,363	
Do	Peru	231,088			
Crystallized	Great Britain		614		
Total		852,928	21,699,707	776,904	

J. W. MERRIAM,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Iquique, August 18, 1887.

REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA.

BARRANQUILLA.

REPORT OF CONSUL VILQUAIN.

Production.—A fair quantity of sugar, called panela, is manufactured in this district for home consumption; it is used by all classes, and is said to be very wholesome. The chief place of manufacture in my consular district is in the San Marta province of the department of Magdalena. None is exported. Some ten years ago an attempt at exportation was made, but it was not a success; it would not preserve its qualities in the ocean transfer.

The panela is made of sugar-cane; when ready for sale it is shaped like tablets of chocolate, of about the same size and the same color.

The reason why it is so dark is owing to the low altitude of the land where the cane is raised. In some parts of Colombia, at a higher altitude, the panela is almost as white as loaf-sugar, but not near as solid.

This panela answers all purposes. It is healthy and cheap. It is said to be a panacea for coughs and diarrhea. It makes a very cooling drink when mixed with water, and many families never use any other drink. They use it in the place of pure water, just as in Paris in former days, when people generally put a small piece of loaf-sugar in their glass of water.

This district does not manufacture panela enough for its own consumption. It receives considerable quantities from other portions of Colombia.

This Republic contains unequaled sugar regions. Some of the cane in the Cauca valley has produced during the last eighty years—an authentic fact. It grows to gigantic proportions, is cut down every year, and from the root grows anew, richer than ever.

Charges.—There are no local charges on plantations.

Duties.—Export duties, none. Import duties on sugars, 5 cents per kilogram.

Trade.—The records of this office show that landing certificates were given during the fiscal year 1886-'87 for the entry of 750 half barrels of cut loaf, all from New York. For the fiscal year 1885-'86 the same records show entry of 350 half barrels cut loaf; and for the year previous, 370 half barrels. Hence, during the last fiscal year, 1886-'87, the increase over other years is more than 100 per cent. The sugar trade is almost exclusively with New York. Yet, owing to the debentures, it is made evident that the foreign product, the "raw material" for sugar, before it is refined, must have an influence over our domestic product. I am told Cuba furnishes the "raw material," from which the United States refiners manufacture the loaf-sugar shipped to this port.

This is about the sum total of the sugar imported at this place.

VICTOR VIFQUAIN,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Barranquilla, August 7, 1887.

VENEZUELA.

REPORT OF CONSUL BIRD, OF LA GUAYRA.

Production.—This industry, owing to the heavy decline in prices and the competition of the beet-root sugar, has gradually decayed, so much so that the country now raises barely enough for home consumption. The labor and expense of raising and preparing it for market when compared with that incurred on the coffee and cocoa crops, is so much in favor of the latter that this consideration has also operated against it, and planters find more profit in coffee at 15 cents per pound and cocoa at 28 cents per pound. The production, therefore, as may be inferred, is nominal, and from a commercial point of view is not to be considered.

Taxes.—There are no local charges, such as taxes, etc., on the plantations, all the revenues of the Government being chiefly derived

from duties on imports. Nor is there any internal revenue or export duty levied on the sugar product.

Imports prohibited.—The importation of foreign sugars is prohibited; hence a low grade of sugar that is sold at retail for 5 cents per pound in the United States is worth from 8 to 10 cents per pound in Venezuela.

Trade.—As above intimated, no sugar is exported from the country, and with importations prohibited, it will readily appear that the extent of the foreign sugar trade of Venezuela amounts to nothing.

WINFIELD S. BIRD,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
La Guayra, October 3, 1887.

CIUDAD BOLIVAR.

Sugar is not produced in this district; that consumed here is brought from La Guayra, and manufactured at Carácas and Valencia. It is very inferior in quality. The importation of foreign sugars is prohibited.

GEO. F. UNDERHILL,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Ciudad Bolivar, August 20, 1887.

MARACAIBO.

REPORT OF CONSUL PLUMACHER.

Production.—This consular district is composed of the States of Falcon, Zulia, and Los Andes. In Falcon the production of sugar is so entirely insignificant, cane growing not being an industry of any importance, that it may properly be excluded from any statistical report.

In Zulia, along the margin of the lake, there are various cane plantations, some of them of large extent, giving an average annual production as follows:

Brown sugar, or papelon.....	pounds..	4, 752, 000
White sugar.....	do....	250, 000
Molasses.....	gallons..	148, 800

In the State of Los Andes the production is somewhat less than in Zulia, averaging annually:

Brown sugar.....	pounds..	3, 000, 000
White sugar.....	do....	150, 000
Molasses....	gallons..	98, 000

A total annual production for the district:

Brown sugar.....	pounds..	7, 752, 000
White sugar.....	do....	400, 000
Molasses.....	gallons..	246, 800

Nearly all the molasses and a great quantity of papelon are sent to the distilleries and sold to the public in the form of rum, which is generally of a very fair quality, with a grade of about 22° Cartier's scale.

Taxes.—There are neither national nor State taxes upon land in cultivation or upon products, but there are certain municipal dues, which vary slightly according to the locality. The average amount of these dues for this consular district may be estimated as 10 cents per carga of 176 pounds of sugar, and 7½ cents per carga of 16 gallons of molasses.

Duties.—By the terms of the constitution of Venezuela no duties can be imposed upon exports. Nevertheless, no article of domestic production can be exported without the payment of certain dues to the Government, which take the form of permission to embark, stamps, stamped paper, etc. In the case of sugar and molasses these dues amount to 40 cents upon a value of \$200 in United States money.

The importation of sugar, and cane product generally, is prohibited by law.

Trade.—Since 1884 no sugar has been exported to foreign countries from this consular district. I give a résumé for four years (value in United States gold):

1881.....	\$38
1882.....	2,615
1883.....	5,767
1884.....	3,112

Shipments to the United States and to Germany during the year 1884 turned out exceedingly unsatisfactory, resulting in every case in absolute loss. Only brown sugar, or papelon, was exported, and the mode of the elaboration of this product renders it apparently of but little use to refiners.

Practically there is no exportation of sugar to foreign countries. Large quantities, both of sugar and molasses, are sent to other sections of Venezuela, however.

Manufacture.—Generally speaking, the process of sugar making in this district is crude and old fashioned.

In the State of Zulia there are six mills worked by steam, but the great majority derive their motive power from oxen, and in many cases the rollers are rudely made of wood, with or without iron facings.

There are two or three centrifugals scattered throughout the district, but the general method of making white sugar is by the old clay process, the result of which is naturally an inferior article.

The vacuum pans are unknown, the boiling being accomplished in batteries of from one to four open pans, according to the importance of the plantation.

The liming is done directly in the first pan of the series, as special defecating apparatus has not as yet been introduced; neither has the elaborate filters and clarifiers now in use in nearly all sugar-producing countries; and, as a rule, the juice is run directly from the mill into the pans, with no intermediate operation other than straining.

In making white sugar the juice is boiled to the usual graining point, run into coolers, and then operated upon either by the centrifugal or clay process.

Drying cylinders, however, are not used as, for convenience of transport, both the brown and white sugars are pressed into bricks or loaves; the latter form, however, being of rare occurrence in this district.

These bricks are packed in bundles of ninety-six each, two of which, weighing in all about 176 pounds, form a carga, or a load for one donkey, which is the standard for buying and selling in large quantities.

In the making of the brown sugar, or papelon, the boiling is continued until long after the graining point is reached, and the sirup run into molds. This forms a solid, homogeneous mass, with the crystallization destroyed by excessive boiling, which is probably the reason of its unfavorable reception in New York and Hamburg.

Cultivation.—The planting and cultivating of cane in this district are not attended with any special peculiarities. Cutting may be done from fourteen to eighteen months from the seed, and from ten to 12 months from the ratoons.

Some planters burn off the squares after cutting, but the majority seem to be in favor of simply hauling off the dead leaves and tops from the roots, and allowing the trash to rot between the rows. In close planting the latter method would not be practicable, but as here the distance between the rows is about 6 feet, it is said to cause no inconvenience.

Irrigation is not practiced, and the cane is subjected to the disadvantage of the extremes of heavy rains and protracted droughts. The roots, however, live for many years, producing yearly crops without apparent degeneration, although in Zulia the crude juice is of a low grade, rarely exceeding $7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ or 8° , while in the State of Los Andes, in the higher regions, a grade of 13° has been observed. In the latter section, however, slowness in maturing is a disadvantage, as it occasionally requires a period of three years from the seed to put the cane in condition for profitable cutting.

Labor.—The sugar industry could be made a very important one with careful selection of land and facilities for irrigation. Improved machinery would then follow as a matter of course, and Venezuela would not be, as now, almost helplessly dependent for prosperity upon her one staple—coffee.

It is true that for the success of extensive sugar growing in this country a more plentiful and reliable supply of labor would be necessary, and it has been frequently suggested that the contract system, as practiced in Peru and Cuba with Chinamen, and in Trinidad and Demerara with East Indian coolies, might be introduced profitably in this Republic. A strong opposition has always, heretofore, prevented these measures from being carried into effect, and the Government has never been willing to sanction a system which, as is alleged, savors too much of slavery to be permitted in a free republic.

The introduction of Chinamen, however, has no doubt been the cause of the immense development of the sugar industry in Peru, some estates before the war with Chili having from fifteen hundred to two thousand laborers each. No country has ever given such average returns in this branch of agriculture as Peru, owing not only to the elaborate system of labor, but also to the universal practice of irrigation, a fact which our Venezuelan planters would do well to appreciate.

Irrigation.—Irrigating facilities are, in my opinion, of the greatest importance in the cultivation of cane, and I would again refer to the Peruvian coast, where there is practically no rain during the entire year, but where magnificent results have been obtained by judicious irrigation from the small rivers which flow from the Cordillera into the Pacific.

E. H. PLUMACHER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Maracaibo, September 2, 1887.

WEST INDIES.

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

BARBADOES.

REPORT OF CONSUL REED.

Area under cultivation.—Barbadoes, though the smallest of the British West Indies, is the largest producer of sugar. Every other industry but that of sugar has been given up. The principal cause of this was the necessity of providing means of support for the teeming population. The island is of coral formation, and, with the exception of a line of hills running from north to south, is generally flat. It has an area of 166 square miles, containing 106,470 acres, of which 93,032 acres are devoted to production of sugar, divided as follows, viz: 85 estates with steam mills, 27,875 acres; 9 estates with steam and vacuum pans, 4,084 acres; 372 estates with and without wind-mills, 61,073 acres; in all, 466 estates containing 93,032 acres, all of which are in cultivation.

Tenure and rent.—The tenure of land is freehold, and in renting an estate the rent is calculated at about 6 per cent. of the assessed value.

Labor.—Labor commands but very low prices; the reasons for this being the cheapness of living and the large population, averaging 1,021 persons to the square mile, having no other resort than the cane field. The laborers are located on the estates, in frame dwellings, with small patches of land attached which they generally cultivate, those occupying half-acre plots paying 20 cents weekly, and quarter-acre plots 10 cents weekly.

The male and female laborer will spend for clothing about \$10 per year. The male can live for about 60 cents weekly, while the same living costs the female 45 cents weekly.

The male laborer receives 20 cents a day, the female 15 cents, and children from 8 to 10 cents, with the addition during the crop season of a small quantity of molasses every Saturday. The principal articles of food used by them are sweet potatoes, yams, rice, salt fish all the year round, and fresh fish during the season.

Machinery and tools.—Tools in general use are the common plantation hoe and fork, ordinary English plows, both single and double mold-board, subsoil plows, and cane-bill for cutting cane. The machinery in use is of English manufacture.

Planting, etc.—The cane is planted about December and is fully ripe and ready for cutting in about fifteen months, being thoroughly weeded every week until the banks are covered. There is an extensive use made of chemical manures, which are tested on the spot and sold according to scale, the best qualities bringing \$60 a ton.

The "Bourbon" cane seems to be the best adapted for the island, and is mostly used.

Sugar production.—There are three distinct kinds of sugar manufactured, viz: Vacuum pan, Muscovado oscillated, and Muscovado common process.

The amount of vacuum pan manufactured is about 4,000 tons yearly. The estimated cost of manufacturing Muscovado common process is

about \$5 per ton, and the percentage of molasses is from 60 to 75 gallons per ton of sugar; the other kinds cost about \$10 per ton.

The output for the last eleven years has been as follows:

Years.	Quantity.	Years.	Quantity.
	<i>Hogsheads.</i>		<i>Hogsheads.</i>
1877.....	52,879	1888.....	57,881
1878.....	48,511	1884.....	67,085
1879.....	62,146	1885.....	72,461
1880.....	59,217	1886.....	50,637
1881.....	57,039	1887 (estimated).....	72,000
1882.....	59,334		

Local charges, taxation, etc.—Barbadoes is divided into eleven parishes, each of which elects its own vestry who make the rate of taxation according to requirements of the parish; this, of course, varies from year to year. The rate for 1886 fixed for each parish was as follows, viz:

Parishes.	Rate per acre.	Parishes.	Rate per acre.
St. Lucy.....	\$1.12	St. George.....	\$0.79
St. Michael.....	.96	St. Thomas.....	.70
St. John.....	.88	St. Peter.....	.68
St. James.....	.84	St. Philip.....	.66
St. Joseph.....	.80	St. Andrew.....	.60
Christ Church.....	.44		

Duties.—There are no export duties. The only import duty is on refined foreign sugars, which is \$2.40 per 100 pounds.

Sugar exports.—The following table gives the summary for ten years. In determining the value the official estimate is used, which prior to 1884 was \$72 per hogshead; since that time it has dropped to \$48 per hogshead.

Statement showing the quantities and value of sugar exported for ten years.

Years.	Whither exported.								Total.	
	Great Britain.		United States.		British North American prov- inces.		Bermuda, etc.			
	<i>Hhds.</i>	<i>Value.</i>	<i>Hhds.</i>		<i>Hhds.</i>	<i>Value.</i>	<i>Hhds.</i>	<i>Value.</i>	<i>Hhds.</i>	<i>Value.</i>
1877 ...	31,898	\$2,391,396	14,877	\$1 80	918	\$65,772	146	\$10,548	47,830	\$3,408,756
1878 ...	29,789	2,141,172	12,140	16	1,403	101,268	224	16,146	43,509	3,182,702
1879 ...	36,895	2,800,476	10,464	68	7,506	544,789	235	16,236	57,151	4,114,962
1880	38,949	2,898,966	13,133	12	7,599	543,014	336	17,010	54,187	3,901,501
1881	32,799	2,144,786	13,185	36	8,911	641,629	299	21,546	53,193	3,757,448
1882	33,323	2,421,276	9,392	04	11,964	892,894	322	23,184	54,911	3,83,948
1883	27,976	2,079,658	23,863	1 90	729	52,524	325	23,403	52,893	3,878,835
1884	30,240	2,276,088	22,543	1 23	8,908	641,079	491	35,576	62,177	4,575,986
1885	30,967	1,606,266	32,725	1 16	3,730	179,058	338	16,236	67,758	3,802,802
1886	17,568	892,821	27,069	1 42	749	35,970	337	18,594	45,787	2,246,427
Total	308,467	21,037,646	178,878	11,444,481	52,463	3,689,972	2,993	193,599	527,801	36,860,706
First 8 months of 1887 ..	12,718	610,294	51,653	2,479,632	1,327	63,606	.....	.....	65,699	3,153,552

Statement showing quantities and value of sugar exported for ten years—Cont'd.

RECAPITULATION.

Countries.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Hogsheads.</i>	
Great Britain.....	308,467	\$21,087,646
United States.....	178,878½	11,444,481
British North American provinces.....	52,463	3,669,979
Bermuda, etc.....	2,993½	198,509
Exports for 10 years.....	587,801½	36,350,705

L. G. REED,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Barbadoes, September 1, 1887.

BERMUDA.

Imports of sugar into Bermuda during the year 1886.

[Duty 5 per cent. ad valorem.]

Countries whence imported.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
United Kingdom.....	4,500	\$338.46
United States.....	895,882	14,080.12
Barbadoes.....	1,085,446	23,067.21
Demerara.....	116,144	3,406.55
Jamaica.....	3,528	150.86
Antigua.....	46,596	1,390.00
Total.....	1,652,096	42,213.20

No sugar is produced in nor exported from this colony.

CHAS. M. ALLEN,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Bermuda, August 9, 1887.

JAMAICA.

REPORT OF CONSUL BEYLARD.

Exports and production.—The exports of sugar from Jamaica during each of the past five years were as follows:

	<i>Pounds.</i>
1882*.....	77,899,280
1883.....	68,954,256
1884.....	62,554,576
1885.....	55,968,304
1886.....	36,871,072

There are no means of arriving at the local consumption, but it may be estimated at 30,800,000 pounds. The average production then, may, therefore, be placed at 91,821,620 pounds.

* Quantities in this report reduced from cwts. to pounds, at the rate of 112 pounds to the cwt., in the Department.

Taxes.—All land is liable to the quit-rent of 2 cents an acre, and a tax of 6 cents per acre is imposed on lands under cane cultivation.

Duties.—The export duties are \$1.39 on each hogshead of nominal weight of 1,904 pounds.

The import duties are 4 cents per pound on refined sugar, and \$2.43 per 100 pounds on sugar unrefined.

Trade.—The exports of 1886 were distributed in the following proportion: United Kingdom, 17 per cent.; United States, 67 per cent.; Canada, 13 per cent.; other countries, 3 per cent.

LOUIS D. BEYLARD,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Kingston, Jamaica, August 10, 1887.

ST. CHRISTOPHER.

REPORT OF COMMERCIAL AGENT DELISLE.

The average crop per annum amounts to 13,000 tons.

There are no local charges or taxes on plantations.

There is an export duty of \$2 per hogshead, payable by shipper.

The import duty on foreign sugar is \$2 per 100 pounds.

Prior to 1883, two-thirds of the sugar crop of this island was shipped to England and the balance to the United States. Since the above-mentioned date, seven-eighths of the crop is shipped to the United States, and the balance to England.

EMILE S. DELISLE,
Commercial Agent.

UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL AGENCY,
St. Christopher, September 13, 1887.

TRINIDAD.

REPORT OF CONSUL SAWYER.

Production.—There are about 70,000 acres of land in 89 principal estates of the island, 45,000 acres being covered with cane fields. The largest estate yielded last year 5,956 hogsheads, and the smallest only 43. The estates average 670 acres. The sugar crop of 1886 was 61,495 hogsheads. These properties are mostly owned in England, having attorneys to manage them here. Many of these estates are encumbered with mortgages, and, unless there is an advance in the price of sugars during the next year, they will have to be abandoned, as are many of the estates of Demerara, Barbadoes, and other islands. The canes planted are named Otaheite, Bourbon, Green-rose-ribbon, Red-giant-scarlet, White-transparent, and Congo. These canes are selected after experimenting with many kinds. Otaheite, from the name of the island in the Pacific whence it was brought, is the best cane for this island. Of a beautiful golden color, of large size and height, it is easily distinguished from the others. It never runs to leaves, nor fails of yielding copiously. I am informed by the planters that the Otaheite cane has ratooned on this island for twenty years, which proves that the soil must have been highly fertilized

and the cane exactly adapted to the soil and climate where it was planted.

The cultivation of sugar is an expensive undertaking. The land is purchased of the Government at £1 an acre, and a plantation yielding 1,000 hogsheads of sugar requires at least 1,200 acres, as half is used for pasturing the stock and for roads and lanes. But the land is but a small part of the expenditure. Buildings, machinery, horses, mules, horned cattle, carts, harnesses, tools, hogsheads, plants, fertilizers, etc., would require capital of nearly \$90,000.

The St. Augustine estate, yielding 2,300 hogsheads of sugar, has an invested capital of \$200,000. To this must be added 10 per cent. per annum for the interest of the money and depreciation.

There are two kinds of sugar made in Trinidad, the crystallized or vacuum pan, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, and muscovado. The former has not only the advantage of being a high-priced sugar, but the machinery by which it is made is capable of making sugar of molasses.

There are 15 estates now making vacuum pan sugar at a cost of £10 10s. per ton. The invoice-price at present is \$3 for 100 pounds. This sugar is always shipped in bags. The muscovado is still made by the old-fashioned machinery that is in use in the greater part of the plantations of the island. This sugar is being made on some estates at £8, on others at £9, and on others at £9 10s. per hogshead. The sugar is selling here at \$41, or only £8 10s. 10d. per hogshead. It is shipped in hogsheads, tierces, and barrels. There are several reasons for the difference of the cost. Highly enriched land on one estate yields two hogsheads to the acre, while the neglected land of another yields only half as much, the first saving much labor in making the same quantity of sugar. One estate may have a larger proportion of indentured coolies, which is the cheapest labor. One estate may have a better manager and overseers than another. Whatever causes there may be, it is quite likely, I expect, that, unless there is an advance in the prices of sugar, many estates will sooner or later have to be abandoned. As yet, however, they continue to struggle, but I am informed that in some instances they are simply weeding their canes until their maturity next winter, when, unless there is a change in prices, their crops will be abandoned.

These people are hoping and believing that the United States Congress will reduce the duties on sugars next winter, which would benefit the Americans very much, and save the West Indians from ruin.

Taxes.—Per annum: On the land 1s. (24 cents) per acre; each room of the barracks (the house of the coolies) having a valuation of £5 4s.; on every such room of greater valuation than £5, 7½ per cent. on the valuation of the room; on each indentured coolie over ten years of age, £1 (\$4.86).

This latter tax requires an explanation: Each indentured coolie costs the Government £18 when he is landed from Calcutta. The Government pays seven-tenths and the planter three-tenths. The coolie serves five years, during which time the Government taxes the planter his three-tenths by the above £1 per annum and the export duty on the sugars. The coolie's pay is 29 cents per day, free rent and free hospital. The unindentured coolie is a person having served his time of five years, and now hires himself out at task work on a plantation. He usually makes 40 to 50 cents per day.

Of course the indentured coolies are the cheapest laborers. These are distributed among the plantations as they arrive from Calcutta.

More than half are free, unindentured men and less than half are indentured on the estates. Certain estates, where the death roll of their coolies has been above a certain percentage, are allowed no more coolies from the Government.

It is estimated that two-thirds of the cost of sugar is for labor. The attorney receives \$7,000; the manager receives \$1,500; the overseers receives \$800 per annum.

Duties.—Export duties, 96 cents per hogshead; import duties, \$2.40 per 100 pounds.

Exports for 1886.

Whither exported.	Quantities.
	<i>Pounds.</i>
United Kingdom.....	24, 143, 962
British North America	1, 844
British West Indies	23, 251
United States	84, 345, 508
All countries of South America.....	9, 875
Total	108, 523, 940

Although the greater part of the high-priced sugars go to England, it is gratifying to notice that more than two-thirds of all the sugars of Trinidad are sent to the United States. Almost all vessels taking these sugars sail from this island to New York; the others to Boston and the Delaware Breakwater, for orders.

Estimate for 1,000 hogsheads of sugar.

1,200 acres of land, at 30s. per acre (\$720).....	\$8, 640
Great building.....	10, 000
Machines, boiler, pans, etc	30, 000
Residence for the manager	5, 000
Residence for the overseer.....	2, 000
Other buildings.....	2, 000
Horses and mules.....	26, 400
Carts, harness, tools, etc	3, 000
Painting.....	600
Hospital and medicine	3, 000
Capital invested	90, 640
Interest and depreciation, 10 per cent.....	9, 064
Cost of making the muscovado sugar at £9 per hogshead.....	48, 200
Market value of muscovado sugar at Port of Spain per hogshead, \$41.....	41, 000
Loss.....	2, 200
Cost of making the sugar at £8 per ton.....	38, 400
Market value per hogshead, \$41	41, 000
Profit, not counting interest and depreciation	2, 600
Value of crystallized sugar, at \$3 per 100 pounds, equal to \$60 for 2,000—60 by 1,000	60, 000
Cost of making, £10 10s. per 2,000 pounds.....	50, 400
Profit, less interest and depreciation	9, 600

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Trinidad, August 20, 1887.

MOSES H. SAWYER,
Consul.

TURK'S ISLAND.

REPORT OF CONSUL HANCE.

Product.—No sugar is produced in any portion of this colony.

Duties.—Upon refined sugar there is an import duty of \$2.02 per 100 pounds, and upon muscovado and all other kinds there is an import duty of \$1.01 per 100 pounds.

Trade.—The importation of sugar into this colony within the six months ending June 30, 1887, was as follows:

Whence imported.	Quality.	Quantity.	Value.
		<i>Pounds.</i>	
United States.....	Refined.....	20,636	\$840.33
Do.....	Muscovado, etc....	3,880	189.04
Trinidad.....	do.....	10,284	281.47
Porto Rico.....	do.....	1,560	63.18
Demerara.....	do.....	2,220	105.98
Jamaica.....	do.....	462	24.82
St. Thomas.....	do.....	1,408	63.04
San Domingo.....	do.....	24,460	955.90
Hayti.....	do.....	84	4.86
Total.....		64,934	2,523.66

JOS. L. HANCE,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Turk's Island, W. I., August 6, 1887.

DANISH WEST INDIES.

SANTA CRUZ.

REPORT OF CONSUL TURNER, OF ST. THOMAS.

Soil, climate, etc.—The growth of sugar-cane in the Danish West Indies is confined exclusively to the island of Santa Cruz, neither the island of St. Thomas, which is purely a coaling station and port of call, nor St. John being cultivated in any manner whatsoever except in a very limited degree, and hence not worthy of mention.

Santa Cruz is situated in latitude 19° south and longitude 64° west; has a climate that is unsurpassed, the temperature not varying more than 25 degrees throughout the year, the general range of the thermometer in winter being about 70 degrees and in summer about 84 degrees. The soil is a light, sandy loam, with but little clayey substratum.

Cultivation.—In seeking for information relative to the production of sugar it has been difficult to secure accurate information, for, although each planter keeps a general account of revenues and expenditures, yet it is rarely the case that the expenses attendant upon the cultivation of any one field with a definite number of acres are especially noted and compared with the results obtained from the crop produced on such area. In most cases a general approximate estimate is made as to the cost and production.

Preparatory to a general report upon the subject of this dispatch, early in the present year I prepared a dozen questions upon sugar cultivation, production, etc., which I forwarded to twenty planters, with the request that the replies be given as fully and as explicitly as possible. To those queries I received only four replies, two of which only gave any definite information. From authoritative sources I was informed that the only estates where an exact and specified statement of outlays and production was kept were those under the control of the colonial government, but, upon inquiry, I found that those accounts were not open to public scrutiny, nor could the figures be obtained. I was, however, fortunate enough to have access to the books of an estate on which an effort has been made to arrive at the cost of cultivation and the proceeds of such cultivation. The preparation for a crop and its general cultivation is as follows:

The land is fallow plowed, harrowed, and cleared of all weeds, etc., and, where manure is to be had, generally the field is manured under the bank—that is, the field is scored out by the plow in furrows $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet apart, and the furrow is filled with the manure and afterwards covered in with the plow, when the field is ridged or banked up, after which the new furrow is dug out deeper with the hoe by manual labor, called “haling.” In some cases a subsoil plow is used. The plants are cut from the top of the cane 9 or 10 inches long and are put in from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 feet apart, according to the judgment of the planter. This is considered the best system where time will permit, but, unfortunately, the land is very often just merely ridged or banked over the old cane roots or stools and planted roughly without manure, in which case the manure is applied to the young plants when they are about six months old, or earlier, according to circumstances.

Three yearly crops are generally taken from a field thus prepared, viz, plants, first ratoon, and second ratoon, after which the land is permitted to rest or lie fallow for six or nine months, when it is re-plowed and prepared as above. Sometimes it is plowed and cultivated immediately after the canes are cut off, such a course, however, being a heavy drain upon the soil and known as “forcing.”

The cultivation of the ratoon is as follows: Immediately after the plant crop is taken off, or as soon thereafter as circumstances will permit, the trash, or stubble, is removed from the cane root or stool and kept on the bank. The cane root is molded either with the hoe or, in most cases, with a light molding plow (No. 17). After it has sprouted well and grown over the bank it gets its last molding, and the trash is scattered around the plants. The estate is thus divided into four parts, one-fourth in plants, one-fourth in first ratoons, one-fourth in second ratoons, one-eighth in fallow, and one-eighth kept for getting plants.

The best planting season is in the months of December and January, and most planters finish in February, when the cropping season commences and the grinding of the cane begins. The general yield from the plants is about 3,000 pounds of sugar per acre; from first ratoons, 1,500 pounds, and from second ratoons, 800 to 1,000 pounds.

The want of good agricultural implements is severely felt in the island. The use of foreign manure is almost unknown, but some of the estates near the eastern part of the island have the advantage of getting manure from the various stock farms located thereabout.

The grinding of the cane, as stated, begins about the latter part of February and closes generally late in July or August.

In order to arrive at the cost of cultivation, an estate owner and practical manager of an estate, before becoming a proprietor, went with me carefully through his estate books and accounts and gave me the cost of production on 12 acres of land from the planting of the canes, and the first crop therefrom in 1884, including the first ratoon in 1885, and second ratoon in 1886, the last crop from that plant. The figures are as nearly accurate, I presume, as can be procured in the entire island. I have tabulated the information given, and therefrom it will be found that the cost of the 12 acres for the first crop was \$712.70, and that the value of said crop was \$776.25, or that the cost of cultivation per acre was \$59.40, and the value of the crop per acre was \$64.69, showing but very little margin when the question of taxation is still to be considered. For the first ratoon the cost of cultivation, etc., was \$172.30, and the value of the crop from the same was \$501.90, or the cost per acre was \$14.37, and the value of the crop per acre was \$41.82. For the second ratoon the yield is estimated in the table at 14 hogsheads, or 21,000 pounds, but that piece was not cut last year, but this year yielded 18 hogsheads, so that the 14 hogsheads is a fair estimate of the yield. The cost of production and the value of the crop was the same as the preceding year.

Cost of production and yield on 12 acres of land for the plant crop; also, first ratoon and second ratoon.

Crop.	Cost of production on 12 acres.		Yield on 12 acres and its value.		
	For what purpose expended.	Amount.	Produced on 12 acres.	Price per pound received.	Value.
Plant	Manure	\$270.00	<i>Pounds.</i> 84,500	<i>Cents.</i> 2½	\$776.25
	Plowing	87.50	.....	.....	.....
	Laborers after the plow	36.00	.....	.....	.....
	Cost of plants	48.00	.....	.....	.....
	Labor for planting	5.00	.....	.....	.....
	Supplying plants	10.00	.....	.....	.....
	Weeding	36.00	.....	.....	.....
	Cutting canes and tying up	26.20	.....	.....	.....
	Transportation to tramway	90.00	.....	.....	.....
	Transportation to factory	104.00	.....	.....	.....
	Total	712.70	84,500	.....	776.25
First ratoon ...	Molding and weeding	36.00	21,000	2.39	501.90
	Cutting and tying up canes	18.00	.....	.....	.....
	Transportation to tramway	55.00	.....	.....	.....
	Transportation to factory	63.80	.....	.....	.....
	Total	172.80	21,000	.....	501.90
Second ratoon.	Molding and weeding	36.00	21,000	2.39	501.90
	Cutting and tying up canes	18.00	.....	.....	.....
	Transportation to tramway	55.00	.....	.....	.....
	Transportation to factory	63.80	.....	.....	.....
	Total	172.80	21,000	.....	501.90

The cane grown on this estate is not crushed or ground on the estate, so that the expenses mentioned in the statement referred to do not include cost of running the works necessary to the expression of the cane juice, and consequent reduction of the same to sugar, except by a less amount of sugar returned to the planter from the central

works, as I will explain. There is located in the eastern end of the island a factory under government control, to which the canes on the estate in question are transported by tramway, so that the only expenses which can accurately be taken into consideration are the cost of transportation to the tramway and thence to the factory. For every one hundred pounds of canes carried to the factory six pounds of sugar are returned, the factory being remunerated for the reduction of the canes to sugar by such an amount of sugar as can be produced exceeding six pounds to every hundred pounds of cane. From this it will be seen that though the cost of reducing the cane to sugar may not be given in the table, yet it is indirectly given by the reduced amounts of sugar returned to the planters as yield.

The land referred to was manured only when in plant canes, that is, once in 4 years. Where pen manure was the fertilizer 600 barrels to one acre were used, either plowed into the land or applied when the plant was a suitable height. Where droppings only were used, 125 barrels to the acre were applied, the cost of which was 18 cents per barrel on the estate and applied to the land.

The total number of acres on the estate referred to is 544, of which 225 are cultivated and 285 uncultivated or pasture land. The cultivated land is divided as near as possible into four sections of 56 acres each, one in plant canes, one in first ratoon, one in second ratoon, and one in fallow, one-half of which is allowed to grow up for plant tops. For the year 1886, 175 acres were in cane cultivation, which produced 258½ hogsheads of 1,500 pounds each, giving an average per acre of 2,216 pounds. The entire production and the value of the same from that estate for the year 1886 were as follows:

177 barrels of sugar.....	\$1,281.75
218½ hogsheads of sugar (1,500 pounds each).....	7,967.14
2,267 gallons of molasses.....	235.21
12 puncheons rum (1,803 gallons).....	254.42
Total.....	9,738.52

The expenses for the same period were:

Estate supplies (lumber, nails, paints, etc.).....	\$758.39
Corn-meal.....	300.80
Oil-cake.....	44.00
Manure.....	607.00
Stock.....	85.00
Manager's salary.....	1,200.00
Overseer's salary.....	160.00
Horse tax.....	6.20
Medicine and doctor's fees.....	93.70
Veterinary surgeon.....	19.50
Eleven immigrants, at \$8 each.....	88.00
Taxes.....	321.25
Laborers.....	3,772.00
Miscellaneous.....	178.15
Total.....	7,633.99

The laborers were divided as follows: 40 first-class, 50 second-class, 6 third-class, 11 cartmen, 6 pasture-men (hostlers, etc.), 3 tradesmen (coopers, carpenters, etc.), and 41 day laborers irregularly employed. If, instead of sending cane to the central factory, the mill on the estate had been in operation, the expenses attendant thereupon might

be put down as follows, the figures being taken from the actual accounts for the year 1882, when the crop and its value was as follows:

	Weight.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
247½ hogsheads sugar.....	871,200	\$14,848.24
122 casks rum.....	81,098	3,243.94
24 puncheons rum.....	25,730	1,029.23
Total	478,084	19,121.41

The expenses for running the mill were as follows for one day :

	No.	Expenses.
Engine driver or engineer.....	1	\$0.40
Boiler men	8	.87
Still-house men	2	.54
Boys.....	2	.38
Firemen	2	.66
Dry megass carts.....	2	.54
Green megass cart.....	1	.27
Green megass packers	2	.54
Men and women for throwing cane to the mill.....	5	1.35
Mill feeder.....	1	.22
Cane carts.....	8	2.16
Men for potting sugar	2	.40
Total		8.43

The crop of 1882 was taken off in 69 days, in which the cane was ground on the estate and not at the central factory. This crop would have made 318 hogsheads of 1,500 pounds each, while it took under the arrangement with the factory 120 days to take off the crop of 1886, which made only 258 of 1,500 each.

Entire production of sugar and yield per acre on each of three areas of land, as well as the general average for the aggregate area for the years 1884, 1885, 1886.

Class of crop.	1884.			1885.			1886.		
	Acres.	Number hogsheads, 1,500 pounds each.	Number pounds per acre.	Acres.	Number hogsheads, 1,500 pounds each.	Number pounds per acre.	Acres.	Number hogsheads, 1,500 pounds each.	Number pounds per acre.
Plant canes.....	66	127	2,896	68	73	1,786	54	101½	2,819
First ratoon	67	76	1,702	68	68	1,545	61	86½	2,127
Second ratoon.....	68	51	1,125	46	22	1,044	30	70½	1,782
Total	201	254	1,896	175	175	1,500	175	258½	2,216

Rain-fall.—The rain-fall on the estate in question for 1886 was 32 lines, or 4 inches. The statement inclosed gives the rain-fall for the years 1885, 1886, 1887. The average rain-fall throughout the island, by government report, was for the year ended March 31, 1885, 27½ lines, and for the same period ended 34½ lines, 8 lines being equal to 1 inch.

To value the estate I have referred to above by the acre would be a difficult matter, as property is not sold in that manner, but

always the estate entire. In April, 1881, the price paid for it was \$29,000, and it is considered to be worth about the same at present. The rate of interest that prevails is 5 per cent.

Average rain-fall, in lines, on estate mentioned, for each month and year, for each year ended 1885, 1886, 1887, 8 lines being equal to 1 inch.

Month.	1885.	1886.	1887.
	<i>Lines.</i>	<i>Lines.</i>	<i>Lines.</i>
January	6.75	27.50	9.00
February	17.75	27.25	4.75
March	8.00	10.25	1.00
April	48.25	77.00	1.50
May	10.75	8.25	40.25
June	5.25	25.25	56.75
July	14.75	15.50	18.50
August	18.75	22.00	51.25
September	14.75	24.00	.....
October	114.25	49.00	.....
November	44.50	68.00	.....
December	23.25	12.00	.....
General average	27.67	22.00	22.87

Labor.—Laborers are divided into three classes, the first class being paid 20 cents per diem, second class 12 cents, and the third class 8 cents; the laborers furnishing their own food. Each laborer is allowed a room or house 10 by 12 feet and 40 feet square of land for cultivation of vegetables, but although this is the general contract, yet frequently they are allowed as much ground for such a purpose as they can cultivate. Women and men alike, irrespective of sex, are first, second, and third class laborers. Medical attendance is furnished by the planter at his own expense. The working year contains 260 days, and the working days of each week are from Monday to Friday, inclusive, 5 days per week, and the working hours are 9 daily, beginning at 7 o'clock a. m., and ceasing at sunset, with 2 hours' allowance for dinner. For extra work on demand, generally when the cane mill is in operation during crop time, 7 cents extra per day are allowed. Wages are payable at the end of each week.

Taxes.—The taxes upon the estates are of two classes, viz, upon land in sugar cultivation and upon land in other cultivation, including pasturage (except land that is useless), in both of which cases the tax is upon area and not upon value. For taxes upon land in sugar cultivation the following are the classes and rate average per acre:

	Cents.
Cultivation tax	86
New tax	16
Immigration tax	10
Cavalry and artillery tax	19
Total	81

The cultivation tax is apportioned on all estates in proportion to the sugar crop of each estate in the last year, but in such a manner, however, that no estate be assessed a higher tax than 64 cents per acre. The immigration tax was instituted by a royal ordinance of September 13, 1885, by which the land treasury of the island was empowered to raise loans to the amount of \$60,000 to defray the expenses connected with the immigration of laborers, and to defray the interest on this loan and to provide a sinking fund the tax of 10 cents per acre was imposed.

The taxes on land in other cultivation, which includes pastures and all land except that which is entirely useless, are as follows :

	Cents.
Ground tax, per acre.....	13½
Immigration tax, per acre.....	10
Total.....	23½

There is an absolute tax, in addition to the above, paid by owners of estates who live in foreign countries, Denmark excepted. It is estimated upon the value of the sugar production on each estate, determined by the custom-house valuation in accordance with quotations in New York and London, 10 per cent. being taken from such valuation as a basis, and then 5 per cent. on the remaining amount for the absentee tax.

Trade.—The countries of shipment are given in the subjoined table for two successive years, the official report for the third year, ended March 31, 1887, not having been completed. From the consular records, however, I obtained the amount exported to the United States. It will be seen that for the year ended March 31, 1887, the official fiscal year, 2,886,418 pounds more sugar were sent to the United States than for the year ended March 31, 1886. I have the official statement given me, that for the year ended August 31, 1887, 16,004,660 pounds sugar were exported to the United States, nearly the entire crop. The number of acres in cultivation has not changed materially in the last twelve years as the inclosed table will show. In fact, in the last twelve years a less number of acres by a thousand was cultivated than in 1865-'66, but the figures show that with that much less area over 5,000,000 pounds more sugar was made in 1885-'86 than in 1865-'66. The reason for the increased yield with the same or less acreage is due to improved facilities in the manufacture of the sugar as well as closer management of the estates :

Export of sugar and the value thereof from Santa Cruz to various countries for the years ended March 31, 1885-1886 and to the United States only for the year ended March 31, 1887.

Years.	Denmark.	Europe.	United States.	St. Thomas.	Total quantity.	Total value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	
1884-'85	3,991,670	11,981,958	7,983,120	558,122	24,514,870	\$644,860.84
1885-'86	2,971,058	6,523,398	7,739,727	325,863	17,560,041	449,136.50
1886-'87	(*)	(*)	10,626,145	(*)	.....	311,568.55

* No official report made yet.

Duties.—The export tax is 5 per cent. on the value of the sugar, now fixed by the custom-house authorities at 2½ cents per pound. The import duty on loaf-sugar is 12 cents per pound.

Production.—There is in the island, as I have stated in the beginning of this report, a central factory. There are stations throughout the island for grinding the canes from those estates which have contracts with the central factory, and the cane juice is carried by means of pipes for several miles to a reservoir at the central factory. There the liquid is impregnated with lime to prevent acidity. Then when the liquid is being reduced to sugar the lime is extracted by chemicals. I am unable to give any exact information as to the man-

agement of this factory other than such as I subjoin, which is a reply to a letter of inquiry addressed the superintendent in charge, as no information is given out for publication.

The central factory's campaign for 1886 lasted from the 8th of March to the 14th of July. During this time the head station worked uninterruptedly day and night, with the exception of a few days at Easter and Whitsuntide, ninety-six days and twelve hours. At the factory's five grinding stations there were received 98,958,310 pounds of canes, Danish weight, 100 pounds Danish being equal to 112 English pounds.

The sugar produced was as follows: First product sugar, 6,486,180 pounds; second, 936,972 pounds; third, 361,080 pounds; total, 7,784,232 pounds, or 5,190 hogsheads, of 1,500 pounds each.

The first-product sugar polarized 97; second, 92.8; third, 85.8.

One ton of cane yielded: 146 pounds first-product sugar (160 strikes); 21 pounds second (180 strikes); 8 pounds third (55 strikes).

The machinery in use is European, and the power is steam.

The above is all the exact information I can obtain from the factory. Before closing this report I desire to state that the officials have been uniformly courteous to me, giving me such information as lay in their power.

Acres of cultivated, uncultivated, and useless lands on all the sugar estates in the island of Santa Cruz, for the years ended March 31, 1866, 1876, 1886, 1887, with total sugar production for each year.

Year.	Land in sugar culti- vation.	Land other- wise culti- vated, in- cluding pastures, etc.	Useless land.	Total.	Total yield.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Pounds.
1865-'66	17,602	29,791	3,777	51,170	12,262,800
1875-'76	16,835	30,660	3,673	51,168	15,888,620
1885-'86	16,507	31,325	3,346	51,178	17,925,202
1886-'87	16,547	29,643	4,989	51,179	.....

The following statement shows the production of sugar on one of the best estates in the island, where the latest improved machinery is in use:

Land in cultivation:

Plants	acres..	280
First ratoons	do....	302
Second ratoons	do....	108
Canes ground (net).....	pounds..	18,094,440

Crop:

Vacuum-pan sugar.....	pounds..	1,245,220
Molasses	gallons..	9,100
Rum	do....	12,650

MORTIMER A. TURNER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
St. Thomas, W. I., September 16, 1887.

FRENCH WEST INDIES.

GUADELOUPE.

REPORT OF CONSUL BARTLETT.*

Production.—The product of sugar in the French colony of Guadeloupe for the year ended December 31, 1886, was 88,297,307 pounds. This year it will be very much larger, for up to the 1st of August there have been 114,530,566 pounds exported, and it is thought by those who appear to be well informed that the product this year will exceed 132,300,000 pounds.

Taxes.—There are no direct local charges on plantations in the shape of taxes.

Duties.—At the last regular session of the general council the export duty on sugar was reduced, on an average, from 3 to 2 francs per 100 kilograms; varying a few centimes, more or less, according to the commune where the sugar is produced. This export duty is in lieu of a direct tax on the plantations, and the greater portion of the money collected is returned to the communes, where the sugar is produced.

The importation of foreign sugar is prohibited.

Trade.—For the year ended December 31, 1886, the exports were—

To—	Pounds.
France	74,360,758
French colonies	45,428
United States	5,936,301
Other countries.....	519,157
Consumed in the colony	7,422,692
Total.....	88,284,331

This year, up to the 1st of August, there were exported to—

	Pounds.
France	108,695,475
French colonies.....	27,788
United States	5,807,308
Total.....	114,530,566

CHARLES BARTLETT,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Guadeloupe, August 20, 1887.

MARTINIQUE.

REPORT OF CONSUL GARESCHÉ.

Production.—The total sugar production of the island of Martinique in the year 1886 amounted to 29,724 tons. Of this quantity 24,130 tons were usine sugar and 5,592 tons were plantation sugar.

The extent of the production of sugar has been largely reduced of late years by the increased manufacture of the juice of the cane into molasses, the latter being afterwards converted by process of distillation into rum.

Taxes.—Sugar plantations are not subjected to any local charges or taxes of any description.

*The quantities in this report were reduced, in the Department, from kilograms to pounds..

Duties.—As regards export duties, all varieties of sugars have to pay the regular charge, fixed at one franc per 100 kilograms (220 pounds) in 1886, but which has this year, 1887, been reduced to one-half franc per 100 kilograms.

The importation of foreign sugars was prohibited by a decree dated March 31, 1887. French sugar pays an entry duty of 16.01 francs per 100 kilograms.

Trade.—Refined sugar, the only kind imported into the colony, has been almost exclusively shipped from French ports. The amount received from foreign countries is of no importance. In regard to exportation, all white centrifugal sugars go to France. In 1886 only 916 tons were sent to Cadiz and 25 tons to the Lesser Antilles. Of the plantation sugars, 4,863 tons were shipped to the United States and 77 tons to Nova Scotia.

WM. A. GARESCHÉ,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Martinique, September 6, 1887.

HAYTI.

CAPE HAYTIEN.

REPORT OF CONSUL GOUTIER.

Sugar is not produced in this consular district; that consumed, principally crushed, comes from the United States.

The imports during the last twelve years were as follows:

White sugar imported from the United States into Cape Haytien during the twelve years ending December 31, 1886.

Years.	Quantities.	Years.	Quantities.
	<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Pounds.</i>
1875.....	145,148	1882.....	176,998
1876.....	198,212	1883.....	90,082
1877.....	288,286	1884.....	147,728
1878.....	111,645	1885.....	143,947
1879.....	145,282	1886.....	167,196
1880.....	155,435		
1881.....	222,957	Total	1,987,856

The import duties on every 100 pounds of white sugar are computed as follows:

Import duties.....	\$3.00
Wharfage.....	.12
Weighing .....	.05
	3.17
Additional 50 per cent.....	1.59
Additional 33½ per cent	1.46
Statistics .....	.01
Total.....	5.88

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Cape Haytien, August 10, 1887.

STANISLAUS GOUTIER,
Consul.

PORT AU PRINCE.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL THOMPSON.

Production.—The production of sugar in this portion of the island of San Domingo is very limited. Nearly all of the cane is used in making sirup for home consumption; it is taking the place of sugar. But the small amount of crude sugar that is produced is mostly shipped from this city. In the fiscal year 1882-'83 there were 2,161 pounds shipped from Aux Cayes.

Taxes.—There are no local charges on plantations. No taxes.

Duties.—No export duty on sugar. The import duty on foreign sugars is \$6.90 per 100 pounds, French weight.

Trade.—The extent of sugar trade commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885, is fully exhibited in the following table for this district:

Fiscal years.	To United States.	To Europe.	Total.	Value of export to United States.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	
1884-'85	198,261	87,058	285,319	\$7,059
1885-'86	86,093	289,872	375,965	2,940
July 1 to December 31, 1886.....	15,400	105,005	120,405	815
1886-'87	85,874	.....	.....	1,827

This Government, in its effort to encourage the production of sugar, permits the shipper of crude sugar to import free of duty refined sugar to the extent of 70 per cent. of the amount exported by him.

JOHN E. W. THOMPSON.

Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Port au Prince, August 16, 1887.

SAN DOMINGO.

REPORT OF CONSUL ASTWOOD.

Production.—The production of sugar in this consular district, comprising San Domingo, Macoris, and Azua, was as follows for the year 1886:

Districts.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
San Domingo.....	18,865,628	\$680,208.74
Macoris.....	14,441,518	488,627.89
Azua.....	2,690,569	100,025.31
Total	35,997,715	1,268,861.94

Local charges.—There are no local charges of any kind whatever on the plantations.

Duties.—There is an export duty of one-fourth cent per pound, Mexican currency, on all sugars manufactured, irrespective of quality or grade, with the exception of concrete or melado, manufactured by one sugar estate only, which pays a special duty, under concession, of 12½ cents, Mexican, per 100 pounds.

The import duty on foreign sugars is as follows: Muscovado or brown sugar, \$2.12 per 100 pounds; crushed sugar in barrels or boxes, \$3.18 per 100 pounds; refined sugar, \$5.33 per 100 pounds; loaf-sugar, \$6.36 per 100 pounds; sugar in candies, \$15.90 per 100 pounds.

Exports.—The sugar trade of this district is almost exclusive with the United States; the total amount shipped to foreign countries during the year 1886 did not exceed 38,000,000 pounds, of which 35,497,715 were shipped to the United States; the balance, the product of a Frenchman's sugar estate, being shipped direct to Europe.

H. C. C. ASTWOOD,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
San Domingo, August 19, 1887.

PUERTO PLATA.

REPORT OF CONSUL SIMPSON,

Production.—The production of sugar in this district during the past season (ending September 30) amounted to 3,115,118 pounds, as against 2,424,610 pounds for same period, 1886; a gain of 695,008 pounds.

Taxes.—There are no local charges on plantations.

Duties—Export duties are collected at the rate of 25 cents per quintal on centrifugal or muscovado, and 19½ cents on concrete.

The import duties (general and municipal) on foreign sugars amount to \$3.16 per quintal on centrifugal, \$2.91 on muscovado and \$3.24 on cut-loaf.

Trade.—The total production is shipped to the United States.

THOS. SIMPSON,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Puerto Plata, September 30, 1887.

SPANISH WEST INDIES.

CUBA.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL WILLIAMS.*

I inclose tables showing the exports of sugar-cane products shipped from the various ports of this island to the United States and to other countries during the first quarter of the present year, with the following exhibit of the percentage sent to each of these two destinations, viz:

Port from whence shipped.	To the United States.	To other countries	Port from whence shipped.	To the United States.	To other countries.
	Per cent.	Per cent.		Per cent.	Per cent.
Havana	70½	29½	Guantanamo	100	.....
Mantanzas	99½	½	Santiago de Cuba.....	82	18
Cardenas	100	.....	Manzanillo	100	.....
Sagua la Grande.....	100	.....	Zaza	100	.....
Calbarien.....	100	.....	Trinidad.....	100	.....
Nuevitas	99	1	Cienfuegos	95½	4½
Gibara.....	100	.....		

* No report having been received from Consul-General Williams in answer to the sugar circular, this report is republished from No. 69 of the regular consular series, issued for the month of October, 1886.

In forming these tables I have followed the usage here, and adopted the hogshead of sugar of 1,500 pounds net weight as the unit of weight, reducing all other kinds of packages thereto, according to the scales below:

Scale for sugar.—1 hogshead sugar = 1,500 pounds, net weight ; 1 bag sugar = 300 pounds, net weight ; 5 bags sugar = 1,500 pounds = 1 hogshead ; 1 box sugar = 400 pounds, net weight ; 3¾ boxes sugar = 1,500 pounds = 1 hogshead.
Scale for molasses.—140 gallons = 1 shipping hogshead; 70 gallons = 1 shipping tierce; 35 gallons = 1 shipping barrel; 1 gallon = 10 pounds, and 1 gallon = ⅞ parts of sugar; 7 pounds sugar = 1 gallon of molasses.
Therefore, 1 hogshead molasses = 980 pounds of sugar.
Scale for rum.—1 pipe = 1½ hogsheads molasses.

The accompanying general statement, wherein are recapitulated all the tables, shows that the products of the sugar-cane crop of Cuba exported during the quarter under consideration have found their consuming markets abroad in the proportion of 93.55 per cent. in the United States, and only 6.45 per cent. in other countries.

No sugar-cane products have been exported from the important port of Baracoa during the first quarter, the shipments from there having been comprised exclusively of fruits, all of which, or say 100 per cent., went to the United States, and nothing to other countries, as shown by the inclosed table of the exports from Baracoa during the first quarter of the present year.

RAMON O. WILLIAMS,
Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Havana, June 25, 1886.

Exports during the quarter ending March 31, 1886.

[Hogshead of sugar of 1,500 pounds weight, net, as unit of measure.]

Ports of shipment.	To the United States.		To other countries.	
	Sugar.	Per cent.	Sugar.	Per cent.
	<i>Hogsheads.</i>		<i>Hogsheads.</i>	
Havana	40,714	.70½	17,023	.29½
Matanzas	60,859	.99½	70	.00½
Cardenas	71,207	100		
Sagua la Grande	81,873	100		
Calbarien	16,344	100		
Nuevitas	2,727	.99	23	.01
Gibara	1,844	100		
Guantanamo	12,271	100		
Santiago de Cuba	4,311	.82	943	.18
Manzanillo	3,917	100		
Zaza	700	100		
Trinidad	2,504	100		
Cienfuegos	42,427	.95½	1,994	.04½
Total	291,198		20,058	

To the United States	Per cent. 93.55
To other countries	6.45
Total	100.00

Recapitulation of statements of exports of the sugar-cane products of the Island of Cuba to the United States and to other countries, during the quarter ended March 31, 1886.

Ports of shipment.	To the United States.							
	Sugar.				Molasses.			
	Hhds.	Boxes.	Tierces.	Bags.	Hhds.	Tierces.	Barrels.	Pipes.
Havana	4,482	74	.....	146,664	10,540	.....	.....	.....
Matanzas	10,552	.....	.....	170,818	28,543	2,302	73	.....
Cardenas	37,556	.....	.....	46,094	35,433	3,829	.....	.....
Sagua la Grande	16,535	.....	1	44,327	8,189	737	.....	.....
Caibarien	4,672	.....	.....	56,902	446	.....	.....	.....
Nuevitas	121	.....	.....	12,737	90	.....	.....	.....
Gibara	307	.....	.....	7,141	167	.....	.....	.....
Santiago de Cuba	73	.....	8	21,098	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guantanamo	635	.....	.....	58,179	.....	.....	.....	.....
Manzanillo .....	.....	.....	.....	15,399	1,271	7	80	.....
Trinidad	1,750	.....	150	2,299	347	52	.....	.....
Cienfuegos	15,223	.....	456	125,968	2,492	200	164	185
Zaza .....	.....	.....	.....	3,500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Baracoa* .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	91,906	74	615	711,186	82,508	7,227	267	185

Ports of shipment.	To the United States.				To other countries.						
	Melado.			Rum.	Sugar.			Molasses.			Rum.
	Hhds.	Tierces.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Hhds.	Bags.	Boxes.	Hhds.	Tierces.	Barrels.	Pipes.
Havana	1,817	41,906	12,061	109	.....	.....	3,611
Matanzas	351	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cardenas
Sagua la Grande	626	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Caibarien
Nuevitas	6	27	.....	17	.....	.....	.....
Gibara	1,660	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Santiago de Cuba	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	772
Guantanamo
Manzanillo
Trinidad
Cienfuegos	14	6,026	7	671	196	111	256
Zaza
Baracoa*
Total	626	20	.....	50	1,837	49,970	12,069	797	196	111	4,639

* No exports of sugar-cane products.

		Per cent.
To the United States .....	.....	93.55
To other countries .....	.....	6.45
Total .....	.....	100

SUGAR CROP OF CUBA, 1886-'87.

[From the Pais, Havana, July 8, 1886.*]

* * * * *

The Situation, of Sagua, says, that upon information obtained from intelligent and experienced planters the sugar crop of 1886-'87 in that district will show a diminution of not less than a third part compared with the crop just gathered of 1885-'86.

This will be due not only to there not having remained over any fields of standing cane, as last year, but also to the drought that has lasted for forty-five days, stopping the growth of the rattoons and killing the spring plantings.

There is, besides, another cause why the coming crop must diminish. This is the abandonment in which a great number of sugar plantations are left on account of the owners being without cash or credit to pay for the weeding and cultivation of their fields. On the other hand, the perspective of prices and the increased exactions imposed by the Government this year have discouraged even the richest and the most enterprising of the planters, for which reason the autumn plantings were relatively so small, whilst those of spring amount almost to nothing.

CARDENAS.

REPORT OF COMMERCIAL AGENT CHURCHILL.

Production.—Total production of sugar in this jurisdiction for the year 1887 was 134,593 hogsheads of 1,500 pounds each, valued at \$37.50 per hogshead.

Charges.—Government tax on each hogshead of sugar, \$1.50; freight of empty hogsheads to the sugar estate, 25 cents; cost of empty hogsheads, \$4; freight to Cardenas per railroad, \$2.50; storage in Cardenas, 50 cents; one-half per cent. brokerage on sale, 15 cents; total, \$8.90

Duties.—Export duty, * \$1.50; cost of hogshead, \$5.50; wharfage, 25 cents; launching, 50 cents; one-half per cent. brokerage, 15 cents; shipping commission $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., 94 cents; total, \$8.84.

Import of foreign sugars prohibited.

Trade.—Of the product of this crop 98 per cent. was exported to the United States.

JAMES M. CHURCHILL,
Commercial Agent.

UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL AGENCY,
Cardenas, Cuba, July 29, 1887.

CIENFUEGOS, TRINIDAD DE CUBA, AND ZAZA.

REPORT OF CONSUL EHNINGER.

The following statement is calculated from the data in the possession of this consulate and of the agencies at Trinidad de Cuba and Zaza, supplemented by information obtained from trustworthy sources:

Production.—The total crop of 1886-'87, as calculated from the aforesaid data, for this district is 84,942 tons. This embraces the sugar produced in this district which has been shipped from Cienfuegos, Trinidad, and Zaza, the stock on hand awaiting shipment on July 31, 1887, and the amount reserved for local consumption.

I would remark, however, that over 9,000 tons have been withdrawn from the natural zone of this port and shipped by way of Sagua la Grande, owing to the high rates of transportation on the local railroad line and the superior inducements offered by the Sagua line. This addition would have given to this consular district 94,000 tons which properly belonged to it.

* The export duty has been abolished since this dispatch was written. See report of Consul Conroy, San Juan, Porto Rico.

Taxes.—There is a Government tax of 2 per cent. on the net proceeds of each plantation, and a municipal tax of from 4 to 6 per cent. likewise assessed on net production.

Duties.—The export duties, which were undergoing a gradual reduction, have been entirely abolished since the first of August of this year.

The importation of foreign sugar into the Island of Cuba is prohibited by law.

Trade.—Extent of sugar trade with the countries of shipment is as follows: To the United States, 69,777 tons; to Spain and Great Britain, 6,967 tons; total, 76,744 tons, being in the proportion of 90.79 per cent. to the United States and 9.21 per cent. to other countries.

The stock on hand, for shipment, on July 31, was 6,770 tons; reserved for local consumption, 1,428 tons; total, as before stated, 84,942 tons.

HENRY A. EHNINGER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Cienfuegos, August 3, 1887.

MATANZAS.

REPORT OF VICE-CONSUL HEIDEGGER.

Production.—It is impossible to get at the correct statistics of the production of sugar in this district, as a large quantity of same is forwarded direct from the sugar estates, either by rail or sea, to the ports of Havana and Cardenas for shipment; nevertheless I am at present trying to obtain a list of all the sugar estates of this district and their production last year. I shall have the pleasure to forward same as soon as all the necessary data will be to hand. The best way to get an idea of the production is to refer to the statement of exports from this port, which will be found under the head of "Trade."

Taxes.—Sugar estates pay taxes as follows: To the general (state) government 2 per cent. on the net income of the estate, and 16 per cent. extra on the amount of the above 2 per cent. This tax of 16 per cent., though collected by the state government, is mentioned in the receipts of the government as municipal tax, and is said to be handed over to the municipality of the respective districts.

To the municipal government 6 per cent. on the net income, calculated as above, and 2 per cent. extra of the amount of the above 6 per cent. Whenever a deficit results to the municipality (and such is generally the case), this deficit is levied in equal proportionate parts among the sugar estates of said municipality.

To arrive at the net income of a sugar estate, the average crops of one year for the past five years is taken into account, and after deducting 60 per cent. from the given amount for expenses of production, the sum remaining is considered the net income of the estate per year. The last valuations of the sugar estates, made some two or three years ago, are now entirely too high, considering the heavy decline that sugar has experienced lately; in fact, there are very few sugar estates at present in the island which can be considered as having really a net income.

Duties.—Export duties on sugar, molasses, and rum have been abolished since the 1st of August. The import of foreign sugars is prohibited in this country.

Trade.—The exports from this port for the past four years and seven months, say from January 1, 1883, to July 31, 1887, were as follows :

Years.	To the United States.	To British North America.	To Great Britain.	To Spain.
	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>
1883.....	81,874	1,260	1,826	487
1884.....	82,843	2,027	83	836
1885.....	83,619	138	6,001	1,965
1886.....	100,866	2,768	.....	866
Up to July 31, 1887.....	74,457	288	2,048	661
Total	422,159	7,176	9,458	4,815

Total exports to all countries for four years and seven months, 443,608 tons. The distribution of the trade is as follows: 95.16 per cent. to the United States; 1.62 per cent. to the British provinces; 2.13 per cent. to Great Britain, and 1.09 per cent. to Spain.

Under this heading I have also to bring under notice molasses, which does not find any other outlet than the United States. The exports of molasses for the same time as above amounted to the large quantity of 242,759 hogsheads, which, at the low average of 140 net gallons per hogshead, is nearly 34,000,000 gallons. The molasses refiners of the United States calculate that a gallon of molasses testing 50°, which is the average test, produces an average of about 4½ pounds of sugar, making the production of molasses-sugars from this district 69,517 tons, or an average of 15,168 tons of sugar per year derived from this source.

The export of molasses from this port to the United States from January 1, 1883, to July 31, 1887, was as follows per year:

	<i>Hogsheads.</i>
1883.....	50,441
1884.....	47,800
1885.....	40,195
1886.....	58,570
1887 (up to July 31).....	45,753
Total	242,759

Each hogshead containing about 140 gallons net, the whole is equal to 33,986,260 gallons, or 7,415,184 gallons per year.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Matanzas, August 11, 1887.

HENRY HEIDEGGER,
Vice-Consul.

SAGUA LA GRANDE.

REPORT OF COMMERCIAL AGENT MULLEN.

Production.—The production of sugar at this port is calculated at about 78,440,000 tons, American; about 12,000 tons are received here from other ports; making a total of 90,440 tons.

Charges.—The municipal and state charges are calculated at about 9 per cent. on probable product.

Duties.—The export duties have been removed since August 1, 1887. There are no imports of sugar at this port.

Trade.—The sugar trade is almost entirely with the United States, the exports to Europe being very insignificant.

About 24,000 hogsheads of molasses, of 150 Spanish gallons per hogshead, are also produced annually.

D. M. MULLEN,
Commercial Agent.

UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL AGENCY,
Sagua la Grande, August 2, 1887.

SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

REPORT OF CONSUL REIMER.

Production.—The production of sugar, taking the crop just finished, in my consular district was as follows:

Districts.	Quantity.		Equivalent in tons.
	<i>Hogsheads.</i>	<i>Bags.</i>	
Santiago.....	824	71,352	11,362
Guantanamo.....	2,064	205,508	32,490
Manzanillo.....	395	83,185	13,186
Santa Cruz.....			
Total	3,283	360,130	57,038

Local charges.—Government tax on net earnings 2 per cent., usually calculated on five years' average; municipal tax varies and can go up to 6 per cent., usually calculated in same way as Government tax. As an example, the Guantanamo estates, which produced 32,490 tons of sugar, paid: State taxes, \$11,022.49; municipal, \$30,689.25; total, \$41,711.74 (Spanish). In other words, an estate making, say, 1,000 hogsheads per year, or 5,000 in five years, considering the average market price in Cuba for the last five years, say 25 per cent., or 1,250 hogsheads, and on these, calculated on this average market price, the government tax of 2 per cent. is imposed. The same with municipal tax, only the rate per cent. is fixed according to the needs and necessities of the municipality in which the estate is situated. In order to further the sugar industry of the island of Cuba, sugar estates pay no taxes, either government or municipal, for the first five years of their existence.

Duties.—Export duty abolished about August 1, 1887. It then amounted to about 14 cents per 100 pounds. Machinery imported into this island for the use of making sugar pays 1 per cent. on invoice value.

The importation of any raw sugar is prohibited, with the sole exception in favor of Porto Rico, which pays 82½ cents per 100 kilograms.

Trade.—I may say that all the sugar produced goes to the United States. For this crop it is impossible to calculate the exact amount exported, as about 30,000 bags, more or less, are still held in store here by some of the large houses with the hope of a rise in prices. In giving the amount 30,000 bags, I calculate Guantanamo and this place.

PRESENT CONDITION OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY.

In order to give a better idea of the chief industry of this consular district I will endeavor to show the cause which led to the present unavoidable position of the Cuban sugar planter. Nature has always been very prodigal with him. The soil has yielded enormous results. I have seen cane fields that have yielded cane for twenty-five years with no more than some superficial plowing. Hands to plant his cane and work his mill were plentiful and the prices his sugar brought in the market left a handsome profit. When the decline came the Cuban planter was wholly unprepared for it. He could not make sugar at the lower prices, having no money wherewith to buy new machinery, and had to mortgage his lands and estate to make his crop, hoping for better times. These better times never came, and each year found him deeper in the mire; one estate after the other was abandoned and those planters that struggled on, and are struggling on, can hardly be said to own the estates, but had to give them into the hands of the capitalists that were compelled to advance money to save the amount already invested, and those capitalists have gradually taken charge of the more desirable estates.

Then the era of retrenchment came. Capitalists who gained possession of the estates in the manner above described looked about them for means of getting more sugar out of their cane, reducing working expenses, and, in fact, trying to make sugar to sell with a profit, or at least not with a loss, at present prices.

In this way large estates were operated whose machinery crushed the cane and made the sugar for all the surrounding planters who could not run their own mills.

To-day there are here, and in Guantanamo and Manzanillo, estates held by strong capitalists which can make sugar at \$2.50 per 100 pounds, thus leaving a small profit. The cost of transporting the sugar to the sea-board forms a very important factor in the financial success of a sugar estate. Thus the estates in undesirable localities, away from transporting facilities, are gradually being abandoned and new estates are formed in Guantanamo and along this south coast, from Cape Cruz westward, which are within easy distance of the port from which the sugar produced can be shipped. Also, all along the north coast of this province there are any number of navigable and safe bays which can be utilized for ports, and on their shores are thousands of acres of virgin soil adapted to the cultivation of sugar. Soon the necessity of utilizing these coast tracts of land will be felt, and I am convinced that capital investing to-day in such territory, utilizing the latest inventions in the way of sugar-making machinery, running the estates on business and economical principles, will find sugar making most profitable.

As it is now, the sugar estates, with few exceptions, represent more capital than their actual value to-day.

Machinery.—Speaking of machinery, I regret to say that to my knowledge, in this province, there is not a new sugar mill of American make; all are French and English. Machinery imported into this island for the making of sugar pays a duty of only 1 per cent.

Labor.—Since the abolition of slavery the labor question in this consular district has become more serious every year.

The Cuban workingman finds that he can settle where he pleases, paying a small tax to the Government. His hut he builds in a day, and prodigal nature satisfies his wants, which are few, without very much

exertion on his part. To clothe himself only a few dollars a year are necessary, and so the need of doing work becomes very small. He gets for a day's work from 80 cents up, and with 80 cents he can live for two or three days. The consequence is, that the industries of the country lose the labor of his hands at least two days of each week. This, with the limited population we have, is most serious. Various means have been tried to solve this question, and the last and most practicable has been to import labor from the surrounding islands. For instance, in Porto Rico the cost of living of the negro is almost equal to hire, and only 50 cents is paid for a day's labor. No doubt such people, who are both frugal and industrious, can be induced to come here to work at higher wages. The necessity of prompt action on the part of the owner of sugar estates to remedy this difficulty is apparent, and no doubt, as steps have already been taken, the near future will see a large importation of working people from the outlying islands to relieve this dearth of labor.

OTTO E. REIMER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Santiago de Cuba, September 23, 1887.

PORTO RICO.

REPORT OF CONSUL CONROY.

Production.—The annual production of sugar in Porto Rico is estimated at 170,400,000 pounds, valued at about \$4,000,000, viz :

Districts.	Quantities.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
San Juan consular district	44,100,000	\$1,000,000
Aguadilla agency district	661,500	150,000
Arecibo agency district	22,050,000	500,000
Fajardo agency district	13,280,000	300,000
Guayamas agency district	17,640,000	400,000
Naguabo agency district	28,665,000	600,000
Ponce agency district	85,280,000	800,000
Vieques agency district	8,820,000	200,000
Total	170,446,500	3,950,000

Taxes.—Government taxes are 5 per cent. on value of production. Municipal taxes are 50 per cent. of government taxes. These figures are generally augmented to cover deficiencies in the respective budgets.

Export duties.—By a royal decree promulgated at Madrid July 28, 1887, for the colonies, duties have been suppressed on sugars, molasses, and rum exported from the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. This decree went into effect on the 1st of August, 1887. All classes of sugars and molasses have heretofore paid export duty, viz: sugars, per 100 kilograms, 22 cents (Spanish)—equal to 11 cents per 100 pounds; molasses, per 100 kilograms, 5 cents. Aguardientes, or white rum, is not quoted as paying export duty.

This decree suspending the export duty on sugars and molasses has already caused much animation in the market, but I am sorry to remark that there remains but a very small part of this year's crop to

be exported. The planters will not, therefore, be materially benefited by this concession this year.

Import duties.—Import duties on foreign sugars, \$9, Spanish coin, per 100 kilograms, with 6 per cent. additional.

Trade.—The extent of last year's trade, together with countries to which the product was exported, will be seen by the following statement :

Whither exported	Quantities.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	
United States	97,369,430	\$2,870,890
British America.....	21,084,308	590,561
Spain.....	18,066,830	885,208
England.....	8,950,095	263,827
Danish West Indies	1,086,350	30,526
Germany.....	88,200	2,624
France	35,290	1,029
Italy	26,665	836
Total.....	141,627,168	4,145,521

Although the crop of sugar this year has been more productive than in 1886, it is certain that there will be a deficiency noted next year on account of the reduced acreage under cultivation, and this circumstance is due to want of means on the part of sugar planters; who are mostly more or less in debt, and deprived of credit.

EDW. CONROY,

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

Consul.

San Juan, Porto Rico, August 31, 1887.

TARIFF LAWS OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT OF CONSUL GRIFFIN.

The government of New South Wales, as predicted in my report on the tariff, transmitted to the Department of State in December last, and published in No. 75 of the Consular Reports, has returned to what is regarded as a free-trade policy. The new tariff act was passed by a vote of 39 to 13 in the House of Representatives, on the 23d of June last, and received the sanction of the legislative council a few hours before the adjournment of the colonial parliament on the 8th ultimo. The act, a copy of which is hereto appended, provides that it shall be deemed to have come into effect on the 30th day of March, 1887, and that the customs duties act of 1886 is hereby repealed, but that the repeal shall not affect the past operations of the former act, or anything commenced thereunder, and that the duties, both specific and ad valorem, heretofore levied shall be collected until the 30th day of September, 1887.

These duties also apply to goods in bond, if taken out before the end of that period.

It is interesting to note that notwithstanding certain duties of a strictly protective character, and which have always been levied, that the policy of the government has been practically that of free trade since the year 1852. At various intervals, however, departures have been made and a large number of specific duties added, but they have never remained long in force.

Mr. Edward Pulsford, an able and scholarly statistician of this city, to whom I am principally indebted for the material of this re-

port, says it would not be difficult to show that "whenever the government abandoned the policy of free trade it invariably resulted in injury to the commercial interests of the colony." He is very decided in the opinion that wealth is most easily obtained when it is followed in natural channels, and that people will take up industries in the order of their value if they are left alone. "The fact," he says, "that valuable industries receive no attention is generally a proof that others still more valuable employ all the available labor."

Wool is the chief industry of New South Wales, and Mr. Pulsford attributes the rapid strides made in the industry to the free-trade policy of the government, inasmuch as the pastoralist has always been permitted to obtain his supplies of food and manufactured goods without having to pay prohibition duties to producers and manufacturers. The colony has therefore been enabled to carry on this vast industry upon the most favorable terms, and at the same time to receive the highest price for their products in the markets of the world.

During the last decade New South Wales has increased the number of her sheep from 24,386,512 to 39,169,304, whilst the number in her sister colony, Victoria, in which the policy of protection prevails, declined during the same period from 11,749,532 to 10,652,118. The woolen mills of New South Wales are not so numerous as those of Victoria, but they have been built up without artificial aid. The Victorian mills, on the other hand, have been assisted with an *ad valorem* duty on woollens from 15 to 20 per cent., but even that has been insufficient to make the industry pay. At the last session of parliament an additional *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent. was added, but the manufacturers have ever since been clamoring for a still further increase. Mr. Munro, a member of the Victorian parliament and a manufacturer, stated recently in the assembly that the mill with which he was connected lost the whole of its capital, \$90,000, of which \$15,000 had been subscribed by himself, and that the woolen industry of the colony was on the verge of ruin. "The Ballarat mill," he said, which was regarded as the most substantial in Victoria, had not paid a profit for years, and that an *ad valorem* duty of 20 per cent. might possibly enable the mills to struggle along for a few years; then they would die an agonizing death. He did not think that even 50 per cent. *ad valorem* duty would make them profitable to their owners.

In 1876 the various woolen mills in Victoria gave employment to 611 hands, and in 1886 the number had increased to 980.

Besides the *ad valorem* duty of 20 per cent. it is estimated that the natural protection of having the wool on the spot is equal to fully 10 per cent. more.

The woolen mills in New South Wales do not employ more than 200 hands, but it can scarcely be said that they are any worse off than in Victoria. What is wanted for the benefit of the mills in both colonies is improved machinery, and not protection. The high cost of labor is one of the chief obstacles with which the manufacturers have to contend in the colonies, but it is a mistake to suppose that Victoria has all the manufactories and New South Wales none. The statistics heretofore published have never done New South Wales justice. It is true enough that Victoria has the advantage in such industries as the boot and shoe factories, furniture factories, iron interests, flour mills, etc., but there are many other manufacturing industries in which she must yield the palm of excellence to her more

enterprising sister. The statistics published last year represented the horse-power of the various factories in New South Wales at 4,860 to 20,160 for Victoria, but the new statistical register just issued shows the horse-power in New South Wales to be 25,192 instead of 4,860.

The value of the New South Wales plant is given at \$25,010,000 against \$23,270,000 for Victoria. The number of hands employed is 45,783 for New South Wales and 49,297 for Victoria; but the New South Wales figures do not represent the number of hands employed as chaff cutters, corn crushers, jewelers, and workmen in the royal mint. If these were added, as in Victoria, New South Wales would show a larger number of hands than her sister colony. The population of the two colonies is about the same and is given at 1,030,000 each, but the increase during the last decade has been at the rate of 49 per cent. in New South Wales to only 23 per cent. in Victoria. Both the imports and exports have for many years been much larger in New South Wales than in Victoria. Indeed, the average annual excess of the former colony is nearly \$30,000,000. The following are the figures for 1885: Imports, \$90,223,020; exports, \$77,758,920; total Victoria, \$167,981,944. Imports, \$116,805,980; exports, \$82,208,720; total New South Wales, \$199,014,600. Excess in imports and exports for New South Wales, \$31,032,700.

The comparison of the shipping between the two colonies is even more favorable to New South Wales, as the average annual tonnage of the latter colony is 1,000,000 tons in excess of that of Victoria.

Both colonies have, however, enjoyed a fair degree of prosperity, and it is no more likely that one will abandon the policy of protection than the other that of free trade.

The most sweeping change in the tariff of New South Wales is the abolition of the ad valorem duties; next to that is the repeal of the specific duties on as many as fifty-seven different articles. The following is a list of the articles upon which heretofore specific duties were levied but are now admitted absolutely free:

Acid (acetic).
Acid (tartaric).
Aerated waters.
Arrowroot.
Bags (calico).
Bags (paper, plain).
Barley (pearl).
Baking powder.
Blue.
Bi-carbonate soda.
Bolts, nuts, screws.
Canvas.
Cream of tartar.
Cordials.
Cordage and rope.
Dates.
Effervescing powders.
Fruit salts.
Gelatine and isinglass.
Ginger.
Glue.
Groats (patent).
Honey.
Hops.
Iron (bars and rods).
Iron chains.
Lard.
Lead.

Malt.
Mustard.
Meat (preserved).
Meat (extract).
Nuts.
Oatmeal.
Pepper and spices.
Paper (brown).
Paper (circular).
Paper (writing).
Pickles and sauces.
Playing cards.
Putty.
Plaster.
Pitch, tar, and resin.
Provisions (vegetable).
Provisions (preserved).
Rice flour.
Saltpeter.
Safes, iron doors.
Soap.
Soda crystals.
Turpentine.
Vermicelli and macaroni.
Vinegar.
Wax.
Wool-packs.
Zinc.

DUTIES ON AMERICAN PRODUCTS.

It is to be regretted that specific duties are retained upon a number of articles usually imported from the United States. The most important of these are the duties on timber, tobacco, cigars, biscuits, beer, bacon, hams, cement, corn, flour, maizena, confectionery, essences, flavoring extracts, dried and tinned fish, condensed milk, kerosene, paints and varnish, butter, sugar, etc.

Timber.—The duty on timber is 3 shillings (73 cents) per 100 superficial feet on dressed and 1s. 3d. (36 cents) on rough or undressed. The timber trade with the United States has been increasing for many years, and while the duties may for a time check the imports, the colony will continue to draw on America for no inconsiderable portion of its timber supply, as the Australian hard woods are not so suitable for building purposes. Doors, sashes, and shutters pay duty of 2s. (48 cents) each, but shingles, palings, and laths are admitted free.

Beer.—The duty on beer is 6d. (12 cents) per gallon in wood or casks. If in bottles it is 9d. (18 cents) per gallon. Six quarts, or twelve pint bottles, are regarded as containing one gallon.

The beer duty includes all kinds of beer, ale, porter, spruce, cider, and perry. The imports of bottled beer have increased largely during the last few years, especially from the United States. The imports from that country during the year 1886 amounted to 244,470 gallons, valued at \$281,350, against 90,727 gallons, valued at \$77,685, for 1885, and 43,055 gallons, valued at \$53,445, for 1884.

The superb quality and flavor of the American product have made it very popular, not only in New South Wales, but throughout Australasia. The quantity of beer manufactured in New South Wales during the year 1886 was 13,178,912 gallons, against 14,716,000 gallons for 1885.

The new tariff places an excise tax of 3d. (6 cents) per gallon upon all beer manufactured in the colony. This tax met with much opposition on the part of the brewers, who urged that it was more than double the tax in Great Britain, and that it would not only fall heavily upon the consumer, but tempt manufacturers to supply an inferior article. The tax, however, was allowed to remain, and it is the first time that it has ever been levied in the colony.

Bacon and hams.—The tax of 2d. (4 cents) per pound on bacon and hams has been levied and collected here ever since 1871, and it has utterly failed to be of the slightest benefit to the colony. In fact, at no period in the history of the colony has the curing of bacon been so much neglected. Moreover, since the tax was levied the number of hogs in proportion to the population has steadily declined. In 1861, the decade previous to levying the tax, the number of pigs in the colony was 162,556 and the population 421,924.

The subjoined table, which has been prepared for me by Mr. Pulsford, shows in the form of five periods of three years each the number of pigs to every 100,000 of population.

Table showing the supply of pigs in New South Wales for every 100,000 population.

Periods.	Average supply.	Periods.	Average supply.
1861-'70	38,527	1877-'79	32,987
1871-'73	41,870	1880-'82	29,085
1874-'76	38,279	1883-'85	22,407

These figures show unmistakably that since the duty was imposed New South Wales farmers have been unable to supply the population with hog products. Only in two out of the sixteen years has the actual number of pigs ever equaled the number in 1870, and even then they were far below the supply of that year on the basis of population.

Butter.—The duty on butter, 2*d.* (4 cents) per pound, is retained. This duty was only imposed last year, but prior to that period the exports of New South Wales butter frequently exceeded the imports. There appears to be no necessity for the duty, as the colony is able to produce more butter than it can consume. The export of butter for 1886 was 287,029 pounds, against 352,212 pounds for 1885, showing a decline of 65,183 pounds for 1886. The cause of the decline was principally the dry season.

Cheese.—The duty on cheese, 2*d.* (4 cents) per pound, is also retained. There is, however, no more necessity for this tax than for that on butter, as the colony, except in seasons of drought, has considerable quantities available for export. The cheese made here is of excellent quality, most of the factories being conducted upon the American principle. The factories on the south coast are especially worthy of praise. The “Wolumla Cheese Factory,” one of the best conducted in the colony, has adopted the piece system. A number of families are employed on the station, and each has its own proportion of the milking herd. The yield in good seasons is about 700 gallons per day from 350 cows. The morning’s and evening’s milk is placed in American vats with false bottoms, into which hot water or steam is injected to raise and maintain the temperature of the milk. The curd is cut into small segments, put into metal cylinders, and then into a lateral press, whence it is compressed to any required degree. There are two American steam vats at the station, each containing 400 gallons, and an American steam gang press. Blanchard’s (American) cylindrical churn, revolved by steam power, is employed, capable of making 120 pounds of butter daily. The butter is not allowed to be handled, as that method spoils the “grain.” The butter and cheese manufactured at the station command the highest price in the Sydney market. Much care is taken with the cheese throughout the process of manufacture, and it is not allowed to leave the storing room until sufficiently cured.

Candles.—The tax on candles is 2*d.* (4 cents) per pound. This duty is strictly of a protective character and is intended for the benefit of the manufacturers here. It falls heavily upon the people in the country districts, who are away from the gas supply and are obliged to pay a high price for their light, or else put up with an indifferent article.

Tobacco.—The duty on manufactured or unmanufactured tobacco for home consumption is 3*s.* (73 cents) per pound. Unmanufactured tobacco, or manufactured leaf, if entered at the customs to be manufactured in the colony, has to pay a tax of only 1*s.* (24 cents) per pound. It must, however, be used in a licensed tobacco factory for manufacturing purposes. The admission of this class of tobacco at 1*s.* (24 cents) per pound is regarded as quite a concession to the tobacco manufacturers; New South Wales having taken the lead of all the other Australasian colonies in the manufacture of tobacco.

During the year 1886 New South Wales imported 2,353,497 pounds of tobacco, against 1,835,598 pounds for the year 1885. Of the imports for 1886, 1,384,036 pounds consisted of manufactured and 507,916

pounds of unmanufactured or manufactured leaf; 310,694 pounds of cigars; 49,923 pounds of cigarettes, and 928 pounds of snuff.

During the same period the colony grew 2,570,000 pounds of tobacco. Victoria grew 1,538,000 pounds and Queensland 148,960 pounds. The quantity of tobacco manufactured in New South Wales in 1886 was 2,044,000 pounds. The quantity manufactured in Victoria was 1,368,000 pounds, thus showing an excess for New South Wales over Victoria of 676,000.

Last year there was an excise duty of 1s. (24 cents) per pound on all tobacco manufactured in the colony. This gave the colonial manufacturers an advantage of 2s. (48 cents) per pound. This was regarded as an enormous advantage, and the Government increased the excise duty to 1s. 3d. (30 cents) per pound. The increase of 3d. (6 cents) per pound in the excise tax awakened much opposition on the part of the various factories in the colony. Public meetings of the tobacco manufacturers and tobacco workers were held in Sydney denouncing the tax. It was said that if it went into force over 1,000 hands would be turned out of employment. Deputation after deputation waited upon the colonial treasurer with a view of having the tax repealed. The treasurer, however, firmly refused to alter the duty. He said that the manufactories were using 3 pounds of colonial grown leaf to every 1 pound of imported leaf, and that they had already a heavy concession. He pointed out that the revenue on tobacco had been declining from year to year, and that the profit must have gone somewhere. He gave as a further reason for the increase of duty that the consumption of the colonial leaf was increasing, whilst that of the imported was declining, and that the Government, failing to obtain revenue from the leaf, must obtain it from the tobacco. When the excise duty was fixed at 1s. (24 cents) per pound it was supposed that manufacturers would use the imported leaf, upon which they paid 1s. (24 cents) per pound duty, with equal quantities of the colonial leaf, upon which they paid no duty; but, as the treasurer stated, they have from year to year increased the quantity of the colonial leaf and lessened that of the imported. It is admitted, however, that the colonial leaf is not as suitable for manufacturing purposes as the imported, and the manufacturers here state that in order to produce a good article of tobacco they must have the leaf from the United States.

Confectionery.—This article pays a tax of 2d. (4 cents) per pound, or £18 13s. 4d. (\$90.84) per ton. This tax seems inexplicable when the duty on sugar is only £5 (\$24.33) per ton. It is not expected that confectionery should be admitted free when sugar is taxed, but there ought to be something like uniformity. The equivalent of sugar duty would be about £7 (\$34.06) per ton.

Jams.—Jams pay a tax of 1d. (2 cents) per pound; but the sugar in 1 pound of jam is covered by a $\frac{1}{4}$ d. ($\frac{1}{2}$ cent), so that the other $\frac{3}{4}$ d. ($1\frac{1}{2}$ cents) is a protection.

Sugar.—The tax upon refined sugar is 6s. 8d. (\$1.62) per cwt. Raw sugar, as previously stated, is £5 (\$24.33) per ton. The various governments of Australia are much exercised over the question of the foreign bounties on sugar. They are especially indignant at the bounty system of France and Germany, and steps of retaliation, for the purpose of protecting the sugar refineries, have been from time to time threatened by all the colonies, but Victoria is the only one in the group that has actually adopted retaliatory measures. The Hon. D. Gillies, premier and colonial treasurer, in issuing his

budget, at the opening of the Parliament of Victoria on the 26th ultimo, said :

The government have determined to increase the duty on sugar imported into the colony, and alter the tariff in the direction of protecting the industry from the unfair competition of bounty-fed sugars and encouraging the refining industry.

He contended this was not a question of free trade or protection. "The government were not interfering," he said, "with competition between individuals, but between the state and individuals, which was an unfair competition."

The duty on all imported sugar, 3s. (73 cents) per cwt., was repealed and the following substituted to take effect immediately: Sugar-cane, 3s. 6d. (85 cents) per cwt.; sugar-cane, bonded and refined Victoria, 2s. 6d. (60 cents) per cwt.; beet and all other sugars 6s. (\$1.46) per cwt.

Mr. E. W. Knox, of New South Wales, in a recent paper on the subject of sugar bounties, says that a continuance of the present bounties for five years will break up three-fourths of the Australian sugar plantations. Mr. Pulsford, however, contends that more injury has resulted to the cane-sugar industry from the improvements in beet culture than from the payment of bounties. He cites the fact that the beet now yields 12 per cent. of saccharine matter, instead of 4 per cent. as formerly. Thus when formerly 100 tons of beet root yielded only 4 tons of sugar, the same quantity now yields 12 tons. Other authorities give the yield at much higher figures. Mr. Knox says, in the communications mentioned above, that beet root not unfrequently yields over 20 per cent.—a sweetness which he had met with only once or twice in his own records, which referred to a large quantity of cane each year—and that there is strong reason to believe that this sweetness can be still further increased.

Tinned Fruits.—Tinned fruits and preserves are taxed at 1d. (2 cents) per pound. This duty is also of a strictly protective character. Several local factories have recently improved the quality of their products, through the importation of machinery and skilled labor from the United States; and it is said that competition between the American and local article is likely to be very keen, especially in pears, peaches and pineapples, the last of which are not produced in the colony, but are brought here for canning purposes from the adjacent islands.

Spirits.—Spirits pay a tax of 14s. (\$3.40) per gallon. This is an enormous duty, being nearly twice as much as in the United States, and 2s. (48 cents) more per gallon than in Victoria. The tax 14s. (\$3.40) per gallon applies to all kinds of spirits imported into the colony, the strength of which can be obtained by "Sykes's hydrometer." The law provides that no allowance beyond 16.5 shall be paid for the under-proof of any spirits of a less hydrometer strength than 16.5 under-proof. Spirits in bottles containing over one gallon and under two gallons are charged as if containing two gallons.

Perfumed spirits.—Perfumed spirits, Florida water, and bay rum are taxed at the rate of 15s. (\$3.65) per gallon. I have endeavored to point out to the customs authorities that these extracts cannot be imported and sold here at a profit under the present tariff. I have not been able as yet to obtain a decision in favor of the admission of those articles at a more moderate duty, but it is probable that some concession will be granted, inasmuch as the spirits cannot be used

for drinking purposes, or in any other manner than in the combinations of the several flavors.

Bay rum.—The tax of 15s. (\$3.65) per gallon on bay rum is unreasonably high. This article is made by a decoction of bay leaves in spirits. It is not manufactured in the United States, but imported there from St. Thomas, West India Islands, in bulk and bottled by Burnett & Co., of Boston, Mass., and by others.

Iron.—Galvanized iron, in bars, sheets, or corrugated, pays a tax of £2 (\$9.73) per ton. Iron wire is taxed at the rate of £1 (\$4.86) per ton.

Paints.—Paints and colors ground in oil are taxed under the new tariff at 3s. (73 cents) per cwt.

Varnish.—This article pays a duty of 2s. (48 cents) per gallon.

Kerosene.—The tax upon kerosene is 6d. (12 cents) per gallon. This was levied when kerosene sold in the United States at 3s. (73 cents) per gallon, and now, when it is worth 4d. (8 cents) per gallon, this enormous duty, 6d. (12 cents) per gallon, which is equal to 150 per cent. ad valorem, is still retained. It is unquestionably of a prohibitory character, and is continued not for the amount of revenue to be derived therefrom, but for the purpose of protecting the products of the Australian Kerosene Oil and Mineral Company at Mittagong, 77 miles from Sydney, and the New South Wales Shale and Oil Company, at Hartley, 83 miles from Sydney. These companies make from 150,000 to 200,000 gallons of kerosene per annum by an expensive process of extracting oil from the shale product, which I have described in my reports on the kerosene trade of this colony.

Mr. Charles McClure, of this city, who has given much study to the existing trade relations between the United States and Australasia, in a communication, under date of the 3d instant, directs my attention to the various advantages enjoyed by the colonial manufacturers of kerosene in being exempt not only from the heavy import duties, but from the payment of freight, landing, and wharfage charges, and the charges for storage in bonded warehouses, all of which the importers of American kerosene have to pay.

Mr. McClure thinks that the trade is handicapped by about 3d. (6 cents) per gallon from the wharfage, landing, and storage charges. If to these charges we add the duty of 6d. (12 cents) per gallon and ½d. (1 cent) per gallon for freight and leakage during the voyage from New York or Boston, it will be seen that the local article enjoys a protection of fully 10d. (20 cents) per gallon. Moreover, purchasers residing in the district beyond the colonial oil works are enabled to save the cost of freight from Sydney, to which the imported article is subjected. When an effort was made at the last session of parliament to have the import charges on kerosene modified it met with much opposition on the part of the friends of the home product. It was said that the two companies had expended the sum of about \$700,000 in erecting their works, which give employment to a large number of hands. It was also said if the tax was removed the local industry would be destroyed and that foreign capitalists would be shy of investing money in a country which refused to protect its industries. In former reports I have expressed the opinion that the colonial oil would not compare favorably with the American product. Exception, however, was taken to this opinion by experts, and for my own information I purchased samples of both kinds of oil, and after using them in lamps of precisely the same

pattern I am free to confess that I could discover very little difference between them.

I have thought it best to mention this fact that exporters of American kerosene may know exactly what they have to contend with. The trade in American kerosene is, however, steadily increasing.

In 1883 the imports of kerosene from the United States into New South Wales amounted to 488,609 gallons ; in 1884 to 496,612 gallons ; in 1885 it had swelled to 1,105,771 gallons, and in 1886 to 1,289,227 gallons. In urging the reduction of the duties upon American products it should not be forgotten that it is to the interest of the Australian as well as to the American that the trade with the United States should be fostered. During the year 1886, a year of great depression to the colonies, the United States was the only country in all the world that increased her export trade with Australia. The imports from Britain to New South Wales in 1886 were nearly \$10,000,000 less than in the year previous ; and from Germany declined from \$1,862,785 in 1885 to \$1,838,160 in 1886 ; France, from \$1,726,155 to \$1,180,960 ; Belgium, from \$976,590 to \$899,155 ; China, from \$1,517,995 to \$979,650 ; South Sea Islands, from \$184,645 to \$182,455 ; New Caledonia, from \$410,905 to \$324,760. The imports, however, from the United States increased during the same period from \$5,042,865 to \$5,193,865.

THE REPEAL OF THE AD VALOREM DUTIES.

The repeal of the 5 per cent. ad valorem duties is regarded as a great boon, not only to importers but to all classes of people. It would be difficult to estimate the benefits which will result therefrom, when we consider the various interests which were affected by them. The duties operated against thousands of different articles. Under the head of drapery alone, more than one hundred items were affected, not to mention the large number of articles under the heads of drugs and hardware. In looking over the list it seems that almost everything was taxed, such as arms, brushware, carriage-makers' materials, bricks, cutlery, drugs, dye-stuffs, lamp-ware, passengers' luggage, saddlery, specimens of natural history, watches, clocks, and so on through a long list of items, all of which are exempt under the new law. The repeal of the duty on machinery will be certain to increase the imports of that article from the United States. It is now very generally known in Australasia that American machinery is much simpler in construction, and in every way better adapted to the wants of the people than that made elsewhere.

Sir Julius Vogel, the colonial treasurer of New Zealand, stated not long since, in a speech at Auckland, that his government, from patriotic motives, ordered from Great Britain a number of locomotives of the same pattern as those from the United States, but that when they were nearly ready for shipment they were found to be so heavy that the engineer in charge of the New Zealand roads stated that the bridges would have to be strengthened before the locomotives could be put on the roads, and that they were much heavier than the plans and specifications called for. The English manufacturers stated that they could not make the engines of the limited weight. The New Zealand government thereupon cabled to the United States for the required supply.

The receipts from the ad valorem duties, during the time they were in force last year, amounted to \$1,370,425, and the estimated receipts

from the same source for the present year up to the 30th of September, at which period they will cease to be collected, are \$1,500,000. The loss from the *ad valorem* and other duties that have been repealed are to be made up principally from the increase in taxes on spirits, beer, tobacco, coffee, and sugar.

The total receipts from all sources of taxation, during the year 1886 were \$13,059,075. Of this amount the customs yielded \$10,342,755; excise, \$549,165; stamps, \$1,539,965; and licenses from spirit dealers, brewers, auctioneers, hawkers, peddlers, pawnbrokers, tobacconists, etc., \$627,190. Total, \$13,059,075. The colonial treasurer estimates the receipts for 1887 at \$15,043,500; the customs, \$11,065,500; excise, \$1,447,500; stamps, \$1,900,000; licenses, \$630,500. Total, \$15,043,500.

G. W. GRIFFIN,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Sydney, August 8, 1887.

AN ACT for granting to Her Majesty certain duties of customs and for other purposes. [Assented to 8th July, 1887.]

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1. This act may be cited as the "Customs Duties Act of 1887," and shall be taken to have come into operation on the thirtieth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven.

2. The import duties mentioned in Schedule A, hereto annexed, shall be levied and collected upon the importation of all goods therein mentioned and upon all such goods in bond, which duties shall be in lieu of all duties heretofore chargeable thereon.

3. Subject to the qualifications and provisions in the two next following sections of this act expressed, the "Customs Duties Act of 1886" is hereby repealed, but the repeal thereof shall not affect the past operation of the said act nor anything lawfully done or commenced thereunder.

4. Upon all goods specified or mentioned in Schedule A of the said "Customs Duties Act of 1886" which are not specified or mentioned in Schedule A of this act, and which are not referred to in the next following section of this act, the respective duties authorized to be levied and collected by the said act of 1886 shall continue to be levied and collected until and including the thirtieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven. And upon all goods liable under the said act of 1886 to *ad valorem* duties such duties shall be levied and collected until and including the said thirtieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven. And such duties shall in respect of both classes of goods be levied and collected upon all such goods which may be in bond at any time between the commencement of this act and the thirtieth day of September; one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, inclusive, if taken out of bond on or before such last-named day. And for the purpose of levying, collecting, and enforcing payment of all duties mentioned in this section the provisions of the said act of 1886 may be applied, notwithstanding anything contained in the last preceding section of this act.

5. The duties authorized to be levied and collected by the "Customs Duties Act of 1886" upon malt and hops respectively shall continue to be levied and collected under the said act until and inclusive of the thirtieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and no longer.

6. All contracts made on or before the thirtieth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, for the sale or delivery of any goods otherwise than in bond the duty on which is increased or decreased by this act shall be subject to an increase or decrease in the contract price of such goods corresponding in rate and amount with the amount of such increase or decrease of duty as aforesaid: *Provided*, That it shall be at the option of either of the parties to any such contract, by notice in writing under his hand, to be served on the other contracting party or his agent being a party to such contract or agreement within fourteen days after the

passing of this act, to declare such contract or agreement null and void, and the same shall thereupon be null and void accordingly.

7. If any person shall have been required on or after the thirtieth of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, to pay import duties upon any goods mentioned in Schedule A of this act according to the rate prescribed by Schedule A of the "Customs Duties act of 1886," he shall be entitled to a refund of the difference between the sum chargeable under the first and that chargeable under the second of the said schedules.

8. All goods imported for the supply of Her Majesty's service shall be exempt from all duties and imposts of every description whatsoever, and nothing in this act contained shall be deemed to alter or repeal the provisions of the "Customs Regulation act, 1879."

9. All powers and authorities conferred by the customs regulation act in force for the time being upon the collector or any other officer of customs may be exercised and enforced by such officers in the administration of this act.

Schedule A.

	Rate.	United States equivalent.
Beer, ale, porter, spruce, or other beer, cider, and perry :	s. d.	
In wood or jar.....per gallon..	0 6	\$0. 12
In bottle.....do.....	0 9	.18
For six reputed quarts or twelve reputed pints.....do.....	0 9	.18
Biscuits—other than ship.....per lb..	0 1	.02
Butter.....do.....	0 1	.02
Candles per lb. or reputed package of that weight and so in proportion for any such reputed weight and stearine.....per lb..	0 1	.02
Cement.....per barrel..	2 0	.48
Cheese, bacon and hams.....per lb..	0 2	.04
Chicory dandelion, and taraxicum :		
Raw or kiln-dried.....do.....	0 3	.06
Roasted, ground, or mixed with any other article.....do.....	0 6	.12
Chocolate—Plain or mixed with any other article and chocolate creams.....do.....	0 4	.08
Cigars.....do.....	6 0	1.46
Cigarettes (including wrappers).....do.....	6 0	1.46
Corn, flour, and maizena.....do.....	0 1	.02
Cocoa :		
Raw without allowance for husks or shells.....do.....	0 3	.06
Prepared paste or mixed with any other article.....do.....	0 4	.08
Coffee :		
Raw.....do.....	0 3	.06
Roasted, ground, or mixed with any other article.....do.....	0 6	.12
Confectionery (including cakes, comfits, liquorice, liquorice paste, lozenges of all kinds, cocoanut in sugar, sugar candy, succades, and sweetmeats.....per lb..	0 2	.04
Essences, flavoring and fruit :		
Containing not more than 25 per cent. of proof spirit.....per gallon..	4 0	.97
Containing more than 25 per cent. of proof spirit.....do.....	14 0	3.40
Fish—Dried, preserved, or salt.....per lb..	0 1	.02
Fruits—Dried and candied (exclusive of dates).....do.....	0 2	.04
Glucose :		
Liquid and sirup.....per cwt..	3 4	.81
Solid.....do.....	5 0	1.21
Iron :		
Galvanized, in bars, sheets, or corrugated.....per ton..	40 0	9.73
Iron and steel wire.....do.....	20 0	4.86
Galvanized manufactures (except anchors).....do.....	60 0	14.60
Jams—Per pound or reputed package of that weight and so in proportion for any such reputed weight.....per lb..	0 1	.02
Milk, condensed or preserved.....do.....	0 1	.02
Naphtha and gasoline.....per gallon..	0 6	.12
Oils, except black cocoanut and sperm and palm.....do.....	0 6	.12
In bottle :		
Reputed quarts.....per dozen..	1 6	.36
Reputed pints.....do.....	0 9	.18
Reputed half pints and smaller sizes.....do.....	0 6	.12
Opium and any preparation or solution thereof not imported for use as a known medicine.....per lb..	20 0	4.86
Paints and varnish :		
Paints and colors ground in oil.....per cwt..	3 0	.73
Varnish and lithographic varnishes.....per gallon..	2 0	.48
Powder and shot :		
Sporting powder.....per lb..	0 3	.06
Blasting powder.....do.....	0 1	.02
Dynamite and lithofracteur.....do.....	0 1	.02
Shot.....per cwt..	5 0	1.21

Schedule A—Continued.

	Rate.	United States equivalent.
	s. d.	
Beer, ale, porter, spruce, or other beer, cider, and perry—Continued.		
Preserved jellies and fruits boiled in pulp or partially preserved other than by sulphurous acid.....per lb..	0 1	\$0.02
Rice.....per ton..	60 0	14.00
Sago, tapioca, and semolina.....per lb..	0 1	.02
Salt.....per ton..	20 0	4.86
Sarsaparilla and bitters:		
If containing not more than 25 per cent. of proof spirit.....per gallon..	4 0	.97
If containing more than 25 per cent. of proof spirit.....do....	14 0	3.40
Spirits:		
On all kinds of spirits imported into the colony the strength of which can be ascertained by Sykes's hydrometer.....per proof gal..	14 0	3.40
No allowance beyond 16.5 shall be made for the under proof of any spirits of a less hydrometer strength than 16.5 under proof.		
On all spirits and spirituous compounds imported into the colony the strength of which can not be ascertained by Sykes's hydrometer.....per liquid gal..	14 0	3.40
Case spirits—Reputed contents of two, three, or four gallons shall be charged—		
Two gallons and under as two gallons.		
Over two gallons and not exceeding three as three gallons.		
Over three gallons and not exceeding four as four gallons.		
Methylated.....per gallon..	4 0	.97
Perfumed spirits, perfumed water, Florida water, and bay rum...per liquid gal..	15 0	3.65
Sugar:		
Refined.....per cwt..	6 8	1.62
Raw.....do....	5 0	1.21
Molasses and treacle.....do....	3 4	.81
Tea.....per lb..	0 3	.06
Timber (other than laths, building shingles, dye-woods, palings, undressed sandalwood staves, and casks in shooks):		
Dressed.....per 100 ft. superficial..	3 0	.73
Rough and undressed.....do....	1 6	.86
Doors, sashes, and shutters.....each..	2 0	.48
Tobacco:		
Delivered from ship's side or from a customs bond for home consumption—manufactured, unmanufactured, and snuff.....per lb..	3 0	.73
Unmanufactured, entered to be manufactured in the colony. At the time of removal from a customs bond or from an importing ship to any licensed tobacco manufactory for manufacturing purposes only into tobacco, cigars, or cigarettes.....per lb..	1 0	.24
Sheepwash.....do....	0 8	.06
Wines:		
Sparkling—for six reputed quarts or twelve reputed pints.....	10 0	2.48
Other kinds.....per gallon..	5 0	1.21
Other kinds for six reputed quarts or twelve reputed pints.....	5 0	1.21

FISHERIES OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

REPORT OF CONSUL GRIFFIN.

The fisheries of New South Wales are becoming more and more important every year, and those interested in them look forward confidently to the time when they will prove an immense source of wealth to the colony.

The list of marine food fishes is a long one and the supply is practically inexhaustible, but strange to say no attempt has been made to utilize them as articles of export. A few individuals, however, from time to time prepare and send abroad small lots of smoked and dried mullet, schnapper, and bream; but such shipments are looked upon as experiments, rather than as a desire to establish a permanent trade. In fact, there are only two fish-preserving establishments in New South Wales, and these are so small as to give employment to only about eleven hands. The total value of their plant, according to the Statistical Register for 1886, is \$1,250. The annual output is not given, but it would probably not exceed \$1,000.

There are a number of fishes which could be prepared for export, but they appear at certain periods for a short time only, and there are no facilities at hand for utilizing them, even supposing they could be found in sufficient quantities for the purpose.

The mullet (*Mugil grandis*) is the only variety which seems to offer any special inducement at present for tinning. They appear during the months of April and May in large shoals on the coast, never going far from land, and, proceeding in a northerly direction, enter almost every inlet and harbor. During these months the mullet is in the best condition and is full of roe, it being on its annual migration in search of spawning ground. This fish is said to be too fat to be preserved with salt and is apt to become rancid. The roe, however, when salted and smoked, is equal to anything of the kind in the world. The New South Wales royal fish commission especially recommends this fish for tinning purposes, and says that it has many of the properties of salmon. The form of the tin, it says, need not be like that used for preserving Californian salmon, but like the long slender tins used by the Hollanders.

The flavor of the New South Wales mullet is certainly very fine, but it is, I think, not equal to the mullet caught in New Zealand waters. The fishes of Australia differ very little from those of Europe and America. Mr. I. E. Tennison Woods, F. L. S., F. G. S., etc., who has given much thought and labor to the fish fauna of Australia, points out the fact that the great mass of the fish of the coast and rivers of the great island continent have relations to those of the neighboring seas, or to those where the same conditions of temperature and coast line prevail. The difference in species where they exist, are minor ones. These differences are more marked on the southern than on the northern coasts, and Mr. Woods says that the more remote the Australian coasts are from other lands, the more peculiar and distinct are the forms of animal life. Thus on the north and northwest and northeast coasts the fauna is closely connected with that of the Indian and tropical seas, and is in very many species identical with it. The tribes of the colder regions are here wanting, and in places we have the fishes of the equatorial zone, in all their gorgeous liveries of red, blue, green, and gold, arrayed in those fanciful patterns which awaken the enthusiasm of every naturalist. We find also that as we go southward on either coast there is a gradual disappearance of the tropical fauna and a mingling of that of the temperate regions.

New South Wales occupying an intermediate position in Australia, the fishes very naturally partake of an intermediate character.

Scientists enumerate several varieties of Australian fish, such as the *Ceratodus* and the *Cestracion*, which have disappeared from every other part of the world. The *Cestracion* (Port Jackson shark) has teeth like those of the fossil *Acrodis*, found in the mesozoic deposits.

The *Ceratodus* is described as an existing ganoid fish, exclusively represented in the Trias formation, its anatomy showing a connecting link between a lizard and a fish. Mr. Woods, in enumerating some of the exceptional fish of New South Wales, directs particular attention to several varieties of the frog fish, or *Antennarius*, belonging to the order *Pediculati*, a name which expresses the foot-like office of the fins, more fitted for walking on the ground than for swimming. These fish are found floating on the sea weeds. They are all highly colored, but their hues are associated with the sur-

rounding medium, so it is often difficult to distinguish them in the water.

Mr. Woods also directs attention to some peculiar gobies, or sea gudgeon, one of which is called the "hopping fish." The fins of this fish are developed into legs, with which it leaps along the mud flats. The eyes are on the top of the head and can be thrust far out of their sockets, and move independently of one another.

There are several varieties of sea horses in New South Wales waters, a name given from the shape of the head and the fore part of the body resembling that of a horse. One of the most striking peculiarities of the sea horse is that the male carries its eggs at the base of the tail opening, near the vent.

The *Phyllopteryx*, Mr. Woods thinks, is the most remarkable fish in Australia, if not in the world. He describes it as—

The ghost of a sea-horse with its winding sheet all in ribbons around it; and even as a ghost it seems to be in the last stage of emaciation, literally all skin and grief.

The long ends of ribs which poke through the skin and excite compassion he says—

Are really protective resemblances and serve to allure prey. It is, therefore, an impostor in spite of its rags and emaciation, and, like many a sturdy human being, puts on the aspect of misery more effectually to ply his trade.

Among some of the curious and indeed wonderful fishes of Australia should be mentioned the dugong, or *Halicore australis*. This fish resembles the porpoise in shape and size, but is unlike it in having no dorsal fin. The skin is very thick and is said to make excellent leather. The bones are as heavy as ivory and partake of a beautiful polish; when struck together they give out a metalliferous sound. The eyes are small and deep set, like those of a fat pig. The tail is like that of a whale. The fins are very small for the size of the animal, and are its only propelling power. Its habits are those of a gregarious ruminant, and its stomach is exactly like that of an ox.

The dugong not unfrequently weighs as much as 300 pounds and measures 14 feet in length and 10 feet in girth. Such an animal will yield 300 pounds of meat and 6 gallons of oil. It suckles its young and has flippers with joints like human arms. It frequents the sandy mud flats and shallows along the shores of Queensland, and feeds upon the grass growing thereon. It is now seldom seen south of Moreton Bay, Queensland, but formerly they were observed in the mouths of the Tweed and Richmond Rivers, in New South Wales.

The color of the dugong is of a light olive brown. Its flesh is rich and nourishing, and meat can be cut from the same animal resembling beef, veal, and mutton. John Ching & Co., manufacturing chemists of Dunheved Island, Queensland, make an oil from the dugong which, it is said, has all the properties of the best cod-liver oil. Dugong oil has, in fact, become an article of commerce, depots for its sale being established at Townsville and Sydney.

It is recommended by leading physicians for consumption, diseases of the chest, chronic bronchitis, and general debility. It is devoid of any unpleasant taste and may be used as a substitute for lard or butter. It is highly recommended for cooking fish and for the manufacture of biscuits, pastry, etc.

FAMILIES AND SPECIES.

Fifty-nine different families and 361 species of New South Wales fishes have been described by Mr. I. E. Tennison Woods. The largest of these families, the *Percidæ* (the perch), is represented by 50 species. The next largest family, the *Sparidæ*, has 14 species; 16 have only 1 species and 8 only 2, and not quite half more than 3. The average is about 6.

I am indebted to Mr. Woods for the following table, showing the names of the different families of fishes found in the waters of New South Wales, together with the number of species belonging to each family.

Name of family.	No. of species.	Name of family.	No. of species.
Percidæ.....	50	Ophiocephalidæ.....	1
Squamipinnes.....	4	Trachypteridæ.....	1
Nandidæ.....	2	Pomacentridæ.....	4
Mullidæ.....	8	Labridæ.....	18
Sparidæ.....	14	Gadopsidæ.....	1
Cirrhitidæ.....	6	Gadidæ.....	4
Scorpenidæ.....	11	Pleuronectidæ.....	9
Teuthididæ.....	2	Siluridæ.....	5
Berycidæ.....	8	Scopelidæ.....	6
Kurtidæ.....	2	Salmonidæ.....	1
Polynemidæ.....	2	Galaxidæ.....	7
Sciænidæ.....	2	Scombresocidæ.....	6
Xiphiidæ.....	1	Culpeidæ.....	12
Trichinridæ.....	1	Chirocentridæ.....	1
Acronuridæ.....	1	Symbrachidæ.....	1
Carangidæ.....	15	Muraenida.....	11
Cyttidæ.....	1	Syngnathidæ.....	6
Coryphænidæ.....	2	Sclerodermi.....	21
Scombridæ.....	10	Gymnodontes.....	12
Trachinidæ.....	5	Carcharidæ.....	8
Batrachididæ.....	1	Lamnidæ.....	1
Pediculati.....	4	Scyllidæ.....	3
Cottidæ.....	7	Cestraciontidæ.....	2
Cataphracti.....	1	Spinacidæ.....	1
Gobidæ.....	15	Rhinidæ.....	1
Blennidæ.....	17	Pristiophoridae.....	1
Syhyrænidæ.....	8	Rhinobatidæ.....	2
Atherinidæ.....	4	Trygonidæ.....	3
Mugilidæ.....	7	Torpedinidæ.....	1
Fistularidæ.....	1	Raïdæ.....	1

Since the publication of this table a number of other fishes have been described by Mr. I. Douglas Ogilby, assistant zoologist in the Australian Museum at Sydney, to whom I am indebted for much of the material of this report.

EDIBLE FISHES.

The list of edible fishes is a large one and comprises 105 different species.

Mr. Ogilby is of the opinion that some of the best food fishes of the colony are never seen in the market, but he places the *Gerres ovatus* (the silver or white bream) in the front rank of Australian fish. The *Arripis salar* (Australian salmon) comes next, but principally on account of the quantities in which it is found. It is of a greenish lead color, with the upper part of the body of a deep black, and numerous black spots on other parts of the body. The following is a list of all the edible fishes of New South Wales that have been described. It was prepared especially for me by Mr. Ogilby, and is corrected up to the latest date.

Edible fishes of New South Wales, arranged systematically by I. Douglas Ogilby, assistant zoologist of the Australian Museum at Sydney.

Family.	Species.	Common name.
(1) Percidæ (20 species)	<i>Lates colonorum</i>	Perch.
	<i>Enoplosus armatus</i>	Oldwife.
	<i>Caprodon schlegelii</i>	Long fin.
	<i>Serranus dæmelli</i>	Black rock cod.
	<i>Plectropoma ocellatum</i>	Wirrah.
	<i>Lutianus fulviflamma</i>	
	<i>Lutianus macleayanus</i>	Macleay perch.
	<i>Glaucosoma scapulare</i>	Pearl perch.
	<i>Macquaria australasica</i>	Silver perch of the Murray.
	<i>Ctenolates ambiguus</i>	Golden perch.
	<i>Therapon cuvieri</i>	Trumpeter.
	<i>Therapon richardsoni</i>	Silver bream.
	<i>Therapon macleayanus</i>	
	<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	Boar-fish.
	<i>Histiogaster labiosus</i>	Silver billy.
	<i>Gerres ovatus</i>	Murray cod.
	<i>Oligorus macquariensis</i>	Salmon.*
	<i>Arripis salar</i>	Red bull's eye.
	<i>Priacanthus macracanthus</i>	Sea pike.
	<i>Dinolestes muelleri</i>	
(2) Squamipinnes (2 species) ..	<i>Scatophagus multifasciatus</i>	Sweep.
	<i>Scorpiæ equipinnis</i>	Red mullet.
(3) Mullidæ (2 species)	<i>Hypeneichthys porosus</i>	Spotted mullet.
	<i>Hypeneus signatus</i>	Blackfish.
(4) Sparidæ (9 species)	<i>Girella tricuspidata</i>	Do.
	<i>Girella simplex</i>	Rock blackfish.
	<i>Girella elevata</i>	Bluefish.
	<i>Girella cyanea</i>	Butterfish.
	<i>Haplodactylus lophodon</i>	Schnapper.
	<i>Pagrus unicolor</i>	Tarwhine.
	<i>Chrysophrys sarba</i>	Black bream.
	<i>Chrysophrys australis</i>	Drummer.
	<i>Pimelepterus meridionalis</i>	
(5) Cirrhitidæ (5 species) ...	<i>Chironemus marmoratus</i>	Morwong.
	<i>Chilodactylus morwong</i>	Jackass-fish.
	<i>Chilodactylus macropterus</i>	
	<i>Chilodactylus fuscus</i>	Carp.
	<i>Latris ramsayi</i>	Trumpeter.
(6) Scorpenidæ (3 species) ..	<i>Sebastes percoideus</i>	
	<i>Scorpena cruenta</i>	Red rock cod.
	<i>Scorpena cardinalis</i>	Do.
(7) Teuthididæ (1 species) ..	<i>Teuthis nebulosa</i>	Black treevally.
(8) Berycidæ (1 species)	<i>Beryx affinis</i>	Nannygai.
(9) Sciaenidæ (2 species)	<i>Sciaena neglecta</i>	Jew-fish.
	<i>Otolithus atelodus</i>	Teraglin.
(10) Acanthuridæ (1 species) ..	<i>Prionurus microlepidotus</i>	
(11) Carangidæ (7 species) ...	<i>Caranx trachurus</i>	Yellow tail.
	<i>Caranx georgianus</i>	White treevally.
	<i>Seriola lalandei</i>	Kingfish.
	<i>Seriola hippos</i>	Samson fish.
	<i>Temnodon saltator</i>	Tailor (Bluefish of N. Y.)
	<i>Trachynotus russellii</i>	Dart-fish.
	<i>Pæltus argenteus</i>	Bat-fish.
(12) Cyttidæ (1 species)	<i>Zeus australis</i>	John dory.
(13) Scombridæ (5 species) ...	<i>Scomber pneumatophora</i>	Mackerel.
	<i>Pelamys australis</i>	Bonito.
	<i>Cybium commersonii</i>	Great striped mackerel.
	<i>Cybium gultatum</i>	Spotted mackerel.
	<i>Elacate nigra</i>	Kingfish of West Indies.
(14) Trachinidæ (2 species) ...	<i>Sillago maculata</i>	The whiting.
	<i>Sillago ciliata</i>	Trumpeter whiting.
(15) Cottidæ (3 species)	<i>Platycephalus fuscus</i>	Flathead.
	<i>Trigla kumii</i>	Red gurnard.
	<i>Trigla polyommata</i>	Flying gurnard.
(16) Sphyrænidæ (2 species) ..	<i>Sphyræna obtusata</i>	Pike.
	<i>Sphyræna novæhollandiæ</i>	Do.
(17) Atherinidæ (1 species) ...	<i>Atherina lacunosa</i>	Hardy head.
(18) Mugilidæ (4 species)	<i>Mugil dobula</i>	Sea mullet.
	<i>Mugil peronii</i>	Flat-tail mullet.
	<i>Myxus elongatus</i>	Tallygalane.
	<i>Agonostoma lacustris</i>	Lake mullet.
(19) Labridæ (5 species)	<i>Cossyphus unimaculatus</i>	Pigfish.
	<i>Cossyphus gouldii</i>	Blue groper.
	<i>Coris lineolata</i>	Rainbow-fish.
	<i>Odax semifasciatus</i>	Rock whiting.
	<i>Olistherops brunneus</i>	Herring cale.
(20) Gadopsidæ (1 species) ...	<i>Gadopsis marmoratus</i>	
(21) Gadidæ (2 species)	<i>Lotella limbata</i>	Beardy.
	<i>Pseudophycis barbatus</i>	

* Adult and trout young.

Edible fishes of New South Wales, etc.—Continued.

Family.	Species.	Common name.
(22) Pleuronectidæ (4 species).	Pseudorhombus russellii.....	Flounder.
	Pseudorhombus multimaculatus.....	Do.
	Ammotretis adpersus.....	Long-snouted flounder.
(23) Siluridæ (3 species).....	Synaptura nigra.....	Sole.
	Copidoglanis tandanus.....	River catfish.
	Chidoglanis megastoma.....	Sea catfish.
(24) Scopelidæ (2 species)	Arius thalassinus.....	
	Saurus tumbil.....	Rauning.
(25) Scombresocidæ (5 species.)	Aulopus purpurissatus.....	Sergeant baker.
	Belone ferox.....	Long tom.
	Belone gavioloides.....	Do.
	Hemirhamphus intermedius.....	Sea gar-fish.
	Hemirhamphus regularis.....	River gar-fish.
(26) Galaxiidæ (1 species)....	Arrhamphus sclerolepis.....	Short billed gar-fish.
(27) Clupeidæ (5 species).....	Galaxias coxii.....	Mountain trout.
	Chatoessus richardsonii.....	Bony bream.
	Clupea sagax.....	Pilchered.
	Clupea sundalca.....	Maray.
	Clupea hypselosoma.....	Do.
	Clupea novæ-hollandiæ.....	River herring.
(28) Murænidæ (4 species) ...	Anguilla reinhardtii.....	River eel.
	Anguilla australis.....	Do.
	Murænesox cinereus.....	Silver eel.
	Muræna afra.....	Green eel.
(29) Sclerodermi (3 species) ..	Monocanthus hippocrepis.....	Leather jacket.
	Monocanthus chinensis.....	Do.
	Monocanthus ayrandi.....	Do.

The following is a list of New South Wales edible fishes arranged in the order of their economic value:

Edible fishes of New South Wales, arranged according to their economic value, per species, by I. Douglas Ogilby, assistant zoologist of the Australian Museum at Sydney.

Species.	Common name.	Species.	Common name.
(1) Represented in market every day.		(2) Common in market—continued.	
Gerres ovatus.....	Silver billy.	Pseudorhombus multimaculatus.	Flounder.
Arripis salar.....	Salmon.*	Synaptura nigra.....	Sole.
Girella tricuspidata.....	Blackfish.	Belone ferox.....	Long tom.
Pagrus unicolor.....	Schnapper.	Belone gavioloides.....	Do.
Chrysophrys sarba.....	Tarwhine.	Anguilla reinhardtii.....	River eel.
Chrysophrys australis.....	Black bream.		
Scisena neglecta.....	Jew-fish.	(3) Appearing irregularly, often in large numbers.	
Caranx trachurus.....	Yellow tail.†	Plectropoma ocellatum.....	Wirrah.
Caranx georgianus.....	White treevally.	Priacanthus macracanthus..	Red bull's eye.
Seriola lalandei.....	Kingfish.‡	Scatophagus multifasciatus.	
Temnodon saltator.....	Tailor.	Scorpiæ sequepinnis... ..	Sweep.
Sillago maculata.....	Whiting.	Hypeneichthys porosus.....	Red mullet.
Sillago ciliata.....	Trumpeter whiting.	Pimelepterus meridionalis...	Drummer.
Platycephalus fuscus.....	Flathead.	Scorpeæna cruenta.....	Red rock cod.
Mugil dobula.....	Sea mullet.	Scorpeæna cardinalis.....	Do.
Mugil peronii.....	Flat-tail mullet.	Teuthis nebulosa.....	Black treevally.
Hemirhamphus intermedius.	Sea gar-fish.	Beryx affinis.....	Nannygai.
Hemirhamphus regularis....	River gar-fish.	Otolithus atelodus.....	Teraglin.
Anguilla australis.....	River eel.	Seriola hippos.....	Samson fish.
(2) Common in market.		Pæltus argenteus.....	Bat-fish.
Lates colonorum.....	Perch.	Zeus australis.....	John dory.
Macquaria australasica.....	Silver perch.§	Scomber pneumatophora....	Mackerel.
Ctenolates ambiguus.....	Golden perch.§	Trigla kumii.....	Red gurnard.
Oligorus macquariensis.....	Murray cod.§	Sphyræna novæhollandiæ...	Pike.
Girella simplex.....	Blackfish.	Cossyphus unimaculatus....	Pigfish.
Chilodactylus fuscus.....	Carp.	Coris lineolata.....	Rainbow-fish.
Sphyræna obtusata.....	Pike.	Odax semifasciatus.....	Rock whiting.
Myxus elongatus.....	Tallygalane.	Lotella limbata.....	Beardy.
Pseudorhombus russellii.....	Flounder.		

* Only from its great numbers.
† Chiefly valuable as bait.

‡ Comes in large shoals at intervals.
§ First-class fresh-water never in Sydney market.

Edible fishes of New South Wales, etc.—Continued.

Species.	Common name.	Species.	Common name.
(3) <i>Appearing irregularly, often in large numbers—Continued.</i>		(5) <i>Scarce in market—Continued.</i>	
<i>Saurus tumbil</i>	Rauning.	<i>Arrhamphus sclerolepis</i>	Short-billed gar-fish.
<i>Aulopus purpurissatus</i>	Sergeant baker.	<i>Monocanthus hippocrepis</i> ...	Leather jacket.
<i>Clupea sagax</i>	Pilchered.	<i>Monocanthus chinensis</i>	Do.
<i>Clupea sundaica</i>	Maray.	<i>Monocanthus ayrandi</i>	Do.
<i>Clupea hypselosoma</i>	Do.	(6) <i>Rare or accidental in market.</i>	
<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i>	Silver eel.	<i>Caprodon schlegelii</i>	Long fin.
<i>Muraena afra</i>	Green eel.	<i>Lutianus macleayanus</i>	Macleay perch.
(4) <i>Common in market, but of little commercial value.</i>		<i>Glaucosoma scapulare</i>	Pearl perch.
<i>Therapon cuvieri</i>	Trumpeter.	<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	Boarfish.
<i>Atherina lacunosa</i>	Hardy head.	<i>Histiogaster labiosus</i>	Sea pike.
(5) <i>Scarce in market.</i>		<i>Dinolestes muelleri</i>	
<i>Enoplosus armatus</i>	Oldwife.	<i>Sebastes percolides</i>	
<i>Serranus dæmeli</i>	Black rock cod.	<i>Cybbium commersonii</i>	Great striped mackerel.
<i>Hypeneus signatus</i>	Spotted mullet.	<i>Cybbium guttatum</i>	Spotted mackerel.
<i>Girella elevata</i>	Rock blackfish.	<i>Elacate nigra</i>	Kingfish of West Indies.
<i>Girella cyanea</i>	Bluefish.	<i>Pseudophycis barbatus</i>	
<i>Haplodactylus lophordon</i>	Butterfish.	<i>Arius thalassinus</i>	
<i>Chironemus marmoratus</i>		(7) <i>Fish which never appear in market.</i>	
<i>Chilodactylus morwong</i>	Morwong.	<i>Lutianus fulviflamma</i>	
<i>Chilodactylus macropterus</i> ..	Jackass-fish.	<i>Therapon richardsonii</i>	Silver bream.
<i>Latris rainsayi</i>	Trumpeter.	<i>Therapon macleayanus</i>	
<i>Prioneris microlepidotus</i>		<i>Gadopsis marmoratus</i>	
<i>Trachynotus russellii</i>	Dart-fish.	<i>Copidoglanis tandanus</i>	River catfish.
<i>Pelamys australis</i>	Bonito.	<i>Cnidoglanis megastoma</i>	Sea catfish.
<i>Trigla polyommata</i>	Flying gurnard.	<i>Galaxias coxii</i>	Mountain trout.
<i>Agonostoma lacustris</i>	Lake mullet.	<i>Chatoessus richardsonii</i>	Bony bream.
<i>Cossyphus gouldii</i>	Blue groper.	<i>Clupea novæhollandiæ</i>	River herring.
<i>Olistherops brunneus</i>	Herring cale.		
<i>Ammotretis adspersus</i>	Long-snouted flounder.		

Amongst the edible fishes especial mention should be made of the *Beryx affinis*, the “nannygai” of the Sydney market. This fish is often 20 inches in length. It is not only a delicious food fish, but is interesting as being one of the oldest forms of “bony fishes” still surviving.

The “schnapper” (*Pagrus unicolor*) is the most abundant and popular fish in the colony. The flavor is not quite as good as that of some others of the perch family, but it is unquestionably a superb table fish, wholesome and nutritious. It is found on all parts of the Australian coast, but is nowhere more abundant than in New South Wales. It is a deep-water fish and is usually found on or near the rocky points or reefs. The report of the fish commission says that its food is principally the mollusca, living on the rocks. The readiness with which it snaps up bait of the most varied description indicates its omniverous taste. Like most fishes, it has its periods of migration, and appears in schools. The time of the appearance of the school schnapper is in early summer. It is then believed to be about three years old, the previous stages of its existence being known as “red bream” at one year and “squire” at two years.

Another favorite fish is the “black rock-cod” (*Serranus dæmeli*). It is found on all the rocky parts of the coast, and in the harbors about bold headlands. It attains a great size, not unfrequently weighing 50 pounds.

There are four species of the red rock-cod, four of flat heads, and three of flying gurnets, all of which are excellent table fish.

The "whiting" (*Sillago maculata*). There are four species of the whiting in Australia. The species known as the "sand whiting" (*Sillago maculata*) is one of the best of table fishes, and is very abundant in New South Wales. It is in more general use than the snapper, and is in the best condition when it first comes in from the sea about the middle of summer. It is caught both with the hook and seine. The color of the "sand whiting" is a white olive marbled with large brown spots. There is a broad longitudinal band on each side of the body. The fins are transparent and the rays spotted with orange. This fish is said to command a higher price than any other in the market. The other species are not so valuable as food. The variety known as the "rock whiting" (*Odax semifasciatus*) is soft and ill flavored, but if cooked when perfectly fresh it tastes fairly well. The "trumpeter" (*Sillago ciliata*) is not so good as the sand whiting. It comes in from the sea a month or two later than the other. The "trumpeter" (*Latris ramsayi*) is also highly prized as a table fish. It is nourishing and wholesome and of delicious flavor.

The "jew-fish" (*Sciaena neglecta*) is common in the Sydney market. It is sometimes five feet in length and is found at all seasons of the year, but is most abundant in the summer. This fish occasionally appears in the Melbourne market and is known there as the kingfish, but it is said not to be abundant in Victoria.

The "Murray cod" (*Oligorus macquariensis*) is the largest fresh-water fish in Australia and is found in the western rivers. It sometimes weighs as much as from 150 to 160 pounds. The name "Murray cod" is applied to two species, *Oligorus macquariensis* and *Oligorus mitchelli*. This fish is of a voracious character and devours every fish or animal that comes within reach of its enormous mouth. The spawning season is in midsummer. The largest fish of this kind are found in the Brisbane River. One described by Mr. Ramsay measured over 6 feet in length and weighed 160 pounds. It is known in Queensland by the name of "groper." The Murray cod belongs to the perch family, and has an oblong body covered with scales. The teeth are villiform. It has one long dorsal fin, eleven rays of which are spinous; the anal fin has three spines, and the tail is rounded.

The fresh-water fish of Australia, with the exception of the "Murray cod" and one or two species of the "cat-fish" found in the rivers west of the great dividing ranges, are very small and far from being abundant. The frequency of drought and the absence of any large rivers are the principal causes for this state of affairs. Beyond the Murray and its tributaries, the Darling, Murrumbidgee, Lachlin, and Macquarie Rivers, fish are seldom seen. The streams beyond this river system are so small as to be unworthy of the name of rivers, and are dried up during the greater part of the year. In the far western country, fish, on the authority of Mr. I. E. Tennison Woods, are unknown.

The "golden perch" (*Ctenolates ambiguus*) is common in the rivers and lagoons of the interior of New South Wales. It is a finely flavored fish, and sometimes weigh 6 or 7 pounds. When fresh its colors are very bright and beautiful. The body is green and golden and the head is a mixture of green, purple, red, and gold.

"Blackfish" (*Girella tricuspidata*) is frequently met in New South Wales and other portions of Australia. It is sometimes 16 or 18 inches in length.

The fresh-water "cat-fish" (*Copidaglanis tandanus*) are also abundant, but there is a great prejudice against them. These fish are, when fully grown, 2 feet in length, very fat, and have an eel-like flavor.

"Australian herring." Count Castlèneau has described several species of Australian herring, but he says they are not abundant. The various species of Galaxiidae that have been found are small and scarce.

"Gar-fish." There are two species of gar-fish found on the coast of Australia. The most common species in New South Wales is the *Hemirhamphus regularis*. This fish comes in from the sea in the latter part of the summer to deposit its spawn. It is caught with the net and is found in large shoals or schools.

Several species of bony bream and apogon have been described, but they are scarcely suitable for food.

ACCLIMATIZATION.

Very little has been done in the way of acclimatization of fish in New South Wales. The river trout (*Salmo fario*) has been successfully introduced into Victoria and Tasmania. This fish is occasionally seen in New South Wales near the Victorian border. The Crucian carp, several varieties of gold-fish, and a few perch from European rivers are about the only fishes that have been successfully acclimatized in the colony. The fish commission have strongly recommended the introduction of California salmon (*Oncorhynchus quinnat*) in Australian waters. It is said to be especially adapted to the mild latitudes of this climate.

OYSTERS.

Three or four varieties of oysters are found in abundance in Australian waters. The "mud oyster" (*O. angasi*) is of such superb quality that it has been regarded as identical with that of European seas. The differences are that the valves are dentate at the margin and the sculpture finer in the Australian variety.

The rock oyster (*O. glomerata*) is very abundant on all the coasts of Australia, especially in New South Wales. The flavor is very fine and is free from the coppery taste common to the rock oyster in tropical latitudes. There is another kind also abundant known as the "drift oyster." This variety is believed to be the same as the rock oyster under different conditions. It gets the name of "drift," because it is said that its beds are shifted by the influence of storms and tides. Its shell is oblong in shape and rather heavy. It narrows towards the umbones and widens at the ventral margin. The royal commission in their report deplored the destruction of the natural oyster beds of the colony, and urged their legislature to take steps to remedy the evil. It was said that the process of exhaustion was going on even in the leased beds. The fisheries act of 1881 seems to have accomplished the purpose desired, by making it to the interest of those leasing oyster-beds to conserve, improve, and keep up the supply, instead of continuing the process of exhaustion. The act forbids oysters from being removed from the beds, until they have reached a certain size.

License has to be obtained for dredging, and holders of such license are required to pay for every three bushels of oysters obtained a royalty of not less than 1s. 6d. (36 cents). The license must be

taken out annually at a fee of £10 (\$48.66) or quarterly at a fee of £3 (\$14.60). The penalty for unlawful dredging for oysters is a fine not to exceed £20 (\$97.33) and not less than £5 (\$24.33), and the forfeiture of all oysters found in the offender's possession. Every dredger is required to produce his license on demand. The act also provides for the registration of holders of dredging licenses, and for the marking of dredging-boats.

There are few mollusks in New South Wales, except the oyster, of any importance.

There is a mussel (*Mytilus hirsutus*) common in the harbors, and is eaten by some people, but is not sold in the market and has no commercial value.

CRUSTACEA.

The crustacea are well represented in Australia. The sea-crab, cray-fish, and prawns are especially fine. Some of the cray-fish weigh 6 pounds, and when in season are filled with meat of the most delicious flavor. The cray-fish is usually caught with circular hand-nets. It is in the best condition during the summer.

The prawn (*Penæus esculentus*) is abundant in all the shallow bays and harbors. The fish commission reported that there was little or no danger of this delicious food becoming exhausted for some time to come. It recommended, however, that the same protection should be extended to it as to all other young fish.

IMPORTS OF FISH.

The bulk of tinned or canned fish imported into New South Wales comes from the Pacific coast of the United States, and consists principally of Columbia River salmon, but of the total imports of 4,413,440 pounds of all kinds of fish, including dried, preserved, smoked, salted, and tinned fish, about one-half is from the States.

During the year 1886, 2,083,593 pounds of salmon, valued at \$202,440, were imported, against 2,340,979 pounds, valued at \$247,980, for 1885.

The imports appear, however, to have declined since 1881, and in that year they showed an enormous increase over those of 1880, the figures being 2,381,690 pounds for 1881 and 1,209,033 pounds for 1880. Considerable quantities of dried and salt fish come from Great Britain. All the ling, kipper, whiting, herring, and anchovies are also from Great Britain, but oysters, sardines, mackerel, and cod-fish are from the United States. American sardines are now more popular than any other on account of their superior richness and flavor.

The lobsters imported are both from Great Britain and the United States, those from America being in especial favor. The American lobsters usually sell here from 7s. (\$1.70) to 8s. (\$1.94) per dozen 1-pound tins; cod-fish, salted, dry, and boned, from 4½d. (9 cents) to 5d. (10 cents) per pound; sardines, ½ boxes, 7s. 6d. (\$1.82) per dozen; ¼ boxes, 3s. 9d. (91 cents) to 4s. (97 cents) per dozen; oysters, from 5s. (\$1.21) to 6s. (\$1.46) per dozen 1-pound tins.

The duty of 1d. (2 cents) per pound on imported fish operates seriously against the trade, especially from the United States. When the cost of salmon in America is taken into consideration, it will be seen that 1d. (2 cents) per pound is equal to about 20 to 25 per cent. ad valorem—a very heavy duty, which, together with the profit of dealers, renders the article rather expensive.

This kind of fish is well adapted to the climate and all authorities agree that it is quite equal to the best English salmon.

Quantity and value of fish, principally salmon, imported from the United States into New South Wales for each year from 1877 to 1886, inclusive.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>			<i>Pounds.</i>	
1877.....	1,746,787	\$316,435	1882.....	2,315,715	\$317,775
1878.....	1,354,182	276,058	1883.....	2,524,115	351,580
1879.....	1,029,291	108,010	1884.....	3,338,225	402,495
1880.....	1,209,083	161,740	1885.....	2,340,979	247,980
1881.....	2,381,690	323,555	1886.....	2,083,598	202,440

Quantity and value of all kinds of dried, preserved, and tinned fish imported from all countries into New South Wales for each year from 1877 to 1886, inclusive.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>			<i>Pounds.</i>	
1877.....	4,207,394	\$909,850	1882.....	4,921,696	\$785,795
1878.....	4,063,890	666,670	1883.....	6,063,168	908,300
1879.....	3,427,636	464,980	1884.....	6,253,642	922,210
1880.....	2,145,508	355,850	1885.....	4,602,580	589,545
1881.....	4,243,765	719,870	1886.....	4,413,441	514,955

Quantity and value of fish imported into New South Wales during the years 1885 and 1886, together with the names of the countries whence imported.

Countries.	1885.		1886.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Pounds.</i>	
Great Britain.....	1,945,598	\$284,200	1,959,484	\$254,930
Victoria.....	203,825	29,415	167,199	23,485
South Australia.....	70,519	2,070	70,173	13,185
Queensland.....	3,820	700	10,411	1,200
Tasmania.....	280	85	54	25
New Zealand.....	26,423	3,160	31,245	3,160
India.....	18	5	1,635	320
Hong-Kong.....	72,880	16,340	70,709	13,935
China.....	1,662	450	7,765	1,140
United States.....	2,340,979	247,980	2,083,598	202,440
South Sea Islands.....	240	40		
New Caledonia.....	624	130	108	10
France.....	22,441	4,605	9,309	1,790
Belgium.....	2,800	350		
Germany.....	181	15	317	190
Norway.....	289	50	439	145

EXPORT OF FISH.

The total export of fish from New South Wales during the year 1886 was 1,135,073 pounds, valued at \$143,475, but of this amount only 8,242 pounds, valued at \$595, consisted of the produce of the colony. The remainder consisted of foreign produce, principally American salmon sent here for transshipment.

Quantity and value of the fish produce of the colony exported for each year from 1877 to 1886, inclusive.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	<i>Pounds.</i>			<i>Pounds.</i>	
1877.....	40,691	\$2,835	1882.....	9,114	\$560
1878.....	20,249	1,915	1883.....	46,854	2,835
1879.....	47,222	2,565	1884.....	30,307	1,845
1880.....	39,644	4,420	1885.....	8,229	535
1881.....	35,939	6,905	1886.....	8,242	595

It will be seen from the preceding table that the export has steadily declined since 1877, and during that year it amounted to 40,691 pounds, valued at \$2,835, and that in 1886 it declined to 8,242 pounds, valued at \$595. This produce was sent to the neighboring colonies, Victoria receiving the largest share.

Quantity and value exported to each colony during the years 1885 and 1886.

Countries.	1885.		1886.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Pounds.		Pounds.	
Victoria.....	568	\$35	5,003	\$340
New Zealand	5,357	885	2,848	170
Queensland	1,296	95	891	85
Fiji Islands.	1,008	70	.....	.....

The export of foreign fish produce has also declined since 1877, but this is due principally to the fact that no inconsiderable portion is sent direct to Victoria and other colonies instead of to New South Wales for transshipment as formerly.

Quantity and value of the export of foreign fish produce from New South Wales, principally California salmon, from 1877 to 1886, inclusive.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Pounds.			Pounds.	
1877.....	983,987	\$174,980	1882	840,622	\$129,675
1878.....	582,905	99,680	1883	1,196,731	179,920
1879.....	1,197,674	163,810	1884	1,333,732	183,175
1880.....	858,072	128,995	1885	1,338,498	161,620
1881.....	1,054,494	166,815	1886	1,126,881	142,880

It will be seen from the preceding table that the exports for 1886 declined to the extent of 211,162 pounds in quantity and \$18,740 since 1885. There was no falling off, however, in the export of this produce to Victoria, but, on the contrary, there was a decided increase; the quantity exported to Victoria during 1886 being 577,155 pounds, valued at \$66,940, against 453,917 pounds, valued at \$49,650, for 1885. The exports to Tasmania and Western Australia also showed an increase. The decline consisted principally in the exports to Queensland, that colony receiving during the year 1886 258,875 pounds, valued at \$35,955, against 538,499 pounds, valued at \$68,155, in 1885.

G. W. GRIFFIN,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Sydney, September 6, 1887.

AUSTRALASIAN WOOL CLIP FOR 1886-'87

REPORT OF CONSUL GRIFFIN.

One of the most remarkable features in connection with the Australasian wool clip for 1886-'87 is the decided improvement in the quality of the fleece over that of the previous season. This fact is mainly due to the improved condition of the natural grasses through

the copious rains in almost every part of Australasia. The evil effects of the drought, which seem to have extended over a period of three or four years, almost wholly disappeared except in a few places. The wools of the Riverina district are said to have recovered their former superiority. In some districts the felting power of the present clip has never been surpassed.

The Victorian wools sold in London during the months of November and December attracted no small amount of attention on account of their superb quality and luster. The New Zealand wools, which arrived a few weeks later, were remarkable for their fineness and great length of staple. A marked improvement was noticed in the condition of the clip from every one of the colonies. Mr. F. H. Bowman, F. R. S., a wool expert, who examined the samples sent to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, expressed the opinion that no previous collection of Australasian wools ever equaled it. He complimented especially the samples of Messrs. R. Goldsbrough & Sons, many of which he said presented the highest state of perfection to which wools are capable of being grown.

He described the New South Wales wools as being better suited for the fine clothing trade, but possessing less luster than those from Victoria.

EXPORT OF WOOL.

The total number of bales exported from all the colonies during the year ended the 31st of May last was 1,161,574, against 1,112,172 for the corresponding period of the previous year.

The subjoined table shows the number of bales shipped from all the colonies up to the 1st of June, 1887, compared with the same date for 1886:

Countries.	1887.	1886.	Increase and decrease.	1885.
	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
New South Wales	328,441	340,080	—11,649	287,615
Victoria	327,931	309,366	+18,565	328,290
Queensland	63,081	70,801	—7,720	70,260
South Australia	147,554	129,905	+17,649	151,297
Western Australia	16,373	14,343	+2,030	13,222
Tasmania	18,621	16,281	+2,340	17,268
New Zealand	259,573	231,386	+28,187	218,163
Total	1,161,574	1,112,172	+49,402	1,068,115

It will be seen from the preceding table that New South Wales heads the list in the export with 328,441 bales, and that Victoria comes close on to it with 327,931 bales. The exports, however, from Victoria show an increase of 18,565 over those of 1886, whilst the New South Wales exports show a decline during the same period of 11,649. The cause of the decline in the New South Wales shipments was not occasioned by the falling off in the quantity produced, but was due to the navigable condition of the rivers, which enabled the growers to send their wool direct to Melbourne, which, in seasons of drought, finds its way by rail to this market for export.

New Zealand increased her exports from 231,386 bales in 1886 to 259,573 bales in 1887.

While the exports of New Zealand are not as heavy as those of Victoria, nevertheless she is the second wool-producing colony in Australasia; New South Wales, of course, taking the first rank. The total annual value of the wool product of Australasia is estimated at \$132,667,145, as follows:

New South Wales.....	\$44,477,768
New Zealand.....	19,398,100
Victoria.....	16,712,545
Queensland.....	9,447,520
South Australia.....	9,117,155
Tasmania.....	2,267,335
West Australia.....	1,246,275

I learn from a valuable table of statistics, prepared by Mr. W. Pulsford, secretary of the Free Trade Association at Sydney, that the wool exports of the Australasian colonies to the United Kingdom during the first four months of the present year amounted to 217,112,197 pounds, against 213,127,593 pounds of the corresponding period of 1886, showing an increase in quantity for the present year of 3,984,604 pounds. Mr. Pulsford, however, states that the increase in quantity was far surpassed by the increase in value. He gives the value of the shipments of Australasian wools to the United Kingdom during the first four months of 1887 at \$48,464,730, while that of the same period in 1886 was only \$41,358,900. The shipments for the month of April alone amounted to \$18,959,040, against \$4,430,150 for the same month last year.

The consignments of New South Wales from the Mudgee district are stated, on the authority of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Company Limited, to have been splendidly bred. The same authority states that the well-known Havilah brand brought 12½d. (24½ cents) in the grease, the highest price of the season. The New England and Upper Hunter clips were this year conspicuous for elasticity, fineness, and clearness of staple.

The demand for steamer freights to London has been throughout the season unprecedented, and such as to give rise to some apprehension concerning the future utilization of sailing vessels for the wool trade. Sailing vessels labor under great disadvantages, owing to the times of the sales in London being so fixed that no sooner have steamers completed their loading for one series than shippers find it is then too late to think of catching the next series by sailing vessels, and they consequently have recourse to steamers.

EXPORT TO THE UNITED STATES.

The direct wool export to the United States has been very small.

The absence of the usual number of American buyers was noticed at all the colonial sales, especially at Sydney and Adelaide. The few that were present showed no disposition to bid against the French and German buyers for the kinds of wool desired for the American market. Indeed, the only effect of the presence of Americans at all was perhaps to excite the competition between the continental buyers, which was throughout sharp and keen and formed the mainstay of the market. The only direct shipments to America consisted of 14,000 bales from Melbourne and 169 bales from Sydney. The following table shows the quantity of Australasian wool exported di-

rect to the United States during the last four years, the only ports of shipment being Melbourne and Sydney:

Years.	Melbourne.	Sydney.
	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
1883-'84	14,863	7,712
1884-'85	6,621	.....
1885-'86	20,161	4,296
1886-'87	14,969	169

It was noticed both at the London and colonial sales that, notwithstanding the advance in the prices of wool, the advance was confined principally to crossbreds, medium, and lower sorts. Mediums, particularly at the Sydney sales, were relatively the strongest. The light conditioned wools at the January and February sales brought even lower prices than those of last year. Up to the 14th of February only 1,000 bales were purchased at the London sales for the American market. The reason given for this was that considerable quantities of Australasian wool, purchased last season, were still held over in New York and Boston.

A change for the better occurred in March and April. The advance was particularly marked in extra merinos. The Australasian Loan and Finance Company received a cablegram on the 23d of June last to the effect that the American demand was increasing and that prices were rather higher than at the last sales. Messrs. Dalgety & Co. also received cablegrams to the same effect.

EXPORT TO GERMANY AND FRANCE.

There has been a decided improvement in the direct trade between Australasia and the Continent. The recent establishment of two splendid lines of steamers, under heavy subsidies of the French and German Governments, it is thought will do much towards stimulating this trade. The French line, the "Messageries Maritimes," notwithstanding the steady demand for steamer freight, seldom charged more than $\frac{3}{4}d.$ ($\frac{3}{4}$ cent) and $\frac{1}{2}d.$ (1 cent) per pound. The highest rates reached per steamers during the season were $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ ($2\frac{1}{4}$ cents) per pound. These, however, were exceptional. The German line (the Norddeutscher Lloyd) received freight at fully as low rates as those of the French line. The direct shipments to Marseilles during the season 1886-'87 were 4,731 bales, against 3,323 bales for 1885-'86. Those to the German ports showed a much greater increase, the figures being 40,968 bales for 1886-'87 and 15,888 bales for 1885-'86. These figures, however, only represent the direct shipments, as considerable quantities of Australasian wools reached the continental countries by way of Liverpool and London.

The subjoined table shows the quantity of wool shipped from Australasia direct to each of the continental ports for the last three years:

Countries.	1884-'85.	1885-'86.	1886-'87.
	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
Antwerp	89,526	15,888	36,247
Hamburg			
Dunkirk	6,149	2,589	2,107
Marseilles		3,323	4,731
Bremen			2,452
Total	45,675	21,750	47,805

PRICES OF WOOL.

The extraordinary decline in the price of wool last season was attributed to the general depression of trade in the leading articles of consumption all over the world. Such a depression had not been known for a period of fifteen years. As compared with the opening of the previous season the decline in the price of wool was startling. Greasy brought fully 3½d. (7 cents) and washed 4d. (8 cents) per pound less than in 1886. Between the close of the second and the opening of the third series of London sales the reaction set in, and large private transactions took place in London at prices showing an advance of 1d. (2 cents) per pound on March rates. The June sales opened with an advance of 2½d. (5 cents) on greasy merinos and 4d. (8 cents) per pound on second, and the sales closed very firm, greasy merino being 30 per cent. and crossbreds 15 per cent. and second 25 per cent. higher than in April. All through the next interval purchases by private contract were being made, and Greville's Australasian Year Book for 1887 states that the September sales opened with an excitement without parallel in the history of the London colonial wool sales, greasy being 1½d. (3 cents) to 2d. (4 cents) and second 2½d. (5 cents) to 4d. (8 cents) per pound higher than the closing rates of the previous series. Prices, however, were somewhat irregular, and towards the close a slight relapse took place, but there is no doubt that at the highest point of this series the Australasian staple was 50 to 60 per cent. dearer than at the lowest point in April, some five months before. In fact, several large clips of faulty New South Wales wool sold at double the money similar clips brought in the second series when wool was at its lowest.

Crossbreds of the finer quality have fluctuated throughout the season in sympathy with the various changes in the value of merinos. Coarse qualities and Lincoln, on the other hand, have sold steadily at prices showing little variation on those current during the sales of the preceding season.

I am indebted to the manager of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company, limited, of this city for the following table, showing the fluctuation in the prices of these wools:

Fluctuation in the prices at the Sydney and Melbourne sales of Lincoln, halfbreds, and fine crossbred wools for each season from 1882-'83 to 1886-'87, inclusive.

Years.	Lincoln.		Half bred.		Fine crossbred.	
	Prices.	Equivalent in United States money.	Prices.	Equivalent in United States money.	Prices.	Equivalent in United States money.
	d.	Cents.	d.	Cents.	d.	Cents.
1882-'83.....	6 to 8	12 to 16	8 to 10½	16 to 21	11 to 18½	22 to 37
1883-'84.....	6 8	12 16	8 10	16 20	10½ 18	21 26
1884-'85.....	5 8	10 16	8 10½	16 21	11 18½	21 27
1885-'86.....	6 8	12 16	8 10	16 20	10½ 12	21 24
1886-'87.....	7 8½	14 17	8½ 10½	17 21	10½ 12	21 24

NUMBER OF SHEEP IN AUSTRALASIA.

The total number of sheep in the whole of Australasia for the present year will, perhaps, exceed 82,000,000. against 76,212,000 for 1886, the principal increase being New South Wales, Queensland, and South

Australia, where the rains have been both frequent and abundant. The number in Victoria will probably be less than last year, when it was 10,681,037. In 1875 the number was 11,323,080, considerably more than in 1886. Mr. Alexander Bruce, the chief inspector of stock for New South Wales, estimates the number of sheep in New South Wales for 1887 at 39,169,304, against 37,820,906 for 1886. Of the number for 1887 Mr. Bruce estimates the merino combing sheep in this colony at 27,915,847; clothing, 10,151,627—total merino, 38,067,474; Lincolns, 221,964; Leicester, 119,590; Downs, 26,444; Romney Marsh, 10,185. Total long wooled, 378,383; crossbreds of all breeds, 722,447. These last are principally long wooled with merino. Total number of sheep in New South Wales for the present year, 39,169,304. The estimated number for Queensland is 9,867,312, against 8,994,322 for 1886, and 6,272,766 for 1875. The number for New Zealand for 1887 is estimated at 17,680,000, against 16,677,445 for 1886, and 11,704,853 for 1875. The number in South Australia will show a slight increase, the figures for 1886 being 6,696,406. Tasmania has less sheep than she had half a century ago, the number being about 1,800,000, but Tasmania pays more attention to the quality than the quantity of wool she is enabled to produce. Her flocks of pure-blooded sheep are amongst the finest in the world. She forwarded to the Sydney sales, which began here on the 5th instant, 2,000 blooded rams, some of which brought as much as \$2,362 per head. The bulk of the stud sheep introduced into New South Wales are from Tasmania. Of the total number (1,653) imported into New South Wales during 1886, Tasmania furnished 1,536; South Australia, 54; Queensland, 32; California, 35. These sheep were quarantined for eighteen days and received one dipping with tobacco and sulphur. The laws of all the Australasian colonies prohibit the importation of sheep and cattle except under the quarantine regulations, and on account of these restrictions the importation of blooded sheep from America has seldom proved profitable to the shippers.

Of the total number of stud sheep brought into New South Wales last year 953 were unshorn and 639 were shorn. After reaching the station these were all examined by the inspectors who were instructed to report on their appearance and the effect of the dipping.

Of the unshorn, 1 ewe died, 35 sheep were injured, and 2 lambs were dead when dropped. Of the shorn sheep, 1 ram died and several were reported injured by the dipping. The inspector thinks that no loss or injury would occur if the sheep were thoroughly dried before removing them. A conference was recently held here for the purpose of considering the propriety of removing the quarantine, and it is thought that some arrangements will shortly be made by the various colonial governments which will allow sheep and cattle arriving here from non-infected ports to be landed upon inspection. Much interest in the subject was taken by the delegates from Tasmania.

The mild and genial climate, together with the unparalleled richness of the natural grasses, have enabled that country to reach such a high degree of perfection in the production of blooded animals. The summers are never excessively hot, and the winters are never cold enough, even on the high table-lands, to put a stop to the operations of the agriculturist.

Western Australia, with a territory larger than that of any of the other colonies, carries very few sheep, the number for the present year being estimated at 1,753,000.

There are very few districts in Australia where sheep will not thrive, except in the tropics and some parts of Western Australia. In fact, throughout the whole of the group the climate is so mild that neither sheep nor cattle require any housing, and can run out all the year round. It is only natural under the circumstances that sheep farming should receive so much attention. Mr. Bowman, the expert to whom I have referred in a former part of this report, says, however, that the wool-growers of Australia cannot keep up their reputation for high-class wools without continuing the introduction of blooded animals from other colonies. He says that—

Certain classes of sheep are more adapted to certain regions of the earth's surface than others, and that in many cases the environments of sheep tend, in the course of generations under special management, to produce a special character, which becomes permanent and may be retained as a pure breed.

He therefore contends that certain characteristics of wool, such as luster in the long-wool breeds, can only be retained permanently by the reintroduction of fresh blood from time to time, and especially in those countries near the equator. He says, further, that a certain degree of temperature and moisture is necessary for its permanency. This luster, he thinks, is retained longer in New Zealand and on the southern coast of Australia than anywhere else. He attributes the deterioration of Australasian sheep in South Africa to the herbage of that country, which is not fitted for the growth of the better class of sheep.

SHEEP-SHEARING BY MACHINERY.

The exorbitant wages demanded by sheep-shearers in Australasia, together with the repeated strikes amongst them and the difficulty of supplying their places, have led to various attempts in Sydney and Melbourne to invent a process for shearing sheep by machinery. Such an invention was for a long time believed to be impossible. Two difficulties at once presented themselves. The first was the employment of some means to control the animal while being shorn, and the second was the construction of the apparatus for shearing it. These difficulties, it is believed, have been wholly overcome by Mr. Frederick York Woolseley, a well-known sheep-grower of this colony. Mr. Woolseley about ten years ago conceived the idea of constructing such a machine, and it grew in his fertile brain until it culminated in the invention which has been so successfully employed at various intervals during the last two or three months at some of the principal wool warehouses in Sydney and Melbourne.

The first public trial of the machine took place in Melbourne, and there were present at the trial a considerable number of sheep farmers and wool brokers from every colony in the Australasian group. All united in the opinion that the machine did the work which its inventor claimed for it in the most satisfactory manner.

The apparatus is a very simple one, being made on the same principle as the cutter of a mower or reaper, and the knives are worked by means of rods within the handles, which in their turn are moved by a core within a long flexible tube, which is kept in a rotary shaft, and wheels driven by a stationary engine. The comb is in the form of a segment of a circle, about three inches in diameter, with eleven conical shaped teeth. Each machine is worked by a shearer, and as he forces the comb along the skin of the animal the fleece is cut. One of the principal advantages of the machine is that it does not

require a highly skilled person to work it. Any ordinary hand on a farm could be taught to use it in a couple of days.

Mr. Bruce, chief inspector of stock, is of the opinion that the machine will soon come into general use. He thinks it admirably adapted to small farms. There has been recently more or less discussion in the various agricultural journals of the colony as to the economy of its use. While all agree that it is a labor-saving machine, it is said that the work can be done quicker by the ordinary process of shearing. The advocates of the machine claim that it effects a saving of fully 10 per cent. The first cost of the machine and the cost of the motive power are more than counterbalanced by the efficiency of the work done by it. For instance, it takes off the whole of the wool at one cut and leaves the sheep skin absolutely intact. It is also claimed that little or no injury is done to the sheep, whereas, by the old method, the animals are not unfrequently fatally injured. Indeed, in many cases, especially when the operation is conducted by unskilled workmen, the floor of the sheep-shed presents the appearance of that of a slaughter-house. It is well enough to remark here that the machine can be run either with a steam or gas engine, or by ordinary horse-power, and that the apparatus does not easily get out of order. All the parts are interchangeable, and in the event of one getting out of order it can be replaced without trouble by another of exactly the same size. Moreover, the cutter which reciprocates over the comb is inexpensive and will shear without sharpening for a long period.

A number of sheep-shearing sheds are being erected in various parts of this colony, especially in the Mudgee district, and on some future occasion I hope to be able to give the results of their operations. Those that I have witnessed at the warehouses of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company certainly did not perform the work quite as speedily as that of the ordinary shearer, but there can be no question as to the superiority of the work done by the machine. The number of sheep sheared at the first trial was at the rate of 50 or 60 a day of ten hours, whereas 80 or 90 is a fair tally of a good hand with a pair of shears, while some of them have gone as high as 150 per day; but, on the other hand, it is claimed that on every sheep shorn by the machine there is a saving, from 4 to 12 ounces of wool.

It has been objected to the machine that it cuts the wool too close to the sheep's back, as those shorn present a uniform pink color from the beginning of the nose to the end of the tail. If desired, however, the machine can leave from one-eighth to one-tenth of an inch of wool by simply changing its adjustment. In no instance has there been any double cutting, every fiber of the fleece being of its full natural length, nor are there any ribs left on the skin or any tufts of uncut wool.

UNITED STATES DUTIES ON WOOL.

The American trade with Australasia is insignificant when compared with that enjoyed by Great Britain. This unfortunate state of affairs is believed here to be principally due to the high protective tariff of the United States, which excludes wool, the chief product of Australasia, from the American market. The people of the colonies have always evinced a strong desire to trade with us, and there is abundant evidence to show that the average Australasian has a decided preference for articles of American manufacture over those

of other countries, but he does not think it right to purchase goods and wares from a country which imposes such heavy penalties upon his own raw products.

The bill introduced into the United States Congress last year providing for the removal of the wool duties attracted no little attention here, and it was fondly hoped that it would ultimately become a law. Indeed, it is said that the sole cause of the failure of the measure was the proposition to admit woolens as well as the raw material free of duty, and that of course secured the opposition of the manufacturers, who were only interested in the admission of raw products. It has been frequently pointed out here that the wool farmers of America get better prices for their wool for a term of years when the duties were lowest, for the reason that manufacturers need many kinds of wool to work up their cloths to an advantage. It is also said that whenever there is a demand in the United States for foreign wools there is also a demand for home-grown wools. The people argue that the United States is the only country in the world which levies a duty upon raw products, and that if the Americans wish to protect their manufactures they should do so by removing the restrictions from the raw materials.

It is further said that the woollen industry of the United States, both on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, is allowed to languish for the want of cheap wools, which the manufacturers could easily obtain if it were not for the unjust tariff, and that the reason the French and Germans make such superb woolens is because they have access to the Australasian and other foreign wools.

The mill-owners of California have repeatedly stated that the reason they can not make the woollen industry pay on the Pacific slope is because they can not obtain Australasian long-stapled wools to mix with their own shorter growth.

In California the wools are of two growths; one growth is from April to September, and the other from September to April. In Australasia there is but one growth, say of nine or twelve months. Of course manufacturers have an advantage who use the long-stapled wools, for cloths made with them have a smoother and brighter finish, without rough points sticking out, as in goods made of short-stapled wools. With Australasian wools it is contended that California would soon be enabled to produce cloths of better quality than the French or German and at lower prices.

Col. W. Harney, who is largely interested in the woollen industry of San Francisco, says that if it were not for the tariff the Californian woolens would be preferred to all others. In an interview with me in December last he stated that he had ordered several lots of New South Wales wools, which he used to advantage in the manufacture of blankets and other articles. Some of these articles found their way to Sydney, along with some other American importations of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company of this city, and attracted no little attention. Indeed, they were very generally admitted to be superior to anything of the kind ever brought here, the price alone preventing extensive orders for them. Colonel Harney, in his evidence before the Central and South American Commission, which met in San Francisco about two years ago, said :

In California we are prepared to suit every taste if we can get the trade, or the taste of any other nation or people ; that is, we can manufacture anything in the shape of woollen goods that are made by any French or English establishment, and do it successfully

Colonel Harney's views were strongly corroborated by Mr. Donald McLennan and other gentlemen who gave evidence before the commission. Mr. McLennan said:

If we could use the wools of Australasia in connection with our own, it would not only enhance the value of Californian wools, but we could manufacture just as much and so many more yards of goods than we can now; that the extra consumption of those wools would enhance the value of domestic wools: that is, give a larger market to domestic wools to combine with foreign wools.

Mr. Mitchell, the secretary of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce, recently commended highly the views of Colonel Harney and Mr. McLennan, and it is no wonder that such opinions should attract attention in the chief metropolitan city of Australasia, a city offering so many advantages for a direct trade with the Pacific coast of the United States. The fact that the Australasian wool trade with Germany and France is increasing, whilst that with the United States is deteriorating, should be a note of warning to the Americans. If Congress will not remove the duties on wool, it certainly ought to modify the duties on the kinds of wool which cannot be produced in the United States, such as the soft, fine-haired wools of Victoria and New South Wales.

These wools are remarkable not only for their softness and smoothness, but for their elasticity and brilliancy.

G. W. GRIFFIN,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Sydney, July 13, 1887.

ARGENTINE WOOL CLIP OF 1886-'87.

REPORT OF CONSUL BAKER.

The Buenos Ayres wool season of 1886-'87 is now just closing, and, though no official returns have yet been published, we are enabled from accounts of shipments to know very nearly how it compares with that of other years. The comparison, though not unexpected, is anything but favorable. The following table shows the exports from this port for the last three seasons from October 1 to June 31, and the different points to which the shipments were made, to wit:

Destination.	1884-'85.	1885-'86.	1886-'87.
	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>	<i>Bales.</i>
Havre	30,307	19,019	13,131
Bordeaux	2,572	2,448	2,103
Marseilles	154	248	55
Cette	11	64	384
Dunkirk	119,292	126,888	23,181
Total France	152,336	148,167	118,804
Belgium	84,862	75,866	73,823
England	8,833	6,438	2,826
Italy	5,555	8,590	4,092
Germany	57,821	42,833	46,808
United States	4,636	1,464	46
Other places	1,604	798	29
Total export	315,147	284,186	241,518

It will be seen from these figures that the clip of the closing season, so far as heard from, is 42,668 bales less than that of 1885-'86 and 73,629 less than that of 1884-'85. In other words, it is about 24,000,000 pounds less than in 1885-'86 and 45,000,000 pounds less than in 1884-'85, though there are still some small lots to go forward. The amount, however, will not materially change the figures. In my report of the wool exports of Buenos Ayres, of the date of August 4, 1886, published in No. 70 of Consular Reports, I estimated that the deficit of this season, compared with that of 1884-'85, would "be upwards of 75,000 bales, or 45,000,000 pounds." The above table shows how nearly correct my estimate was.

The cause of this falling off in the wool clip of this country, as explained in my former report, was the immense losses of sheep and lambs during the winter of 1886, when not only newly dropped lambs, but a large number of sheep, estimated at 12,000,000, perished from the cold weather and unprecedented storms, foot-rot and scab assisting greatly to swell the destruction.

OUR TARIFF DISCRIMINATING AGAINST THIS COUNTRY.

You will observe from the above table that the amount of fine wools shipped from this country to the United States is annually becoming less. The cause of this is in great part because our tariff unintentionally, but very unjustly, discriminates against such wools from the Argentine Republic in favor of those from Australia, New Zealand, etc.; our system of computing the duties making no allowance whatever for the fact that the dirt and grease in the wools of the Argentine Republic is fully 70 per cent. greater than those of the former countries; this excess of dirt and grease being required to pay the full tariff rates for wool. I fully discussed this matter in my last annual report. The only wools from this country which it is now possible to ship under our tariff are the "Criolla" or long carpet wools of the province of Cordoba, which are shipped from Rosario, and which amount to about 10,000,000 pounds annually.

PRESENT RULING PRICES.

The prices of wools in this port during the last season have generally been such as to give the sheep farmers a quick market for their clips, the purchasers for the most part being experts or "artists," who come here annually from the importing houses they represent on the continent of Europe. What further favored the home market was the premium on gold, the prices in the depreciated paper money of the country fluctuating with the premium. The present ruling prices in this market are as follows:

Per 10 kilograms.

Extra fine clothing wools :	
In best condition.....	\$4.50 to 5.25
Good condition.....	4.00 to 4.50
Inferior condition.....	2.50 to 3.75
Belly wools.....	1.50 to 2.50
Extra Rios wools.....	3.40 to 4.00
Criolla or carpet wool.....	3.00 to 3.90

PROSPECTS OF THE NEXT SEASON.

In regard to the prospects of the next season, it is yet difficult to form any satisfactory opinion. Thus far the winter has been mod-

erate, with but little rain. Owing to the latter cause the sheep-runs or "camps" are unusually bare, the pasturage being quite exhausted from the failure of the grass. Thus the sheep are in many places reduced to mere skin and bones; and if there should now be a succession of cold storms, the losses, which are already not inconsiderable, would be most serious. Thus if the flocks manage to get through the winter, there will probably be no deficit next season compared with the present figures; but, if in the present unpromising condition of the flocks, there should be severe weather, we may expect another short clip.

E. L. BAKER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Buenos Ayres, July 28, 1887.

THE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF IRELAND.

REPORT OF CONSUL SCHOENHOF.

My first object and aim in visiting Ireland, was to look up the various industries which were mentioned to me, and of which I had seen samples in the Irish department of the Manchester exhibition: First, linen manufacture; second, woollen and tweeds; third, hosiery; fourth, Irish lace; fifth, poplin; sixth, wood-carving; seventh, pottery.

From the tempting display at the exhibition I was led to believe that I should see very thriving industries. With the exception of the linen manufacture and other known manufacturing branches of Belfast and connecting industries in Ulster, I was, however, doomed to disappointment.

It is useless for me to dwell much on the linen industry of Ulster. It is well known that in Ulster they are foremost in this branch in the whole world. Still I find that the earnings of the people employed in the linen mills in Ulster are far below those of any class employed in the textile branches in England. Mill regulations and working time of course are the same for the whole Kingdom. Flax-breakers, men who have to do very exhausting work, earn from 15s. to 20s. per week; hacklers, from 18s. to 23s.; spinners and girls, from 8s. to 10s.; half-timers, boys 5s. and girls 4s.; and weavers, mostly women tending 2 looms, from 12s. to 15s. By others I was told that the earnings were only, for weavers, 8s. to 10s. and up to 15s. only for the finer goods. Damask weavers, for instance, earn a few more shillings per week. It must, however, be said in this connection that the linen trade suffers from depression. This is partly due to the fact that not so much linen is used, owing to the great cheapening in cotton manufacturing, as was the case in former times, and partly also because the use of brown linen for ladies' dress has ceased through change of fashion, but principally through the great reaction following the immense expansions in the wake of the American war and the cotton famine consequent thereto.

On the whole Belfast did not impress me as being much different from other Irish towns. It looked poor and unsightly, and especially the workingmen's quarters, which could not at all be compared to the comfortable appearance which the quarters occupied by the work-

ing classes of any English manufacturing town present to the visitor at the first glance.

Weaving fine linen is still done by hand-loom weavers and gives remunerative employment to the inhabitants of the surrounding country districts. All linen above No. 1700 and the finer damask and table linen is done on hand-loom. The thread is too fine and brittle and would break if exposed to the greater strain of the power-loom. The earnings of these hand-weavers is considerably above the average given above for power-weaving. The reason for this is, that the younger generation does not take kindly to this occupation, and there is consequently no oversupply of weavers in this branch of the trade, and skilled weavers able to weave fine linen are, therefore, in very good demand.

THE WOOLEN MILLS OF IRELAND.

These mills are occupied mostly in the manufacture of Irish tweed. They make a very good article, which ought to find ready sale in the United States. Lately a more systematic effort has been made to open connections in the States by sending out travelers, and one agent has lately returned placing some very large orders. Some mills, and especially one which I visited near Cork, are as well-organized mills, and work as advantageously, as can be found anywhere. This mill had a fire some years ago which burnt down the old appliances, and the proprietors have built up since with the best improvements. With the cheap labor they command they ought to be able to undersell any competitors, but while well occupied it cannot be said that they are very formidable opponents to competitors in England or Scotland.

The wages I have noted down are: For men, from 12s. to 14s., 14s. being about the limit of the best men; spinner girls, 8s. to 10s.; children, 5s. to 6s., and weavers earn from 10s. to 12s. The mill, employing about 750 hands, pays out about £400 per week in wages. This includes overseers, etc., which is a trifle over 10s. per head. A weaver on an average turns out about 144 yards in a fortnight, I am told, of the better tweeds, and about 180 yards of the cheaper ones, single width, as all Irish tweed-weaving is counted, although two widths of the 27-inch, or 54-inch single width, are woven on one loom.

I expect to return to this subject and its application to general economy of production in a later report. I allude to it now only in the general reference I am giving to Irish industries. With these advantages of cheap labor and great eagerness for finding opportunities to work all over Ireland, with an intelligent population, quick to take up and learn all manipulations to which they are set, with the excellent quality of the wool which the Irish sheep produce, one should expect to find quite a flourishing industry there. But, alas! there are no more than half a dozen prosperous mills in all Ireland, employing in all but a few thousand hands. On the other hand, I found a great many mills closed up for want of orders.

I don't want now to enter into a searching inquiry and satisfactory explanations of the reasons which lead to this phenomenon. I can not, however, restrain myself from alluding to the time-honored axiom of a certain school of political economy, maintaining that when wages are higher in one country than in another, it is invariably that the low-wage country draws trade away from the high-wage country

and curtails employment in the latter, and thus reduces wages to the standard of the competing country. The low wages of Ireland, subject to the same fiscal law of England, ought long before this have destroyed the woolen industries of England and built up a flourishing trade for the "Emerald Isle," if this theory had any practical foundation in the world of facts. The more so as capital and commercial enterprise in England are wielded by business men, and not by philanthropists; by men who have an eye to money making more than to finding employment for home labor.

There are now only 5 or 6 large mills in Ireland. I am told from creditable sources, in the manufacture of woolen goods able to compete and hold their own and make any money at all. These work with improved machinery. The others are small country mills and have great difficulty in getting along. In passing I found a number of them closed up. They were pointed out to me by the drivers, who told me that mills could get no orders, and the country people were too poor to buy anything. One mill, near Kenmare, working 12 hands, was shut, being "overstocked," as I was told. A mill of 12 hands overstocked! Some of these work for local commission men, or take the wool from the farmers and charge so much per stone. These pay very small wages and get smaller work done yet. House-spinning is, however, very largely carried on yet by the women in their country homes, carding and even dyeing their own wool and sending it to the weaver.

There are whole districts where farmers, so called, with a few acres of land, are weavers, having one hand-loom in their little mud cabins, on which they earn a few shillings a week in winter time by weaving the homespun yarn for the people living around the neighborhood.

I visited one small weaver between Kenmare and Glengariff. He was weaving a very good stout tweed then, for which he had received from his neighbor's wife the black and white yarn, spun by herself, the natural colors of the wool. He received 4d. per yard for weaving 27 inches wide, of which he can make 5 yards a day; but as he has to do the mounting of the loom and all the other attending work, some deductions have to be made from that. Of flannel he can make about 10 to 12 yards, for which he gets 2d. a yard. In this way the farmers use up most of their wool themselves. As there is so very little traffic and other means of employment to bring money within their reach, they are all compelled to use and wear their own homespun, and consequently traffic and trade is about as dead and dull in this part of Ireland as manufacture. This weaver was an old man of about 60. He lives in a hut 10 by 8 feet, which is nearly all filled up by a loom older than he himself, having been inherited from his father. It is about as primitive as the looms I have seen at the last year's Colonial Exhibition at London, employed by the Hindoo weavers. For sleeping room he has placed bare sticks, cut from the trees, across the wood-work over his loom, upon which he sleeps on a bed of straw, covering himself with old bags or what he can find. The flooring is the mud floor of the soil, and the place is warmed up with a little smoky peat fire on the floor, with an escape for part of the smoke through a flue answering for a chimney. He was a cheery old fellow, in fact, like most of the poor people in Ireland whom I met. In his younger years he was a bricklayer in England; now he has returned to Ireland and is well satisfied if he can ply his old trade and earn enough to keep him in bodily repair. Work, how-

ever, only lasts for him from summer until after Christmas, and very little work can be found for the first six months of the year, which is the case with all hand-loom weavers. Most of them, however, as said above, have a little land to keep them supplied with the merest necessities for these dull months in the weaving trade, and don't entirely depend on their looms for a living, as this old man does. I asked about his diet and he gave me a piece of bread made of yellow meal, which I have been shown by nearly all the poor people and small farmers whom I visited.

As to tea, coffee, or beer, and meat [he said] we know nothing at all of that. Cold water is what we drink and yellow meal we eat. If I have 2 ounces of tobacco a week I am very happy.

He pays no rent, as his neighbors, also very poor people, gave him the little shed which he occupies free of charge. I find more charity and kindness among the poorest people towards their kind than among any other class in life.

In Ulster I found a good deal of hand-loom weaving in woolen goods ruling yet, especially on comforters, spreads, and blankets. It is found that it can well stand competition, and on very favorable terms too, with mill work and power-looms, for reasons easily demonstrated, but which explanation I have also to reserve for another part.

One weaver whom I visited at Newtonards, near Belfast, a scarf-weaver, earns about 9s. per week. Out of this he pays 1s. 6d. for house-rent, 1s. for coal, and 1s. for tobacco. They were husband and wife and had no children. He has, however, even with these scanty earnings, not full employment the whole year round, at best only ten months.

Three or four years ago his earnings were nearly double. The cause of this great decline is partly due to the greater competition, but principally to the action of middle men.

He is making the work for Glasgow manufacturers; that is to say, merchants. These "manufacturers" will give out the wool and stock to agents, who distribute it by giving it to whomsoever will do it the cheapest. While the hand-loom weavers in and around Glasgow will get nearly the full price, as formerly, the poor weavers of Ireland don't get more than half of their former earnings, the other half going to the subagent in Ireland. The reason is, that labor in Ireland is not organized, and that the poor people fear that if they dare to do anything in organizing and resisting this state of things the agents would give them no work at all; consequently they offer no resistance. Too poor to strike and too demoralized and timid through poverty and fear. They were a very nice class of people, and talked very cleverly about their condition and conditions in Ireland in general, and, though perhaps not more intelligent, they are more prosperous than their fellow-beings in the south and west of Ireland. The wages of other members of the family contributed to this, in their individual case, the wife earning about 2s. 6d. per week in winding the yarn for her husband, and, besides this, they get £8 per year for doing the cleaning work of the national school and the church. This makes them quite comfortable, comparatively speaking.

A small factory in the same place, which I visited, occupied in the manufacture of blankets and bed-quilts, employs about sixty or seventy outside hand-loom weavers the year round.

This branch I found fairly prosperous; a good deal of their manufacture goes to America and Manchester. As for Ireland, they tell me that most of the work they do for Ireland goes to "homes and poor-houses, as others are too poor to give out much work, if any."

This was told me in Ulster, the prosperous part of Ireland.

This is about all that can be said about the woolen industry of Ireland. In Cork and neighborhood I found two cotton mills. Fine places from the outside, but closed up and out of employment for want of orders.

Flour mills found in different places out of use on account of the competition from America, a competition which they were not able to sustain.

And still all these poor people would be happy and contented if employment could be guaranteed to them for the year round at 1s. 6d. to 2s. per day, and they can not find it. If they have it, they can not maintain it against labor of from 5s. to 10s. a day 4,000 miles away.

HOSE MANUFACTURE AT BALBRIGGAN.

This mill is justly renowned the world over for the superiority and fine quality of its goods. That most all manufacturers of hose of a superior finish have appropriated its name and trade-mark is the best proof of the excellence of its work. This injurious and not very honorable competition has lately been stopped by the passing of the new trade-marks bill.

One might have supposed that this industry would have been a flourishing one in Ireland, but in spite of the great exertions made by its manager and owner, Mr. Whyte, it has not yet attained to any very formidable figure in the amount of its sales, although it is constantly increasing and enlarging, and under the workings of the new bill it is hoped and expected that it will gradually become a very large industry—a thing greatly to be desired and to be wished for by all who believe that excellence of work ought to be fostered and encouraged by all possessed of a cultivated taste.

The present output, if I remember right, was given to me as about £20,000, half of which goes to America.

The mill had a fire some years ago which set it back considerably. But this is probably the cause of a new era in its history. New machinery has been put in, and the concern becomes more able to drive all competitors, who have adopted and copied their style and name, out of the field.

Here, as in so many parts where I made investigations as to the reasons of the difficulty or difficulties in competition, I have met with the typical answer, "cheaper labor in Germany," which seems now the bugbear of the industrial world; but when I inquired about the price of labor, etc., and other things I was easily able to convince my informants of the fact that labor was certainly not much cheaper in Germany than it was with them, and that other reasons must be sought in a different direction.

I find here labor was paid considerably less than in Nottingham, and even less than in Chemnitz according to the statement of the proprietor, in a great many branches of work. The whole basis of work prior to the fire, however, was such a costly one that it certainly could not maintain itself against more improved methods adopted by other more successful competitors. So, for instance, a great deal of work was still performed on hand-frames, doing one at a time in the

very finest numbers and two in the fine medium numbers by one frame-handler. They have now introduced an improved "cotton-frame," and here I saw one man and two boys manage 2 frames, with 12 hose worked at one and the same time on each frame, or 24 on both. The man on the cotton-frame earned about £2 per week and the boy helpers an average pay of 12s. each., while the man working a hand-frame would not get much more than 15s. per week. But it is apparent that the man earning £2 does much cheaper work than the one earning only one-third his wages.

It is evident from this that in making comparisons as to the relative influences of high wages upon the competitive capacity of the industries carried on by individual countries among their own people and between different nations, they must first of all study the means and methods adopted and applied before they can ever venture to suggest any argument based thereon.

Girls and embroiderers employed by the Balbriggan hose manufactory earn from 7s. to 8s. per week—a neat and nice employment. It is difficult, however, to keep them at home when they have become practical and are well trained to the work, as they are very quick at leaving and going to Nottingham, where they earn 12s. per week; also showing that, if anything, cheap wages are in favor of Balbriggan and not against it.

One of the main features adding to the greater difficulties of Balbriggan against other hose-manufacturing centers, and probably the determining one, is a freak of that powerful regulator in the dry-goods world, "fashion." When white stockings were worn, fine and high-priced goods made at Balbriggan found ready sale and they could sell all they could produce. These fine goods were all made on fine numbered hand-frames by expert hand-frame weavers. A good many of these goods went to America, many of them as high as 140s. or \$35 per dozen. Since, however, fashion changed into colored goods these high-priced fine white goods found no sale, or only to a very limited extent. Even the very richest, with whom, however fine an article, the high price is frequently the greatest inducement to its purchase, ask now for cheap colored hose, where fancy directs a frequent change and selection of new and varied patterns and designs. They naturally do not want goods made to last, as after a few washings they wish to change for new varieties coming into the market.

But having detected a new system of manufacture and adapted themselves to the new demands, both in coloring and dyeing, and with the new protection granted to them by the law in guarding their well-earned reputations against infringements, it is to be hoped that at least this industry will in a very short time stand upon more prosperous ground than it ever was placed before.

IRISH LACE.

Lace making in Ireland has about the same story to chronicle as the other industries mentioned. Its reputation is more extensive than its realities.

Much interest was manifested by benevolent people some forty years ago, at the time of the great famine, to give heart and impetus by the establishment of schools and the creation of agencies for the distribution of the work of the lace makers among the trade.

At one time a considerable activity was displayed and quite an active trade done in Irish lace with fair employment for the lace

makers. Some years ago it was calculated that no fewer than 1,500 persons were employed in the city of Limerick alone. It is said now that no more than 300 are employed at the present time. When the demand for lace was at its highest good lace makers could earn as much as 2s. 6d. to 3s. a day. At the present time the very best do not make more than 8s. and many not over 2s. per week.

Mr. Ben Lindsey, of Dublin, who has interested himself very much in the effort to raise the efficiency and skill of lace makers and in the improvement of designs, and who collects and distributes commercially three-fourths of the work of the lace makers of Ireland, says that at one time he employed nearly 3,000 lace makers, while at the present time he has not work for more than 500.

To this sad state of affairs contributes primarily the decline in the demand of lace generally, attributable first to the influence of fashion, and then to the large expansion of, and the great improvements made in, the manufacture of machine-made lace.

When we consider, however, that the classes who were in the habit in former times of wearing real lace are much more numerous now than, say, twenty-five years ago, which will make up somewhat for decline through fashion's influence, and that up to this time when inclined to wear lace would not wear imitation lace, then we may say that the latter objection does not hold out very strongly. Still I admit that the demand for real lace is not now what it used to be.

But lace making in Belgium and in and around Brussels is comparatively active even now and gives employment at fair wages to the poor people and peasantry around. This is due to the much greater and more systematic efforts of the Belgium Government in establishing schools for the propagation of artistic notions of lace designing, which has brought the present productions of Brussels lace makers far above in beauty and perfection of design from what I remember it to have been in Germany some thirty years ago. It is certainly far ahead of the old Brussels lace and Point de Brabant, largely sold then. The same can be said of the lace makers of the Silesian Mountains, in Germany and Austria, where the lace industry of the Erz-Gebirge, at one time in flourishing condition, became nearly extinct. The Government of Austria helped them by establishing industrial schools, and the improvement in design and quality of the lace became so apparent in consequence thereof that the industry took a new start, and although not so well employed as in the time of its greater demand, still gives the poor people some kind of employment and enables them to earn enough money to bridge over the frequently occurring starving periods to which these poor mountain dwellers are often exposed.

The designs of Irish lace and the whole workmanship of the many numerous kinds which I have examined are so poor and unartistic that few people would wear them if it were not to buy them as a kind of curiosity, for charity's sake, or as a reminiscence of a visit to Ireland. True, the art schools at Dublin and Cork give instruction in lace designing, but I am told that only the wealthier classes practice there, more for their pleasure and enjoyment. The poor lace makers live in the country and are not benefited or reached by the city schools.

IRISH POPLIN.

If poplin manufacture is not a flourishing industry the fault is not with the workers or the manufacturers. At one time when trade was

good and the demand for poplin very high, the manufacturers were hardly able to fill the orders, and high wages were earned by the work people. Now the trade is at a very low ebb. But of late a slight improvement has taken place, due largely to the efforts made by the court circles and the aristocracy to bring the demand for poplin again forward by wearing poplin at court and other dress occasions; but still at the present time there are not more than 100 looms employed on poplin weaving in Dublin and about 50 more outside. The weaving is all done on hand-loom. The silk used is all pure silk without any loading in dyeing. The strain is too great on the silk in poplin to allow loading, which must always have a tendency to weaken the fiber.

The dyeing is all done in and around Dublin, and the colors are as fine and rich as I have seen dyed in any dyeing establishment which I have visited during my round of inquiry in Europe. The same must be said about the wool dyeing of the "weft," for which Australian wool is used.

The hand weavers can make of the cheaper qualities about 8 yards a day, and of the better qualities, satin striped, a very beautiful article now coming into fashion, they can make from 3 to 4 yards. For dyeing they pay from 2s. to 2s. 6d. per pound, and for the cheapest colors (white) as low as 1s., pure dye. The average, however, is from 2s. to 2s. 6d., a higher price than for dyeing paid in New York and neighborhood. Here only 14 ounces is returned, which is 2 ounces less than unboiled weight. The dyeing, however, is much, finer and richer in Dublin. How much the water and how much skill is chargeable for this result I can not say at this juncture.

The weavers and people employed are all old hands, who have been in the employ of the firms ever since they entered the trade. They always stand in current account with the firm who employs them, which allows them to draw money in dull times, when there is no work. This the weavers invariably make good when the work commences again. A silk-weaver's society holds itself responsible for the debts of any weaver against the firm employing him, if the weaver leaves the firm on his own account, but if the weaver be dismissed by the firm, the firm has no recourse to the weaver's society for any balances that may be due by the weaver. The work people rarely find employment for their own family in the auxiliary operamarket. In this industry, and if work is flush very fine aggregate earnings have been realized. At the present time very seldom more than one themselves has employment.

But has realized. At the present time very seldom more than one themselves has employment.

with the n
their well-ea

that at least t.

prosperous gro

WOOD CARVING.

one of the industries intended to give employment to and the poor people, who in winter time, at least, have support. Considering that this industry is carried on

Lace making it have very little means of instructing themselves and the other industriartistic propensities, some very fine pieces are produced than its realities.

Much interest was all self-taught, and principally go back to the old years ago, at the time we see in the old monuments handed down to by the establishment of

distribution of the work of the close relationship of their archaic de-

At one time a considerable for instance, in the old Scandinavian and active trade done in Irish I have seen in the South Kensington Mu-

seum carvings on a war canoe from New Zealand, closely resembling the serpentine interlacings of Celtic and Scandinavian ornamental carvings. This carries a certain amount of interest with it, and attracts many buyers on account of the originality of the work. The treatment of the human figure and other designed parts, but principally the human figure, leads us back by its stiffness and want of proportion to the earlier Romanesque, and the whole character of the work reminds us of that early period of mediæval times. But still all this gives it a certain charm, and I am sure more of a trade could be done, especially with America and its many Irish people, if properly cultivated. The material employed is black-bog-oak wood. It is essentially a house industry; the people all work in their houses and are all self-taught. No one of them ever apprenticed. There seems to be a kind of latent talent in them for this kind of work. This employment is also a very precarious one, and finds occupation only in summer time, when tourists abound in Ireland. They may be said to be fully employed from July to October, while from October to January very little work is found for them, and from January to July only such work as those are willing to put in operation who can afford to work up a little stock for the busy season.

I doubt whether more than 200 people in all Ireland find employment in this industry.

BELEEK POTTERY.

This is an industry which, in Irish parlance, does not exist.

It has also grown out of existence, and the place where it stood knows it no more.

J. SCHOENHOF,
Consul.

EUROPEAN CROPS.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL JUSSEN.

On the 29th and 30th of August, an international seed and grain market was held in the city of Vienna, and I transmit herewith the data furnished by the reports and discussions of this international convention.

Owing to the fact that some time before the date of the convention it was definitely ascertained that the home demand of all European countries (Great Britain excepted) would be covered almost exclusively by their respective harvests, and that consequently the business to be transacted would be of a very limited extent, the attendance was not as numerous as in former years.

The following countries, however, were represented, and full reports were made as to the harvests of each of them, viz: Austria-Hungary, Prussia, Saxony, Bavaria, Baden, Würtemberg, Mecklenburg, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Roumania, Servia, Egypt, and British India.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Wheat.—The yield of this cereal in Austria-Hungary for the year 1887 exceeds the usual average yield from 11,500,000 to 12,000,000

hectoliters (1 hectoliter equal to $26\frac{1}{2}$ gallons or $2\frac{1}{8}$ Winchester bushels).

The weight per hectoliter exceeds the normal or average weight from 4 to 6 pounds.

The total wheat area in Austria-Hungary comprises 4,070,040 hectares, of which 2,888,266 hectares are situate in Hungary and 1,181,775 hectares in the Empire of Austria.

The total yield of wheat for 1887 in Austria-Hungary is estimated at 61,000,000 hectoliters; the average yield in former years having been about 49,000,000 hectoliters, of which 35,500,000 hectoliters were harvested in Hungary and 13,500,000 hectoliters in Austria. The convention estimates that the excess in 1887 over the average yield of wheat amounts in Hungary to 26 per cent. and in Austria to 16.6 per cent.

The total yield of wheat in Austria-Hungary during 1887 in bushels amounts to 177,000,000.

Rye.—The yield of rye in Austria-Hungary for 1887 exceeds the average yield about 2,000,000 hectoliters. The average yield being 42,000,000 hectoliters and the yield for 1887 about 44,000,000.

Barley.—The average yield of barley in Hungary is 15,500,000 hectoliters, and in Austria 16,500,000, or together in Austria-Hungary 32,000,000 hectoliters. The yield for 1887 exceeds this average by from 3,500,000 to 4,000,000 hectoliters.

Oats.—The average yield of oats in the whole monarchy is about 51,500,000 of hectoliters. The yield for 1887, however, falls short of this average by about 1,500,000 to 2,000,000 hectoliters.

The export capacity of Austria-Hungary was estimated by the grain congress, upon the basis of the foregoing figures, as follows:

	Meter-centners.
Wheat and flour.....	9,000,000 to 10,000,000
Rye.....	500,000
Barley and malt.....	8,500,000 to 21,000,000

The yield of oats, however, is hardly sufficient to cover the home demand.

Corn.—Corn is raised only in very small quantities in Austria, but in Hungary it is cultivated to a considerable extent. The yield throughout the monarchy will not be up to the usual average.

PRUSSIA.

Rye has yielded very nearly an average crop; wheat about 2 per cent. more than average. Barley is of excellent quality, but the yield somewhat smaller than the usual average.

The crop of oats is poorer than that of all other grains, in sharp contrast to the previous year, when this grain surpassed all others in quantity and quality. The prospect for potatoes is not very promising.

PRUSSIAN SILESIA.

Wheat has yielded a full crop; quality excellent; rye about 90 per cent. of the usual average; barley about 5 per cent. more than the average for the last ten years; oats about 90 per cent. of the usual average.

SAXONY.

Wheat yields from 100 to 105 per cent. of the usual average; rye from 95 to 100 per cent.; barley and oats 90 per cent.

BAVARIA.

Wheat yields from 120 to 125 per cent of the usual average; rye from 118 to 120 per cent.; barley from 105 to 115 per cent.; oats from 70 to 80 per cent.

BADEN.

The wheat crop is excellent in quality and quantity. Rye is excellent in quality, but less in quantity than wheat. Barley yields a middling crop only, as well as to quantity as quality. The oat crop is small. Wheat 100, rye 85, barley 90, oats 65 per cent. of the usual average.

WÜRTENBERG.

The yield in all cereals is only 80 per cent. of the usual average but excellent in quality.

MECKLENBURG.

Rye yields 85 per cent. of usual average. Wheat is most excellent in quality and yield; is 105 per cent. of usual average. Oats only about 83 per cent., and barley about 98 per cent.

DENMARK.

Wheat promises well, and the yield is estimated at 100 per cent. of the usual average. Rye only 85 per cent. Oats not more than 80 per cent.

NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Rye is estimated at 85 per cent. of the usual crop. Wheat at 100 per cent. Oats about 95 per cent.

UPPER ITALY.

Wheat crop, poor in quality, will yield hardly 85 per cent. of usual average. The total wheat crop of the whole of Italy is estimated at only 90 per cent. of the usual average, or at 42,334,800 hectoliters, and the import demand of the country will amount to about 10,000,000 of hectoliters. Corn will yield a full average crop, and the country will doubtless have a surplus for export. Rye and oats yield 125 per cent. of an average crop.

MIDDLE ITALY.

Wheat yields 75 per cent. of the usual average. Oats and rye only 60 per cent. Corn is in excellent condition and promises an unusually large yield.

EASTERN ITALY.

Wheat will yield 10 per cent. more than the average, but the quality has suffered by heavy rains in June and July. Corn is in excellent condition; prospective yield very large. Oats and rice a middling yield.

SWITZERLAND.

Wheat excellent in quality; yields 110 per cent.; rye 100 per cent., and oats 85 per cent. of the usual average.

HOLLAND.

Wheat 100 to 105, rye 110, barley 100, oats 85 to 90 per cent. of usual average.

FRANCE.

The wheat crop of this year is estimated at 167,000,000 hectoliters, being 105 per cent. of a good middle crop. It is stated, however, that a considerable quantity of wheat must be imported by France to cover the home demand, because the quantity in store is very limited. Rye less than an average crop. Rye and oats have suffered by drought, and the yield is very small, and much less than the usual average.

RUSSIA (PODOLIM).

Wheat from 95 to 100 per cent. of the usual average. Rye from 90 to 95 per cent. Barley 100 per cent. Oats promise a good yield.

CONGRESS POLAND.

Wheat 100, rye 105 to 110, barley 100, and oats 105 per cent. of the usual average.

MIDDLE RUSSIA.

The yield of all cereals is most excellent in quantity as well as quality.

NORTHERN RUSSIA.

Wheat and rye 95, barley and oats 90 per cent. of the usual average.

ROUMANIA.

Quality of all cereals good; quantity about the same as last three years. On an area of 880,000 hectares, the yield of wheat is estimated at 22,000,000 hectoliters. 190,000 hectares yield 5,000,000 hectoliters of rye; and 700,000 hectares yield 38,000,000 hectoliters of barley.

SERVIA.

Quality of wheat good, being 74 to 78 kilograms per hectoliter. Rye varies in quality. Oats poor. Corn suffering with heat and want of moisture. Wheat yields 140 per cent., barley 100 per cent., corn 100, and oats 90 per cent. of usual average.

Prunes promise a good yield in spite of the great heat, but are not as good in quality as last year. The heavy prunes of last year, of which from 70 to 80 weighed a half kilogram, will not be produced this year.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Wheat.—An average crop of 32 to 37 bushels per acre is expected, against a yield of 26.8 bushels in 1886, 31.24 bushels in 1885, and 29.90 bushels in 1884.

The total yield is estimated at from 9,500,000 to 10,000,000 quarters, so that, after deducting the seed, 8,500,000 to 9,000,000 quarters there will be left for home consumption, and the importation of from 16,500,000 to 17,000,000 quarters will be required. The English wheat in store is believed to be very nearly exhausted and the foreign wheat

in store in England quite limited. Barley will yield 10 per cent. less than the usual average; oats 15 per cent. less; and beans and pease from 40 to 50 per cent. less. Potatoes are healthy, but the crop will be small.

EGYPT.

Wheat of excellent quality and abundant quantity. The export of wheat has already reached 80,383 ardeb against 30,436 in 1886. The total yield in 1886 was 92,710 ardeb, and 72,436 ardeb in 1885. The estimate for this year is: Wheat, 95 per cent.; beans, 90 per cent.; corn, 85 per cent.; barley, 80 per cent.; and lentils, 80 per cent. of usual average.

BRITISH INDIA.

The area cultivated in wheat is estimated at about 26,000,000 of acres, and the average yield of wheat at 7,135,000 tons. The yield for 1887 is estimated at 6,390,695 tons. From January 1 to June 30, 1887, British India exported to Europe 9,679,516 cwts. of wheat.

THE HOP CROP OF 1887.

The exportation of certain qualities of hops from Europe to the United States has of late increased to a considerable extent. The increase from Austria-Hungary alone, during the year 1886, over the previous year, amounted in declared value to \$66,257.69. The total amount of hops exported from Austria-Hungary to the United States in 1886 amounting in declared value alone to \$188,915.54, as shown by the last annual report of this consulate-general.

A specified report as to the hop crop of the current year must therefore be of great value and importance to the American consumer.

The following data are collected from the several reports upon the hop crops of Europe presented at the grain congress at Vienna.

The yield of the hop plant in Bohemia promises to be excellent in quality and quantity.

In Upper Austria and Styria the prospects are less flattering. Upper Austria will reap but half a crop, the drought having injured the plant very seriously, and in Styria the yield will not be much better.

Galicia expects a good middle crop.

The reports from the German Empire, where until now an average crop was expected (about 500,000 centners), are less favorable than they were a short time since; the drought begins to show its effects. In several regions of Bavaria, Baden, and Posen complaints are heard of copper rust (*Kupferbrand*).

France will have a small yield and Belgium a weak half yield.

In England the hop-yards have been much injured by insects during the present year, although some districts were free from this plague. Until recently the English estimates varied between 450,000 to 500,000 cwt., but it is quite probable now that even the first figure is too high. The state of the weather for the next four weeks may diminish the hopes of the English hop planters considerably. At any rate the home consumption of England, amounting to 650,000 cwt., can not in any event be covered by the home yield.

These estimates are one and all based upon the hope that the next weeks will bring ample rains, but if the hot and dry weather should continue, there is every prospect that the yield will fall far below the

present estimate. On the whole the several reports agree that even under the most favorable circumstances as regard the weather from now until the hops are harvested, the crop will fall far below that of last year.

The following estimates of the probable yield of the several countries, based upon the present condition of the hop plant, were reported by the firm of Gütermann Söhne, of Saatz, Bohemia:

	Meter-centners.
Austria-Hungary	75,000
Germany.....	245,000
Belgium.....	30,000
France	18,000
Russia (Russia consumes 20,000 meter centner).....	10,000
Holland and Sweden (about).....	5,000
<hr/>	
The countries of the European continent.....	383,000
England (about)	190,000
<hr/>	
Together	573,000
<hr/>	
Consumption of the European continent (estimated).....	315,000
England.....	325,000
<hr/>	
Total European consumption.....	640,000

To cover this deficiency, amounting to 67,000 meter-centners, Messrs. Gütermann Söhne rely on a surplus in the United States of about 50,000 meter-centners out of a prospective total yield of 150,000 meter centner and on old stock in store.

Since the presentation of these reports the weather throughout Europe has up to this date continued hot and dry, and it is quite evident that unless favorable weather sets in the estimates above reported will not be realized by the actual yield.

EDMUND JUSSEN,
Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Vienna, September 10, 1887.

THE ITALIAN SILK CROP OF 1887, AND AMERICAN PURCHASERS.

REPORT OF CONSUL CROUCH.

This year was marked by an unusually late spring and prolonged inclement weather, which delayed greatly the beginning of the bacological campaign. In fact, as late as April 19 no one thought of putting the "seed" to incubation, on account of the backwardness of the mulberry trees in budding. All during the latter half of April snow and hail storms were reported from the various localities of Northern Italy, and great damage to the mulberry trees was feared; but fortunately, as it turned out, the fears for the most part proved unfounded.

The first seed were put to incubation in Northern Italy about the end of April, that is, at least two weeks later than in preceding years. In the early days of May most of the seed had already been put to incubation. In Central and Southern Italy, always in advance of

Northern Italy, the worm in a few instances was already hatched. During May the weather was fairly favorable, although in some localities the mulberry trees were still very backward, and the course of affairs was on the whole satisfactory. The last week of May and the first of June again brought cold weather and storms, and great apprehensions were entertained of evil effects on the worms. However, the superior quality of the seed and the skill of the growers brought them through with very little damage.

The following weeks brought an abrupt change of weather, which became unusually hot. The second week in June is the critical period, for the worms then begin to climb, and the various diseases manifest themselves. This, in spite of the unusual heat, was safely passed, the worms being apparently in excellent condition. In Southern and Central Italy cocoons were already beginning to appear. During the rest of the month the weather remained fine but hot. The spinning of the cocoons proceeded regularly and in general to the satisfaction of the growers. By the end of the month the harvest was about finished, and the result, in spite of unfavorable weather and the fears entertained at various periods, seemed satisfactory to all, apparently surpassing the unusually large crop of the preceding year. The result of this belief was the low price paid for cocoons at the opening of the earlier markets. Very soon, however, the opinion changed, and prices took a sudden and decided rise.

I have followed somewhat in detail the course of the harvest and the changes of the weather, for therein lies the explanation of the falsity of the too sanguine expectations. Although the amount of seed put to incubation was superior to that of the previous year, and the course of the raising seemed satisfactory, the actual weight of the cocoons turned out to be less; for the prolonged cold weather of the earlier part of the season, followed by the excessive heat, had the effect of causing the worms to pass through the changes more rapidly and to work less, with the result that the cocoons were lighter. Thus, although the number of cocoons was greater than that of the previous year, the actual weight was less, as is apparent from the following official figures:

Market.	1887.	1886.	Increase.	Decrease.
	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>
Cuneo	761,470	818,870	.....	57,400
Racconigi	755,760	728,600	32,160	.....
Asti	590,260	607,800	.....	17,040
Novara	467,521	468,332	.....	80,811
Alba	461,000	545,500	.....	84,500
Turin	498,650	488,810	.....	45,160
Jesi	331,268	334,067	.....	2,804
Osimo	288,414	208,792	79,622	.....
Pinerolo	284,800	350,120	.....	65,320
Voghera	284,580	305,660	.....	21,080
Saluzzo	237,550	358,500	.....	120,950
Alessandria	234,550	189,310	45,240	.....
Cavour	215,300	201,820	13,480	.....
Fossano	206,600	259,900	.....	53,300
Pesaro	204,789	190,820	13,969	.....
Mondovì	197,600	337,300	.....	139,700
Brescia	185,000	222,158	.....	36,158
Bra	180,250	232,400	.....	112,150
Carmagnolo	176,900	198,980	.....	22,080
Reggio Emilia	167,625	213,088	.....	45,463
Mantua	156,865	217,215	.....	60,350
Fossombroni	153,770	136,437	17,333	.....
Savigliano	146,500	193,250	.....	46,750
Vigevano	128,960	83,719	45,241	.....
Stradella	124,500	110,340	14,160	.....
Fermo	106,972	67,275	39,697	.....

Markets.	1887.	1886.	Increase.	Decrease.
	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>
Jovea	89,100	132,500		43,400
Arezzo	80,180	88,135		7,955
Dogliani	75,800	85,200		9,900
Casal Monf.	65,932	72,608		6,676
Ceva	64,950	159,410		94,460
Chrovasso	58,356	52,600	5,756	
Novi Ligure	57,661	55,330	2,331	
Pisa	48,505	33,950	14,555	
Nizza Monf.	44,140	55,700		11,570
Fano	37,056	32,575	4,481	
Pontedera	35,600	39,060		3,460
Milan	31,861	35,929		4,068
Total	8,170,083	8,982,560	812,477	1,134,495

The average prices (in Italian lire) per kilogram of cocoons at the four standard markets were as follows :

	<i>Lire.</i>
Alessandria :	
Italian yellow	3,528
White, green, and Japanese.....	3,006
Novara :	
Italian yellow	3,677
Japanese	3,184
Voghera :	
Italian yellow	3,638
Japanese	2,863
Mantua :	
Italian yellow	3,313
Crossed races.....	3,069
Japanese	2,739

From the above table it will be seen that this year's crop of cocoons is about 9 per cent. less than that of last year. The cocoons that have been reeled so far show that the difference in the yield of silk will be still greater, for the chrysalis forms a larger proportion of the weight than last year. It is safe to say that the actual yield in raw silk of this year's harvest is at least 15 per cent. less, and American buyers must resign themselves to this fact. Prices are and will remain higher, and I anticipate a sustained market, and probably some advance on present prices. Recently there have been heavy purchases, it is presumed, for the purpose of speculation. This movement is controlled by the men who managed the operations of the syndicate of 1885, and they have the ability and apparently the intention of maintaining the present reasonably advanced prices.

One feature in this year's harvest is worthy of remark, and that is the freedom of the silk worms from disease, in spite of the very unfavorable weather. This shows the perfection that sericulture has reached in Italy, and especially the value of the bacological establishments, which, by years of study and the most careful selective breeding, have been able to bring about a vast improvement in the breed, and produce a most superior quality of "seed."

The silk reeling and spinning establishments have been making the same progress, so that Italian raw silk possesses an evenness and finish which make it far superior to hand-reeled Chinese silk. And this particular quality fits it peculiarly for the fast-running American looms, where a break is a much more serious and costly matter than in Europe.

That the American manufacturer is beginning to appreciate this is shown in the rapid increase of exports of raw silk during the last few years. Thus, from 1880 the exports have been as follows :

Periods.	Bales.	Amount.	Periods.	Bales.	Amount.
1880.			1884.		
Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	37	\$58,668.55	Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	518	\$572,499.80
Apr. 1 to June 30.....	48	68,614.56	Apr. 1 to June 30.....	510	585,584.42
July 1 to Sept. 30.....	122	180,599.74	July 1 to Sept. 30.....	374	400,928.08
Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	124	149,502.26	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	462	471,514.81
Total	341	446,883.11	Total.....	1,864	1,980,476.11
1881.			1885.		
Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	88	101,340.15	Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	671	711,248.66
Apr. 1 to June 30.....	61	77,740.82	Apr. 1 to June 30.....	944	974,735.88
July 1 to Sept. 30.....	183	165,589.46	July 1 to Sept. 30.....	1,086	1,012,016.84
Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	301	378,188.00	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	1,857	1,298,270.84
Total	578	717,868.43	Total.....	4,018	3,991,270.70
1882.			1886.		
Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	228	288,993.14	Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	1,076	1,184,044.10
Apr. 1 to June 30.....	206	262,115.17	Apr. 1 to June 30.....	739	770,110.64
July 1 to Sept. 30.....	284	338,014.51	July 1 to Sept. 30.....	1,080	1,000,990.89
Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	461	542,766.28	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	1,479	1,574,104.17
Total	1,179	1,431,889.10	Total.....	4,324	4,457,519.50
1883.			1887.		
Jan. 1 to Mar. 31.....	364	421,648.10	Jan. 1 to Mar. 31*.....	649	745,987.05
Apr. 1 to June 30.....	417	476,298.76	Apr. 1 to June 30.....	1,333	1,297,819.25
July 1 to Sept. 30.....	556	619,974.81			
Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.....	668	651,120.62			
Total	2,005	2,169,040.29			

* Strike in the American silk manufactories.

From the table it will be seen that the increase has been rapid and uninterrupted, and information that I have received from various quarters convinces me that the increase will continue.

In this connection a word to American buyers seems timely. I am told by a disinterested expert, who is thoroughly acquainted with the New York market, that while experts here can detect a difference of 5 per cent. in the quality of raw silk, the average American buyer hardly detects a difference of 25 per cent., and that unscrupulous dealers have taken advantage of this state of affairs to palm off an inferior article at higher prices. It is accordingly of the greatest importance for American manufacturers to inform themselves carefully of the reputation of the houses from whom they buy, and to have buyers who are able to detect and are constantly on the watch for the smallest differences in the quality of the silk delivered.

HENRY C. CROUCH,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Milan, September 5, 1887.

LABOR AND WAGES IN GERA.

REPORT OF COMMERCIAL AGENT NEUER.

Though the city of Gera has only 35,000 inhabitants, it is one of the most prominent manufacturing places in Germany. Of its industries the manufacture of worsted goods stands in the front rank, embracing about thirty factories, some employing as many as 1,000 steam looms. Besides, it contains five dyeing and finishing establish-

ments, three worsted-yarn spinning mills, seven carpet factories, four tobacco mills, seven accordion factories, five iron foundries and engine works, three horse-hair spinning mills, four piano factories, thirty-one tanneries, aside from a considerable number of manufacturing establishments of smaller importance.

While some years ago the industries in this city were in a flourishing condition, a great change has taken place since last year. The uncertain political state of Europe, together with the extraordinary fluctuations in the prices of wool, could not fail to exercise a most depressing influence upon the commerce of this place. Moreover, it is attributable to the continuous introduction of higher duties on the part of Austria, and especially of Russia, which renders the exports to both countries almost impossible. As a consequence, in many factories the time of work has been shortened, wages have been lowered, and laborers discharged, while the necessities of life are comparatively high in price. Under these circumstances it is extremely difficult for the workman to make both ends meet, and there is no question that the position of the American workman is eminently superior in all that pertains to the happiness and well-being of himself and family and in his ability to save for the future.

The fare of the factory hands in this region is of a simple kind. Their principal food consists of bread and potatoes. On rising in the morning they will have a cup of common coffee and some white bread or black bread and butter or cheese; their dinner will consist of some cheap vegetables, mostly potatoes, and a small piece of meat, but very often without the latter; at 4 o'clock they have one or two cups of poor coffee again, with some black bread and butter, and in the evening a supper of cheese or sausage with black bread and a glass of beer. There may be a change to this diet in some cases, but they are to be considered as exceptional.

The married workman takes his meals partly in the factory and partly at home; the single one either with the family of a fellow-laborer or in a cheap restaurant. For the support of a family the wages of the husband are generally inadequate, and therefore the wife and elder children have to contribute a share to their sustenance.

The lodgings of the laboring classes are of a very poor kind. In most cases they are two or three comfortless rooms. Owing to the large and constant increase of the population rents are steadily rising, and range from 150 marks (\$35.70) to 180 marks (\$42.84) per year, according to location and condition of the premises.

The workingmen in this district are industrious and honest, but I find that not a few of them, and principally the youthful members, indulge in excessive beer-drinking, so that they will rather miss a substantial meal than their customary quantity of beer. As indicating the large beer consumption in Gera, it may be mentioned that there are about two hundred saloons engaged in this trade. The population being 35,000, there is accordingly one saloon to every 175 inhabitants. Brandy, rum, gin, and other liquors are not much used. The heavy impost laid on all spirits from October 1, this year, and enhancing their prices, will still more restrict the sale of spirituous liquors.

As to the method of working, the German lacks very much the practicalness and quickness of the American laborer. Unlike the free, independent feeling which characterizes the American work-

man, the German laborer feels depressed, owing to the low position he socially holds in this country. Accordingly it is not surprising that the majority of the working people are discontented and inclined to the utopianism of the socialists.

Strikes are of rare occurrence and generally prove unsuccessful, inasmuch as either the necessary funds are wanting or cheap hands may be procured from other parts of Germany.

Workingmen usually commence work at 6 o'clock in the morning and quit at 7 o'clock in the evening, having half an hour for breakfast at 9 o'clock in the morning ; one hour for dinner at noon ; and half an hour at 4 o'clock for vespers.

The payments for wages are made each week on Saturday, except in some factories, where employes are paid on Friday, in order to deter them from excessive beer-drinking, to which they are more inclined on Saturday, the subsequent day being a day of rest.

Co-operative stores, prosperous as they are in other parts of Thuringia, have no existence in this city, owing on the one hand to the antagonistic principles of the socialistic party, being in favor of state help and against self help ; on the other hand to the large competition, enabling the working classes to purchase the necessaries of life at the lowest prices, through the regular and usual business channels.

To examine the condition of factories as regards their safety there are specially authorized inspectors invested with all the powers of the police authorities. About their observations and dispositions annual reports have to be submitted to the "Bundesrath" (federal council) and the German Parliament.

In case a workman meets with an accident, an indemnification is only granted if it can be proved that the director or any person having control of the factory is to blame for it. Should injury result from the accident the costs for medical treatment and also pecuniary losses have to be borne by the employer. If death follows, likewise the burying expenses must be refunded. A decision concerning an additional compensation in cash to the disabled or his heirs is left to the judicial authorities. The relations between employer and employed are mostly of an unsatisfactory character. While the laborer displays a feeling of willingness and good nature, when face to face with his employer, his real and true sentiments, as revealed to his fellow-laborers, are in many cases envy and hatred. It must be acknowledged that by some manufacturers laudable consideration is given to the moral and physical well-being of their employes, while with others the chief object seems to be to get the largest amount of work done for the lowest wages.

Taxes are of two different kinds. Besides the taxes on tobacco, beverages, and various necessaries of life, the income is subject to a progressive tax. An annual income of—

\$100 pays.....	\$1.70
150 pays.....	2.85
200 pays.....	8.57
250 pays.....	11.42
300 pays.....	14.28

Low as these taxes may appear from an American stand-point, they are, considering the low earnings, very frequently a heavy burden to the laborer.

Many women are employed in manufacturing pursuits, and if there is anywhere a class of persons who can justly complain of a hard

lot in life, it is the poor laboring women in this country. Not only has the married woman to do out-of-door work, she has also to attend to the household affairs during the time she ought to have for rest. In case the workwoman is mother of little children the latter are given either to a relation or an acquaintance. They are also brought to so-called "Kinder Cervahraustalten," where the children under the supervision of the local authorities are for a trifle of 30 pfennige (7½ cents) per week properly cared for. To these institutions, proving of great benefit to the laboring classes, only children between the ages of three and six years are admitted and brought there every morning and taken home every evening.

The wages paid to female adults vary greatly, inasmuch as in different localities different wages are paid for the same kind of work; but it may be assumed that the earnings of the great majority employed in the factories of this district amount to 10 marks (\$2.38); while the minimum is stated to be 6 marks (\$1.43); the maximum 15 marks (\$3.57). Their hours of labor are the same as those of the male laborers. As a consequence of the compulsory school education, children from twelve to fourteen years old can be employed only for half a day in factories and are not allowed to begin work before half-past 5 in the morning and to continue work after half-past 8 in the evening. The employment of children younger than twelve years old in factories is, for sanitary reasons, prohibited. Living in small and uncomfortable lodgings, without substantial food and generally exposed to the hardships of life, it is not surprising that the mortality among the work-people, and especially their infants, is very considerable.

The obligatory "Krankenkassen," having for their purpose the support of the sick and disabled, prove of great benefit to both male and female factory hands. It would be impossible to give an accurate account thereof within the space of this report. Proceeding from the idea that the employer is bound to afford some relief to his emloyés in case of need, it is partly also a system of self help. Accordingly the employer, as well as the employed, has to contribute to a common stock, from which the sick and disabled receive medical treatment, in addition to half of the average wages up to thirteen weeks' time.

The employment of the many women in factories is considered to some degree the cause of poor wages, but it is an undeniable fact that many industries in Germany could not successfully compete with other countries were it not for the low standard of wages. The state of education of women and children employed in factories, imperfect as it is in many instances, compares very favorably with most other countries, owing to the compulsory school education throughout this country.

Regarding various small trades, I may say that the wages are as follows, according to circumstances:

Occupation.	Wages.	Equivalent in United States currency.
	<i>Marks.</i>	
Joiners and locksmiths	14.00 to 18.00	\$3.33 to 4.28
Painters	10.80 to 20.00	2.57 to 7.14
Slaters	16.50 to 24.00	3.93 to 5.71
Masons	18.00 to 18.50	4.28 to 4.40
Tinmen	14.00 to 20.00	3.33 to 4.76
Carpenters	18.00 to 21.00	4.28 to 5.00

These men are usually controlled by a master, who undertakes a job of work for a certain sum, paying the men their wages and taking himself whatever profit or loss may result from the job. In a still smaller way of business, masters have apprentices, who do the work under superintendence, but as the wages or terms are so various, as well as of a purely private character, I need not consider the matter here.

I transmit herewith what I believe to be a reliable statement as to the rate of wages prevailing now in the factories of this city.

Rate of the weekly factory wages and the corresponding hours of labor at Gera.

Description of employment.	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.	Hours of labor per day.
Weaving mills:				
Overseers	\$4.82	\$7.20	\$5.76	11
Shearers	2.88	6.00	4.44	11
Weavers, men	8.60	7.20	5.40	11
Weavers, women	1.44	8.60	2.52	11
Gluers	2.88	5.28	4.08	11
Fasteners	2.88	4.80	3.84	11
Pickers, women	1.44	2.40	1.92	11
Winders, women	1.92	2.48	2.20	11
Dye-houses:				
Dyers	2.40	3.60	3.00	11
Washers	2.40	3.86	2.88	11
Female hands	1.68	1.92	1.80	11
Apprentices	1.56	1.80	1.68	10
Finishing works:				
Shearers	2.40	3.60	3.00	11
Fullers	2.40	3.60	3.00	11
Finishers	4.80	7.20	6.00	11
Assistants	3.86	4.08	3.60	11
Apprentices	1.56	1.80	1.68	10
Accordion factories:				
Joiners	3.86	4.32	3.60	11
Tuners	4.80	7.20	6.00	11
Journeyman	2.40	2.88	2.64	11
Apprentices .....	.96	2.16	1.44	11
Children .....	.86	.60	.48	6
Iron foundries and engine works:				
Turners	3.60	4.32	3.84	10
Founders	3.60	4.32	3.84	10
Journeyman			1.68	10
Tanneries:				
Tanners	3.60	4.32	3.84	11
Journeyman			3.86	11
Tobacco mills:				
Twisters	3.84	4.80	4.32	11
Journeyman			2.88	11
Female hands	1.56	1.80	1.68	11
Children .....			.48	6
Apprentices .....	.72	1.08	.96	11
Flour mills:				
Millers	3.60	4.32	3.84	11
Journeyman	2.76	3.00	2.88	11
Carpet factories:				
Weavers	3.60	7.20	5.40	11
Shearers	4.32	4.80	4.56	11
Journeyman	2.88	3.60	3.24	11
Female hands	1.44	2.88	2.16	11
Apprentices	1.44	2.16	1.80	11
China ware:				
Painters	2.40	5.76	4.08	11
Turners	2.40	6.00	4.20	11
Finishers	3.60	6.00	4.80	11
Journeyman	2.16	3.60	2.88	11
Female hands	1.44	1.92	1.68	11
Horse-hair spinning mills:				
Spinners	3.60	4.32	3.96	11
Journeyman	2.52	3.24	2.88	11
Female hands	1.68	2.16	1.92	11
Worsted-yarn spinning mills:				
Spinners	3.60	4.80	4.20	11
Carders, overseers	3.60	4.00	3.80	11
Carders, common hands	1.92	2.40	2.16	11
Washers	2.88	3.60	3.24	11
Sorters	3.60	4.80	4.20	11
Winders	1.92	2.16	2.04	11
Engineers			4.32	11

As to the cost of living, I can give no better statement than to quote the retail prices of the principal articles usually classed among the necessities of life :

Retail prices of necessities of life.

Bread :			
White	per pound..		\$0.03
Black	do....		.02½
Beef :			
Steaks.....	do....	\$0.20 to	.24
Roast.....	do....	.17 to	.20
Common	do....		.14½
Chickens.....	each....	.36 to	.60
Mutton.....	per pound..		.14½
Pork.....	do....		.15½
Veal.....	do....		.18
Eggs.....	per dozen..	.14½ to	.20
Butter.....	per pound..	.24 to	.36
Cheese, Swiss.....	do....	.24 to	.28
Coffee.....	do....	.80 to	.48
Tea	do....	.96 to	1.20
Sugar	do....	.07 to	.10
Potatoes.....	per 100 pounds..		.72
Cabbages	apiece....	.02½ to	.05
Flour	per pound..	.04½ to	.05½
Kerosene oil.....	per liter..		.06
Milk	do....		.05

CHARLES NEUER,
Consular Agent.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY,
Gera, August 13, 1887.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN GERA.

REPORT OF CONSULAR AGENT NEUER.

The generally perceivable revolution prevailing in the condition of industries and a changed mode of production have brought forth the establishment of technical and industrial schools, serving for the advancement of technical knowledge. Of this widely spread system of industrial education the weaving school at Gera forms a branch.

Proceeding from the idea that special consideration has to be given to a thorough theoretical as well as practical training in the woolen industry, if its existence should be permanently secured and a successful competition with other countries rendered possible, it is mainly through the efforts of some prominent merchants in this city that the institute was established in the year 1868.

Wealthy merchants taking a deep interest in the school and giving their best attention to all details connected therewith, it is attributable to their liberality that the institute has been furnished with the necessary funds, which have been increased from time to time by donations and bequests. It has a principal and four assistant teachers, who are skillful weavers. The course of study lasts three years. The board of administration consists of specially qualified manufacturers

who have to watch over the school's equal progress, seeing at the same time that good order prevails therein.

To attain this object the institution is occasionally inspected by the president of the board of administration.

The pupils are partly young workmen and partly young merchants engaged in weaving-mills, and are divided into four classes.

The school is open twice a week, namely, on Sundays from 7 to 9 o'clock in the morning, and on Tuesdays or Thursdays from 8 to half-past 9 o'clock in the evening, thus not interfering with the usual working hours of the students.

Theoretical instruction is given from various works on weaving, machines, textiles, and from a large collection of designs and models.

For the practical instruction there are in use 7 power-looms and 12 hand-looms, with their principal parts to suit the weaving of the various standard fabrics, besides other appliances for demonstrating the processes of preparation and of plain and fancy weaving.

As regards the single classes, the instruction therein comprises the following subjects:

First class.—Origin and development of weaving, designing of simple patterns, and calculations.

Second class.—Weaving in its present state of perfection, with special regard to the Jacquard loom. Method of rating goods by carefully ascertaining the quantity and price of material used; also, cost of labor required in the production of a given length and width of goods, or from given data of values of material and labor. Designing for Jacquard looms.

Third and fourth classes.—Machine construction, with special regard to the power-loom; comparative merits of power-looms; consideration of the principal parts which are common to all power-looms.

An exhibition embracing woven articles, sketches, designs, and writings of the pupils on textiles, machine construction, etc., is held in April of each year, and the last one, which took place on the 17th of April this year, was considered a great success. Prizes were awarded on this occasion, consisting of books on designing and weaving, cases of mathematical instruments, diplomas, etc. The institution has most favorably developed since its establishment, and by a systematic training of its attendants is doubtless exercising a highly beneficial influence on the woolen industry of this city.

The number of scholars has been 127 during the past year.

A long-felt want was realized this year by the opening of a new school-house, which, with its well-suited and spacious accommodations, allows an increased attendance. The fee to be paid monthly by each pupil amounts to only 50 pfennige (12½ cents), hence enabling the working classes to share the benefits of an advanced schooling.

I commend this system of technical education as well worthy of the serious consideration of our manufacturers, as specially trained and skilled operatives must be of vast service to us. It is an important factor and closely connected with the highest interests of our laboring classes. In this connection I draw attention to the English Parliament having recently suggested the establishment of technical schools according to the German system. The advancement of German commerce in all parts of the world is generally admitted, and while cheap German labor as well as the weighty governmental aid may partly account for this fact, it is no less the superior schooling which opens to this country new markets.

Our merchants ought to adopt the same methods to strengthen our manufacturing industries and employ all possible means in order that we may not only be able to keep pace but outstrip all competitors.

CHARLES NEUER,
Consular Agent.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY,
Gera, August 26, 1887.

PORTUGUESE CUSTOM-HOUSE RETURNS.

REPORT OF VICE-CONSUL-GENERAL WILBOR.

There has been received at this consulate recently a volume of custom-house returns up to and including 1885. This report is an improvement on previous publications of the same character issued by the ministerio da fazenda, and I have compiled from it the following tables:

Importations and exportations from and to foreign countries, 1881 to 1886.

Years.	Importations.	Exportations.
1881	\$26, 184, 690	\$22, 322, 115
1882	26, 258, 075	24, 362, 509
1883	28, 729, 702	24, 615, 800
1884	25, 191, 243	22, 806, 124
1885	25, 276, 972	24, 473, 053
1886	40, 087, 442	26, 080, 210

Importations and exportations during 1886. (Tariff classification.)

No.	Class.	Importations.	Exportations.
1	Living animals	\$1, 120, 112	\$1, 582, 312
2	Animal productions	1, 965, 765	419, 75
3	Fisheries	1, 931, 645	621, 325
4	Wool and hair	2, 763, 558	191, 947
5	Silk	1, 129, 537	28, 221
6	Cotton	4, 402, 560	99, 442
7	Linen	901, 408	14, 009
8	Wood and timber	1, 238, 058	3, 008, 819
9	Farinaceous articles	5, 578, 207	284, 672
10	Colonial productions	3, 288, 452	92, 007
11	Vegetable matter	851, 384	1, 812, 240
12	Metals	2, 652, 354	164, 855
13	Minerals	2, 479, 918	767, 125
14	Wines, liquors, beverages	174, 170	14, 500, 800
15	Glass and earthenware	822, 920	18, 799
16	Paper and its applications	496, 601	57, 756
17	Chemical products	403, 883	263, 780
18	Divers products and compositions	788, 828	51, 262
19	Miscellaneous manufactures	2, 820, 302	365, 901

Imports and exports from and to the United States during years named.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Year.	Imports.	Exports.
1869.	\$1,291,370	\$180,900	1878.	\$2,455,890	\$340,030
1870.	1,586,060	300,440	1879.	6,469,440	573,890
1871.	1,697,190	402,190	1880.	5,732,370	653,470
1872.	1,807,230	231,440	1881.	5,985,790	634,980
1873.	1,019,620	199,150	1882.	6,113,380	755,030
1874.	1,838,440	295,850	1883.*		
1875.	2,490,510	406,890	1884.*		
1876.	3,448,990	439,030	1885.	4,995,750	685,490
1877.	2,818,650	574,650			

* No returns furnished.

Importations and exportations from and to the United States during 1885, classified as per Portuguese tariff.

No.	Class.	Importations.	Exportations.
1	Living animals	958	93
2	Animal productions	19,520	100
3	Fisheries	81,119	152
4	Wool and hair	273,000	
5	Silk	77	
6	Cotton	56,015	655
7	Linen	6,200	16
8	Wood and timber	494,931	598,105
9	Pharmaceous articles	3,829,736	1
10	Colonial productions	145,823	109
11	Vegetable matter	18,804	7,458
12	Metals	10,368	1
13	Minerals	280,690	233
14	Wines, liquors, beverages	69,490	30,000
15	Glass and earthenware	1,875	60
16	Paper and its applications	1,334	33
17	Chemical products	1,113	37,398
18	Divers products and compositions	11,323	137
19	Miscellaneous manufactures	67,395	3,996

The sum of \$682,370.67 is given in Table 8 by the custom-house authorities as the total value of exports to the United States during 1885, but the declared value by shippers at this consulate and at Oporto agency was \$1,043,698.

Importations and exportations from and to foreign countries during 1885.

Countries.	Importations.	Exportations.
England	\$12	\$7,430,165
United States	4	688,530
France	4	7,014,095
Germany	4	1,330,006
Brazil	2	4,514,799
Spain	1	1,844,767
Belgium	1	231,071
Sweden and Norway		235,513
Italy		163,943
Holland		171,750
Morocco		4,800
Russia		400,351
Denmark		127,739
Austria		341
African Portuguese colonies		631,173
Asiatic Portuguese colonies		15,835
Countries not enumerated		223,836

An examination of these tables shows a great uniformity in the total amount of the foreign trade of this Kingdom, although fluc-

tuating somewhat as regards the proportions maintained by individual countries. A sensible diminution is visible in importations from the United States, Brazil, Russia, and Italy, while slight augmentations exist in regard to France, England, and Belgium. In both branches of trade with Portugal Germany makes tangible progress, while Great Britain since 1882 has lost 40 per cent. of her export from Portugal. Owing to the great demand in France for ordinary wines of foreign origin to "fortify" the diminished supply of native wines, the general exports to France from Portugal increased during 1885 by 140 per cent., an increase not sustained in 1886, as the wine-growers of Portugal, intoxicated by their prosperity, demanded prices which drove French buyers to the markets of Spain and Italy.

It is difficult to make an intelligent digest of Portuguese custom-house returns. Upon investigation they are not found to be consistent with themselves, but the report herein transmitted may be considered as substantially accurate.

J. B. WILBOR,
Vice-Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Lisbon, August 28, 1887.

CADIZ WINES AND GERMAN ALCOHOL.

REPORT OF CONSUL INGRAHAM.

I inclose herein the translation of a letter from the mayor of Jerez de la Frontera, the seat of the sherry-wine district, addressed to the civil governor of the Province of Cadiz in reference to his inquiries on the subject of wines and the importation and use of German alcohol.

MY DEAR SIR: In reply to your telegram, which I received yesterday, I hasten to reply by letter, as you have been pleased to request, that the condition of trade and of the wine market in this locality could not be more deplorable. It has been repeated a thousand times, and is perfectly well known, that the real and renowned sherry wines suffer such an absolute stagnation and want of demand, except at a ruinous price, before the imperious necessities of the producers, that purchases from old wines are rarely made as formerly—the conditions of this industry, once so flourishing and now so depreciated, having wholly changed, followed by the ruin of raiser and seller.

The vineyards of this district, representing so much wealth, have no value at present, as the land yields no profit and the capital no interest. Their proprietors meanwhile continue cultivating them as well as they can, at immense sacrifices, and awaiting better times to compensate them; but the evil has been increasing every day, and many have succumbed, and many others have contracted them out to middlemen. While few, very few, have persevered, using up the income that other investments might produce, upon the unfortunate inheritance that an irresistible strength of affection or the remotest hope impels them to preserve.

It is sufficient to convince one of the gravity of this situation, which the limits of this letter will not permit me to detail—the frightful decline in the price of our musts which twenty years ago readily sold from 80 to 90 pesetas the hectoliter, and to-day; in the crop before the last scarcely any producers have been found at the most ruinous prices; that is, from 13 to 14 pesetas for the same measure, while first-class wines, called a fuera, are still on hand in our cellars.

Ten years back, when they could pay the cost of labor and get a little interest on the capital—even that had already been pronounced the period of great decline; but now one can not understand how, at such prices, every vineyard has not been abandoned; and there are many who in despair invoke the phylloxera, the only calamity that has yet respected us, as a means of once more escaping from a state

of affairs that surely has no precedent in the history of the economical phenomena of our wine culture.

It is a fact, although generally at very low prices, that they export every year more butts under the name of sherry than the district produces, and yet the legitimate product has no sale, and the spurious wines, usurping their titles, injure all the time more the fame acquired through centuries, and are held in the foreign markets on a par with the artificial liquids of Cette and Hamburg. Now, the principal cause of so much falsification, of such discredit and ruin for our wines, is no other than the enormous importation of German alcohol, aided by all sorts of exemptions and privileges.

It is in the knowledge of all, what has been eloquently said and demonstrated in the cortes by the illustrious sons of this town, the Duke of Almodovar del Rio and the Marquis de Mochales; what has been represented to the Governor by our most respectable corporations, like the Exporters' Association, the Economic Society, and the Chamber of Commerce, has also been affirmed in special congresses, in memorials, and in periodicals, without even having been denied; and it is the truth and must be presented to your excellency in the clearest and strongest manner, that one who has seen his beloved town happy and prosperous and honored, sees it to-day, with deepest pain, poor and discouraged and near the verge of ruin.

As to prices of wine it is impossible for me to give your excellency any reliable information.

The great variety of brands of complex mixtures, of names and imitations, has introduced the greatest confusion in the business. Certain cellars look like mysterious laboratories, whose secrets nobody is allowed to penetrate, and hence comes that infinite variety of prices. What can be assured is that the finer grades—the genuine sherry—has necessarily only to maintain a value which will never allow it to become confounded with those liquids at 10 or 15 pounds a butt, and which are to-day the principal brands for exportation.

Those monthly prices which appear to be the main question of your telegram, and which usually are found in the statistics that the administration expects to make, would only tend to the greatest mistakes and errors with reference to a market under such exceptionable conditions as ours. Respecting the exportation, though undoubtedly much less than in former years, information substantially correct could be furnished by the custom-house, as the municipal administration is independent of that department, and has no facilities for such investigations.

Finally, the present crop appears to be no more than middling, according to statements of producers, and this provided that no extraordinary conditions should occur before the vintage.

Such, with all loyalty and frankness, thoroughly informed, this mayoralty has the honor to communicate to your excellency upon the different points of the telegram which is replied to with the brevity you were pleased to recommend.

Awaiting your commands, I remain, with the greatest respect, your excellency's affectionate servant, who kisses your hand.

JOSÉ HEREDIA.

In regard to the discussion going on, not only at Madrid, but throughout Spain, respecting the importation of German alcohol and its use in fortifying Spanish wines, I report that the subject continues to excite general interest in this important wine-producing district, particularly in this city, where wines are largely exported and German alcohol is imported in large quantities by several wholesale firms who have, for some years, sold largely to the wine producers of Jerez de la Frontera, San Lucar, Port St. Mary's, Rota, and other wine-raising centers of this district.

Distilled chiefly from the beet and the potato, inferior in quality to Spanish alcohol, and favored on importation dues by treaty, German alcohol has driven Spanish and all other alcohols from the market, not only of this section, but throughout Spain, until the amount of importation from Germany reaches annually \$12,000,000, proving detrimental to Spanish trade and commerce, injuring the reputation of the wines for purity, and affecting the general health in consequence of the use of adulterated mixtures.

NOTE.—A peseta is twenty cents; a hectoliter is 100 liters or English quarts.

The chambers of commerce of Cadiz and Jerez de la Frontera have addressed complaints to the Madrid government, taking substantially the same view of the subject as that which now unanimously prevails in Spain, asking that prohibitory duties may be levied on German and other cheap distillations from cereals, potatoes and beets, from whatever country they may come, as well as on all wines artificially colored, and composed of any substance foreign to grape; that for consumption dues the values of wines may not be more than 30 per cent. of their value, and distilleries exempt from taxes for ten years; staves for pipes also free of duty, and machinery for manufacturing introduced free, besides 3 cents a gallon premium for exportation on spirits of wine for ten years. They also ask the creation of a laboratory in each province for chemically testing the wines, and that each cask may be marked under severe penalties for the omission.

In response to the request of the minister of state, the civil governor of the province of Cadiz has telegraphed the mayors of Jerez, Port St. Mary's, and San Lucar, asking for information about the wines of their respective localities; the amount of stock on hand; if the prices of exportation have increased or diminished during the current year; and other causes influencing the question for the consideration of the government.

I give below the quantity in liters of alcohols imported into Cadiz from 1877 to 1886, inclusive. About all the alcohol now imported into Cadiz is from Germany. Reckoning a butt at 132 gallons and a liter at 1 quart, we have an importation of about 11,000 butts into Cadiz in 1886, which, valued at the market price of \$80 a butt, would amount to \$880,000.

The interests involved in this importation are too great, and the taxable income too large, to allow prohibitory duties on the article without opposition, which is being developed among small retailers of fortified wines and classes of the population whose tastes crave a drink stronger than the light wines of the country.

Years.	Quantity.	Years.	Quantity.
	<i>Liters.</i>		<i>Liters.</i>
1877.....	3,569,391.	1882.....	5,081,591
1878.....	3,450,785	1883.....	4,291,761
1879.....	3,650,450	1884.....	5,152,271
1880.....	3,276,882	1885.....	5,106,184
1881.....	3,029,775	1886.....	5,497,701

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Cadiz, August 3, 1887.

DARIUS H. INGRAHAM,
Consul.

CADIZ SALT-MAKERS.

REPORT OF CONSUL INGRAHAM.

I inclose herein translations of two letters, respectively addressed to the ministers of finance and state, at Madrid, from the salt-makers of Cadiz and vicinity, requesting a readjustment of values and an additional duty on Portuguese salt. Under the recently expired treaty with Portugal, the tax on salt was only 54 centimos

of a peseta, or 10½ cents the 100 kilograms, while that with non-treaty nations was 3½ pesetas, or 60 cents per 100 kilograms.

The salt-growers complain that under this low tariff imposed by the expired treaty with Portugal the adjoining provinces were furnished salt at prices that Spanish salt could not compete with, and they request that in the new treaty now proposed the duty may be made high enough to protect their business. I learn from interested sources that the duty is asked to be brought up to what non-treaty nations pay.

DARIUS H. INGRAHAM,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Cadiz, Spain, July 19, 1887.

[Inclosure No. 1.]

To his Excellency the Minister of Finance :

We, the undersigned, directors of the Salt Grower's Association, for ourselves and the salt-producers of this coast, respectfully address your excellency in behalf of a modification in the value of foreign salt in order to adapt it to the duty fixed under section 85 of the tariff in force.

This for treaty nations, of 54 centimos of a peseta for a quintal metrico, is a figure undoubtedly very low, considering that the article is included among those which pay an extraordinary tax, and that the value of quintal metrico, on whatever frontier, ought to be estimated at more than six pesetas.

If this defect has not hitherto been felt, it is owing to the special nature of the article. Its relative slight value, compared with its weight and volume, makes the intermediate transportation an important factor in its valuation and renders its carriage difficult without additional charge. But there is a country producing it where exceptional conditions are found, and such is the neighboring Kingdom of Portugal. An integral part of the Iberian Peninsula, and equal to Spain in its productions, with its railroad lines facilitating it, its salt has inundated the neighboring provinces, taking advantage of a tax almost nominal.

Although this evil has ceased with the expiration of the treaty of 1888, it may recur if that is renewed, and to avoid this, and without prejudging the negotiations for said renewal, that it may favor the national salt industry, we request your excellency to arrange a rectification of the value fixed on foreign salt for payment of duties that may be in harmony with Article 7 of the law of July 1, 1869.

[Inclosure No. 2.]

His Excellency the Minister of State :

The undersigned, directors of the Salt Growers' Association, for themselves and in the name of all the salt-producers of this coast, respectfully call your attention to the damage which the competition of Portuguese salt has for some time past inflicted on this industry in the provinces of Castile and Estreniadura, on the borders of that Kingdom.

Taking advantage of its proximity, the construction of new railroads and the small duty imposed on foreign salt under the second column of the customs tariff, Portuguese salt has substantially driven out Spanish salt from those provinces.

This is no place to discuss the doctrines maintained by opposing economical schools upon custom-house duties, but it being undisputed that the tariffs to-day in force are founded upon the principle of protection to the industries of the country, this protection, to be just, ought to extend to all ; since, otherwise, those deprived of it will pay a higher price upon consumption than those protected, and will clearly become victims of foreign competition.

Section 83 of the tariff in force imposes, under the second column, a tax of 54 centimos of a peseta (10½ cents) upon each quintal metrico of foreign salt. This, in fact, admits an error of valuation, since it includes salt among articles subject to an "extraordinary tax," and 6 pesetas or more being the value of a quintal of salt in

Estremadura and Castile, the charge, even with treaty nations, ought to be very much larger, according to the law of July 1, 1869.

In this extremity the undersigned have also addressed the minister of finance, asking for a just rectification of values, but having negotiations pending with Portugal for the renewal of the treaty terminated, they esteem it of the greatest importance to submit to the consideration of your excellency the situation which confronts them, in order that the terms of the new treaty may prudently protect the interests of Spanish salt-producers. Nor are these alone interested in this subject, but the railroads and the coasting trade, as the marine salt of the country has heretofore been sent to northern ports, and from there distributed to neighboring provinces.

If the effects of this very small tax have not been felt before, it is owing to the special nature of the article, whose small value, compared with its relative weight and volume, renders it almost impossible to bring it from foreign countries without an additional charge for transportation, which raises the price. But Portugal is an exception. A separate political division, it is yet a province of the Iberian Peninsula in all that relates to production, highways, and commercial routes, and these circumstances demand special conditions for certain articles.

We therefore pray your excellency that in the negotiation of the new treaty with Portugal there may be provided a duty on salt sufficient to protect this national product from ruinous competition.

PRICES OF FOOD IN HESSE.

REPORT OF COMMERCIAL AGENT SMITH.

I herewith transmit to you a statement showing the average prices of the leading articles of food in the Grand Duchy of Hesse during the months of October, November, and December, 1886, and January, February, and March, 1887, compared with the average prices during the corresponding months of the preceding year, which statistics have been published by the Hessian Government:

[Price per 100 kilograms = 220½ pounds avoirdupois.]

Articles.	October.		November.		December.		January.		February.		March.	
	1886.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1887.	1886.	1887.	1886.	1887.	1886.
Wheat	\$4.08	\$4.15	\$4.18	\$4.12	\$4.16	\$4.10	\$4.24	\$4.12	\$4.31	\$4.12	\$4.32	\$4.22
Rye	3.45	3.63	3.46	3.50	3.45	3.56	3.46	3.55	3.47	3.54	3.47	3.50
Barley	3.65	3.64	3.69	3.61	3.66	3.58	3.71	3.56	3.67	3.52	3.63	3.58
Potatoes	1.08	.88	1.15	.86	1.14	.87	1.18	.91	1.21	.93	1.21	.98
Peas	6.25	6.72	6.24	6.62	6.26	6.65	6.28	6.64	6.16	6.50	6.11	6.31
Beans	6.50	6.76	6.62	6.66	6.59	6.55	6.19	6.60	6.38	6.52	6.38	6.41

The following articles brought, per kilogram (that is, a little more than 2½ pounds avoirdupois):

Articles.	October.		November.		December.		January.		February.		March.	
	1886.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1887.	1886.	1887.	1886.	1887.	1886.
	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.	cents.
Beef	31	31.6	31	31.4	30.7	31.6	31	31.4	30.7	31.1	30.2	30.9
Veal	26	26.1	26	25.7	26	24.7	25.7	25.2	25.5	25.2	25.7	24.9
Mutton	27	26.4	25	25.7	25.2	25.7	25.7	25.7	26	26.8	26	26.6
Pork	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.6	27.8	27	27.6	27.6	27.8	27.6	27.6	27.8
Wheat-flour	8.6	9	8.6	9.2	8.6	9	8.6	9	8.5	9	8.5	9
Rye flour	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.6	6	6.6	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.6
Rye bread	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.4
Butter	44.5	47.3	45.7	46.4	47.6	48.5	42.6	42.6	41.6	42.6	43.6	43.5
Burnt coffee (in the bean) ..	65.2	67.3	65.7	67.1	67.6	67.1	67.5	67.3	67.6	67.5	67.6	66.8

Eggs brought about a cent and a half a piece, and milk cost 4 cents a liter (a little more than a quart).

Petroleum cost 5.2 cents a liter from October, 1886, to April, 1887, or about the same as the corresponding period from October, 1885, to April, 1886. Coal brings regularly about 42 cents per 100 kilograms.

Oats, hay, and straw commanded the following prices per 100 kilograms:

Articles.	October.		November.		December.		January.		February.		March.	
	1886.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1887.	1886.	1887.	1886.	1887.	1886.
Oats	\$3.10	\$3.29	\$3.07	\$3.29	\$3.06	\$3.28	\$3.06	\$3.32	\$3.13	\$3.33	\$3.10	\$3.41
Hay	1.32	1.42	1.38	1.45	1.36	1.47	1.43	1.49	1.44	1.53	1.45	1.60
Straw	1.05	.97	1.18	.96	1.13	1.02	1.14	1.07	1.17	1.09	1.16	1.10

The aforementioned articles brought the following average prices during the years 1886 and 1885, namely:

Articles.	1886.	1885.	Articles.	1886.	1885.
Wheat .....per 100 kilograms..	\$4.17	\$4.32	Mutton .....per kilogram..	.26.4	.26.8
Rye .....do.....	3.52	3.80	Pork .....do.....	.27.0	.27.1
Barley .....do.....	3.52	3.91	Wheat flour .....do.....	.68	.62
Potatoes.....do.....	1.03	1.01	Rye flour .....do.....	.64	.66
Peas .....do.....	6.36	6.83	Rye bread .....do.....	.05.4	.05.4
Beans .....do.....	6.49	6.80	Butter .....do.....	.45	.44
Oats .....do.....	3.29	3.57	Burnt coffee.....do.....	.66	.68
Hay .....do.....	1.43	1.38	Milk .....per liter..	.04	.04
Straw .....do.....	1.13	1.02	Petroleum.....do.....	.05.2	.05.4
Beef .....per kilogram..	.31	.31.6	Coal per 100 kilograms..	.41	.42
Veal .....do.....	.25.1	.25.9			

JAMES HENRY SMITH,
Commercial Agent.

UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL AGENCY,
Mayence, July 20, 1887.

RICE STATISTICS.

REPORT OF CONSUL LOENING.

I send a report on rice and furnish official statistics of that article from January to July, during the past five years.

Shipment of rice to Europe.

From—	January to July.		1883.	1884.	1885.
	1887.	1886.			
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Rangoon	298,000	280,360	287,600	332,080	336,500
Akyab	155,200	116,250	98,620	82,230	104,440
Bassein	112,400	146,800	143,420	112,620	149,780
Moulmain	39,900	43,130	41,230	35,080	41,440
Calcutta.....	39,671	43,895	34,031	33,332	39,073
Madras	3,600	180	.....	7,801	13,503
Saigon	33	.....	19,442	57,829	1,607
Bangkok.....	4,400	.....	7,406	18,334	.....
Bombay .....	.....	591	2,724	520	.....
Java	4,120	1,800	3,050	600	1,031
Japan	22,227	23,212	5,850	44,295	5,875
Total	679,560	662,288	642,963	719,621	808,256

The arrivals (receipts) of rice in Europe from January 1 to July 21-26, inclusive, in the following years, was, viz:

Ports or countries.	1887.	1886.	1885.	1884.	1883.
	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>
London	68,536	83,762	66,058	78,676	100,727
Liverpool	41,023	74,587	56,729	74,812	60,871
Bremen	101,586	71,752	98,181	78,735	67,979
Hamburg	86,456	31,737	27,328	27,102	19,122
Holland	58,672	60,789	55,756	64,461	50,294
Belgium	84,700	28,970	29,290	28,600	33,958
Copenhagen	10,082	5,724	5,094	12,398	10,458
Flensburg	5,442	7,122	6,764	6,122	8,115
France	20,224	16,799	19,691	20,731	47,782
Italy	40,810	27,404	32,895	75,601	51,255
Trieste and Fiume	10,866	14,560	13,927	15,561	10,584
Odessa		1,579	1,740	1,758	1,720
Turkey				1,330	1,449
Total	423,347	424,785	410,453	480,942	464,314

Cargoes of rice loading in Burmah, East Indian ports, for Europe on July 23 to 25, in 1887, 19,000 tons; 1886, 13,000 tons; in 1885, 19,500 tons.

Floating cargoes of rice from East India and other ports on July 21-26.

Ports.	1887.	1886.	1885.	1884.	1883.
	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>
Calcutta	4,153	2,250	2,689	2,770	15,108
Madras	1,993	80		1,639	8,660
Akyab	57,474	51,470	34,184	28,287	82,724
Rangoon	114,814	116,067	118,924	124,017	166,667
Bassein	47,743	78,534	57,242	48,777	67,058
Moulmain	1,188	5,926	5,861	5,273	5,535
Java					650
Saigon				10,448	1,000
Bangkok			1,200	1,697	
Japan		3,413	750	6,350	4,275

Bremen's import of raw rice from January 1 to July 31 was, in 1887, 104,666 tons; 1886, 82,668 tons; 1885, 102,101 tons.

England's export of rice, cleaned, table and broken, was, from January 1 to July 19-21, in 1887, 67,851 tons; 1886, 91,676 tons; 1885, 88,000 tons. Stock on hand in England, July 25-30, in 1887, 45,999 tons, including 7,610 tons raw rice; 1886, 61,711 tons, including 15,680 tons raw rice; 1885, 63,191 tons, including 29,690 tons raw rice.*

Price of raw rice, July ultimo, in the past ten years (per sailing vessel), per cwt., cost, freight, and insurance to Bremen.

Year.	Rangoon.	Akyab.	Bassein.	Moulmain.	Year.	Rangoon.	Akyab.	Bassein.	Moulmain.
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
1887	6 7½	6 8	6 7½		1882	7 1½	7 0	7 0½	7 8
1886	6 3	6 5½	5 10½	7 1½	1881	8 4½	8 0	8 1½	8 4½
1885	6 10½	6 9	6 10½	6 9	1880	9 6	8 9	9 8	9 0
1884	7 10½	7 6	7 9	7 9	1879	9 6	9 0	9 8	9 0
1883	7 9	7 3	7 6	7 9	1878	9 6	9 1½	9 7½	9 9

*Not in millers' hands.

The price of polished Rangoon rice (white) in the Bremen market, July ultimo, during the past ten years was, viz:

[Per 50 kilograms net.]

Year.	Ff. table.	f. table.	Middle.	Shorts or broken oo	Broken o.	Year.	Ff. table.	f. table.	Middle.	Shorts or broken oo.	Broken o.
	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.		Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
1887	10.25	9.50	8.75	8.10	7.25	1882	11.50	10.00	9.25	8.50	7.85
1886	11.00	10.00	8.75	7.75	7.40	1881	12.00	12.25	11.25	10.00	8.90
1885	10.75	9.75	8.75	8.25	8.10	1880	13.50	13.00	12.25	11.50	10.00
1884	11.00	10.25	9.60	9.00	8.40	1879 .....	.....	13.75	12.25	11.25	10.00
1883	11.75	10.25	9.50	8.90	8.50	1878 .....	.....	13.25	12.75	12.25	11.70

The prices of broken rice of inferior quality or smaller grains ranges from 6 marks to 7 marks per 50 kilograms. This broken rice (the result of cleaning and sifting) is sometimes submitted again to a crushing process, so as to bring it down to the required size of grain for export to the United States as "granulated rice," paying a duty of 20 per cent. ad valorem.

It is only since the Treasury Department's recent decision setting a standard for so-called granulated rice, that this has been done, and it makes the article a trifle more expensive; it is also mixed with the ordinary broken rice.

The rice crop this year in Rangoon, Bassein, and Akyab are good, and the rice in Rangoon, and especially Bassein, of superior quality. In Akyab the quality of the rice is inferior.

ALBERT LOENING,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Bremen, July 30, 1887.

MINING IN THE PROVINCE OF LIEGE.

REPORT OF CONSUL PRESTON.

There are 37 metallic mines in the province of Liege; of these only 5 were in active operation in the year 1886. There were 7 steam-engines in use, with 174 horse-power, for the extraction of metal, and 18 engines, of 1,782 horse-power, for drainage and exhaustion. The number of workmen employed was 582 in the interior of the mines and 418 on the surface; in all, 960.

The production was as follows:

Description.	Quantities.	Value.
	Tons.	Francs.
Iron	60,061	442,765
Lead	662	73,840
Calamine	6,824	231,150
Blend	12,418	620,445
Pyrites	2,709	25,890
Manganese	750	.000
Total		1,803,090

The amount of wages paid was 631,570 francs; other expenses 476,820 francs; total expenses of the mines, 1,108,390 francs.

The production of iron was 14,535 tons less than in 1885; that of lead 333 tons more; that of zinc 687 tons more; that of pyrites 1,034 tons less, and that of manganese 750 tons more.

The Société Nouvelle Montagne has been successful in the mine Mallieue. This is the most productive mine in the province; the only one, in fact, besides the iron mines, which gives much promise for the future. The société has not attempted to increase the production, which remains the same as in 1885, viz: about 12,000 tons of blende and 500 tons of pyrites and black-lead.

There has been a falling off in the production of iron ore, partly on account of the low prices and an increase in the production of lead and zinc. The financial results have been generally satisfactory. The average annual wages of workmen is 658 francs, 100 francs less than in the preceding year. This is accounted for by the greater proportion of employés on the surface being women and children, employed in the preparatory workshops.

METALLURGIC INDUSTRY.

The difficulties of the situation of this industry became greater in 1886 than in the preceding year. The production kept up, but the value of it suffered considerable reduction. An agreement entered into by the owners of the furnaces in 1886 stopped the decline of prices of sheet-iron. Several of them were accustomed to manufacture (as well for home consumption as for export) products of superior quality, which found relatively an easy and remunerative sale, by reason of the reputation their trade-marks had established. But the competition of the Germans has been too much for them, and the latter have succeeded in controlling the market. In consequence of this the manufacturers, for lack of orders and to keep their workmen employed, resorted to producing poorer qualities, which they could sell at less price. This partly explains the diminution in the value of the products of the founderies.

As for the steel factories, in spite of considerable increase in production, the value declined, but this only occurred in those factories that were obliged to put down their prices to meet foreign competition.

Towards the end of the year 1886 important orders from the United States gave impulsion to the iron industry, but it seemed to be temporary, and unless it continues their difficulties will return.

The formation of an international syndicate of zinc manufacturers resulted in limiting the production of this metal, but they did not accomplish all the results they anticipated from this measure; prices only slightly increased, and the consumption decreased in consequence of the low price of lead, to which zinc had been preferred for most uses.

MANUFACTORIES OF IRON.

The following table gives the number of furnaces, consumption, working, and production:

Number of blast furnaces:	
In activity	11
Inactive	5
Average number of work days per furnaces	365
Motors:	
Including locomotives	55
Horse-power	1,970
Number of workmen employed	982
Average salary of workmen per day	francs.. 2.67

Consumption.

Ore:		
Belgian	tons..	75,884
Foreign	do ..	405,880
Iron and grape-shot	do ..	49,596
Castine	do ..	107,124
Combustibles:		
Coke	do ..	255,766
Coal	do ..	7,984

Production.

	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
Affinage cast, including manganese	98,201	3,892,880
Cast for Bessemer and Thomas steel	147,837	7,998,365
Total production	246,038	11,891,245

Of the 15 blast furnaces in the province only 11 were in active operation in 1886; but these continued throughout the year. The total production was fully equal to that of the year preceding.

As the manufacturers would not give the relative proportion of Bessemer and Thomas steel, I am unable to indicate it.

The consumption of cast-iron, of Belgian, working, in the steel factories of this province amounted in 1886 to over 10,000 tons.

The following table gives the minerals consumed and the countries from which they were taken :

Countries.	Minerals consumed.	
	1885.	1886.
	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>
Belgium	102,108	75,884
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	157,896	166,095
Germany	6,142	3,806
France	16,905	24,977
Spain and Algeria	149,511	171,765
Russia		3,976
Others not mentioned, imported at Antwerp and Rotterdam	35,230	35,161
Total foreign	365,784	405,860
Total consumption	467,842	481,744

MANUFACTORIES FOR WORKING IRON.

The number of factories for the production of steel has increased; there are now 10 of these, besides 2 (those of Cockerill and Fabrique de fer d'Ougrée) which possess their own founderies of this metal; the production is said to be about 2,000 tons, half of which were sheet and wire.

There are 27 factories in all for working iron, employing 288 steam motors of 7,362 horse-power and 4,961 workmen, whose average daily wages are 2.95 francs each.

The total production of the 27 factories was 2,286 tons more than in the preceding year, being 119,339 tons of a value of 16,312,361 francs.

MANUFACTORIES FOR WORKING STEEL.

The production of the steel factories increased in 1886, but the decline in price gave unfavorable results. The number of engines employed was 128, of 5,561 horse-power.

The number of workmen employed was 1,998, at the mean average wages of 3 francs 37 centimes per day.

The total consumption of coal in these shops was 115,548 tons.

The production of steel in the foundries and rolling mills exclusively occupied in working their own production was, in cast ingots, 127,735 tons; of hammered steel, 8,876 tons; the total value of which was 10,638,898 francs.

The production of steel of all kinds, sheets, bands, rails, wire, etc., in the mixed factories was 114,918 tons, of a value of 13,366,239 francs.

DIVERS MANUFACTORIES.

Lead.—There are in this province two factories of lead in active operation, 16 furnaces for reduction, with 16 steam and hydraulic engines of 146 horse-power, employing 400 workmen, at the average wages of 2 francs, 72 centimes per day.

Of the ore consumed, 1,352 tons are Belgian production and 11,246 tons of foreign. The production of these factories are, of lead, 8,665 tons, of the value of 2,485,500 francs; and of silver, 14,757 kilograms, of the value of 2,454,504 francs.

Foundries of zinc.—There are 10 manufactories of zinc in active operation, with 276 furnaces of reduction and 22,450 crucibles. There are 62 steam and hydraulic motors of 1,191 horse-power.

The number of workmen employed is 3,605, at the average wages of 3.13 francs per day.

Of the ore consumed, 18,277 tons is of Belgian production and 177,394 tons foreign.

The amount of coal used in the machines is 398,616 tons. The production of rough zinc is 79,246 tons, of the value of 339.60 francs per ton, a total of 26,911,789 francs.

The production of gross zinc has diminished 1,052 tons, the result of an agreement among the zinc producers of Europe to limit their production. The following table gives the amount of ore used here and the countries from which it is imported:

Countries.	Quantity.	Countries.	Quantity.
	<i>Tons.</i>		<i>Tons.</i>
Sardinia	3,216	America.....	202
Italy	51,070	Austria	783
Greece	14,119	Divers others not indicated.....	423
Spain	27,517		
Sweden	25,824	Total foreign.....	177,394
Germany.....	22,499		
France and Algeria.....	28,691	Belgium	18,277
England	8,480		

There are 10 manufactories in active operation to work the zinc, with 27 rolling trains, 27 steam and hydraulic motors of 1,008 horse-power. Four hundred and forty-one workmen are employed, at the average wages of 3.29 francs per day.

The consumption of coal is 14,421 tons; of gross zinc, 29,136 tons; and old zinc clipping, 320 tons. The production is 28,719 tons of sheet zinc, of the total value of 11,404,298 francs.

STONE QUARRIES.

The number of quarries is 297, with 5 steam-engines of 49 horse-power. Four thousand one hundred and forty-three workmen and 215 horses are employed.

The value of the production is 4,731,480 francs.

The value extracted is 481,035 francs less than in 1885, principally in paving stones.

The following table gives the quantities of the various extractions of the quarries with their value :

Decription.	Quantities.	Value.
		<i>Francs.</i>
Paving stones.....pieces.....	13,506,800	1,013,500
Calcareous freestone.....cubic meters.....	24,262	2,002,375
Lime, rag stone, pebbles.....do.....	875,885	1,874,055
Castine (cobble-stone).....do.....	88,900	33,250
Plastic clay.....tons.....	843	8,023
Other products, tiles, chalk, gravel, flinta, and dolomite.....		204,635
Total value.....		4,731,480

WM. S. PRESTON,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Verviers and Liege, September 8, 1887.

SILVER MINING IN THE BARRIER RANGES, NEW SOUTH WALES.

TRANSMITTED BY COMMERCIAL AGENT THOMAS M. DAWSON.

[Extract from the Sydney Mail, Saturday, August 20, 1887.]

The visit of the minister for mines and the minister for justice to the Barrier Ranges will probably be instrumental in attracting the attention of those who now guide the destinies of the colony to the enormous wealth which, drawn from the bowels of the earth, is slipping away steadily and surely from our grasp, and passing into the hands of those whose interests are opposed to ours. The Broken Hill Proprietary Company's claim is the great center upon which the hidden treasure is developed. Its story is an interesting one. A game of euchre for one-fourteenth of the mine was played, and although a full share did not represent the stake, the then value of that share depended on the result of the game—depended, indeed, on one man holding more trumps than his opponent. The scene occurred at Mount Gipps homestead one night about three years ago, when Mr. McCulloch, the manager, and Mr. Cox, an employé on the station, played euchre to decide whether the latter should give the former £150 or £120 for a fourteenth share in the Broken Hill mines, which were just then being prospected. Mr. Cox won, and has since had reason to bless the genius of the man who, to please his royal master, the mad King of France, invented a pack of cards. Monte Carlo has been the scene of many a huge gambling transaction, but it is doubtful if ever the result of a single game equaled the present value (nearly £200,000) of the stake played for in the Mount Gipps homestead. Mr. Cox was not particularly anxious for the share, but with what different emotions would he and his opponent have dealt the cards had they known what would take place within such a short space of time.

The chances were a million to one that that game of euchre would never have been played. Four years ago boundary riders crossing the rugged surface of the Broken Hill little dreamed of the treasure lying hidden beneath, nor did they imagine for a moment that the metallic ring of their horses' hoofs on the ironstone rocks was only a prelude to the ring of hundreds of hammers and picks and the steady roar of furnaces. Broken Hill then formed a portion of Mount Gipps station, the homestead of which was distant some 12 miles. The discovery of silver at Thackaringa and Umberumberka led every one on the Barrier Ranges to take more or less interest in silver mining, and particular attention was paid to country possessing the slightest mineral characteristics. Towards the end of September, 1883, a boundary rider on Mount Gipps Run, named Charles Rasp, while mustering sheep in the vicinity of Broken Hill, was attracted by its mineral appearance and formation. Mentioning the matter to Mr. George McCulloch, manager and part owner of the station, it was decided to peg out Broken Hill, in the expectation of discovering a tin mine—the existence of silver not being then thought of. McCulloch and Rasp

took up the whole of Broken Hill, which in the aboriginal language is known as Wilyu-wilyu-yong; the ground being applied for in the names of George McCulloch, G. A. M. Lind, and George Urquhart, the two latter being, respectively, storekeeper and overseer on Mount Gipps Run. In all seven blocks, or a total of 2 miles, were secured on the line of reef. A syndicate, under the title of the Broken Hill Mining Company, was formed, Messrs. G. McCulloch, Phillip Charley, Lind, David James, G. Urquhart, C. Rasp, and James Poole holding shares in equal proportions. After several months' prospecting had been done with little success, Messrs. Lind and Urquhart sold out, and the syndicate shortly after was merged into a company of fourteen shares. This company, on August 12, 1885, was formed into "The Broken Hill Proprietary Company, limited," of 16,000 shares, 2,000 being issued to the public at £9 each, paid up to £19, while the remaining 14,000 shares, paid up also to £19, were retained by the shareholders. The actual expenditure previous to the mine becoming self-supporting was about £4,000, and such has been its extraordinary success since that at the current price per share, viz, £140, the present value of this great Comstock of Australia is £2,240,000. To this, however, must be added the market value—half a million sterling—of block 14, which has been distributed among the shareholders, while blocks 15 and 16 are both to be floated into a company at an early date. Of the first syndicate of seven there are only Messrs. McCulloch, Rasp, James, and Charley who hold shares in the present company. In that originally formed the fourteen shareholders were Messrs. W. Jamieson, W. C. Dalglish, Solomon Wiseman, C. Rasp, K. E. Brodribb, Bowes Kelly, E. Thomson, David James, W. R. Wilson, James Poole, A. W. Cox, G. McCulloch, and P. Charley. The present directors of the company are Messrs. W. Macgregor (chairman), G. McCulloch, W. R. Wilson, D. E. McBryde, K. E. Brodribb, Bowes Kelly, and D. W. Harvey Patterson; and the local committee, Messrs. McCulloch, Kelly, Brodribb, Reid, and Sully. Mr. W. Knox is secretary of the company, the head office being in Queen street, Melbourne. A mine in which nearly 700 hands are employed and from £1,800 to £2,000 paid away weekly in wages necessarily requires experienced supervision. Those upon whom the greatest responsibility lies are Mr. S. R. Wilson, general manager; Mr. Richard Piper, mining manager—the genial Mr. Piper who chaperoned the ministers through the labyrinthian windings of the underground works—and Mr. H. H. Schlapp, metallurgist and smelter. Mr. J. C. Clark is accountant, and Messrs. Jobson, Pogue, and Savage, assayers. In the mining department—including miners, ore classifiers, timber men, engine-drivers, carpenters, saw-mill hands, horse-drivers, and laborers—full 420 men and boys are employed. At the smelters there are 150 more, and with 110 general construction and knockabout hands, a total of 680 is reached. This number, however, varies according to the amount of contract work on hand, but it rarely falls below 650. About the end of 1884 carbonate of lead and iron of low grade were discovered on the surface of the Broken Hill, and this led to the sinking of what is now known as Rasp's shaft. Chlorides were shortly afterwards found in surface ironstone on the spot where Brodribb's shaft has been sunk, and then came the discovery of rich kaolin ore in the vicinity of Knox's shaft. To Harry Campbell, a black boy in the employ of Mr. Jamieson, a surveyor, is due the credit of having first brought the kaolin to light. Detecting the presence of silver in some stone he picked up, the black fellow handed it to Mr. Jamieson, who soon after discovered its true value. Here it may be remarked that kaolin is decomposed felspar—in other words, a sort of porcelain or China clay, in which silver was previously seldom known to exist. Vast deposits of kaolin are to be found in Cornwall and in many of the American mines, but it was not until Mr. W. R. Wilson, one of the directors of the Broken Hill Company, took specimens to America last year that the presence of rich silver in kaolin gained any credence. Prospecting is now being done in many of the largest mines with a view of proving the existence or otherwise of silver in the kaolin porcelain clay.

At the 100-foot level in Rasp's shaft a plat or chamber was cut, and by cross-cutting the lode was found to be 14 feet in width, and composed chiefly of iron, with a small percentage of carbonate of lead, assays showing that silver existed in barely payable quantities. After driving 49 feet north and 90 feet south, sinking was resumed to the 150-foot level, where the lode to a width of 21 feet carried carbonate of lead to a greater degree than in the upper level, and was consequently of a more remunerative character. Ninety-four tests gave an average of over 90 ounces of silver per ton. Drives were extended north and south from the level, and at the 212-foot level the lode was again struck, its width here being 20 and 80 feet. With cross-cutting and driving, the lode proved to be immensely rich, 45 assays averaging 300 ounces of silver per ton. Cross-cuts about 50 feet apart were put in across the lode, the drive extending to nearly 300 feet. Here blocking out was commenced, the whole of the lode between the hanging-wall and the footwall being removed in sections, and the space filled in and secured with strong timber. At the same time passes or shoots were left as a means of obtaining the stuff from the slopes above

by gravitation. These back or overhand stopes have been worked for fully twelve months, and are now yielding ore in bulk estimated to assay about 60 ounces of silver to the ton. The ore is of a free smelting nature, containing sufficient carbonate of lead, iron, and manganese to admit of easy treatment and little trouble in fluxing. The present depth of Rasp's shaft is 278 feet, at which level a chamber has been opened out, and cross-cut put in a 34-foot lode. The latter consists of galena, carbonate of lead, a sprinkling of zinc blend, known to miners as black-jack, and a small portion of garnet sandstone. Bulk assays of the lode stuff gave 36 ounces of silver per ton and 42 per cent. of lead. This is regarded as a fair return, but better results are anticipated with deeper sinking, the lode being now in a transition state, or, in mining parlance, "between wind and water." At the last-mentioned level a gradual change that is taking place in the lode was pointed out to me, the carbonate and the sulphide ore being beautifully blended, but the latter having a decided preponderance. Operations were suspended in this level for some weeks, in order to ascertain whether silver existed in the galena or in the zinc blendé, the latter being a base metal and apparently difficult of treatment. Experiments made, however, within the past few days indicate that silver in payable quantities exists in the galena, and that by a simple process of concentration the zinc blende can be got rid of with a slight loss of silver, after which the easy and profitable treatment of the galena becomes a mere matter of detail. Rasp's shaft is 6 feet by 4 feet, within timber, and has only one cage-road, close divided from the ladder-road, on which the men descend and ascend. The footway is put in at an easy angle, sollars or platforms of wood being constructed at the end of every 30-foot ladder, so that should the person descending lose his hold, the fall would be broken by the platform. The winding appliances consist of an 8 horse-power Tangye engine; but as soon as this is worked up to its fullest capacity it will be replaced by a more powerful plant.

From the 150-foot level in Rasp's shaft a level extends 285 feet north in close proximity to the boundary of block 14, and here high-class massive lead ore has been obtained. Twenty feet above this level No. 1 tunnel extends from the base of the hill 125 feet below Rasp's brace. This tunnel runs through country rock, or dead ground, for 410 feet, at which point the lode was tapped. The latter proved 132 feet wide, 60 feet being payable lead and silver, 40 feet iron and manganese, and the remainder composed of highly silicious matter.

No. 1 air shaft lies about 50 yards south of Rasp's, and is sunk to the 212-foot level, through carbonate of lead ore, rich in lead, but with a small percentage of silver. Farther still to the south is McCulloch's shaft, 10 feet by 4 feet, clear of timber, and sunk to a depth of 330 feet, with drives at 150, 216, and 315 foot levels. At the first-mentioned level the lode, composed of silicious iron, gossan, and carbonate of lead, showed up 70 feet in width. The north drive communicates with No. 1 tunnel and No. 1 air shaft in Rasp's. Between the latter and McCulloch's shaft some good ore has been obtained, this being treated by furnace as it comes direct from the shaft. At a level of 216 feet the carbonate of lead ore forms a lode 108 feet wide. The bulk of the ore is forwarded direct to the furnaces; but in this, as in other champion lodes, there are bands or seams of silicious matter which require treatment by concentration.

A drive extending north, to communicate with Rasp's shaft on the course of the lode, passes through immense bodies of intrusive rock, one of which is 32 feet and another 140 feet long. In the vicinity of these rocks, of such richness was the lode that assays gave from 40 to 400 ounces of silver per ton. Both the southern drives run 400 feet on the hanging-wall and the foot-wall, respectively, the lode being so large that working by one drive was next to an impossibility. Carbonate of lead ore, with occasional patches of quartz and garnet sandstone and very rich pockets of chlorides, constitute the stuff passed through so far. The whole block of 108 feet is estimated to yield at the rate of 40 ounces of silver and 40 per cent. of lead. By opening out at the lowest level 316 feet, it was anticipated that the lode would be cut to the east after driving 15 or 20 feet; but owing to the singular formation of the ground, the intrusive rock before-mentioned coming in and leaving it far in an easterly direction, a distance of 110 feet had to be driven before striking the lode. The latter, at this point, consists of silicious galena and quartz, mixed with iron and copper pyrites. Barely 40 ounces of silver and slightly over 40 per cent. of lead was extracted from the galena, while assays from the quartz gave a return of 12 pennyweights of gold per ton. In this level I was shown the spot from which a large block of country rock had been removed to make room for a steam compound duplex condensing pumping plant, equal to raising 24,000 gallons per hour at a height of 500 feet. This has been supplied by Messrs. Parke and Lacy, of Sydney and San Francisco, and is expected on the ground daily. Following on the erection of the plant, sinking, which ceased six months ago owing to a strong influx of water, will be resumed. When the lode was cut at the 316-foot level, the rush of water

was so strong that the men were driven from the faces, and it took a week's baling, with tanks of 200 gallons capacity, at the rate of 40 tanks per hour, to get the water under.

In connection with the shaft are three compartments—two for winding and one for pumping, the latter having a complete ladder way. The shaft is also close-timbered in a most substantial manner. Huge poppet-heads, 50 feet high, tower above the mouth of the shaft; and here also are to be noticed Tangye's two 9-inch cylinders and drums, etc., combined, forming a very complete plant.

Threading our way along a roomy drive for about 170 yards south, we reached No. 2 air-shaft, which is down 196 feet. Extremely silicious ore has been found in nearly the whole of the intervening country, and this ore is now being stacked, with a view to treatment when proper appliances are at hand. In a few days the connection will be complete between No. 2 tunnel and the 216-foot level in McCulloch's shaft. The central portion of this great mine will then be thoroughly ventilated, No. 2 tunnel being put in from the base of the hill, 120 feet south of the shaft and 195 feet below the cap of the outcrop. The lode in the tunnel runs 60 feet wide, is of silicious iron and gossan, and was cut after driving 506 feet. Levels have been driven north and south for a considerable distance. That on the north is yielding low-grade carbonate ore, but the south drive, after having remained idle for some time, is shortly to be pushed on to communicate with North Patterson's shaft, 280 feet farther south. This latter by competent authorities is considered to be the best engine shaft on the Barrier silver-field. It is 18 by 5 feet in the clear, well-timbered, and divided into three compartments for winding and pumping, and is sunk 140 feet in the foot-wall country. A couple of 32 horse-power direct-acting, spider-gear winding engines have been ordered from Messrs. Tangye, and preparations are being made for their erection within the next few days.

Brodribb's shaft, situated slightly to the southwest of McCulloch's, is down 800 feet. Two drives extend north from the 66-foot level, one being 270 feet on the foot-wall, and the other 240 feet on the hanging-wall. A connection by means of cross-cuts has demonstrated the fact of the lode being fully 60 feet in width, and from this iron ore, not only payable as regards silver, but acting also as a flux for other ores, has been raised. The southern drive on the hanging-wall opens out to the brace of Jamieson's shaft, owing to a dip in the surface, while the foot-wall drive, from which patches of payable ore have been extracted, runs 100 feet to the south. High-class iron ore of a silicious character has been taken from the drive extending 121 feet north from the 132-foot level; and in the south drive, running to Jamieson's shaft at the 76-foot level, patches of rather low-grade ore have also been exposed.

The shaft is being enlarged for the purpose of erecting more powerful winding machinery, only a small steam winch or donkey-engine and buckets representing the machinery used at present for hoisting the lode stuff. Some distance to the north rises a magnificent outcrop of manganic iron, about 60 tons of which is used daily for fluxing purposes. Going back to the southern course of the lode we come to Jamieson's shaft, 310 feet from Brodribb's, and down 225 feet. At the first level of 76 feet the lode—composed of kaolin and iron ore, low in silver, but answering admirably as a flux—proved to be 66 feet wide. Communications were opened up on the hanging-wall with Knox's shaft, while on the foot-wall portion a rise was put up, which yielded large quantities of excessively rich chlorides of silver. Some of this assayed up to 9,000 ounces, and the whole averaged over 700 ounces per ton.

Extending south, at the 142-foot level, are two drives, from which considerable quantities of valuable kaolin and iron ore have been taken, and two stopes worked in the back are giving, I was informed, 150 ounces of silver per ton.

Descending to the 208-foot level, I found that the lode here was 108 feet in width, or slightly larger than at the previous level, the character of the ore varying in a most extraordinary degree. At one point was to be seen quartz charged with chlorobromide of silver, next came a deposit of iron and manganese, then followed masses of kaolin ore, the whole being of a highly payable character.

Four feet below the level above mentioned the water-line was struck, and underneath this again silver has been raised in the form of chloro-bromide. This fact has tended to upset the theory of mining experts and scientists that chloride of silver does not exist below water-mark. In the opposite direction also a hard and fast rule has been swept away, sulphides having been found above the water line. It is a matter for regret that during the past week the flow of water, amounting to between 80,000 and 90,000 gallons per diem, should have been so strong as to stop all work in the shaft. The present pumping plant is not sufficiently powerful to keep the water down, and until more powerful machinery is erected the overflow can not be checked. What with this and an accumulation of ore, both at surface and underground, together with necessary alterations in the brace, etc., preparatory to the starting of the new winding plant, between 25 and 80 men will have to remain idle for fully a fortnight.

Some distance on the level towards Brodribb's shaft the formation is of quartz and garnet sandstone. This, owing to the preponderance of silica, can not be treated by smelting direct, so the probabilities are that the company will have to resort to amalgamation, on the system pursued in the treatment of gold. Massive poppet-heads and powerful winding gear, etc., erected on this shaft, give a thoroughly substantial tone to the surface improvements.

Knox's shaft, used for ventilation and as a ladder-way for the miners, lies 200 feet south of Jamieson's. As the result of stoping in the back of 66-foot level, remarkably rich kaolin ore has been extracted, and, judging from appearances, I should say that thousands of tons still remain waiting for the pick, shovel, and powder to detach them, and the cage to bring them to the surface. Very little has been done at the 182-foot level, but on the lowest, of 208 feet, cross-cuts indicate that the lode is fully 150 feet wide.

Barely 60 yards beyond Knox's shaft stands No. 5 shaft, sunk through iron and kaolin ore to a depth of 60 feet. Work ceased here fifteen months since, the efforts of the company having been directed to the development of the northern portion of their blocks. The company's property extends nearly half a mile south from No. 5 shaft, and in this direction some good iron-ore, which as a flux can not be excelled, has been exposed all along the surface.

The steady roar of the furnaces is to be heard day and night, Sundays and week days. When darkness sets in their red eyes gleam brightly out and illumine the greater part of the hillside, showing the moving figures of the workmen clearly outlined against the somber background of rock and shrub.

But though the smelter, which is under the experienced management of Mr. Schlapp, works continuously, underground operations are confined to the period between midnight and Sunday and 11.30 p. m. on the following Saturday. As far as practicable all work is done on the contract system, the contractors taking all risks as regards health, accidents, etc. With the weekly wages men the case is different. Many of these work in the "lead shoot," as the drives and tunnels where carbonate of lead predominates are termed, and consequently are subject to lead poisoning. In order to guard against the latter the miners are shifted every fortnight, but still many of them are seized with this more dangerous complaint, one from which recovery is both difficult and prolonged. Extreme cleanliness, temperance (particularly as regards alcohol and tobacco), purity of blood, and a diet of milk and fats, are the only safeguards against lead poisoning, and these Dr. Seabrook, the experienced medical officer to the company, impresses in every possible way on the men working in the unhealthy atmosphere. Lead poisoning is sometimes brought on by miners cutting up tobacco and rubbing it with their hands while at work. The lead dust consequently becomes mixed with the tobacco, and is drawn into the lungs with every puff of the pipe. Thus the weed which nature intended, according to experts, as a solace to the nerves, acts as an agent to convey into the system an insidious poison. The general symptoms of being leaded are a slight bluish tinge or discoloration of the gums, an earthy pallor of the countenance, colic and constipation, great debility, and various symptoms of affection of the nervous system. An immediate removal from the cause, hot baths and generous diet, constitute, with special medical remedies, the treatment in early stages. The medical officer in charge of the mine has been fairly successful in his mode of dealing with lead poisoning. It may be mentioned here that many of the company's employes entertain the idea that they are leaded whilst in reality suffering from attacks of other complaints, such as colic, etc.; and some even, as the medical officer informs me, when wishing for a legitimate "call off" from work. The erection of hot-water baths has been recommended by Dr. Seabrook as one of the means to prevent lead poisoning. An accident fund now being started among the miners receives support from visitors to the claim.

Every one inspecting the underground workings is required to pay 5s. towards this fund, and indeed the trip below and through the drives and the information gained is cheap at double the money. Not that the visitor, inexperienced in silver mining, is much the wiser, from a practical point of view, for his trip below. He will soon become confused among the drives and stopes and tunnels, and will, after all, have but a hazy idea regarding the relative value and meaning of chlorides, galena, argentiferous ore, schist, kaolin, and the many other abstruse terms in silver mining. These are simply a perfect abracadabra to the inquisitive novice, who pesters the unfortunate guide with a hundred questions per minute, and who when everything is good-naturedly explained to him is none the wiser for the information. The better way is to look as wise as possible and say as little as possible. "Keep your arms well in to your sides and hold tight to the bar above," was the advice tendered to us by Mr. Richard Thomas, the obliging underground captain as, dressed in mining costume, we stepped into the cage. The signal was given, the engine snorted, the wheels revolved, and down we went, easily and noiselessly. At the first level our

exploration of the mine commenced. Candles were supplied us and, following our guide, we traversed drives and labyrinths hewn out of the solid stone, coming on knots of men hard at work with pick and gad in some places, and in others meeting the truckmen with loads of ore for the surface. As we descended and ascended in the cages and on ladders, we saw that the work everywhere was the same, and that everything was being carried out in a systematic manner. The phantasmagoria that exist below, the beautiful streams of silver glittering from every rock and crevice, the veins of ore miles and miles long, the lovely fairy-like caves, the enchanting grottos, and the elfin dells, which some visitors like to describe so graphically to their wondering friends, could not be found by our party. The only grotto, or rather fissure, we saw was one which we had cause to remember. This opened into one of the drives. The aperture was small, but the delicate crystalline stalactites hanging within looked far too tempting to be passed by. One of my companions, a well-built athletic Victorian squatter, essayed to enter and detach some of the stalactites. So did I, but after monkey, bear, and 'possum practice, and sundry bumps, scratches, and bruises, we both came to the conclusion that the rights of property should be respected, and that the Broken Hill Proprietary Company had a greater claim to those stalactites than we had. There is indeed little of the fairy-like, ethereal, or spirituelle associated with the underground workings. Everything done is like the rudder of a vessel, a stern necessity, and the men who, in cotton or flannel shirts and moleskin trousers, earn £3 per week by pick and shovel, will tell you that there is nothing of a poetical nature in connection with their eight hours' hard work.

An almost perfect system of ventilation has been organized with regard to the underground workings. In addition to the main or surface air-shafts there are several winzes, which serve as air passages and for gravitating mullock or débris to fill up the stopes left vacant by the removal of the ore. The winzes are 6 feet by 4 feet, timbered and sunk in the lode at such distances apart as to cause an upward and downward draught. It is worthy of observation that although warm at times, from the lightness of the atmosphere above, no foul air concentrates in the drives and tunnels. The shafts, from which no levels extend, are close divided, so that the pure, fresh air rushing down one compartment drives what little impure air there is up by another division. Stopings is a term which, although ambiguous to the majority of people, is yet explicit enough to those interested in mining. In the Broken Hill claim the overhand system of stoping is adopted. This simply means that the pick is mostly employed in opening out a chamber in the lead ore to a height of, say, 7 feet, the width varying according to the extent of the lode. Starting from the level of the winze, a section, generally 6 feet or 7 feet wide, is taken out, the stuff gravitating through a shoot to a lower level. Here the shoot is protected by a sort of trap-door, which regulates the quantity of stone falling into the truck under the mouth of the shoot. As quickly as each truck can be filled it is pushed along the tramway to the cage waiting for it in the shaft, up which it is drawn in a few seconds. Stoping has been done along the course of the lode, in some instances to a distance of 20 or 80 feet, the space being afterwards filled in with mullock sent down from the surface. Another section, parallel with the first, is then removed, and if the ground be at all of a loose nature, sets of timber are put in, and country rock banked against the mulga poles or bars, which are set to form the sides of the section.

In several of the stopes I noticed that every care had been taken to prevent the ground from falling in and burying the miners; the timber, although not so heavy as that in the main drives, being sound and well put together. In only one spot did I observe the wall and roof in any way dangerous looking, and this, I understand, will very shortly be rendered quite safe by timbering. The greatest extent of stoping has been done from the 212-foot level, in Rasp's shaft, where the lead ore, being of a friable nature, crumbles fine as it falls from the pick, whereas in Brodribb's and Jamieson's shafts, the iron ore comes down in heavy junks or masses. Stoping will be conducted on an extensive scale immediately additional smelters are erected. At present some 4,000 tons of ore per month undergo treatment at the five 30-ton smelters. In addition to these, three new 80-ton smelters will, in the course of a few months, be ready for work, and then it is estimated that 10,000 tons of ore per month can be put through. Even with this increased power many long years are likely to elapse before the last truckful of ore is brought from the bowels of the Broken Hill claim. All through pick work is for the most part done, powder and dynamite being only required in ground where there is a preponderance of iron. The expense of sinking, driving, and tunneling is consequently not so great as in hard ground, while the comparatively soft-rock formation admits of high, roomy drives being formed. Free and easy traveling is thus insured to every part of the mine, except in odd instances, where an accumulation of ore has partially blocked up the drives, and where the explorer, unaccustomed to crawling, is painfully reminded of

the doom passed upon the serpent in Scripture, "Upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat."

Going through the drives one is struck with the massiveness of the timber supports, styled legs, and the roofing, which is known in mining lingo as caps. These latter are from 4 to 6 feet long, between 12 and 18 inches in diameter, and rest on legs 7 feet in height, of almost similar size, and fixed in ground sills 3 feet apart. The ground sills, or timber plates, laid like the sleepers of a railway line, constitute a firm and substantial bed for the tram lines which run along nearly every drive. Both caps and legs are of creek gum and sugar gum, the former timber being the nearest possible approach to the veritable red gum, and the latter a sort of bastard blue gum. Red gum is conveyed by bullock teams from the Darling River, via Menindie, about 80 miles distant, while the sugar gum comes all the way from the South Australian state forests. The latter timber is carried by rail from Wirrabara, near Port Pirie, to Cockburn, the terminal station on the border of this colony, and 35 miles distant from Broken Hill. The caps and legs cost from 5s. to 10s. each delivered at the claim. Very little work has been done below water-level, so that the whole of the underground workings are comparatively dry. The only great rush of water is in Jamieson's shaft, which has now ceased work in consequence. Only one tunnel runs right through the hill. This starts from a point nearly midway between No. 2 air-shaft and Patterson's, and continuing for about 500 feet opens out on the eastern side of the hill. The tunnel is 7 feet wide and 6 or 7 feet in height, runs most of the way through the inclosing rock, and proves the lode to be 60 feet wide. The two other tunnels, Nos. 1 and 2, mentioned in a previous article, start from the eastern side of the hill and penetrate the lode before reaching the drives. To wander along all the different drives and tunnels would occupy several days, there being miles and miles of excavation; in fact, for fully half a mile in length and several hundred feet in breadth, the hill is partially honeycombed. To give an idea of the rapidity of the explorations, six men have driven levels at the rate of 100 feet in three weeks, the levels being 7 feet high and 4 feet wide.

Rising from within a few hundred yards of the main street of the township, the Broken Hill, although of a fair height, is by no means majestic or picturesque. Mulga scrub and scanty herbage clothe its rocky sides, and it is crowned with outcrops of what has been proved to be valuable stone. Perched about half way up the hill the smelters look down on the town, while a quarter of a mile away to the north lower down are Mr. Schlapp's, the metallurgist's, house, and the company's office, surgery, dispensary, etc., and beyond this again the residences of the manager and mining manager. Plodding wearily up and down the steep cutting leading to the smelting works every hour of the day, the horse and bullock teams have anything but an easy life of it. The company own about 20 draft horses of a splendid stamp, but these are employed exclusively in the vicinity of the mine. The carting to and from Cockburn, 35 miles distant, is done by teamsters, who load with coke, machinery, and general supplies for the claim, and take bullion on the back trip, the carrying rate being 35s. per ton. Viewed at night by the ruddy glare of the furnaces, the red, red gleam of the liquid slag, and the brilliant steel-blue luster shed by the electric light, smelting operations appear singularly weird-like. The five furnaces stand in a line a few feet apart. From the floor overhead the ore is thrown into the cavernous mouths of the iron caldrons. Down, down it falls, crushed, and heated, and melted in the burning, fiery furnace, until at last the bright metal pours in a blood-red, seething, boiling stream from the lower and smaller end of the furnace. None of the changes that the ore undergoes in transmission is visible to the naked eye, and no sound is heard except the thud of the falling stone, the throb of the engine, and the constant roar of the furnaces.

There are, however, preliminary operations, which are best understood by being described in detail. The ore, after being taken out of the shaft, is sorted by men and boys skilled by practice in classifying it. The first-class ore, which includes kaolin, lead, and silicious ores, is sent to the upper floor of the furnace for mixing. This is done by the different ores being placed in piles or heaps, from each of which a certain proportion, with limestone and iron added for fluxing, goes to form "a charge." The latter weighs fully 1,000 pounds, and together with about 140 pounds of coke is placed in the furnace. As the mixture sinks lower and lower with the heat, a further supply of ore and coke is thrown in, and so the work continues day and night, week in and week out, all the year round, except for a day or two when cleansing becomes necessary. The second-class ore, after being sorted over again, undergoes similar treatment to the first-class ore, the inferior being put aside pending the erection of a concentrating plant, the only machinery of this description at present being a couple of jiggers and one buddle. Excavated out of the rocky side of the ridge, and protected in that direction by a stone wall, there is little danger of the smelting floors decaying or breaking down. Huge blast pipes run along the wall 8 or 10 feet from the floor, but there is a marked absence of complicated ma-

chinery, especially in the way of wheels, belts, and rollers. Only one 40 horse-power engine is employed in making the blast; another, a 50 horse-power, American, being kept ready in case of emergency. A small engine drives the electric-light machine, and three steam pumps are used for forcing the water up from the tanks sunk below the furnace floor. The water supply for the boiler is obtained from two large tanks situated three-quarters of a mile from the mine. The furnaces are about 10 feet high, oval-shaped, measuring inside of all 70 by 40 inches. These figures, however, give but a crude idea of their external size, the water jackets on the outside investing them with quite a bulky appearance. After remaining a very short period in the jackets, or space between the furnace proper and the outside covering of iron, the water becomes quite hot. It is then drawn off through a pipe into the cooling tank, from which, when cold, it is pumped back, and again utilized in the furnaces. During the melting process the ore separates into bullion and slag, the former carrying all the lead and silver, and the slag being the refuse. The latter, if correct in chemical composition, will expel all the lead and silver, and the bullion, being the heavier, sinks to the bottom of the furnace. From time to time the slag is drawn off into cast-iron pots, which, being set on hand-trucks, are wheeled away and dumped over into the waste heap. About half an ounce of silver per ton and from 2 to 3 per cent. of lead remains in the slag, this representing the only loss, and one which it would not pay to attempt to recover.

At the bottom of the furnace crucible a siphon connects with the lead well. Into the latter, as it oozes from the crucible, the bullion falls in a red, sputtering liquid mass. Dipping his rod-iron ladle into this, the "tapper" fills the iron molds ranged in a row near at hand. These molds are about 2 feet long and 5 inches broad, and a hand lever at the end insures the ready emptying of the mold, when the burning liquid has settled into a solid bar of bullion, a period which occupies only a few moments. Sampling constitutes the next process. With a half-round chisel a chip is taken from the top of each of five bars, and another chip from the bottom of five other bars. The chips are then melted into a small bar. The latter is assayed in an office devoted to the purpose hard by the smelters, and the assay taken to represent the average value of the "lot" of one hundred bars, each lot being stamped with a number, so that buyers can check the work and quality of the bullion. The bars are stacked in piles containing seventy each during the process of sampling, but are afterwards placed in lots of one hundred, the output representing from one thousand to twelve hundred per day. Each bar weighs about 87 pounds, and either one hundred or two hundred constitute a load for a horse or bullock team. After being delivered at Cockburn, on the South Australian border, the bullion is conveyed by train to Adelaide. From the latter city it is shipped to England, where, at public auction, the mineral wealth of Broken Hill becomes the property of the highest bidder. The bullion varies in quality, according to the grade of ore, from 150 to 350 ounces of silver per ton, the value per ounce ranging according to the state of the market. When the border railway is finished its terminus will be 150 yards below the smelters, and it is then intended by the company to run a switch right along the mixing floors. This will enable the bullion to be loaded direct into the railway trucks, and coke, etc., in like manner landed at the furnace, thus doing away with carriage by horse and bullock teams.

The proprietary company are really working only blocks 12 and 13, or about 80 acres in all, while block 14, or 40 acres, on the north has lately been formed into a separate company. This latter includes the shareholders of the parent company, to whom six shares for every one held in the proprietary company's claim were allotted. Ninety-six thousand shares were thus distributed, the remaining four thousand being still held by the company. The total value of the property is estimated at £500,000, thus representing one hundred thousand shares at £5 each, the ruling price now being £5 3s. per share. It was probably a wise proceeding on the part of the directors to decide on floating block 14 into a separate company. There was such a large extent of ground in the proprietary blocks, and the workings had become of such a colossal description, to say nothing of three years out of the twenty-one years' lease having expired without more than two blocks having been worked, that the shareholders would undoubtedly lose, although in an indirect manner, by any further delay. Already on block 14 three shafts have been sunk, at an average depth of 140 feet. The lode has been cut and good prospects obtained; but it will be some time yet before the mine is fully developed. Mr. S. R. Wilson, who has managed the B. H. P. Company's claim for the past eighteen months, will shortly take charge of block 14. His retirement is caused by the appointment of Mr. W. H. Patton as general manager of the parent company. Mr. Patton was superintendent of the Consolidated Virginia Silver Mining Company and other celebrated companies on the famous Comstock lode. He holds a leading position in the silver-mining world of America, and his great experience will probably be turned to the best account at Broken Hill.

Half-yearly reports of the progress of the mine, etc., are issued from the company's

office in Melbourne, and in that recently published are very elaborate and correct plans and sections of the whole of the workings. In connection with the authorship of these, "honor to whom honor is due" has not been carried out. Surveys of the underground workings were made by Captain R. Piper, mining manager, and the plans were drawn by Mr. W. R. Thomas, the well-known draughtsman of the Barrier. Both gentlemen devoted a great deal of time and trouble to the work, going even into the most minute details, but singular to state neither gets the credit of doing it, the names of two Melbourne men appearing on the lithographed plans in place of those of Messrs. Piper and Thomas, which were attached to the original plans. Shares in the Broken Hill Proprietary Company have been ruling extremely high for some months. With a few fluctuations they have risen during the past fortnight from £137 to £145 each. This price makes it next to impossible for small capitalists to operate to any extent. It has, therefore, been suggested, and I understand that the directors have the proposal under consideration, to increase the present number of 16,000 shares to 320,000, or in the proportion of 20 to 1. By this means greater facilities will be given for the investment of capital; but the chances are all the same that the shares will be considerably higher in proportion than under present arrangements. Blocks 15 and 16, which lie to the north of block 14 on the same line of the Broken Hill, are to be placed at an early date on the English market. For this purpose Mr. Knox, general secretary of the company, proceeds in a few days to England. It is an open secret that Mr. Knox intends to try and float a company of 200,000 shares of £5 each, or with an aggregate capital of a million sterling. On block 15 a shaft has been put down to a depth of 120 feet, and another has been sunk on block 16. Prospecting has also been done to a small extent, and mining experts who have examined the ground speak well of its future. The blocks contain an area of 101 acres 3 roods, and the Broken Hill line of lode is to be seen running through them with occasional breaks. Time, however, will alone show if they are of the enormous value estimated by the directors. Two other blocks, Nos. 10 and 11, situated to the south of the proprietary company's claim, will be most likely placed on the market if Nos. 15 and 16 are successfully floated.

A correspondent of the Telegraph estimates the value of the Broken Hill Proprietary Company's property at £25,000,000, and mentions that a new manager is coming from America at a salary of £4,000 per annum.

TRADE OF SHANGHAI FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1887.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL KENNEDY.

The quarterly returns of the trade of the treaty ports of China, compiled by the Imperial maritime customs, embracing the quarter ending March 31, 1887, were published on the 3d instant. These quarterly returns consist of tables. They contain no comment whatever. The following has reference to the port of Shanghai solely:

Shipping of the port of Shanghai.

Sailing vessels entered.		Steamers entered.		Sailing vessels cleared.		Steamers cleared.	
From—	No.	From—	No.	For—	No.	For—	No.
Coast and river ports.....	72	Coast and river ports.....	383	Coast and river ports.....	84	Coast and river ports.....	425
Japan.....	6	Japan.....	86	Japan.....	7	Japan.....	96
New York.....	2	Great Britain.....	23	Manila.....	8	London.....	13
Sydney.....	3	Hong-Kong.....	10	Puget Sound.....	2	Bremen.....	4
Antwerp.....	2	Bombay.....	7	London.....	1	Marseilles.....	7
Great Britain.....	1	Marseilles.....	5	Hong-Kong.....	1	New York.....	2
Hong-Kong.....	1	Bremen.....	2	Guam.....	1	Hamburg.....	2
Bangkok.....	1	New York.....	2	Vancouver.....	1	Otara.....	1
Fremantle.....	1	Bremerhaven.....	2	Nova Scotia.....	1	Saigon.....	1
Burrard's Inlet.....	1	Singapore.....	1	Macassar.....	1		
Port Blakely.....	1			Akyab.....	1		
Re-entered.....	1			Rangoon.....	1		
				Port Townsend.....	1		
				British Columbia.....	1		
Total.....	92	Total.....	471	Total.....	106	Total.....	551

During the current quarter (ending June 30, 1887), it appears that three steamers and one sailing vessel, each with what is termed a "general cargo," have cleared for New York. The custom-house manifest of the sailing vessel is before me, and I will quote it, as it may be of interest to shippers:

Chinaware, fine	piculs*..	5. 46
Hides, cow	do....	997. 64
Nut-galls	do....	66. 60
Straw braid	do....	3,753.85
Wool, sheep's	do....	665. 19
Hats, straw	pieces..	300, 000
Matting	rolls..	150
Transshipment from Japan:		
Hides	packages..	117

Invoices have been certified at this office recently for cargo to the United States, to be shipped via the Canadian Pacific line; thus it will be seen that a new channel, under British auspices, has been opened, and a portion of its support is derived from American shipments.

IMPORTS.

Cottons.—In reviewing the business of Shanghai for the period embraced in this report, I find that at the opening of the year the spell of "settling time" restricted trade in all its branches. Under the head of "Commercial intelligence," one of our local journals, dated January 4, stated:

Our trade with Chefoo during 1886 approaches closely in its general outline and results to that of the more northern dependencies, viz, a decrease in the off-take of almost everything English and an increase of everything American and of cotton yarns.

On the subject of Tientsin, the same writer remarks:

Inclosed be found the yearly totals of our exports (re-exports from Shanghai) to Tientsin, for the eleven years ending 31st December, 1886, which we leave to tell their own tale, merely remarking, *en passant*, that last year's consumptive off-take shows a decrease on the whole as regards English manufactures, in contradistinction to a marked increase as regards American goods.

The table referred to forms an inclosure to this report.

At the date of the paper referred to above, business in American drills was on a basis of 2.60 taels, net, while the English goods were 2.45 taels.

The first steamers for the north, after the reopening of navigation, left Shanghai March 3. The shipments of the Shanghai dealers met with a quick and profitable sale. The clearances for Tientsin for the season, as far as published by the custom-house, as against those for the corresponding season of 1886 and 1885, were:

	1887.	1886.	1885.		1887.	1886.	1885.
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.		Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
Gray shirtings.....	282,080	205,100	108,000	Jeans:			
White shirtings	89,065	107,600	55,400	English	25,040	20,400	4,300
Drills:				American	4,700	.....	.....
English	22,970	34,400	12,000	Sheetings:			
American	25,200	25,700	3,000	English.....	6,010	3,100	4,300
Prints.....	87,104	20,000	9,000	American	117,572	124,400	23,700
Turkey reds.....	20,295	16,400	17,900	Im. cashmeres.....	4,259	9,900	7,000
Spanish stripes	948	1,600	600	Cotton lastings	37,692	36,400	24,000
Figured lusters.....	1,840	1,450	1,880	Lastings.....	2,981	2,440	1,400
T-cloths, 32-inch....	53,345	50,700	42,500	Cotton yarn	8,184	5,500	1,200

* 133½ pounds average = 1 picul.

These figures are given to show the ultimate destination of a large portion of the Shanghai imports.

The following table shows the import of cotton goods during the quarter, as compared with the same period of previous years. What falling off may appear as compared with 1886 has no significance, as the period of a single quarter is too short to be taken as a criterion:

Articles.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.
Shirtings:				
Gray.....pieces..	737,184	1,248,890	1,001,182	1,391,777
White, plain.....do....	395,276	416,819	390,051	361,649
Dyed, plain.....do....	15,878	85,220	26,108	18,482
White, spotted and brocaded.....do....	8,779	498	5,473	802
Dyed, spotted and brocaded.....do....	20,471	6,768	11,951	24,257
T-cloths.....do....	382,951	377,671	317,144	582,156
Drills, English.....do....	24,353	42,100	112,672	78,715
Jeans, English.....do....	3,340	25,309	29,417	53,189
Drills, American.....do....	56,871	70,575	114,825	88,167
Jeans, American.....do....	21,000	6,000	.....	1,000
Drills, Dutch.....do....	.....	80	660	5,800
Jeans, Dutch.....do....	12,440	4,020	.....	6,994
Sheetings:				
English.....do....	40,362	68,668	75,136	76,114
American.....do....	105,465	182,840	202,735	185,428
Chintzes and furniture.....do....	135,469	90,025	123,630	106,519
Turkey red cloths or cambrics.....do....	67,778	86,777	71,976	65,974
Damasks, dyed.....do....	140	484	27	118
Velvets.....do....	1,290	12,006	16,648	11,307
Velveteens.....do....	3,372	3,613	9,951	3,530
Dimities.....do....	.....	7	512	.....
Lawns and muslins.....do....	48,208	48,756	106,827	23,983
Handkerchiefs.....dozen..	78,324	25,687	50,632	103,870
Yarn.....piculs..	7,984	10,735	36,208	40,053

Kerosene.—The importation of kerosene from the United States for the quarter was 3,314,015 gallons.

EXPORTS.

The following table describes the exports from Shanghai to the United States, and the quantities exported:

Articles.	Quantities.	Articles.	Quantities.
Feathers.....piculs..	10	Silk:	
Hemp.....do....	150.31	Pongees.....piculs..	60.83
Hides, cow and buffalo.....do....	3,084.32	Skins, goat, tanned and un-	
Musk.....catties..	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	tanned.....pieces..	7,540
Nutgalls.....piculs..	82	Straw braid.....piculs..	7,492.63
Rhubarb.....do....	50.34	Straw hats.....pieces..	36,000
Rugs, goat-skin.....pieces..	11,698	Tea:	
Silk:		Black.....piculs..	929.02
Raw, thrown, yellow, re-		Green.....do....	24,796.30
reeled, reeled from du-		Wool:	
pions, and spun.....piculs..	1,516.22	Camel's.....do....	10.50
Refuse.....do....	39.96	Sheep's.....do....	1,022.78
Piece goods.....dp....	9.80		

Re-exports from Shanghai to Tientsin for the last eleven years, compiled from the customs returns.

	1886.	1885.	1884.	1883.	1882.
Gray shirtings.....pieces..	1,238,939	1,328,320	1,148,027	1,133,400	1,029,200
T-cloths, 32-inch.....do....	338,333	468,823	446,344	451,400	445,100
T-cloths, 36-inch.....do....	6,608	5,880			
White shirtings.....do....	553,280	593,720	566,821	475,000	470,500
Drills:					
English and Dutch.....do....	118,817	134,474	74,170	114,800	119,200
American.....do....	260,137	168,960	198,987	190,500	168,000
Jeans:					
English and Dutch.....do....	93,076	78,309	70,845	83,400	126,300
American.....do....	20,880	14,960	33,820	22,300	
Sheetings:					
English.....do....	25,223	45,132	30,135	43,300	36,500
American.....do....	976,643	718,032	534,060	363,000	368,500
Dyed shirtings.....do....	4,783	24,725	14,687	8,500	9,300

Re-exports from Shanghai to Tientsin, &c.—Continued.

	1886.	1885.	1884.	1883.	1882.
Brocaded and spotted shirtings:					
White do.....	30	1,198	400	94	.....
Dyed do.....	14,618	7,479	14,450	11,450	5,400
Damasks, dyed do.....	.....	320	540	940	1,198
Chintzes do.....	78,828	56,871	58,858	65,900	} 68,500
Printed T-cloths do.....	61,506	38,491	24,895	.....
Printed twills do.....	83,709	45,264	42,872	42,000	
Turkey-red shirtings do.....	107,550	118,671	185,201	181,500	130,300
Velvets do.....	4,395	2,436	660	1,300	} 2,400
Velveteen do.....	302	110	178	360	
Handkerchiefs dozens..	17,185	14,056	13,126	8,700	18,700
Muslins pieces..	13,261	11,838	17,337	17,800	26,000
Dimities do.....	150	100	200	1,200	1,300
Cotton yarn piculs..	38,759	27,058	8,209	6,000	4,900
Spanish stripes pieces..	8,024	8,554	7,486	5,500	6,400
Medium and broad cloths do.....	2,418	2,064	1,554	2,100	608
Camlets do.....	7,250	5,290	6,794	4,300	7,000
Long ells do.....	2,860	2,060	3,300	2,850	2,000
Lastings do.....	18,077	14,466	12,844	11,900	10,700
Lastings crape do.....	140	100	140	140	160
Cotton lastings and Italians do.....	170,042	166,381	152,122	93,800	53,200
Lusters:					
Plain do.....	1,280	450	950	800	} 13,900
Figured do.....	7,698	7,085	14,021	18,000	
Crape do.....	.....	.....	210	100	
Lead in pigs piculs..	12,725	3,634	26,897	4,300	13,400
Iron, nail-rod do.....	20,991	16,538	14,122	7,200	16,100

	1881.	1880.	1879.	1878.	1877.	1876.
Gray shirtings pieces..	1,115,600	975,000	1,218,900	751,600	773,100	1,080,000
T-cloths, 32-inch do.....	513,700	494,100	570,800	390,100	543,900	645,000
T-cloths, 36-inch do.....	536,700	422,900	442,100	251,400	257,100	304,100
White shirtings do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Drills:						
English and Dutch do.....	199,600	140,500	184,700	103,400	151,500	320,000
American do.....	190,300	114,800	259,700	116,600	90,500	104,400
Jeans:						
English and Dutch do.....	152,500	122,200	118,100	62,200	124,900	176,600
American do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sheetings:						
English do.....	39,400	34,000	36,400	20,000	39,300	} 128,400
American do.....	369,000	355,000	409,000	187,100	144,800	
Dyed shirtings do.....	(+)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(+)	(+)
Brocaded and spotted shirtings:						
White do.....	.....	.....	2,800	.....	1,200	.....
Dyed do.....	5,800	13,770	22,700	17,700	4,700	21,800
Damasks, dyed do.....	1,500	860	2,500	1,800	2,000	4,200
Chintzes do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Printed T-cloths do.....	61,100	58,700	62,000	29,200	48,500	56,000
Printed twills do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkey-red shirtings do.....	156,700	119,000	121,100	61,700	120,000	272,400
Velvets do.....	3,200	2,700	845	844	1,700	1,800
Velveteens do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Handkerchiefs dozens..	30,400	13,800	21,100	9,600	11,500	13,500
Muslins pieces..	16,600	11,000	14,900	8,500	5,000	14,900
Dimities do.....	1,100	.....	1,900	.....	1,300	1,700
Cotton yarn piculs..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spanish stripes pieces..	8,200	6,600	6,400	5,100	4,400	7,500
Medium and broad cloths do.....	300	.....	50	300	500	200
Camlets do.....	8,400	7,100	9,200	4,200	5,800	5,400
Long ells do.....	2,100	1,600	2,300	600	1,500	1,400
Lastings do.....	12,400	12,900	11,900	6,200	7,900	11,800
Lastings crape do.....	549	.....	.....	1,120	.....	.....
Lusters:						
Plain do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Figured do.....	18,400	14,300	37,200	18,700	24,200	33,300
Crape do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lead in pigs piculs..	8,400	18,000	12,000	5,600	4,300	8,000
Iron, nail-rod do.....	31,600	2,500	15,600	500	1,500	3,300

J. D. KENNEDY,
Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Shanghai, June 30, 1887.

TRADE AND PROGRESS IN FORMOSA.

REPORT OF CONSUL CROWELL.

Tamsui.—Tamsui proper lies at the mouth of a little river called Ho Beh. It is a place of small commercial importance except as a shipping port for the more important commercial center which lies a few miles up the river. A bar extends obliquely across the mouth of the river, and steamers whose draught does not exceed fifteen feet can cross the bar at high tide, though when a heavy sea prevails it is dangerous to navigation.

Twatutia.—Ten miles up the river is Twatutia, a city of much commercial importance. Here are located the honges of the foreign merchants, who are chiefly employed as purchasers and exporters of tea.

Formosa teas.—The Formosa oolong teas are much superior in quality to the oolongs grown on the mainland around Amoy, and it is a favorite black tea in the American market. Fully 95 per cent. of the Formosa teas find a market in the United States. Six foreign firms are engaged in this trade, only one of these being American. It is a matter of regret that this profitable trade should be so largely in the hands of English merchants while the market is in the United States. American capital, backed by intelligent knowledge of the trade, and in the hands of men of business, experience, and ability, such as our country have in abundance, should be able to find here a profitable field for investment, and ultimately place this trade in American hands, where it properly belongs. Such an enterprise is not, if intelligently managed, an experiment, for the demand and market for these teas already exists in the United States, thereby placing such a business upon a much better footing at the very outset than would exist if a demand had to be first created and a market found. To this extent at least American capital under American management would not be embarked in a business whose outcome might otherwise be problematical. A syndicate of New York dealers in these teas, who have some experience in the trade here and an extended knowledge of the American trade therein, might here find encouraging field for their enterprise, which would largely increase their profits and profitably employ very considerable capital. At Twatutia the tea is fired and boxed, then sent down the river in junks and lighters to Tamsui, and there put on steamers and sent to Amoy, where it is finally inspected and made ready for export to America.

Lead lining.—The leaden lining for the tea boxes is the product of native labor. It is made by melting the pig lead and pouring it thinly over a flat surface and then beating it by hand to the requisite thinness.

Banka.—Above Twatutia, and in sight of it on a bend of the river, is Banka, a town or city of considerable size and importance. Between these two unwallled cities, on a nearly level plain, stands the political capital of the island, Taipakfoo. Six years ago, where the capital city now is, the foreigner went gunning for snipe. Now a city surrounded by solid stone walls, three miles in circumference, with strongly secured arched gateways, confronts the beholder. These walls are battlemented and well built, and inclose a space rectangular

in shape. Wide, level streets, stone-paved, with brick gutters, intersect each other at right angles within the walls. Building is progressing rapidly in the new city. The fronts of these buildings are uniformly built on the line of the streets and brick arches across the sidewalks carry their verandahs out to a line with the curbstone. This method of building brings all the walks under cover and protects the pedestrian from the fierce rays of a tropical sun as well as from the frequent rains that prevail during the warm season.

Telegraphs.—I informed you in a former report of the cable and land lines of telegraph, as well as the railroads that were under contract or consideration in the island. I now have to report that the cable is not to connect the island with the main-land at Amoy, as then understood, but is to be laid from Keelung, across the channel to Foochow, the vice-regal capital. The exact date of its accomplishment I was unable to learn, but the work of laying it will undoubtedly be commenced and completed in the near future. The land line has been completed from the capital to Tamsui. This has been a great convenience to the foreign merchants at Twatutia. The service seems to be efficient, and to add to its efficiency a fine brick building for the use of the telegraph lines is rapidly approaching completion. This building is well and conveniently located. The line is to be extended northward to Keelung and south to Taiwanfoo. From the southern end a cable will connect Formosa with the adjoining Pescadores Islands, which are important in a military and naval point of view as having a good harbor, something that does not exist on the coasts of southern Formosa.

Railroads.—The material for building one hundred miles of railroad, with a limited amount of rolling stock for the same, has already been contracted for with foreign firms by the governor-general. Of this, the section of twenty miles from the capital to Keelung has been let to a German firm, while an English firm has got the contract for furnishing all the material for the eighty-mile section to be built southward from Taipakfoo. Each of these firms is to recommend a competent engineer to superintend the work on the respective sections, his services to be paid for by the governor-general, while the latter furnishes the cross-ties and labor to construct the road-bed and lay down the track. The gauge of the road is to be three feet six inches. The soldiers, of whom the governor-general informed me there were twenty thousand on the island, are to be utilized as laborers in building the railroad. I hear that these important steps have been duly authorized by the Imperial Government, but the necessary funds to pay for these improvements are to be furnished by the governor-general out of the revenues and resources of the island.

Electric lights.—The governor-general has decided to light the provincial capital with electricity, and has already given the contract therefor to a well-known American house, long engaged in the China trade. This American firm has likewise contracted to build two fast steamers, with triple expansion engines, for his excellency, and also a steam saw-mill, to be used in making lumber and timber for his many improvements. Taipakfoo will be the first native city to be lighted by electricity, and it is gratifying to know that an American house has the contract for furnishing the necessary plant and introducing this modern improvement into China.

Resumé.—It is impossible to overestimate the energy and intelligence of that moving spirit that has directed these wonderful strides

towards modern ideas and improvements which have taken place in Formosa in the past five years, or the influence and effect the steps so taken may have upon the future history and destiny of China, and especially so in the event of the final completion and successful management of these improvements. Only those who know the strong conservatism of the Chinese and their repugnance to everything that runs counter to that conservatism and the ancient régime, can fully understand the importance of this movement. It is not a step; it is a mighty leap in advance, and it required a Chinaman of no common ability, but of great liberality of sentiment, strength of character, and strength of will, to understand the value of these improvements to his countrymen, and who could and would successfully combat the obstacles with which the conservatism, the prejudices, and the jealousy of his countrymen would seek to embarrass and obstruct his way. That Sin Ming Chuan, the governor-general, is the right person to do this, the history and results of his administration of affairs in Formosa for five years past seems conclusively to prove. Much of all that he has set about to do yet remains for future completion.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Amoy, Formosa, June 10, 1887.

WM. S. CROWELL,
Consul.

OPIUM INDUSTRY OF PERSIA.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL PRATT.

From a careful study of the subject, as well as from personal observation, I am forced to the conclusion that we possess in California and in our Southern States an extensive region adapted, both climatically and by nature of its soil, to the successful cultivation of the opium-yielding poppy.

Of all products, opium is the one which in Persia insures the largest and most direct cash return to the producer.

That the area of cultivation of the plant from which it is derived is greatly increasing follows as a natural consequence. As an article also of foreign trade, opium occupies here the first and foremost place.

The great markets to which it is exported are Hong-Kong and London; the one retaining it in greater part for home consumption, the other redistributing it in prepared or extract form to the world.

Last year 4,253 chests were exported from Burshire, and 740 chests from Bender Abbas, making 4,993 chests in all, which represented a money value of 1,248,250 tomans, or, say, \$1,872,375. This, it will be observed, does not include what was consumed in Persia itself or shipped overland, of which no estimates are as yet available.

The commercial and therapeutic worth of the different varieties of opium is gauged, as is well known, by the relative quantity of morphia they contain in the crude state. Careful and repeated chemical analysis has demonstrated the fact that an average larger amount of morphia exists in the opium of Persia than is to be found in that of Turkey, of Asia Minor, or of any other portion of the East; the latter containing rarely over 9½ and the first often as much as 11½ and 12 per cent. of this alkaloid. It is therefore my opinion, all things being equal, that the Persian method will be our safest guide in experimenting with poppy culture in America.

CULTIVATION OF THE OPIUM-YIELDING POPPY IN PERSIA.

The *Papaver somniferum*, or white poppy, of which opium is the inspissated juice, is grown principally in and about Ispahan, Yezd, and Shiraz, the first-named taking the lead both as regards quantity and quality of production.

The preparation of the land begins about the 5th of September, and consists in plowing, harrowing, fertilizing abundantly with ashes and detritus, and laying off into squares to facilitate irrigation. After sowing, the fields are irrigated three times, at intervals of fifteen days. From thence on, irrigation is suspended until the middle of winter, when it is resorted to once only.

In the spring irrigation takes place on the 20th of March, after which the land is repeatedly harrowed and hoed in order to extirpate all parasitic weeds. If the plants are too close they should be thinned out, and from this time on watered every ten days and constantly harrowed until flowering begins, when all work must cease. When the heads have formed and have fully ripened a last flooding is given. Then six slight incisions are made at about the junction of the stem with the head. This should be done at noon. The juice that exudes is collected the next morning and the morning following at daybreak. When these first incisions have ceased discharging others are made lower down, and the operation may be thus thrice repeated; the opium obtained, however, being each time proportionately inferior in quality. Next the plants themselves are cut down and the heads sold, the natives using the seed on bread as a substitute for butter. The end of May is the season for harvesting.

E. SPENCER PRATT,
Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Teheran, July 15, 1887.

CULTIVATION OF THE DATE PALM.

REPORT OF MINISTER PRATT.

As a first result of my endeavors to obtain practical information on the subject of the date palm (*Phœnix dactylifera*), with a view to its introduction into the United States and cultivation along our South Atlantic and Gulf coast and in Lower California. I have succeeded in gathering from Persian sources the following:

The date palm is found in countries situated within the zone of 16 and 30 degrees north and south latitude. Except, however, in rare instances it will bear no fruit in localities removed 120 or 135 miles from the sea.

There are two methods employed for propagating the date tree: one by setting the date stone, the other by transplanting the seedling (self-sown).

When it is desired to raise a plant from the stone of the date one perfectly ripe and faultless is selected and both ends are either filed, or scraped off with a knife, until the inner kernel is laid bare. It is then planted in a mixture of gravel, sand, and camel manure.

From twelve to forty days usually elapse before it makes its appearance above ground. It will then put forth long, narrow, thin, and tender leaves, somewhat the shape of a saddler's needle. From the fourth to the seventh year it produces nothing except long, rough, reed-like leaves. It is, however, possible that during this period the tree may, from its leaves, which resemble the shoots of the oleander, bring forth other leaves; but owners of palm gardens pluck off these in order to give the tree a graceful appearance. Under no circumstances, however, do they touch the leaves that shoot out from the crown of the tree. If its head is severed from its body the whole tree withers and dies. Each individual plant is either male or female.

When the tree has attained its full stature a flowering branch is cut from the male palm and applied to the half-open flower-bowl of the female, thus giving it the fecundating principle without which it cannot mature its fruit germs.

In no instance has it been recorded by botanists that one of these trees possessed in itself the different natures of male and female, and for this reason was it that the Arab savants classed the palm as the first of the vegetable kingdom and the last of the animal.

The height of the date palm varies from three to twelve meters. The tree itself will indicate the time of fruit bearing.

When it has arrived at maturity it will cease its upward growth and throw out from its head a large mass of long, broad, green leaves, which protect the neck from the glare and heat of the sun. The young seedlings must be removed from the foot of the parent tree in the month of January, and planted and reared according to the foregoing instructions.

In Persia the palm is grown near the ports on the Persian Gulf; also, in the hot districts of Kerman, Khûrzistan, and in the oasis of Jandak.

E. SPENCER PRATT.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Teheran, July 3, 1887.

FORESTRY IN CAPE COLONY.

REPORT OF CONSULSILVER.

The total area of Cape Colony is computed at 214,000 square miles, of which something over 350 square miles is covered with large forest trees. These wooded tracts exist in the temperate regions of the southern mountain chains near the sea, running almost parallel to the coast.

Until within a recent period the working and management of these forests was of a very thriftless and unsystematic character. Fellings were confined to limited areas or sections; wood-cutters were allowed to pick and choose their trees indiscriminately throughout the forests, and to pay only for the wood actually removed. The consequence of such a method was that only the most choice trees were felled, and their rejected portions left to cumber the ground. It has been estimated that by working on this system nearly thirty cubic feet of wood were wasted for every one utilized and paid for. Natural reproduction was thus severely handicapped; many forests

disappeared altogether, and those which now remain and are at all accessible have been impoverished to the last degree.

In 1880 the question of forest management was brought before the colonial parliament. It was pointed out that the persons in charge had received no special training for the work, which had in consequence suffered severely, and a salary for a trained forest officer was voted by Parliament. The services of Count de Vasselot, of the French forest department at Nancy, were secured, and he proceeded early in 1881 to organize the present forest department. Count de Vasselot adopted the method of dividing the forests into blocks and subdividing them again into sections. Fellings now proceed regularly in biennial sections, so that the regrowth in the first section cut may develop into mature trees by the time the working of the last section is finished; and there will thus be no occasion at any time to close the entire forest from fellings. The period for the "revolution" of fellings has been fixed at forty years. The tariffs for standing trees at present in force vary from 2 cents to 6 cents per cubic foot of sound wood, with one exception, stinkwood (*Oreodaphne bulbata*), a very valuable and hard wood, for which the rate is fixed at 24 cents per foot, as this species was threatened with extermination. Poles from 6 inches to 10 inches in diameter are sold at 2 cents per running foot; spars from 4 inches to 6 inches in diameter, 12 cents per 100 running feet.

To illustrate the method now used in the colony for the management and conservation of forests, a description of that used in the Knysna, the most extensive and valuable in the colony, will only be necessary. The total forest area of the Knysna is approximately 100,000 acres, of which about three-quarters have been considerably exhausted by reckless and indiscriminate felling. The forest staff at this forest consists of one conservator, three officers of the higher grade, and six forest rangers, or guards. The work of each officer of the higher grade extends over an area varying, according to circumstances, from 10,000 to 30,000 acres. The timber, or high forest, is surveyed by him. He determines the boundaries of series or blocks, and draws up working plans for the formation of sections. All working schemes are submitted to the superintendent of woods and forests, and after their approval the lines are opened, sections surveyed, and trees available for felling counted and stamped with an official mark. The rangers, or guards, are employed in riding about and reporting infractions of the forestry laws. Rewards for good cases are given from time to time for the successful prosecution of forest cases.

In addition to the officers already enumerated, thirteen foresters are employed and distributed over the different forests. Their duties consist in planting and transplanting trees. They are paid at the rate of \$20 per month and are provided with quarters and ten acres of irrigable garden land. They are paid besides this a bonus of \$2.50 per 1,000 for planting passed nursery plants, \$2.50 per 1,000 for one-foot trees passed as established in the forest, or for nursery work and transplanting, \$5 per 1,000 passed trees. A bonus can not exceed \$200 per year without special sanction. Each forester is expected to raise at least 40,000 young trees annually. This system has so far proved a success. There were six foresters in the King William's Town forests in 1885, and during that year had 138,080 plants in the nursery, and transplanted into the forest 63,885 young trees.

As an additional and valuable aid in the efforts to preserve and in-

crease the forest area, the colonial government has laid out several large tracts of land into nurseries and plantations. These nurseries, though of recent growth, have proved their utility in the effort at reforesting the country. Over a million plants are now flourishing at Government nurseries. Convict labor is utilized in working them, and the expense of their maintenance is thereby reduced to a minimum.

At the plantation Tokai, on the Table Mountain range, plants have been raised from 150 species of extra-tropical trees. It is proposed to reforest the whole of the Table Mountain slopes, and in two seasons over 1,000 acres have been planted. Plants are distributed throughout the colony from these nurseries at a nominal rate. A stimulus has been given to tree cultivation by the passing of an act whereby public bodies are aided by Government to the extent of one-half of the expenditure on such work. These Government measures have tended to stimulate general interest among colonists and public bodies in the subject of arboriculture. In 1886 the first "Arbor Day," after the pattern in vogue in many of the American States, was proclaimed as a public holiday, and its success was such that it is likely to become a permanent institution.

With such machinery at work, and with a growing appreciation of the utility of tree-planting and forest conservation, it is confidently hoped that the efforts of Government in this direction will, in future years, render Cape Colony independent of foreign markets for her timber supply; while its effects on the immense tracts of fertile land, now useless for agricultural purposes by reason of inadequate or capricious rain-fall, can scarcely be estimated.

JAS. W. SILER,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Cape Town, September 14, 1887.

WHEAT PRODUCTION IN ECUADOR.

REPORT OF CONSUL-GENERAL McGARR.

The area of the country, not including that in dispute between Peru and Ecuador, is stated at 150,000 square miles, the natural divisions of which are the coast, inter-Andean, and Napo regions, the last mentioned sparsely inhabited and only partially explored. The coast region embraces about one-fourth of the total territory, the inter-Andean one-half, and the eastern or Napo region about one-fourth. Three-fourths of the entire territory, with the exception of the very high altitudes and precipitous mountain slopes, are probably capable of producing wheat. The area actually devoted to wheat is from 35,000 to 40,000 acres.

Small wheat farms are the rule; or, to speak more accurately, the land is generally owned in large bodies and the proprietors rent small subdivisions to their Indian tenants, who are directed what crops to plant and how much land to each kind, so that the land planted in wheat is usually in small areas of from 1 to 10 acres.

The system of farming is quite primitive. No machinery is employed either in the sowing, cultivation, gathering, or thrashing of

the grain. The only implement used in the cultivation of the ground is the plow, made of wood, sometimes with an iron point, and always drawn by oxen. The seed is sown by hand and the wheat stalks are cut with knives. The grain is separated from the straw by the treading of horses and mules, the cut wheat being placed and distributed in a circular space on the ground, and two or three horses or mules, tied to a post in the center of the space, driven rapidly around, thus treading out the grain. It is winnowed by being dropped through small sieves held in the hand, the wind separating the dust and chaff from the grain.

Rotation of crops, as a rule, is not observed, but a few of the more intelligent proprietors have of late adopted the system.

The average yield an acre is from 5 to 8 bushels, and the seed planted is usually one-tenth of the yield, but in the very dry lands it is sometimes one-fourth. It is a reasonably reliable crop, except in those districts where the rainfall is slight and variable. The crop of 1886 was greater than that of 1885 by ten per cent., and in some districts of superior quality.

It is impossible to state, with any near approximation, the cost of production, as the persons actually engaged in raising wheat are too ignorant and indifferent to make any estimate, but I suppose, in the comparatively few instances where the farmer employs laborers and pays them fixed wages, the cost, including the marketing, is four-fifths of the value of the product. The price is not constant, but it is reasonably steady. The inferior qualities this year have been sold at \$1.60, and the superior at from \$2.20 to \$2.40—equal, respectively, to \$1.40, \$1.65, and \$1.80 in American gold—the 100 pounds. There are no regular quotations of the market, and I cannot give the quotations for a series of years.

There are no exports of wheat or flour, but flour is imported for all the coast region. Heretofore it has been brought almost exclusively from Chili, but within the last year shipments have been made from California, and there is now a good prospect of increasing the importation from that State. During the quarantine restrictions, established at this port last winter, excluding vessels from Chili, all the flour came from California. It is of a better quality than the Chili flour, and can be sold here at the same price. No export trade in wheat or flour has ever existed and none of the crop is exported.

No facilities exist for transporting grain, and it is transported only from the fields to the towns in the interior where there are mills. It is carried, like all other commodities in the country, on the backs of Indians and mules. If there were roads from the interior to the coast, doubtless the greater part of the flour supply of the coast would come from the inter-Andean region.

Wheat is not the staple food of the people. It is used in the form of flour by not more than one-tenth of the population. It enters into the food of probably another tenth without being ground. The staple food of eight or nine tenths of the people is barley, maize, and potatoes.

Generally speaking, cattle-raising is more profitable than wheat.

There is some slight complaint over the present low price of wheat, but the price and production vary little from year to year. The price is generally low, because labor is very cheap, and the demand for wheat and flour limited, and not capable of being materially increased under present conditions. It is not unlikely that the area

now under wheat may be slightly decreased, owing to low prices. The coming crop will probably be an average one.

There are six or seven water-power flour-mills, with modern machinery, in the country. In the provinces of Pichincha, Imtabura, and Carchi, of the fifteen of the Republic, the total quantity of flour from all the mills for 1886 was 7,160,000 kilograms, equal to about 60,000 bushels, which I think represents more than one-third of the whole product of the country.

OWEN MCGARR,
Consul-General.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL,
Guayaquil, July 25 1887.

GOLD MINING IN BRITISH GUIANA.

REPORT OF CONSUL BUNKER.

Gold mining in British Guiana has been carried on in a small way for about twelve years, no one caring to assume the risk of searching for the rich auriferous deposits that undoubtedly exist here, on account partly of the opposition of sugar planters to this or any other enterprise having a tendency to deprive their estates of laborers and the refusal on the part of the Government to afford protection to miners in districts within the disputed territory where gold is found. Latterly a new impetus has been given to mining industries by the action of the British Government in declaring its right to the territory hitherto claimed by this colony and by Venezuela. The decline of sugar production has also resulted in withdrawing the opposition of the planters.

The mining done here is at present confined to placers, some of which are paying a handsome profit. No veins of auriferous quartz have as yet been opened up, though there is little doubt of the existence of such lodes. Specimens of the richest quartz are often found in placer washings. Two thousand five hundred laborers have been registered to work in the gold-fields up to date, and probably more than 2,000 of them are still at work. The employing of these men has, I estimate, increased the business of Georgetown over \$60,000 per month. A suspension of this industry from any cause would be little short of disastrous to the trade.

The placers on the Groete Creek are reached by boat from Demerara in three days or by steamer in one day. Those on the Cuyuni River are reached in thirteen days, traveling by steamer to Bartica, thence by boat; and the Massaruni River by similar means of conveyance is reached in eleven days, the Purmic River by the same route in fourteen days. In all these rivers, except Groete Creek, there are dangerous falls or rapids, requiring skilled men in the bow and stern of each boat to enable them to pass, and even under these circumstances boats are not unfrequently capsized, and both freight and men lost. The Upper Demerara River is free from these dangers, but this section is not popular mining ground among prospectors, though placer washings and auriferous quartz have been found there.

The principal mining regions lie to the west of the Essequibo River, along the line of the rivers first mentioned, and along the mountains, that are evidently a continuation of the ranges on which

the celebrated “El Callao,” Callao Bis, and other mines of the Caratal district are situated. The country to the east of the Demerara River, extending for a distance of 100 miles through to the Corentyn River (eastern boundary of this colony), is as yet a “terra incognita” to gold seekers, though it is considered probable that the British Guiana Mining Company, called the “Big Company,” will at an early date send prospecting parties through it.

The best results obtained so far have been by the efforts of American miners.

Mosquitoes do not add to the discomfort of miners, there being none, and the nights are sufficiently cold to make a heavy woollen blanket for covering necessary.

The attention of our merchants and manufacturers is called particularly to the opening up of this new industry, as it is to them that mining in its infancy presents an opening for profitable trade. I think no one will dispute the fact that the United States produces the best tools and machinery for securing the precious metals of any in the world ; therefore our manufacturers ought not to wait for a demand, but put themselves into a position to supply the tools and outfits which the incidental development and prospecting of a new mining country requires. In addition to quartz-mills, not yet needed, I believe the following classes of goods will find a good market : Axes, shovels, cutlasses, pans, lanterns, kerosene stores, explosives, tools, hammers, drills, and all kinds of materials used in mining operations ; also drab broad-brimmed felt hats. When miners turn their attention to prospecting for quartz it will probably be necessary for them to do that work with diamond drills, on account of the great mass of débris covering the sides of the mountains.

The following comparative statement, showing the production, may be of interest to American readers :

Years.	Quantity.	Value.
	Oz. Dwt. Gr.	
1884.....	250 00 0	\$4,894.20
1885.....	939 15 0	15,596.00
1886.....	6,518 1 1	112,042.48
1887, to August 7.....	6,212 8 15	112,000.92

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Demerara, August 23, 1887.

D. T. BUNKER,
Consul.

GRAIN PRODUCTION AND LAND TENURE OF SIVAS, ASIA MINOR.

REPORT OF CONSUL JEWETT.

The figures given below on the grain production of the province of Sivas, while they are not claimed to be strictly accurate, are as reliable as can be obtained. The so-called official figures given by the provincial Government are of little value, being affected by a lack of system in gathering statistics. Another difficulty in preparing estimates is the difference in measurements used. There are three different standards, the “Sivas kileh,” the “official kileh,” and the “Stamboul kileh,” and these are used indiscriminately. The figures

here given have been prepared with as much care as the circumstances would permit, and are based on estimates made by parties qualified to judge, and on information obtained from private sources. They may be considered as approximately correct.

The past season has been an unfavorable one, but the province has not suffered as much from poor crops as have other parts of Asia Minor. There have been a total failure of crops and consequent distress in isolated districts, but as a whole the province has escaped the disastrous results of failure of harvests which have affected the southern sections of Asia Minor, and which were feared here at the commencement of the season.

The province is divided into four districts (sandjaks), and each district into subdistricts, called kazas. The estimated yield of wheat and barley, the principal cereals, for the current year is as follows, kilehs being reduced to bushels:

District.	Wheat.	Barley.
	<i>Bushels.</i>	<i>Bushels.</i>
First	1,425,000	376,000
Second	722,000	202,000
Third	615,000	108,000
Fourth	185,000	129,000
Total	2,947,000	985,000

This is a falling off of about 35 per cent. from a normal crop. According to official statistics there were on hand on August last, in Government stores, about 775,000 kilehs of old wheat. There is about the same quantity in the hands of speculators. The population of the province is about one million. Should next year's harvest prove a poor one, a state of affairs approaching a famine must result. Besides wheat and barley, the province produces small quantities of corn, rice, lentils, chick-peas, vetch, and beans. A small quantity of opium is usually grown in the Niksar district, but this year the crop is a total failure.

While the province as a whole has produced sufficient grain to tide over until the next harvest, if evenly distributed, individual districts suffer greatly from failure of crops. In the Kasabad, Koumanad, and Zilleh kazas the crops were entirely lost. The people there have been reduced to abject want and obliged to sell off their cattle at ruinous prices, a cow bringing only 1 mejidea (88 cents). They have called on the Government for food as well as for grain for next year's seed and for release from taxes. The lack of roads and means of transportation make a district where the harvests have been a failure almost helpless, although neighboring districts may be well supplied with grain. The kazas of Marsavan and Gumush-hadj-keoi have also suffered greatly and been obliged to appeal for help. In the great valley of Sou-shehir the crops were entirely burned. In the Hamidiye district there is less than half the usual crop.

PRICES AND VALUES.

Owing to the alarm over short crops and the prevailing scarcity in other districts, the price of wheat has been abnormally high the past season. Speculators forced the price from 30 piasters to 120 piasters per kileh. It is now quoted at about 80 piasters. This, how-

ever, does not by any means represent the value realized by the farmers. The Turkish small farmer is always in debt. It seems to be his normal condition and he accepts it as a matter of course, without any thought of its being a burdensome one. As a result he is generally obliged to sell his crop before it is grown and is constantly in the hands of the usurers. He sells his wheat, therefore, under most disadvantageous conditions and realizes not more than half, or even less, of its real value. The normal price of wheat may be estimated at about 60 cents per bushel. The farmer, as a matter of fact, gets about 20 cents a bushel. It is impossible to get any reliable figures as to the yield per acre. I presume it will average 8 to 12 bushels in a fair year.

METHODS OF CULTIVATION.

The Turkish farmer seems to have no regular time for sowing. Winter wheat is sowed in all months from August to December. In the middle of September I have seen wheat well started so that it is as green as in spring. Late into December, too, plowing and sowing are done, as there are usually a few weeks of mild weather at that time. The seasons, it should be observed, are as a rule much like those of New England. Rain falls plentifully in September with frequent showers from then until snow comes. From April until the latter part of August there is usually sufficient rain, but this year there was practically none.

Plowing is done with the same sort of implement used a thousand years ago. The plow consists of a slight framework, carrying a pointed stick, sometimes shod with iron, to turn the earth with. Harrowing is done by dragging a beam of wood transversely across the furrows. Considerable manure is used on the land and the fields are allowed to lie fallow every second year.

Grain is cut with scythes and sickles. The handle and blade in both are straight and set at right angles to each other. The crooked "snath" is unknown.

After the grain is cut it is carried to the common thrashing-floor, a smooth piece of ground used by all the people of a village in common. It is here spread out on the ground and thrashed by dragging over it a broad piece of wood, or planks joined together, having pieces of flint fastened on the under surface. The flints cut the straw and shake out the grain. The work is continued until the straw is cut very fine, when it is winnowed by throwing it into the air with a wooden shovel against the wind, and afterwards by throwing it against a sieve-like frame of cords set in the ground.

The straw is used as fodder for horses and cattle. No hay is grown; there is little grass, and this dry, chopped straw, mixed with barley, is the main subsistence of horses all the year round and of cattle during the winter.

TITHES.

One-tenth of all the grain produced is taken by the Government. There are two systems of collecting tithes. The older system was the collection in kind by the Government direct. This system gave rise to great abuses and required an army of petty officials who considered the farmers as their legitimate prey. There was an enormous expense involved, and between the expense and the speculation of officials the Government received but a small part of its dues,

A few years ago the system of farming out the tithes for cash was adopted, the tithes of several kazas being sold to the highest bidder. This gave better results to the public revenue, but imposed equal hardships on the owners of grain under the impositions and exactions of the tithe farmers and their subordinates.

This year a modification of the two systems has been adopted. The tithes are to be farmed out, not for cash but "in kind." The conditions imposed, however, are such, for instance, requiring the lessees to transport the wheat they pay for their contracts to a central Government warehouse, that few of the contracts will be taken. This is probably what the Government officials wished for, as it will result in leaving the collection of the tithes in their hands and afford them the opportunities for speculation and waste of public revenues which are so much to the taste of many of them.

SYSTEM OF LAND TENURE.

In considering the agricultural resources of the country the system of land tenure is an important factor. The system is an involved one and full of intricate details. Its whole tendency is to keep land in the hands of Moslem subjects. As a rule the Moslems have neither the skill nor energy for developing the resources of land to advantage, and when this is attempted by Christians or foreigners it is so hampered by technicalities regarding title, involves such endless litigation, that in most cases it either has to be abandoned or worked through Moslem agents.

Land tenure in Turkey is of four kinds, viz:

(1) *Arazie miriye*, i. e., waste lands, natural pastures, wood lands belonging to the state. These are leased for a period of years. These lands are also sold on condition of being cultivated a certain number of years. Failing in this they revert to the state. This reversion, however, is more in theory than in practice, the law being seldom enforced.

(2) *Moolk*, or freehold; land to which the Government has surrendered all claim. It includes (a) all streets, roads, paths (not highways), which are supposed to be ceded by the Government for the convenience of its subjects; (b) transferable estate which may be bought or sold by permit from the landed estates department; (c) state lands called *harrajie*, given to the subjects and their heirs by the Government for distinguished public services.

(3) *Vacoofs*, i. e., land given by the state or by individuals for the endowment of mosques, colleges, monasteries, etc., and state lands, the tithe revenue of which is conferred as a gift on distinguished individuals. The latter sort is usually coupled with some condition, as that the person receiving it shall instruct a certain number of Moslem youth in the Koran, or provide a good meal for any traveler who may ask it.

(4) *Metroki*, i. e., public highways and lands bestowed by the Government on towns and communities. There is another sort of tenure called "*mevat*," which is determined in a manner truly oriental. It relates to small pieces of state lands situate between the boundaries of villages. The theory of this species of tenure is that the pasture or common land of a village should not extend more than a certain distance, so that quarrels with the neighboring villages may be avoided. The way this limit is ascertained is this: one of the villagers, standing on the steps or minaret of the mosque, calls out as

loud as he can. The point at which his voice can not be heard is the limit of the village property and common pasturage. At the neighboring village the same performance is gone through with, and the land between the two points is "mevat" and belongs to the state.

As will be seen from the foregoing, the central idea of the system of land tenure is that all Turkish territory belongs to the Government by right of conquest, to be disposed of by gift or sale or by rental for a longer or shorter period.

The majority of the small farmers hold their lands under the protection of large land owners, who protect them in the local courts and receive in return a sort of feudal service. These beys, generally the descendants of ancient families, are a powerful class and practically own the peasantry under their influence. The latter must at any time abandon their own farms to cultivate that of their lord or to gather his harvests. They in turn are each assisted by their neighbors and assist them. Owing to this quasi-communal system the question of wages does not largely enter into the matter of agricultural profits.

H. M. JEWETT,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Sivas, September 28, 1887.

CHANGES IN THE DOMINICAN TARIFF.

REPORT OF CONSUL SIMPSON.

On the 4th of July last the Congress of this Republic passed a decree making important changes in its customs tariff. The following is a translation of the substance of the same, or at least so much thereof as is of general interest to parties abroad:

Article 1 declares absolutely free of all duties until the 31st December, 1890, and afterward until the passage of a decree annulling the same, the following articles:

All classes of machinery for the development of agricultural and industrial establishments, together with accessory and spare pieces for same; tallow and oil exclusively applicable for use on machinery; phosphate and ammoniacal guano; zinc, galvanized iron, hand and steam water-pumps, windmills, hogshead and box shooks, and bags for sugar; rails and railroad spikes, railroad wagons, axles and boxes for wagons and carts; barbed wire fencing, coal, plows, spades, axes, crowbars, hand-rakes, short machetes, and, in general, any instrument exclusively used in the cultivation of the soil or for use in the mountains.

It is not intended to include in the foregoing as accessory parts of machinery such articles as may be applied to other uses, such as screws, bolts, nails, bars or sheets of iron or other metal.

Article 2 declares that the articles following shall be admitted subject only to a duty of 10 per cent. on their cost, by whomsoever imported, viz:

Boards, planks, and scantling, of pine or pitch pine, or other woods for construction; shingles, roofing tiles, roofing slate, tarred roofing paper, or any other kind of roofing; bricks, flagstones, iron, steel,

and copper, in sheets or bars ; nails and screws, of iron or copper; galvanized or not ; Roman (Portland) cement, manila rope, tubes of iron, copper, or lead ; lighters (large or small), iron tanks, hand trucks, picks and shovels of all kinds ; bull carts and wagons, and also wheels for making same.

Article 3 gives the executive authority to admit, free of duty, any or all of the articles mentioned in Article 2, and others that he may see fit, once only, to assist in the formation of new agricultural establishments, on being previously solicited to do so. But the exoneration only extends to the quantity that the minister of fomento deems just and in accordance with the proportion of the establishment to be erected, a plan of which must be submitted. If all the articles exonerated are not imported before the expiration of two years from the commencement of the establishment, they will be admitted only after the payment of the 10 per cent. mentioned in Article 2.

Article 4 refers to the disposition of the amount received from the 10 per cent.

Article 5 declares that Panama hats, revolvers, and cartridges shall also pay 10 per cent. ; the former on tariff values and the latter on invoice value. In this class are included pianos, organs, and other musical instruments ; iron safes, and all furniture and effects which heretofore have been imported free of duty (such as sewing-machines, etc.), provided they are not included in Article 1.

Article 6 relates to entry of goods.

Article 7 provides that notwithstanding the goods imported pay no duty, or only 10 per cent., yet manifests must be made as heretofore, and minute description given of the contents of each package. It also provides that importers who declare goods as free or subject only to 10 per cent. duty, which are liable to a higher rate, will incur the penalties prescribed by law.

Articles 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 provide for carrying into effect and disposition of receipts.

Article 12 repeals all former laws in regard to free importation for rural estates.

THOS. SIMPSON,
Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Puerto Plata, San Domingo, August 12, 1887.

NOTES.

Caterpillar plague in Cadiz.—Consul Ingraham writes :

For some three years past an insect of the caterpillar species, called *Lepidoptera*, of the genus *Liparis*, species probably *salicis*, has made great havoc among the trees, principally the oaks and the larch, in certain towns in the northeast part of the province of Cadiz, extending to Ronda, in the province of Malaga.

Fruitless attempts have been made to destroy the insect with sulphur and other means, but this year the ravages increase in Arcos, Bornos, Villamartin, Grazalema, Ubrique, and other towns of the Sierra. Villaluenga, where the chief raising is swine, is nearly ruined on account of the destruction of the oak, and the acorns on which they principally subsist.

The civil governor has written and forwarded to the secretary of the interior at Madrid samples of the insect with the trunk of a tree attacked, asking for government investigation and aid.

Grasshopper plague in Salvador.—Consul L. J. Du Pré writes, under date August 12 :

Through three months grasshoppers ("chapulins") have ravaged narrow districts of Salvador. Their raids are made mainly upon corn (maize) fields and sugar fincas. Rich land owners have induced governmental interposition and the poor "natives" are literally "conscripted" and forced, even at the bayonet's point, to carve out ditches about the broad acres of rich land-owners. Each of the involuntary toilers is paid a real (12½ cents) per diem, a sum supplying tortillas and frijoles enough to sustain life. Ditches 18 inches wide and 2 feet deep are dug about the great estates of the opulent whites, and in these excavations the little "chapulins," each now about one-half an inch in length, perish. These ditches are half filled by daily rain-storms, and when the water evaporates or is absorbed the stench is widespread and insufferable. In the vicinity of San Salvador little damage has been done, but the price of corn has been quadrupled. The indigo crop escaped destruction because it matured nearly two months earlier than in preceding years. It is now ready for market, and the volume of production is greater than ever before.

Tradition and oldest farmers tell that these pests formerly appeared at regular intervals of twenty-two years. They came at the proper period, after the lapse of twenty-two years, nine years ago, and here they remain. As soon as hatched they begin to prey upon vegetation about them, moving in vast volumes, all in one direction. They remain upon the ground six months, unable to fly, always marching day and night. They strip the leaves from cornstalks, now and then desolating a sugar-cane field.

After the lapse of six months these little chapulins become as clouds above Salvador. They drift with air-currents, and finally disappear. Others come, as innumerable as their predecessors, and circling about the brightest, greenest pasturage for a time, descend, deposit eggs in long, narrow holes in the ground, each egg containing from 150 to 300 germs. Doing no other detriment they rise and drift with the idle wind till they fall dead from among the clouds.

I have seen the very heavens, during three successive midsummer days, obscured in Texas by dense masses of these self-same silver-winged "chapulins," migrating from the tropics to the inhospitable regions of the northwest, where they become food for Navajo and other Indians, providing, as well, famine for buffaloes and antelopes; and I am curious to know whether these "chapulins" of Central America are the "grasshoppers" of the northwest.

Export of prunes from Trieste.—Consul Gilbert transmits the following:

Number of casks prunes (Bosnian and Servian) shipped from the consular district of Trieste (Trieste and Fiume), from July 11, 1886, to July 3, 1887, inclusive.

[This table is also of interest as showing the number of days necessary to make the passage from Trieste to New York. All so called direct steamers leaving this port for the United States call at intermediate ports of Italy, Sicily, and Spain.]

Date of sailing from Trieste.	Date of arrival at New York.	Days of passage.	Name of steamer.	Registered ton- nage.	Casks shipped from—		Shipped by—			Total casks.
					Trieste.	Fiume.	Anchor line.	States line.	Phelps' line.	
1886.	1886.									
July 11	Aug. 18	38	Sidonian	850	509	185	694	.....	.....	694
Aug. 23	Oct. 3	41	Olympia	1,416	442	1,120	1,562	.....	.....	1,562
Sept. 29	Dec. 13	75	Australia	1,455	25	.....	25	.....	.....	25
Oct. 10	Dec. 5	54	Naples	1,478	150	.....	.....	.....	150	150
Oct. 19	Dec. 2	43	India	1,592	540	190	780	.....	.....	780
Nov. 6	Dec. 22	46	Italia	1,452	1,265	300	1,565	.....	.....	1,565
	1887.									
Nov. 18	Jan. 2	44	East Anglia	1,578	1,449	437	1,886	.....	.....	1,886
Nov. 30	Jan. 17	48	Leo	1,802	1,010	.....	.....	.....	1,010	1,010
Dec. 7	Jan. 26	51	Saxmundham	1,876	650	971	.....	1,621	.....	1,621
Dec. 15	Jan. 26	42	Utopia	1,731	1,632	499	2,131	.....	.....	2,131
Dec. 17	Jan. 25	39	Powhatan	1,711	1,260	558	.....	.....	1,818	1,818
Dec. 31	Jan. 30	30	Yoxford	1,657	2,260	233	.....	2,543	.....	2,543
	1887.									
Jan. 14	Feb. 17	34	Caledonia	1,396	1,655	.....	1,655	.....	.....	1,655
Jan. 19	Feb. 21	33	Lisnacrieve	1,331	400	1,878	.....	2,278	.....	2,278
Jan. 20	Feb. 23	33	Mount Lebanon....	1,555	1,050	1,145	2,195	.....	.....	2,195
Jan. 21	Feb. 25	35	Kingdom	1,414	908	.....	.....	.....	908	908
Feb. 4	Mar. 10	34	India	1,593	1,462	281	1,743	.....	.....	1,743
Feb. 9	Mar. 14	33	R. F. Matthews	1,210	600	1,280	.....	1,880	.....	1,880
Feb. 20	Apr. 7	46	Italia	1,452	1,246	640	1,886	.....	.....	1,886
Mar. 5	Apr. 10	38	Crown of Arragon..	1,486	1,175	.....	1,175	.....	.....	1,175
Mar. 18	Apr. 21	36	Castledale	1,532	721	.....	721	.....	.....	721
Apr. 4	May 6	33	Utopia	1,731	1,305	.....	1,305	.....	.....	1,305
			Newcomen	1,387	.....	971	.....	971	.....	971
May 20	June 21	31	Catania	1,429	368	.....	.....	.....	368	368
June 21	.....	.....	Norwegian bark....	453	772	.....	.....	.....	.....	772
June 23	Aug. 29	35	India	1,592	250	.....	250	.....	.....	250
July 3	Aug. 4	31	Olympia	1,416	300	394	694	.....	.....	694
Total					23,494	11,132	20,307	9,293	4,254	34,626

About 8,000 casks of the crop of 1886 still remain unsold. The crop of the present season in Bosnia and Servia is stated to be a fair average one.

Decree relating to international exhibition of machines and appliances for drying fruit at Portici, Italy.—Vice-Consul-General Wood, under date of August 29, 1887, transmits the following:

[Translation.]

Whereas a royal decree dated June 19, 1887, by which there is established an international exhibition and competition of machinery and appliances for drying fruit ;
Whereas, article 3 of the above-mentioned royal decree provides that by ministerial order the conditions of this exhibition and competition shall be specified;
I, on the proposal of the director-general of agriculture, do decree:
(1) The international exhibition and competition of machinery for drying fruit will be opened at Portici, at the Royal Superior School of Agriculture, on the 15th of September, 1888, and will close not later than the 15th of October, 1888.
(2) Inventors, manufacturers, or agents, Italian or foreign, may take part in the exhibition and competition.
(3) Agents (depositari) of fruit-drying machines, constructed in Italy or abroad, will be considered the representatives of the manufacturers, and they being recognized as the exhibitors, to them in case of awards will be consigned the prizes.

(4) A committee of direction will provide for the success of the exhibition and competition.

(5) The committee will be composed of a professor of agriculture and a professor of agricultural mechanics of the Royal Superior School of Agriculture at Portici, of a delegate from the council of direction of the said school, and of two other delegates chosen from the ministry of agriculture, industry, and commerce,

The committee will elect a president from their own number.

(6) The prizes offered for this competition are: One gold medal, with a purse of 500 lire (\$100); two silver medals, with a purse of 200 lire (\$40), accompanying each medal; and four medals of bronze.

The minister of agriculture, industry, and commerce will purchase two of the drying machines to which prizes may be awarded.

(7) Other than complete drying machines, and such as can be submitted to any trials, shall not be admitted to the exhibition and competition. Competitors presenting apparatus in a condition of simple drawings are also excluded.

(8) A special jury chosen by the ministry will award the prizes.

(9) Prizes can not be awarded to any machines not effectively tested by the committee of judges and found to be preferable by reason of their regular drying and economy of service. If the apparatus is not in the exhibition but is in use in other places, the jury, when recognizing the necessity, can delegate some of its members to visit the place designated by the exhibitor and there proceed to make the necessary trials.

(10) Drying machines will be subjected to all such trials as may be established by the jury. To facilitate trials the jury may appoint supplementary members in case of need.

(11) The transportation of machines to Portici, and as well as their return, will be at the expense of exhibitors, who, however, will be entitled to a reduction in carriage by rail or steamship lines, both for their machines and for themselves, their representatives, and their workmen.

(12) The expense of the trials will be borne by the ministry of agriculture.

(13) Requests for admission to the exhibition and competition must be presented to the committee of direction not later than July 31, 1888. Competitors must accompany requests with such technical information and descriptions, and if possible also drawings of the drying machines they intend to enter, indicating space occupied, weight, price, and quality of fuel, and also the amount of daily labor required. A separate request must be made for each machine to be entered, although several may belong to the same competitor.

(14) Machines will be admitted which have already won prizes at other competitions, but a new award can not be made to such machines unless they have been modified in an important manner, or if former awards were of an inferior degree to the prize they may win in this trial; when judged worthy of a prize equal to that already obtained, they can only receive a certificate of confirmation.

(15) On receipt of requests for admission the committee of direction will notify competitors of their acceptance, give them all necessary information, and forward blank forms for the regular shipment of machines, and to entitle them to the reduction allowed on freight and passenger fares.

(16) Each machine must be worked by its maker or by his duly authorized agent, who must give the jury any information required. Should the exhibitor or his agent fail to appear at the trial, his machine can not be tried, and will be considered outside of competition.

(17) The committee of direction will not assume any responsibility for damages to machines during transportation, or at the trials.

(18) The jury will establish regulations to be followed during the trials, and rules governing the award of prizes.

(19) Within a month from the close of the exhibition and competition, the jury must present to the ministry of agriculture a detailed report, with illustrations of the most notable machines which have obtained prizes.

(20) The competitive trials will close with the award of prizes. The chairman of the jury will announce the name of each exhibitor to whom awards have been made, and in brief terms state on what grounds such prizes have been given. The president of the commission will summarize the results of the trials, indicating the merits and defects of machines and the teachings which may be drawn from the competitions.

(21) The committee of direction are authorized to issue all such further regulations as they may deem necessary, and to which all competitors must conform.

Rome, June 19, 1887.

B. GRIMALDI,
Minister of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce.

German law on butter substitutes.—Vice-Consul-General Versen sends the following translation of an act relative to the traffic in substitutes for butter, approved July 12, 1887:

SECTION 1. The business rooms and other selling and market places at which "margarine" is dealt in or placed on sale shall bear on prominent places the distinct indelible inscription, "Sale of margarine."

"Margarine," in the scope of this act, shall be those preparations similar to milk butter the fatty contents of which are not exclusively derived from milk.

SEC. 2. The admixture of butter with margarine or other table fats for the purpose of carrying on trade in those admixtures, as well as in dealing in or placing same on sale, shall be prohibited.

Under this provision shall not come the admixture of butter fat originating from the application of milk and cream in the preparation of margarine; provided, however, that no more than one hundred parts of milk in weight, or ten parts of cream in weight, in one hundred parts of weight of fats not derived from milk shall find application.

SEC. 3. The vessels and exterior coverings in which margarine is dealt in or placed on sale shall on prominent places bear a distinct and indelible inscription which contains the denomination of "margarine."

If margarine is dealt in or placed on sale in whole casks, kegs, or cases, such inscription shall additionally contain the name or the firm of the manufacturers.

In retail margarine must be delivered to the buyer in a covering which bears an inscription containing the denomination of "margarine," and the name or firm of the seller. If in trade margarine is sold or placed on sale in regularly formed pieces, the same must be cubic-shaped, having the above inscription impressed, if they are not provided with a covering bearing this inscription.

The federal council shall have the right for the carrying out of the provisions in clauses 1-3 to issue orders to be published in the bulletin of laws of the Empire.

SEC. 4. The provisions of this act shall find no application to such productions described in section 1, as are not intended for human consumption.

SEC. 5. Contraventions to the provisions of this act, as well as to the orders of the federal council to be issued in conformity with section 3, shall be punished with a fine within one hundred and fifty marks or with imprisonment. In case of repetition it shall be passed upon a fine within six hundred marks or imprisonment within three months.

This provision shall find no application if since the time in which the penalty for an anterior infringement shall have been suffered or abated three years shall have lapsed.

Besides the penalty, confiscation of articles sold or placed on sale contrary to these provisions can be passed upon, no matter whether or not such articles belong to the convicted persons.

If a prosecution or conviction of a certain person should not be practicable, a confiscation can be sentenced independently.

SEC. 6. The provisions of this act relative to the traffic in articles of food consumption and in general domestic use, of May 14, 1879 (Reichs-Gesetz-Blatt, p. 145), shall not be affected. The provisions in sections 16 and 17 of same shall be applicable also in case of contraventions to the provisions of the present act.

SEC. 7. The present act shall take effect on the 1st of October, 1887.

[Publication of the chancellor of the German Empire relative to provisions to carry out the act touching the traffic in substitutes for butter, July 26, 1887.]

To carry out the provisions contained in section 3, clauses 1 to 3, of the act in relation to the traffic in substitutes for butter, July 12, 1887, the federal council, in conformity with section 3, clause 4 of this act, has resolved upon the subsequent relations and rules:

(1) For the marking (as prescribed by section 3, clause 1 of the act relative to the traffic in substitutes for butter, July 12, 1887) of the vessels and exterior coverings in which margarine is sold in trade or placed on sale, the inclosed pattern shall be taken as model, provided that the length of the frame surrounding the inscription shall be no greater than five times its height, and in no less than 30 centimeters and no more than 50 centimeters.

(2) The name or the firm of the manufacturer (section 3, clause 2 of the act) shall be attached immediately over, under, or laterally to the said inscription.

(3) The inscription (clauses 1 and 3) shall be attached by burning or painting. In the latter case the inscription must be made with black colors on white or light-

yellow ground. Up to the 1st of April, 1888, it shall be permitted to attach the inscription on labels to be pasted on.

(4) The inscription (Nos. 1 and 2) shall be fixed on the sides of the vessels at at least two opposite places; in case of vessels having a cover, also on the upper surface of the cover, and in case of casks, kegs, and the like, upon the bottoms.

(5) The provisions under Nos. 1 and 2 shall, in the meaning of this act, find application to the coverings used in the retail of margarine (section 3, clause 3), provided that the length of the framing shall be no less than 15 centimeters.

(6) To the marking of the cubic-shaped pieces (section 3, clause 3), provided that there shall be no restrictions as to the size (length and height) of the framing, and that it shall be permitted to divide the word "margarine" into halves, to be placed one under the other and to be connected by hyphens.

Berlin, July 26, 1887.

VON BOETTICHER.

Coloring oleomargarine.—Consul Mealey, of Munich, transmits the following:

The subject of a law concerning the trade in oleomargarine was referred to a commission of twenty-eight, who have finished their investigations and consultations. The examinations which were made are rather favorable for the use of oleomargarine, and the health department has already acknowledged the value of their conclusions, published on the 22d of March, 1887, concerning oleomargarine. That report says: "This product is made in great part from such proper ingredients as are useful in nourishment, namely, the fats or greases; and therefore it is of importance, as it furnishes to the poorer classes a substitute for butter which is cheaper and at the same time nourishing. We think that this want has been supplied in a most satisfactory manner by the manufacture of artificial butter. And it is offered in the markets in a condition superior to natural butter as far as cleanliness and careful preparation is concerned." Although we can agree with the judgment of the royal health department that oleomargarine is a desirable addition to the food supply, yet the object of the law about the traffic in oleomargarine is to be commended, viz, to abolish the extended adulteration of natural butter with oleomargarine. To accomplish this many propositions have been made about the coloring of oleomargarine so that it will be impossible to substitute oleomargarine for natural butter.

In this connection a discovery made by Dr. Fr. Soxhlet, professor in the technical high school and chief of the agricultural experimental station in Munich, is particularly interesting. Starting with the idea that any intense coloring matter would cause a deterioration in oleomargarine, both in delicacy and in nourishing qualities, Professor Soxhlet proposes to add a harmless substance in small quantity, which shall in no way change the color, taste, or smell, or usefulness of oleomargarine, but which, while it can not be removed from the oleomargarine, will yet furnish every one with an easily applied test, so that if only one-tenth of the mixture is oleomargarine it can be at once discovered. The professor recommends as such a substance phenol phtaline, one gram for 100 kilograms of oleomargarine.

A piece of oleomargarine, treated thus with the phenol phtaline as large as a pea, if put on a plate with a drop of common household lye, soda, potassi, or spirits of sal ammonia, and rubbed together well, will immediately give out an intense bright-red color in the piece thus treated. A little cigar ashes made wet, rubbed with the oleomargarine and pressed between folds of white blotting paper, shows a red spot on the blotting paper. The lye and sal ammonia give a more intense and lasting red color. The test is as simple as the well-known litmus-paper test.

Every market-master can make hundreds of such examinations in a short time, and every consumer is furnished with an easy and infallible test. This manner of preparing the oleomargarine with the phenol phtaline does not affect the artificial butter at any stage of its manufacture or at any time in its use. The color never comes out uncalled for, and in preparing meals it does not come in contact with strong alkalies, and so does not discolor.

By this new discovery the principal reasons for the prohibition of the manufacture of oleomargarine have been removed.

Vital statistics of Munich.—Consul Mealey writes:

The report of births, deaths, and marriages in Munich for the year 1886 shows the following items: 9,255 children born alive, 4,749 male and 4,506 female. Of these, 6,385 were legitimate and 2,870 were illegitimate. The percentage of illegitimate children born in 1886 is greater than for any year since 1877, it being, for 1886,

31 per cent. There were 2,154 marriages, the greatest number of marriages in any one year since 1877. There were 289 children born dead. Among the births reported for 1886 are 110 cases of twins and two cases of triplets. The youngest mother of an illegitimate child was in her fifteenth year. In the lying-in hospital, or woman's clinic, 803 children were born, 696 being illegitimate. The deaths for the year 1886 numbered 7,846, of which 3,073 were children under one year; more males than females died during the year. Average age of those who died, 26.19 years. There were 64 suicides, of which 53 were males and 11 females.

Exports from Kingston, Canada.—Under date of October 13, 1887, Consul Twitchell transmits the following:

The exports from this district for the year ending the 30th of September, 1887, show a decrease of \$458,744.29, which is more than accounted for by the diminished export of barley.

The export of lumber and mica will doubtless increase the coming year. The mining and exporting of iron ore are evidently not profitable under present conditions; the mining companies, in my opinion, are kept in existence on the anticipated change in the American tariff, by which iron ore may enter free of duty.

The imports from the United States for the year ending the 30th of June, 1887, amounted to \$867,035, against \$877,243 for the year preceding; imports from other countries, \$351,605, against \$304,365 for the preceding year.

The agricultural interests of this district, in the memory of the oldest inhabitants, have never been worse.

The products of the farm, excepting butter and cheese, will not average a half crop; barley is a little above but other grain is much below the average half crop.

Quite a movement of live stock, in poor condition, has commenced for the United States on account of lack of feed to keep it here during the winter.

The prospect of all trade the coming year is exceedingly dark and discouraging, intensifying beyond anything which I have ever seen the hope for some change in the commercial relations of the United States and Canada by which the Canadian may secure a market for his raw material.

Present condition of the woolen trade.—Consul Williams, of Rouen, transmits the following:

The trade continues good in the centers where textures made from carded wool are produced.

In the north the manufacturers of plain woolen cloth are suffering from having too much of it on hand. At Roubaix and Tourcoing they have had to shorten their hours in some factories. The new fancy tissues, on the contrary, are much in demand. At Fourmies spinning continues regular, but at a loss of 7 per cent. The general opinion is that less should be manufactured, or by the end of the year the prices will be reduced to almost nothing, or else a stoppage will be necessary. A decrease in the amount manufactured, now that the hand-weavers are at work, would have a better result. At a meeting of manufacturers of Fourmies it was agreed to work ten hours a day, or sixty hours a week.

During the seven months of this year Belgium imported 483,360 kilos of woolen yarn, 1,825,680 francs' worth of woolen tissues, cloth, cassimeres, and similar textures; 816,580 francs' worth of coatings and heavy woolen goods, and 8,746,590 francs' worth of light woolen tissues. The exports consisted of 6,646,670 kilos of woolen yarn, 817,630 kilos of woolen tissues, cloth, cassimeres, and similar textures, 108,050 kilos of coatings and other heavy woolens, and 269,690 kilos of light woolens.

The spinners of Bradford certainly are unfortunate. The exporters buy with caution, not at a discount, still at rates lower than the current price of wool. The trades are not filled, still there seem to be fears that the amount manufactured will be more than the demand.

Mohair thread is in a more flourishing condition,

An improvement is felt at Rochdale in flannels; the colder weather has made the merchants urge the fulfillment of their orders, while others press eagerly to have their delayed orders filled.

The French wheat crop of 1887.—Consul Roosevelt, of Bordeaux, transmits the following:

From authentic information received regarding the wheat crop of France for the year 1887 it appears that an increase of acreage was devoted to the cultivation, and the yield is estimated at 117,732,910 hectoliters (or about 331,123,784 bushels), which is an average of 16.09 hectoliters to the hectare. The crop in seven departments is

prime, good in forty-eight, middling in twenty-two, one of which is the Gironde, and mediocre in ten. According to official valuation the harvest of 1886 was estimated at 105,412,370 hectoliters. The yield of 1887, therefore, shows an increase of 12,320,540 hectoliters. In certain departments the wheat is from 7 to 10 degrees heavier than that produced last year in the same localities. Averaging the entire yield, good, middling, and indifferent, the estimate is 5.63 degrees superior to the crop of 1886, rated at 74.50 kilograms to the hectoliter. The present crop is estimated at 78.50 to 79 kilograms, or, to be more exact, 78.75 to the hectoliter.

Taking the yearly average yield, the harvest of 1887 shows an increase of 15,004,024 hectoliters, and in weight 13,356,643 quintals; calculated as rendered into flour, 9,883,916, and into bread, 12,849,091 quintals.

The 117,732,910 hectoliters of wheat harvested this year will produce 68,608,854 metrical quintals of flour, which will give 89,191,510 metrical quintals of bread. France has this year, according to official statement, produced more than sufficient wheat for home consumption. This fact, however, will not prevent transactions in this cereal with other countries. Mills must be employed, and the necessity for speculation will demand the importation of five or six million bushels.

Grant for invention of machinery for thrashing pease.—Consul-General Morgan transmits the following extract from Government Gazette, Melbourne, August 15, 1887:

Grant of £150 for invention of machinery for thrashing pease.

(1) A sum not exceeding £150 may be paid to any person or company who shall, in the opinion of the minister of agriculture, produce a machine capable of thrashing within twelve hours 800 bushels of pease without injury thereto.

(2) The reward shall be paid only to the inventor, or his agent, of such machine as shall most cheaply, efficiently, and rapidly perform the work required, and within the time aforesaid.

(3) Persons intending to compete for the reward must give notice in writing of their intention to the secretary for agriculture, Melbourne, not later than the 24th November next.

(4) One or more trials of the machines shall be made at such place or places and at such times as the minister may direct.

(5) All costs and expenses of forwarding, attendance, and working the machines at the times to be appointed shall be paid by the persons entering the machines for competition.

(6) The minister may appoint three or more judges to report upon the merits of the competing machines, and a decision of a majority of such judges shall be final.

(7) The judges may recommend payment of an amount or amounts, the total of which shall not exceed £150, to the inventor or inventors, or his or their agent or agents, of the successful machine or machines, such amounts to be apportioned to the value to the colony of the said invention or inventions.

JNO. L. DOW,
Minister of Agriculture.

MELBOURNE, July 19, 1887.

Increased duties on sugar and lumber in Victoria.—Consul-General Morgan, of Melbourne, under date of September 6, 1887, transmits the following:

A BILL for granting to her Majesty certain duties of customs in lieu of certain other duties.

1. This act may for all purposes be cited as "The duties of customs act, 1887."

2. In lieu of the duties of customs heretofore chargeable on the articles mentioned in the schedule to this act on importation into Victoria by land or sea, there shall be charged, collected, and paid for the use of her Majesty, her heirs, and successors, the duties of customs specified in the said schedule, subject, however, to any exemptions or remissions allowed or to be allowed under or by virtue of the authority contained in "The duties of customs act, 1883," or under any other act in force relating to duties of customs.

3. The schedule to this act, and everything therein contained, shall be read and construed as part of this act; and all acts done on or after the day mentioned in the said schedule shall be as valid as if this act had been passed and had come into operation on the 27th day of July, 1887, and the duties on all goods, wares, and merchandise imported into Victoria, or delivered for home consumption on and after the date mentioned in said schedule, shall be paid, collected, and recovered, and payments in respect thereof may be repaid and adjusted as if this act had been passed and had come into operation on the 27th day of July aforesaid.

4. This act shall be read and construed with and as a part of "The duties of customs act, 1883," and the said act shall be read as though the duties of customs hereby imposed were, from the date mentioned in the schedule hereto, imposed by the second schedule of the said act.

SCHEDULE

In lieu of the duties of customs heretofore chargeable on the following articles :

	<i>s. d.</i>
Timber :	
Dressed or planed.....per 100 feet super..	1 6
Laths .....per 1,000..	1 0
Doors, wooden .....each..	5 0

The following duties shall, on and after the 27th day of July, 1887, be charged on the following articles on importation into Victoria, whether by land or sea :

Timber :	
Flooring-boards, weather-boards, and lining-boards, dressed or planed, per 100 feet super.....	1 6
Moldings, 3 inches and under, wholly or partly prepared, per 100 feet lineal.....	4 0
Moldings, over 3 inches, including architraves, wholly or partly prepared .....per 100 feet lineal..	7 0
Skirtings, wholly or partly prepared.....do....	7 0
Laths .....per 1,000..	5 0
Doors, 1½ inches and under.....each..	5 0
Doors, over 1½ inches and under 1¾ inches .....do...	7 6
Doors, 1¾ inches and over.....do...	10 0
Dressed pickets.....per 100..	6 6
All other timber under 7 inches x 2½ inches not otherwise enumerated (excepting kauri, cedar, and blackwood, undressed timber, and American white pine, California redwood, and sugar pine, 1 inch and over; undressed, sycamore, oak, ash, whitewood, and hickory, which shall be free).....per 100 feet super..	2 6

In lieu of the duties of customs heretofore chargeable on the following article :

Sugar .....per cwt..	3 0
The following duties shall, on and after the 27th day of July, 1887, be charged on the following articles on importation into Victoria, whether by land or sea :	
Sugar, the produce of sugar-cane.....per cwt..	3 0
Sugar, the produce of sugar-cane, bonded on and after the 27th day of July, 1887, and refined in Victoria in a bonded warehouse under regulations to be framed by the governor in council .....per cwt..	2 0
Sugar, the produce of beet-root, and all other sugar.....do....	6 0

Frauds in Tientsin exports.—Consul Smithers sends the following :

Information has been recently received in Tientsin, from London, that frauds have been committed by the Chinese manufacturers in straw braid, and in other native produce shipped at Tientsin during the present season. It is alleged that much of the large stock of straw braid exported has become unmerchantable, by reason of damp bundles having been packed with the dry and the use of sulphur for bleaching and pernicious dyes for coloring. It is reported that upon many of the shipments of straw braid to London there has been a total loss. The editor of the Tientsin Times, in alluding to these frauds, has the following :

"What with the bad condition of much of the stock, the growing frauds of the Chinese in giving short measure, irregular makes, inferior straw, bad dyes, mixture of inferior bundles with the better kinds, the Tientsin trade is in a bad way, and as all shipments from China are now and justly regarded with distrust by the home dealers, it seems likely that business once so promising will come to an end."

It also appears that frauds have been practiced in shipments of hides from Mongolia, camel's and sheep's wool, horse-hair, bristles, etc. It is said that the hides were generally found to be wormy, and the camel's hair and wool loaded with sand to the extent of 83 per cent. As large shipments in these products are being made to the United States, and as similar complaints are likely to arise in the markets there as in London, I would suggest as a remedy for the future trade that our merchants instruct their agents here to be more careful in their purchase and reject any merchandise not entirely sound or otherwise faulty. This would compel the Chinese native traders to desist from their malpractices.

325-5-9

BIMETALLISM IN EUROPE.

REPORTS

FROM THE

CONSULS OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 87.—DECEMBER, 1887.

**WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1887.**

CONSULAR REPORTS

ON

COMMERCE, MANUFACTURES, ETC.

No. 87.--DECEMBER, 1887.

NOTE.

While the production, commerce, and general economic conditions of the precious metals have not been fully treated in the Consular Reports, there have been many references to these matters—references that would require much study and research to fully comprehend. To make good the omissions, and also to supply material for future reference, it has been deemed advisable to print Mr. Atkinson's report and Prof. Tausig's translation of Dr. Soetbeer's "Materialen" in the series of Consular Reports.

W. C. F.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting letter of the Secretary of State inclosing report of Edward Atkinson on bimetallism in Europe.

To the Senate and House of Representatives :

I transmit herewith a communication from the Secretary of State, accompanied by the report of Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Massachusetts, who was specially designated by me, under the provisions of successive acts of Congress in that behalf, to visit the financial centers of Europe in order to ascertain the feasibility of establishing, by international arrangement, a fixity of ratio between the two precious metals in free coinage of both.

GROVER CLEVELAND.

EXECUTIVE MANSION,
Washington, December 20, 1887.

To the President :

In furtherance of the objects heretofore set forth in the resolutions of Congress to obtain an international ratio under which the use of bimetallic money should be secured, I have, under your instructions, kept in view the uniform purpose and policy indicated by Congress, and accordingly in March last, under your direction, I sought and obtained the services of Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Massachusetts, a gentleman especially qualified for the examination of public economies, to obtain abroad the information required for the elucidation of the important question referred to.

Mr. Atkinson was therefore instructed by me in substance, that you considered it your duty to obtain for the benefit of the American people the best information and most reliable knowledge on the subject to be had in the official and financial circles of the leading European states—notably, England, France, and Germany.

To this end, it was believed that, being especially accredited to the American ministers abroad, and aided by their introduction personally to such European officials with whom he might consider it discreet and expedient to consult, he should obtain the most intelligent and authoritative opinions upon the present status and probable future of the two metallic currencies, with a view to the retention of both the precious metals in full legal-tender coinage.

Mr. Atkinson's suggestion as to the probable increased use for silver coins to meet the expanding commercial demands of the new and vast semi-civilizations in both hemispheres, proceeding *pari passu* with their production of raw or partly manufactured materials, were considered impressive, and capable of being used with important effect in shaping that consensus of opinion among the commercial states which may enable them to arrive at a common ratio of acceptance of the two precious metals.

Mr. Atkinson was further informed that you felt it to be your duty to relax no effort to effect a co-operation among the leading commercial nations to establish such a fixed international ratio of universal equivalent between the two precious metals as will permit the free coinage of gold and silver alike.

The important duty thus indicated was undertaken by Mr. Atkinson, and every aid and facility given to him by this Department to enable him to accomplish satisfactorily the end in view.

Mr. Atkinson has executed the duties thus devolved upon him and made report thereon to you, which I have now the honor to submit, together with certain addenda which contain much information collected by him in relation to the subject.

It is believed that no contribution to the knowledge of this important subject will be found to be of greater value than that of Prof. Adolph Soetbeer, in his treatise upon "The materials towards the elucidation of the economic conditions affecting the precious metals and the question of standard value."

Following the earnest recommendation of Mr. Atkinson, I have obtained an accurate translation of this work by the hand of a distinguished scholar and political economist, Prof. F. W. Taussig, of Harvard University.

All of which is now respectfully submitted.

T. F. BAYARD.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

Washington, December 20, 1887.

BOSTON, MASS., *October 1, 1887.*

TO THE PRESIDENT:

SIR: Having been requested by you, through the Secretary of State, to visit Europe during the past summer in order to investigate the status of bimetallism, I beg leave to report :

Under instructions from the Department of State, I have visited London and Manchester, Paris, Berlin, Brussels, and Amsterdam, together with other places as circumstances or the necessity for interviews with persons of importance in this discussion have made it expedient.

I have met and consulted many of the financial ministers, the chief officers of all the national banks in the countries named, except one, namely, that of Holland; many officers of private banks and many bankers of distinction, most of the members of the Royal Gold and Silver Commission of Great Britain, which is now engaged in the examination of the same question, and lastly, many leading economists, statisticians, and legislators.

The resident ministers of the United States have rendered me every assistance in their power, and I have been everywhere received with the utmost courtesy and attention, as I have reported to the Secretary of State from time to time in detail.

Owing to the official positions which most of the gentlemen designated now hold, the necessary condition of a full and free exchange of views has been that I should quote no names or individual opinions in my official report. This renders it necessary for me to confine my report to the general conclusions which I have reached, without the citation of authorities.

In presenting this case for discussion, beginning early in June, my method has been as follows:

I have stated that the circumstances of the time in the United States, such as the payment of all the interest-bearing bonds which are now due, the impending contraction of the paper currency by the withdrawal of bank notes from circulation, the probable accumulation of the surplus revenue in the Treasury in the form of legal-tender United States notes or coin and other influences, might soon render important legislation an absolute necessity, both in respect to our monetary system as well as to the reduction of taxation. I next called attention to the fact that in the mean time this contraction of the paper currency might or must in almost any event continue long enough to render the circulating medium of the United States insufficient for the wants of the country. Therefore, a heavy and perhaps long continued draft for gold coin might be made upon the reserves of coin of Europe to fill the gap, which demand soon after began and has not yet ceased.

In view of such prospective legislation in the United States, I have stated that it had become very desirable to ascertain what changes in monetary legislation, if any, were likely to be made ere long in Europe; and it having been confidently represented in the United States that the bimetallic theory was making rapid progress, the main purpose of my mission had been to ascertain the facts. It being important that if any such action were about to be taken by the commercial and manufacturing states of Europe to restore the free coinage and full legal tender of silver at any agreed ratio of silver to gold, suitable measures might be advised by the Executive, or might be taken by the Congress of the United States, for concurrent action.

I have further stated that if the principal commercial and manufacturing states of Europe had no immediate intention of changing from

the present status of a limited coinage of silver for subsidiary use, the standard of full legal tender being limited in practice to gold coin only, then it might become the true policy of the United States to take action to maintain the gold dollar as the "unit of value" according to the present statute, and for the Executive to recommend to Congress suitable measures, if any further action is necessary, to maintain permanently the present interchangeable quality or convertibility of our currency into gold coin on demand, whether consisting of notes, silver coin, or silver certificates.

From the beginning of my work, early in the month of June, until the present date, I have called urgent attention to two points which I considered of paramount importance:

(1) That for the reasons given, to wit, the contraction of bank notes through the payment or sale of the bonds which are required as security for their issue, and the withholding of legal-tender notes or coin in the Treasury owing to the rapid accumulation of a surplus, the currency of the United States was steadily tending toward an absolute bullion basis, *i. e.*, tending to consist, for the time at least, mainly if not wholly of paper certificates issued by the Government, sustained in full, dollar for dollar, in specie; which tendency might cause a very heavy and continuous draft on the gold reserves of Europe in the fiscal year from July 1, 1887, to July 1, 1888, if not for a longer period.

(2) That for reasons which will be fully given hereafter, silver had been unduly discredited and depressed in its price as bullion in Europe, while it still retained substantially its full value or purchasing power among the vast populations of other continents, among whom it is and must remain the principal and necessary money metal for use in the form of coins.

I have therefore submitted the case as one in which immediate action would be desirable if any action were contemplated in Europe for the adoption of the bimetallic system; since the restoration of silver to its full function of legal tender might avoid a financial stringency such as might otherwise be brought about by any important draft upon the gold reserves of Europe.

I have ventured to suggest that if the very able and discreet financial authorities of Europe should now conclude that there were great advantages to commercial and manufacturing countries in maintaining the single standard of legal tender upon gold only, and if no present action were taken for a bimetallic treaty of legal tender, it would not be probable that the United States would surrender its great advantage of position on the same basis, *after* having established its monetary system on a full and absolute bullion reserve covering its paper almost dollar for dollar and consisting mainly of gold coin. It might therefore happen that the concurrence of the United States, if considered important, would perhaps be more readily secured now than it could be hereafter, if at some future date the bimetallic system or option of legal tender, in either gold or silver, should become desirable to European states.

I have presented these views as impartially as possible to the representatives of both monetary theories, called "Monometalism," and "Bimetallicism," and I have sustained them in detail by considerations which are fully given in Appendix A, to which reference is made.

I submit this full statement of my method of procedure in order that no doubt may be felt in regard to my conclusions as to the present status, upon the ground that my own private convictions might have given a bias to my course.

I have endeavored as far as possible to limit myself to procuring information without making any personal attempt to influence opinion, except to remove what I believe to be the unwarranted discredit of silver and to give to the influences which ought perhaps to operate in advancing the price of silver bullion the prominence which I think is due to them.

Believing most fully that bimetallism exists *de facto*, and that the use of both silver and gold as monetary metals is an absolute necessity, I have endeavored to direct more attention to the laws of commerce, which in the long run must govern their distribution and circulation, lest the discredit of silver and the local depreciation in its gold value should be increased and prolonged by misdirected efforts to restore silver to its former ratio, resting wholly upon statutes of legal tender.

Admitting most fully the evil, both present and prospective, growing out of the change in the ratio of silver to gold in the last few years in the principal financial centers, and especially in London, and in view of the fact that the continued coinage of standard dollars, even at only the present rate, will slowly but surely bring the money of full legal tender in the United States to the standard of silver only, at whatever ratio to gold it may then bear, it has seemed to me suitable to use every means in my power to remove the discredit of silver and to call attention to the powerful forces which are now just beginning to act, but which cannot fail to increase the demand for silver coin over great continents.

I have reason to believe that my efforts in this direction may have partly removed the dread of a prospective "avalanche of silver," as it is sometimes called, from the continent of North America, especially from the United States, and that this fear, which has been perhaps the most potent cause of the unwillingness even to consider the question of bimetallism, may be wholly removed by the further investigation as to the relative production of silver and gold which may ensue. Another dread may also have been removed, to wit, that of a sudden change of policy in the United States leading to the cessation of silver coinage and also to the possible attempt to dispose of a considerable part of the present stock of silver coin. The people of Great Britain are so wholly unaccustomed to the use of any representative paper money of less denomination than the five-pound notes of England or the one-pound notes of Scotland, that I think there has been no real appreciation of the manner in which the silver certificates of the United States have passed into the circulation, or how easily they are now maintained at par in gold, taking the place of bank notes as they are disused and of legal-tender notes as they may be of necessity rather than choice withheld in the Treasury.

While I can not hold out any prospect of any present action for restoring the free coinage or full legal tender of silver, I may perhaps be justified in the discharge of the duty imposed upon me by having removed certain very great misconceptions which have prevented a true consideration being given to the question at issue, and perhaps it may have fallen to one who had not been identified with the advocacy of a bimetallic treaty of legal tender to do what those who rest the value or ratio of silver to gold almost wholly upon statutes or treaties might not have accomplished.

Having thus stated how I have endeavored to perform the duties assigned to me, I now report that in my judgment—

(1) There is no prospect of any change in the present monetary system of European states which can modify or influence the financial policy of the United States at the present time.

(2) There are no indications of any change in the policy of the financial authorities of the several States visited by me which warrant any expectation that the subject of a bimetallic treaty for a common legal tender, coupled with the free coinage of silver, will be seriously considered at the present time by them.

(3) There is no indication that the subject of bimetallism has received any intelligent or serious consideration outside of a small circle in each country named, as a probable or possible remedy for the existing causes of alleged depression in trade.

(4) There is no considerable politically organized body of influential persons in either country with whom a combination could be made, if such a combination or co-operation were desirable on the part of a similar body in the United States, for promoting any definite or practicable measures of legislation to bring about the adoption of the bimetallic theory according to the commonly accepted meaning of that term. The discussion is as yet almost wholly personal, and without concentration of purpose or the presentation of any well devised measure capable of being acted upon.

The exact status of the question is as follows: What is known as the bimetallic theory of coinage and legal tender may be said to be adhered to in principle by France and by the other members of the Latin Union, but the free coinage of silver cannot be resumed without the concurrence of Germany.

Spain, which does not belong to the Latin Union, continued the free coinage of silver until quite a recent period, but has been compelled to cease by the constant drain of gold.

Holland, as I am informed, waits events, under acts which will enable her authorities to maintain the gold standard without further legislation if it should be imperiled. See Appendix B.

There is some apparent difficulty in France, but not much, in maintaining the present large volume of silver coin, which is of full legal tender substantially at par in gold. The volume of this currency is large, but the habits of the people of the Latin Union, especially of France, render a very large volume of actual money in circulation an absolute necessity, much larger per capita as compared with the amount in other great commercial and manufacturing countries. Personal credit is very limited; the use of checks, even for the payment of considerable sums, such as the rent of houses or apartments in Paris, is almost unknown. Daily purchases of the means of subsistence are paid for in money, and great sums are hoarded. The payment of so much of the indemnity required from France by Germany, after the Franco-Prussian war, as was paid in actual coin, is assumed to have been almost wholly derived from the hoards of coin previously held by the people, who then subscribed in such ample measure for the *rentes*. Hence the silver coin keeps in circulation or is hoarded, while the banks and bankers of France are sustained by a very large reserve of gold.

There is a strong minority of able men in France, however, who advocate the maintenance of the single standard of legal tender in gold coin only.

Germany cannot or will not take up the consideration of any change in her present acts without the concurrence of Great Britain. The discussion of the theory of bimetallism is actively continued in an academical manner by the professors of her universities; but in March last, at a convention of delegates, the various chambers of commerce, which are very important representative bodies, declared against any change in existing acts by a vote of 71 chambers to 4. *Vide* report of her Britan-

nic Majesty's Consul Strachey, of Dresden, to the Government of Great Britain, a copy of which is submitted herewith.

Great Britain awaits the report or reports of the Royal Commission on Gold and Silver, which has adjourned until the autumn or winter, after the examination of sundry witnesses whose testimony has been published, a copy of which is submitted herewith.

The possibility of a bimetallic treaty without the concurrence of Great Britain has been suggested, but it has apparently no prospect even of consideration in Germany, and very little elsewhere. At every point, and by the representatives of every phase of opinion on the continent, I was assured that the continuance of the present status or the future adoption of a bimetallic system of legal tender virtually rested upon the action of Great Britain. I beg to say, however, that these opinions are not based upon any official statement made to me by any officer of any Government. It therefore becomes most important to give the exact status of the question in England, and to this matter I have given very close attention.

The advocates of the optional or alternate legal tender of gold or silver at an agreed ratio, commonly called bimetallists, are zealous, sincere, active, and aggressive. The advocates of the single legal tender of gold coin, commonly called monometallists, are at present rather passive and inert than active in opposition, relying more upon the innate conservatism of the English people than upon positive defense of their theory and practice at the present time.

The bimetallists have brought to their support the East Indian civil and military officers who maintain their families in England, and who are obliged to remit depreciated rupee paper to London; also a portion only of the manufacturers and merchants, especially of Lancashire, who have been exposed to more or less difficulty and expense in realizing the proceeds of their goods, which are exported to the East. Outside of these two classes, who have, or are assumed to have, a direct personal interest in the matter, the great body of the English people are apparently indifferent or else are ignorant of the subject. Bimetallism has not yet become a live question of any great parliamentary or political importance.

Some of the most zealous bimetallists earnestly believe that the present great depression in English agriculture is due mainly to the low price of wheat, and that the price of wheat is established by the competition of India; furthermore that the depreciation of the silver rupee in London works a corresponding bounty upon the export of East India produce, it being alleged and apparently proved that in the domestic traffic of India the rupee retains its former purchasing power, or very nearly so.

It is held by many persons who do not accept this reasoning that if the advocates of the bimetallic system should create a popular impression that the present depression in the price of agricultural products could be imputed to this cause, then the issue might at once assume a parliamentary and political importance which it has not yet attained. This might again be hastened if the prospective draft of the United States should make such an apparent scarcity of gold, even for a limited period, as to sustain the view that it is gold which has appreciated, and not silver which has depreciated.

If, on the other hand, the deficient crop of Indian corn in the United States in the present year, or any other cause, should change the conditions and tend to put off this strain upon the gold reserves of Europe by diminishing our exports while our imports are increasing, it is held

that the consideration of the silver question would remain substantially as it now is, awaiting the report of the Royal Commission, after which the beginning of a thorough discussion may be reached, in which both sides will be represented.

I submit these various views, which have been derived from many sources, giving my own judgment that no change will occur in the position of Great Britain and therefore of Europe for a long time to come; certainly not in season to affect the present or even the prospective policy of the United States. In such event it may be necessary for the United States to frame any changes in its own monetary system, if any are now advisable, in such a way as may best promote its own interest, irrespective of any prospective change in the policy of any other country. In short, monetary legislation has not yet become a department of international treaty or law.

Having reached this conclusion while treating the subject wholly on the monetary side, and irrespective of the special interest of the United States both as a producer of silver bullion and the owner of a very large quantity of silver coin, it seemed to me to be wholly within the scope of my duty to consider the grounds on which silver has been so much discredited, and to present in as public a way as possible the reasons why an increased demand for silver relative to probable supply may presently restore the price of silver more nearly, if not absolutely, to the price which it bore for many years prior to 1873, to wit, about 60 pence per ounce, or to a ratio of about $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 of gold.

I found that so far as any public discussion is concerned on the part of the principal advocates of "bimetallism" little attention had been given to the relative supply of or demand for either gold or silver. This is due to the fact that they hold that the value of both is due much more, if not wholly, to statutes of legal tender than to relative production and necessary use; in some cases only they allege rather than prove a scarcity of gold.

On the other hand I found, as I have before stated, among the advocates of "monometallism" a continued and somewhat indefinite dread of an "avalanche of silver" from the North American continent with little, if any, regard to cost of production, and at any price which might be obtained. I had once been myself subject to a similar misapprehension of the probable supply of silver, but had long since laid aside this impression and I was not prepared to find it existing here in such full force.

As it had been the opinion expressed by myself to you some months since that the price of silver might slowly but surely recover in consequence of the increasing demand of the vast population to whom silver is the necessary money metal, which led to my appointment on my present mission, I have taken every opportunity to present this view to the gentlemen with whom I have had conferences and to test it by discussion.

It has been received by nearly every one to whom it has been suggested as a matter of the utmost importance and one which had as yet received little or no consideration. The hope has been expressed that the testimony of experts on the present and prospective product of silver bullion in other countries, especially in the United States, might be taken at the earliest possible day, so that it may soon appear whether or not the reduction in the price of bullion has caused any important cessation in silver mining, and also to what extent productive silver mines have been exhausted.

In order that this matter might be most fully and promptly considered I ventured to accept an invitation to make an address on the necessary existence of bimetallism and the necessary use of both gold and silver as money metals before Section F (Political Economy and Statistics) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, a copy of which address is hereto appended as a part of this report (Appendix A).

The meeting of the Association also gave me the opportunity to meet many gentlemen of great influence who had taken part in the discussion of this question, and whom I could not have met in any other way without devoting a great deal more time than had been assigned to me in your letter of appointment.

At this point I might perhaps conclude my report and rest its submission, with the accompanying documents; but there has been a growing impression in my mind, which has become almost a certainty, that there are some further conclusions to be drawn from my experience in this mission, to which the attention of the Government should be called.

The most important point which I beg leave to present is this: I am convinced by my own observation, sustained by the judgment of others, citizens or officials of the United States, whom I have consulted, that it would be unwise and inexpedient for the United States again to take the initiative in promoting action for a general adoption of a bimetallic legal tender, coupled with the free coinage of silver, for the reason that such action is misconstrued and may tend to retard rather than to promote the object aimed at. It may also increase rather than diminish the discredit of silver.

The reason is this: The general conviction among the financial men in Europe is that the United States Government is loaded with an excessive quantity of silver dollars which it cannot get into circulation. These dollars are coined at a standard which is at variance with the silver money of any other country, to wit, at the ratio of 16 of silver to 1 of gold. It is believed that the financial officers of the United States are convinced that the product of silver is excessive, and that the ratio of silver to gold, *i. e.*, its price as bullion, is liable to fall even lower than it is now; therefore any initiative by the United States is looked upon as an attempt to relieve itself of an unprofitable stock and to provide a market for the future product of silver. Any effort of the United States to promote a bimetallic treaty and to restore the free coinage of silver is not therefore regarded as a sincere effort to promote a better monetary system of which all nations may share the benefit, but rather as being induced by a desire to promote the special interest of the United States at the cost of whom it may concern.

It is utterly impossible for the thoroughly trained and intelligent statesmen of Europe, either bimetallists or monometallists, to comprehend why the United States should continue to coin dollars of the present standard of the ratio of fifteen and ninety-eight one-hundredths (15.98), say sixteen (16) parts of silver to one of gold, which cannot be adjusted by any treaty to the present standard of any silver coin in circulation in other countries without the recoinage of European and East Indian coins. Therefore, when the subject of a common legal tender is suggested, the question comes up about in this way: If the United States really mean what they propose, the coinage of Bland dollars must of necessity be stopped and the coin be withdrawn. For, if free coinage were re-established in Europe, and a treaty of common legal tender were made at the ratio of fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) to one, and if Bland dollars were still outstanding, all these Bland dollars would immediately be shipped to Europe and India, and the Uni-

ted States would be relieved of the burden. On the other hand, the United States could not agree to coin at any higher ratio than, say, fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) to one, without a recoinage on their own part of the dollars now existing at the ratio of sixteen (16) to one. A treaty is impossible except the same ratio be adopted by all the parties thereto.

It will be remembered that long anterior to 1873 a considerable amount of standard silver dollars, of the same weight and fineness as those which are now coined, were issued from the mint of the United States; but as the price of silver in London was then a fraction over sixty (60) pence per ounce, these dollars were worth in gold a fraction over one hundred and three (103) cents per dollar. They were all therefore exported to be recoined in Europe at the ratio of fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) to one, or else were melted into plate. It is apparent that if an international treaty for a common legal tender of silver coin were adopted, and the standard coin of Europe were maintained at fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) to one, the present standard dollar of the United States would take the same course as before. It is evident that if the grains of gold which are contained in one gold dollar could be exchanged for silver coin at the ratio of sixteen (16) parts of silver for each unit of gold, while this silver could be converted into legal-tender coin at the ratio of fifteen and one half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) parts of silver to one of gold in Europe, there would be a constant profit in the exchange of European gold for American silver. On the other hand, if the European States were to adopt a ratio, say, of eighteen or nineteen (18 or 19) parts of silver to one of gold, which plan is now suggested by some of the East Indian bimetallists, then a corresponding exchange of the gold of the United States for the silver of Europe would begin, and such silver would thereafter be converted into coin in this country at the present ratio of sixteen (16) to one, it being assumed that we had then agreed by treaty to free coinage without altering our standard.

It therefore follows that so long as the present coinage of the silver dollar of the United States is continued, no proposition for a bimetallic treaty for the full legal tender of silver coin can be entertained by European states, since they will not consider, under any circumstances, a proposition for the recoinage of their own silver in order to adjust it to the standard of the United States.

If European nations enter into a bimetallic treaty it might be with the expectation that the opening of all mints to free coinage either of gold or silver in Europe, on a standard of fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) to one, would bring the price of silver bullion back to a fraction over sixty (60) pence per ounce. If it did not do so, then it would not have the effect which the advocates of the bimetallic theory expect, and the whole purpose of the treaty would fail.

In fact, the United States by maintaining the present standard dollar, virtually declare to the public that it requires sixteen (16) ounces of silver to be equal to one ounce of gold. The United States, therefore, to that extent discredit and depreciate silver bullion below the standard formerly in force among European nations, who coined only fifteen and one-half ($15\frac{1}{2}$) ounces of silver as the equivalent of one ounce of gold. The present acts of coinage in the United States therefore depreciate silver as compared to the European and East Indian standard.

Men differ as to what the effect of stopping the monthly purchase of bullion would be upon the price of silver bullion. Some of the most ardent bimetallists hope this purchase will be stopped, because they think it would promote a further fall in the price of bullion, create

greater confusion in the exchanges, especially with India, and thus force action on the part of Great Britain.

Others pay no regard to probable effect, but simply hold that so long as the coinage of dollars at the ratio of 16 parts of silver to 1 of gold continues, while the ratio in substantially all other countries is $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, so long will any proposal for a bimetallic treaty on the part of the United States be utterly barred from consideration, if not open to suspicion.

Others hold, with whom I myself fully concur, that in view of the increasing demand for silver, the fall in the price of bullion, if any were caused by the cessation of purchases by the United States, would be very slight and of very short duration.

I beg leave to submit with this report—

(1) A copy of the testimony given before the Royal Commission on Gold and Silver.

(2) A copy of a report on the present state of the question of bimetallicism in Germany, by Her Britannic Majesty's consul, G. Strachey, of Dresden.

(3) A copy of the last edition of the "Materialen," by Dr. Adolph Soetbeer, whose figures are customarily accepted as of the highest authority, the only exception taken to the accuracy of this compilation being in respect to the large estimate which Dr. Soetbeer gives of the consumption of gold in the arts. I earnestly recommend the translation and publication of this document.

(4) A note on the monetary system of the Netherlands, by Prof. H. B. Greven, which I also recommend for publication.

(5) My own address before Section F of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

EDWARD ATKINSON.

APPENDIX A.

WHAT IS BIMETALLISM ?

[Read before Section K of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, by Edward Atkinson, September 7, 1887.]

This question may perhaps be considered rather a singular one to be asked at the present time, when a royal commission is engaged upon the examination of the subject, at the urgent instance of the advocates of the theory, and with a view to its possible adoption in Great Britain and elsewhere.

Yet it has been my experience, while myself engaged upon a similar examination, that about nine men out of ten, even of those who might be expected to have some definite views upon the subject, when asked their opinion upon the expediency or necessity of adopting a bimetallic monetary system, will reply, "Oh, that is a very important question, but I do not pretend to understand it."

Yet more strange does this become when men of great intelligence, who hold or who have held high financial position, attribute the fall in prices and the depression in trade, which is said to have existed for several years, to the alleged "demonetization" of silver since 1873.

A few persons only will answer on the one side, "that they cannot see how two substances of unequal cost can be made of equal value by legislation." A few others will say, "If money derives its value from acts of legislation, why use such costly materials as either silver or gold; why not use copper or paper altogether?"

On the other side, a good deal of feeling is expressed against those who are said to have "boycotted silver"; whilst those who cannot wholly give up the idea that the cost of production is an element in determining the value even of the precious metals are apt to be considered rather obtuse in their reasoning power.

The very earnest manner in which the views of ardent bimetallists are presented, and the very sincerity of their own convictions, has led a large number of persons to think that some very grave wrong must have been committed somewhere, which should be speedily remedied by law-makers. Even the poor English farmer who can no longer raise wheat at a profit on leased land, and who cannot make free use of the land for other crops under the present conditions of his lease, is assured that it has not been the extension of the railway system in America and of India and the construction of the Suez Canal that have brought cheap bread to the multitude, but that wheat has fallen in Mark lane from 50 to 34 shillings a quarter, or less, because a silver rupee which used to be worth 23 pence gold in Lombard street will now bring less than 19.

Yet, in the face of this admitted uncertainty, it is expected that public opinion shall be brought to bear upon this subject, and that legislators shall perhaps be compelled by the very force of public opinion to change all the acts relating to coinage, legal tender, and other acts pertaining to money, lest greater disasters should occur than those which have already been imputed to the acts of the several countries by which silver is said to have been "demonetized."

In my own country the case is aggravated by the fact that we possess a considerable number of important deposits of silver ore, from which we annually produce a quantity of bullion, which may bear a ratio to our total annual product of a little less than $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent.; which product has cost us (in the opinion of most competent observers), if regard be given to the time and labor which have been devoted to unprofitable mines and to the waste in fraudulent enterprises, at least \$2 in gold value for every \$1 of silver bullion produced.*

* Reference is made to the small relative importance of silver bullion in the United States—considered as a national product—not for the purpose of underrating it, but because a false impression prevails in Europe that it has become a branch of industry of great importance, and that we can increase the supply of silver bullion to an indefinite amount, whenever we can find a market for it, at the present or at a very much lower price.

Does not this, in part uncertain and in part intolerant, condition of the public mind lead one to infer that the bimetallic theory has been treated as yet, only or mainly, in an academic way, without much regard to fact; or else in terms which are not common modes of thought or of speech among every-day people? Is not this one of the reasons why many other problems which come in the domain of political economy have been little comprehended by those whose affairs are most directly connected with or affected by them?

If this is so, the remedy may be found in translating the language of the schools and the terminology of the professed bimetallists into the common speech of the counting-room and of the exchange.

To the mind of the practical business man, whose study of political economy has been primarily based on the observation of events, guided by the principles which have been laid down by Adam Smith and a few great masters—with the use of other books and current treatises merely as secondary aids to reflection—it seems a very mistaken way to discuss bimetallism as a theory, when bimetallism exists *de facto* in almost every country which has any coin of any kind in circulation, and when it can be observed in all its bearings.

It also seems to be rather a waste of time to discuss either the alleged or prospective demonetization of silver by England, Germany, or any other nation, when silver has not been and can not be demonetized or deprived of its function as a money metal any where; or when the very conception of doing away with silver money is almost unthinkable, so universal is its use. Is not the silver coin which is in your pocket and in mine at this moment money—according to any meaning or definition of that word which has yet been given to it? In the vast majority, in point of number, of every day's bargains or sales, does not silver money do a part or the whole of the work?

It is only when one attempts to pay a debt previously incurred, say of one hundred pounds, by offering two thousand silver shillings, that he may find that silver coin fails in one out of the many functions of money; and he may then become aware for the first time of the grounds on which the bimetallic theory now rests. He may then be informed for the first time that the only money which is entitled to the name is that which has been declared by statute to be a legal tender for deferred payments. May I venture to suggest that the very conception of what is meant by legal tender is something out of the common course of thought. I suppose that not one man in a thousand would know how to make a legal tender without he first took the advice of counsel.

The very origin of legal tender is obscure, if not unknown. I have asked many learned lawyers to tell me when and where an act of legal tender was first applied, or by whom, and not one has been able to answer.

It is known, however, that money, in the form of coins made of gold and silver, was in use or circulation before acts of legal tender came into force. Nearly all, if not all the original names of such coins show that they were derived from the weight of metal in them, and were intended to indicate it. It may, therefore, perhaps be inferred that the first act of legal tender was conceived in fraud by a despotic government, in order to force a creditor to take less valuable coin than his contract called for. It is well known that some of the basest acts of tyranny have been the forced circulation of debased coin.

It may not, however, be denied that, whether born in fraud and nursed in corruption or not, the function of being legal tender has become a useful if not a necessary function of money; but to attribute the whole power, use, and circulation of money to this single incident in its use seems to me a grave abuse of reasoning, and to weaken rather than to strengthen the argument for a bimetallic system.

It is held, however, by most conspicuous and able advocates of bimetallism, if not by all, that acts of legal tender are necessary even to the circulation of coined money, of whatever metal it may be made, and that the ratio of either gold or silver to each other or to merchandise, services, or land might be very different to what it actually is, if the law did not force creditors to receive coins of given weight and fineness in payment of debts due to them.

It is also held by bimetallists that if a given ratio between gold and silver shall have been established, say 15½ parts of silver to 1 of gold, or any other, and that by agreement among commercial nations either kind of coin shall be a legal tender for debts, then they will become everywhere convertible or interchangeable at that ratio.

It is held that there can be no variation in the rate of exchange between one country and another growing out of the use of one or the other metals as the principal metal, but that, if free coinage is granted to both at the agreed ratio, the only variation in exchange which could be imputed to the quality or kind of metal would represent only the difference in the cost of transportation.

One proposition of that most conspicuous and able bimetallist, Henri Cernuschi, may be most heartily accepted, if all else are rejected (I quote from memory): "That only is good money which will stand the test of fire, and which is worth as much as bullion when melted as it had been worth in the coin itself."

It is further held that if such a bimetallic treaty of legal tender were made, thereafter the two metals would be as one mass, and that their value or ratio to merchandise or services would be subsequently governed by the joint product or supply of both metals, without being affected by the specific or varying quantity of each which might be produced in any one year.

Finally, it is held that any subsequent change in the ratio of gold and silver to merchandise and services would be almost inappreciable in any customary period of commercial credits, or in any ordinary period of mortgage debts, railroad bonds, or other commercial obligations; for the reason that the joint product of both metals in any one year bears so small a proportion to the total mass of gold and silver in existence, or in circulation as coined money.

In support of these views the advocates of bimetallism, or, as it might be more properly called, of an alternate or optional choice of legal tender, are apt to say that when silver coin has been deprived of the full power or force of legal tender it has been "*demonetized*."

If their proposition can be sustained that coined money only obtains its title to be called money and only circulates as money by the force or power imparted to it by legislation, then they may be right. If it is true that unless coin is a full legal tender it is not money, it may be suitable to affirm that coin can be demonetized by the repeal or limitation of its legal tender quality; otherwise the use of the word *demonetized* is misleading, and this, it seems to me, is the principal cause of the confusion which now prevails.

The writer found great difficulty in considering these propositions until he took the ground that neither the terms bimetallism nor monometallism, as commonly used, had been rightly applied to the existing monetary condition of nations, and that the word demonetized had been wholly misapplied.

It must, I think, be admitted that gold and silver had become the customary materials of money—had been endowed with all the functions of money—and had been minted, shaped, stamped, or coined into specific pieces of money of given weight before the conception of an act of legal tender could have arisen. It must also be admitted that both ordinary coin or pieces of silver in other forms, as in China, now circulate as money among nations and races in which there is even now no act of legislation in respect to legal tender.

It must also be admitted that there is now no general act of legal tender which is or can be applied to international commerce, yet international commerce is conducted in terms of money, by the measure of price, and the balances of trade are settled by the passing over of coined money or its equivalent in bullion.

Lastly, it must be admitted that silver coin still performs the function of money in Great Britain and Germany, as well as in France, the United States, or in Asia, Africa, and South America.

In fact, if we compute transactions, bargains, sales by number rather than by amount, silver is even now the principal money metal of the world, circulating as money more freely, fully, and widely than gold.

Putting aside, then, the conception that either gold or silver can be demonetized by statute law, and reasoning upon the ground that bimetalism exists *de facto* in every continent and in every country, may we not bring the question of an international treaty for a common legal tender into a very simple form?

The question may be stated as follows:

(1) Is it expedient for manufacturing and commercial nations to enter into an agreement that all mints shall be open to the free coinage of both gold and silver?

(2) That coins made either of gold or silver at an agreed ratio of weight and fineness shall be a common or universal legal tender according to the weight of metal in them?

(3) Would such an agreement of legal tender reduce the variations in the rate of exchange between one country and another to the cost of moving coin or bullion, plus the cost, if any, of converting the coin of one country into that of another by re-minting?

(4) What would be the effect of such a treaty upon the future production of gold or silver, and what would be its effect upon outstanding obligations for the payment of money at a future date?

It is quite possible that many persons may be more capable of reasoning upon two subjects, by combining them, than the writer is; but it seems to him that monetary acts relating to coinage, the unit of value, and the like, belong to a very distant and separate department of law from acts of legal tender which relate only to the enforcement of contracts and the liquidation of deferred payments.

It is admitted, however, that the working of one class of acts may be greatly affected by the other, and that good money which will stand the test of fire may be driven out of circulation by depreciated coin or paper substitutes, when the latter are forced into circulation by an act of legal tender. Good money needs no force of law to assure its acceptance. It is only bad money that requires force.

One can often clear the mind of doubt or uncertainty by inventing hypothetical conditions.

Let us suppose that in place of two metals, one yellow and one white, there had been but one blue metal, equally attractive to the eye, equally fit for ornament, free from oxidation, ductile, and otherwise endowed with the same qualities, and yielded by nature in volume or quantity corresponding to the yield of gold and silver combined. Would not the money of the world have been coined from this blue metal? What place would there then have been for any battle of the standards, or for any act of legal tender, unless the weight or quality of the coin had been debased?

Is not the whole subject, therefore, narrowed down to a single issue: Can two kinds of coin, made of two separate metals, produced under different conditions and at varying cost, if cost be measured in terms of labor, be made one by statute for the purpose of discharging debts, the payment of which has been deferred, and will this statute use of coin for one of the functions of money lead to the customary use of such coin without distinction in all the other transactions in which money is passed from one person to another?

At present the world may be divided into three sections in respect to statutes of legal tender or of customs possessing the force of such acts. Prior to 1873 the single legal tender of gold was so limited, and the free coinage and full tender of gold was so nearly universal, that the ratio of 15½ of silver to 1 of gold had become almost everywhere established. The whole product of silver could then be converted into coin, and the price of bullion at about 60 pence per ounce in London had become merely an expression of that ratio. Whether this was a consequence of the free coinage or not need not be discussed, the price of silver varied but little, and the small variations were due to special causes.

In 1873 Germany called in its miscellaneous coinage, after a discussion which had continued for ten years, issued new coins of gold and silver, making gold the principal and silver the limited legal tender, and then put upon the market as bullion only that portion of the silver which must previously have been chiefly in the reserves of banks and bankers, or have been hoarded.

Germany drew gold from the ample stock of the world—there was enough and to spare, and no great stringency occurred—no sign of scarcity of gold appeared.

This mass of silver offered for sale by Germany came upon the market at a time when the annual product of silver was increasing, and it caused "a scare" very much like that which occurred when the much greater relative increase in the supply of gold caused a similar "scare" about gold. This sum, although small in ratio to the mass of silver in use, was yet a large sum to be disposed of within a limited period. Presently the members of the Latin Union felt compelled to cease the free coinage of silver; this aggravated the scare, and silver became distrusted and discredited.

But is it not an utter abuse of language to say that silver was "demonetized" either by Germany or the Latin Union by these acts? Is not silver money still in circulation in Germany, in Great Britain, in France, and are not the greater number of daily transactions liquidated, paid, or settled by passing silver money from hand to hand?

Nevertheless the action of Germany and France did cause silver bullion to depreciate in price in the financial centers and as a measure of international commerce. The States of Europe and the United States could not at once increase their consumption and import of the products of Asia, Africa, and South America, where the demand for silver remained constant and the pressure of the stock of silver bullion caused a reduction in its price at the commercial centers. To what extent such a change or depreciation has extended into the interior of the silver-using continents does not fully appear. The testimony is very conflicting, and it is very possible that the bullion price of silver will recover in the financial centers before the purchasing power of silver will have been greatly altered among the thousand million people to whom it is now, and must long remain, the principal money metal.

It may happen that the moderate rise and the hardening market for silver bullion already apparent are mere precursors of a yet greater rise, now that the stock of bullion held by Germany has been disposed of, and now that the increasing commerce of Asia, Africa, and South America is opening a greater demand for silver coin to meet its requirements.

Witness the recent purchase of silver bullion from Germany even by poor Egypt, in order to enable her coinage to be established. Witness the recent contract in Belgium for coinage for the Congo region. Witness the annual flow of millions of rupees from India into or through Burmah, whence they never return. Witness the movement of silver from France to Tonquin and the demands of Japan. These may be mere straws, but they may also be the beginnings of a change which may be guessed at, but can not be computed.

The world may be divided into two sections by population. The population of Europe, the United States, and Canada number about 400,000,000, but Russia must be set aside as in an intermediate stage. This leaves in round figures about 300,000,000

who may be designated as the machine-using nations, commonly called manufacturing, but who might be more fitly entitled the *mechanifacuring* people. Their several States are covered by a network of railroads; their banks and banking methods have been well developed; their law of contracts is well established; their margin of profit is very small, and their standard of full legal tender is now gold, the limited coinage of silver being maintained at par in gold.

Russia stands in an intermediate stage in the struggle to emerge from semi-barbarism; she has yet attained few of the advantages of what is called civilization, but has adopted some of the worst of its abuses, notably paper money. Her gold and silver product is, therefore, either hoarded or exported, and Russia may not therefore be counted an important factor in the present discussion, but may become one if she should realize the necessity of establishing specie payment, of which there are indications that her statesmen appreciate the importance.

In Asia, Africa, South and Central America, Mexico, and Polynesia we find a computed number of about 1,000,000,000 people to whom the modern factory system and the use of machinery or machine tools are almost wholly unknown, and among whom the construction of railways is just beginning to effect a revolution, the scope of which the imagination fails to grasp. Their commerce with the machine-using nations consists mainly in the exchange of crude materials or articles of food which require tropical or semi-tropical conditions, for the finished products of the factory or the workshop. One needs only to name tea, coffee, sugar, hemp, wool, spices, many kinds of ore and timber, indigo, dye-woods, and the like, in order to comprehend the nature of the traffic and the kind of manual labor which must be done in the production of these materials; it may be more or less skilled, but yet always manual labor aided by the crudest machines, in which kind of work low cost and low wages are synonymous terms. In this latter respect differing from the application of modern machinery, in the use of which low cost is compassed by the payment of high wages, both in rate and in purchasing power. The people of these continents know little of banking methods; credit is greatly restricted, but the volume of their transactions is vast. Their principal money metal—their standard of value—is silver.

Silver coin circulates by force of custom rather than by virtue of acts of legal tender, of which they would have little or no comprehension, and the great mass of silver now in existence is held by the people of these continents or countries.

Now, it happens, in consequence of the duties which are imposed by the United States, by Canada, and by most European countries, upon all or the greater portion of these crude materials or articles of food which constitute the exports of the non-manufacturing and silver-standard countries that the chief market for their products is in England. It is in London that their accounts are settled. London has become the banking center, because it is the trade center of the world, and, therefore, it is also the point to which silver bullion tends, in order that it may be exchanged for the products named. But it further happens that in London silver bullion is met by the competition of India Council bills, drawn in silver rupees, and forced upon the market in liquidation of the obligations of India, at stated periods, and at whatever price in gold the rupee will bring.

How much have the regular and forced sales of these India Council rupee bills tended to depress silver bullion in the London market?

I have been unable to come to any conclusion as to how much weight should be given to this notable fact, that the heavy loans negotiated in England on behalf of India began to affect the silver market in 1873, and subsequently down to the present time the sale of India Council bills has been about double what it was in an equal term of years prior to 1873; at one time almost stopping the flow of silver into India, and through India into Asia.

It is very well understood by business men that even when there may be no general excess of an article there may be a temporary excess at a given point.

Here we had in 1873, and for a few years after, an increasing flow of silver from the mines, and a considerable stream from the banks and hoards of Germany, all working into one spout in London, where it has been met at the little end by an obstruction of rupee bills forced on sale at stated periods. What else could have occurred except a local fall in price? The volume of imports from the silver-using countries could not increase at once, and, therefore, more silver was exchanged for what were needed.

It therefore seems to me that the "silver question," so called, cannot be determined until less attention is given to the bullion price in London and more attention is given to the present and prospective use of silver coin in other countries. Coupled with this the present and prospective supply of silver in ratio to gold must be taken into account; and, lastly, the effect, if any, of the cessation of the coinage of silver in Europe must be considered, and the establishment of the gold standard in Europe and the United States, upon the earnings and condition of the working people, who constitute the great mass of the population of all countries.

As soon as we enter upon this inquiry we are met by the fact that there has been no actual increase in the production of silver bullion since 1850, in ratio to the mass then assumed to have been in existence, in any measure corresponding to the increase of gold in ratio to the mass of gold previously produced.

According to the figures of the United States Mint, in which the world's product of silver is rated in standard dollars, the product of gold from—

1849 to 1884, inclusive, was	\$3, 882, 975, 000
That of silver for the same period	2, 250, 375, 000

But it is much more conclusive to make the comparison by weight, and for that purpose reference may be made to the graphical tables which accompany the last edition of Dr. Soetbeer's "Materialen."

His estimate of the production of gold is—

	Kilograms.
1493 to 1850, inclusive.....	4, 752, 000
1851 to 1885, inclusive.....	6, 383, 000

A proportion in the latter period over the former of a fraction over 134 per cent.

His estimate of the production of silver is—

	Kilograms.
1493 to 1850, inclusive.....	149, 826, 000
1851 to 1885, inclusive.....	57, 564, 000

A proportion in the latter over the former period of only 38½ per cent.

Admitting all the elements of uncertainty in respect to estimates of this kind, yet the facts which are known will justify these proportions as a basis of reasoning. It may also be remembered that the statistics of *production* are commonly accepted as being very near the mark.

The actual sales of silver bullion by Germany in six years, after 1873 to 1879, when her public sales ceased, amounted to 7,104,896,973 grams, or about 1½ per cent. on the product since 1850.

May we not infer that this sale, coupled with the increase in India bills and the increase of bullion produced, has had a local effect only on the London market, and that these influences may also be temporary?

Reference has been made to the fact that the greater part of the existing mass of silver is now in the silver-standard States and continents. If we assume this to be 80 per cent. of the production since 1493, less waste, we then find that even the entire annual product of silver bears a very small proportion to the whole mass.

Does it not then appear that, when we deduct the silver necessary for subsidiary coinage in the gold-standard countries and the great increase in the demand for silver plate, what remains could not have caused a general depreciation of silver such as appears to be warranted by the fall in the price of silver bullion in London from 60 pence to the present price of 44½ pence.

I am aware that this method of reasoning will be as incomprehensible to such of the advocates of bimetallism as impute the value even of coined money to statutes by which the coins are made legal tender, as their process of deriving value from statutes without reference to the ordinary considerations of supply, demand, and cost of production is incomprehensible to myself.

I think it is, therefore, not only courteous and justifiable, but absolutely necessary to try their processes of reasoning by the consideration which they give to facts which may be known.

In nearly all the treatises which I have read, the fall in the prices of the great staples of commerce and in all the necessities of life since 1873 is assumed to have been an evil. Disastrous results are imputed to it, and it again is imputed to the alleged "demonetization," or "outlawry," of silver. By some, but not all, of the writers of these treatises a scarcity of gold since 1873 is also assumed.

In one of the most recent and also historically valuable of these works, *The Silver Pound*, by Mr. S. Dana Horton, we are told that since 1873 the world has been subjected to certain influences of a malignant character by which prices have been forced down, trade has been depressed, land has been thrown out of cultivation, and various other evils have been incurred.

The writer says that "when prices are falling there is relatively less *movement*, less *production*, less *consumption*, less *success in business*; there is embarrassment and idleness; there is a prolonged crisis, or what we familiarly call hard times."

He then asks, "What is the cause of this fall in prices since 1872?" and he replies: "Evidently the anti-silver laws of the Western nations are the *primary*, the *efficient*, and the *remorable* cause."

We are not only told that we have "demonetized," but that we have "outlawed," silver.

If this diagnosis is wholly incorrect, it would not be good practice to adopt a heroic remedy for a non-existent disease. What are the facts?

We may take the experience of the United States, as perhaps the best example; because since 1865 the country has not been disturbed by active war, or by the yet more onerous conditions of the passive war under which most European states are now struggling.

The general fall in prices in the United States began earlier, has been much greater, and has continued longer than anywhere else, because we have been subjected to the admitted appreciation of our paper currency from a depreciation of more than 50 per cent. to par in gold, as well as to the alleged appreciation of gold itself.

Has there been "*less movement, less production, less consumption?*"

So far from this diagnosis being a true one it may be safely alleged that never in history has there been such a record of increase in the production or consumption of all the necessities of life, or such active and increased movement in all commodities.

I will not take 1865 as a starting-point, but rather 1870, when we had surmounted the greatest dangers of paper inflation, and were fairly headed towards the resumption of specie payment, which was accomplished in 1879.

Between 1870 and 1885 or 1886, the relative increase in population, in production, in consumption, and in some forms of wealth, has been as follows:

Gain in population, production, wealth, and savings, 1870 to 1885, and on some items to 1886.

To		
1885	Population.....	48
1885	Production of grain.....	85
1885	Consumption of cotton.....	86
1885	Consumption of wool.....	88
1885	Production of hay.....	100
1885	Deposits in savings banks of Massachusetts.....	102
1885	Production of cotton.....	108
1886	Deposits in savings banks of Massachusetts.....	115
1885	Production of iron.....	143
1885	Insurance of property against loss by fire.....	160
1885	Miles of railroad.....	168
1886	Miles of railroad.....	192
1886	Production of iron.....	200

In considering these relative gains, it will be observed that they represent a constant gain in the means of subsistence over population; that with the exception of the increase in personal wealth, which is indicated by the increase in the amount of property insured against loss by fire, they represent the progress of the million in the means of common welfare rather than of the millionaire in personal wealth, and that they give testimony to the beneficent law of progress *from* poverty.

The same rule has held true, not only in respect to the necessities of life, but also as to its comforts and luxuries, and while fully admitting that we have grave problems of "*progress and poverty*" to deal with, yet the rule has been "*progress from poverty.*" The mass of the people who constitute the "*working classes,*" in the limited sense in which the so-called "*labor reformers*" choose to separate them from those who are not wage-earners, have been securing to their own use and enjoyment a constantly increasing share or proportion of a steadily increasing product.

As it has been with production and consumption, so has it been with movement, the third factor cited.

Never in the history of the world has there been such an increase in the actual movement, such activity, such shortening of the time, or such reduction in the cost, as that which has been accomplished by the consolidation of the railway systems of the United States, which was begun by Vanderbilt in 1869, and by the extension of the service since that date. It has also been on the most successful, prosperous, and profitable lines that the increase of movement or traffic and the reduction in the charges have been greatest.

We were enabled to resume specie payment by the possibility of exchanging our surplus of grain and meat for the specie which we needed, by the reduction in the railway charge for moving these products, and by that only. This reduction has occurred, not by conveying wheat at less than cost, but by economy in the work. It is permanent and not temporary, because it pays a profit.

Bear in mind that as yet not much over 300,000 square miles of our domain, out of 3,000,000, is now under the plow, and that up to this time our chief source of supply of grain, beef, and pork, is more than 1,000 miles from the seaboard—bear in mind also that since 1865 we have constructed over 100,000 miles of railway, by which, taking a strip of land only 5 miles wide on each side, 1,000,000 square miles, 640,000,000 acres have been brought within 5 miles or less of a railway—you will then have some conception of what I myself believe to have been the great price-making factor in this generation, to wit, the railway and the steamship.

If such results as I have pictured in the United States have ensued from what has been miscalled the "outlawry of silver," and if these results are wholly due to the adherence to the gold standard of legal tender, the act of outlawry might well be justified. In such case it might surely be judicious to maintain the edict. But it would be as unsuitable to impute the actual progress which we have made to changes of policy in respect to silver as it is to impute poverty and distress thereto.

Wages are now as high in gold in the United States as they were in the period of paper-money inflation, and their purchasing power has increased from 66 to 108 per cent., according to the kind and quality of the work done. Common laborers can buy 66 per cent. more of the necessities of life with the earnings of one day's work than in 1865; factory operatives of all kinds, men and women, can buy 78 per cent. more; good mechanics can buy 90 per cent. more; and men of special skill and aptitude, over 100 per cent. more.

This vast progress in the condition of the people of the United States has been accomplished during the period when the money of the nation has been appreciating, or since it attained the stability of the gold standard, and while prices have been steadily falling.

There have been short periods when the work of a considerable number, especially of common laborers, has not been continuous. These periods have corresponded closely with the construction of new railroads. In 1882 we built 11,500 miles, in 1884 less than 4,000. The difference corresponds to one year's work of nearly 500,000 men. This year we shall probably construct 12,000 miles, and all the men who were idle can now find work.

Who can wonder that in a term of less than twenty years—in which distance has been lost in a fraction of a cent a ton a mile, in which time has almost ceased to be a factor in computing cost, and in which the whole world has been converted into a close neighborhood, in which each man could serve his neighbor if he only would—that profits should have varied and been greatly reduced; that there should have been hard times for the owners of capital, hard times for the owners of property, especially in land, who could not adjust themselves at once to the new conditions, as well as hard times for the common laborer, whose customary work has been displaced by machinery? All these are but incidents in progress, more marked in the period when progress is most rapid. They are a part of the penalty of invention.

Both statistics and observation tend to prove similar progress in Great Britain, perhaps not in equal measure, because you have burdens to bear from which we are free.

Germany has also gained since her money was recoined in 1873, when the gold standard was established, and when her present coined money, consisting in part of gold and in part of silver, was substituted for 17 varieties of gold money, 66 different silver pieces, and 46 kinds of notes issued by 35 different banks, besides a considerable amount and variety of state paper money.* But whether this gain has more than counterbalanced the increasing burden of taxation and the increasing drain of her military system is a matter of doubt.

Whether France and Italy can continue to bear the military system and to support armies which seem to be as impossible to be disbanded as they are incapable of being sustained without national bankruptcy, are problems for the future to solve, perhaps at no very distant day.

But, compared to these beneficent forces which make for abundance, and these maleficent forces which waste this abundance, what weight should be given to changes in the acts of legal tender, or to the adoption of one metal as the unit of value rather than the alternate or option of two metals?

Having thus brought the question into definite terms on the basis of facts, it may well be admitted that the depreciation of silver at the financial centers, and the "dislocation" of the exchanges, as it has been called, between the gold-standard and the silver-standard nations, is a grave misfortune, and one that requires a remedy, if a remedy can be found. I think the low price of silver bullion is due to a prolonged scare or undue discredit, which is not warranted by facts, and that the remedy will come when there is a true comprehension of what bimetallism really is, and a true understanding of what may be accomplished by acts of legal tender.

If the proposition can be sustained that bimetallism exists *de facto*, and that gold and silver have been adopted as money metals by a process of natural selection, and not through the evolution of statute law, then it follows that both will survive as money metals, in spite of changes in the statutes of legal tender.

But the important consideration is that acts of legal tender may alter the distribution of the two metals, and, in the adjustment to the new conditions which are brought into force by such acts, great changes may be worked for a time in the ratio of one to the other.

A certain proportion of each year's product of gold and silver will pass into the world's stock of money in one place or another, without much regard to statutes,

* See report of H. B. M. Consul Strachey, March, 1887.

but more of the gold may go where gold is the single legal tender, and more of the silver may go where silver is the necessary money metal.

What proportion of the present product of gold or silver is used in the arts, how much is used for bangles or other ornaments, how much is used in gilding the domes or towers of the temples of Asia, how much is hoarded, may perhaps be surmised, but can not be accurately computed. Suffice it that the greater part has been, and will continue to be, coined into money.

If, then, the long continuance of certain acts of legal tender had caused the two metals to be distributed in one way, it follows that important changes in such statutes and an important cessation of coinage may have worked a certain change in such distribution.

Is not this what occurred in 1873, and subsequently?

If these changes in acts of legal tender have only altered the distribution of the two metals without affecting their use as money metals in any important measure, we are led to the most important branch of the question, to wit: Which metal is most likely to be in the quickest demand for coinage into money in the next ten or twenty years, silver or gold? Of which is there most likely to be a relative scarcity, silver or gold? Which is most likely to rise in the ratio to the other, silver or gold? Assuming that no important change is made in the existing statutes in that term.

If I were to suggest that it would possibly and even probably be silver, you might be startled. Let us again look at the facts and see what they indicate.

The existing dread of an "avalanche of silver," or of an excessive product in the North American continent, there is now reason to believe to be without foundation. Having been greatly misled myself on this point when I first began to study this question, I am now the more anxious to remove this fear; but, not expecting to meet it here at this late day, I am not as well supplied with evidence as I hope to be soon.

I am, however, permitted to quote from a recent letter of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, who is here with us.

He says: "So far as Canada is concerned, the Silver Islet mine gave, perhaps, \$3,000,000 in all, and has been abandoned. Since 1872, when I visited the famous silver mines of the north shore of Lake Superior, the cry has been periodically raised that they were of fabulous value, but not one has yet been worked.

"As to our own western region, you know that the great Comstock lode is now exhausted, or nearly so. I was last May in Tombstone, Ariz., a famous seat of silver production for many years—now at a stand-still. Along the line of the Sonora Railroad, from Benson to Nogales, there are two or three large silver mills which I saw lying idle for want of use. Do not mistake me; there are still, and will long be, rich silver-producing camps. * * * There is, and there will be, for a long time, a large and healthy mining industry, and much silver and gold will be produced; but from all I have seen and heard, *I think that the excessive silver production is a thing of the past.*" (The italics are my own.)

This statement of Dr. Hunt's corresponds with all the impressions which I have received in recent years, and will probably be sustained by the testimony of other experts, which will be taken.*

You will observe how very different this is from the vague talk of producing silver at a shilling to 20 pence per ounce, such as I find in many places. If any such production were possible, surely the silver would come as freely at 44 pence as at a higher price.

May it not then be held that there has been no overproduction of silver, and that there cannot be, unless all mints are closed against silver coinage, and at the same time all nations, civilized, semi-civilized, or barbarous, unite in such a distrust of the white metal as to be no longer willing to use it. Is not this an absurdity, an almost unthinkable proposition? If such are the facts of the past and the conditions of the present, may not the present depression in the price of silver bullion in London be a mere passing incident in the adjustment of the two money metals to the new conditions of distribution which were brought into force by the acts of Germany and the Latin Union in 1873?

* Since writing the foregoing I have been permitted to read the paper prepared by Mr. William Topley, F. G. S., for this meeting, upon the probable future production of gold and silver, and I observe that in respect to silver he has reached the conclusion that any considerable increase on the present product will depend mainly upon an advance in the present price of bullion.

From what is now known of the conditions of mining in the United States, I have reached the conclusion that it would probably require a large advance in price to develop any considerable increase of silver. If upon further investigation such should not appear to be the fact, and an increasing product at a lower cost without corresponding increase of demand should appear to be in view, the theory that a higher value and price can be forced by an act of international legal tender will be received with yet more hesitation than it is now.

Even the disposition of the admittedly large product of silver in the face of conditions adverse to its price since 1873 may be cited to sustain this view.

For thirteen years prior to 1873, inclusive, the world's production of silver, measured in dollars of 412½ grains each, was, in round figures, \$700,000,000.

In 1873 it is said to have been "demonetized," "outlawed," or "boycotted."

In thirteen years, since 1873, the product has been over \$1,300,000,000.

The coinage of "Bland" dollars, so called in the United States, has taken up but little more than Germany sold, so that nearly this entire product has been put into the market. What wonder that when the conditions of trade threw most of this product upon the London market, where it met the increasing competition of India bills, the price should have fallen so that the gold value of this bullion may not have been much over a thousand million dollars.

But even that sum would be called, in the United States, "a pretty big pile." What has become of it? Has the so-called "demonetization" of silver, and the adoption of a single legal tender on a gold basis by about one-sixth or one-seventh part of the population of the globe, made the whole world so prosperous that this whole big pile has been converted into plate or bangles? If such is the fact, perhaps the less discussion about "remonetization" the better. But the very idea is absurd; the increasing commerce of the silver-using continents has required more coined money made of silver, and will soon call for yet more. The action of France and Germany has not altered the volume of coined money, but has merely changed its distribution. The balance may be nearly adjusted.*

Again, since 1873 has there been any sign of a scarcity of gold anywhere? Has not gold filled the small channels from which silver had been displaced, without any appreciable effect upon the vast stock which has been added since 1850? Are there not ample and sufficient causes for the fall in prices of all the necessities of life without the need of imagining a scarcity of gold? Had this fall in the price of the products of labor been due to a scarcity of gold, would not the price of the labor itself have been reduced? Has not the reduction in prices been most beneficent when accompanied by a steady rise in the rate or in the purchasing power of the wages?

"Of what consequence is it what happens to the millionaire so long as the million prosper?"

*GENERAL SURVEY OF THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE YEARS 1493-1885, AS CORRECTED BY DR. ADOLF SOETBEER IN THE 2D EDITION OF HIS MATERIALIEN, OCTOBER, 1886.

Period.	Weight.			
	Gold, annual av- erage.	Silver, annual aver- age.	Percentage.	
			Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
1493-1520.....	5,800	47,000	11.0	89.0
1521-1544.....	7,160	90,200	7.4	92.6
1545-1560.....	8,510	311,600	2.7	97.3
1561-1580.....	6,840	299,500	2.2	97.8
1581-1600.....	7,380	418,900	1.7	98.3
1601-1620.....	8,520	422,900	2.0	98.0
1621-1640.....	8,300	393,600	2.1	97.9
1641-1660.....	8,770	366,300	2.3	97.7
1661-1680.....	9,260	337,000	2.7	97.3
1681-1700.....	10,765	341,900	3.1	96.9
1701-1720.....	12,820	355,000	3.5	96.5
1721-1740.....	19,080	431,200	4.2	95.8
1741-1760.....	24,610	533,145	4.4	95.6
1761-1780.....	20,705	652,740	3.1	96.9
1781-1800.....	17,790	879,060	2.0	98.0
1801-1810.....	17,778	894,150	1.9	98.1
1811-1820.....	11,445	540,770	2.1	97.9
1821-1830.....	14,216	460,560	3.0	97.0
1831-1840.....	20,289	506,450	3.8	96.7
1841-1850.....	54,759	780,415	6.6	93.4
1851-1855.....	179,388	886,115	18.4	81.6
1856-1860.....	201,750	904,940	18.2	81.8
1861-1865.....	185,057	1,101,150	14.4	85.6
1866-1870.....	195,026	1,339,085	12.7	87.3
1871-1875.....	173,904	1,969,425	8.1	91.9
1876-1880.....	172,414	2,450,252	6.6	93.4
1881-1885.....	149,137	2,861,700	5.0	95.0

Production of Gold and Silver, 1886.—J. P. KIMBALL, *Director U. S. Mint.*

May it not be held that the same forces which have brought into existence this huge modern abundance of products—which have made the whole world a neighborhood, and which have given new and wide opportunities for commerce among men—have not only worked economy in the use of gold, but have also created a new and increasing demand for silver?

The railroad, the telegraph, the steamship, the Suez Canal, and the improvement in the methods of banking have all tended to great economy in the use of gold. Have not these same forces, by increasing the number and the aggregate of small transactions and widening commerce, also greatly increased the use of silver coin? If not, again I ask, What has become of the silver?

When we consider the vast changes, in fact, the *social revolution*, which has been brought about by the railroad and the steamship in what are called civilized countries in the last fifteen or twenty years by the mere improvement and extension of the system already established, may we not predicate a yet more profound change in the condition of society in Asia, Africa, South and Central America, as the railway opens India and Turkestan, passes across the Andes, regenerates Mexico, develops the vast temperate and fertile region of the Paraguay and Parana? Yet more when the Chinese wall gives way, when the Euphrates is paralleled, and when the Trans-Siberian Railway is completed, and eighty days become too long for a trip around the world?

Will not the commerce of the people on these new lines be vastly increased? Will not their commerce with other nations be greatly extended? What money will they use? What coin must they adopt? Must it not be silver? Then in what measure will the present product of silver suffice to meet the increasing demand?

If silver is not and cannot be demonetized, and if gold can be yet more economized, what will be the relative conditions of supply and demand, and what will be the ratio of one metal to the other ten or twenty years from this time? Who can tell?

It follows from the course of reasoning which I have presented, provided it can be sustained, that the principal effect of the action of Germany and the Latin Union since 1873 has been to throw the exchanges between the gold-standard and the silver-standard nations into great confusion, involving expense and loss to large numbers of persons, and for a time affecting the prices of imports and exports in some small measure.

It seems to me, however, utterly untenable to allege that the depreciation of the rupee, in the exchange between India and Great Britain, has worked an equivalent bounty on Indian wheat exported. Had such been the case, there could have been no such fall in the price of silver bullion in London, but the excessive profit on the India traffic would have caused instant competition to secure bullion for remittance. I believe the India merchants who have testified before the royal commission have disproved this fallacy.

In order that true consideration should be given to the effect of the competition of India wheat, under the alleged stimulus of the depreciation of the rupee in London, while it is said to have retained substantially its full value to the grower in India, an analysis should be made of the change in the condition in American competition since 1870 to 1873, by which the wheat grown in America on a distinctly appreciating currency from 1870 to 1879, and since then on a gold basis, has held its place as the prime factor in the supply of Great Britain, and still holds it while the imports from India are diminishing.

The first consideration is to be given to the reduction in the railway charge for moving produce from Chicago to the sea-board, a little less than 1,000 miles. This reduction has been on the average traffic a little more than 1 cent per ton per mile, comparing the rates of 1870 to 1873, inclusive, with those of 1883 to 1886, inclusive. A very large portion of the wheat crop of the United States is grown in Minnesota, Dakota, Kansas, and other places, 500 miles or more west of Chicago, and it is the wheat from these new lands which makes the price. West of Chicago the extension of the railway system, the construction of elevators all over the country and other improvements, have made a yet greater reduction in the cost of handling and moving wheat since 1873. If, then, we assume that the charge for moving wheat 1,500 miles has been reduced only three-quarters of a cent a ton per mile, or only 75 per cent. of the actual average east of Chicago, we get a saving on one ton of 33½ bushels of 60 pounds each of 33½ cents per bushel; or, at 8 bushels to the quarter, \$2.70. Disregarding fractions this item only is 11 shillings per quarter. In the same period the cost of moving grain from New York or Boston to Liverpool has been reduced one-half or more, say 2 shillings, per quarter. Add these two sums to 34 shillings, a price in Mark Lane at which the supply of India wheat is checked while that from America continues, and we have 47 shillings. But this is but a part of the change which has enabled the wheat or flour of the United States to be laid down in Great Britain at so low a price. See note at end of Appendix A.

Improvements in the machinery of agriculture have enabled farmers to increase the grain crop since 1870 35 per cent. in excess of the increase in population, with no relative gain in the number of persons devoted to agriculture. In the same

period an equal if not a greater gain has been made in the process of milling. The wages of farm laborers have risen, but proportionately less in number are required to do the work, while the interest which the farmer now pays on money borrowed on mortgage has been reduced nearly one-half.

Taking all these changes into view, I think it is safe to say that 34 shillings per quarter in Mark Lane is as sure to maintain the import of American wheat in increasing volume as 50 shillings in 1870 to 1873 was sure to do so; and, if I am correctly informed, the import of India wheat will be likely to diminish at this price.

I think it must therefore be admitted that if the depreciation of the rupee in London has for a short time stimulated the export of wheat from India, it can not long be depended upon; therefore, the pending issue on the silver question may not be much longer obscured by this side issue. If it is important to English agriculture to raise the price of bread, some other way must be found than to change the present monetary system, either of Great Britain or India.

In all the many analyses which I have made to determine the causes of the fall in the prices of the necessities of life, I find similar causes working to the beneficial result of lower cost, lower price, and better conditions or higher wages to those who perform the actual labor.

Nevertheless this great variation and fluctuation in the rate of exchange is an evil, and if it can be removed by an international agreement for a common legal tender of either gold or silver at a fixed ratio the effort to establish such a treaty is worth all the attention which is given to it; and to that end I have endeavored to bring the question, What is bimetallism?

It seems to me that this question may be at last resolved into two or three very simple propositions already stated.

Will a treaty of legal tender among the principal commercial and manufacturing nations to the effect that either silver or gold coin of given weight and fineness, at a ratio of 15½ to 1, or any other agreed ratio, serve to bind the two metals into one mass as a standard of deferred payments, and do away with the variations of exchange in current international trade?

Or, in other words, bimetallism existing *de facto*, and the new distribution of the metals worked by the acts of 1873 being completed, will a uniform act of legal tender, enforcing the acceptance of either metal by creditors in liquidation of debts, cause such two metals to maintain the agreed ratio to each other in all transactions, whether cash or on credit?

If such results can be attained, then the chief purpose of those who are now called bimetallists may be admitted to be scientifically possible, even by those who cannot accept the arguments or statements upon which they now base their somewhat imperative demands.

If, however, such results may not be attained by statute, then the ratio of silver to gold will establish itself hereafter as it has heretofore, according to the circumstances and conditions of the times, and neither statutes nor treaty will have any permanent effect, whatever temporary fluctuation or variation they may cause.

It is very easy to conceive that commerce would go on by the measure of price, and with the use of coined money as an instrument of exchange, if *all* acts of legal tender were repealed. In such event all coins would become what I believe the silver taels of China are—mere weights of metal—and all contracts could be enforced at law in the weight of the metal promised, as the rents of a certain great water-power in Massachusetts have been enforced in so many pennyweights of silver, these leases having been executed about thirty years since, when the same “scare” prevailed about gold which now prevails about silver.

Under such conditions, *i. e.*, in the absence of any acts of legal tender, gold and silver would attain a certain ratio to each other, according to the emission of the metals by nature and the cost of production covering centuries of the work of man.

The varying cost of one year, or of one generation, might have little effect on this ratio, because the product is not like that of other articles which must be consumed in order that they may be reproduced; but each year's product is an accretion to the pre-existing mass accumulated through the centuries.

It must be admitted, however, that acts of legal tender have become an integral part of the law of contracts—they now vary among nations.

Will a uniform act of legal tender assure stability in the ratio of silver to gold? Are there any known facts from which an answer can be deduced?

What effect on the future production of either gold or silver such an act or treaty would have for a time may perhaps be answered only in Yankee fashion by asking another question.

Had the “scare” about gold between 1850 and 1860 closed the mints of Germany and the Latin Union to gold, and limited the full legal tender of these nations and of the United States to silver coin, with the free coinage of gold maintained only in Great Britain, what would have been the effect on the ratio of gold to silver since then in commercial countries?

In this treatise my whole attempt has been to clear away misconception, and to define the issue, while at the same time presenting considerations which seem to me most important, but which do not yet appear to have received much attention.

It would not be within the scope and purpose of this paper for me to give any review of the present state of opinion on this subject in this country, on the Continent, or in the United States at this time.

I have been obliged to prepare this treatise in the short intervals of a hasty and busy journey; this must be my excuse for the lack of concentration.

INTERLAKEN, *August 15, 1887.*

ADDENDA.

While this treatise was passing through the press, I have had the opportunity to give a partial review to the testimony which has been presented to the Royal Commission. I find in it abundant evidence sustaining the positions which I have taken, to wit:

(1) The mass of gold in existence has been sufficient to enable Germany to adopt the gold standard of legal tender, the United States and Italy to resume specie payment substantially on a gold standard, the Latin Union to cease silver coinage and to maintain their existing stock of legal-tender silver coin at par in gold, without creating any apparent scarcity of gold, and without any special influence in depressing the prices of commodities or services.

(2) The reduction in the price of commodities has been no greater than would be warranted by and might have been expected from the improvements in the processes of production and distribution. This reduction, having been accompanied by a general maintenance or rise in the price or rate of wages, has been almost wholly beneficial, temporary hardship to special classes being admitted.

(3) The changes which have been worked by the action of Germany and the Latin Union in 1873, and subsequently, have caused a local and probably temporary depreciation of silver and not an appreciation of gold.

(4) The "dislocation of the exchanges," as it has been called, between the gold legal-tender and the silver-standard nations has been injurious to certain classes, notably to those who have had occasion to make cash remittances from silver to gold-standard countries. This variation in exchange has also tended to make the export traffic from the gold-standard or manufacturing nations more complex, and has subjected it to a little increased cost in bankers' charges, but has not altered the volume of traffic. It may perhaps have given a slight and temporary stimulus to the export of wheat and other products from India and other silver-standard nations, whether to their ultimate benefit or injury does not yet appear, as the subject is only treated in the testimony with reference to the production of these countries and not with reference to their consumption.

(5) The testimony is fairly concurrent and conclusive that silver has not yet depreciated to any measurable extent among the great populations to whom it is the principal money metal, as well as one of the principal subjects of accumulation as realized wealth.

(6) In the fact that silver has thus maintained its value in the domestic commerce of the greater part of the population of the globe, in the face of an addition to the volume of metal in thirteen years since 1873, equivalent to over 1,300,000,000 dollars of 412½ grains each, 90 per cent. fine, it follows that the depreciation of silver must have been limited to the financial centers, the coinage of the United States having only taken up an amount of bullion equal to that disused by Germany and other States of Europe.

(7) This great additional volume of silver bullion, having been forced through one spout in London, has been there compressed or locally reduced in value, because it could not accumulate; after it has passed through this spout it has been expanded and merged in the great mass of silver possessed by the silver-using continents, and has had so little effect as not to have yet caused an appreciable advance in prices or wages in these silver-using countries.

(8) It may be assumed that the silver coined by the United States up to this time, now represented dollar for dollar, in silver certificates, will be required in the present circulation to make up for the contraction in bank notes or United States notes, and that its convertibility into gold coin will surely be maintained. If, then, the depreciation of silver in the financial centers is substantially limited to such centers, it follows that the price of silver bullion must recover until it becomes equal to the mass of silver in use in silver-standard countries in its purchasing power; but at what ratio of silver to gold this equilibrium will be re-established does not yet appear.

(9) In order to restore this equilibrium it may be necessary or expedient for the gold-standard, or manufacturing nations to remove the duties on the crude materials or articles of food which are the chief product of silver-using nations, in order that the consumption of these products may be increased, and a direct exchange for silver for them may be established.

(10) Even if it were admitted that the policy which is advocated under the name of a "Bimetallic Treaty" among nations, had it been adopted, or had the free coinage of silver continued as it was before 1873 in Germany and the Latin Union, would have prevented the great depression in the price of bullion in London, it does not yet appear that even such conditions would have assured absolute stability in that price or ratio.

The argument for a bimetallic treaty, therefore, rests for its support not so much on experience as on the conception of those who urge its adoption, that the value, force, or purchasing power of money is derived from one of the provisions of the modern law of contracts, and that it is necessary to the circulation and use of coined money that it shall be legal tender for deferred payments.

(11) If the consideration of the question be too strictly limited to the discussion of this theory, and but little attention be given to the facts, it may happen that the restoration of silver to its proper estimation may be retarded, and the evils now due to depression may be longer continued than would be the case if less importance were attributed to monetary legislation and more weight were given to the higher laws governing value and controlling commerce, to which all statutes must be adjusted if they are to have any permanent effect or duration.

(12) While there is no immediate prospect of the negotiation of a "bimetallic treaty," the subject is beginning to assume its true importance, and its discussion cannot fail to lead to many measures of improvement, not only in respect to international coinage and legal tender, but perhaps to weights and measures.

LONDON, August 25, 1887.

Note to page 24 :

In order that the importance of railways as a factor in prices, especially of farm products, may be fully comprehended, I append the following tables which I prepared in January of the present year for another purpose. I requested Mr. Henry V. Poor, editor of the Railway Manual, to give me the particulars of the traffic of the great trunk lines of railroad from 1865 to date, year by year. There are six which enter Chicago, and there are twenty-one which in combinations connect Chicago with the eastern sea-board. These twenty-seven trunk lines did about half the work of the country last year. The reduction in their charge for this service between the years 1865 to 1868, inclusive, averaged, and their charge in the year 1885, was 1½ cents per ton per mile, which, being computed on the actual traffic of the year 1885, proved that the traffic of last year cost \$800,000,000 less than it would have cost at what were considered reasonable rates twenty years ago.

The actual saving of the last four years, 1882 to 1885, inclusive, as compared with the previous period, has been \$1,500,000,000. There are about 1,700 other lines of railroad which, separately or in groups, do the rest of the work, mostly that of distribution, or what may be called the crossway traffic. Their rates are now a little higher than on the through lines; they were a great deal higher twenty years ago. The saving of the last four years on all the railroads of the country, as compared to what the work would have cost twenty years ago, has been \$750,000,000 a year, or \$3,000,000,000 in all. This reduction in the railway charge for carrying food, fuel, fibers, and fabrics about the country is equal to 7 per cent. reduction in cost to consumers on the entire product of everything made in the United States in each year. The sum of money thus saved in four years, applied at the rate of \$30,000 per mile, would have paid for the construction of 100,000 miles of new railway, which have been added to our service between January 1, 1865, and January, 1887. The entire area of land which is now under the plow in the United States, omitting that devoted to pasturage, is a little over 300,000 square miles.

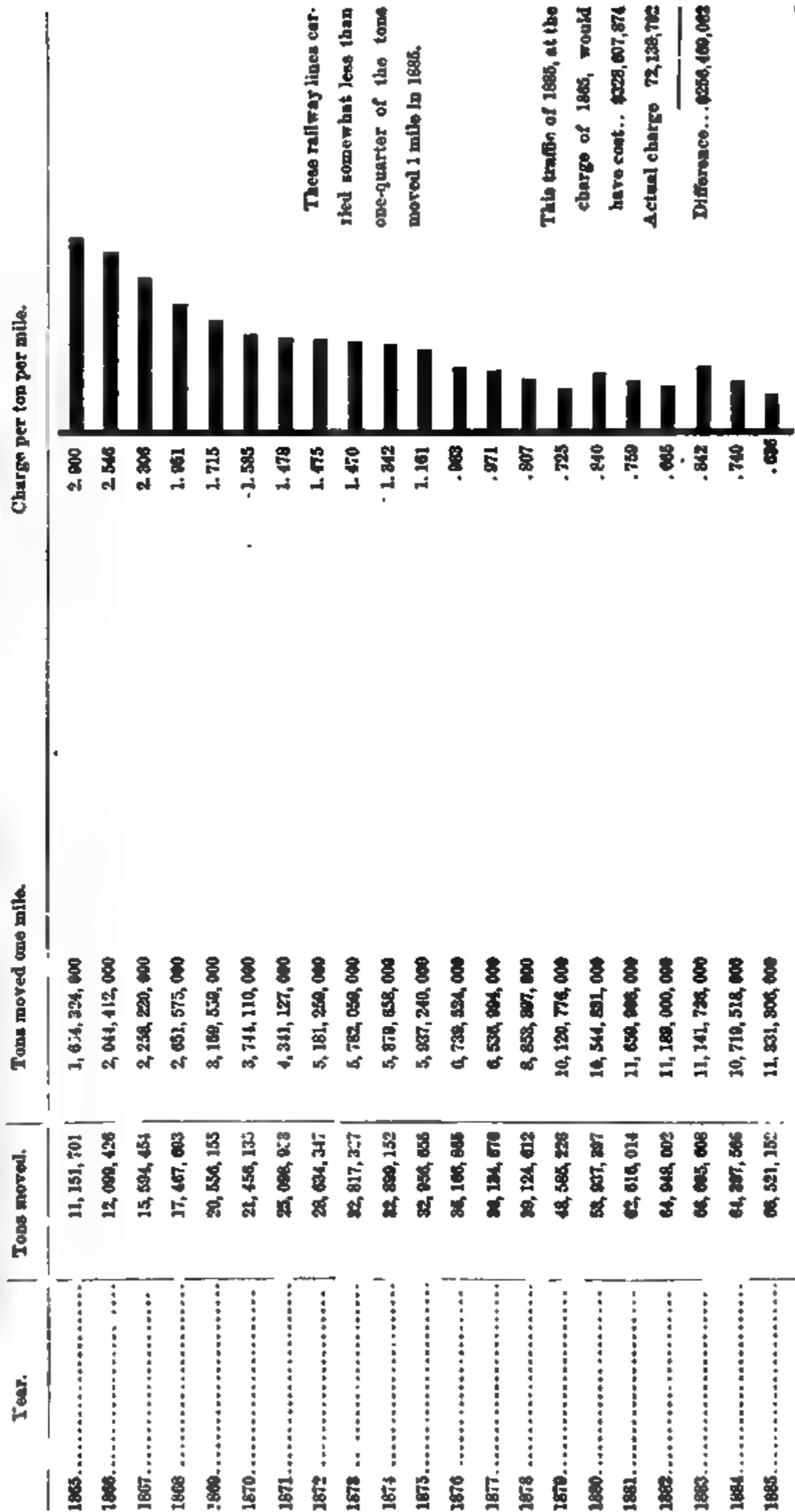
The new lines of railway, covering 100,000 linear miles, have opened a strip of land 5 miles on each side, amounting to 1,000,000 square miles. It therefore follows that in twenty-two years an area of land three times that which is under the plow has been brought within less than 5 miles of a railroad as to every acre. This is one-third of the territory of the United States, omitting Alaska. The effect of this great reduction in railway charge, especially on the long haul, has enabled the country to dispose of its excess of wheat, corn, meat, and dairy products which it could not have consumed, and which, except they had been exported, would have either rotted upon the field or else could not have been produced. In the year 1880 (no computations since) at least 17 per cent. of that part of the population which is engaged in agriculture found their market exclusively in a foreign country. Their number was at least 1,360,000 men out of the 8,000,000 occupied directly in agriculture or in moving

the products of agriculture to the sea-board. The average excess of imports over and above exports in this country was \$100,000,000 a year, from 1866 to 1873, inclusive. The import and export traffic of 1874 and 1875 balanced each other.

In the year 1876, for the first time, the average freight charge on the roads connecting Chicago with the sea-board was reduced from 2½ cents a ton a mile in 1866 to less than 1 cent per ton per mile. The average of the ten years, 1876 to 1885, has been eight-tenths of a cent per ton per mile. It is this cheap transportation which has enabled us to export in the years 1876 to 1885, inclusive, nearly \$1,600,000,000 worth of product in excess of our import; this excess has consisted wholly of grain and provisions. Without this export specie payment could not have been resumed, nor could the industry of the country have gone on in its accustomed way. The whole traffic of all the railways of the United States is now over 50,000,000,000 tons moved one mile every year.

THE FOOD PROVIDERS.

Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago, New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, Lake Shore and Michigan Southern, Michigan Central, Boston and Albany, New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroads. (Graphically compiled by Edward Atkinson, from a pamphlet by Henry V. Poor.



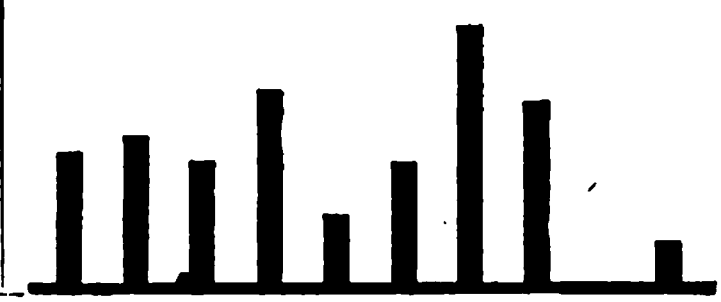
Illinois Central, Chicago and Alton, Chicago and Rock Island, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy, Chicago and Northwestern, and the Milwaukee and St. Paul railroads.

Year.	Tons moved.	Tons moved one mile.	Charge per ton per mile.
1865.....	4, 032, 166	513, 421, 459	2. 643
1866.....	4, 803, 205	576, 886, 638	2. 459
1867.....	6, 303, 763	768, 171, 050	2. 175
1868.....	7, 064, 805	893, 856, 984	2. 154
1869.....	8, 071, 568	1, 054, 559, 835	2. 026
1870.....	8, 540, 579	1, 234, 673, 291	2. 423
1871.....	9, 391, 684	1, 223, 058, 058	2. 509
1872.....	10, 592, 414	1, 437, 038, 063	2. 583
1873.....	11, 958, 467	1, 719, 49 , 690	2. 188
1874.....	12, 637, 729	1, 861, 645, 824	2. 160
1875.....	12, 662, 763	1, 914, 937, 977	1. 979
1876.....	13, 488, 204	1, 964, 712, 255	1. 877
1877.....	13, 364, 721	2, 211, 021, 475	1. 864
1878.....	15, 705, 236	2, 822, 685, 886	1. 476
1879.....	18, 800, 956	3, 470, 822, 877	1. 260
1880.....	24, 215, 307	4, 544, 469, 655	1. 266
1881.....	28, 076, 047	4, 435, 202, 005	1. 420
1882.....	29, 851, 866	5, 041, 330, 034	1. 364
1883.....	31, 683, 979	5, 768, 173, 429	1. 308
1884.....	32, 578, 518	5, 940, 110, 011	1. 251
1885.....	34, 341, 084	6, 287, 346, 541	1. 200

These lines carried almost exactly one-eighth of the tons moved 1 mile in 1885.

This traffic of 1885, at the charge of 1865, would have cost..... \$23, 985, 161 -
Actual charge 75, 307, 084
Difference ... \$513, 677, 477

A graphical statement, showing the effect of the reduction in the charge for moving provisions long distances at the lowest possible rates, in enabling farmers to sell grain and meat for export which could not otherwise have been sold at all, thereby bringing about the restoration of specie payments. The balance of exports over imports for ten years has consisted wholly of farm products.

Year.	Exports.	Excess of ex-ports.	Railroad charge per ton per mile.		Excess of im-ports.		Imports.	Year.
			To Chicago.	From Chicago.				
1866....	\$348, 859, 522		Cents. 3. 459	Cents. 2. 546	\$85, 952, 544		\$434, 812, 066	1866
1867....	294, 506, 141		3. 175	2. 306	101, 254, 955		395, 761, 096	1867
1868....	281, 952, 809		3. 154	1. 951	75, 483, 541		357, 436, 440	1868
1869....	286, 117, 697		3. 026	1. 715	131, 388, 682		417, 506, 379	1869
1870....	392, 771, 768		2. 423	1. 585	43, 186, 640		435, 958, 408	1870
1871....	442, 820, 178		2. 509	1. 478	77, 403, 506		520, 223, 084	1871
1872....	444, 177, 586		2. 582	1. 475	182, 417, 491		626, 595, 077	1872
1873....	522, 479, 922		2. 188	1. 470	119, 656, 288		642, 186, 210	1873
1874....	586, 283, 040	\$18, 876, 698	2. 160	1. 342			567, 406, 342	1874
1875....	513, 442, 711		1. 979	1. 161	19, 562, 725		583, 005, 436	1875
1876....	540, 334, 671	79, 643, 481	1. 877	. 983			460, 741, 190	1876
1877....	602, 475, 220	151, 152, 094	1. 604	. 971			451, 323, 126	1877
1878....	691, 865, 763	257, 814, 231	1. 476	. 807			437, 051, 532	1878
1879....	710, 439, 441	264, 661, 666	1. 280	. 725			445, 777, 775	1879
1880....	835, 638, 658	167, 683, 912	1. 206	. 840			667, 954, 746	1880
1881....	902, 377, 346	259, 712, 718	1. 420	. 759			642, 664, 628	1881
1882....	750, 542, 257	35, 902, 683	1. 364	. 665			714, 639, 574	1882
1883....	828, 839, 402	100, 658, 488	1. 308	. 842			723, 180, 914	1883
1884....	740, 513, 609	72, 815, 916	1. 251	. 740			667, 697, 093	1884
1885....	742, 189, 755	184, 662, 426	1. 200	. 636			557, 527, 329	1885

Merchandise traffic of all the railways of the United States in 1885; authority, Poor's Railway Manual, 1886:

Tons moved.....	437,040,099
Tons moved 1 mile.....	49,151,894,469
Charge for service	\$519,690,992
Rate per ton per mile	1.057

Twenty-seven trunk lines which, separately or in combination, center in Chicago from the West or connect Chicago with the eastern seaboard :

Tons moved.....	185,320,709
Tons moved 1 mile	25,125,076,247
Charge for service	\$219,872,732
Rate per ton per mile .....	.875

All other lines :

Tons moved.....	251,719,390
Tons moved 1 mile.....	24,026,818,222
Charge for service.....	\$299,818,260
Rate per ton per mile.....	1.248

Measure of this service per head of population and per family :

Lines.	Tons per person per year.	Distance hauled.	Charge per person.	Charge per family of five persons.
		Miles.		
Twenty-seven trunk lines.....	3.252	136	\$3.68	\$18.40
All others	4.420	95½	5.26	26.30
Total	7.672	111½ Average.	\$8.94	\$44.70

The average charge per ton per mile on the 27 trunk lines in the years 1865 to 1868, inclusive, exceeded that of 1885 by 1.635 cents. At this rate of excess, applied to the whole traffic of the United States, all other lines having made a greater reduction, so far as the data can be had, the sum saved in the year 1885 was \$303,633,477.

The whole service of all the railroads in 1885 consisted in moving 42 pounds a day of food, fuel, fibers, and fabrics, a distance of 111½ miles for each man, woman, and child of the population, or 1,470 pounds a week for a family of five. The average charge to each person was a fraction under 2½ cents per day, or 87½ cents per week for each family of five.

The 27 trunk lines treated in the foregoing tables perform about one-half the freight service of the United States. The average charge per ton per mile on those lines, 1866 to 1873, inclusive, was 2.315 cents per ton.
1874 to 1885..... 1.196

Difference 1.119
Had the actual traffic of those lines from 1874 to 1885 been charged the difference, the amount of such additional charge would have been over..... \$1,756,000,000
The excess of exports over imports in this same period was \$1,574,021,528

APPENDIX B.

The following very instructive paper, read by Prof. H. B. Greven, of Leiden, Holland, is submitted, both as an interesting chapter in monetary history, but also to show how a very large volume of silver coin may be maintained at par in gold, *after the suspension of silver coinage*, provided its redemption is assured in gold coin by a national agency authorized thereto by legislation.

In my investigations in Europe I found that one of the causes of the discredit of silver was the fear of the accumulation of silver coin in the Treasury of the United States becoming greater than the country would bear, the manner in which it is now utilized by the issue of silver certificates not being comprehended in countries where small notes are not known or in circulation. I am very confident that if the fear in Europe of an "avalanche of silver" from the United States were removed, the increasing demand for silver might soon allay the present doubt of the value of silver bullion and that the price might consequently advance. In such event, the free coinage of silver would have a much fairer chance of consideration.

E. A.

NOTE ON THE MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE NETHERLANDS.

[Paper read by Prof. H. B. Greven, of Leiden, before the economic section of the British Association at Manchester, on Wednesday, September 7, 1887.]

Our monetary history since 1873 presents some very interesting features. Until that date we had the single silver standard. Owing to the changes in Germany and the countries in the north of Europe, who had passed over to the single gold standard, the coinage of silver was suspended in the spring of 1873, and since that time we have been in a very curious position for two years. Silver could be no longer brought to the mint, and gold coin could not be issued, because Parliament could not agree on the weight to be given to the gold piece and rejected all proposals for introducing a gold standard. We possessed a fixed quantity of silver coins, and their value was regulated neither by the variations of gold in the market nor by those of silver. In fact, the value of our florin was quite independent of any metal, and depended only on supply and demand. Now, the demand for coin was increasing in the years 1873 to 1875, and the result was that while silver as a *metal* was going down in the market our silver coins were appreciated as against gold. The rate of exchange on London, which oscillates now on the gold basis between 12.1 and 12.3 florins for a pound sterling, shrank to 11.12 florins. We could not possibly remain in that unnatural position, and so in 1875 a gold piece was issued, coined at the ratio of 15½ parts of silver against 1 of gold. Since that time our monetary system can be described, in the words of Mr. Cernuschi, as that of the "*étalon double boiteux*," the double standard, but crippled in so far as the coinage of silver is forbidden. The value of the florin solely depends on the variations of gold, but the coins in circulation are most of them tokens. They are legal tender for all payments. A silver florin cannot possibly be of less value than that of one-tenth part of the gold 10-florin piece, but their intrinsic value is 15 to 20 per cent. less.

Thus the only way of extending the specie circulation is the coining of gold. Some £6,000,000 of gold coin have been issued since 1875, but we were not sure to keep them in the country. Our position, indeed, had considerable dangers. When the balance of international payments required export of specie, the gold coin only could be used for that purpose without loss. Should the bankers have sold our silver florins in the London market they should have lost the difference between the intrinsic value and the mint value.

Now, for some years after the introduction of gold coinage all went well. The Netherlands bank was always willing to pay its bank notes in gold when the gold was needed for export, but it was very difficult to get any gold for circulation in the

country itself. It was a wise policy, this. The silver specie served its purpose *there* equally well, and, our stock of gold being very small in comparison to the whole of the specie, we ought to keep as much of it as possible ready for foreign demand. (I say equally well, because the silver pieces did not circulate in greater number than the public required, and fully covered bank notes were used for payments of greater amount.) The danger of this to our monetary situation appeared in the years 1881 and 1882. The balance of trade turned against us, and the stock of gold ran down to some £600,000, while the silver specie, whose value was appreciated artificially, consisted of about £30,000,000, when we bring into account also the silver in the colonies. Unless some remedial measure was taken, the confidence that payment in Dutch florins was payment in gold would have been lost, and in a short time the gold coins would have sold for more than their nominal value. In other words, there was great danger of an agio of gold, and it ought to be prevented at all cost. The question was, how to effect that result with as little cost as possible. Of course we could have melted down a part of our silver coins, and so diminished the circulation and brought the rates of exchange below the exportation point. Government was prepared to bear the loss on the operation, but only when it was absolutely necessary. An act was passed in April, 1884, which gave powers to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for authorizing the bank to sell at market prices a quantity of 25,000,000 silver florins when the state of the currency requires it. Since then every banker knows that when he needs gold for export, and the bank cannot pay in gold, it will give him so much silver as will enable him to buy a quantity of gold equal in value to so many gold coins as the notes offered for payment represent. In that manner confidence was entirely restored. Nobody now has the least doubt that an agio of gold has become impossible.

This legislative measure has cost us nothing at all to this day, as rates have all along been favorable to our country, and the bank has been able to secure a stock of gold, amounting in the preceding months to about £5,000,000. Thus, without any cost to the treasury, we have been able to maintain our currency on the gold basis ever since 1875. And I wish to add that we have done it without any serious disturbance in the bank rate. It can no doubt be maintained that the rates have been somewhat higher than they ought to have been if our currency had consisted only of gold. The directors of the bank can not consider the silver in their vaults as a basis of the emission of bank notes in just the same way as they do consider the stock of gold. Perhaps even at a lower rate of interest the nominal value in florins of their specie and bullion would have been quite sufficient for their own safety. But, as they wished to pay in gold for export any quantity asked for, this consideration has come in in their decision concerning the rates. Still industry and commerce did not complain of this state of affairs. They did not consider it too high a cost for the maintenance of our currency system, and I think you Englishmen will agree with them when I tell you that the rate of interest on bills, 2½ per cent., has now been absolutely constant since May, 1885, for a period of more than two years. This compares favorably, it seems, with the numerous alterations in the rate of the Bank of England.

Now I propose to add a few words about the monetary relations of our colonies with the mother country, a subject that will specially interest you, because of the very serious disturbances in your trade with India since the beginning of what is usually called the depreciation of silver, and would in my opinion be more truly called the appreciation of gold. I can not deny that we met with difficulties also, but they were of quite another character. Your Indian mints have been open for silver all the time. Holland, on the contrary, has adopted the gold standard for the colonies since 1877. *You* have a different standard in Europe and in India, *we* have got the same. Our Indian florin is a *gold* florin. Indian prices are gold prices. Gold does not circulate at all in Java, indeed there is scarcely any gold in the colonies, and still all these silver florins have the same buying power as so many pieces of gold, containing each one-tenth of our 10-florin gold piece; that is to say, their value is about 20 per cent. above the intrinsic value. So great is the power acts of parliament have on the value of coins, supposed only that the supply of them is limited. You will understand, from what I just said, that by the unity of the standard in the kingdom in Europe and in our Indian domain we escape all the difficulties arising from great and sudden variations in the rate of exchange that gives you so much trouble. The exchange is always at or about par, just as rates between London and Edinburgh or New York and New Orleans. Our difficulties arise from another cause. Your exports from India have been stimulated; our export trade from Java has been impeded. The producers of coffee, sugar, and other tropical products sell their goods in the European market for a diminished price, while many of the elements of their cost of production, and the burden on their estates and manufactories, in so far as they are working with borrowed capital, remain the same, or at any rate do not go down as soon as the prices of the produce. Their margin of profits has disappeared in many cases, they have not been able to repay in due time the working capital they had borrowed from the financial companies, and some of them had to be

wound up. But all those difficulties, very real and serious as they are, do result in the last resort from the decrease of prices, in other words from the appreciation of gold, and most of the competent men in our colonies are agreed that we ought to bear them rather than to break the unity of currency over the whole of our European and Indian territory.

These are the main features of our monetary history for the last fifteen years. Our situation is far from satisfactory, it is in the highest degree artificial, and we are constantly on the watch for making such changes as will make the intrinsic value of all our legal-tender coins to correspond to the mint value. How that will be effected will entirely depend on the course of the international negotiations, now pending for many years, for the adoption of a common standard of value. So long as there is any hope that the great commercial nations will come to an agreement for steadying the ratio of exchange between the precious metals—whatever that ratio may be—and for using them both all over the world, there is no reason for changing our present system. But should the case for silver become hopeless, we should be amongst the first to exchange our silver for gold at whatever cost, although we would deplore such a change very much, for the manifold evils arising from a further appreciation of gold and for the irregularities and the injustice that would result from it in the distribution of wealth.

109 A—No. 87—3

APPENDIX C.

Reference has been made in the text of this report to certain influences which have worked to the discredit of silver in the European market, and which may therefore have in part at least caused a local depression in the price of silver bullion.

The first of these causes has been uncertainty in respect to the production of silver, especially on the North American continent, and to the vague and indefinite dread of an excessive production at a cost much lower than the ruling price of the last few years.

The subsequent letters from geologists of acknowledged standing and reputation will give such information as to the prospective supply of silver bullion and the relative supply as compared to gold, as it is now in the power of science to furnish.

The second influence adverse to confidence in silver, and tending to continue the local depression in its price, seems to have been a general conviction on the part of men of high financial standing and ability that the people of the United States would ere long be convinced that a continued coinage of dollars of the present standard, at a ratio of silver to gold in itself inconsistent with the coinage of any other country, and itself tending to an undervaluation or depreciation of silver as compared to the former standard prevailing in Europe, would ultimately bring the United States to the single silver standard of legal tender, or to what would be called *monometallism* on a depreciated silver basis. It is further believed that when this conviction has become general and the disaster which might ensue had become apparent, it might happen that the United States would suddenly change its policy, stop the coinage of silver, and, in order to maintain the convertibility of all its money into gold on demand, an effort might then be made to dispose of its accumulated stock of standard dollars of the present coinage, as bullion.

As I have previously stated, the use of small notes, convertible into coin on demand, or in the form of certificates sustained by coin, dollar for dollar, is so foreign to the common practice of most European countries, especially England, as to have yet attracted little attention to the real state of facts in the United States.

In nearly all the discussions of the question which have come to my notice it has been assumed that the standard dollars of the present coinage of the United States were almost all piled up in the Treasury—useless and incapable of being circulated because the people would not accept the actual dollars. As this conception of our condition is entirely erroneous, it is important that the fact should be brought into conspicuous notice that the coinage of dollars of the present standard, although it has created a barrier even to the consideration of a bimetallic treaty on the part of European countries, yet it has not impaired the immediate convertibility, directly or indirectly, of the whole currency of the United States into gold coin on demand.

The coin and paper which serve the purposes of money in the United States at the present time consist of seven varieties.

(1) Gold coin of full legal tender computed at	\$573, 415, 740
(2) Silver dollars of full legal tender	273, 658, 320
(3) Subsidiary silver coin, of limited legal tender.....	75, 398, 925
(4) Notes of the United States, commonly known as greenbacks, of full legal tender	346, 681, 016
(5) Bank-notes, issued by national banks and secured by the deposit of United States interest-bearing bonds, convertible into legal-tender money on demand.....	272, 893, 850
(6) Gold certificates, representing coin or bullion, dollar for dollar, convertible on demand.....	127, 138, 971
(7) Silver certificates, convertible into silver dollars of full legal tender on demand.....	158, 274, 667

The volume of this currency of all sorts, October 1, 1887, was distributed as follows :

Amounts of gold and silver coins and certificates, United States notes, and national-bank notes in circulation October 1, 1887.

	General stock coined or issued.	In Treasury.	Amount in circulation.
Gold coin	\$578,415,740	\$182,324,850	\$391,090,890
Standard silver dollars.....	278,658,320	213,043,796	60,614,524
Subsidiary silver.....	75,898,925	24,984,219	50,414,706
Gold certificates	127,188,971	29,154,288	97,984,683
Silver certificates.....	158,274,667	3,919,841	154,354,826
United States notes	346,681,016	17,610,212	329,070,804
National-bank notes.....	272,893,850	2,938,503	209,955,257
Total	\$1,827,461,489	\$473,975,799	\$1,353,485,690

It will be observed that the tendency of events is toward a contraction of the paper currency which is not covered by coin. The high price of the United States bonds, which must of necessity be deposited as security for national-bank note circulation, is leading to the surrender of this privilege by the banks, and to a diminution of that form of currency. The surplus revenue of the United States may also tend to accumulate in the Treasury Department in the form of legal-tender notes or in gold coin. If this should occur it would diminish either the amount of legal-tender notes in circulation, or else would back them in full, dollar for dollar, in gold coin, so that they may become simply the counterpart of gold and silver certificates.

This contraction of uncovered paper currency appears to have been met during the past twelve months by a need of a greater volume of another kind for actual use in the form either of coin or of notes. Hence it has occurred that the silver certificates paid out by the Treasury Department have remained in circulation, to the end that while the coinage of silver dollars up to this date has amounted to \$275,222,157, there remained in the Treasury on the 20th of October only \$55,094,880 which were not in use. The actual dollars in circulation amounted to the sum of \$61,847,064, and the amount of silver certificates in circulation amounted to the sum of \$153,280,213.

These silver certificates are receivable for taxes the same as gold or coin; but the silver certificates being issued in small sums, and being much more convenient than the coin itself, remain in circulation to a large extent, while the taxes are mainly paid in coin or in gold certificates. So long, therefore, as the coinage of silver dollars is strictly limited, and so long as the demand of the country for small note circulation continues as at present, there is and can be no difficulty in maintaining the convertibility of the silver coin or certificates into gold coin on demand.

These conditions may prove that no danger should be anticipated by the financial authorities of any other country of any attempt on the part of this country to dispose of the silver yet coined by sale in the form of bullion. The ultimate danger that the country may come to monometallism on the standard of depreciated silver coin must be admitted, if the coinage is continued under the present acts of Congress for a sufficient period.

At the present time the standard dollars serve the same purpose as the subsidiary coin, or as the basis for the issue of small notes sustained in full by subsidiary coin.

If the two causes of distrust and of doubt which have been named could be wholly removed from the minds of European financiers, the price of silver bullion might then be established at whatever its true ratio to gold may be, without being adversely affected by misplaced apprehension of much lower prices or by erroneous impressions of the financial condition of the United States.

I beg to submit herewith the replies to my letters of inquiry so far as I have been able to obtain them. Several gentlemen whom I addressed are either absent or too much occupied to give attention to the subject within the limited time. The names and position of those who have complied with my request will be sufficient warranty for the accuracy of their statements. My letters of inquiry were addressed to men of approved position and authority, without any previous knowledge on my part of the testimony which they would give. Their replies may furnish a sounder and safer basis for a decision upon the expediency of stopping the coinage of the present standard dollar until other nations have determined upon their policy than any other statements which it is in my power to give in this report.

Respectfully submitted.

EDWARD ATKINSON.

LETTER FROM PROF. N. S. SHALER, GEOLOGIST U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY,
Cambridge, October 31, 1887.

DEAR SIR: A few years ago I made a somewhat extended study of the geological conditions of our silver and gold supplies, with the view of determining the probable future production of these metals under the existing conditions of the arts involved in winning them to man's use. At your request, I give below a brief synopsis of my results. Within the limits which you have assigned for my writing it will not be possible for me to do more than state the facts as they appeared to me. To give in detail the data on which I have based these judgments would require a considerable volume. I may say that these considerations were quite uninfluenced by any theoretical views concerning the monetary relations of these metals, for on those points I have no right to an opinion, having never given any extended study to the subject.

My inquiry into the geological problems connected with these metals naturally divided itself into two heads: First, the geographical distribution of the sources of supply as determined by the distribution of the geological deposits which contain them; and, secondly, the mode of occurrence of the substances, the way in which they are disposed in deposits where they are found, and their association with other metals. I regret that it is not possible within the limited time given for the preparation of this statement to bring the data into the form of a map. I have a great part of the material necessary for such a delineation, but it would require a good deal of time to give it a final form.

First, as regards the distribution of gold, we have to note that, although this metal is one which, owing to its indestructibility, is very widely disseminated in the deposits of all ages, the fields where it is sufficiently abundant to afford profitable mines are relatively inconsiderable in area. Gold occurs in either of two conditions: in veins, where the metal has been aggregated by the peculiar processes which lead to such deposition, and in detrital deposits, composed of the waste of such veins, as in the gravels and sands contained in the beds of streams which flow from regions where gold-bearing veins occur, and in the sands of the sea-shore which have been derived from such streams or from the waste of cliffs containing auriferous deposits.

Although gold-bearing veins have been found in relatively modern strata, they are in the main limited to the highly crystalline rocks lying below the Devonian horizon. By far the greater part of such deposits occur in rocks of Cambrian or Archæan age. Considering only those portions of the earth's surface which have been carefully searched for mineral deposits, we find the area which contains lode gold in sufficient quantities to repay search to amount to somewhere between one-twentieth and one-fortieth of the whole field of the dry land. From the regions where gold-bearing lodes occur the process of erosion has distributed, through the machinery of the streams, the detrital gold in such a manner as to extend the field of possible mining operation until it occupies somewhere near one-twentieth of the total land area. It is hardly necessary to say that in these areas the actual seat of the profitable deposits occupies a relatively small part of the field.

The effect of the twofold mode of occurrence of gold upon the production of the metal is extremely important. That which is contained in lodes has to be slowly won, for the reason that access to such deposits must be had along the exposed edge of the lode by the ordinary mining processes. The deposits contained in detrital gravels, provided these be of recent origin, as are most of the detrital gold deposits now worked, are much easier of access than in the case of the lodes. Access to them may be had at an indefinite number of points, and the superficial material which has to be removed is generally small in quantity. The result is that a newly discovered gold field commonly yields its alluvial store of metal with exceeding rapidity, as in the well-known instance of the California gold-washings. After the stream deposits have been exhausted may come the slower and more costly production from the lodes which by their decay supplied the washings. In certain cases, where circumstances favored the thick accumulation of gravel deposits, we may have for a considerable time the washing process continued by the well-known hydraulic method; but so far the area in which such operations can be carried on with profit appears to be very limited.

Gold occurs in lodes either in association with other valuable metals or alone. The greater part of the lode-gold occurs alone or in association with metals which are not reckoned upon in estimating the cost of production. In certain important groups of mines it is associated with silver. In other cases, along with silver, it is associated with lead, and in yet other instances with less important metals, which are won at the same time with the more precious material.

It is, in a general way at least, true that gold differs from silver in that it has to be mined for itself alone; while, as we shall note hereafter, silver most commonly occurs in combination with other valuable metals. Deposits containing gold alone generally occur in the form of gold-bearing quartz, in which gold exists in an uncombined

form or associated with pyrites. Although those quartz veins which bear gold are often very continuous, the area containing profitable amounts of the metal is commonly limited to particular parts of the vein, occurring in the form of *shutes* or *chimneys*. In general, it may be said that the distribution of the precious metal is such as to make the production extremely inconstant.

The result of the above noted division in the distribution of gold is to make the seats of its production more variable and temporary than that of any other metal which has attained an important place in our arts. This point is well shown by the fact that, although the mines which furnished silver, iron, tin, lead, copper, and other metals in the Roman period and during the Middle Ages are still in many instances extensively worked, none of the fields which afforded gold in those periods are now the seat of considerable production. In fact, I cannot recall an instance in which a gold-bearing field extensively wrought during the last century is now an important source of gold supply.

We have now to consider the probability of new discoveries which may lead to the development of unknown gold fields. The fact that gold remains in the streams as a residuum arising from the erosion of the rocks containing auriferous lodes, makes it extremely easy to discover deposits of this nature. It is safe to say that not a stream bed in the United States, in regions where the existence of gold can be suspected, has escaped the study of the prospector. A few hours' work with a miner's pan will adequately determine the chance of finding important deposits of gold in the region whence the stream drains. It may therefore be assumed that, in a general way, we know the auriferous districts of the United States. Local discoveries of particular lodes may be made; but here again the extremely careful search to which the country has been subjected makes it improbable that any fields comparable to those which have been found within the last fifty years will be brought to light. The same may be said of Europe and Western Asia. Even the central and eastern portions of Asia have long been the seat of sufficient civilization to have their possibilities of gold supply in a measure known. It seems to me doubtful if the Asiatic field ever affords extensive areas whence may come supplies of gold comparable to those of Australia and California. The greater portion of South America which is likely to contain gold has also been the seat of very careful search for this metal. Patagonia and the eastern versant of the Andes remain essentially unexplored, but it does not seem likely from the little we know of the geology of these districts that extensive gold deposits will be discovered there.

Those parts of Australia which have a character as regards climate and water supply, fitting them for the needs of the miner, appear on the whole to have been tolerably well explored. The recent extensive discoveries in that country seem to indicate, however, that we may still look to it for the supply of this metal. In North America there remains a considerable area in Alaska and in the northern part of the Dominion of Canada, beyond the limits of settlements, where we may reasonably expect to find considerable gold fields. The conditions of climate in a large part of this region are against the success of all forms of washing, and it is therefore to the lodes alone that we must look for any important supply which this region may afford. Africa is the only continent where we may fairly expect to discover important and as yet untouched fields of gold supply. The little we know concerning the structure of the continent leads us to suppose that it may prove auriferous beyond the average of land areas. The recent discoveries in the southern portion of the continent give great promise of extensive production from that part of the world.

Thus as regards the future possible sources whence low-cost gold may be obtained, we may sum up the facts as follows: By far the greater portion of the gold-bearing rocks of the land areas have already been subjected to careful search. The greater portion of the conveniently winnable alluvial deposits of the land areas have already been exhausted, and probably a larger part of the rich auriferous lodes discovered. In my own opinion quite three-fourths of the possible sources of supply are now tolerably well known, and a greater part of them either exhausted or so far explored that we may not look to them for any sudden accession of supply. With the present rate of advance of civilization on barbarism, it seems safe to say that in fifty years we shall have compassed the resources of gold which are likely to be profitable in the present or foreseeable extension of our mining arts. Each subsequent discovery is likely to give a temporary increase in the store of gold from the winning of the superficial gold-bearing detritus, followed, perhaps, by a long-continued production from the lode deposits. When this work of exploration is done and all the fields known, a continuous supply will depend on the complicated equations between advancing arts of applying power and the demand for the precious metal.

It does not seem possible that the metallurgical art, as applied to the winning of gold, can be carried much further than it is at present. Some diminution in the cost of production will doubtless occur from inventions and discoveries yet to be made, but the recent history of the arts involved in winning gold appears to indicate that we have attained very nearly to the ultimate point of economy in the treatment of

auriferous ores. The recent discoveries in the application of electrical energy enables us to foresee that within a short time wind power, by the intervention of storage batteries, may enable us to work mines in situations where the difficulties of obtaining fuel are such that mining is now impossible; but this line of invention can only apply to certain small parts of the earth's surface which are destitute of fuel. The facts on which I have founded the above-noted statements lead me to the following conclusions: First, that gold is more likely to become an article of increased cost within the coming half century than any other metal. That is measured in the terms of day's labor, it is likely, each decade, to cost more than any other metal which is now the object of extensive search, except it may be tin. When once the alluvial deposits have been exhausted and the richer mines have been worked to the depth where the difficulties arising from internal heat and the incursion of water are considerable, the cost measured in terms of labor will rapidly increase. Individually, I am of the opinion that measured in terms of labor the gold won during the past decade has cost more than that produced in any of the preceding four decades of this century, though I have no great confidence in my judgment on this point.

DISTRIBUTION OF SILVER ORES.

Owing to the fact that it does not readily combine with other elements, gold, despite its weight, has been widely disseminated in the rocks. Silver being far more oxidizable, has a much more limited distribution over the surface of the earth. It is also less commonly found in profitable quantities, at least in original lodes, than in the case of gold. Thus, while the eastern part of the United States has probably produced in the aggregate more than \$30,000,000 in gold, the total amount of silver which it has contributed to the markets of the world is certainly less than a million dollars. Owing to the readiness with which it is oxidized, silver is never found, at least in important quantities, in detrital deposits derived from the ablation of lodes containing that metal. The total area of the earth which has contributed gold to our markets is probably twice as great as that which afforded silver in commercial quantities.

During the past ten years no new and important sources of silver supply have been developed. Many new lodes have been discovered, but these have all been in fields where there had already been reason to suspect the existence of such deposits. On the other hand, silver-producing deposits appear to have a continuity not found in the case of gold-bearing veins. Thus there are many mines, as, for instance, those of Saxony, which have produced silver for several centuries and still maintain their supply.

In part the greater continuity in the production characteristic of silver mines as compared with those of gold may be accounted for by the fact that the ores of silver are generally associated with those of lead and copper, metals which are accumulated in deposits of considerable thickness and mass. Probably more than one-half of the silver production which has been contributed to the world's market during the last century has been afforded from mines where the metal has been found associated with lead or other substances, which have in part repaid the miner for his labor. This association of silver with other valuable materials, making it in some cases a by-product and in others a more important element in the result obtained by the miner's labor, tends, in a way which is readily understood, to increase the production of the substance and also to keep that production in a less variable position than in the case of gold.

The larger part of the gold now accessible to the miner is contained in gravels and must be won by sluicing or hydraulic mining. Experience in California and elsewhere shows that the processes of winning this alluvial gold leads to the destruction of the regimen of the rivers into which it is discharged, to the complete ruin of the area which is searched for the metal and also to the injury of a wide field of agricultural land in the regions adjacent to the streams into which the debris is discharged. It is not too much to say that each dollar of gold which is won by hydraulic processes, when they are carried on in a large manner, necessarily brings about several dollars' worth of damages to the interests of men in the time to come. So grievous has been this damage to the immediate interests of the agriculturists that in California it has appeared necessary to prevent hydraulic mining by legislative enactment. There are probably areas on the earth's surface containing deposits of alluvial gold where the hydraulic process may be carried on without the sacrifice of extensive tracts suited to agriculture, but they remain to be discovered. It seems to me that if the purchasing power of gold should be considerably enhanced by a diminution of the supply, this damage which comes from working alluvial deposits may become in time an important matter; at any rate, it deserves to be considered by economists.

By far the richest field in silver mines known in the world is included within the limits of the Cordilleran system, or great mountain chains which border the western shore of the American continents. The most important increments in silver pro-

duction which have taken place in modern times have been due to the contributions from this field. First came the influx of silver from the Andean division of this system. This South American product in time diminished as the mines from which it came were worked out or carried to a depth where further production was made impossible by difficulties encountered in deep mining. For a considerable period the Mexican mines had an important share in the production of silver. They, too, gradually lost their importance. About thirty years ago, access to the portion of the Cordilleran range which lies within the United States led to a great increase in the supply of this metal. The largest production was from the Comstock lode, a deposit which now appears, despite the very costly explorations, to be essentially exhausted. Long continued and careful search of the Rocky Mountain district and of the region on the west of that field has revealed a number of important silver deposits, which have contributed largely to the world's supply.

So careful and thorough-going has been the search for silver ores in the section of the Cordilleras which lies within the United States that we may assume that we have discovered all the large deposits of this metal which lie within that field. Although many lodes of economic importance have there been found, it is important to know that in no case within the last ten years have very extensive or highly productive veins been discovered. There doubtless remain scores of these deposits sufficiently rich for working, but it is highly improbable that we have yet to discover any sources of supply to be compared in importance with those of the Comstock lode or of Leadville. The Rocky Mountain district, owing to the character of its surface, is peculiarly well fitted to favor the work of the prospector. The covering of soil is thin and thus the character of the bed rock and its mineral contents is readily revealed. In my judgment this district has no great surprise in the way of silver production to afford the world.

What we know of the distribution of silver in other countries leads me to the conclusion that no other field for the supply of this metal, comparable to that of the Cordilleras, awaits discovery. The Indo-European chain, extending from the Pyrenees to eastern Asia, evidently is not rich in silver ores. It is, indeed, the least metalliferous of our great mountain systems. There is no evident reason to look to the central parts of Asia for large silver supplies. Australia has not shown any signs of affording a large production of this metal. Africa, so far as known, does not promise to prove argentiferous, though we know as yet too little of the mineral resources to have a decided opinion on this point.

It is to the unexplored portions of North and South America that we turn for the most of our expectations as to the future increase in the production of silver. The eastern parts of these continents are not likely to yield large amounts of this metal, for the reason that despite the extensive search for mineral wealth to which they have been subjected, no important sources of supply of silver have been discovered. There are, however, considerable fields of the Cordilleran system which have not yet been explored by prospectors. In the United States, Mexico, Peru, and the greater part of Chili the search for these deposits has been long continued, careful and much favored by the character of the surface. We may, therefore, assume that in this section of the system, which includes nearly three-fourths of its area, there are few deposits of great importance which await discovery. The extreme southern portion of the system, that which lies in Southern Chili and Patagonia, is essentially unexplored. So, too, the section north of the United States is to a large extent unknown as regards its mineral resources. These two unexplored regions include perhaps one-fourth of the Cordilleran system. There are reasons, which I cannot here discuss, which lead us to the opinion that these unexplored fields are likely to show fewer important silver deposits than those areas in the Cordilleran field which have been the seat of mining industries; but even if we assume that equally large deposits exist in those regions, the total production which they may afford is not likely to be very great.

There is an important question concerning the future product of the Cordilleran silver-bearing fields in Mexico and South America to which we must now turn our attention. The mines which were worked in these countries in the three centuries preceding our own were generally abandoned on account of the depth to which their workings had penetrated. Modern speculators have assumed that the introduction of better mining machinery might again bring about a great production from these abandoned mines of Peru and of Mexico. Many experiments in reopening these ancient mines have proved unfortunate. The reasons for these misadventures are easily seen. While the modern machinery and methods of mine working have certain great economical advantages over the ancient processes, the cost of labor has so far increased with the development of civilization and of commerce in these regions that it more than offsets the advantages of improved mechanical appliances. These mines were in the main worked under a system of peonage or slavery, at a time in the world's history when the cost of labor in Europe, as compared with that in South America and Mexico, was greater than at present. Although the method of working followed in the Mexican and Peruvian mines was rude, it enabled the managers to win the richer por-

tion of the lodes, leaving only the poorer for the modern explorer. Moreover, the physical difficulties attendant upon the reopening of ancient mines, difficulties arising from the bad condition of the worked ground, are often very serious. In my opinion, no great increase in the supply of silver is to be apprehended from the reworking of these abandoned mines.

There remains the question whether the incidental production of silver obtained from the working of lead, zinc, and copper ores is likely in the future to be an important element of supply. At present, as before remarked, the production of silver from mines in which the lead or other base metal is a large element of the profit is considerable. It seems likely that in the time to come the production of silver found in combination with other valuable metals will be more important than it is at present. At present, the lead produced in silver mining affords a large part of the return from the mines which produce the metal. So extensive is this contribution of lead from silver-bearing ores that a greater part of the mines of lead which do not produce at the same time a considerable amount of the more precious metal have been abandoned. In other words, lead is now mainly produced as a valuable by-product in the mining of silver. If lead should increase in price it would diminish the cost of producing silver.

It does not appear to me likely that the demand for lead will rapidly increase in the time to come. This metal, which was at one time extensively used for a great variety of purposes, is now in the main used for small projectiles and for making paint. Its use for pipes has gradually diminished; iron and other metals have taken its place. The diminution in the price of copper has also tended to displace it in the market. Moreover, the price of lead has of late been singularly steadfast, though the average market value exhibits a great diminution within twenty years. I am inclined to think that the consumption of this metal is likely to diminish rather than increase in the time to come, and that we may not look to any increase in the silver production dependent on an enhancement of the value of this associated metal. The silver obtained in copper mining is less considerable in quantity than that which is won from lead mines. Furthermore, where this metal is combined with copper in intimate mixture, as it generally is, separation is attended by peculiar difficulties, which make it unlikely that we shall see in the time to come any considerable increase of silver from this source of supply.

My survey of the silver problem from a geological and geographical point of view has led me to the conclusion that this metal is likely to be produced in rather less quantities during the remainder of this century than during the last twenty years, and furthermore, that in the nineteenth century, saving for unforeseeable improvements in mining and metallurgical processes, the production is likely to undergo a steadfast diminution. So far as a decrease in the purchasing value of this metal depends upon an increase in the quantity produced, it appears to me that we may dismiss our anxieties. A greater portion of the lands which are likely to yield silver in large quantities have been explored. Within ten years, despite the wonderfully active search for precious metals, no very important sources of supply have been discovered. Although the production of the Rocky Mountain districts may be somewhat increased by the work of numerous small mines, it seems more likely that at the present price of silver the product of that region will remain steadfast or be subject to a gradual diminution.

On the other hand, in the case of gold, we are clearly liable to many sudden increments in the production, followed by periods of diminished supply. If the only problems before the students of the questions connected with currency were those of a geological nature, the preference as a measurer of values must, in my opinion, undoubtedly be given to silver, for the reason that not only has the supply of that metal been more constant in the past than that of gold, but for the reason that in the future the yield promises to be less subject to sudden variation than in the case of the more precious metal.

N. S. SHALER.

Geologist U. S. Geological Survey.

EDWARD ATKINSON, Esq.,
United States Commissioner, &c., &c.

LETTER FROM JAMES D. HAGUE, ESQ. (AUTHOR OF MINING INDUSTRY, VOL. 3, U. S. EXPLORATION OF THE 40TH PARALLEL).

NEW YORK, *October 27, 1887.*

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter asking my views upon the present and prospective product of silver in ratio to gold. Other engagements have prevented an earlier reply, and I regret to say that, as I am about to

leave for California, my time is now so fully occupied that I am unable to give to your inquiry the carefully studied consideration it deserves. I can, under these circumstances, only say, very briefly, that, so far as my general knowledge of current mining operations in the West enables me to judge, there is no visible indication of a largely increased production of silver in this country in the near future. On the contrary, at the present market price, I think the silver product is more likely to diminish than to increase. Chances which no one can foresee may at any time lead to the discovery of new and very productive silver mines; and if the price of silver should by any means be advanced to the old standard value, it would doubtless result in reviving many small mines which are now idle because they can only lose money under existing conditions while they might realize some profit in producing and marketing silver at \$1.29 per ounce; but, giving these possibilities all due consideration, I think the probabilities are in favor of a somewhat diminished rather than a largely increased output of silver during the next few years. Taking a general view of the gold mining industry of this country it seems to me to have increased in activity during late years, and some moderate gains in the annual product of that metal may reasonably be expected.

Very truly yours,

JAMES D. HAGUE.

EDWARD ATKINSON, Esq.,
Boston, Mass.

LETTER FROM PROF. ROBT. H. RICHARDS.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Boston, October 29, 1887.

My DEAR SIR: Your favor of October 16 was duly received, and in answer to your question as to "what my views may be upon the present and prospective production of silver relatively to gold," I will say: The production of silver in the United States seems to have been increasing prettily steadily up to date. In 1870 it was about \$17,000,000, and in 1885 \$51,000,000 per annum, while gold seems to have reached its maximum in 1852, with \$60,000,000 in that year, and to have then fallen gradually to \$41,000,000 in 1878. It then dropped suddenly to \$32,000,000, this falling off being due to the stopping of the hydraulicking in California and to the working out of the great ore body in the Consolidated Virginia property. Since 1879 the gold production has remained about constant, varying between \$31,000,000 and \$32,000,000 per annum.

The history of all silver-rich countries, when mining was in its primitive condition, goes to show that they have passed through successive stages. First, a period of discovery, followed by great mining activity; secondly, a period of working out the mines, and gradual falling off of production and finally of closing up the mines.

There seems to me to be no good reason why the United States should not follow the above rule, except for the age of advancement in which we live. We seem to be reaching our climax in silver activity at a period which is coincident with a period of great activity in discovery and invention.

Our great finds of ore bodies have probably been mostly made, and we are now in our period of great mining activity, but the period of falling off and decline will probably be much longer postponed here than it has been in other countries, because of the development of the science of mining, enabling us to work much deeper into the ground, and to work much closer in our processes.

Take for example the great Comstock lode. Before 1879 it went through a period of almost unparalleled production. Then came a period of falling off; no more rich ore bodies were found to take the place of those which were worked out. The closing up of the mines was imminent. But quite recently the art of concentrating Comstock ores has been perfected and now the mines are entering upon a new lease of life. The ore bodies that were not rich enough to be worked in the bonanza days are now being mined and concentrated. This discovery will postpone indefinitely the closing of the mines. They will probably continue for a good many years to produce silver at a profit.

Leadville has had its boom and depression and has now settled down to steady production for a number of years to come of low grade ores, which are nevertheless worked at a profit.

Central City and Georgetown, Colo., and many other places have been through similar periods and are in the steady business stage now.

It seems necessary to interpolate in the consideration of the United States, therefore, after the period of discovery and great profits and before the period of closing up, another period, namely, that of close business management and of careful scientific mining, milling, and smelting.

In the United States there have been no startling discoveries of silver for a number of years; no Comstock, no Leadville, no Hornsilver, no Ontario, no Butte; and yet the production of silver has gone on increasing steadily. I think this must be due to increased perfection in appliances, enabling us to go deeper and work closer. As to how long this increase can go on, and after it has ceased how soon a fall of any considerable magnitude will follow, could, I think, be better estimated by some of the officers of the U. S. Geological Survey, of the Census of 1880, or of the United States Mint.

Now as to the relative advance in silver and gold. Silver is evidently still increasing with its \$51,000,000 production in 1885, and gold is about holding its own at \$31,800,000 in 1885. But the gold quartz mines while they are generally in the same condition as the silver mines, namely, in the period of careful business management and scientific milling, they, however, differ from them in this respect, that the gold mines appear to hold their riches to a greater depth than the silver mines, and hence the former will probably last longer than the latter. And again, there are large areas of ground in California available for drift mining for gold which are as yet untouched.

On these accounts I am led to the opinion that the period of decline in the production of gold is more distant than that of silver.

Respectfully yours,

EDWARD ATKINSON, Esq.

ROBERT H. RICHARDS, B. S.,
Professor of Mining and Metallurgy.

LETTER FROM ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, PH. D., SECRETARY OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

NEW YORK CITY, *October 21, 1887.*

DEAR SIR: In reply to yours of October 14, relative to the present and prospective production of silver, I can only say that in my opinion a rise in the price of silver would be followed by an increase of the present production; for I know of large quantities of low-grade silver-ore which are constantly seeking a sale at the smelting works, but in vain, because the price of silver now leaves no margin to the owners of the ore after smelting charges have been deducted. I can not, however, estimate the extent of the increase, nor can I say how long it would continue. The extent of our undeveloped resources is, of course, unknown. Still, I will frankly say that in my opinion it is large, and that the restoration of the former gold value of silver would affect a great quantity of ores for many years to come.

I am not a bimetallist, as that term is commonly applied. If the United States is going to continue coining legal-tender silver money, I think it should make the dollar heavier. I also think that this would make the dollar a bigger nuisance than it is now. Consequently, I would prefer a limited legal-tender quality for silver, and a gold standard.

Unfortunately I am too greatly pressed with other (and imperative) work to accept your kind invitation to give you my views at length, as I should be otherwise glad to do.

As to the future price of silver, I think it is "down to stay," and we shall not see it again where it was before, in your lifetime or mine. I do not mean that it may not rise somewhat above the exceedingly low price of to-day.

Yours, truly,

R. W. RAYMOND.

EDWARD ATKINSON, Esq.,
Boston, Mass.

LETTER FROM J. S. NEWBERRY.

SCHOOL OF MINES, COLUMBIA COLLEGE,
New York, November 9, 1887.

DEAR SIR: In compliance with your request I send you herewith a brief statement of my views in regard to the probable future of gold and silver.

GOLD.

I have been for many years more or less occupied in studying the production of gold and silver throughout the world, and have myself visited all the important mining centers within our own territory. I began my observations in 1855 in the gold-bearing districts of California during the period of the greatest productiveness of our

placer deposits. Since then I have spent a part of nearly every summer among the mines of the West, and have just now returned from the last of these trips through some of the newer mining camps of Colorado. The result of this experience has been to convince me that our production of both gold and silver has passed its maximum, and that in the future we can not expect a yield of more than perhaps one-half the greatest annual product of gold.

Probably nine-tenths of all the gold obtained by man has been taken from placer deposits, and American experience has been no exception to the general rule. Previous to 1847 our total gold production amounted to \$12,000,000; but between 1847 and 1857 about \$1,750,000,000 have been contributed to our stock of gold. Of this fully three-fourths came from placer deposits. In 1850-1856 we obtained more than \$50,000,000 per annum in gold from our placers and almost nothing from gold bearing veins. Now, with an annual production of \$30,000,000, about one-half is from placers. Our own territory has been so thoroughly explored that no considerable superficial deposits of gold are likely to be discovered; and nearly the same thing can be said of the entire world.

In the northern extension of our Western mountain ranges, in British Columbia, and Alaska there are probably important deposits of gold. These mountains are everywhere auriferous within our territory. In Alaska gold mines are successfully worked in a few localities; gold is reported from many others. Dr. George M. Dawson has also found indications of gold for 500 miles along the mountains north of Frazer's River. Hence we may hope that a considerable contribution may be made by Northwestern America to the gold product of the world. It is likely, however, to come from this region in a moderate but perhaps perennial stream, and not in a flood. Great difficulties will attend the working of mines and especially placer deposits in the mountains of Canada and Alaska. The winter is long and terribly severe and the snow-fall heavy, limiting active operations to three or four months in the year; the surface is very much broken, entirely unproductive, covered with a dense forest, and peopled by unfriendly Indians. All supplies must be imported by long, rough, and expensive routes. These difficulties will restrict the production of gold to such a degree that unless the mines and placers should prove to be rich beyond all present indications, the gold product of this region must have a good and not a bad influence on the finances of the world.

Eastern North America contains in the Alleghany belt a vast quantity of gold, but this is generally in the form of low grade pyritous ores, difficult to treat. With skill, energy, and economy they may, however, be worked at a profit, and we may look upon them as offering a handsome reward for the exercise of these cardinal business virtues and as promising to supply a not strong but steady stream of this financial vital fluid.

Mexico has no important deposits of gold. For three hundred years her territory has been explored and her mines worked by an industrious and avid race of miners who would certainly have discovered and unearthed any considerable golden treasure. In a few localities gold veins and surface deposits are worked, but the relative quantity of this metal is everywhere small, and the rain-fall has been in the past too slight to furnish the motive power for extensive erosion, as it is at present insufficient to supply the needed water for successful gold washing. When no revolutions have interfered with the production of precious metals in that country, Mexico has steadily yielded about \$1,000,000 per annum in gold. This contribution may be kept up for years, but can hardly be exceeded.

The western coast of South America, so rich in silver, is, like Mexico, poor in gold. The superficial deposits which formerly existed there were diligently worked and practically exhausted by the icarial population. We learn from the Spanish chronicles that a very large sum was realized by the invaders from the golden decorations of the Temple of the Sun at Cozco, and that many of the vessels with which the prison chamber of the unfortunate Atahualpa was filled were composed of gold; but since that time the gold product of the whole coast from Ecuador to Chili has been insignificant. The mines which subsequently poured hundreds and even thousands of millions into the Spanish treasury yielded only silver.

Colombia, Venezuela, and Brazil have, on the contrary, always been producers of gold. It is estimated that from Brazil alone more than \$1,000,000,000 in gold were obtained during the first two hundred years after the advent of the Portuguese. Colombia and Venezuela are now yielding about \$4,000,000 each, annually, but the great Callao mine, which furnished one-third of this sum, has of late greatly fallen off in its productiveness. The superficial gold mines of this portion of South America were diligently worked by the ancient inhabitants, and they probably secured the greater part of the gold they contained. The gold images which they buried with their dead are now sought by a special class of miners, if such they may be called, who exploit the old cemeteries with considerable success, and gold washing is carried on in many localities; but these gold fields are no longer virgin ground, and we can not expect them in the future to yield more gold than they do at present.

The gold production of Australia has been but little inferior to that of our own country. At first it was exclusively from the placer deposits, and when the richest of these were worked out the yield was greatly reduced. It has, however, been revived by the development of reef-mining and the annual yield from both sources is now about \$30,000,000. We may hope, too, that the present rate of production will be maintained or approached for many years to come.

The great Asiatic continent once had its famous gold mines like America and Australia, but it has been so long occupied by a dense human population that its stores of gold have apparently for the most part been exhausted. The Chinese, the Hindoos, the Tartars, and their ancestors, who so long occupied the interior of Asia, have all been diligent gold hunters, and they have left no stone unturned beneath which this, the first found and most highly prized of metals, could be concealed. From the continent of Asia and its dependencies we can, then, expect little more than the present modest contribution, which may reach four or five millions of dollars per annum.

The gold product of Europe is now perhaps \$30,000,000 a year; of this nearly all or about \$25,000,000 comes from the Ural Mountains. The gold mines here came under the control of the Government in 1820, since when a steady stream, an average of over \$20,000,000 per annum, has flowed from them into the treasuries of the world. How long this contribution may continue we can not say, but it is scarcely likely to change much for some years to come.

It is possible that important discoveries of gold may be made in as yet unknown veins and placers in Africa, but the latter is improbable. The placers of Ethiopia, as we learn from the Egyptian records, were worked as early as sixteen hundred years before Christ, and we have reason to believe that the surface deposits of that continent, as well as those of Asia, were mostly exhausted before the Christian era. The working of mineral veins has hardly been attempted by the barbarous native population of Africa, and it is quite possible that stores of gold deeply buried in the earth, beyond the reach of savages, but destined to be exploited with the advance of civilization, will form an important factor in the future history of gold. The "golden sands" which have become inseparably connected with our ideas of "the dark continent" must lead up to sources in gold-bearing veins which in the future and for centuries may help to keep up the world's needed supply of gold.

With these facts in view we need not expect any other such floods of gold as those that inundated the markets of the world from the placers of California, Australia, and New Zealand, but the present yield of about \$100,000,000 is likely to be maintained for some years. Individual mines have but a limited term of service, and it is not likely that many gold mines like the Comstock and the Callao remain to be discovered. Hence, placers and great mines are not likely to be disturbing elements in the gold market, but the more thorough examination of the different countries will bring to light more productive ground; railroads and other channels of travel and traffic, and improved processes for treating refractory and low grade ores, will bring within reach and render productive thousands of minor gold deposits which will go to maintain the aggregate production. The world's stock of gold will gradually decline from the diminished supply, the increased consumption in the arts, the abrasion of coin, etc., but this change must take place slowly, and inventions like that of Cowles' electric process in metallurgy may give us substitutes for gold of equal value in the arts.

SILVER.

The problems of the future in silver production seem all to lie within our own country. The great silver belt of the world crosses our territory from British Columbia to Mexico and stretches thence southward to Chili. It is interrupted only at the Isthmus, where it is submerged. From this belt more than \$6,000,000,000 have been taken since the discovery of America, and here we must look for the signs of promise in the future production of silver. As I have before said, within our territory the silver product is not likely to increase, but is almost certain to decline, though perhaps slowly, and we may expect our mines to yield \$40,000,000 to \$45,000,000 per annum for many years to come.

Mexico has continued for half a century to produce annually about \$25,000,000 in silver to \$1,000,000 in gold. There are no indications that this state of things will soon change. It has been predicted that with the introduction of foreign capital and improved machinery the production of the Mexican mines would be greatly increased, but the experience of the last five years has not confirmed such predictions. The Mexicans are experienced miners, skilled in producing great results by simple means, are frugal, industrious, and peaceful, and it is very doubtful whether the extravagant, impatient, and speculative Yankee, with all his improved methods and machinery, will often succeed, where the patient, close-working, and economical Mexican has failed. No one knows a good thing when he sees it better than a Mexican miner and none is less likely to relax his hold when once he has his grip upon it. I think it will be rarely found that a mine abandoned by the Mexicans is worth working, and

I am quite sure that we are not to have any considerable increase in the silver product of Mexico.

The silver mines of Peru and Bolivia (Cerro de Pasco and Potosi) are the most famous in the world. No one knows exactly how much silver was taken out of them, but Chevalier estimates it at \$2,493,426,880. They have produced comparatively little for many years, but it has been generally believed that when the railroads, commenced by Henry Meigs, should be carried into the countries where the mines are situated, and modern skill, capital, and machinery be brought to bear upon them, they would still yield incalculable sums. All this is, however, a figment of the imagination. Recent thorough explorations of these mines by American experts, continued through two years and aided by the diamond drill, have failed to discover any bonanzas in either of these mines. Low-grade ore there is in plenty and that which may perhaps be worked with a small margin of profit, but as disturbers of the public peace in the financial world the South American silver mines need not be feared. In the last report of the director of the mint the yield of the silver mines of Bolivia is estimated at \$16,000,000 per annum, but I am led to believe that it is much less, probably not half of this amount. Chili is now producing about \$6,000,000 in silver per annum and it is scarcely probable that this sum will ever be greatly exceeded. The mines of Copiapo have certainly seen their best days, and those of Caracoles, more lately discovered, will never rival these in productiveness.

The silver production of America is about three-fourths of that of the whole world, and the sources of silver elsewhere are so widely scattered and individually so unimportant that they can have little bearing on the future history of this metal. From America then, if from anywhere, must come the overwhelming floods of silver, which in the minds of some persons threaten disturbance and disaster in the financial world. After a careful survey of the field, however, I see no indications of any future glut in the silver market. The mines of Mexico and South America for three hundred years have been worked by those who possessed skill, energy, and economy, and they have taken from them year by year all they were capable of yielding. Whoever comes after them will find that they have skimmed the cream of all the known ore deposits, and have been so thorough in their explorations that there is little chance of the discovery of others from which sums can be realized which can disturb the money market.

It should be remembered that these countries are easy of exploration, are mostly without timber, and are traversed by mountain ranges, of which the details of structure are everywhere visible. I think then that I am quite safe in saying that no danger of financial disturbance need be apprehended from the silver mines of Mexico or South America.

Whichever way we look, therefore, we fail to perceive any indication of storms in the business world such as might be occasioned by great changes in the production of either of the precious metals; certainly no threatenings of a sudden or serious increase in the annual production of either. On the contrary, a different and much more formidable danger is to be feared, viz, a gradual exhaustion of our mines and the diminution of the stock of gold and silver now on hand below the point where they best serve the world's purposes. Indestructible, uncreatable, readily divisible, easily coined, widely distributed, but nowhere abundant, they have been proved by long experience unique in their adaptation to the wants of society as representatives of value and circulating media. They are equally necessary and both indispensable to the safe and easy transactions of the commerce of the world. It would be a great misfortune, therefore, if either should be produced in such redundancy or deficiency as to seriously disturb the relations which they have sustained to each other and to man's daily labor, which is the real unit of value.

I am happy to assure you that with my lights I can perceive no indications that either of these dangers is imminent.

J. S. NEWBERRY.

Mr. EDWARD ATKINSON.

LETTER FROM RAPHAEL PUMPELLY.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
Newport, R. I., November 16, 1887.

MY DEAR SIR: On returning from a journey I find your note of the 4th inst., saying that any communication must be sent you within a week. On the whole it does not make much difference as regards me, for on thinking it over I find that my facts are few, so I should not attempt even with time to write anything.

I will give you here my crude impressions. It seems probable that the product of silver will on the whole continue to increase with fluctuations; the discovery of new mines compensating for the exhaustion of old ones, while the growth of economy in

mining and reducing and the diminution of the amount wasted in tailings and slag will give an increase. But a greater gain must come from improvements that will render workable the large bodies of ores that are of too low a grade to work profitably at present.

From time to time there will doubtless occur, as in the past, discoveries of great bodies of rich ores which will temporarily swell the products. This can hardly fail to occur with the advance of means of transportation into the cordilleras. But it seems to me that these same remarks apply to gold as well as to silver. Here, too, there will be an increase through the opening of new mines and economies in working ores and preventing loss.

With regard to great discoveries it would seem that they are even more likely in regard to gold than to silver. The great silver fields of the world have been in the cordilleras of the two Americas. But the gold fields exist in the Americas, Australia, Asia, and Africa. And there is this to be considered in regard to the future of gold—that, while in the past the product has been practically wholly from ores carrying only free gold, processes will undoubtedly be perfected that will open to profitable working the large quantities of ores carrying gold in sulphurets and arseniurets, etc.

I am inclined to believe that gold is more widely distributed than silver. As far as our present information extends, it would seem to be much more abundant in solution in the water of the ocean than silver; for Soustadt finds 1 grain gold in 1 ton sea water, while Malaguti and Durocher found only 1 centigram silver in 1,000 kilograms of sea water.

I see no reason to suppose that the cost of producing silver will be capable of any great reduction.

Very truly, yours,

RAPHAEL PUMPELLY.

EDWARD ATKINSON, Esq.,
Boston, Mass.

NOTES ON THE RELATIVE PRODUCTION AND RELATIVE VALUE OF THE PRECIOUS METALS BY GEORGE F. BECKER, UNITED STATES GEOLOGIST.

Resources of the United States.—No one can doubt that the mining regions of the Rocky Mountains and of the Pacific slope are far from being exhausted; but even a vague idea of the prospective yield of the precious metals in the United States can hardly be obtained without considering the nature of the distribution of the ores. It has long been known that a great part of the deposits of the Pacific slope are grouped in belts or zones, nearly parallel to the mountain ranges of the region.* The precious-metal belts of the slope are reducible to three, viz, the gold belt of California, the silver belt of Arizona, which is prolonged northward into Nevada, and the lead-silver belt of Utah, lying at the western base of the Wahsatch range. It has been shown within a few years that these belts coincide with zones in which profound disturbances have taken place in past time. It is along these lines that the great upheavals in the geological history of the region have occurred, transforming oceans into continental areas and burying vast tracts of land beneath the sea. The coincidence of these lines of disturbance with the ore belts clearly indicates a direct connection between the dislocations and the genesis of ore, and points to the conclusion that along the extensive unexplored or partially explored portions of the zones of disturbance ore deposits are probably to be found.

Not all the deposits of the Pacific slope occur on these belts, but, so far as is known, all of them are accompanied by evidences of violent dynamical action. This is also true of the less sharply defined metal-bearing region of the Rocky Mountains, which also stretches in a northerly and southerly direction.

As may readily be inferred from these statements, there are a vast number of localities in the western United States in which the geological conditions appropriate to the occurrence of ore seem to prevail, but in which ore has not as yet been discovered. It is true that a great number of prospectors have traversed the country in all directions; but it by no means follows that, because much prospecting has been done, all the important deposits have been detected. Not only prospecting but mining was carried on close to the Comstock lode and close to Leadville for a considerable time before the existence of those great deposits were suspected, and prospectors had been at work for months close to the deposit of the Horn Silver mine before an accident revealed its unsuspected existence. Many other deposits have almost escaped detection, and a much more intelligent and thorough exploration of the country than any which has hitherto been made must precede the development of its full resources.

* This was first pointed out by Prof. W. P. Blake in 1866. Mr. Clarence King further developed the idea in 1870. See Amer. Jour. of Science, vol. 28, 1884, page 209.

The course of discovery will no doubt be checkered. That there will be periods at which the known ore bodies will be few is pretty certain, and that deposits of startling richness will be encountered is almost equally certain. The Comstock lode was considered nearly worthless property just before the discovery in the Consolidated Virginia and adjoining mines of the great ore body, which alone has yielded some \$120,000,000 worth of silver and gold. The incident was typical, and the same sort of thing has happened at short intervals throughout the history of deep precious-metal mining.

Probabilities as to relative production of gold and silver.—Since the discovery of gold in California the weight of the silver extracted in this country has been about seven times that of the gold. It is practically certain, however, that in future the relation will be a very different one. From the discovery of gold in California up to the close of 1860 the silver product was very small, while the gold product averaged \$50,000,000 a year. This gold came chiefly from the auriferous gravels of California, which had been accumulating for many hundred thousand years. Corresponding accumulations of argentiferous gravels are not found in nature, although the croppings of silver veins, like those of gold, are converted into detritus. Silver ores are for the most part brittle and easily reduced to powder; they are only moderately heavy, and are without much difficulty converted into a soluble double chloride. Consequently, when the croppings of silver veins are worn away by the weather or by running water, they rarely yield argentiferous gravels of any value. Gold, on the other hand, is tough, heavy, and chemically indifferent. Hence the gold derived from the erosion of veins accumulates in gravel deposits, while most of the silver is carried away. In a new mining country, therefore, there is a surface accumulation of easily accessible gold but no such store of silver, and the early precious-metal product of such a country will include a proportion of gold far in excess of that in its subsequent yield.

The richest auriferous gravels in the United States have been exhausted. Vast quantities of poorer gravels remain in California and Idaho which could be profitably mined by the hydraulic process, but the prosecution of this industry in California has for the most part been forbidden by law. By no means all the gold of the country, however, comes from gravels. Even during the census year, when the hydraulic mines were in full operation, nearly twice as much gold was produced from deep mines as from placers. A very large part of the gold extracted also comes from mines commonly regarded as silver mines. Even the Comstock lode, the enormous silver product of which gave great uneasiness, has yielded a very large quantity of gold, estimated to amount to no less than \$130,000,000, or over 40 per cent. of the value of the total yield of the lode up to June 30, 1860. In the Austin district the silver carries no appreciable amount of gold, but the gold in the ores of Eureka is worth at mint rate about half as much as the silver. At Leadville the gold produced is insignificant, and even this is not derived mainly from the great lead deposits but from auriferous ores obtained in the surrounding country.*

In 1883 the United States produced by weight 24.6 times as much silver as gold. In 1884 the same ratio rose to 25.3, and in 1885 it reached 26.† The production of each of these metals has been increased during these years, as well as the ratio of the weight of silver to that of gold. It is of course improbable that this ratio will rise indefinitely or even regularly. Some idea of its ultimate mean value may perhaps be obtained from that of the entire product of North and South America since their discovery. I have calculated this ratio for the two continents from 1493 to 1875, from data given by Dr. Soetbeer, and find it 29.1. It appeared best not to include the last ten years because of the depressing influence which the discount on silver exerts upon the mining of that metal. There seems no good reason to suppose that the average proportions of gold and silver in the unmined deposits of the western United States are likely to differ greatly from those in the average deposits hitherto worked in this hemisphere. If any variation is found, the future ratio will probably exceed 29.1 if the price of silver sinks no further, because this number is derived from data which include very large quantities of placer gold, certainly over 3,000,000 kilograms, while in the future product of the United States placer gold will be a less and less important item. The ratio of the weights of the two metals for the whole world from 1493 to 1850, or up to the time when the gold of California and Australia began to affect the proportion sensibly, was 31.5. The placer deposits of Europe were of course worked for many centuries before the discovery of America, and the high ratio for this period is no doubt due to that cause.

The effect of the price of silver on the production.—The average cost to the producers of extracting gold and silver is probably from 90 to 95 per cent. of the spot value; for while many establishments work at a great profit, others are doing dead work, or are working at a loss from lack of skill or judgment. There can be no doubt what-

* S. F. Emmons, *Geology of Leadville*, page 545.

† These ratios are computed from the products as given by Dr. J. P. Kimball in his *Report upon the Production of Precious Metals for 1886*, p. 133.

ever that very many mines in the West are working on a narrow margin and that any considerable further discount on silver, under the present economical conditions, would result in closing them. It is well known that because of the depreciation of silver, not a few mines are already shut down, which at the old value, \$1.2929 per ounce, would yield a good profit. It is, therefore, very absurd to suppose that this country can yield an indefinitely large product at the present price of silver, or at a lower one.

On the other hand, the statistics show a slow but steady rise in the production of silver in spite of the progressive decline of price. This is in part due to new discoveries, but, in my opinion, much more to the increased facilities for transportation, and the consequent cheapening of supplies in the mining districts. Railroads are now penetrating the far West in every direction and the emigration to the Pacific coast is so large that the price of labor must inevitably sink far below the old standard of \$4 a day. When means of transportation and labor become abundant, very many deposits which have long been known, but which were difficult of access and could not be worked at a profit under the conditions which formerly prevailed, will be worked either at the present or at a somewhat lower price for silver. Improvements in processes of extraction will of course be made, but so large a proportion of the cost of extracting silver now consists in the expense of mining and of handling the ore, bullion, and waste products, that no probable improvement in metallurgical processes will greatly diminish the cost of products.

On the whole, I am unable to see grounds for supposing that there is any impending dearth of silver-bearing deposits. At present prices the yield seems to me likely to increase much as it has done during the past years, or possibly somewhat more slowly. Lower prices will unquestionably check the increase, and if the price sinks sufficiently it will inevitably result in a diminution of the product; but it hardly seems possible that any one should be able to say how great a diminution in price would preclude an increase in the production.

Future of production in foreign countries.—The silver question is of course not dependent upon the United States alone. Mexico and South America together have produced in past times vastly more silver than this country, and their present output still notably exceeds our own. Like our own, too, it appears to be on the increase in spite of the discount on silver; and the development of means of transportation is increasing to the south of us as well as within our borders. Indeed, the entire silver product of the world shows a marked upward tendency, while the gold product has been until lately diminishing, though a considerable increase has taken place since 1882. It is by no means certain that the gold product of the world will again fall off. The hydraulic gravels of South America have only lately been taken in hand, and nothing is more probable than that they will immensely increase the world's gold product. There can be no doubt also that the gold product of South Africa will increase.

Judging of the precious metal resources of the world from the recorded yield of the mines for about four hundred years, it seems probable that, as the more easily worked placers become less fruitful, the ratio of the silver product to the gold product, by weight, will tend to some value not far from 30. There is, in my opinion, good reason to believe that this product ratio was very much lower in Europe during ancient times and the Middle Ages, as well as in Asia in modern times. Gold occurs to a large extent in the native state, and no knowledge of metallurgy is necessary to its extraction. Silver, on the other hand, occurs only to a small extent in the native state, and a vast proportion of this metal is found in mineral combinations which were practically intractable by the methods known to the ancients. Two great American inventions changed the whole character of the industry and far more than doubled the available silver resources of the world. One of these was the amalgamation process, invented by Medina, a Mexican, in 1557. This was complemented, in 1633, by the invention of the first efficient furnace for the reduction of quicksilver. The inventor was L. S. Barba, a Peruvian, and his apparatus is known as the aludel furnace. It is worth while to note that both in ancient Rome and in modern Asia silver was worth much more in gold than it has been in Europe since the process of amalgamating silver ores was discovered.

Relations of the demand for coin to the product.—The general question of the relations between the supply of precious metals and the prices of commodities is evidently one of the most complex in political economy, for the opinions of financial experts differ radically respecting almost every feature of the problem. I should not think of offering any opinion upon it as a whole. The question whether or not there is a scarcity of gold is more limited and simpler. While eminent authorities have maintained that there is a dearth of this metal, Mr. J. L. Laughlin* shows that the gold reserves in the principal banks of Europe and America were not only much larger in 1885 than from 1870-'74, but also that they bore a much larger proportion to the total note circulation. He also points out that extraordinarily high rates of discount, supposed to

*Quarterly Journal of Economics, vol. 1, p. 345.

indicate dearth of gold, prevailed much more frequently from 1855 to 1873 than since 1873. Dr. Soetbeer* has given the results of an investigation on the distribution of the gold product in a tabular form, of which the following is an abstract:

Estimated changes in the monetary stock of gold in civilized countries 1851-'85.

Periods.	Gold prod- ucts.	Non-mone- tary con- sumption.	Addition to gold coin- age and re- serves.	Estimated stock of gold coin and gold reserves at end of pe- riod.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1850.....				1, 200, 000
1851-'60.....	2, 006, 000	385, 000	1, 621, 000	2, 821, 000
1861-'70.....	1, 900, 000	877, 000	1, 023, 000	3, 844, 000
1871-'80.....	1, 782, 000	958, 000	774, 000	4, 618, 000
1881-'85.....	746, 000	574, 000	172, 000	4, 790, 000

If one compares the third column with the first, it is easy to compute the proportion of the gold product which has been added to the available stock of gold coin in each period. It then appears that for these periods, beginning with 1851-'60, the proportions of the gold product added to the available stock of coin have been, in round numbers, 81 per cent., 54 per cent., 45 per cent., and 23 per cent. Now, if there has really been a scarcity of gold of late, why was only 23 per cent. of the gold product added to the available coin of the world during the period 1881-'85? The contrast offered by these figures can also be brought out in another way. In the period 1881-'85 the gold product was 37 per cent. of the product in the ten years 1851-'60; but the gold coin added to the available stock in the five years 1881-'85 was only 11 per cent. of that similarly added in 1851-'60. Thus the additions to the available coin have diminished more than three times as rapidly as has the product. It might possibly be objected that Dr. Soetbeer's figures are not accurate, and indeed he claims only approximate accuracy for them; but the work done by this statistician is far too good to warrant the assumption that any corrections would reverse these striking results. They, with those obtained by Mr. Laughlin, seem to me to show incontrovertibly that the supply of gold is in excess of the demand for coin. It would be in vain to attempt to maintain that the non-monetary uses of gold have become so urgent as to absorb an increasing proportion of the gold product in spite of an active demand for the metal in the shape of coin, for, were this true, it is evident that in no long period such uses would absorb the entire quantity of gold in existence.

Dr. Soetbeer feels himself unable to offer a similar table for silver; but, since the silver product has of late years rapidly increased, and in 1885 was about double the average product from 1866 to 1875, it seems very certain that it too is produced in excess of the demand for coinage. This is also inferable from the tables of coinage, for while much silver coin is withdrawn from the available stock by exportation into central Asia and much is also melted down for industrial purposes, it is clear that no silver not coined can possibly be added to the available stock of coin. Dr. Kimball† gives data for the world's product and the world's coinage of silver, which it is worth while to place in conjunction.

[Silver at \$1.2929.]

	1883.	1884.	1885.
World's product	\$114, 128, 907	\$115, 859 567	\$124, 422, 342
World's coinage	109, 306, 705	90, 039, 443	97, 341, 019
Excess of products.....	4, 822, 202	25, 860, 124	27, 081, 323

* *Materialien*, 2d ed., p. 47.
† *Production of the Precious Metals*, 1886, pp. 133 and 319.

It thus seems to be clear that during the past years the product of both the precious metals has been far in excess of the increase in the volume of gold and silver currency demanded by commerce. This certainly does not seem an unnatural result if one compares the average products of these metals for different periods. For this purpose I select the periods 1851-1885 and 1801-1850, adding also 1493-1850. The data for the computation are taken from Soetbeer, excepting those for the years 1883-1885, which have been last revised by Kimball.

Total products and mean annual products.

	1851-1885.	1801-1850.	1493-1850.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
Total product, gold	6,402,243	1,184,870	4,752,070
Annual product, gold	182,921	23,697	13,274
Total product, silver	57,145,444	32,723,450	149,826,700
Annual product, silver	1,632,727	654,469	418,510

Prior to 1851 precious metals enough for the purposes of trade were coined, and a large volume was also lost to Europe and America in central Asia, or was industrially consumed. Since that period there has been an immense increase in the amount of business done, but the annual gold product is seven and one-half times what it was during the first half of the century, and the annual silver product is two and one-half times as great as it then was. The volume of commercial transactions has, of course, increased enormously in forty years, but balances only are settled by coin, and I can see no reason to believe that the requisite yearly addition to the coin supply has increased in a proportion so great as the precious metal product.

Relative prices and relative product.—It seems probable from the above that the available quantity of the precious metals up to some epoch subsequent to 1850 was no more than sufficient to satisfy the urgent demand upon it, while in later years one or both of the precious metals have been produced in greater quantities than were necessary to satisfy the pre-existing demand. The question therefore suggests itself whether the price of silver in terms of gold may not have been determined by distinct causes in the two periods.

Gold and silver are so similar in their physical properties that they are used for almost exactly the same purposes, and in nearly all cases one could be substituted for the other without any detriment to the end in view. If zinc and tin were as similar as gold and silver, it is at least natural to suppose that the rarer of the two would command a higher price than that which was more common, and that the prices of the two would tend to be inversely proportional to the quantities produced, so that if the zinc product were eight times as heavy as that of tin, a pound of tin would be worth eight times as much as a pound of zinc. As a matter of fact much less tin than zinc is produced, and the price of tin greatly exceeds that of zinc, but as these two metals can be substituted for one another only in certain cases, the relative price differs considerably from the relative product.

Through the compilations of Dr. Soetbeer it becomes easy to examine the relative price and relative product of the precious metals, though neither he nor, so far I know, any other writer has compared these two ratios or presented any table of the relative products at different periods.* The following table shows the periods for which I have computed the ratio between the silver product and the gold product, and the periods for which the average prices of silver in gold have been calculated. The estimates of production from which the product ratios have been calculated are those given by Dr. Soetbeer,† excepting 1883-1885, which are those of the Director of the Mint.‡ The relative values of the metals, or the number of pounds of silver which a pound of gold will buy, are recorded by Dr. Soetbeer§ from 1493 to 1875. The later figures are from Dr. Kimball's report.

* The time allowed me for the preparation of these notes is insufficient to make a search through economic literature sufficiently thorough to justify an absolute assertion on this point.

† *Materialien*, etc., p. 1. Dr. Kimball's figures for 1883-1885 are given in his Report on the Production of the Precious Metals, 1886, p. 132.

‡ These are preferred simply because Kimball has revised them since Soetbeer's figures were published. The oftener such estimates are revised the more accurate they become.

§ *Edel-Metal-Production*, 1879.

Mean annual product, relative product, and relative value of gold and silver, 1493-1885.

Period.	Mean annual product.		Ratio of silver product to gold product.	Ratio of value per kilogram gold to silver.
	Gold.	Silver.		
	Kilograms.	Kilograms.		
1493-1520.....	5,800	47,000	8.1	*10.75
1521-1544.....	7,160	90,200	12.6	†11.25
1545-1560.....	8,510	311,000	36.6	‡11.30
1561-1580.....	6,840	299,500	43.8	11.50
1581-1600.....	7,380	418,900	56.8	11.80
1601-1620.....	8,520	422,900	49.6	12.25
1621-1640.....	8,300	393,600	47.4	14.00
1641-1660.....	8,770	366,300	41.8	14.50
1661-1680.....	9,260	337,000	36.4	15.00
1681-1700.....	10,765	341,900	31.8	§14.97
1701-1720.....	12,820	355,600	27.7	15.21
1721-1740.....	19,080	431,200	22.6	15.08
1741-1760.....	24,610	533,145	21.7	14.75
1761-1780.....	20,705	652,740	31.5	14.73
1781-1800.....	17,790	879,060	49.4	15.09
1801-1810.....	17,778	894,150	50.3	15.61
1811-1820.....	11,445	540,770	47.2	15.51
1821-1830.....	14,216	460,560	32.4	15.80
1831-1840.....	20,289	596,450	29.4	15.75
1841-1850.....	54,759	780,415	14.3	15.83
1851-1855.....	199,388	886,115	4.4	15.41
1856-1860.....	201,750	904,990	4.5	15.29
1861-1865.....	185,057	1,101,150	5.9	15.41
1866-1870.....	195,026	1,339,085	6.9	15.56
1871-1875.....	173,904	1,969,425	11.3	15.98
1876.....	165,956	2,323,779	14.0	17.88
1877.....	179,445	2,398,012	13.3	17.22
1878.....	185,847	2,551,304	13.7	17.94
1879.....	167,307	2,507,507	15.0	18.40
1880.....	163,515	2,479,998	15.2	18.05
1881.....	158,864	2,592,639	16.3	18.16
1882.....	148,475	2,769,065	18.6	18.10
1883.....	144,727	2,746,123	19.0	18.64
1884.....	153,193	2,788,727	18.2	18.57
1885.....	159,289	2,993,805	18.8	19.41

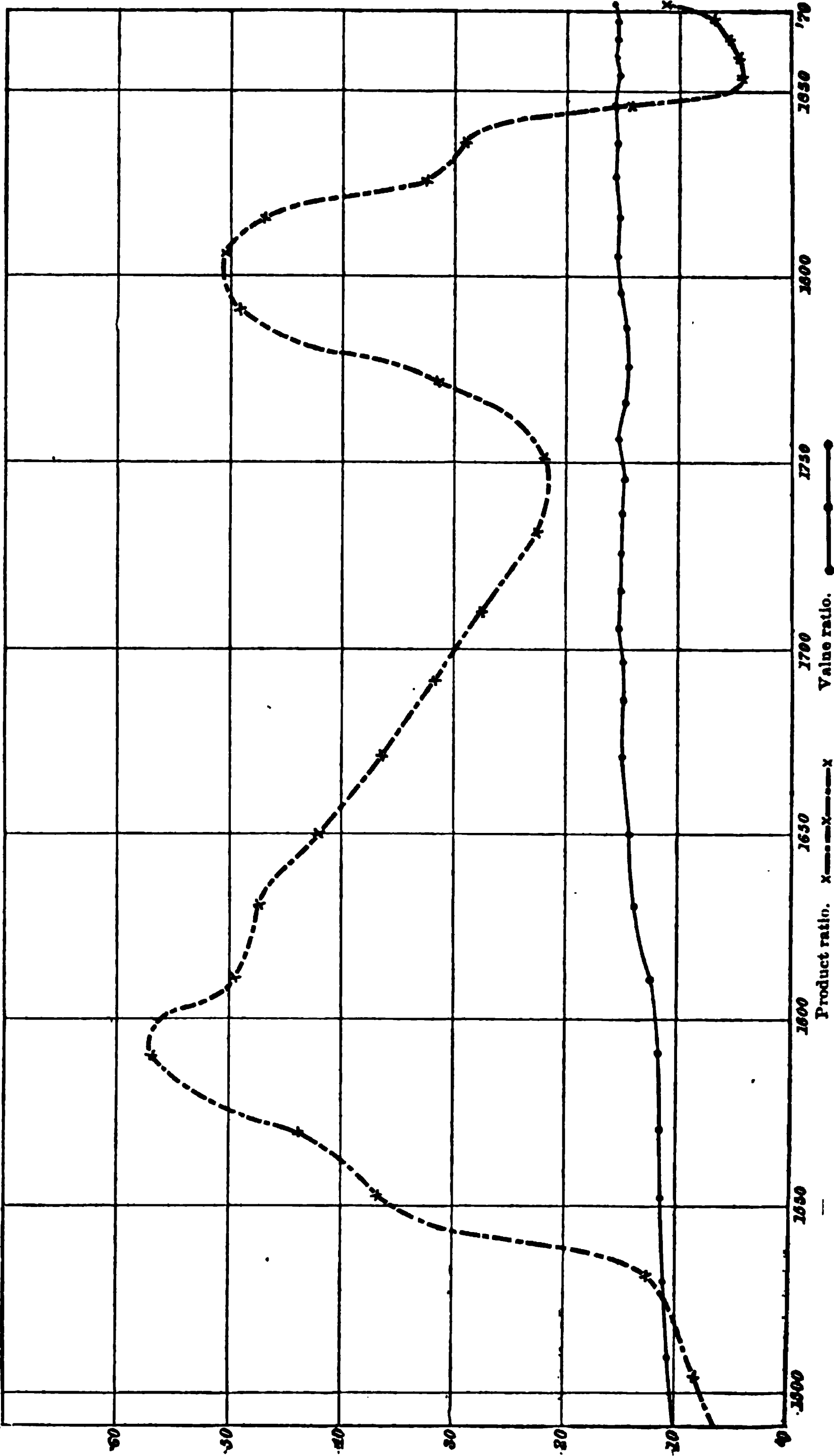
* For the period 1501-1520.
† For the period 1521-1540.
‡ For the period 1541-1560.
§ The curve is plotted for periods of ten years from 1680 on to 1850.

In the diagram on page 430 I have plotted the two ratios for each period given in the table from 1493 to 1870. The horizontal distances are proportional to the time, and the two curves represent the ratios. Each value of the product ratio, or of the average yearly product (by weight) of silver divided by that of gold, is marked by a cross, and each value of the value ratio, or of the number of pounds of silver which a pound of gold would buy, is marked by a dot.

The diagram shows most manifestly that during the period 1493-1870 the relative product exerted little or no influence upon the relative value. Between 1600 and 1650 there was a small rise in the relative value of gold, which is, perhaps, ascribable to the great rise of the product ratio. This reached a maximum in 1600, and its increase was caused by the great output of Potosi soon after the discovery of the amalgamation process. After 1650 the relative value remained between 14 and 16. As the value curve is plotted from data for the mean value for several years, it is important to observe that there were no considerable minor fluctuations which have been obliterated by taking averages. Soetbeer gives the value for each year from 1687 onward, and in no single year between that date and 1870 did the mean value ratio exceed 16.25 or fall short of 14.14.

In the diagram on page 431 similar curves are shown on a larger scale and in more detail for the period 1866-1886. It will at once be noted that from 1873 onward the two curves show the strongest sympathy. Every fluctuation in each is accompanied by a similar fluctuation in the other. No one accustomed to the study of relations as represented by curves could hesitate to conclude that a very intimate relation existed between these lines, and that the two ratios which they represent are connected in the most intimate manner. The probability against such a number of corresponding fluctuations being accidental is so great that it may be pronounced substantially infinite.

Relative Product and Relative Value of Gold and Silver, 1493-1870. (See page 429.)

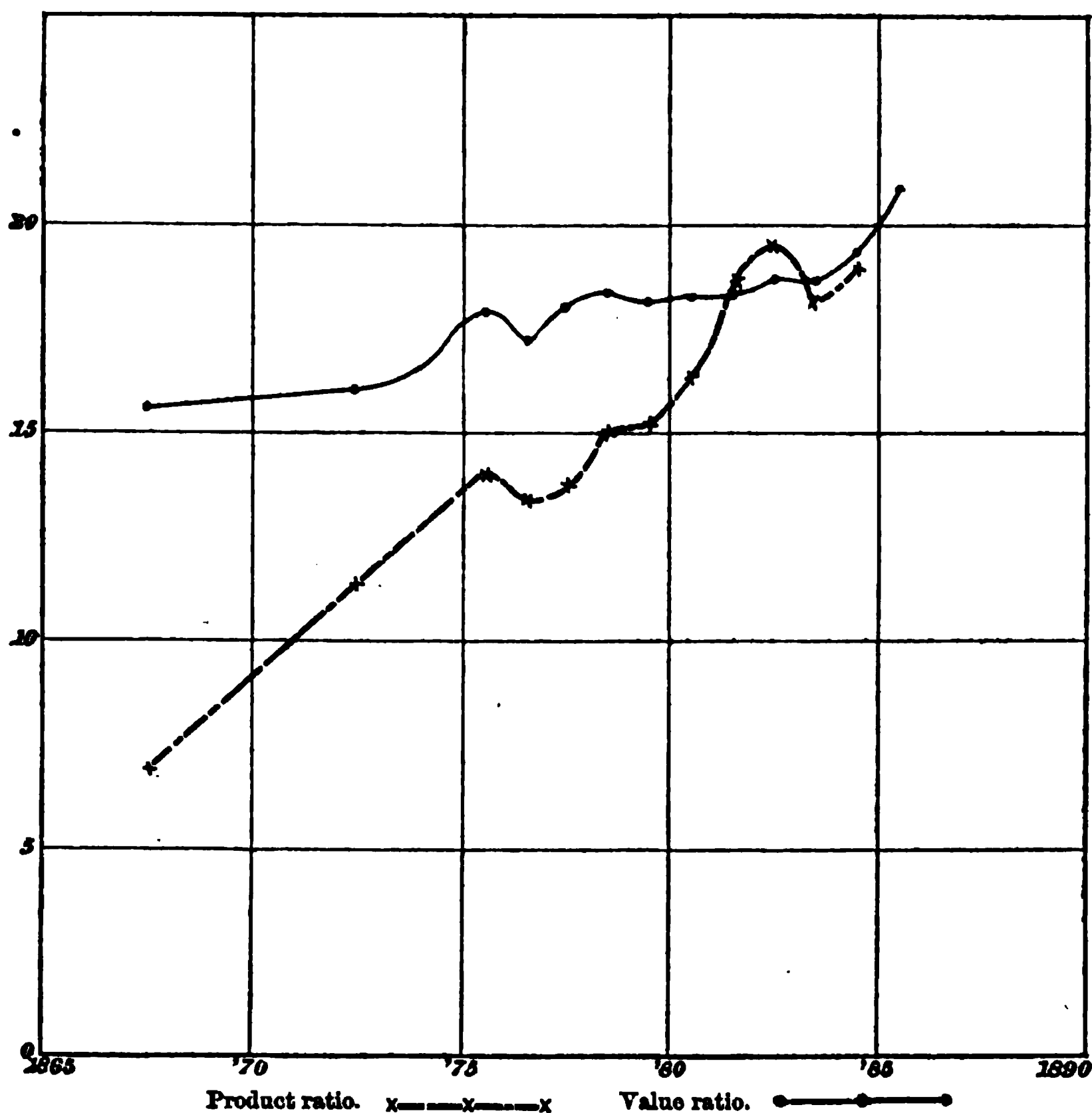


It appears, therefore, to be certain that since 1873 the price of silver has been chiefly determined by the relative production, or perhaps more strictly, that the two ratios have exerted a strong mutual influence, while it is equally certain that from 1650 to 1872 the price of silver and the relative production of the two metals were independent. It is most important to ascertain the cause of this difference between the two periods, if possible.

Cause of the difference before and after 1873.—Aside from this relation between the two ratios, the most striking difference between these periods is the average annual production, and the cause of the change in the law governing the price of silver seems probably connected with the change in the annual yield of the mines. The increased yield after 1850, however, did not affect the price immediately, or, indeed, for a considerable number of years, showing that a certain accumulation of the precious metals was necessary to induce a change in the conditions governing the price of silver.

Relative Product and Relative Value of Gold and Silver, 1866—1886.

(See page 429.)



The statement that the value of silver relatively to gold remained substantially constant for over two hundred years at about 1 to 15½ is equivalent to the statement that in such quantities as silver bullion was offered to buyers it found a market at that price, and that silver coin was always exchangeable for gold at the same figures. How did it happen that although the ratio of production fluctuated enormously, and presumably also the relative quantities of coins of the two metals, neither metal was depreciated? The answer I believe to be very simple. It is evident that people who handle money care very little, under ordinary circumstances, what is the nature of the money in their possession, provided that, when they choose, they can exchange it at par for other forms of currency. After United States notes became redeemable in gold there was no run upon the Treasury, because holders of the notes were sure of

being able to get gold for them whenever they wanted it. In the same way token coins are as freely received in trade as gold is, so long as it is known that they will be redeemed on demand. Under certain still to be investigated conditions, therefore, any country could at will vary the proportions of gold and silver in the currency, provided that a sufficient reserve of each metal was always maintained to meet any probable sudden demand for the exchange of one for the other. Under such conditions it is evident that great fluctuations in the product ratio could occur without impairing the ability of commercial nations to redeem, in gold, quantities of silver sufficient for the needs of the community, at the legally established ratio. So long as this remained possible the price of silver could not vary considerably. No one would sell silver below the coining value when he could get that rate for it from the Government, and no one would pay a higher price for silver when he was at liberty to exchange gold coin for silver coin dollar for dollar.

This stability in the price of silver could be maintained only so long as the quantity of circulating medium demanded by trade, added to the inevitable losses and waste of the metals and to the quantity urgently demanded at the standard price, or above it, for industrial consumption, and for permanent exportation to semi-civilized countries, equaled or exceeded the available supply. It is clear that this state of things is compatible only with a moderate production; for the moment that more of either metal was put on the market than could be absorbed in these ways, it would be more profitable to the producers to submit to a discount than to hold their bullion. If the surplus were not a mere local and temporary matter, the price of silver in terms of gold would rise or sink all over the world. If silver were the metal in excess, it would drive gold out of circulation in those countries where an attempt was made to retain silver as a standard, and could circulate only as a token coinage in those countries which adhered to gold. If gold instead of silver were in excess, the parts played by the two metals would be reversed.

Great fluctuations in the ratio of the gold product to the silver product can thus occur without necessarily affecting the price of silver to a considerable extent, so long as the total product of the precious metals does not exceed the demand of the commercial world for coin, plus the demand for these metals at coining rates for non-monetary application. Under these circumstances the mints completely control the precious metal market, and make the price of silver to suit themselves. But when the quantity of the precious metals produced exceeds the limit just defined, the mints, being unable to increase their output beyond the needs of the commercial world for coin, can not possibly retain control of the market. The relative value of the two metals will then cease to be fixed by coinage laws, and will be determined by purely commercial considerations. As has already been pointed out, whenever trade relations determine the relative value of the precious metals, there will be a strong tendency for the prices to adjust themselves in the inverse ratio of the products.

It is certain that prior to 1873 the coinage laws fixed the price of silver, and that the national treasuries were able to control the market for silver, for in no other way could considerable fluctuations have been avoided. It is also certain that in 1873 the laws ceased to determine the price, as if there were an excess of silver in the market, and that since that time the price of silver has been chiefly determined by the ratio of the production of silver to that of gold, as it would be if either of the two metals were produced in excess. The analysis of Dr. Soetbeer and the coinage statistics also show that a diminishing proportion of the yield of each metal is added to the available stock of coin. All of these facts point to the conclusion that the supply of silver is now greater than the demand for it at coining rates.

Probabilities as to the future prices of silver.—Silver producers and all those interested in obtaining good prices for silver naturally wish that the value ratio should return to 15½, and desire legislation tending to produce that result. It seems to me conclusively shown above that the volume of the precious metals is greater than the demand for them at coining rates, and that the market for silver is therefore no longer under the direct control of the coinage laws as it was prior to 1873. This being the case, no mere readjustment of the proportion of gold and silver in circulation will materially affect the price; for no more currency can be forced upon the commercial world than is demanded by the exigencies of trade,* and the quantity of the precious metals in the market beyond this amount is now sufficient to determine their relative price irrespective of the coinage laws.

Since, then, the mints can not now put into circulation all the silver not demanded at or above coining rates, they stand in the market on the same footing as other buyers. It is conceivable that the commercial nations should agree to buy silver in any quantities which might be needful to raise the price of silver to coining rate, paying in gold or in Government securities and withdrawing the silver not needful for

* When a nation obtains money from abroad and spends it rapidly at home, a local inflation of the currency with its attendant disasters occurs, but the coin rapidly re-distributes itself. Under normal conditions there exists no machinery for putting more coin into circulation than is called for.

coinage from commerce. This seems to me the only way open to any buyer to control the market, and it seems to have been the way in which the treasuries of the world did control the market prior to 1873. The peculiarity of the earlier period consisted in the fact that the surplus of the precious metals not needed for coinage and not called for in open market at coining rates was nil, whereas it is now very great. If, in 1885, some \$24,000,000 worth of silver had been withdrawn from commerce, in addition to what was actually withdrawn, the weights of the remaining gold and silver products would have been to one another in the inverse ratio of their coining value per ounce, and, according to the results deduced above, the silver left in the market or in circulation would have tended to the rate of \$1.2929 per ounce. The price, however, could now be raised to this figure so cheaply, for great quantities of silver have been withdrawn from circulation by individuals at the low prevailing rates of late years, and a sudden large rise in price would bring much of this once more into the market, where it would produce the same effect as newly-mined metal. A rise of price would also be a great stimulus to the silver industry, and the output would quickly increase by millions of dollars.

It is manifest that the commercial nations could not be brought to embark in so hazardous an experiment as the attempt to maintain the price of silver at the expense of an increase in expenditure or in debt which would certainly amount to tens of millions of dollars yearly, and which might reach \$100,000,000. This being impracticable, I believe the price of silver to be wholly beyond their control. Half-way measures would not answer the purpose, for, if the commercial nations were to agree to coin for private account a quantity which, though large, should prove insufficient to raise the price of silver to coining value, and were at the same time to make silver redeemable in gold, the result would simply be a run on every treasury and the exhaustion of the gold reserve. This would amount to the adoption of a silver standard, and gold would then be quoted as at a premium, but the relative values of the two metals would not necessarily be changed; for as long as the mints could not control the market for both gold and silver, the relative values of the two metals would be determined by commercial considerations. Silver coined for public account while the market price of the silver is below coining rate is in every respect token money. The United States coin nearly thirty million silver dollars a year for the express purpose of raising the price of silver, and the price of silver, instead of rising, continues to sink.*

As commerce grows the demand for the precious metals increases, and it is possible that this demand will eventually become so great that the price of silver will again come within the control of legislation; or, in other words, all the silver product not demanded at coining rates or above them for non-monetary consumption may come to be needed for coin; but there seems to be no immediate prospect of this. Though population is increasing very fast, the ratio of the silver product to the gold product is increasing still faster, and as South America and Africa become commercial countries they will demand gold for their international transactions as well as silver for home use. Indeed, the more commercial they become the more the character of their currency will approximate to that of other commercial countries. In the mean time their silver deposits will be worked. They can not be relied upon, therefore, to absorb the surplus silver of the world. I can but conclude that the time when the demand for coin will restore the value of silver to its old level is far distant.

Until that time comes the price of silver will, in my opinion, be chiefly controlled by the ratio of the weight of the silver product to that of the gold product. The product ratio will probably increase at a diminishing rate, because the price of silver will fall, and the production will be correspondingly lessened. The ratio of the value of gold to that of silver, which is already over 20, will, in my opinion, ultimately rise to above 25, and, from present indications, it is possible that it may touch 25 by the year 1900.

NOVEMBER, 1887.

* These dollars pass at par in spite of the fact that their bullion value is only about 75 cents, because they are practically redeemable, although not nominally so. The Government receives from its debtors any of the kinds of money which it issues, and pays its creditors in any form of currency they may elect to receive. There is, therefore, as yet, no difficulty in returning to the Treasury any silver not wanted, or in obtaining from the Treasury an equal amount of gold. The silver dollars are thus, in fact, token money as much as are the nickel five-cent pieces. Both have an intrinsic value, though not that stamped on their faces. They pass current because they are redeemable.

APPENDIX D.

MATERIALS

TOWARD THE ELUCIDATION OF THE

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

AFFECTING THE

PRECIOUS METALS

AND THE

QUESTION OF STANDARDS.

PREPARED AT THE REQUEST OF THE

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVING THE ECONOMIC INTERESTS
OF TRADE AND MANUFACTURES,

BY

AD. SOETBEER.

SECOND REVISED EDITION.

TRANSLATED BY

F. W. TAUSSIG, LL. B., PH. D.,
Assistant Professor of Political Economy in Harvard University.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
TRANSLATOR'S PREFACE.....	441
AUTHOR'S PREFACE.....	443

PART I.—PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

1. General statements.....	452
2. Detailed statements of the production of gold and silver, by weight, 1851-1885.....	454
3. Detailed statements of the production of gold and silver, by value, 1851-1885.....	455

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS OF PRODUCTION.

On statistics of the precious metals in general.....	457
Production in the United States.....	460
Australasia.....	462
Russia.....	465
Mexico.....	469
Colombia, Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, Chili, Brazil, Germany, etc...	471
the world, 1851-1885.....	479
1883-1884, according to United States Mint Report.	480

PART II.—RATIO OF SILVER TO GOLD.

1. Price of silver in London, 1851-1886, according to Pixley & Abell's tables.	482
2. Ratio of silver to gold, calculated from the London price of silver.....	484
Remarks on the tables showing ratio of silver to gold.....	485
Detailed statements for 1876-1886.....	492

PART III.—CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

1. Coinage in various countries.....	496
Summary of coinage, 1851-1885; (a) by countries; (b) by periods.....	496
Abrasion of coins.....	502
2. Consumption in the arts.....	504
United States.....	505
Great Britain.....	507
France.....	507
Switzerland.....	508
Germany.....	508
Other countries.....	513
General statement.....	513

	Page.
3. Flow of precious metals from civilized countries.....	515
Balance of payments in British India, 1835-1885	516
Exports and imports of precious metals in British India, 1835-1885	517
Notes on the tables referring to British India.....	518
Imports and exports of precious metals in China	525
Exports of silver from the Netherlands to East India	527
General statement of changes in the monetary supply of civilized countries, 1851-1885.	528

PART IV.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

On the statistics in general	531
Movement of the precious metals between France and England, 1871-1884...	532
England and the United States, 1871-1885.....	534
Hamburg and England, by sea, 1872-1885.....	535
Total imports and exports of precious metals in—	
Great Britain	536
France	537
Italy	537
United States	538
Germany	540
Other countries	540

PART V.—SUPPLY OF PRECIOUS METALS AND AMOUNT IN CIRCULATION IN CIVILIZED COUNTRIES.

1. Holdings of important banks.....	545
General remarks	545
Detailed statement for each bank	547
Summary of holdings of gold in important banks	558
2. Supply and amount in circulation outside the banks, and probable total supply	560
General remarks.....	560
Great Britain and Australasia	560
Netherlands.....	561
Latin Union	562
Austro-Hungary.....	566
Germany	566
Scandinavian countries	568
Russia and Finland	568
United States	569
Estimate of total monetary supply, 1885.....	570

PART VI.—RATES OF DISCOUNT AND OF EXCHANGE.

1. Rate of discount at important points, 1851-1885.....	573
2. Rate of exchange on London, 1851-1885	576

PART VII.—CHANGES IN GENERAL PRICES AND IN THE PURCHASING POWER OF GOLD.

1. Prices in earlier times determined by the supply of the precious metals—Helferich's views	581
2. Opinions on the causes of the fall in prices and of the depression in trade in the last decade, by Goschen, Giffen, Arendt, H. Schmidt, Hansard, Nasse, a German manufacturer, and P. Leroy-Beaulieu.....	582

	Page.
3. Statements on the cost of living in recent years.....	590
General remarks.....	590
Wages in Hamburg.....	591
Salaries in Prussia	592
Other statements for Prussia, Hamburg, Brunswick.....	595
Statements for coal mines at Hennegau	598
Remarks on the substitution of credit instruments for gold.....	599
4. Changes in general prices.....	600
Index numbers of London Economist.....	600
Index numbers with consideration of relative importance of commodities.	601
Prices in India	603
Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg and of 14 British articles of export:	
Group 1, Agricultural products	607
2, Animal and fish products	611
3, Southern articles	616
4, Tropical articles	618
5, Minerals and metals	622
6, Textile materials.....	625
7, Miscellaneous	627
General average prices and concluding remarks	630

APPENDIX I.—THE COLNAGE LAWS OF VARIOUS STATES.

Great Britain and her colonies, United States, Germany, Scandinavian countries, Netherlands, Latin Union.....	639
---	-----

APPENDIX II.—PRICES IN 1886.

According to statistics of Germany	648
Hamburg prices.....	652
CHARTS ON THE SILVER QUESTION	655

TRANSLATOR'S PREFACE.

I have undertaken with pleasure the translation into English of Professor Soetbeer's materials on the silver question. No other such valuable and complete collection of facts and figures exists, and it can not but further the solution of that question to make them available to the English-speaking public. Professor Soetbeer has gathered and sifted his information with extraordinary care and industry, and his results may be accepted and used with confidence.

The translation had to be done quickly, and it was not practicable to reduce the figures in the table to our system of weights and coins. Professor Soetbeer, however, has himself been so careful to reduce all important figures to terms of metric weights or of German coins, and has everywhere done so much to make comparisons easy, that little difficulty will be found in making all needed applications to our own country from his figures. The need of haste has also prevented me from revising the tables as carefully as I should have preferred. The printed sheets containing Professor Soetbeer's figures have been sent directly to the Government Printing Office, where they have doubtless been reproduced with accuracy. Lastly, I beg indulgence for imperfections in style which might have been avoided by greater deliberation. Accuracy has been aimed at above all things.

F. W. TAUSSIG.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,
November, 1887.

PREFACE.

In the beginning of May, 1885, I was asked by the president of the Society for Preserving the Economic Interests of Trade and Manufactures to bring together "Materials toward the elucidation of the economic conditions affecting the precious metals and the question of standard of value," which were then to be published for the use of its members and others interested in these problems. The great extent of the task, and the peculiar difficulties of carrying it out with the necessary exactness and completeness, were immediately apparent to me, while, on the other hand, I had to acknowledge that it was timely and important in the present stage of the silver question. This last consideration, and the fact that I had already prepared materials relating to the question, finally overcame my hesitation, and I declared myself willing to undertake the execution of the desired publication. This was done, nevertheless, on the express condition that full assistance should be rendered by the Bureau of Trade Statistics in Hamburg, whose liberal assistance I had had the pleasure of enjoying in previous investigations. This was promised, and has been rendered to me, as well in the first as in the present second edition, in the most friendly and complete manner. If the materials here put together fulfill the intended purpose and prove of permanent statistical value, the credit belongs, after the original movers in the society mentioned above, to the complete and thorough co-operation of the Hamburg Bureau of Trade Statistics, and especially to its head, Mr. G. G. Heinz. Without this indispensable aid the present publication, notwithstanding all the previous preparation and all other aid, would have been quite impossible.

The supposition on which the work was undertaken was at first that it was only to have statistical and bibliographic contents, and that discussions of principle on the merits of and objections to the gold standard and the double standard, as well as controversies on coinage policy, were to be excluded. On that account the endeavor was made to render the selection and presentation of opposite opinions (in so far as their presentation was necessary to an understanding of the materials) quite impartial. Further, it was necessarily my point of view, when once the collection of materials had been taken in hand, to keep these as free as possible from all superfluous even though perhaps interesting discussions; while on the other hand desire for brevity, or consideration as to the number of pages, was not to induce me to omit or abridge anything which it was of practical or scientific interest to learn or to have completely presented. Consequently the Materials have become of considerably greater size than had been originally intended. We hope, however, that this will be so much the less a reproach, since the increase has been in part brought about through the fact that the infor-

mation communicated by the great banks and other official sources, which has not before been brought together in such completeness, has been set forth in all detail.

The same considerations have been kept in mind in this second edition. For the rest, it has been completed in essential points, and in large part revised.

In the first place, and as a matter of course, the statistical results of the year 1885, and averages from 1881 till 1885, instead of those from 1881 till 1884, were inserted.

In regard to the other changes and revisions of importance, further information will be found in the various parts of the work.

The first part of our work consists necessarily of surveys of the production of gold and silver. On this point we have used our own earlier estimates, and from these have taken in a concise abstract the more important points, with the needed explanations. For recent years the latest and most trustworthy data have been inserted ; in part they have been reached through inquiries of the German diplomatic representatives in the different producing countries, which have been kindly undertaken at the request of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Berlin. The statements and estimates of the production of gold in recent times show a considerable decrease in comparison with the first decades after the discovery of the Californian and Australian gold fields. We estimate the production of gold somewhat higher than is usually the case in England and in the United States. The difference arises because we have felt compelled to put a higher estimate on the production outside of the United States, Australia, and Russia. This accessory gold production, if so it may be called, has been assumed by us to be for the last five years between 23,000 and 24,000 kilograms annually, which is rather too low than too high an estimate.

The approximate correctness of our estimate of the production of the precious metals we venture to emphasize the more because even in very recent times and in prominent publications dealing specially with such subjects (for instance, in the Journal of the Institute of Bankers, March, 1886, p. 176), strikingly low statements of the yearly productions of the precious metals appear. We reproduce the statements of Sir Hector Hay, there given, for the years 1881 to 1885, and opposite them place our own estimates :

Years.	Gold.		Silver.	
	Hay's estimate.	Our estimate.	Hay's estimate.	Our estimate.
	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
1881.....	392, 000, 000	443, 000, 000	376, 000, 000	397, 000, 000
1882.....	330, 000, 000	414, 000, 000	401, 000, 000	424, 000, 000
1883.....	330, 000, 000	403, 000, 000	360, 000, 000	434, 000, 000
1884.....	330, 000, 000	408, 000, 000	348, 000, 000	443, 000, 000
1885.....	330, 000, 000	(ca. 410, 000, 000)	350, 000, 000	(ca. 453, 000, 000)

Our detailed statements and estimates and reasonings in regard to the production of the precious metals in the important countries (see pages 17, seq.) should leave no doubt that these figures, as remarked above, are considerably within the facts, and are not to be considered as in any way exact.

For a long time, in the controversies over bi-metallism, the estimate of the varying gold and silver production from year to year was apt to

be treated as the most important factor in the question of standards. An impartial consideration of the facts supports the view that, while in course of time the general conditions of the production of the precious metals may exercise a decisive influence, it makes little difference whether in particular years the production of gold and silver varies by a few per cents, or possibly by half a per cent. The total production of the precious metals from 1851 till 1885 may be estimated approximately at 6,383,000 kilograms gold and 57,564,000 kilograms silver. The annual production on the average of the last five years, 1881 to 1885, amounted to about 149,000 kilograms of gold, with a silver production of more than 2,800,000 kilograms, while on the average of the years 1856 to 1860 there were produced approximately 201,750 kilograms gold and only 904,990 kilograms silver.

The calculation of the value of the silver product has undergone an essential change in this second edition of the Materials. After the price of silver in recent years had undergone so enormous a change that the ratio of silver to gold in free markets was nearly 21 to 1, it appeared no longer proper to follow the former custom of estimating the value of silver throughout on the ratio of $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1. But, obviously, consistency required that if for recent times the actual ratio of silver to gold was to be used in calculations, this actual ratio should also be used, wherever possible, for earlier times, in calculations of the value of the silver product; for instance, for the periods when the ratio was less favorable to gold. If for the period 1881 to 1885 the kilogram silver was considered equal to 150 marks, German gold, then for the period 1581 till 1600 the kilogram silver was to be reckoned as 236 marks of gold.

The second part gives monthly statements of the ratio between gold and silver from 1851 till August, 1886, on the basis of London prices of silver. Here there can be no question of any uncertainty in the data. In the decade 1841 to 1850 the average price of silver in London was 59½ pence per standard ounce (ratio, 15.82 to 1); in the decade 1861 to 1870 it was nearly 60 pence (ratio, 15.48 to 1). In the first nine months of 1886, however, it was only $45\frac{3}{8}$ pence (ratio, 20.88 to 1)!

In consideration of the extraordinary interest which attaches to the great changes that have taken place in the course of centuries, and especially in recent times, in the ratio of gold to silver, we have considered it proper to treat the history of the ratio in the new edition with greater detail than in the first edition. We hope that this addition will be welcome to many readers. It will appear from it that more than two thousand years ago the ratio of the precious metals already occupied men's minds, and that in former centuries the relative value of gold rose considerably within a comparatively short space of time.

The third part is concerned with the important and difficult task of the consumption and location of the precious metals. So much as is used for coinage may be ascertained with exactness from the records of the mints. Our figures show that, in civilized countries, in the period of thirty-five years, from 1851 to 1885, about 23,104 million marks of gold and more than 7,506 million marks of silver (nominal value) were coined; that is, considerably more gold has been coined than was newly produced in that period. This is explained by the circumstance that large quantities of gold coins have been melted down and recoinied. In recent years such recoinages seem to have diminished very much, as regards those coins for which there is likely to be, sooner or later, a prospect of remitting them with profit to the country whence they came. In regard to silver coins, as well legal tender as subsidiary coins, the case is different. The coinage in civilized countries since 1875

by no means equals the production of silver, and what once has been coined remains in circulation, except in so far as it is retired by the governments or is lost.

The industrial use of the precious metals was first especially investigated by us in 1881, so far as it was possible to obtain information about it, although it was obvious at the outset that exact results were not to be expected. In the present Materials it has been attempted to complete and carry further the estimates on this point. According to these estimates it seems necessary to assume that, although the industrial use of silver in European countries is nearly stationary and is much below the recent production of silver, the use of gold for ornament and other purposes in the arts shows a tendency to grow, and absorbs a very considerable part of the annual production of gold. Upon the whole, the present annual industrial use of gold is estimated by us at, in round numbers, 90,000 kilograms. We believe that this estimate may be accepted, although the investigations which the Director of the Mint of the United States has made in regard to the use of the precious metals in the arts for the year 1885 show a considerable smaller use than a similar investigation indicated for the year 1883. (See below, pages 69, 70.) It must be remembered that in our estimate of the use of the precious metals in the arts not single years, but averages of several years, are considered, and that, if a partial diminution of the use of gold for certain kinds of ornament may appear, on the other hand the increase of population and wealth in the European countries in one or another way, no single way perhaps noticeable, lead on the whole to an increase of the non-monetary use of gold. In this third part a complete presentation is given, also, of the flow of the precious metals to eastern Asia, in which not only the enormous shipments of silver, but in recent years also the exports of gold, to India (amounting between 1880-'81, and 1884-'85, to more than 94,000,000 marks per year) deserve special attention.

In the fourth part the much-discussed subject of the movement of the precious metals from country to country is taken up. In the statistics of the international trade of some of the most important countries the figures in regard to the export and import of the precious metals show, as our comparative statements make plain, the most extraordinary divergencies. It is much to be wished that the presentation of these divergencies for a series of years, especially in regard to France, may induce the authorities to investigate thoroughly (as has not yet been done) this state of things. It is the more welcome that in those countries which are above all to be considered, England and the United States, the general agreement of their statistics in regard to the movement of the precious metals during longer periods gives us an assurance that, on the whole, we have positive data for the approximate ascertainment of the most important international movements of the precious metals. The practical agreement of the figures in the statistics common to these two countries, which it is impossible to ascribe to mere accident, permits us to assume that the data of their intercourse in the precious metals with other countries do not vary too far from the facts.

If, notwithstanding the obvious inaccuracy of the statistics, our Materials present a series of tables in regard to the export and import of the precious metals in several countries, we have been influenced by the consideration that these figures, since put together for each country on the same plan, may serve for comparing different years with each other. There would have been no difficulty in increasing considerably

the number of such tables; but the need of conciseness required some limitation.

In the fifth part, which considers the probable supply of the precious metals on hand in European countries, we have given the information offered us in the most friendly manner, and in sufficient completeness, by the administrations of the leading banks. We have given separately the amounts of gold and silver in the great banks and in certain treasuries at the end of each year since 1871, and for certain banks since 1851, so far as positive statements were to be had. The extraordinary interest for the question of standards which attaches to these exact figures is obvious. Unfortunately there are gaps; but on the whole one grasps readily the shiftings which have taken place in the accumulation of the great stock of gold and silver.

The development of credit and of clearing-house transactions in the wholesale trade of recent times has been the means by which the cash holdings of most great banks have remained in wonderfully small proportion to the enormous quantities and the gigantic total of the exchanges based upon them. A few decades ago, in the larger trading countries, these exchanges took place chiefly by means of bank notes, of which a larger or smaller part was not covered by coin. The rise of prices, speculation, and commercial crises, were in those times ascribed mainly to excessive issues of notes, and it was supposed to be of particular importance for commercial statistics to have continual information as to the notes in circulation and the coin held by the banks for their redemption. Since the accounts of most of the banks of issue state, in addition to the coin reserve, the amount of notes in circulation, it is possible to ascertain the amount of uncovered notes, which form an equally important and equally effective circulating medium as the notes represented by actual coin. Our materials give, in the usual manner, the note circulation indicated by the official statements. But we have not refrained from pointing out that checks to order, and deposits payable on demand, have been equally important for the quantity of the circulating medium and for the purchasing power in existence, as bank notes, and that in this state of affairs it would be more proper to set these obligations side by side with the note circulation.

We have put together (see page 109, below), according to the figures that lie before us (completing them by estimates in some cases) the coin holdings of the banks and certain treasuries at the end of calendar years, and the results, reckoned in German marks, are as follows:

Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.
	<i>Marks.</i>		<i>Marks.</i>
1877.....	2, 890, 000, 000	1882.....	4, 070, 000, 000
1878.....	2, 850, 000, 000	1883.....	4, 800, 000, 000
1879.....	3, 500, 000, 000	1884.....	4, 680, 000, 000
1880.....	3, 790, 000, 000	1885.....	5, 040, 000, 000
1881.....	3, 900, 000, 000		

A continuous increase appears in these coin holdings, which form the secure metallic basis for the gigantic exchanges of domestic wholesale trade and for the international movement of gold. Whether this increase is to be explained by the fact that the ordinary use of money in retail trade continually dispenses with large quantities of gold coins, and permits these to flow into the banks, or whether, notwithstanding the decrease in gold production, considerable parts of the annual prod-

uct are added to the monetary gold supply, we do not undertake to say. Opinions differ on this point. But certainly a careful study of the changes in the coin holdings of the individual banks is of special interest, and complete and careful information in regard to it will be welcome. In the main, we have to deal here only with positive statistical facts.

To the general statement of the coin holdings of the banks we add in our Materials an attempt to estimate the total monetary supply of the precious metals in the different civilized countries. Our estimate of the presumable existing quantity is 13,212,000,000 marks of gold, and 7,843,000,000 marks of silver (nominal value). France has possessed for some time, and still possesses, by far the most important monetary supply of gold and silver.

The sixth part contains a general statement, for the period from 1851 to 1885, of the rate of discount at some of the more important centers of trade, giving the highest, the lowest, and the average rates in each year. It contains also a corresponding statement of the more important rates of foreign exchange. It goes without saying that we have made special endeavors to present these data correctly, from the best sources.

The seventh and last part will perhaps excite the liveliest interest in many quarters, since it is concerned with the much discussed and difficult problem of the lowered level of the prices of commodities and the purchasing power of gold. This part has also been treated with the greatest fullness, since it was impossible to restrict the exposition to mere statistical data, but was necessary to communicate as clearly as possible the opinions and reasons of the opposing authorities and parties, and to present them without bias. We doubt whether we have succeeded in doing this in a manner that will satisfy all persons; but there has been no lack of good will.

We have given, as a rule, in the words of the writer himself, even though necessarily in a condensed quotation, the opinions put forth in recent times on this question by various authors—on the one hand by Goschen, Giffen, Herm. Schmidt, and Arendt; on the other hand, by Hansard, Nasse, a German manufacturer, and Leroy-Beaulieu. We have given opinions of our own only on one point. We thought it desirable to call attention not only to those discussions of the purchasing power of gold which rests only on the wholesale prices of the most important commodities, but also to another side of the question of the value of money. Here, also, consistently with the general character of our investigation, we have refrained from general discussions and have let the facts speak for themselves. Before presenting the general statistical statements and combinations in regard to changes in the level of prices, we communicate a series of trustworthy data in regard to the changes that took place during the years from 1851 to 1885 in the cost of average living, in the wages of laborers, in salaries, in rents of dwellings, in rents of land, etc. These indicate that in such matters the purchasing power of gold by no means has that tendency to rise which is observable in the wholesale prices of commodities.

So far as regards the investigation of the changes in the level of prices, we have no longer given in this edition, with the former detail, the tables published in England, and the index numbers connected with them, in order that we might give greater space than was possible in the first edition to the ascertainment of the actual average prices of important commodities according to the Hamburg trade statistics. We have now given the average prices for one hundred and fourteen articles (adding, as a

necessary supplement, to the hundred selected articles of the Hamburg statistics, fourteen English articles of export), and have given them not only for periods of several years, but also in detail for each year from 1851 to 1885, with the corresponding index numbers. The wish for such a completion of the statistics of prices has been urged from several sources, and the propriety of such a wish had to be admitted. We are by no means disposed to set aside the objections which can be brought forward against too implicit a reliance on the so-called index numbers (the per cents. of the comparative average prices of many commodities in different years or periods), yet we believe that in this presentation of the movement of the prices of one hundred and fourteen carefully and impartially selected important commodities, the method of index numbers supplies an approximately sound basis for conclusions as to general prices. In any case, this comprehensive and clear presentation by the Hamburg bureau of trades statistics is an important contribution to the understanding of the recent development of trade.

Although our Materials, notwithstanding all the attention and care devoted to their collection and preparation, and notwithstanding their greater volume, will not satisfy even in the present enlarged edition all demands, we may yet hope that they will be of permanent value as a source of information in these discussions. We trust they may also serve for the easier procurement in the future of needed trustworthy statistical information. It will be a comparatively easy task to gather and to use in better form, on the basis of these materials, further more important data, which will serve to complete and continue them.

Contemporaneously with this volume, and based upon it, there will appear a separate sheet entitled, "Graphic Charts on the Silver Question."

In conclusion, we beg to express our sincere thanks to those who have aided us in the friendliest manner by their many valuable communications.

AD. SOETBEER.

GÖTTINGEN, *October 1, 1886.*

PART I.

PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

PART I.

PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

GENERAL STATEMENTS OF GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCTION IN THE YEARS 1493-1885.

The following general statements are based on the volume entitled, "Production of the Precious Metals and Ratio between Gold and Silver from the Discovery of America to the Present Time," by Dr. Adolph Soetbeer, Gotha, 1879, 4to, and on an essay by the same writer in the *Jahrbücher für National-Oekonomie und Statistik* (new series, Vol. II, Jena, 1881), entitled "The Statistics of the Precious Metals in 1876-1880." For the years since 1880 the most recent statements and estimates have been consulted.

The statements of weight refer to kilograms of pure silver and pure gold.

In the statements of value the kilogram of gold is reckoned as equal to 2,790 marks (3,444 $\frac{1}{2}$ francs). The kilogram of silver was reckoned in the first edition of this work, on the usual plan, as equal to 180 marks (222 $\frac{3}{4}$ francs). In this reckoning the ratio 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, regarded for a long time as normal, was used. Strictly speaking, this reckoning was justified only in the period from the beginning of this century till about the year 1870. Its application for the subsequent years was permissible so long as the average price of silver, after 1873, had not changed very much from the supposed normal price, and so long as the opinion was entertained in many quarters that the fall in the value of silver was a temporary phenomenon and that the former ratio would soon reappear. But after the depreciation of silver had again set in, and gone farther, in 1885, and the prospect for a so-called reinstatement of silver, or for the establishment of a double standard in civilized countries on the basis of the former French ratio, had disappeared, it seemed necessary to abandon the uniform reckoning of the value of silver, and to undertake the reckoning with a consideration of the actual ratio to different periods.

So far as the period from 1687 till 1886 is concerned, there is little difficulty in making such a reckoning, since, as will appear below, the average annual ratio for this period can be positively ascertained. On the other hand, in regard to the ratio during the period before 1687, we are compelled to use estimates, and therefore the statement of the value of the silver product from 1493 to 1686 in terms of present gold coins (marks or francs) can be only an approximate one. But, however great may be the possibility of error in such a new calculation, for long periods in this early time, of the value of the silver product, it must be admitted that it comes closer to the facts than the method which assumed the same ratio for all periods.

In the statements of the production in single countries, ores containing silver and gold, and exported, are not considered, but the metals extracted from such ores are ascribed to the countries where the ores were treated.

1. *Total production of the precious metals.*

* Reckoned in marks.

2. *Detailed statements of the production of the precious metals, 1851-1885, by weight.*

PRODUCTION OF GOLD.

Periods and years.	United States.	Australasia.	Russia.	Mexico, Colombia, Brazil.	Other countries.	Total.	Estimate of Director U. S. Mint.
<i>Average of the years—</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>	<i>Kilos.</i>
1851-1855	88,800	69,573	24,730	7,710	8,575	199,388	.....
1856-1860	77,100	82,392	26,570	7,000	8,688	201,750	.....
1861-1865	69,700	77,634	24,084	7,650	8,989	185,057	.....
1866-1870	76,000	73,528	30,050	6,940	8,510	195,028	.....
1871-1875	59,500	63,129	33,380	7,240	10,635	173,904	.....
<i>In the year—</i>							
1876	60,000	49,156	33,600	7,200	16,000	165,956	.....
1877	70,800	45,045	41,000	7,100	16,000	179,445	171,453
1878	76,800	43,747	42,100	7,200	16,000	185,847	179,175
1879	58,800	43,807	42,600	7,100	16,000	167,307	163,675
1880	54,200	45,215	41,400	6,700	16,000	163,515	160,150
1881	52,200	45,564	38,500	6,600	16,000	158,864	155,016
1882	48,900	44,075	32,700	6,300	16,500	148,475	148,939
1883	45,140	40,765	35,800	6,400	16,500	144,545	141,733
1884	46,843	42,490	32,908	8,000	16,500	146,151	142,381
1885	47,850	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

2. Detailed statements of the production of the precious metals, &c —Continued.

PRODUCTION OF SILVER.

Periods and years.	Mexico.	Pern. Bolivia, Chili.	United States.	Germany.	Other countries.	Total.	Estimate of Director U. S. Mint.
Average of the years—	Kilos.	Kilos.	Kilos.	Kilos.	Kilos.	Kilos.	Kilos.
1851-1855	408,100	218,500	8,300	48,000	144,155	886,115	.....
1856-1860	447,800	100,400	6,200	61,510	109,090	904,990	.....
1861-1865	473,000	101,100	174,000	68,320	194,730	1,101,150	.....
1866-1870	520,900	229,800	301,000	89,125	108,280	1,339,085	.....
1871-1875	601,800	374,700	504,500	143,080	285,045	1,969,425	.....
In the year—							
1876	601,000	350,000	933,000	139,770	00	2,323,770	.....
1877	634,000	350,000	957,000	147,612	00	2,388,612	2,174,610
1878	644,000	350,000	1,080,370	107,988	00	2,551,864	2,282,578
1879	699,000	350,000	981,000	177,507	00	2,507,507	2,318,731
1880	701,000	350,000	942,087	186,011	00	2,479,098	2,326,941
1881	721,000	350,000	1,034,649	186,990	00	2,592,639	2,458,823
1882	738,000	390,000	1,120,083	214,962	00	2,768,065	2,690,573
1883	739,000	510,000	1,111,457	235,003	00	2,895,520	2,812,973
1884	785,000	450,000	1,174,205	248,117	00	2,957,322	2,770,610
1885 .....	.....	.....	1,241,000	278,000	() 00	.....	.....

According to the preceding figures, with estimate of the quantity for 1885, the total production of the precious metals from the close of the fifteenth century to the discovery of the Californian and Australian gold fields, and thence to the year 1885, has been:

Periods.	Gold.		Silver.	
	Kilograms.	Per cent.	Kilograms.	Per cent.
From 1493 to 1850 (358 years)	4,763,070	42.7	149,826,750	72.3
From 1851 to 1885 (35 years)	6,383,388	57.3	67,563,631	37.8
Total	11,135,458	100	207,390,381	100

The proportion by weight of gold and silver production in these great periods has been:

Periods.	Gold.	Silver.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
1493-1850	8.1	98.9
1851-1885	10	30

3. Detailed statements of the production of the precious metals, 1851-1885, by value.

PRODUCTION OF GOLD.

Periods and years.	United States.*	Austral- asia.*	Russia.*	Mexico, Colombia, Brazil.*	*Other countries.	Total.*	Estimate of Director U. S. mint.
Average of the years—							
1851-1855	247,752	104,124	68,907	21,511	23,924	556,308	.....
1856-1860	215,109	229,891	74,130	19,530	24,240	562,890	.....
1861-1865	186,093	210,617	67,194	21,343	26,079	510,326	.....
1866-1870	212,040	205,163	83,840	19,303	28,743	544,139	.....
1871-1875	106,005	176,145	93,130	20,200	20,727	485,207	.....
In the year—							
1876	167,400	187,155	98,744	20,088	44,640	408,027	.....
1877	196,137	125,684	114,390	19,809	44,640	500,660	\$118,947,000
1878	214,273	122,063	117,459	20,088	44,640	518,623	119,023,000
1879	162,657	120,837	118,854	19,809	44,640	466,797	108,736,000
1880	151,218	128,101	115,606	19,893	44,640	459,218	106,387,000
1881	145,038	127,134	107,415	18,414	44,640	443,241	108,023,000
1882	136,431	122,981	91,233	17,577	40,035	414,357	98,985,000
1883	125,941	113,575	90,882	17,856	46,035	403,289	94,197,000
1884	120,207	118,206	91,813	22,320	40,035	407,761	95,293,000
1885	133,501	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Figures denote 1,000 marks.

3. Detailed statements of the production of the precious metals, &c.—Continued.

PRODUCTION OF SILVER.

Periods and years.	Mexico.*	Peru, Bolivia, Chili.*	United States.*	Ger- many.*	*Other countries.	Total.*	Estimate of Director U. S. Mint.
Average of the years:							
1851-1855	84,364	39,567	1,502	8,862	26,092	160,387	.....
1856-1860	81,500	34,653	1,128	11,195	36,233	164,709	.....
1861-1865	85,613	34,589	31,494	12,366	35,246	199,809	.....
1866-1870	93,241	41,184	53,879	15,953	35,489	230,696	.....
1871-1875	105,315	65,572	98,840	25,039	49,883	344,649	.....
In the year—							
1876	94,357	54,950	146,481	21,945	47,100	364,833	.....
1877	102,708	56,700	155,034	23,913	48,600	386,955	\$91,041,000
1878	99,820	54,250	168,853	26,038	46,500	395,461	84,238,000
1879	106,248	53,200	149,112	26,981	45,600	381,141	83,735,000
1880	107,954	53,900	145,220	28,646	46,200	381,920	85,321,000
1881	110,813	53,550	158,801	28,609	45,900	396,673	102,168,000
1882	112,914	59,670	172,291	32,892	45,900	423,667	111,822,000
1883	110,850	76,500	166,719	35,259	45,000	434,328	116,923,000
1884	117,750	67,500	176,130	37,218	45,000	443,598	115,148,000
1885 .....	.....	.....	178,704	40,032	(48,960)	.....	.....

* Figures denote 1,000 marks.

According to value, on the above figures, the total production of the precious metals for the periods from 1493-1850 and from 1851-1885 has been :

Periods.	Gold.		Silver.	
	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.
1493-1850 (in 358 years)	13,258,000,000.2	42.7	29,433,000,000.8	75.4
1851-1885 (in 35 years)	17,810,000,000.1	57.3	9,597,000,000.9	24.6
Total	31,068,000,000.3	100.0	39,031,000,000.7	100.0

The proportion between gold and silver production was, by value :

Periods.	Gold.	Silver.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
1493-1850	31.1	68.9
1851-1885	65.0	35.0

If the value of the silver product were calculated, on the plan formerly in use, by considering the ratio to have been 15½-1 throughout (that is, considering the kilogram of silver to have been worth 180 marks throughout), the proportions would be :

Periods.	Gold.	Silver.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
1493-1850 (in 358 years)	33	67
1851-1885 (in 35 years)	63.2	36.8

NOTES ON THE TABLES OF THE PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

In order to prevent frequent misunderstandings in regard to the character of the statistics of the precious metals, and an incorrect judgment of the preceding tables, it seems not superfluous to bring certain general remarks to the reader's attention. One ought neither to overestimate nor to underestimate these statistics—on the one hand, not to demand more from them than, with the best wishes of their authors, they can possibly give, and, on the other hand, not to throw overboard their results with exaggerated mistrust, because of their inevitable gaps and imperfections. The need of information and of tables in regard to the production and use of gold and silver, in regard to the movement of precious metals from country to country, in regard to the presumable supply of gold and silver in the world at large and in the different countries at different times, and in regard to other similar matters, has been constantly and strongly felt in commercial nations, from the discovery of America to the present time. It has led to more or less complete and important compilations. The traditional position of the precious metals, which have been assumed without question to form the universal measure of value and medium of exchange, and the wide-spread and deep-rooted opinion that it was above all the possession of abundant supplies of them that promoted and secured the welfare of a country, inevitably caused great importance to be attached and general attention to be given to these statistical statements, rough and arbitrary as they may in part have been. From the beginning there has been a steady tendency to exaggeration, which sometimes has verged on recklessness. We need only call attention to the erroneous statements, first corrected by Ranke, about the enormous sums of the precious metals which were supposed to have come to Europe from the New World during the very first decades after the discovery of America, and to the curious notions about the early product of the Saxon silver mines. The latter are worth mentioning, not only as a matter of curiosity, but also as a proof how far exaggeration can go. Magister Albinus, citing authentic records, and moreover the authority of Philip Melanchthon, "a trustworthy man, who had no liking whatsoever for things superficial," assures us in all earnestness that from 1474 till the year 1550, that is, in 76 years, there had been got from the mines of Schneeberg the sum of 12,335,520,483 heavy dollars (*unciales*), that is to say, more than the value of 123,355 tons of gold; and that, in addition, the princes had received in tithes \$2,055,920,080, and the same sum for seignorage; so that the total product of the silver mines of Schneeberg had been in that period equal to 164,473 tons of gold. The quantities so reported by Magister Albinus, reckoned on the metric system, are equivalent to 425,000,000 kilograms of silver. In fact, however, the annual product of the silver mines of Schneeberg, according to the specific accounts sent to us for the 76 years from 1474 to 1550, amounts to no more than 1,263 kilograms, whereas the above *naïve* exaggeration would indicate an average annual product of 5,500,000 kilograms, or about double the total annual product of silver in the whole world at the present time.

Although great exaggerations, such as those of former times, no longer occur, there is still much reason for mistrusting statements of gold and silver production, so long as trustworthy positive authority is not cited. As a rule, the tendency to overstatement is much more common and more tenacious than that to understatement, especially when new discoveries or unknown countries are spoken of. The presumption

of an understatement exists only where the statistics of the production of the precious metals come from the statements based on taxes, and where the producers or exporters have an immediate interest to omit a part of the product and thereby escape taxation. In countries where there is a high export tax on the precious metals the declared export, and the production calculated from it, may well be below the actual production. On the other hand, care must be taken not to make too great a statistical allowance for frauds of this kind, as seems to have been the case in the former estimates of the large production of the precious metals in Spanish America.

Every competent person who considers the statistics of the production of the precious metals in former times, must admit that a great degree of uncertainty remains even in statements brought together with great care and conscientiousness, and with repeated checks. Many figures rest only on rough estimates, with a possibility of wide errors, and others rest simply on guesses, based upon very little and very slight evidence; but unless one gives up entirely the task of getting complete and connected statistics of the precious metals, such estimates and guesses are indispensable. It is to be hoped that renewed investigations may succeed in finding further positive statistical material in the archives. Nothing is achieved by a merely negative criticism, which sets forth at great length that all statistics of the precious metals for former times are quite arbitrary and useless. On the other hand, criticism which shows, for important estimates, the greater probability of a high or of a low figure, is so much the more welcome.

Professor Lexis says with truth that in the statistics of the precious metals estimates in place of positive statements unfortunately must always play a prominent part, but that it is nevertheless possible by care and method to prevent them from being simply guesses.

We have begun, in the present publication, with the estimates which we put forward eight years ago, with all reservations, of the production of the precious metals from 1493 to 1850; estimates which since have been reprinted in many other publications. This has been done by no means because a revision of these estimates appears superfluous, or because a change might not be possible for one or another statement or combination of statements. But for the purpose of the present work we believe that it was not only permissible, but even advisable, to repeat them without other change than resulted from the new method of reckoning the value of silver, since we still consider our former estimates as upon the whole accurate. Particular changes in matters of comparatively little note, even though they would bring us perhaps nearer to probable truth, were of no great importance for our present purpose. Moreover, up to the present time, we have seen but one careful detailed examination of our estimates for the earlier period. This is the article Contributions to the Statistics of the Precious Metals, by Professor Lexis (in the Jahrbücher für National-Oekonomie, Vol. XXXIV, page 361). We reprint here, for comparison with our statements, the results of the independent investigations of Professor Lexis, according to which the Mexican and South American production of the precious metals should be stated up to 1801 as follows :

Periods.	Gold.	Silver.
Annual average—	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1493-1600.....	830, 000	13, 100, 000
1601-1700.....	520, 000	28, 000, 000
1701-1800.....	1, 570, 000	48, 500. 000

This yields a total gold product of 2,420,000 kilograms of gold, and 90,200,000 kilograms of silver, whereas our statements yield for the Mexican and South American production till the close of the eighteenth century 2,490,000 kilograms gold, and 101,400,000 kilograms silver. Our higher estimate of the American silver product arose through the fact that we took for the Peruvian mines a larger amount than Lexis considered admissible.

It is to be hoped that the Spanish and South American archives will in future give further positive data, or at least information, in regard to the earlier American production. It will then be time to undertake a thorough revision of our tables, and to replace them with new ones. For the present, and for the purpose of this publication, it seems quite useless, in view of the inevitable uncertainty of all estimates, to make changes which are comparatively unimportant in relation to the totals.

For the production of the precious metals from 1851 till 1875 we have also retained our previous figures, since there seems to be no occasion for any essential change. But it may be mentioned that our estimates, as has been already stated in our earlier larger work, stand higher almost throughout than those which, based on tables of Sir Hector Hay, are usually given in English periodicals. For the sake of completeness we give a summary comparison of both estimates for the whole period from 1851 to 1875.

TABLE C.

Producing countries.	Gold.		Silver.	
	Our estimate.	Hay's estimate.	Our estimate.	Hay's estimate.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
United States.....	1,840,500	1,775,600	5,271,500	6,118,000
Australasia.....	1,812,000	1,678,700	.....	.....
Russia.....	694,080	609,100	397,790	353,000
Mexico and South America.....	231,935	153,400	18,570,500	16,230,000
Other countries.....	177,850	91,500	6,763,745	5,675,000
Total.....	4,756,365	4,309,300	31,003,535	28,376,000

The difference is to be explained principally by the fact that Sir Hector Hay puts too low an estimate on the production in South America, and leaves almost entirely out of consideration the production in countries not specifically named, which latter, all told, forms no unimportant amount. The two estimates, while differing in other respects, yet agree in that both make the proportion of the production of gold to that of silver about the same.

Variations as considerable as those that appear in the different compilations in regard to the production of the precious metals before 1875, can no longer appear for the subsequent period. Since that time, with the depreciation of silver and the uncertainty as to future standards of value, the practical interest in the statistics of the precious metals has become immensely greater.

Variations in the different estimates inevitably continue. But as a rule they are easily explained, and balance each other on the average of several years. Very meritorious work has been done since 1879 on the recent statistics of the precious metals by the Directors of the Mint of the United States. Messrs. Horatio O. Burchard and James P. Kimball have published in their annual reports a mass of information, not only in regard to their own country, but also, on the basis of consular reports, in regard to other countries.

We turn now to the statistics of the production of the precious metals since the year 1876 in the individual countries of most importance, beginning with that great country which, in this respect, has in recent years undoubtedly taken the first place, the United States. Particular attention is given to this branch of statistics in that country, especially in the annual reports upon the Statistics of the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States, published since 1881, under supervision of the Directors of the Mint. For those years for which such reports exist, statistical statements differing from them may of course be set aside. That other statements still exist is explained by the fact that immediately at the beginning of each year Mr. Valentine, the superintendent of the great express firm of Wells, Fargo & Co., prepares a preliminary statement of the production of the precious metals in the west of the United States, which is widely published, and accepted up to the appearance of the exact official statements. It seems necessary to take note of the manner in which the gold and silver product of the Union divides itself from year to year among the different States and Territories, for extraordinary changes and shiftings take place. The energy, the technical skill, and the recklessness of the persons engaged in mining and smelting, are such that productive mines are often entirely exhausted within a short space of time, and the population employed in them turns to other, often distant, mining districts.

States and Territories.	1881.		1882.		1883.		1884.	
	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Alaska	15,000	.....	150,000	.....	300,000	.....	200,000	.....
Arizona	1,060,000	7,300,000	1,065,000	7,500,000	950,000	5,200,000	930,000	4,500,000
California	18,200,000	750,000	16,800,000	845,000	14,120,000	1,460,000	13,600,000	3,000,000
Colorado	3,300,000	17,160,000	3,360,000	16,500,000	4,100,000	17,370,000	4,250,000	16,000,000
Dakota	4,000,000	70,000	3,300,000	175,000	3,200,000	150,000	3,300,000	150,000
Georgia	125,000	.....	250,000	.....	199,000	1,000	137,000	.....
Idaho	1,700,000	1,800,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,400,000	2,100,000	1,250,000	2,720,000
Montana	2,330,900	2,630,000	2,550,000	4,370,000	1,800,000	6,000,000	2,170,000	7,600,000
Nevada	2,250,000	7,060,000	2,000,000	6,750,000	2,520,000	5,430,000	3,500,000	5,600,000
New Mexico	185,000	280,000	150,000	1,800,000	280,000	2,845,000	300,000	3,000,000
North Carolina	115,000	.....	190,000	25,000	167,000	3,000	157,000	3,500
Oregon	1,100,000	50,000	830,000	85,000	600,000	20,000	680,000	20,000
South Carolina	85,000	.....	25,000	.....	56,500	500	57,000	500
Utah	145,000	6,400,000	190,000	6,800,000	140,000	5,620,000	120,000	6,800,000
Virginia	10,000	.....	15,000	.....	6,000	.....	2,000	.....
Washington	120,000	.....	120,000	.....	80,000	500	85,000	1,000
Wyoming	5,000	.....	5,000	.....	4,000	.....	6,000	.....
Other States and Territories	5,000	.....	.....	.....	17,500	.....	76,000	5,000
Total	34,700,000	43,000,000	32,500,000	46,800,000	30,000,000	46,200,000	30,800,000	48,800,000

Reduced to metric weights, the production of the precious metals of the United States, as given in the statistical abstract for 1885, was as follows:

Periods and years.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
Average of the years—		
1851-'55	88,500	1,200
1856-'60	76,800	1,900
1861-'70	71,100	241,800
1871-'80	59,530	870,600
In the year—		
1881	52,000	1,032,000
1882	48,800	1,123,200
1883	45,000	1,108,800
1884	46,200	1,171,200

For the year 1885 the gold product has been ascertained to be \$31,800,000 = 47,850 kilograms, and the silver product to be \$51,600,000 = 1,241,000 kilograms.

It would obviously carry us too far to go further into the special conditions of the production of the precious metals in the United States. In regard to them reference may be made to the already mentioned comprehensive reports of the Directors of the Mint. But, in view of the extraordinary and decisive importance of this production, we can not refrain from giving extracts from general opinions put forth recently by certain careful observers. Professor Lexis, in his essay on "The Question of Standards and the Conditions of the Production of the Precious Metals" (Schmoller's Jahrbücher, X, 1, 1886), says:

If one considers as a whole the conditions under which gold is produced in the United States, one must admit that the discovery of alluvial deposits of the extent and richness of those formerly discovered in California is no longer to be expected. Gold-washing will contribute less and less to the yearly product, even though from time to time new deposits may be found which will bring about a retardation of the rate of decrease. But this alluvial gold already forms but a comparatively small part of the total product. Much larger is the contribution which comes from the huge gravel deposits of older times, and the product from this source can undoubtedly be maintained at its present height for many decades, especially when the external difficulties are removed which have at present arisen in California from reckless hydraulic mining. The most permanent supply of gold, however, is to be expected from quartz mining; and at the same time all the indications point to a gradual and considerable rise in the product from this source. Already it is possible to use ores of low grade which formerly were not considered worth treating. It is endeavored more particularly by better metallurgy to get rid of the loss which so far has arisen through the fact that the gold contained in iron pyrites, the so-called *rusty* gold, can not be secured. It may therefore be assumed that the production of gold in the United States has at the present time reached a point at which it will maintain itself on the average for many years, and that the annual yield during the next generation is hardly likely to be less than 110,220,000 marks.

In regard to the production of silver in the United States, it is said in the same essay.

The official reports make it evident that the richness of the Pacific States and Territories in silver is practically inexhaustible; that it depends only on the development of the railroad system, on the progress of technical art, and on the application of labor and capital, how far the annual product shall be increased. The effect of the low price of silver is chiefly this, that many low-grade ores are not now treated, but are piled up in the hope of the discovery of cheaper methods of treating them or of higher prices of silver. New deposits are constantly discovered, which yield a profit even at the present price of silver and more than fill out the gaps in other places. The American reports note especially the increasing importance which California has gained as a producer of silver, through the discoveries in San Bernardino county.

Interest will also be taken in an essay by Dr. E. Reyer, which appeared in the January number for 1886 of the *Zeitschrift für Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen im Preussischen Staate*, under the title of "Gold Mining in California," in which the economic side of the matter is considered. The author has personally studied the situation in California. We quote his concluding sentences:

If we compare the total production of gold in California with the number of workmen, we get interesting results. In the beginning of the decade 1850-'60, from 60,000 to 100,000 men were employed in the mines and washings of California. One man produced annually no more than between 2,000 and 4,000 marks, which meant, at daily wages between 16 to 32 marks, a large deficit. In the middle of the decade, from 1860-'70, 43,000 men were employed (of whom 7,000 were employed in quartz mining), and all together produced only 100,000,000 marks of gold. Quartz mining yielded at that time nearly 4,000 marks per year per man, the washings correspondingly less, with daily wages of from 10 to 12 marks. Again there was an industrial loss.

These facts correspond with the statements as to dividends, from which it appears that of several hundred quartz mines hardly a dozen are profitable. In the washings matters are no better; even though the dividends in particular cases are large, they

by no means cover the deficit of all the unprofitable undertakings. In fact, the production of gold here, as in Australia, has always yielded a net loss. This may be explained as follows. A few dozen mines produce the great mass of gold. They make large profits and determine the price. Their success attracts capital without end to similar undertakings; these are given up after a while, and the money is returned to other really productive branches of industry. But the temptation from the fortunate gold producers continues, and causes new capital constantly to rush to its destruction—the same phenomenon that is seen in games of chance. A few win a great deal; hundreds lose all they have. The business, on the whole, is a losing one. Everybody knows it, yet every one stakes his venture in the hope of winning the great prize. For that reason the production of gold throughout the world has always been, on the whole, unprofitable, and gold has been an article which was sold below cost price. This state of things will continue so long as the production of gold is not regulated by the state, or entirely carried on by the state, at least in the most important producing countries. The total production of gold in California maintained itself in the years after 1850, as a rule, at 200,000,000 marks per year. In the beginning of the sixties it fell rapidly to 100,000,000 marks, and in recent times to less than 50,000,000 marks. In the first years the gold was gained almost entirely out of ordinary washings. In the beginning of the fifties a production from quartz appeared of from 40,000,000 to 60,000,000 marks. Later, the great mass of gold was obtained by hydraulic mining. The production of the seventies has been obtained about half from washings and half from mines.

The decreasing gold production of California was supplemented in the sixties by that of other American States (Comstock, etc.). In recent times these sources also are being rapidly exhausted. Here, as in Australia, the production of gold is marked by a lack of permanence. This has always been the case, and is explained by the easy exhaustion of the alluvial deposits, and the small depth at which veins are profitable. In other countries, the same phenomenon has shown itself in previous centuries, but under the conditions of earlier times, when methods were more primitive, there was a longer period before exhaustion set in. In this respect gold differs essentially from the less exhaustible silver.

It is apparent from these quotations how much the views of attentive observers differ as to the continuance of an abundant supply of gold, and how difficult it is to secure a correct opinion. The final result must turn on the discovery of new and rich gold fields, and on the progress of mining skill.

In regard to the production of gold in Australasia, by which name we designate, following the example of the English, Australia itself (comprising the colonies of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, and West Australia), Tasmania, and New Zealand, different statements vary very much for the different years. Not unfrequently the gold production, as stated by the mining authorities for various years, is later admitted to be incorrect, and other figures are substituted. If, however, these corrections are taken into account and the averages of several years are taken, the variations in the main balance each other.

The total declared export of gold from Australia, deducting the inter-colonial export, was as follows:

Year.	Amount.		Year.	Amount.	
		<i>Kilograms.</i>			<i>Kilograms.</i>
1876.....	£5,703,374	42,400	1880.....	£4,170,749	30,500
1877.....	7,295,868	53,400	1881.....	6,461,388	47,300
1878.....	5,567,084	40,800	1882.....	5,087,625	37,800
1879.....	2,403,212	17,600	1883.....	5,180,741	37,900

The total for the eight years from 1876 to 1883 was £41,960,000, equal to 307,200 kilograms, an average of 38,400 kilograms per year. To this amount some addition must be made on account of the gold retained for local use, before we could estimate the total gold product of the Australian colonies. In the years from 1856 to 1860 the corresponding

gold export from Australia was on the average £11,424,000, equal to about 83,000 kilograms.

The preceding data we have repeated in order to show in what manner the statements, in the first edition, of the gold product in Australia were made up. We are now, however, in a position to give a full statement of this production since 1851, that is, from the beginning of the production of gold up to 1884, inclusive. This statement is entitled to take the place of previous calculations and estimates. In the sixteenth annual report, for the year 1885, of the British master of the mint, there is an Appendix E, entitled "Estimated production of gold and silver in Australia and New Zealand from the earliest records obtainable to the year 1884, inclusive. Tabulated from returns kindly furnished by the Government of each colony." This statement was prepared by the master of the mint at Melbourne, Mr. George Anderson, and was sent with the letter of introduction to the master of the mint at London, Mr. C. W. Freemantle, on the 9th of March, 1885. In the original table there is a column for the colony of West Australia, but no figures are given in that column, it being remarked that the production there is nominal. For this reason we have omitted the column. According to this statement the production was as follows:

Gold production in Australasia.

Year.	New South Wales.	New Zealand.	Queens- land.	South Australia.	Tasmania.	Victoria.	Total.	
	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.		Ounces.	Kilos.
1851.....	144, 120					10	37, 019	10, 179
1852.....	818, 751					15	15, 286	89, 532
1853.....	548, 052					10	72, 150	98, 859
1854.....	287, 910					12	56, 898	70, 032
1855.....	171, 867					18		85, 264
1856.....	184, 600					14	38, 344	92, 825
1857.....	175, 949	10, 437				3	16, 509	96, 903
1858.....	288, 798	13, 534				11	36, 568	82, 581
1859.....	320, 363	7, 336				18	38, 402	76, 561
1860.....	384, 053	4, 538				19	12, 680	74, 487
1861.....	463, 665	194, 031	(7 10)			2	14, 889	78, 257
1862.....	640, 623	410, 662	(1 10)			11	31, 683	80, 731
1863.....	466, 111	628, 459	(11 10)			9	39, 360	82, 376
1864.....	340, 267	480, 171	(1 10)			17	12, 685	72, 498
1865.....	320, 316	574, 574	(11 10)			14	28, 444	74, 310
1866.....	290, 014	783, 376	(11 10)		348	18	22, 686	77, 624
1867.....	271, 886	686, 905	(11 10)		1, 308	16	11, 600	74, 457
1868.....	235, 662	637, 474	(11 10)		692	8	28, 746	77, 707
1869.....	251, 491	514, 281	(11 10)		137	16	30, 665	73, 004
1870.....	240, 858	544, 890	(11 10)		964	14	11, 006	84, 746
1871.....	323, 600	730, 029	(11 10)		6, 006	13	38, 585	74, 371
1872.....	425, 129	445, 379	(11 10)	2, 494	6, 969	7	21, 339	68, 177
1873.....	361, 784	505, 337	(21 10)	98	4, 061	17	12, 277	63, 927
1874.....	270, 423	376, 368	(21 10)	8, 351	4, 650	13	37, 656	85, 819
1875.....	230, 883	355, 323	(21 10)	13, 742	3, 013	7	71, 374	53, 353
1876.....	167, 412	322, 016	(21 10)	9, 857	11, 107	10	24, 152	49, 156
1877.....	124, 111	371, 685	(21 6)	11, 811	5, 777	13	79, 663	45, 045
1878.....	119, 065	310, 486	3 17	10, 745	25, 249	10	14, 432	43, 747
1879.....	109, 650	287, 464	21 16	14, 250	60, 155	17	19, 022	43, 807
1880.....	118, 600	305, 246	267, 136	13, 245	52, 595	11	35, 946	45, 215
1881.....	140, 627	270, 561	270, 945	16, 975	56, 698	18	36, 179	45, 564
1882.....	140, 403	251, 204	224, 893	15, 668	49, 122	10	15, 908	44, 675
1883.....	123, 606	218, 374	212, 783	16, 938	46, 577	13	27, 731	46, 705
1884.....	107, 190	229, 946	307, 804	21, 454	42, 339	18	37, 380	42, 405
Total ...	9, 566, 642	10, 562, 279	4, 529, 280	164, 628	378, 413	53, 023, 965	78, 235, 227	2, 230, 469

Professor Lexis estimates the yield of gold in Australia (apart from the production in North Australia) as follows :

Year.	Ounces.	Marks.
1882.....	1,568,757	125,341,000
1881.....	1,448,930	115,754,000
1884.....	1,507,283	120,563,000

He adds :

From 500,000 to 550,000 ounces are now produced from alluvial deposits, and between 950,000 and 1,000,000 ounces from quartz mines. In the first class the official statistics place hydraulic and other mines in the older deposits, which are likely to become more numerous in the future and to yield for a period without visible limit a considerable amount of gold. In the same way quartz mining is capable of increasing development, as the settlement of the country progresses and the normal growth of population and the increase of railroads takes place. Metallurgic improvements will, moreover, render it possible to secure from the ores a considerably higher per cent. of gold than was formerly possible. It is, therefore, not optimistic if an annual production of from 100,000,000 to 110,000,000 marks is expected from the Australian mines.

For the year 1885 complete reports of the production of gold in Australasia are not yet at hand. In Victoria the production, according to official reports, was 735,218 ounces, against 778,617 ounces in the year 1884 ; but this decrease may be covered by an increased yield in Queensland. Here, for instance, the gold field of Charters Towers yielded in 1885 134,650 ounces, as against 106,286 ounces in 1884, and, as the other reports from this colony are also favorable, we may estimate the gold production in Queensland for 1885 at about 340,000 ounces.

New gold fields have been recently discovered in West Australia, at Kimberley, in the northwestern part of the colony, which are said to be rich in alluvial gold. For the present they are not easily accessible, and up to date (August, 1886) no considerable yield from them has been secured.

There has been practically no production of silver in Australia up to the present. What silver has been obtained there has been derived by separation from gold. Mr. Anderson, in the report mentioned above, has given separate figures for the production of silver since 1863 in New South Wales, Victoria, and New Zealand, of which the totals are as follows :

	Ounces.
1863-1870	81,159
1871-1875	597,712
1876-1880	562,020
1881	97,096
1882	64,655
1883	116,012
1884	145,644

On the average of the four years, 1881-1884, this production of silver has been only 105,852 ounces per year, equal to about 3,000 kilograms fine. In the years 1883 and 1884 there were exported from Queensland silver and lead of the value of £101,519. The mining of silver in Queensland, as well as in New South Wales, seems to have begun on a larger scale only in 1885-1886, at Silver Fields, in North Queensland, at Sunny Corners, Silverton, in the Barrier Ranges, etc. Whether the large expectations entertained in regard to these new silver mines will be realized, remains to be seen.

It must, in conclusion, be said that the Chinese employed in the alluvial mines, especially in Queensland, carry to China a large part of

the gold gained by them without declaring it. This was formerly the case in California also. How large this exportation of gold by the Chinese may be, is difficult to estimate; but it is certain that it does not appear in the official statistics, and that the sum total can not be inconsiderable.

In regard to the production of gold in Russia, it is not to be expected that exact statements, corresponding with each other, should exist, even if we look aside from the amounts fraudulently withheld from publication. The gold producers in Russia have always been obliged to turn over the gold produced by them to the authorities at fixed prices. For some time these purchases have been met by bills drawn at six months date on the Imperial mint at St. Petersburg. On the whole, there is, in essentials, an agreement between the different official statements of the yield of gold in Russia. But if the figures for individual years are considered, more or less considerable discrepancies appear. All statements are said to rest on the official data. The differences may in part be explained by the fact that some statements refer to gold fine, that others refer to standard gold ($\frac{1}{2}$ fine), while still others refer to the so-called "Schlich-gold," or "Legatur" gold, such as is turned in by the producers.

Below we give, first, the statements in regard to the earlier developments of Russian gold production, which J. Von Bock published in his statement of Russian production for the seven quinquennial periods between 1815 and 1849. Then, for the individual years from 1850 to 1871, we give the figures of Professor Lexis, in his essay on the precious metals in the foreign trade of Russia, printed in the *Tübinger Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft*, 1878. Lastly, for the years from 1872 to 1875, we give the official statements as sent to us direct from St. Petersburg:

Years.	Pud.	Pounds.
Average of—		
1815-1819.....	15	32
1820-1824.....	82	21
1825-1829.....	266	9
1830-1834.....	373	26
1835-1839.....	443	12
1840-1844.....	926	37
1845-1849.....	1,589	31
Years:		
1850.....	1,454	
1851.....	1,474	
1852.....	1,367	
1853.....	1,463	
1854.....	1,596	
1855.....	1,649	
1856.....	1,656	
1857.....	1,734	
1858.....	1,688	
1859.....	1,542	
1860.....	1,491	
1861.....	1,456	
1862.....	1,461	
1863.....	1,460	
1864.....	1,898	
1865.....	1,576	
1866.....	1,659	
1867.....	1,650	
1868.....	1,711	
1869.....	2,007	
1870.....	2,157	
1871.....	2,400	
1872.....	2,308	9
1873.....	2,024	39
1874.....	2,028	5
1875.....	1,996	7

Based on these, and on certain other statements, was the following estimate, already published by us in earlier writings, of the gold production of Russia from 1801 to 1875 :

Years.	Kilograms.	Marks.
1801-1810	165	400,000
1811-1820	315	879,000
1821-1830	3,375	9,416,000
1831-1840	7,050	19,669,000
1841-1850	22,515	62,817,000
1851-1855	24,730	68,997,000
1856-1860	26,570	74,130,000
1861-1865	24,065	67,197,000
1866-1870	30,050	83,839,000
1871-1875	33,380	93,180,000

There seems to be no reasons for attempting to change these estimates; but it should be said that the production of gold in Russia was probably considerably larger than indicated by the official statements, especially in earlier times, when there was a not inconsiderable tax on the gold produced on private account.

Our estimate of the Russian gold production from 1876 to 1885 has already been given above in our general table. We add at this point only such other official statements as have come to hand. In the Russian Review, 1883, the yield of gold in Russia for the years 1876 to 1881 is given as follows by Striedter :

Year.	Pud.	Pounds.	Solotnik.	Kilograms.
1876	2,054	8	48	33,649
1877	2,502	6	57	40,966
1878	2,572	4	83	42,132
1879	2,631	29	53	43,109
1880	2,641	29	91	43,272

In the Statistical and other Scientific Contributions from Russia, fifteenth year, 1882, K. Skalkowsky mentions that at the close of 1879 the number of private gold mines in eastern Siberia was 1,522, in western Siberia 291, in the Ural 1,233. The yield of chemically pure gold was 2,514 pud, 61 solotrik, 38 doli. According to this statement, and a statement for the same sources giving the yield of Schlich-gold as 2,631 pud 30 pounds, the fineness of the latter gold may be assumed at 0.955.

In the annual reports of the director of the mint of the United States the gold production of Russia is given as follows, official data being cited as authority here also :

Year.	Dollars.	Kilograms, fine.
1876	22,362,309	33,650
1877	27,240,081	41,000
1878	28,000,624	42,100
1879	28,650,449	43,100
1880	28,759,800	43,300
1881	24,431,048	36,800
1882	23,867,935	35,912
1884	{ 2,009 } 110	32,912

* Pud.

† Pounds.

Lastly, Mr. Ottomar Haupt, in his Monetary History of our Times, Paris, 1886, has given the following statement, again based on official statements made to him from St. Petersburg. Quantities indicate gold fine:

Year.	Pud, fine.	Rubles.
1868.....	1, 635	22, 320, 000
1869.....	1, 542	21, 036, 000
1870.....	1, 957	26, 711, 000
1871.....	2, 187	29, 872, 000
1872.....	2, 127	29, 083, 000
1873.....	2, 090	28, 546, 000
1874.....	1, 799	24, 562, 000
1875.....	1, 889	25, 792, 000
1876.....	2, 602	35, 538, 000
1877.....	2, 249	30, 716, 000
1878.....	2, 329	31, 799, 000
1879.....	2, 319	31, 674, 000
1880.....	2, 855	32, 163, 000
1881.....	1, 052	14, 374, 000
1882.....	1, 239	16, 919, 000
1883.....	1, 796	24, 523, 000
1884.....	2, 350	32, 000, 000
1885.....	2, 327	31, 700, 000

In this last table there are remarkable sudden variations of great amount, in successive years, as for instance in the years 1881 and 1882. Looking at the previous five years, we can hardly believe that such extraordinary changes took place in the actual production of gold, and the variations in the figures are probably to be explained by the fact that the delivery and recording of quantities of gold were occasionally delayed, and carried on to a later year. In the other statement of Russian gold production these variations do not appear. Possibly the discrepancies may rest on the circumstance that some statements are for calendar years, others for fiscal years. Occasionally we find figures that are quite inexplicable. Thus it is said in an essay by Mr. Ivanow, published in the Journal de St. Petersburg and reprinted in the Journal des Économistes for September, 1883, at page 414: "The production of gold in Russia in the year 1882 gives to our country the first place after the United States, putting it before Australia. We extracted in 1882 57,000,000 rubles gold, while Australia extracted no more than 50,000,000." The official figures communicated to Mr. Haupt from St. Petersburg give the gold production for 1881 at 14,374,000 rubles, only a quarter of this estimate in the Journal de St. Petersburg. The sum of 57,000,000 rubles gold is equivalent to 66,000 kilograms fine, which is double the quantity given in our general table as the presumable actual production of gold in Russia for 1882. Notwithstanding incomprehensible exaggerations of this kind, the above-cited essay by Mr. Ivanow has many sound and noteworthy remarks, especially in what he says of the insufficient plant, the primitive machinery, and the reckless methods, of the smaller mining companies of Siberia, and also in what he says about the widespread frauds in the delivery of the gold. Under a better system Siberia would probably yield for a long time in the future a great deal of gold, without there being any danger of exhaustion of the gold fields. But, as already has been noted, the variations in the different statistical statements are not of decisive importance if periods of several years be considered.

In regard to the character and future of the Russian production of gold, opinions vary greatly. As has been pointed out, it is carried on with poor technical means, little capital is employed on a large scale, and the condition of the workmen is abominable. Criminals and vaga-

bonds form the bulk of the men employed in the washings, and theft and embezzlement constantly occur. If these evils were remedied, the production of gold in Russia might increase considerably. Striedter, in the *Russian Review* for 1883, Nos. 8 and 9, states that by far the largest part of the Russian production is carried on by washing in sand deposits, and that comparatively little true mining is carried on. The increase of the Russian gold production is to be explained by the fact that new fields are constantly hunted up, since the yield of gold from the sand and gravel deposits, originally high, diminishes everywhere, except in the district of Olekminsk. It has been necessary to push constantly farther eastward. During the decade from 1851 to 1860 eastern Siberia yielded two-thirds of the total Russian product of gold, and since 1871 this proportion has still further risen. In recent years attention has been directed to new fields in the Amur district; but there the limit of new discoveries would be reached. Striedter concludes that the increase of gold production which arose from the sand deposits of Russia will before long have reached its highest point. On the other hand, it has been said that although a continuous increase in the Russian gold production is not to be expected, on the other hand increasing knowledge of the geological conditions of Siberia and the Amur country, and improvement of industrial conditions, especially in the means of communication and in technical apparatus, may lead to a profitable production of gold for many years in the future, the more so if production in the future is carried on more by true mining.

An English traveler, Mr. H. Lansdell, in his *Journey through Siberia*, 1882, says:

The yield of gold in some valleys in Amur is almost fabulous. In Albazin, which belongs to the upper Amur Company, I was told that in the ten years from 1869 to 1878 there had been produced 150 pud gold per year, which, at the rate of £2,000 per pud, gives a total sum of £3,000,000. On the river Vitim between 300 and 400 pud were produced in the summer of 1878. In eastern Siberia, in the years from 1833 to 1870, the exportation of gold was about 30,000 pud, whose production employed in some years more than 30,000 workmen.

Since 1881 Russian fugitives have opened a new and rich yield of gold in the Chinese Amur country, in the neighborhood of the station Amasarsk, on the river Sheltuga. In the first year 500 men were at work here; in the second year there were already 3,000. The year 1883, when 7,000 persons were at work in the new gold fields, was the culminating time; since then the number has gone down again to 3,000. The gold fields are about 7 werst square. The sand containing the gold is very carelessly washed, and from 100 pud sand from 2 to 10 solotnik gold are obtained. Most of the men net nothing, since all articles of food are extraordinarily dear. In former times the Crown bought gold through its officers, at the rate of 3 rubles 40 copecs per solotnik. But this was soon discontinued, as the officers made profitable contracts with the Chinese and turned over very little gold to the Crown. The recent increase in the export of gold from Chinese ports (3,186,461 Shanghai taels in 1885) is probably connected with the production of gold in the Amur country.

Professor Lexis, who has for some time given special attention to the Russian production of the precious metals, is of the opinion (see *Schmoller's Jahrb.*, X, 1, 1886) that "Russia for a number of decades will continue to add on the average 60,000,000 to 70,000,000 marks annually to the gold product of the world."

In regard to the production of silver in Russia, for which separate statistics are generally given in connection with the statistics of gold, we have inserted no figures, since the production of that metal in Russia, as compared with the total production, has always been quite insig-

nificant. In the years from 1876 till 1884 the annual average production of silver in Russia was less than 12,000 kilograms.

As regards Mexico, the estimates of the production of the precious metals have been based from the outset on the coinage of that country. But it has always been known that the actual production must have been considerably in excess of the sums indicated in this way, since there has been a secret export of uncoined precious metals and a consumption within Mexico in the arts. From time to time exportation in bars has been permitted by law, of which the amount has then been recorded. The coinage has been in the fiscal years ending June 30, as follows:

Years ending June 30—	Silver.		Gold.	
	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Kilograms, fine.</i>	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Kilograms, fine.</i>
Average of—				
1868-1875.....	17, 552, 000	428, 800	850, 700	1, 259
1876.....	19, 454, 054	475, 300	809, 402	1, 198
1877.....	21, 415, 128	523, 200	695, 750	1, 030
1878.....	22, 084, 203	539, 000	691, 998	1, 024
1879.....	22, 162, 987	541, 500	658, 206	974
1880.....	24, 018, 520	580, 800	521, 826	772
1881.....	24, 617, 394	601, 500	492, 068	728
1882.....	25, 140, 261	614, 400	452, 590	670
1883.....	24, 083, 922	588, 400	407, 600	603
1884.....	25, 877, 378	620, 000	328, 698	487
1885.....	25, 840, 725	631, 400	423, 000	626

According to the official statements, based on the mint records, the total coinage in Mexican mints during the three hundred and forty-nine years from 1537 till the close of June, 1885, amounted to:

	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Kilograms, fine.</i>
Silver.....	3, 090, 328, 595	75, 506, 200
Gold.....	119, 915, 525	177, 484

The actual production of the precious metals in Mexico is, as already remarked, much larger than this amount. In these statistics no account is taken of the quantities of gold and silver which are exported in bars without being declared at the custom-houses or elsewhere. Such an export has more particularly taken place from the ports on the western coast. The export duties, 5 per cent. for silver and one-half per cent. for gold, were not removed until November 1, 1882. In recent times a considerable export, not declared, is said to take place over the northern boundary. An addition must be made for all this export not reckoned in the official statistics, and moreover a greater addition for gold than for silver. A difficulty also arises in inserting the Mexican production in general tables, from the fact that in Mexico the coinage and the export are given for fiscal years instead of calendar years. This may serve to explain many divergencies in different years. In a report of the Mexican ministry of trade of the 18th of August, 1880, there is given, by way of exception, a statement of the production and coinage for the calendar year 1875, as follows:

	Ascertained production.		Coinage.	
	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
Gold.....	989, 161	1, 464	589, 161	872
Silver.....	25, 167, 763	615, 300	23, 667, 763	578, 700

For the fiscal year 1884 the ascertained production (coinage and export of bars) is given at 31,548,478 pesos silver and 1,183,137 pesos gold.

The declared export of precious metals of domestic production from Mexico was as follows :

	1881-1882.	1882-1883.	1883-1884.
	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Pesos.</i>	<i>Pesos.</i>
Gold in bars.....	420, 181	548, 039	694, 653
Gold in coins.....	760, 688	831, 708	200, 816
Total.....	1, 180, 814	879, 747	897, 469
Silver in bars	8, 040, 079	4, 778, 928	5, 811, 810
Silver in coins.....	16, 783, 817	22, 969, 584	25, 999, 876
Total.....	19, 823, 896	27, 743, 512	31, 811, 186

We cannot add to the silver production of different countries the silver ores exported from them, since, as has already been stated, the quantities of gold or silver obtained in this manner are reckoned as part of the production of those countries where the ores are treated.

If the production of the precious metals in Mexico has maintained itself, and even increased somewhat, this is to be ascribed, apart from the effect of new railroads and of the greater cheapness of quicksilver, chiefly to the greater energy with which mining has been taken up. In a German consular report of 1882 it is said :

In the northern border States mining for the precious metals in the rich Mexican Cordilleras attracts numerous speculators, and an immigration of labor and capital (and of adventurers, too) is taking place on a scale that reminds one of the history of California and Nevada. In Sonora almost all the profitable mines have gone into the hands of American companies. This movement is now spreading to the States of Sinaloa, Chihuahua, and Durango. Every mine owner is on the watch for an American company which is to buy him out.

In the report of the German consul in Oaxaca for the year 1885 it is said :

Several large undertakings in different mining districts have brought about, for the year 1884, an increase in the production of silver of about 20 per cent. as compared with previous years. The governments here have endeavored to attract foreign capital by special privileges to this industry. These endeavors, however, have had little success in face of the present unfavorable state of the money market. By far the greater part of the numerous and productive gold and silver mines are abandoned, partly from a lack of enterprise and of the necessary machinery, partly because of the incomplete and primitive methods, which prevent a profitable handling of poorer ores.

The yearly reports of the Director of the Mint at Washington estimate the production of the precious metals in Mexico as follows :

Years.	Silver.	Gold.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1878.....	650, 000	1, 500
1879.....	605, 469	1, 488
1881.....	665, 918	1, 292
1882.....	703, 508	1, 409
1883.....	711, 847	1, 438
1884.....	655, 868	1, 780

Our estimate of the Mexican production of the precious metals is the result of a revision of earlier statements, with use of further material,

and it varies considerably from our former statements for individual years. Our estimates since 1878 are higher than those of Burchard.

The depreciation of silver, which is most felt in Mexico, since silver is Mexico's chief article of export, has not as yet brought about, on the whole, any diminution in the production of silver. The great improvements in transportation and in methods of production in recent times have made production more easy. The fall in the price of silver is said sometimes to cause even an increase of production, since the mine holders endeavor to make up for the lower price by producing larger quantities.

We print below statements in regard to the production of the precious metals in the United States of Colombia (formerly called New Granada). We are enabled to make these statements through the kindness of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Vincente Restrepo, who has given this subject his attention for twenty-eight years, and has recently published a comprehensive study on it, entitled *A Study on the Gold and Silver Mines of Colombia*, printed in the *Annals of Public Instruction of the United States of Colombia*, No. 39, March, 1884.

Restrepo estimates the total production of the precious metals in Colombia since its conquest, 1537, up to the year 1882, as follows :

Years.	Pesos.	Of which gold, kilograms.
1537-1600	50, 000, 000	69, 000
1601-1700	170, 000, 000	236, 600
1701-1800	194, 000, 000	270, 000
1801-1882	216, 000, 000	300, 000
1537-1882	630, 000, 000	876, 800

Of this total there were, approximately, 602,000,000 pesos gold and 28,000,000 pesos silver. This production was divided among the different provinces as follows :

Province.	Pesos.	Province.	Pesos.
Antioquia	252, 000, 000	Santander	13, 000, 000
Cauca	242, 000, 000	Bolivar	6, 000, 000
Panama	74, 000, 000	Cundinamarca	2, 500, 000
Tolima	40, 000, 000	Boyacá y Magdalena	500, 000

Mr. Restrepo believes that the estimate of the production of gold in Colombia, as given in our volume on the *Production of the Precious Metals*, Gotha, 1879, was too high ; on the other hand, he considers Humboldt's estimate (up to 1803) too low.

Since 1851 the production of the precious metals has averaged as follows per year :

Years.	Pesos.	Kilograms, gold (about).
1851-1860	2, 532, 535	3, 500
1860-1863	2, 101, 000	2, 900
1863-1869	2, 615, 000	3, 600
1869-1881	3, 198, 000	4, 500
1881-1882	4, 816, 000	6, 000

The customs statements of the exportation of gold and silver from the ports of Colombia are arranged, it is true, in seven separate columns, but the individual statements for different years run into each other so much and make it so impossible to see any system in the classification, that we have not been able to make use of it for statistical purposes. We are therefore compelled to limit ourselves to a presentation of the total declared export of the precious metals. From this it is possible, however, to reach conclusions in regard to the changes in export and production which have taken place from year to year.

Declared export of precious metals from Colombia.

Fiscal years.	Pesos.	Fiscal years.	Pesos.
1869-1870.....	2,067,314	1879-1880.....	2,794,505
1870-1871.....	1,896,674	1880-1881.....	2,874,913
1871-1872.....	1,281,948	1881-1882.....	3,351,780
1872-1873.....	2,643,708	1882-1883.....	3,735,476
1873-1874.....	3,095,676	1883-1884.....	3,935,236
1874-1875.....	3,160,185	Average of the years:	
1875-1876.....	3,295,098	1869-1870 to 1873-1874	2,197,064
1876-1877.....	1,796,401	1874-1875 to 1878-1879	3,080,250
1877-1878.....	3,688,246	1879-1880 to 1883-1884	3,338,372
1878-1879.....	3,461,321		

In a letter of 29th of April, 1886, which accompanies these figures, attention is called to the fact that they are not sufficiently clear in their arrangement, and that they are moreover incomplete, since that gold which is gained (though not in considerable quantity) in Panama, as well as in Choco and Barbacoas, is not indicated by the customs figures. During the fiscal year 1884-'85 the production of the precious metals probably decreased about 20 per cent. because of the civil war then prevailing.

That part of Colombia which lies between the Pacific ocean and the river Magdalena, or the central Cordillera chain, and between the first and ninth degree of latitude, containing an area of about 250,000 square kilometers, is extraordinarily rich in gold. It contains, moreover, treasures of silver ores, and of platinum-bearing alluvium. A great increase of the Colombian production of the precious metals may therefore be expected as soon as use is made of modern methods, and especially of chemical methods, which hitherto have been used to but a slight extent. As much as 50 per cent. of the gold and silver is said to be lost at present. It is added:

A number of English companies are carrying on quartz mining with more or less success. The Tolima Company and the Frontino and Bolivia Companies pay satisfactory dividends. The Organos Company and the Orita Company still maintain hopes of success. According to all the indications we may expect for the future an annual gold product of about 3,000,000 pesos from Colombia.

The German traveler Thieleman, who took a look some years ago at the gold washings on the coast of Colombia, mentions that they are worked almost entirely by negroes, who produce no more than their very simple subsistence requires. He reported the annual product of the gold washings at about 2,500,000 pesos.

In a report of the legation of the United States in Bogota the yield for the year 1882 is estimated somewhat higher, namely, at 3,856,000 pesos gold, and 756,000 pesos silver.

In the yearly reports of the American Director of the Mint the production of gold in Colombia was formerly put at only 3,500 kilograms,

but for 1881 it is given at 6,019 kilograms, and for 1882 at 5,802 kilograms.

From a communication from Professor Lexis we take the following statements:

The yearly yield of the precious metals in Colombia, which was from 1863 to 1869 only \$2,615,000, reached from 1869 to 1881 \$3,198,000, and amounted in 1882 to \$4,317,000, of which \$3,566,000 was gold or gold-yielding silver.

In 1885 the revolutionary movements checked production, which, however, is likely in the future to reach its former extension. If we were to make an estimate for 1886 from the monthly notices which appear here and there in the London Mining Journal, there would result for the Frontino and Bolivia Gold Mining Company about 15,000 ounces; for the Organos Company, 3,200 ounces; the Orita Company, 1,000 ounces; the Colombia Hydraulic Company, 800 ounces. The Tolima Company produced between 90,000 and 100,000 pesos gold-yielding silver. In the smelting works of Sabaletas there were produced from the ores of the Sancudo mine about 300,000 pesos silver, containing 6 to 8 per cent. of gold. The silver mines of the district Marmato yield annually 480,000 pesos silver, with about one-half per cent. gold. The sand of all the rivers contains gold, especially that of the Cauca river. Hitherto this gold has been washed by the natives in the most primitive manner, with a monthly yield in the dry season of about 5,000 pesos. This gold contains 24 to 33 per cent. of its own weight in silver. The most gold comes from the gold mines of the Marmato district, which have been worked for more than a century, and have yet given no signs of exhaustion. The Western Andes Company, producing silver, declared in 1885 dividends of £6,043.

All appearances indicate that the production of the precious metals in Colombia will show an increase rather than a diminution, so soon as their working is better carried on.

The production which in recent times has developed itself in the Venezuelan province of Guiana, as well as in French and in Dutch Guiana, has hitherto received too little attention. We take the following notice from the reports from Caracas in the German Handelsarchiv. The declared export of gold from Guiana is estimated for the period from 1867 to the close of 1883 at 1,292,594 ounces, and was in value more than 120,000,000 Bolivares (francs). In the single years the export was:

	Ounces.
1876	86,530
1877	100,989
1878	95,205
1879	107,723
1880	116,799
1881	111,778
1882	125,548
1883	168,443

By far the greatest part of the Venezuelan production of gold comes from the Callao mine. This mine yielded in the year 1881 alone 72,255 ounces of gold from 24,978 tons of rock, having a value of nearly 7,000,000 Bolivares. It divided in dividends 1,800,000 Bolivares. In 1882 there were produced 22,405 tons of rock, yielding 105,400 ounces of gold, with a value of 10,150,000 Bolivares. In the year 1885 this same mine yielded nearly 11,000,000 Bolivares (equal to 3,184 kilograms fine) of gold, there being on the average 2.42 ounces to the ton of rock; and 4,572,000 Bolivares were divided as dividends. The total gross product from 1871 to 1885 amounted to 25,400 kilograms fine, or 87,688,953 Bolivares.

The other mining concerns of Venezuela produce at a loss, so far as is known, yet produce a considerable quantity of gold, and do not give up hopes of better results. In the year 1885 the New Chili mine produced 25,000 ounces of gold out of 30,000 tons of quartz. The gross product of the New Potosi mine was 4,600 ounces, against 8,650 ounces in the year 1884. On the whole, Professor Lexis is of the opinion that the gold product of Venezuela for 1884 and 1885 may be put at 5,500 kilograms per year. Since much gold is exported from Venezuela without being declared, and since there is a considerable product of gold in French and Dutch Guiana, the total gold product in recent years in Guiana may be accepted as exceeding 6,000 kilograms per year.

In the Mining Statistics of France for 1881 a production of gold of 1,875.5 kilograms, with a value of 6,549,100 francs, is mentioned, which must refer to the production of French Guiana. A consular report from Cayenne estimates that as early as 1876 the export of gold was 1,858 kilograms. The export of gold from Surinam, according to the customs records, amounted in 1884 to £108,808 in value, and in 1885 to £110,981. It is supposed that in addition 5 to 10 per cent. of these amounts were exported secretly in order to escape the export duty.

There is unfortunately great uncertainty as to the production of the precious metals in Peru, Bolivia, and Chili, and there are consequently great differences in the estimates for these countries. From the years from 1871 to 1875 we had estimated their product at about 4,480 kilograms gold, and 374,700 kilograms silver, and had assumed for subsequent years the same amount. Great interest attaches to good estimates, and even to any partial specific data which give us something to start with.

A consular report from Lima for 1878 estimated the total product of silver in Peru alone at 345,000 marks (nearly 80,000 kilograms).

According to the reports of the Director of the Mining School at Lima, the silver smelted in Peru in the year 1884 amounted to 50,333 kilograms, of which receipts at the Lima mint formed 43,420 kilograms, and 6,912 kilograms were exported in bars.

According to the official report in the Boletín de Minas, Lima, July 24, 1886, the production of silver in Peru was in 1884 about 72,700 kilograms fine, and in 1885, 84,000 kilograms fine. In both these sums it should be said that the silver supposed to be contained in exported ores is included.

The silver production in Cerro de Pasco, the most important point of production, was :

	Kilograms.
1879	38,913
1880	32,500
1881	24,210
1882	24,026
1883	27,561
1884	28,957

In a report of the German consulate in Cochabamba for the year 1879 it is estimated that the silver production of Bolivia, exclusive of the coast region, is 600,000 marcos (138,050 kilograms) annually. In the report for 1881 it is said :

The mining of silver steadily increases. The mines have all struck good rich ores, and show a considerable product. The larger companies are said even to divide 50 per cent. dividends. These favorable results have encouraged a formation of a number of new companies for working with a sufficient capital abandoned mines, as well as for the discovery of new mines. A profitable future is prophesied for these new undertakings.

This view is confirmed in a report of the American embassy from La Paz of February 20, 1884. In this report it is said that in the year 1882 there was exported from Bolivia silver, coined and uncoined, to the value of 20,000,000 Bolivares, equal to about 450,000 kilograms of fine silver. The Government had farmed the tax on silver mines, and therefore it was the interest of the farmers and of the producers to understate the produce of the mines as much as possible. Inquiries from persons interested in silver mines and qualified to judge indicated that the product of the Peruvian mines for 1883 was to be estimated at 15,900,000 ounces (460,000 kilograms). The use of new machines and methods would still further increase this product.

In regard to the production of the precious metals in Chili the following information was given by the Government of Chili in answer to questions put by the embassy of the United States. It was said that, as no statistics were at hand giving an exact answer to the question, information could be given only in regard to what was bought by the mint and what was declared for export. From these data some conclusion could be reached as to the probable extent of the production.

	1880.	1882.
Gold bought by the mint	<i>Pesos.</i> 107, 477	<i>Pesos.</i> 139, 965
Gold exported	21, 393	22, 796
Total in gold	128, 870	162, 761
Silver bought by the mint	1, 709, 007	1, 466, 812
Silver exported	3, 872, 740	3, 857, 851
Total in silver	5, 081, 747	5, 324, 663

This yields a probable product by weight as follows :

	1880.	1882.
Gold	<i>Kilograms.</i> 178	<i>Kilograms.</i> 223
Silver	114, 300	119, 800

The export of silver from Antofagasta was as follows :

Year.	Spanish marks.	Year.	Spanish marks.
1878.....	357, 300	1881.....	224, 500
1879.....	302, 500	1882.....	276, 700
1880.....	239, 600	1883.....	224, 400

That is an average of 62,300 kilograms for the six years.

In the reports of the Director of the Mint at Washington, the yearly production of silver in Bolivia, Peru, and Chili, taken together, was put until 1880 at 250,000 kilograms. But this estimate was increased for 1882 to 392,783 kilograms, and for 1883 to 513,031 kilograms. Other confirmatory reports state that in 1883 there was an unusual production of silver in Bolivia (a bonanza), which, however, has not proved permanent. In individual years since 1880 a particularly large export of silver has sometimes taken place, which has been the result of the excessive issue

of irredeemable paper money. This has probably driven abroad the greater part of the coins in circulation. We believe that it would be near the truth to put the silver production of Peru, Bolivia, and Chili, taken together, from 1876 to 1885 at 425,000 kilograms per year. In some years the total may have been raised by an extraordinary yield from particular mines to 500,000 kilograms; in other years may have gone down to about 350,000 kilograms. In regard to the production of gold in these countries in recent times, it seems to us an underestimate when it is put at only 300 to 350 kilograms per year.

The greater part of the Mexican and South American product of the precious metals goes first to England, and the import of gold and silver into England from these countries therefore serves to indicate approximately their production. According to the customs records there were imported into England from Mexico and South America (exclusive of Brazil) precious metals in bars and in non-British coins as follows:

Years.	Gold.	Silver.
Average of—	Ounces.	Ounces.
1876-1880.....	222,300	14,255,000
1881.....	140,000	9,016,000
1882.....	122,800	15,089,000
1883.....	150,000	17,711,000
1884.....	170,600	20,934,000
1885.....	212,000	18,067,000

Taking an average of the five years, 1881-1885, we get an annual import from Mexico, Colombia, Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, and Chili of 4,948 kilograms gold and 1,257,000 kilograms silver. These figures can be made to agree with the estimates we have given of the total product, and the general correspondence of such independent statements indicates that we can get near enough to the truth.

The gold product of Brazil, formerly so large, has been comparatively small for several decades. Only the St. John del Rey Mining Company can show considerable operations and some profit. The Morro Velho mine of this company produced, according to the published reports, the following amounts of gold:

Years.	Oitavas.	Ounces Troy.	Value in £.
1883-'84.....	198,716	22,909	89,202
1884-'85.....	226,416	26,102	101,634
1885-'86.....	242,035	27,903	108,647

In the last fiscal year each ton of quartz yielded 0.473 ounce of gold, and 27.9 per cent. were lost. In the Cujaba mine of the same company there were produced in 1884-'85, 3,043 ounces of gold, and in the year 1885-'86 2,809 ounces. In the latter year the gross product was less than expenses by £1,455.

The Santa Barbara Mining Company produced, in the year 1885, 42,029 oitavas of gold, having a value of £17,862. The Pitanguí mine produced in the same year only 6,922 oitavas of gold, equal to £2,964. The remaining mines yielded together but a few thousand ounces of gold and produced at a loss.

The total production of gold in Brazil has amounted in recent years on the average to no more than 1,000 kilograms fine.

English experts assert that the production of gold in Brazil may be greatly developed, since hitherto only outlying veins of quartz have been worked. The gold-bearing ore of the Cujaba mine is enormous in quantity. The assay indicates 0.380 ounce of gold per ton, but no more than 0.159 ounce was secured, showing a loss of 57 per cent. An improved method of amalgamation would secure the refractory gold which now is lost in the tailings.

We get from official statistics the following statements as to the production of precious metals in Germany, inclusive of the yield from imported ores :

Years.	Gold.		Silver.	
	Kilograms.	Marks.	Kilograms.	Marks.
Average of—				
1831-1840.....	(*)	(*)	29,800	5,364,000
1841-1850.....	(*)	(*)	36,000	6,480,000
1851-1860.....	17.3	48,000	55,235	9,943,000
1861-1870.....	61.4	171,000	78,722	14,170,000
1871-1875.....	284.4	793,000	143,080	23,754,000
1876.....	281.8	784,658	139,779	21,969,415
1877.....	307.9	857,845	147,612	23,812,056
1878.....	378.5	1,056,338	167,660	25,890,832
1879.....	466.7	1,802,898	177,507	26,518,123
1880.....	463	1,291,752	186,011	28,607,561
1881.....	880.6	1,062,565	186,990	28,514,081
1882.....	876.1	1,051,155	214,982	32,763,057
1883.....	457.8	1,278,812	235,063	35,087,897
1884.....	555	1,550,858	248,116	37,055,861
1885.....	610.6	1,705,608	(277,900)	(39,750,000)

* Inconsiderable.

Of the total silver product of the year 1885, 79,952 kilograms came from the Kingdom of Saxony (Freiberg), 75,075 from the Mansfield mines, 49,321 kilograms from the Clausthal mines, 33,127 kilograms from the Stollberg Company, 50,425 kilograms from other sources.

At present Germany produces about 9 per cent. of the total product of silver. Such gold as is produced in Germany is obtained, with insignificant exceptions, by separation from silver and silver ores, or from copper and copper ores. The German refining works have attained extraordinary skill in such work, and of the silver produced in German works a considerable part comes from the imported ores. Exact statements as to the extent of this importation are lacking since 1876. For that year (1876) the official statistics stated the production of silver from foreign ores to be 16,633 kilograms. Trustworthy estimates indicate that in 1878 this product had risen to about 43,500 kilograms. For the year 1884 it is estimated that silver production in Germany was about 160,000 kilograms from domestic ores and 88,000 kilograms from imported ores. The increase of our production of silver is therefore to be ascribed mainly to the increasing use of foreign raw material. In the year 1884 there were produced on account of the fiscal works in Harz and at Freiberg about 85,000 metric cwt. of silver ore, which yielded about 235 kilograms gold and about 50,000 kilograms silver, having, all told, a value of about 8,000,000 marks. It is a curious distortion of the facts to assert, as has sometimes been done, that the importation of foreign silver ores from the west coast of America, from Spain, and latterly even from Australia, for smelting in Germany, is to be regretted because it serves to drive gold out of Germany in exchange for silver, of which there is already more than enough. It should be remembered

that the silver ores are paid for by the export of German commodities ; that the mixture of foreign with domestic ores is necessary for the more perfect working of the latter ; that Germany exports far more in refined silver and in manufactures of silver than the imported ores cost ; and, lastly, that no inconsiderable decline in the demand for German labor would result if foreign silver ores were excluded.

In Austro-Hungary the production of the precious metals, according to official statements, was :

Years.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
Average of—		
1851-1855.....	1, 775	35, 000
1856-1860.....	1, 560	81, 700
1861-1865.....	1, 690	36, 500
1866-1870.....	1, 650	89, 970
1871-1875.....	1, 396	38, 550
Year—		
1876.....	1, 903. 6	47, 947
1877.....	1, 713. 4	47, 675
1878.....	1, 824. 1	48, 662
1879.....	1, 610. 6	48, 195
1880.....	1, 645. 4	47, 701
1881.....	1, 597. 3	48, 912
1882.....	1, 740. 8	47, 663
1883.....	1, 647	49, 335
1884.....	1, 703. 3	49, 907

We may now mention recent reports from other countries producing the precious metals, in order that they may not be entirely neglected.

The mines of Norway produced in the fiscal year 1883-'84 6,387 kilograms of fine silver, and the Swedish mines produced in 1883 1,583 kilograms and in 1884 1,816 kilograms.

In Great Britain silver was produced as follows from domestic lead ores :

Years.	Amount.	Value.
	<i>Ounces.</i>	
1878.....	397, 471	£88, 297
1879.....	833, 674	70, 906
1880.....	293, 518	63, 015
1881.....	808, 398	67, 140
1882.....	372, 544	80, 426
1883.....	344, 053	72, 484
1884.....	825, 718	68, 791
1885.....	820, 520	64, 938

The production of silver in British smelting works from imported ores is much larger. In the year 1885 silver ores were imported into the United Kingdom of the declared value of £1,085,227, of which £288,992 came from Spain, £514,844 from America, £117,841 from Australia. It should be stated that the value of these ores consisted mainly in the silver contained in them.

It is probably not too high an estimate if the yearly production of silver in Great Britain in recent years is put at about 120,000 kilograms fine.

For France, the official Statistics of Mineral Industry in France for 1881 state the production of silver to be 54,718 kilograms, of the value of 10,279,145 francs.

The silver production of Spain is estimated for the year 1880 at 65,871 kilograms, and for 1883 at 54,335 kilograms. The declared export of

silver in bars amounted in 1883 to 209,721 kilograms. The export of silver ores and of silver-bearing lead is much larger.

In regard to the production of the precious metals in Italy the *Anuario Statistico Italiano* for 1884 contains the following statement for the year 1881: Silver ores were produced in four mines to the amount of 1,444 tons, having an average value of 1,550 lire, making a total of 2,238,951 lire. Gold ores were produced by twenty-four concerns to the amount of 12,190 tons, having an average value of 38.98 lire and a total value of 475,170 lire. Amalgamating establishments produced 214 kilograms of gold, having a value of 590,000 lire.

In the Dominion of Canada not inconsiderable quantities of gold have been produced, especially in British Columbia and Nova Scotia. The quantity of gold there produced is estimated for 1881 at 1,648 kilograms, and for 1883 at 1,435 kilograms. For Nova Scotia alone the production of gold is stated for 1882 to be £14,107, and for 1883 £15,446.

From Nicaragua there was in 1884 a declared export of 16,472 Spanish ounces of gold. The actual export is said to have been considerably larger. Opinions differ as to the future production of gold in that region.

A number of stock companies have been formed in recent years for the purpose of carrying on the production of gold on the west coast of Africa, in the Transvaal, and in British India. With few exceptions they have been unsuccessful, and much capital has been entirely lost. Occasional instances of success may be mentioned, as follows: The Wasaw (Gold Coast) Mining Company, which in 1885 produced gold to the value of £5,497; the Moodie G. M. Company (in the Transvaal), whose monthly product in 1885 is stated to average 2,500 ounces (about £8,500). The Mysore G. M. Company (in India) divided 10 per cent. dividends in 1885. Its monthly product rose from 300 ounces to 1,000 ounces, and amounted in January of the present year (1886) to 1,135 ounces.

The export of gold from Port Natal is given for 1882 as £6,865, for 1883 as £20,293, for 1884 as £16,708.

It is worth noting in regard to the production of gold that, although by far the larger part of the new undertakings which begin actual work, not to mention the mass of swindling concerns which never get so far, lose money and are soon given up, yet not inconsiderable quantities are produced by such undertakings and make their way into trade. Whether the sum invested in producing this gold is replaced by the product is immaterial, since the new gold is there, and the sovereigns which the stockholders may have put out in expenses are not lost.

The share which the chief producing countries had in the total production of the precious metals between 1851 and 1885 may be estimated as follows (the value of silver being reckoned according to the actual ratio):

Countries.	Gold.	
	Marks.	Per cent.
United States.....	6, 097, 500, 000	37. 6
Australia.....	6, 841, 600, 000	35. 6
Russia.....	2, 977, 800, 000	16. 7
Mexico, Colombia, Brazil.....	707, 700, 000	4. 0
Other countries.....	1, 385, 500, 000	6. 1
Total	17, 810, 100, 000	100. 0

Countries.	Silver.	
	Marks.	Per cent.
United States.....	2,551,100,000	26.6
Mexico	3,326,100,000	34.4
Peru, Bolivia, Chili.....	1,672,600,000	17.6
Germany	668,600,000	7.0
Other countries	1,379,500,000	14.4
Total	9,597,900,000	100.0

Finally, for the sake of comparison and completeness, we insert the estimates of the world's production of the precious metals, which appear in the annual reports of the Director of the Mint of the United States :

Total production of the precious metals in 1883 and 1884.

Countries.	1883.				1884.			
	Gold.		Silver.		Gold.		Silver.	
	Kilos.		Kilos.		Kilos.		Kilos.	
United States.....	45,140	\$30,000,000	1,111,457	\$46,200,000	46,843	\$30,800,000	1,174,205	\$48,800,000
Russia	30,913	23,868,000	7,781	323,000	32,829	21,818,000	9,336	388,000
Australia	39,873	26,500,000	2,151	89,000	42,960	28,551,000	2,788	116,000
Mexico	1,488	956,000	711,347	29,566,000	1,780	1,183,000	655,868	27,258,000
German Empire	457	304,000	230,694	9,589,000	555	369,000	248,115	10,313,000
Austro-Hungary.....	1,038	1,089,000	48,708	2,025,000	1,658	1,102,000	49,424	2,054,000
Sweden	37	25,000	1,583	66,000	19	13,000	1,816	75,000
Norway			5,645	235,000			0,387	266,000
Italy	100	72,000	432	18,000	109	72,000	432	18,000
Spain			74,500	3,096,000			3,562	148,000
Turkey	10	7,000	2,164	90,000	10	7,000	2,164	90,000
Argentine Republic....	118	78,000	10,109	420,000	118	79,000	10,109	420,000
Colombia	5,802	3,856,000	18,283	760,000	5,802	3,856,000	18,286	760,000
Bolivia	109	72,000	384,985	16,000,000	109	72,000	384,985	16,000,000
Chili.....	245	163,000	128,106	5,325,000	245	163,000	128,106	5,325,000
Brazil	952	632,000			952	632,000		
Japan	256	170,000	21,121	878,000	256	170,000	21,121	878,000
Africa.....	3,000	1,994,000			3,000	1,994,000		
Venezuela	5,022	3,338,000			5,022	3,338,000		
Canada	1,435	954,000	1,641	68,000	1,435	954,000	1,641	68,000
France			6,356	264,000			6,356	264,000
Peru.....	179	119,000	45,909	1,908,000	179	119,000	45,909	1,908,000
Total	141,733	94,197,000	2,812,972	116,923,000	143,381	95,292,000	2,770,610	115,148,000

In what has preceded we have contented ourselves with presenting such detailed statements as are either of importance for the total or else significant as illustrating the variations in different statements. These statements have been the basis of the figures summarized in the tables. We have also referred to certain noteworthy events in the production of the precious metals in recent times, although for the present they are not of any great importance. We can not enter into a detailed and critical consideration of the most recent phases of the production of the precious metals. Such an investigation should be separately undertaken. What has here been presented is meant to give information only on the salient points. Above all, we wish to present material by which the practical importance of certain essential changes in the conditions affecting the production of gold and silver may be more easily understood. For such a purpose detailed figures seem less useful than the concisest possible presentation, even though this latter may be open to the charge of being incomplete and based on scant authority.

PART II.

RATIO OF SILVER TO GOLD.

PRICE OF SILVER IN LONDON

[From the reports of Pixley & Abell, bullion brokers, in

Years.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
1851	61½	61½-61½	61½	61½	61½-61½	60½-61½
1852	60½-60½	60½	60½	59½-60	59½	59½-60½
1853	61½	61½	61½	61½	60½-61½	60½-61½
1854	61½-61½	61½	61½	61½-61½	60½-61½	61½-61½
1855	61½-61½	61½-61½	60½	60½	61½-61½	61½
1856	61½-61½	61½-61½	60½-61	60½-61	61-61½	60½-61½
1857	62½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61-61½	61½
1858	61½	61½-61½	61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½
1859	61½-62	61½	61½-62½	61½-62½	62½-62½	62-62½
1860	62-62½	62-62½	61½-62½	61½	61½	61½-61½
1861	61½-61½	61½-61½	60½-61	60½-61½	60½-60½	60½-60½
1862	61-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61-61½
1863	61½-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61-61½	61½-61½	61-61½
1864	61½-62½	61½-61½	61½-61½	61½-61½	60½-61½	61½-61½
1865	61½-61½	61½-61½	61-61½	60½	60½-60½	60½-60½
1866	61½-61½	60½-61½	60½-61	61-61½	61-62	61½-62½
1867	60½	60½	60½-60½	60½-61½	60½-60½	60½-60½
1868	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-61½	60½-61½	60½-60½	60½
1869	60½-60½	60½-61	60½-60½	60½-60½	60-60½	60-60½
1870	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½
1871	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½
1872	60½-61½	60½-61½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60½-60½	60-60½
1873	59½-59½	59½-59½	59½-59½	59½	59½-59½	59½-59½
1874	58-59½	58½-59	58½-59½	58½-59½	58½-58½	58½-59
1875	57½-57½	57½-57½	57-57½	57½-57½	56½-57	55½-55½
1876	54½-56½	53-54½	52½-54½	53½-54	52-54	50-52
1877	56½-58½	56-57½	53½-50½	53½-55	53½-54½	53½-54
1878	53½-54	53½-55½	54½-55	53½-54½	53½-53½	52½-53½
1879	49½-51	49½-50½	48½-50½	49½-50½	50-51½	51½-53
1880	52½-52½	52-52½	51½-52½	51½-52½	52½-52½	52½-52½
1881	51-51½	51½-52½	52-52½	52-52½	51½-52	51-51½
1882	51½-52½	52-52½	51½-52½	52½-52½	52½-52½	51½-52½
1883	50-50½	50½-51	50½-51½	50½-50½	50½-50½	50½-50½
1884	50½-51	51-51½	50½-51½	50½-51	50½-50½	50½-50½
1885	49½-50	48½-49½	49-49½	48½-49½	48½-50	49-49½
1886	46½-46½	46½-46½	46½-46½	46½-46½	45-45½	44½-45

From 1851 to 1872 the average price of silver at Hamburg was a fixed one of 27 marcs 12 schillings pound of fine silver. [The marc banco was = 1½ marks of present German money. The "mark"

IN THE YEARS 1851-1886.

pence sterling per ounce standard (37.40) of silver.]

banco per mark of fine silver (1 mark = 16 loth = 233.8560 grams); equivalent to 50½ marcs per here referred to by Dr. Soetheer is a measure of weight.—*Translator's note.*)

RATIO OF SILVER TO GOLD.

[Calculated from the London price of silver.*]

Years.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Average per year.	Average per year in Hamburg.
1851.....	15.30	15.32	15.33	15.33	15.43	15.43	15.52	15.49	15.57	15.65	15.62	15.52	15.46	15.35
1852.....	15.52	15.59	15.62	15.68	15.75	15.73	15.64	15.62	15.62	15.49	15.32	15.35	15.56	15.42
1853.....	15.36	15.38	15.36	15.36	15.41	15.46	15.35	15.30	15.21	15.40	15.14	15.27	15.33	15.27
1854.....	15.27	15.23	15.26	15.26	15.27	15.36	15.36	15.40	15.36	15.40	15.36	15.32	15.33	15.23
1855.....	15.33	15.32	15.36	15.52	15.43	15.33	15.33	15.33	15.29	15.36	15.41	15.36	15.36	15.32
1856.....	15.40	15.38	15.47	15.46	15.43	15.43	15.40	15.35	15.24	15.21	15.15	15.18	15.34	15.31
1857.....	15.19	15.24	15.27	15.27	15.33	15.26	15.29	15.24	15.32	15.26	15.29	15.26	15.27	15.24
1858.....	15.35	15.27	15.32	15.36	15.33	15.33	15.44	15.47	15.51	15.40	15.29	15.30	15.36	15.26
1859.....	15.24	15.27	15.26	15.18	15.12	15.19	15.13	15.21	15.27	15.21	15.21	15.21	15.21	15.22
1860.....	15.18	15.19	15.18	15.29	15.30	15.40	15.44	15.36	15.30	15.29	15.32	15.35	15.30	15.25
1861.....	15.38	15.41	15.24	15.44	15.43	15.57	15.67	15.64	15.57	15.52	15.47	15.43	15.48	15.38
1862.....	15.35	15.32	15.38	15.41	15.40	15.33	15.46	15.41	15.38	15.33	15.21	15.29	15.36	15.32
1863.....	15.29	15.33	15.33	15.43	15.38	15.35	15.44	15.46	15.43	15.38	15.35	15.35	15.38	15.29
1864.....	15.23	15.33	15.33	15.54	15.46	15.40	15.41	15.88	15.33	15.46	15.47	15.39	15.39	15.29
1865.....	15.33	15.35	15.41	15.54	15.54	15.57	15.55	15.54	15.51	15.44	15.10	15.32	15.43	15.32
1866.....	15.32	15.43	15.47	15.65	15.32	15.19	15.35	15.57	15.51	15.46	15.47	15.49	15.44	15.27
1867.....	15.49	15.53	15.52	15.46	15.55	15.59	15.59	15.60	15.63	15.61	15.66	15.61	15.57	15.40
1868.....	15.62	15.59	15.54	15.55	15.59	15.62	15.61	15.64	15.66	15.64	15.59	15.54	15.61	15.52
1869.....	15.53	15.49	15.57	15.57	15.65	15.68	15.64	15.64	15.60	15.61	15.59	15.59	15.60	15.53
1870.....	15.57	15.60	15.59	15.61	15.60	15.60	15.45	15.50	15.62	15.59	15.56	15.58	15.60	15.45
1871.....	15.57	15.58	15.61	15.66	15.66	15.63	15.57	15.54	15.52	15.60	15.50	15.52	15.58	15.51
1872.....	15.50	15.45	15.51	15.57	15.68	15.70	15.68	15.68	15.61	15.70	15.85	15.79	15.64	15.56
1873.....	15.75	15.75	15.75	15.78	15.82	15.88	15.90	15.96	16.00	16.05	16.26	16.25	15.93	15.95
1874.....	16.05	16.05	16.00	16.01	16.06	16.06	16.15	16.26	16.32	16.33	16.26	16.40	16.16	16.05
1875.....	16.38	16.42	16.51	16.47	16.61	16.74	16.90	16.76	16.63	16.56	16.61	17.74	16.63	16.54
1876.....	16.98	17.38	17.67	17.55	17.80	17.24	19.59	18.07	18.21	17.96	17.50	16.61	17.80	17.72
1877.....	16.35	16.54	17.16	17.40	17.42	17.59	17.44	17.42	17.32	17.13	17.30	17.20	17.19	17.24
1878.....	17.53	17.38	17.30	17.44	17.62	17.76	17.92	17.97	18.33	18.71	18.65	18.87	17.96	17.96
1879.....	18.84	18.88	19.03	18.97	18.47	18.18	18.18	18.29	18.29	18.11	17.66	17.94	18.39	18.31
1880.....	17.96	18.05	18.14	18.13	18.09	17.97	17.90	17.90	18.02	18.11	18.22	18.19	18.06	18.00
1881.....	18.36	18.12	17.99	18.11	18.22	18.37	18.27	18.29	18.23	18.15	18.16	18.18	18.24	18.15
1882.....	18.15	18.12	18.15	18.07	18.04	18.09	18.20	18.15	18.17	18.23	18.38	18.70	18.27	18.17
1883.....	18.76	18.60	18.50	18.64	18.78	18.71	18.71	18.66	18.57	18.51	18.59	18.54	18.65	18.62
1884.....	18.54	18.42	18.51	18.58	18.55	18.57	18.57	18.59	18.58	18.62	18.84	18.98	18.63	18.58
1885.....	18.98	19.17	19.21	19.10	19.05	19.22	19.17	19.32	19.72	19.88	19.88	19.98	19.39	19.42
1886.....	20.20	20.22	20.17	20.33	20.75	25.04	21.65	22.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

For the years 1851 to 1880 these figures are taken from Dr. O. J. Broch's Tableaux présentées a la conférence monétaire, Paris, 1881. An obvious mistake (or misprint) for July, 1874, is corrected, the figure 16.96 for that month being replaced by 16.15, which corresponds to the price of silver at that date. After 1880 the ratio is based on Pixley & Abell's prices.

* Let *d* mean the price in pence of an ounce Troy of standard silver (0.925 fine), and let *w* mean the corresponding ratio between silver and gold; then *d* × *w* = 942.9956.

REMARKS ON THE TABLES SHOWING THE RATIO OF SILVER TO GOLD.

In the second part of the essay published by us in Petermann's *Mittheilungen* we have considered in detail the ratio between silver and gold up to the year 1878. In the present paper we confine our attention, for the period before 1851, to certain salient points.

The earliest information which we have on this subject is furnished by the carefully-made standards which were discovered in the foundations of the palace of Khorsabad, built by the Assyrian ruler Sargina in the year 708 B. C. The gold plate weighs 167 grams, and was $\frac{2}{3}$ of the light Babylonian *mine*. The silver plate weighs 438.62 grams, and was meant beyond doubt to be the equivalent in silver to $\frac{1}{15}$ of the gold *mine*. These plates are in value to each other as 5 to 1, in weight as 3 to 8; from which we conclude that the normal ratio of gold to silver in the ancient Asiatic civilization was 3 : 40, or 1 : 13 $\frac{1}{3}$. In view of the stability of industrial conditions in Oriental countries, it is likely that this ratio had already existed many centuries before the building of the palace. The same ratio held good under the Persian kings, as is proved by the fact that Herodotus calculates the tribute paid by the Indians at 360 talents of gold, or 4,680 talents of silver, which indicates a ratio of 1 to 13.

In a philosophic treatise of about the year 400 B. C., entitled *Hipparchos*, it is mentioned as a well-known fact that in Greece gold was worth twelve times as much as silver.

Many calculations found in inscriptions and other records of the period between the Peloponnesian war and the time of Alexander the Great show that in those days the ratio between gold and silver in Greece maintained itself somewhere between 1 : 13 $\frac{1}{3}$ and 1 : 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

After the conquest of the Persian empire a larger quantity of gold made its way to Greece. The sack of the treasures at Delphi also served to add gold, and the value of gold as compared with silver sank to 1 : 10. This ratio was also used in the year 189 B. C., in the treaty of peace between Rome and the Ætolians.

In Rome, in the sixth and seventh centuries A. U. C., the pound of gold was reckoned at 4,000 sesterces. This indicates a ratio of 1 : 11.91, a ratio which remained unchanged till the time of Augustus.

It is mentioned that in the year 218 B. C. the scruple of gold was coined into 20 sesterces, indicating a ratio of 1 : 17.14. It is also reported that about one century B. C., after the discovery of the rich gold field of Aquileja, the value of gold sank by a third ($\frac{1}{3}$). Further, it is said that when Cæsar brought great sums of gold from Gaul, the pound of gold was sold for 3,000 sesterces, indicating a ratio of 1 : 8.93. But all these seem to have been exceptional cases of temporary duration, which are mentioned by historians only because of the surprise which they aroused at the time.

Reckoning the ratio of gold to silver according to the coinage regulations of the first centuries of the imperial era, we find that the ratio varied from 1 : 11.30 to 1 : 12.20.

In the imperial ordinances of the years 397 and 422 (Cod. Theodos., XIII, 2, 1, and VIII, 4, 27) it is provided that a pound of silver shall be accepted as equivalent, sometimes to five, sometimes to four, gold solidi, which would indicate a ratio at that time sometimes of 1 : 14.4, sometimes of 1 : 18. It is, however, our opinion, which we have not space here to support by full discussion, that these ordinances do not indicate

what was the ratio in trade, but were meant simply to lighten the payment of debts, and also to encourage payments in gold. An appreciation of gold at the dates of these ordinances is, it is true, not improbable, since in those troubled times the practice of hoarding may well have been common, and gold was most likely to be used for that purpose.

For the first centuries of the Middle Ages our data in regard to the ratio of the precious metals are few and uncertain. The Edictum Pistense, in the year 864, enacted for the Frankish empire that the pound of gold (fine) should pass at no higher rate than 12 pounds of silver of new and good denarii; and that a pound of gold which, though refined, was not refined to such a degree that it could serve for gilding, should pass for 10 pounds of silver. It must be remembered that the denarii, even though not intentionally debased, contained by no means fine silver, and that on the other hand the cost of coinage has to be reckoned in comparing gold to the silver coins. Assuming these two circumstances to balance each other, we should get for the Carolingian period a normal ratio of gold to silver of 1:12. For subsequent times, up to the beginning of the sixteenth century, we have a large number of mint ordinances and mint treaties of various countries, from which the ratio in which gold and silver were coined may be calculated. But it is a great mistake to suppose that from such sources we can obtain with certainty the actual ratio between the precious metals. The sudden and great changes which are apt to occur within very short periods in the regulations of one and the same mint suffice to make us suspicious, not to mention the great discrepancies between the contemporary regulations of different countries. The task of sifting the various data for the Middle Ages and of securing statements that will indicate with some accuracy the actual ratio at different times is an exceedingly difficult one. Upon the whole it may be said that the ratio between gold and silver was, in European countries between the ninth and the sixteenth centuries, somewhere from 1:12 to 1:10. Yet there are certain striking exceptions; as when, for instance, a code of Jutland of the thirteenth century makes one mark of gold equivalent, in valuation of land and in fines, to eight marks of silver. We limit ourselves to a few trustworthy statements which refer to actual transactions or to actual coinages of both metals at the same time.*

In Lubeck the purchases of gold and silver took place according to the following ratios: In 1346, at a ratio of 1:11.33; in 1365, at 1:11.37; in 1441, at 1:11.12. The contemporaneous coinage took place at a ratio of from 1:12 to 1:12.40. Professor Rogers gives certain notices, gathered from ancient accounts. According to these, in the year 1262 and subsequent years, the mark of gold was considered equal sometimes to 9 marks and $11\frac{3}{4}$ shillings of silver, sometimes to 10 marks of silver, and sometimes to $9\frac{1}{2}$ marks of silver; which gives on the average a ratio of 1:9.74. A bill of the year 1292, on the other hand, reckons 270 gold guilders, weighing $53\frac{1}{2}$ ounces, as equal to 668 $\frac{3}{4}$ ounces of silver; which would give, if the gold and silver were equally fine, a ratio of 1:12.54. It seems certain that extraordinary changes took place at that time in England; and it is practically impossible to get any average from scattered notices of this kind.

The best way to get an approximately correct statement of the ratio of gold to silver in the trade of the Middle Ages probably is to use the

* The authorities for these statements may be found in our essay above cited, and in Rogers's *History of Agriculture and Prices in England*. Compare also W. Schalk, *Münzfuss der Wiener Pfennige*.

table which is printed in the well-known treatise, Della Decima * * della Moneta e della Mercatura de' Fiorentini (published in 1765.) Gold and silver were coined as follows :

Years.	Grains of gold in gold florin.	Grains of silver in lire.	Ratio.	Years.	Grains of gold in gold florin.	Grains of silver in lire.	Ratio.
1252.....	72	770	1 : 10, 70	1460.....	71½	672½	9, 36
1296.....	72	783½	10, 88	1462.....	71½	674½	9, 36
1324.....	70½	[sic] 960	13, 62	1464.....	72	[sic] 822½	11, 48
1345.....	71½	[sic] 778½	10, 88	1471.....	72	760½	10, 87
1375.....	71½	772½	10, 79	1480.....	72	781½	10, 86
1402.....	68	717½	10, 86	1485.....	72	752½	10, 46
1422.....	71½	729	10, 18	1495.....	72	752½	10, 46

Putting aside the years 1324, 1345, and 1464, in which it seems likely that the mint set an exceptionally high value on gold in order to attract it to the town, we find that there was in Florence, then the central point for monetary transactions, a fairly stable ratio, varying between 1:9.33 and 1:10.87.

For the period from the discovery of America to the year 1687 (when we begin to get continuous and exact figures) we have more numerous data than in the preceding centuries ; yet we cannot by any means find continuous, detailed statements.

Copernicus prepared in 1526 for King Sigismund a memorial on the reform of the coinage of Prussia, in which he said it was the general practice of nations to consider 1 pound of pure gold as equal to 12 pounds of pure silver ; while in former times 11 pounds of silver had been equal to 1 pound of gold. This statement, however, does not tally with the examples occurring in the common account-books (Rechenbücher) of that period. It must be supposed, upon the whole, that these account-books give the prices that obtained in actual trade, the more so, since their estimates are frequently repeated with but slight variations. Their prices are generally given for the mark fine of silver or for the carat fine of gold, so that the ratio is clearly presented. In an account-book of Widman von Eger (edition of 1527), the average price is 7½ guilders for the mark of silver and 3½ guilders for the carat of gold ; in Adam Riese's account-book, as revised in 1518, the average of nine statements indicates a price of 8.13 guilders for the mark of silver and 83.82 for the mark of gold. The first statement gives a ratio of 11.2:1 ; the second, a ratio of 10.31:1. Copernicus, as already stated, asserts that in 1526 the usual ratio was 12:1, a ratio much more favorable to gold. This is explained, perhaps, by the fact that Copernicus understood the prices of silver, as communicated to him, to be for fine silver, whereas they may have referred to what was called fine silver in the language of the time ; that is, as to silver 15-16 fine. According to a coinage edict for the Empire, approved November 10, 1524, at Esslingen, the mark of gold was to be coined into 89 gold guilders 22 carats fine, while the mark of silver, 15-16 fine, was to be coined into 8 thalers. This indicates a ratio of 11.38:1.

We have gone into this detailed discussion of a single point chiefly in order to win the reader's confidence for the following summary statements, which rest upon careful investigation of the ratio to the close of the seventeenth century. The statements, it must be remembered, are no more than estimates, since considerable divergencies in different places and rapid variations in the same place were easily possible in those times. This being borne in mind, we present a table showing the

ratio of silver to gold in Germany, the Netherlands, and France for twenty-year periods between 1501 and 1700; and we have little fear that they vary greatly from the actual market ratios of those times and places.

Years.	Ratio.	Which corresponds to a price of silver in modern German (gold) marks of—
1501-1520	10,75 : 1	280
1521-1540	11,25 : 1	248
1541-1560	11,30 : 1	247
1561-1580	11,50 : 1	243
1581-1600	11,80 : 1	236
1601-1620	12,25 : 1	228
1621-1640	14,00 : 1	199
1641-1660	14,50 : 1	192
1661-1680	15,00 : 1	186
1681-1700	15,00 : 1	186

We observe here a distinct tendency toward a rise in the value of gold as compared to that of silver—or, if another phraseology be preferred, towards a depreciation of silver—in the course of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; needless to say, with many and considerable variations and exceptions at different times and in different places. At the beginning of this period of two hundred years, ten and one-half pounds of fine silver would buy one pound of fine gold. At its close fifteen pounds of silver were needed to buy one pound of gold, indicating a depreciation of silver of about thirty per cent.

This great change in the ratio of the precious metals attracted at the time the attention of economic writers. The Italian Montanari says, as early as 1683, in his *Trattato mercantile della moneta*, after mentioning Bodin's statement of a ratio of 12 : 1, that "the ratio of silver to gold of 12 : 1 has changed to a ratio of 14 $\frac{3}{4}$: 1." This writer believed that the chief cause of the appreciation of gold was to be found in the trade with the Levant, by which great quantities of the precious metals were exported; and the silver exported remained in circulation in the East, while the gold was hoarded.

The conclusions which we presented in previous publications as to the causes of this appreciation of gold, especially in the first half of the seventeenth century, have remained unshaken. We venture again to present these conclusions, since the events of that time present a close analogy to the similar changes in the ratio of the precious metals in modern times. What caused the extraordinary rise in the value of gold between 1601 and 1650? Was it simply an increase in silver production, leading to a fall in the value of silver; or was it a decrease of gold production, and an increased demand for gold, leading to a rise in the value of gold?

Looking first at the statements of the production of the precious metals, we find that the production of silver was greatly increased after 1545 by the rich silver mines of Potosi, and we can not be surprised if, in consequence, the relative value of silver should fall between 1550 and 1600. A fall, in fact, took place, yet a gradual and moderate one. Even in the years from 1601 to 1620 we note a slow change in the ratio. In the next three or four decades a quick and sudden rise in gold took

place, although no extraordinary change occurred in the production of the precious metals. It may be alleged that the effect of the former great changes in the production of the precious metals did not produce their effect before this date, and that the real cause of the fall of silver between 1621 and 1650 must still be sought in the great influx of silver that took place after 1545 from Peru, Potosi, and Mexico. We are not disposed to deny entirely that such a postponed effect may be traced. Yet the chief cause in the great and permanent rise in the value of gold after 1620 must still be sought in the increased demand for gold that then took place, an increase of demand which far exceeded the fresh supply coming from the mines of New Grenada and Chili. The cause of the increased demand is to be found primarily in the continuous wars in Europe, which, as is well known, caused gold to be in great request. Next, it is to be found in the growth of international trade in the seventeenth century, which, notwithstanding the extending use of bills of exchange, yet created the need for shipments of coin. Obviously gold, both intrinsically and because of the common prohibition of coin shipments, was a better medium than silver. Whatever may have been the decisive cause, there can be no doubt that between 1621 and 1650 a considerable and permanent change took place in the ratio of the precious metals in all civilized countries. If wars and the necessities of government treasuries were at the outset the chief causes, yet appreciations brought about by them could not have been permanent unless a further cause, the growing use of gold in international trade, had come into operation. No explanation of such an extraordinary change can be found in the conditions of the production of gold and silver. Nor can we believe, after repeated examination, that the rise in the value of gold is to be ascribed chiefly to mint regulations. On the contrary, these regulations are generally based on changes in the price of gold that had already taken place in the open market. It is difficult to see why the governments should arbitrarily give their gold coins a higher nominal value, and thereby degrade the ordinary money of the country. Where they wished to debase their coins they did it most easily by issuing cheaper and cheaper subsidiary coins, and devices of this kind were widely used in the sixteenth and the beginning of the seventeenth centuries. These events have nothing to do with the ratio of the precious metals, since the ratios based upon them compare only gold and current silver coins. An arbitrary appreciation of gold coins, as a means of bringing gold to the mint, was necessarily ineffective and led to loss, and was never used except for a very short time.

We now come to the explanation and statement of the ratio of the precious metals since the beginning of the seventeenth century. As it is not to be assumed that all those who make use of the present materials are also able to use our earlier publication of 1879, in which this subject was treated at large, and as it is our present object to provide all necessary material with completeness, we repeat our earlier statements. After the year 1687 we possess, in the regular quotations of the price of gold or silver at Hamburg or at London, trustworthy data for ascertaining the ratio between silver and gold. We present this ratio for the period between 1687 and 1832 according to the Hamburg prices; from 1833, according to the London prices. The calculation from the Hamburg prices was made as early as 1855 on the basis of the original quotations by the Hamburg Bureau of Statistics. This was done by ascertaining the highest, the lowest, and the average rates, from the 104 quotations of each year. After 1833 we gave up these Hamburg tables, and made use of the tables of the more important London brokers. We

should not omit to state, for the sake of completeness and impartiality, that the late Mr. Ernst Seyd prepared, for the years from 1733 to 1819, a series of figures noted at the Bank of England, which he compared with the Hamburg figures used by us. Mr. Seyd communicated no details as to these English quotations or as to the manner in which his averages were reached. He made the mistake, moreover, of assuming that, in giving the price of silver in pence per standard ounce, we were trying to ascertain the contemporary London price of silver by means of the Hamburg price. As a matter of fact, we carefully explained that we used this method only for the sake of expressing the price of silver more clearly in the terms now commonly used. It goes without saying that in the last century the greater cost of transportation and other circumstances might have caused the price of silver in Hamburg and in London to differ by several percents. As a market for silver, Hamburg, possessing as it did a bank money based on fine silver and a large fund of silver in the vaults of the bank, probably took higher rank than London. We therefore believe that the ratio as ascertained from the Hamburg quotations for the period from 1687 to 1832 is, upon the whole, the standard ratio. Mr. Seyd's criticism rests on his belief that "the prices of silver at London from the beginning of the century to 1872 are an absolute indication of the exact ratio between silver and gold. It is mathematically certain that the variations in the price of silver at London before 1873 above or below the price of 60 $\frac{7}{8}$ pence per ounce result only from changes in the actual value of silver."

Arranged by periods of several years, the average ratio of silver to gold was as follows:

Years.	Kilograms silver for 1 kilogram gold.	Correspond- ing price of silver in pence per ounce.	Years.	Kilograms silver for 1 kilogram gold.	Correspond- ing price of silver in pence per ounce.
1701-1710	15, 27	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	1811-1820	15, 51	60 $\frac{1}{2}$
1711-1720	15, 15	62 $\frac{1}{8}$	1821-1830	15, 50	59 $\frac{1}{2}$
1721-1730	15, 09	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	1831-1840	15, 75	59 $\frac{1}{2}$
1731-1740	15, 07	62 $\frac{1}{8}$	1841-1850	15, 53	59 $\frac{1}{2}$
1741-1750	14, 03	63 $\frac{1}{8}$	1851-1855	15, 41	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
1751-1760	14, 25	64 $\frac{1}{2}$	1856-1860	15, 30	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
1761-1770	14, 51	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	1861-1865	15, 40	61 $\frac{1}{2}$
1771-1780	14, 64	64 $\frac{1}{8}$	1866-1870	15, 45	60 $\frac{1}{2}$
1781-1790	14, 76	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	1871-1875	15, 57	59 $\frac{1}{2}$
1791-1800	15, 42	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	1876-1880	17, 51	52 $\frac{1}{2}$
1801-1810	15, 51	60 $\frac{7}{8}$	1881-1885	18, 53	50 $\frac{1}{2}$

This table shows, for about one hundred and ten years beginning with 1681, a noteworthy stability in the ratio, especially when compared with the continuous rise in the value of gold from 1501 to 1650. The growth of international trade and the great increase in the Mexican production of silver might lead us to expect a further depreciation of that metal. If no such depreciation set in, it may be explained by the fact that the Spanish piaster became the coin in use for many international transactions. Moreover, there was a continuous and large flow of silver to the East, where, from time to time, gold was exchanged for silver at rates advantageous for Europe. In the years from 1751 to 1782 one notices even a slight fall in the value of gold. There is no doubt as to the cause of this phenomenon, since it took place at the time of the distribution over Europe of the increased gold product of Brazil.

The opinion was then commonly entertained by governments that legislation should fix the ratio of silver to gold by mint regulations. Consequently, the fluctuations in the value of gold, and especially its

rise after 1782, caused a number of regulations in different countries. None of these was of greater importance or effect than that of France, issued October 30, 1785, entitled, *Déclaration du roi portant fixation de la valeur de l'or relativement à l'argent*, etc. After an introduction stating that the intrinsic value of French gold coins was above their nominal value, and that they were continually exported, and that it was accordingly necessary to reduce the weight of the gold coins, the first article begins with the clear and simple provision :

Chaque marc d'or fin de 24 karats vaudra 15 marcs et demi d'argent fin de douze deniers, et sera reçu et payé dans nos Monnaies et Changes pour la somme de 828 livres, 12 sous, valeur des dits 15½ marcs d'argent au prix actuel de 53 livres, 9 sous, 2 deniers, le marc.*

This ordinance marks the origin of the ratio between the precious metals which for a number of decades was considered normal, and whose establishment at the mints by statutes and treaties is now desired in so many quarters. It can not be said that the ratio of 15½ : 1 was at that time (1785) the actual ratio in free markets. For here a mark of gold was worth only about 15 marks of silver. The French ordinance obviously was intended to raise the nominal value and the current value of the new gold coins, in order to further the flow of gold to the mint and to prevent the melting and exportation of the new coins. The French coinage law of 1803 took its ratio from this earlier ordinance of 1785, enacting that 200 francs silver should be coined from the kilogram of silver $\frac{9}{10}$ fine, while 3,100 francs gold should be coined from the kilogram of gold $\frac{9}{10}$ fine.

Since the beginning of the present century the ratio has become still more favorable to gold, and, as a rule, has gone higher than the point of 15½ : 1. The cause of the higher value of gold is mainly to be found in the wars that lasted until 1815 and in the increased productiveness of the Mexican silver mines up to 1810. There was at the same time a distinct decrease in the production of gold in Brazil. When peace was re-established, the resumption of specie payments in England on a gold basis caused a strong demand for gold, and the ratio rose to nearly 16 : 1. From that time until 1860 the average yearly ratio fluctuated between 15.95 : 1 and 15.62 : 1, so that, for this period also, a fair degree of stability existed. A fall in the value of gold was apt to take place in those years in which England needed unusually large imports of grain, which were paid for by remittances of gold to the continent. That the value of gold did not rise higher during this time was the result of the increased production of gold in Russia, which afforded a much needed substitute for the decrease in the production of Brazil, Chili, and New Granada.

The discovery of the Californian and Australian gold-fields completely revolutionized the conditions of the production of both metals. Thereafter two-thirds of the value of the total product came from gold, and but one-third from silver, the proportion of former times being exactly reversed. As, at the same time, the shipments of silver to East India rose considerably, there was general expectation of an inevitable depreciation of gold. Chevalier's book, which was translated into English by Cobden, maintained this opinion; and it is true that a depreciation of gold did, to a certain extent, set in. The price of silver, which had averaged 59½ pence in the period from 1831 to 1850, rose in January, 1859, to 62½ pence, and averaged, during the decades 1851-1870, 61½ pence. But the most important cause of this rise in the price of silver was not the excessive supply of new gold, but the state of trade with

* 12,830 : 200,160 :: 1 : 15.522.

India, which caused, especially during the American civil war, a strong demand for silver. That the price of silver did not rise considerably higher was the result, as is well known, of the double standard—or, better, the alternate standard—of the Latin Union, which caused a large part of the new gold to be brought to Paris and Brussels for coinage, replacing silver coins. In the period from 1851 to 1870 over 6,000 millions of francs in gold were coined. Between 1867 and 1872 the average ratio became a very little higher than 15½: 1, in favor of gold. Beginning with 1873, the ratio changed still further in favor of gold. This is the event, analogous to the phenomena of the years 1620–1650, which has attracted so much attention from Governments, economists, and business men.

We have already given, in our general tables, the average price of silver for recent years. We add here certain tables of the highest, lowest, and average prices of each year since 1876, giving both Paris and London quotations:

Years.	Price of silver in Paris according to Clément Juglar.						London price of silver according to Pixley & Abell.		
	Prime resp. Perte pr. 1,000 fos.						Pence pr. standard ounce.		
	Gold.			Silver.			Highest.	Lowest.	Average.
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.			
1876	pair	¾ perte	¾ perte	225 perte	35 perte	130 perte	58½	46½	52½
1877	1 prime	1 perte	pair	110 perte	35 perte	72½ perte	58½	53½	54½
1878	2½ prime	pair	1½ prime	170 perte	98 perte	134 perte	56½	49½	52½
1879	prime	pair	3 prime	175 perte	100 perte	137½ perte	53½	48½	51½
1880	7 prime	pair	3½ prime	135 perte	117 perte	126 perte	52½	51½	52½
1881	7 prime	2 prime	4½ prime	140 perte	115 perte	127½ perte	52½	50½	51½
1882	4 prime	pair	2 prime	160 perte	129 perte	144½ perte	52½	50	51½
1883	3 prime	pair	1½ prime	167 perte	146 perte	156½ perte	51½	50	50½
1884	4½ prime	1 prime	2½ prime	162 perte	155 perte	158½ perte	51½	49½	50½
1885	5 prime	pair	2½ prime	220 perte	165 perte	192½ perte	50	46½	48½
1886 (1 Sem)	1 prime	pair	½ prime	250 perte	215 perte	232½ perte	46½	44½	46½

The price of silver in August, 1886, was 42⁵/₁₆ pence per ounce standard (equivalent to 125 marks per kilogram fine silver). This price, compared to the average price of the fifty years from 1821 to 1870, namely, 60⁵/₈ pence (equivalent to 179 marks per kilogram fine), shows a fall of 18⁵/₁₆ pence, or 30.2 per cent. In comparison with the highest price of silver, 62½ pence (equivalent to 186 marks per kilogram fine), reached in the year 1859, it shows a fall of 36.6 per cent. In the countries where the silver standard exists, as in British India, this change is considered, not a fall in silver, but a rise in gold. In July, 1872, one tolah of gold was sold for 17 rupees, indicating a ratio of 15.58; while in December, 1885, one tolah cost 22 rupees 2 annas, indicating a ratio of 20.22. The price of gold had risen 30.15 per cent.

It is not within the scope of the present publication to undertake a detailed consideration of the causes of the depreciation of silver since 1873, our object being to present nothing more than materials. There is a close connection between the views and proposals on the silver question, and the legislative measures of the particular countries, on the one hand, and, on the other hand, the opinions as to the cause of the depreciation of silver and the expectations as to its future price. Matters are now in a state of transition, and statistics can not be brought to a proper close.

PART III.

CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

The production of the precious metals has to be compared with their consumption, or use; the statistics of the latter are equally important. In general, there are three kinds of consumption of gold or silver in civilized countries: First, coinage and other monetary use; second, consumption in the arts, for ornament and for various purposes in industry, in manufactures, in the fine arts—all to be included under the term “industrial use”; third, net export to regions outside the civilized countries.

Over and above these various kinds of consumption, we assumed, in earlier publications, the existence of a “latent reserve” in the possession of civilized countries. We were compelled to resort to this expedient in order to explain the discrepancies which appear for specific periods between the production of gold and its use, a discrepancy which remained after the most careful investigation. By this term “latent reserve” we mean those quantities of the precious metals which are neither in circulation nor a reserve for credit obligations, which are not used as plate, ornaments, or for any direct use, but are retained for the time being without any real use. In this category we must place coins no longer legal tender in the hands of private persons, relics of coin in countries having a depreciated paper money, hoards of coin in general, and articles of gold or silver which are not used and are kept more or less hidden. This latent reserve is, of course, not a fixed amount, but increases or decreases in every country from time to time. As industrial conditions change, new amounts flow into it, or are taken out of it, for circulation or for use in the arts. The coin in the hands of mine owners or of speculators belongs, for the time being, to the same category.

1. COINAGE.

Years.	Germany.		Austro-Hungary.		Russia.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.	
						Legal tender.	Subsidiary coins.
	Marks.	Marks.	Florins.	Florins.	Roubles.	Roubles.	Roubles.
1857	164,874	19,803,931	.....	1,149,519	c 00,000	ca4,000,000	.....
1858	5,365,735	25,210,576	5,395,635	52,534,972	c 00,000	ca4,000,000	.....
1859	2,841,822	88,507,142	10,209,044	57,130,946	c 00,000	ca4,000,000	.....
1860	1,150,242	88,869,865	4,277,768	85,810,172	c 07,000	850,000	50,000
1861	574,695	83,726,743	2,860,555	21,467,054	54,000	137,000	00,000
1862	575,190	45,877,638	7,878,183	12,214,191	70,000	43,000	00,000
1863	781,137	22,560,400	15,400,154	11,510,064	85,000	25,000	25,000
1864	3,542,203	20,907,002	6,264,068	15,110,406	70,000	148,000	05,000
1865	408,856	21,501,468	4,325,173	2,714,726	85,000	135,000	13,000
1866	9,067,464	80,708,060	4,261,838	7,615,977	89,600	130,125	26,003
1867	2,471,211	113,101,508	5,732,936	7,767,187	71,688	450,066	32,541
1868	2,725,937	26,832,068	5,059,002	2,416,208	10,016	800,005	00,003
1869 .....	.....	10,745,025	3,132,917	1,067,724	26,895	800,006	00,900
1870	140,685	10,515,166	3,040,720	5,453,555	68,016	400,009	00,003
1871	58,850	31,925,737	5,568,018	8,390,514	00,024	900,005	20,498
1872	425,542,730	0,160,451	6,783,376	8,624,216	00,025	1,000,005	00,001
1873	500,204,290	2,850,285	5,159,003	11,155,160	87,955	700,007	01,002
1874	93,607,880	46,331,621	4,300,948	9,836,833	54,315	700,005	76,002
1875	166,420,600	114,552,995	3,962,242	14,315,063	00,025	700,005	80,402
1876	159,424,500	211,080,189	5,086,676	12,872,052	88,049	6,017,...	.....
1877	112,530,500	48,223,000	7,724,103	16,030,863	50,024	10,747,007	.....
1878	124,970,080	6,566,800	5,396,000	28,827,000	82,048	16,861,264	.....
1879	46,387,060	453,400	5,140,000	68,677,704	25,040	8,354,966	.....
1880	27,992,240	4,531,700	5,102,897	17,811,492	00,050	7,515,268	.....
1881	15,521,220	15,000,400	5,036,268	22,238,107	44,051	2,608,025	.....
1882	13,907,080		6,870,510	7,787,580	35,045	435,012	.....
1883	88,287,470	2,497,750	5,423,042	13,864,678	07,058	3,877,861	.....
1884	57,461,740	480,300	5,101,644	10,848,094	28,036	1,645,013	.....
1885	8,146,920	2,428,679	5,702,443	8,605,103	02,088	1,250,022	.....

Up to the close of 1885 the German Empire coined and withdrew from circulation coins as follows:

	Coined.	Withdrawn.	Remain.
<i>Gold coins.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Double crowns.....	1,446,450,800.00	717,120.00	1,445,733,180.00
Crowns.....	455,745,800.00	549,890.00	455,195,720.00
Half crowns.....	27,969,925.00	7,905.00	27,961,980.00
Total gold coins.....	1,930,165,525.00	1,274,995.00	1,928,890,530.00
<i>Silver coins.</i>			
Five-mark pieces.....	71,653,095.00	4,845.00	71,648,250.00
Two-mark pieces.....	102,515,678.00	8,558.00	102,510,120.00
One-mark pieces.....	171,136,108.00	4,439.00	171,131,669.00
50 pfennig pieces.....	71,486,552.00	2,008.00	71,484,454.00
20 pfennig pieces.....	35,717,922.80	8,000,932.00	27,716,990.80
Total silver coins.....	452,509,355.80	8,017,872.00	444,491,483.80

Of nickel coins (pieces of 10 and 5 pfennigs) there were coined 35,160,344.45 marks; withdrawn, 521.50 marks, leaving 35,159,822.95 marks in circulation. Of copper coins (pieces of 2 and 1 pfennigs) there were coined 9,682,671.58 marks; withdrawn, 32.99 marks, leaving 9,682,638.59 marks in circulation.

COINAGE—Continued.

Years.	France.		Belgium.		Italy.	
	Gold.	Legal-tender silver.	Gold.	Legal-tender silver.	Gold.	Silver, 5-lire pieces.
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>
1851.....	289,700,570	59,327,809	.....	18,539,510	75,600	1,828,460
1852.....	27,028,270	71,918,448	.....	23,028,280	57,500	2,438,410
1853.....	312,064,020	20,099,468	.....	12,182,000	53,250	977,270
1854.....	526,528,200	2,123,887	.....	.....	77,130	1,700,875
1855.....	447,427,920	25,500,800	.....	.....	30,600	680,830
1856.....	508,281,995	51,422,214	.....	.....	16,920	470,635
1857.....	572,581,225	3,809,611	.....	.....	31,290	170,700
1858.....	488,680,635	8,663,569	.....	90,510	91,470	202,005
1859.....	702,697,790	8,401,814	.....	.....	11,500	312,000
1860.....	428,432,425	8,084,109	.....	.....	58,910	293,270
1861.....	98,216,400	2,518,050	.....	.....	18,040	563,235
1862.....	214,241,960	2,519,398	.....	.....	97,560	964,435
1863.....	210,230,610	329,610	.....	.....	25,300	.....
1864.....	273,848,705	7,206,510	.....	.....	72,600	601,935
1865.....	161,888,835	485,070	20,522,000	4,580,800	65,190	4,010,835
1866.....	865,082,923	189,465	10,630,260	.....	26,020	2,351,760
1867.....	198,579,510	54,051,560	26,826,140	18,465,720	25,830	.....
1868.....	340,070,685	93,620,550	27,634,960	82,852,920	57,940	.....
1869.....	234,180,190	58,264,285	24,689,480	63,287,710	3,707,100	19,976,280
1870.....	55,304,800	53,648,350	63,824,000	52,340,375	1,095,400	29,845,780
1871.....	50,169,880	4,710,005	45,179,440	23,917,170	470,100	86,000,195
1872.....	.....	389,180	.....	10,225,000	09,100	85,811,020
1873.....	.....	154,640,045	.....	111,704,795	20,404,140	42,273,935
1874.....	24,319,700	59,006,010	60,927,000	12,000,000	5,919,430	60,000,000
1875.....	234,912,000	75,000,000	82,645,000	14,004,705	2,244,440	50,000,000
1876.....	176,493,180	52,661,315	41,893,540	10,799,425	2,154,580	31,951,715
1877.....	253,181,140	16,404,285	118,121,400	.....	4,047,000	22,048,285
1878.....	185,318,100	1,821,420	61,108,000	.....	6,345,280	8,000,000
1879.....	24,010,540	.....	.....	.....	2,929,320	20,000,000
1880.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,590,000	.....
1881.....	2,187,000	.....	.....	.....	16,860,500	.....
1882.....	3,742,000	.....	10,446,200	.....	139,522,040	.....
1883.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,067,500	.....
1884.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	322,100	.....
1885.....	289,400	.....	.....	.....	3,291,680	.....

The coinage of subsidiary silver in France, Belgium, and Italy was:

Years.	France.	Year.	Belgium.	Years.	Italy.
	<i>Francs.</i>		<i>Francs.</i>		<i>Lira.</i>
1865.....	8,736,725	1862.....	60,128	1862.....	1,188,900
1866.....	44,031,944	1863.....	303,011	1863.....	82,082,874
1867.....	59,706,980	1864.....	178,050	1864.....	80,696,851
1868.....	35,824,718	1865.....	10,328,000	1865.....	41,937,107
1869.....	9,911,613	1866.....	14,737,000	1866.....	33,501,071
1870.....	15,402,906	1867.....	5,541,392	1867.....	16,530,146
1871.....	19,167,595	1868.....	1,308,008	1868.....	1,252,462
1872.....	26,448,180	1869.....	780,516	1869.....	3,281,588
1881.....	6,733,445	1880.....	219,484	1880.....	5,718,412
1882.....	1,159,860	1881-85.....	.....	1881.....	7,005,420
1883-85.....	.....			1882.....	10,994,580
				1883.....	697,546
				1884.....	.....
				1885.....	.....

The total coinages of the states of the Latin Union in coins of the franc system amounted, from the beginning of 1851 to the close of 1885, to:

Countries.	Years.	Gold coins.	Silver legal-tender coins.	Silver sub-sidiary coins.
		<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
France.....	1851 to 1865	5,242,700,580	275,600,181	8,736,725
	1866 to 1885	2,150,523,030	623,460,880	218,988,240
Italy*.....	1851 to 1865	243,090,800	15,707,915	105,850,193
	1866 to 1885	233,202,210	359,059,820	53,981,125
Belgium.....	1851 to 1865	20,522,000	58,823,290	626,189
	1866 to 1885	563,474,080	350,497,720	33,000,000
Switzerland.....	1851 to 1865	.....	2,500,000	.....
	1866 to 1885	5,000,000	7,978,250	18,000,000

* In an appendix to the proceedings of the Monetary Conference of 1885, Italy is stated to have coined, from 1866 to 1885, 238,220,345 lire gold, and 839,591,300 lire silver.

COINAGE—Continued.

Year.*	Great Britain.		Australia.	United States.		Nether- lands.†
	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Gold.	Silver.	Silver.
						<i>Florins.</i>
1851.....	24,400,411	287,868	.....	962,614,492½	97	.....
1852.....	8,742,270	169,696	.....	56,846,187½	10	11,26
1853.....	11,952,391	701,544	.....	30,377,809	71	1,35
1854.....	4,152,183	140,480	.....	25,912,218½	70	18,56
1855.....	9,008,663	195,510	2512,500	23,97	8	45
1856.....	6,002,114	462,528	1,220,000	20,60	8½	12,24
1857.....	4,850,860	873,230	767,500	15,81	3	7,62
1858.....	1,231,023	445,896	1,343,000	20,25	5½	14,01
1859.....	2,649,509	617,004	1,221,000	17,29	7	31,48
1860.....	8,121,709	218,403	1,651,300	16,44	6	15,10
1861.....	8,190,170	209,481	1,719,250	60,09	7	9,45
1862.....	7,830,413	148,518	2,477,500	45,53	8½	10,28
1863.....	6,807,212	161,172	1,534,750	20,69	2	10,36
1864.....	9,535,597	545,194	2,698,500	21,64	5	10,64
1865.....	2,367,614	601,732	2,271,500	25,10	7½	10,68
1866.....	5,076,670	493,416	2,011,000	28,81	5	12,12
1867.....	498,397	133,812	2,401,000	28,21	7½	10,61
1868.....	1,653,384	301,356	2,310,000	18,11	5	966,871
1869.....	7,372,204	76,426	1,279,000	21,82	7½	1,136,750
1870.....	2,313,384	339,794	1,220,000	22,35	2½	840,746
1871.....	9,919,656	701,514	2,814,000	21,30	5	1,767,254
1872.....	15,261,442	1,243,836	2,741,000	20,37	5	1,935,905
1873.....	3,884,668	1,081,674	2,312,500	35,24	7½	3,029,834
1874.....	1,461,565	890,304	3,398,000	60,44	0	2,945,795
1875.....	243,204	594,000	4,010,000	33,55	5	5,983,601
1876.....	4,690,648	222,354	3,767,000	38,17	2½	10,070,368
1877.....	981,468	420,918	3,117,000	44,07	9	19,126,503
1878.....	2,265,069	613,998	3,493,000	62,79	0	28,549,935
1879.....	45,050	549,054	4,153,000	40,08	2	28,290,825
1880.....	4,150,052	701,508	4,551,800	56,157,735	27	27,227,883
1881.....	.....	907,128	3,736,800	78,723,864	27	27,912,437
1882.....	.....	209,890	3,843,000	89,413,447½	27	27,649,967
1883.....	1,463,713	1,274,328	3,262,000	35,938,927½	28	27,784,389
1884.....	2,824,015	658,518	4,501,000	27,932,824	28	28,839,470
1885.....	2,973,453	720,918	4,458,000	24,861,123½	28	28,774,389
						28,848,960

* For the United States, fiscal years ending June 30.

† In regard to the coinage of gold and of subsidiary silver in the Netherlands, see the notes *infra*.

The coinage of gold and silver in the United Kingdom was :

Years.	Gold.	Silver.
1851—'60.....	£56,120,183	£23,462,119
1861—'70.....	51,839,051	2,967,940
1871—'80.....	42,398,782	7,079,490
1881—'85.....	6,701,161	3,860,802

The Bank of England has withdrawn from circulation worn silver coins as follows :

1867—'70.....	£320,000
1871—'80.....	1,648,000
1881—'85.....	844,000

Worn silver has also been withdrawn in other ways during this time.

In Australia, the mint at Sydney began operations on May 15, 1855, and the mint at Melbourne on June 12, 1872. These are considered as branches of the Royal mint at London, and the Australian coins are always treated as British coins.

From the opening of the mints until the close of 1885 there was coined in Australia gold as follows : At Sydney, £52,460,000 ; at Melbourne, £29,311,100.

The tables given above include the total coinage of the silver in the United States, legal-tender dollars, trade-dollars, and subsidiary coins. The trade-dollars contain 378 grains of fine silver, and were originally intended only for use in the trade with the East; but they afterwards came into circulation within the country, and in recent years have been in the main withdrawn. The total coinage of silver may be divided as follows into the three classes of silver dollars, subsidiary coin, and trade-dollars :

Fiscal years.	Legal-tender silver dollars.	Subsidiary silver coins.	Trade- dollars.
1878	\$8, 573, 500	\$8, 339, 815	*\$35, 959, 300
1879	27, 227, 100	382	.....
1880	27, 933, 750	8, 087	.....
1881	27, 637, 955	12, 012	.....
1882	27, 772, 075	11, 314	.....
1883	28, 111, 119	724, 351	.....
1884	28, 099, 930	673, 458	.....
1885	28, 528, 552	320, 408	.....

*1874 to 1878 inclusive.

For the Netherlands the table (on p. 62) states, for the years 1851–1870, the total coinage of silver ; for 1871–1874, only the coinage of legal-tender silver. Since 1875 there has been no legal-tender coinage of silver whatever. The subsidiary coins, of the denominations of 5 and 10 cents, have been coined as follows :

Years.	Florins.	Years.	Florins.	Years.	Florins.
1871.....	100, 000	1877.....	100, 000	1881.....	200, 000
1873.....	100, 000	1878.....	100, 000	1882.....	200, 000
1874.....	100, 000	1879.....	110, 000	1884.....	100, 000
1876.....	110, 000	1880.....	100, 000	1885.....	200, 000

In addition to this there were coined for the East Indian colonies :

Years.	$\frac{1}{2}$ -florin pieces.	$\frac{1}{4}$ -florin pieces.
1882.....	Florins. 750, 000	Florins. 650, 000
1883.....	.....	200, 000
1884.....	355, 000	.....
1885.....	82, 500	437, 506

The gold coined in the Netherlands has been as below. Excluded from the figures are the ducats and the Wilhelmd'or, which are trade coins (ducats in 1871–1885, 387,324 pieces; Wilhelmd'or in 1851–1853 : 2,676 pieces double, 10,000 pieces single, and 10,000 half pieces). The coinage of legal-tender 10-gulden pieces was :

Years.	Florins.	Years.	Florins.
1875.....	41, 110, 000	1879.....	5, 810, 300
1876.....	15, 811, 060	1880.....	501, 000
1877.....	11, 081, 490	1885.....	670, 950

Of legal-tender silver there were coined, according to the provisions of the coinage law of 1839, about 461,000,000 gulden, up to the close of this coinage. It turned out later that by far the largest part of these coins, more than 300,000,000, had been exported. Of gold coins the total hitherto has been 74,984,860 gulden, of which, however, but a comparatively small part remained at the close of 1880 within the country. It is worth noting that the silver for subsidiary coins issued since 1882 has been obtained by melting down the pieces of 2½ gulden, and not by the purchase of bullion. An act of March 4, 1884, authorizes the Government, in case the gold held by the bank should become considerably reduced, to melt down 25,000,000 of legal-tender silver gulden, and by their sale to secure gold.

The coinage in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, since the adoption of the single gold standard, has been :

Countries.	Gold.			Silver.		
	Till Dec. 31, 1880.	From Jan. 1, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1885.	Total.	Till Dec. 31, 1880.	From Jan. 1, 1881, to Dec. 31, 1885.	Total.
	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>
Denmark	34, 754, 640	.....	34, 754, 640	18, 148, 230	207, 557	18, 355, 787
Sweden	38, 872, 440	6, 989, 175	45, 861, 615	12, 627, 559	3, 714, 726	21, 082, 785
Norway	13, 127, 610	719, 060	13, 846, 670	4, 740, 500		
Total	86, 754, 690	7, 708, 235	94, 462, 925	35, 516, 289	3, 922, 283	39, 438, 572

In Finland there were coined up to the close of 1885, 21,900,000 marks gold and 13,189,750 marks silver.

Coinage in Spain has been, from 1876 to the close of 1885 :

	<i>Pesetas.</i>
Gold	921, 654, 890
Silver 5-peseta pieces	411, 643, 030
Silver subsidiary coins	185, 555, 188

In the years 1882-1885 there were coined :

Years.	Gold coins.	Silver 5-peseta pieces.	Silver subsidiary coins.
	<i>Pesetas.</i>	<i>Pesetas.</i>	<i>Pesetas.</i>
1882	10, 343, 575	8, 309, 680	46, 964, 838
1883	16, 721, 425	27, 537, 295	15, 062, 249
1884	25, 818, 700	29, 239, 095	5, 677, 864
1885	12, 565, 325	15, 722, 240	3, 336, 382

Portugal coined between 1854 and the close of 1882, 6,073,002 milreis of gold and 8,817,436 subsidiary coin. Since 1882 the coinage has been :

Years.	Gold.	Copper subsidiary coin.
	<i>Milreis.</i>	<i>Milreis.</i>
1883	201, 000	516, 150
1884	173, 000	454, 550
1885	228, 000	466, 850

For Greece, Roumania, and Servia, foreign mints coined, on the franc system, the following amounts :

Countries.	Gold coins.	Silver 5-franc pieces.	Subsidiary silver.
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
Greece	12, 000, 000	15, 482, 865	10, 800, 000
Roumania	3, 805, 000	47, 700, 000	30, 500, 000
Servia	10, 000, 000	1, 000, 000	3, 500, 000

No trustworthy conclusions can be reached as to the present production of the precious metals, or as to the production in the immediate past, by adding together the coinages of the different countries. Account must be taken of the coins withdrawn by various States, such coins being generally recoined. In most countries material for silver coins has been obtained in recent times mainly by melting-down older coins. For instance, Germany recoined between 1872 and 1879 about 2,200,000 kilograms of silver, and Italy recoined from 1862 to 1883 about 2,500,000 kilogram of silver. The same process took place in England between 1867 and 1885, involving nearly 3,000,000 pounds of the older English silver coins.

Coinage in Mexico and the South American States is in the main simply a means for levying a tax on the domestic production of silver; and the piasters and pesos of those countries are to be treated as merchandise.

The coinage of half-imperials in Russia is quite needless, since a depreciated paper money is in circulation, and the large annual payments of gold for interest abroad could be met as easily and as cheaply by gold bars as by half-imperials. Between 1851 and 1885 there were coined in Russia 806,000,000 of rubles in half-imperials (=967,025 kilograms gold fine). A very small proportion of this amount can have escaped being melted down in foreign countries.

Large quantities of the gold coins of other States also, coined originally for domestic use, have been melted down and recoined at foreign mints, as is abundantly proved by the records of those mints. The supply of coin within the country therefore, can be ascertained from its coinage statistics only if account be taken of the proved or probable recoinage abroad and of the probable use in the arts.

The case is different with subsidiary coins, since there can be no exportation or melting down of these.

The value of the gold and silver coined in the more important civilized countries was as follows :

BY COUNTRIES.

Countries.	Periods.	Gold.	Silver, nominal value.	Gold.	Silver.
		<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Great Britain and Australia	1851-'85	4, 879, 202, 000	360, 883, 000	93.1	6.9
United States	1851-'85	5, 845, 132, 000	1, 498, 497, 000	78.1	21.9
France	1851-'85	5, 988, 560, 000	914, 240, 000	86.7	13.3
Belgium	1851-'85	473, 037, 000	858, 382, 000	56.9	43.1
Italy	1851-'85	385, 797, 000	457, 325, 000	45.8	54.2
Netherlands	1851-'85	131, 605, 000	578, 608, 000	18.5	81.5
Germany	1857-'85	1, 959, 881, 000	1, 163, 733, 000	62.7	37.3
Austro-Hungary	1857-'85	341, 824, 000	1, 025, 784, 000	25.0	75.0
Russia	1851-'85	2, 716, 314, 000	586, 050, 000	82.3	17.7
Scandinavian countries	1873-'85	106, 158, 000	42, 594, 000	71.4	28.6
Spain	1876-'85	746, 541, 000	483, 731, 000	60.7	39.3
Portugal	1854-'85	80, 278, 000	36, 372, 000	45.4	54.6
Total	1851-'85	23, 104, 420, 000	7, 506, 199, 000	75.5	24.5

BY PERIODS.

Periods.	Gold.	Silver, nominal value.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
1851-'55	3,331,106,000	457,580,000	87.9	12.1
1856-'60	3,587,387,000	922,290,000	79.5	20.5
1861-'65	3,130,764,000	707,430,000	81.6	18.4
1866-'70	2,578,198,000	1,172,180,000	68.7	31.3
1871-'75	3,791,344,000	1,387,908,000	73.2	26.8
1876-'80	3,888,634,000	1,738,499,000	69.1	30.9
1881-'85	2,796,906,000	1,120,312,000	71.4	28.6
Total	23,104,429,000	7,506,199,000	75.5	24.5

The preceding tables, from which the very large coinage in Mexico and British India is intentionally excluded, represent in weight of fine metal about 8,281,000 kilograms of gold and 42,000,000 kilograms of silver, whereas the total production of the precious metals in the period 1851-'85 may be estimated at 6,400,000 kilograms of gold and 57,600,000 kilograms of silver. As already stated, a considerable part of the coinage consists in the recoinage of older coins. Yet, even when this is taken into consideration, there remains no doubt that in the last thirty-four years very large parts of the gold and silver coined in civilized countries have been melted down or exported to the East, and have thereby disappeared from the monetary supply of the civilized countries.

ABRASION OF COINS.

The loss which the monetary supply of the precious metals suffers from the abrasion of coins is constant and inevitable. Yet it is by no means so important as was assumed in former statistical compilations. W. Jacob estimated it for gold coins at $\frac{1}{8}$ of 1 per cent. per year; for silver coins, as high as $\frac{3}{4}$ of 1 per cent. per year; and he believed that, starting with an assumption (quite arbitrary) as to the probable supply of the precious metals at the time of the Emperor Vespasian, he could calculate the loss from that time up to the discovery of America. Careful investigations have been repeatedly made on this point in modern times, the results of which we have collected and published, and which show that the loss from abrasion is comparatively insignificant. This is particularly true at the present time, in consequence of improvements in coinage and the development of banking, more especially for those large gold coins which form the great mass of the general monetary supply of gold. Extended investigations in France and in Switzerland have shown that the average annual loss through abrasion on 20-franc pieces is about $\frac{1}{8}$ per thousand; and exact weighings of large sums of German double-crowns, which had been several years in circulation, showed an annual loss of only $\frac{1}{4}$ per thousand. That is to say, on the average thirty-five years must elapse before gold pieces lose one-half of their original standard weight. After the first years of circulation, when the coinage marks are already somewhat smoothed off, the abrasion naturally becomes less. On the other hand, smaller gold coins suffer more from abrasion, since the space which they present is comparatively larger, and they pass more frequently from hand to hand.

The question of the abrasion of gold coins has latterly attracted much attention in England and has led to repeated careful investigations, which seem to indicate that the opinion just expressed of the slight importance of this consumption of gold must be modified. The Bank of

England, as is well known, weighs every gold coin presented to it, and cancels those under weight. The consequence is that gold coins which are nearly under weight are rarely presented to the bank, but remain in circulation indefinitely, and constantly lose more and more in weight. Mr. Jevons calculated, on the basis of actual weighings, that the annual average abrasion of the sovereigns in circulation amounted to one-third to one-fourth per thousand, while that of half sovereigns was more than one per thousand; and he concluded that a very considerable proportion of the gold coins circulating in the United Kingdom were under weight. Later investigations, especially those made by Mr. J. B. Martin in 1882, have confirmed this conclusion. It will be remembered that the chancellor of the exchequer last year openly admitted the need of a general recoinage of the smaller gold coins, and proposed, as a means of covering the expenses of the operation and of the future maintenance of the standard, the reduction of the half sovereigns to the status of subsidiary coins, making them legal tender only for sums up to £5. This proposal met with little favor, and is not likely to be carried out.

The investigations just referred to indicate that of a total circulation in the United Kingdom (exclusive of what is in the Bank of England) of about £80,000,000 sovereigns and £20,000,000 half sovereigns, about £44,000,000 sovereigns and £11,000,000 in half sovereigns have become under weight. Messrs. Jevons and Freemantle put the annual loss by abrasion at £22,000 for the sovereigns and £13,000 for the half sovereigns. The withdrawal and recoinage of the underweight pieces therefore would involve a considerable loss. It must be remembered, however, that the loss of actual gold would probably be diminished by the fact that some overweight coins were melted down at the outset by private individuals, and that a certain loss in weight of the coins is the result of clipping, and therefore causes no real diminution in the supply of gold. The comparison of the underweight coins, therefore, with the regular standard does not represent a complete loss.

Taking all things into consideration, we believe that we may adhere to the conclusion that the annual loss by abrasion on the total monetary supply of 13 milliards of marks gold in civilized countries is certainly not more than 700 to 800 kilograms gold. The diminution of the supply of the precious metals by accidental losses may be left out of account; for it is likely to be compensated by the discovery of sums formerly concealed, of which in many cases nothing is heard, and which at all events are not considered in the statistics of the production of the metals.

The loss which silver suffers through abrasion, especially in the case of subsidiary coins, is for obvious reasons much greater than in the case of gold coins. Yet it is by no means so large as was formerly supposed. If it were set as high as 50,000 kilograms per year in civilized countries, all accidental losses included, the estimate would probably be too high rather than too low; and this sum is not 2 per cent. of the present annual production of silver.

As a proof of the great interest which is felt in England in regard to the protection of their coins from abrasion, we mention the following careful investigations which have appeared in recent years on this subject (in the Institute of Bankers in London): Our Gold Coinage, an inquiry into its present defective condition, etc., by J. Biddulph Martin, Journal of the Institute, June 1882. The Deficiency of Weight in our Gold Coinage, by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, Journal, March, 1883. Seniorage and Mint Charges, by J. B. Martin, Journal, April, 1884. The Gold Coinage, Position of Matters at the Present Time, by R. H. Inglis Palgrave, Journal, December, 1884.

2. CONSUMPTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN THE ARTS.

The use of the precious metals as money has always been by far their most important use in civilized countries, and has been the foundation of their great value. Side by side with it, however, has continued their use for plate, for ornament, and for various purposes in the arts. The transition from one use to another has been constant. Large quantities of coins and bars are continually withdrawn from use as money; and, on the other hand, gold and silver plate and ornament are frequently melted in order to be turned into money. In due course of time we shall give an approximate estimate of the present monetary supply of the civilized countries; but we shall not venture to give an estimate of the probable supply of gold and silver plate and ornament in the world at large, or in individual countries. But it is worth while to try to ascertain the annual use of gold and silver in civilized countries in the arts, including their use in the fine arts, for ornament, for plate, and in the arts at large, although it is exceedingly difficult to calculate, and ascertainable only with wide limits of error; for it is connected with points of essential importance in the question of standards. Four years ago we published a statistical investigation of this subject in an article entitled *The Consumption of Gold and Silver* (*Jahrbücher für National-ökonomie*, new series, Vol. III). We treated the subject with all the care possible in face of the lack of materials; and the estimates then made by us have been frequently cited. We had hoped that other, more detailed, estimates would be added, but this hope remains as yet unfulfilled, except in the investigations which Mr. Burchard, of the United States Mint, made in recent years on the increasing use of the precious metals in the arts in the United States. Notwithstanding the uncertainty of these estimates, recent investigations have nevertheless made it plain that this consumption of the precious metals is considerably larger than had before been supposed.

In no country have the statistics on the use of the precious metals in the arts been so carefully handled as in the United States. In the fiscal year 1878-'79 all manufacturers who could be supposed to use gold or silver for plate, jewelry, watch-cases, plating, or in chemical processes, were asked by circular letters to give information as to the extent and character of their consumption. Answers were obtained to 1,401 out of 3,506 letters, 448 answers giving the desired information. Mr. Burchard believed that from this and other sources he could estimate the annual consumption of gold at \$7,000,000 and the annual consumption of silver at \$5,000,000. In his annual report for 1883-'84 he says:

"In order to obtain fuller information in regard to the use of the precious metals in the arts, circular letters were again sent to all persons and firms on whose part a consumption might be expected. The number of these letters was 7,969. Answers were received to 5,418 letters, from which it appeared that 2,734 persons or firms used gold to the value of \$14,500,000 (21,800 kilograms fine) and silver to the value of \$5,500,000 (132,000 kilograms fine)."

The superintendent of the assay office in New York reports that the value of the bars delivered during the fiscal year 1883 for presumable uses in the arts was, gold \$4,615,118 and silver \$5,205,996. The value of the precious metals used by manufacturers in the form of stamped United States or refinery bars was \$7,137,711 gold and \$4,551,172 silver.

This seems to indicate an increase in the consumption of gold and silver in the arts, especially in the form of United States gold coins and stamped United States or refinery bars. It seems probable that in the year 1883 \$6,000,000 gold and \$4,500,000 silver were taken from the domestic production for use in the arts.

We give below a more detailed statement of the industrial use of the precious metals in the United States for 1883, indicating both the form in which the metal was consumed and the purpose for which it was used. The tables are taken from Mr. Burchard's reports.

Statement showing the value and character of the gold and silver used in the arts and manufactures during the calendar year 1883.

[As reported by the persons and firms who had been addressed.]

GOLD.

Manufactures.	Number manufacturing.	United States coin.	Stamped United States or refinery bars.	Old jewelry, plate, and other old material.	Foreign coin.	Native grains, nuggets, etc.	Wire or rolled plate.	Total gold.
Watch-cases.....	32	\$575,812	\$2,976,550	\$38,101	\$1,508	\$520	\$5,817	\$3,598,308
Watch-chains.....	14	874,997	286,884	1,907	600	135,410	27,202	827,000
Dental supplies.....	7	700	83,437	8,775	.....	.....	.....	87,912
Pens.....	14	14,578	90,325	6,100	5,227	2,134	27,560	145,924
Instruments.....	45	68	.....	3,568	.....	621	942	5,199
Leaf.....	51	178,424	792,551	57,498	6,816	6,700	42,835	1,084,824
Plate.....	219	879,291	67,928	5,500	590	8,933	66,686	528,868
Spectacles.....	41	192,400	7,169	8,830	1,315	4,987	727	245,428
Chemicals.....	27	7,438	7,685	8,551	550	207	12,180	31,611
Jewelry and watch-makers' supplies.....	11	24,408	13,983	9,123	.....	1,569	80,054	79,227
Jewelry and watches..	2,273	3,125,738	2,861,149	738,638	177,794	541,306	458,745	7,905,163
Total.....	2,734	4,875,587	7,137,601	876,641	194,400	702,887	672,688	14,459,464

SILVER.

Manufactures.	United States coin.	Stamped United States or refinery bars.	Old jewelry, plate, and other old material.	Foreign coin.	Native grains, nuggets, etc.	Wire or rolled plate.	Total silver.	Total gold and silver.
Watch-cases.....	\$35,200	\$1,777,193	\$31,937	\$219	\$1,000	\$50	\$1,845,599	\$5,443,907
Watch-chains.....	524	14,768	.....	.....	6,790	1,462	23,544	850,544
Dental supplies.....	450	6,060	.....	.....	.....	228	6,738	44,650
Pens.....	216	4,254	100	1,635	505	.....	6,730	152,654
Instruments.....	931	3,752	693	755	864	6,995	13,990	19,189
Leaf.....	11	22,697	4,107	306	835	18,933	46,883	1,131,707
Plate.....	16,856	1,710,515	40,761	7,690	8,495	251,977	2,066,294	2,595,163
Spectacles.....	3,631	16,461	1,254	203	250	1,981	23,782	239,210
Chemicals.....	9	375,429	35,554	500	1,580	3,847	416,419	448,030
Jewelry and watch-makers' supplies..	245	4,806	800	.....	1,505	975	8,331	87,558
Jewelry and watches	158,564	616,237	106,745	142,949	49,733	23,992	1,098,220	9,003,383
Total.....	216,637	4,552,172	221,951	154,273	71,557	339,940	5,556,530	20,015,994

Of the persons and firms to whom circulars were addressed 2,551 sent no answer; but it does not follow from this that they made no use whatever of the precious metals. It has therefore been thought that the consumption in the arts in the United States is considerably larger than the Director of the Mint states. But, on the other hand, doubt has often been expressed whether many manufacturers might not have overstated

their consumption, in which case the computed total would exceed the actual consumption. But this doubt is officially declared to be unfounded. It is to be hoped that these inquiries will be continued, and that they will yield trustworthy information in regard to the use of gold and silver in the arts in the United States.*

In regard to the consumption in other countries we state a few significant facts, referring for further information to the essays already mentioned (*Jahrb. f. N. O. und Stat., N. F., Vol. III, 1881*).

*We gave above the conclusion reached by the former Director of the Mint at Washington in regard to the industrial consumption of the precious metals in the United States in 1883. Since this was printed we have received from the present Director of the Mint, Mr. Kimball, a corresponding statement for the year 1885, which is to be printed in the next annual report. Mr. Kimball writes:

“Circulars were sent to about 8,000 individuals and firms whose business led him to suppose that they were consumers of gold and silver in the industrial arts. Responses were received from 4,372 firms, of which 2,700 proved to be consumers. The value of the gold used by the 2,700 firms during the calendar year 1885 was reported as follows, namely: \$10,837,944 against \$14,500,000 reported by about the same number of firms to the Director of the Mint in 1884. Of this amount about \$2,800,000 consisted of United States coin and about \$6,000,000 of stamped United States bars. The foreign coin used amounted to \$178,000 and old jewelry to \$819,000, leaving only \$467,000 of native grains and \$559,000 of wire and rolled plate.

“The silver consumption reported by the same firms was \$3,470,000, of which \$124,910 consisted of United States coin, \$2,773,975 of United States refinery bars, \$40,000 of foreign coin, and \$219,000 of old jewelry, plate, etc., leaving only \$94,000 of native grains, and about \$217,000 of wire and rolled plate.

“The result of this inquiry leads to the conclusion either that the consumption of gold and silver in the industrial arts has fallen off since 1883, or that there is less duplication in the returns than heretofore as between original and secondary manufacturers.

“Having the benefit of the previous lists of jewelers and others, and a recent edition of Zell’s Business Directory, names were selected of persons only who had either replied heretofore or who the Director had reason to believe were engaged in the manufacture at first hand of gold and silver materials.”

Statement showing the value and character of the gold and silver used in the arts and manufactures during the calendar year 1885, as reported by the persons and firms who have been addressed.

GOLD.

Manufactures.	United States coin.	Stamped United States or refinery bars.	Old jewelry, native grains, foreign coin, and other material.	Total.
Chemicals	\$32, 040	\$13, 903	\$10, 433	\$56, 376
Platers	251, 741	210, 831	215, 143	677, 715
Gold pen manufactures.....	7, 433	34, 886	14, 136	56, 455
Gold and silver leaf	58, 150	527, 453	91, 751	677, 354
Dental and surgical instruments, etc.	3, 970	149, 186	21, 630	174, 786
Spectacles and opticals.....	52, 557	62, 420	19, 316	134, 293
Miscellaneous	116, 604	44, 168	30, 172	190, 944
Jewelry and watches	2, 266, 577	4, 980, 458	1, 622, 841	8, 869, 876
Total	2, 789, 072	6, 023, 305	2, 025, 422	10, 837, 799

SILVER.

Chemicals	\$91	\$305, 165.	\$75, 832	\$381, 088
Platers	27, 824	1, 166, 463	108, 345	1, 392, 632
Gold pen manufactures.....	55	3, 191	812	4, 058
Gold and silver leaf		21, 881	24, 240	46, 121
Dental and surgical instruments, etc.	4, 682	107, 717	15, 402	127, 801
Spectacles and opticals	2, 487	42, 424	4, 037	48, 948
Miscellaneous	838	5, 330	1, 855	7, 523
Jewelry and watches	90, 933	1, 121, 804	254, 505	1, 467, 242
Total	126, 910	2, 773, 975	574, 528	3, 475, 413

In Great Britain the tax returns indicate in recent years a use of no more than 24,000 ounces of gold and 800,000 ounces of silver for manufacturing purposes. But this is no indication of the total consumption in the arts, since the most important uses are not subject to taxation; for instance, for watch cases, chains, rings, buttons, clasps, gold leaf, gilding, gold wire. The same holds good of the use of silver. In the report of the parliamentary commission of 1876 it is estimated that £600,000 of silver and from £250,000 to £500,000 of gold are consumed annually, which is certainly too low an estimate. Inquiries at Birmingham, in 1881, among men of business whose judgment might be trusted, led to the conclusion that the annual consumption of gold in that place was about 300,000 ounces. An estimate putting the consumption in the arts in all forms at 20,000 kilograms gold and 90,000 kilograms silver, of which 15 and 20 per cent., respectively, come from old material melted down, will certainly not be too high. Higher estimates have been made. It is to be hoped that English statisticians may not be deterred by the impossibility of getting more than approximate statements, from inquiries as to the present use in the arts in the United Kingdom.

In regard to France the following estimates were laid before the International Monetary Conference of 1881:

The annual consumption of gold by goldsmiths and jewelers was put at 14,000 kilograms (average .740 fine), or 35,600,000 francs. A considerable part escapes taxation ($\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$?, say $\frac{1}{5}$), 2,800 kilograms, or 7,100,000 francs. Manufacture of medals (.916 fine) consumes 100 kilograms, or 314,000 francs. Total, 16,900 kilograms, or 43,014,000 francs.

The gold used at Paris by refineries for certain kinds of gilding amounted, on the average, for the years from 1872 to 1880, to 684 kilograms fine.

If we add to these sums the quantities of gold which are used in other forms, for instance, for gold leaf, gold wire, and smaller articles not subject to taxation, in regard to which we have no data, we shall find that our earlier estimate of an annual use in the arts in France of 21,000 kilograms gold and 100,000 kilograms silver (of which 20 and 25 per cent., respectively, came from old materials) was not too high.

The gold and silver articles declared for taxation by the Bureaux de Garantie were as follows:

Periods and years.	Gold articles.	Silver articles.	Periods and years.	Gold articles.	Silver articles.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>		<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1861-'70	11, 099	60, 225	1880	12, 843	75, 508
1871-'75	10, 706	64, 478	1881	14, 534	82, 091
1876	11, 635	72, 054	1882	14, 264	82, 201
1877	11, 191	70, 398	1883	12, 771	82, 235
1878	12, 722	76, 385	1884	10, 750	75, 282
1879	12, 407	73, 795	1885	9, 390	74, 466

Probably an addition of 20 per cent. at least must be made for articles exported or not declared.

A statement kindly furnished by the Department of Coins and Medals in March, 1886, says that the gold and silver annually used in France in the arts amounts to 15,500 kilograms gold and 145,500 kilograms silver.

For medals there were used, in the five years 1880 to 1884, on the average, 106 kilograms gold and 2,520 kilograms silver annually.

For Switzerland we refer to the following statements made by the Swiss delegates to the International Monetary Conference of 1881. In Geneva the largest refining establishment of the place had delivered 7,573 kilograms of gold of various degrees of fineness in 1880, 7,000 kilograms being for Swiss use. But it had used about 3,000 kilograms of old gold derived from Switzerland. The remaining refining establishments of Geneva had delivered about 3,000 kilograms gold. On the whole, it was supposed that between 7,000 and 8,000 kilograms gold (over and above remelted material) were annually used in Geneva, having a value of 21,000,000 francs. Add about 6,000,000 francs for gold melted by the manufacturers themselves, and we have a consumption of 27,000,000 francs in Geneva alone. The consumption at Neuchâtel might be put at 15,000,000 or 16,000,000 francs, of which, however, about 2,000,000 francs came from Geneva and should be deducted. For the whole of Switzerland the annual use in the arts might be put at about 40,000,000 francs, or 11,600 kilograms fine gold. This estimate agrees, on the whole, with our own estimate, made five years ago, which put the annual consumption of gold in the industries of Switzerland at 15,000 kilograms gross, or, after deduction made for remelting, at 11,250 kilograms net.

An independent estimate has been sent us which arrives at the use of gold in Switzerland for the year 1884 as follows :

	Kilograms fine.
Net deliveries by the refineries of Geneva.....	6,000
Gold pieces melted in factories at Geneva	600
Consumption at Neuenburg.....	3,400
Estimate for the Jura district, the canton of Berne, and the rest of Switzerland.....	1,200
Total	11,200

This estimate agrees upon the whole with the preceding. It should be mentioned, however, that more recent estimates received by us indicate that the industrial consumption of gold in Switzerland has become considerably smaller in the last three years.

The use of the precious metals in the arts in Germany is considerable. A large part of it appears in an export of articles of gold and silver, and especially of manufactures of various kinds containing gold.

We were informed that no exact statement could be given of the consumption of the precious metals by the jewelers and goldsmiths in the district of Pforzheim. In former times the number of workmen employed was a good indication of the quantity of metal consumed, but the extension of the industry of the district to finer articles and to plated ware has caused the number of workmen to be no longer a safe indication. Estimates from persons who are in a position to judge put the average annual consumption at Pforzheim during the years 1876-'80 at about 3,500 kilograms fine gold, and at the same quantity of silver. An estimate for subsequent years has been sent us, and is as follows :

Years.	Fine gold.			Fine silver.		
	Kilograms.	Per kilo-gram.	Total.	Kilograms.	Per kilo-gram.	Total.
		Marks.	Marks.		Marks.	Marks.
1881.....	4,000	2,820	11,280,000	5,000	155	775,000
1882.....	4,000	2,820	11,280,000	6,000	155	930,000
1883.....	4,000	2,820	11,280,000	7,000	155	1,085,000
1884.....	3,000	2,810	8,430,000	7,000	150	1,050,000

This material was obtained partly from refineries of Pforzheim and other places, and partly by melting all sorts of coins, among them many 20-mark pieces.

The increase in the use of silver in recent years is to be explained by the larger production of silver and of plated articles, while the decrease in the use of gold results from the fact that 13½-karat articles are used less than formerly, and 8 and 18 karat articles are used more.

A statement received from the Board of Trade of Pforzheim for the year 1885, says:

The export of manufactures of the precious metals decreased in 1885. The export of ornamental silver articles has shown a noticeable decline, which may be explained partly by a change in fashion, partly also by the overproduction in England, which floods foreign markets and causes English articles to be sold almost at cost. The estimate of 7,000 kilograms silver for 1884 can, therefore, no longer be retained; the quantity for 1885 does not exceed 5,000 kilograms. On the other hand, the estimate as to gold may stand. Although the year 1885 was less active than the preceding year in the production of gold articles, yet the estimate of 3,000 kilograms was a very conservative one; and moreover, the recent demand for handsome solid articles with genuine stones and 18-carat setting has been large.

The annual consumption at Hanau and neighborhood was estimated four years ago at about 3,200 kilograms gold (9,000,000 marks) and 1,400 kilograms silver (224,000 marks.) For the years 1881-'84 the consumption of gold fell to 2,900 kilograms, while that of silver rose. The gold consisted almost exclusively of German and foreign gold coins, only 10 per cent. coming from gold bars; while silver is used exclusively in the form of pure metal. A recent communication says:

Since gold jewelry is made almost exclusively from gold coins, there are no means of calculating with exactness the consumption of gold from year to year. We believe that in 1885 this consumption has again decreased about 10 per cent. as compared with preceding years. The export of gold articles to the United States ceased entirely after the increase in the import duty in that country.

For the gold and silver factories of Gmünd and Schorndorf, and in the district of Stuttgart, the annual consumption was estimated a few years ago at about 1,100 kilograms gold and 6,500 kilograms silver. No essential change seems to have taken place since then. The old gold remelted in this district is inconsiderable.

The gold and silver factories of Berlin seem to have consumed annually about 500 kilograms gold and 12,500 kilograms silver in recent years. In 1885 the consumption diminished somewhat. A considerable change has taken place during the last six years in the production of gold ornaments in the large European cities. Large massive jewels are no longer in demand, but diamonds, pearls, and especially rubies and sapphires, in light gold settings, are sought for. This change in fashion must have led to a decrease in the consumption of gold. Diamonds are set in silver more than in gold. The sale of jewelry has increased largely, but that of more expensive articles of silver has diminished. The latter circumstance is the result of the fashion of decorating tables with artistic articles in bronze. Moreover, the improvements in the production of plated ware and the greater attention paid to modeling and chiseling, which causes plated ware to be not unfrequently of higher artistic merit than solid ware, has led to a decrease in the use of silver.

The gold factories of Bremen and Hamburg inform us that their annual consumption of gold is about 64 kilograms. Over and above this we are informed that the present consumption of gold and silver in Hamburg is about 40 kilograms gold and 3,000 kilograms silver. Of the gold, about 10 kilograms come from the refinery, 15 kilograms from

coins melted down, and 15 kilograms from the remelting of gold articles. Of the silver, about 2,000 kilograms comes from the refinery and 1,000 kilograms from remelting old silver.

The silver factories at Heilbronn used annually, from 1881 to 1883, 9,030 kilograms silver, and in the year 1884 alone 12,300 kilograms silver. Only 400 kilograms came from old silver remelted. The consumption of gold is no more than 15 kilograms per year. In 1885 one large factory in this place consumed 10,700 kilograms silver, in value 1,675,000 marks, and shipped abroad 700,000 marks' worth. Two silver factories at Bremen consumed :

	Kilograms fine silver.
1881	10,320
1882	10,380
1883	11,294
1884	11,900
1885	12,077

The use of silver in the arts is here increasing gradually. The old silver remelted amounted to no more than 300 to 430 kilograms annually. The production of silver forks and spoons has been increasing from year to year.

The production of gold leaf and gold wire forms an important part of the use of the precious metals in the arts. The chief seat of this manufacture is Nürnberg and the neighboring country. The annual consumption of the establishments in that region for the years from 1881 to 1884 may be set between 1,100 and 1,250 kilograms fine gold and 10,500 to 12,000 kilograms fine silver. Fine gold is used almost exclusively, and is obtained from the refineries of Frankfurt and Hamburg. About 80 per cent. of the gold is used for gold leaf and 20 per cent. for wire and for colors on china. In 1885 an approximate estimate puts the gold for gold beating at about 1,000 kilograms and that for wire and gold lace at 100 kilograms, while the consumption of silver was 7,000 kilograms. In this estimate, however, the metal bought from outside concerns is not included. Next to Nürnberg, Dresden produces gold leaf in greatest quantity. In each of the two years 1882 and 1883, seven establishments at Dresden used about 1,600 ducats per week, which would make 280 kilograms of fine gold per year.

The production of gold leaf has not increased in recent times—a circumstance attributable to the increase in the production of imitation gold leaf.

The statistics of occupations in the German Empire, according to the enumeration of June 5, 1882, have a class entitled "Manufacturers of the precious metals (goldsmiths, jewelers, gold and silver beaters, gold lace makers, mints)." In these occupations there were employed in the German Empire:

	Total.	In the principal seats of the industry.
Employers and superintendents	5,821	2,078
Working at their houses on account of others	730	581
Administrative officers, clerks, etc	588	429
Other workmen and employés	22,960	17,005
Total	30,079	20,093

The estimates presented above indicated that, in the principal seats of the industry, where the consumption takes place chiefly in factories

and in large quantities, the consumption in recent times amounted to 11,000 kilograms, fine gold per year. This does not include the consumption for other industrial purposes in these same districts, for instance, at Nürnberg. We may assume that, for those whom the census states to be employed elsewhere, about 5,500 kilograms gold should be added. This would bring the probable total use of gold in the arts in Germany to about 16,500 kilograms. But this estimate seems too high. It is true that the factories of gold and silver articles at Munich, Hamburg, Breslau, Liegnitz, Idar, and elsewhere, use appreciable quantities of gold and silver, and every establishment must consume something, be it ever so little; yet, taking one thing and another into account, this accessory consumption of gold, as it may be called, can be set at 2,000 to 2,500 kilograms gold. This estimate we made in earlier publications. On the other hand, a consumption of more than 1,000 kilograms must be added for various preparations used in gilding (for porcelain, picture frames, wall paper, etc.); this being over and above the pure gold leaf already taken into account. Comparatively little silverware has been used in the last twenty-five years in the retail shops. The articles sold in them, such as spoons, forks, chains, thimbles, boxes, are generally obtained from the large factories at Heilbronn, Dresden, and elsewhere.

All told, we may estimate the consumption of gold and silver in the arts in Germany at about 15,000 kilograms gold fine, and 110,000 kilograms silver fine. Of the silver about 12,000 kilograms is consumed in making oxide of silver, used mainly by photographers.

To separate out of this total quantity the proportion which comes, not from coins melted down or from fresh bars, but from the remelting of old metal, is a task to be solved with great difficulty and caution. We must consider not only the gold and silver articles melted down by the manufacturers, but also those used in the refineries from which they buy their fine gold and fine silver; although, as detailed reports from these establishments show, this latter quantity is not considerable.

The consumption of gold and silver in the arts in Germany exceeds considerably the domestic sale of manufactures of these metals; for there is a large and regular export. For our present purposes this export need not be considered, except in so far that we must not count it as part of the consumption of the precious metals in the countries to which it goes.

We have paid no attention so far to that important branch of industry which consists in refining gold and silver, since the product of the refining goes to establishments, either domestic or foreign, which have already been considered. Nevertheless it may be of interest to present some facts as to the refineries of Germany. These may serve, moreover, to show that our estimates of the consumption in the arts are not too high.

The larger refining establishments are the Gold and Silver Refinery at Frankfurt a. M.; The North German Refining Company, of Hamburg; and the firm of Sachs and Edinger at Berlin. In addition there are refining works at the mints at Munich and Stuttgart, while several smelting works produce refined gold and silver.

The Frankfurt concern produced in the last four years—

Years.	Gold, fine.	Silver, fine.	Years.	Gold, fine.	Silver, fine.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>		<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1882	4,568	181,260	1884	5,176	231,916
1883	5,658	211,590	1885	5,777	257,410

Included in these totals is the quantity of gold and silver converted in this establishment into gilding fluids, oxide of silver, etc.; this quantity was approximately—

Years.	Gold.	Silver.	Years.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>		<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1881	120	6,500	1884	320	9,400
1882	200	7,200	1885	370	10,000
1883	270	8,100			

The gold refined by this establishment is derived chiefly from old scraps and in very small proportion from fresh bars. A great deal of material comes from Switzerland and Italy, and returns to those countries after refinement. Of the 5,777 kilograms gold refined in 1885, about 3,500 were perhaps used in Germany, and the rest sent to Russia, Italy, and Switzerland.

Of the 257,000 kilograms silver, 90,000 may have remained at home, 60,000 kilograms were sent to Russia, Italy, and Switzerland, while the remainder was sent partly to France, but mainly to India. The other two concerns mentioned above produced annually for the years 1882–1884 about 2,400 kilograms gold, fine, 93,000 kilograms silver, fine.

The refined gold and silver which these establishments bring into trade is chiefly used at once in the arts, and its extent, therefore, would alone indicate the extraordinary amount consumed in this way, even if we had no other information. A considerable part of the fine gold and fine silver produced by them goes abroad.

The statistics of the foreign trade of Germany give the following statements as to the import and export of uncoined gold and silver, and of articles made from those metals:

Years.	Gold bars and bullion.	Silver bars and bullion.	Articles made in whole or in part of pre- cious metal.
1883.	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Imports	3,828,000	5,161,000	7,978,000
Exports	15,077,000	19,425,000	48,450,000
Excess of exports	11,249,000	14,264,000	40,472,000
1884.			
Imports	7,380,000	4,947,000	8,642,000
Exports	11,724,000	30,889,000	44,870,000
Excess of exports	4,344,000	25,942,000	36,228,000
1885.			
Imports	7,951,000	2,131,000	8,965,000
Exports	12,102,000	27,216,000	43,855,000
Excess of exports	4,151,000	25,085,000	34,890,000

The use of the precious metals in the arts in Austro-Hungary was stated at the International Monetary Conference of 1881 to average, for the years 1867-1880, 1,455 kilograms, gold, fine, and 25,346 kilograms silver, fine.

Precious metals were stamped officially as follows:

Years.	Gold articles.	Silver articles.	Years.	Gold articles.	Silver articles.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>		<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1881	2,809	31,801	1884	3,404	35,512
1882	3,647	34,701	1885	3,180	81,793
1883	8,157	36,786			

The actual consumption is considerably larger, as is indicated, indeed, by the large declared export of gold and silver articles. There is also some consumption for gold and silver lace.

In the Netherlands domestic products of gold and silver were stamped as follows:

• Years.	Gold.	Silver.	Years.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>		<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1881	1,289.2	9,255.8	1883	1,149.0	8,364.0
1882	1,226.1	8,696.0	1884	1,114.7	8,187.2

In Belgium the stamping of gold and silver articles has been optional since July 1, 1869. In 1868 there were stamped gold articles containing 398.04 kilograms, and silver articles containing 3,651.4 kilograms.

An estimate of the industrial consumption for the Netherlands and Belgium together of 3,200 kilograms gold and 24,000 kilograms silver would probably be too high rather than too low.

According to the statements made by delegates at the International Monetary Conference of 1881, the average annual consumption of the precious metals during the eleven years 1870-'80, in Norway and Sweden, was—

	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
Norway.....	22	1,694
Sweden	248	2,540

In Russia there were stamped in 1884 the following quantities of domestic and foreign articles: Of gold, 187 pud 38 solotnik, etc. = 2,079 kilograms; of silver, 3.475 pud 35 solotnik, etc., = 56,935 kilograms.

In earlier publications we ventured to make a general statement, with all possible reservations as to error, of the probable consumption of the precious metals in the arts in civilized countries on the average of recent years. We again present such a statement here, having heard of no well-founded objections to it. Surprising as the enormous extent of the estimated annual consumption of gold for ornaments and other purposes in the arts may seem, any doubts as to the probable correctness of the estimate will disappear on consideration of the increasing use of

gold for ornament and for industrial purposes, with the growth of population and wealth. A similar increase is unfortunately not to be observed in the industrial use of silver :

Countries.	Gold.			Silver.		
	Gross consumption.	Deduct for old material.	Net consumption.	Gross consumption.	Deduct for old material.	Net consumption.
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
United States.....	21,700	10	19,500	135,000	15	115,000
Great Britain.....	20,000	15	17,000	90,000	20	72,000
France	21,000	20	16,800	100,000	25	75,000
Germany	15,000	20	12,000	110,000	25	82,000
Switzerland	15,000	30	10,500	32,000	25	24,000
Netherlands and Belgium ..	3,200	20	2,900	30,000	20	24,000
Austro-Hungary	2,800	15	2,400	40,000	20	32,000
Italy	6,000	25	4,500	25,000	25	19,000
Russia.....	3,000	20	2,400	40,000	20	32,000
Other civilized countries....	2,300	.....	2,000	50,000	20	40,000
Total	110,000	.....	90,000	652,000	.....	515,000

Mr. Giffen, in his essay entitled Gold Supply: the Rate of Discount and Prices (Essays in Finance, second series, p. 46), says:

The demand for gold for use in the arts is put by Dr. Soetbeer at nearly £10,000,000, but which is not half that amount, as far as I can judge, if we exclude what is taken for the arts out of the coinage of different countries, and which will be counted among the coinage requirements. Let the estimate for this purpose be £5,000,000.

This passage indicates a misconception that should be removed. Doubt may exist whether our estimate of the annual net consumption of gold in the arts at 90,000 kilograms be too high or too low; but it is certain that it is immaterial for the problem of prices and of standards of value whether newly produced and uncoined gold, or gold coin melted down, is used for these purposes. The increment to the monetary supply of gold from the annual gold production is only that sum by which the product exceeds the use in the arts, the export to the East, and any loss from accident. The quantity coined, as such, is not to be considered, since a large proportion of newly-coined gold pieces (such as the Russian half imperials) are at once melted and never get into circulation. If in any year gold is produced to the amount of 400,000,000 marks, and if in the same year 320,000,000 are consumed in the arts, exported to the East, or lost by abrasion, then no more than 80,000,000 marks remain for the increase of the monetary gold supply; and it is immaterial whether 30, or 50, or 70 per cent. of the gold used in the arts comes from melted coins, old or new. We are inclined to agree that half, or perhaps more, of the gold used in the arts (after deducting the gold articles remelted) is obtained by melting coins; but this is of no importance so far as the monetary gold supply and the level of prices are concerned. We have added this note because of the great importance of the manner and extent of the use of gold in the arts.

3. THE FLOW OF GOLD FROM CIVILIZED COUNTRIES.

Even if a higher estimate were put on the industrial consumption of the precious metals and on the loss by abrasion and accident, it would still be necessary to consider another factor affecting the proportion of newly-produced gold which remains available for the monetary supply of the civilized countries.

The great diminution, during the invasions of the Germanic tribes and during the centuries following those invasions, in the supply of gold and silver gathered in the Roman empire—a diminution which certainly set in to a striking extent—presents in itself difficult problems. But apart from this, it is no easy task to explain the disappearance from circulation of a considerable part of the enormous quantities of gold and silver which reached Europe from America in the second half of the sixteenth century and in the seventeenth century. We believe that the explanation is to be found mainly in the secreting and burying of coin during the periods of war and insecurity which lasted so long in many countries, especially in Germany, France, the Netherlands, the countries on the Danube, etc. Money at that time was the most important form of movable wealth, and the endeavor of its owners was, naturally, to save it from plunder by burying it. Our public prints have frequent notices of the discovery of larger or smaller sums of money, especially of Reichsthaler, which had obviously been buried in the times of the religious wars. Many such discoveries of coin must be kept secret; while the points at which such hoards are found form an insignificant part of the total area in which they may be hid. Many millions of marks of money may have been withdrawn forever from circulation in this way.

Since the close of the seventeenth century the burying of money has practically come to an end in Europe. In the countries on the lower Danube and in Turkey it has lasted, however, to our own times, as is proved, indeed, by the continued coinage of (Austrian) ducats.

But if the disappearance of money in civilized countries by its being buried may be fairly considered to be no longer of practical importance, the regular export of the precious metals to the East, on the other hand, has become in modern times of the highest importance. The flow of the metals to the East, it is true, has always been uninterruptedly affecting the monetary condition of the West; but in the last three centuries it has become an unusually important factor.

The East Indies have been the chief absorber of the precious metals from the civilized countries, and must therefore be specially considered in our discussion of this question.

*Balance of trade of British India in the fifty years, 1835-'36 to 1884-'85.**

Amount
of current
balance.

		Rupers.
21,015,957	23.100	.....
2,055,971	22.850	.....
2,505,773	22.000	.....
3,370,728	22.900	.....
892,523	24.325	.....
797		.....
1,193,728	23.867	.....
6,64	76	23.920
8,97	21	23.907
6,78	73	23.876
6,96	10	23.835
5,06	80	23.064
4,13	85	23.190
3,76	41	23.197
6,95	22	23.267
8,44	09	22.495
10,31	39	23.120
13,93	95	22.754
13,22	78	22.351
10,64	14	22.156
12,38	13	21.625
12,00	90	20.508
10,13	55	20.791
13,94	65	19.794
15,26	10	19.961
15,22	77	19.950
18,41	29	19.685
15,12	21	19.525
17,56	05	19.538
13,75	00	19.308
		† 57,324,000

* Fiscal years are from April 1 to March 30, but before 1867 from April 30 to May 1. Between 1835-'36 and 1855-'56 averages for five-year periods are given. The figures are taken from the official statements made by the Indian Office to Mr. Palgrave for his Memorandum in the third report of the Royal Commission on the depression of trade, 1892.

† Estimate.

Import and export of the precious metals, and other statistics for British India, in the fifty years 1835-'36 to 1884-'85.

* Estimated.

NOTE.—In 1878-'79 the export of gold from India, by way of exception, exceeded the imports by the sum of £896,173.

In the Indian circular of J. Westwood Thompson, of January 1886, the export of precious metals to the East during the thirty-two calendar years from 1853 to 1885 is given as follows:

	Gold.	Silver.
From England by Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company steamers	£43, 812, 914	£209, 515, 399
From Mediterranean ports by Peninsular and Oriental steamers and by the Messageries Maritimes	48, 167, 000	88, 032, 856
Total	91, 480, 004	278, 448, 224

In the calendar year 1885, council bills and telegraphic transfers amounted to 14, 27, 89, 113 rupees, yielding £11, 103, 631. The total of council bills from 1861-'62 to 1884-'85, was 2, 85, 74, 40, 033 rupees, yielding £252, 421, 911.

During the eleven years from 1874 to 1884, the Indian government spent on productive public works, mainly railways, the following sums:

Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.
1874	£5, 025, 124	1878	£7, 123, 677	1882	£9, 806, 226
1875	5, 061, 551	1879	7, 128, 199	1883	10, 812, 086
1876	5, 258, 597	1880	7, 772, 425	1884	10, 622, 022
1877	6, 574, 615	1881	9, 499, 533		

NOTES TO THE TABLES ON THE BALANCE OF TRADE, AND THE MOVEMENT OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN BRITISH INDIA, 1836-1885.*

The preceding tables take account of factors of essential importance for the silver question, and the present and future of the question of standards. Many of those in whose hands the present publication will come will understand without further aid the importance and connection of these long columns, but for most readers a detailed consideration may not be superfluous. What follows rests in the main on our earlier publications.

British India, inclusive of the native states, had, by the census of 1881, an area of 1,378,044 square miles. It had a population of 253,982,595, of whom 198,790,853 were directly under British rule on 868,314 square miles of territory. (Ceylon and the Straits Settlements are not included.) When we consider the economic condition and history of India, this enormous population must always be kept in mind. India is on the whole a fertile country, and produces much more than is consumed within its limits; but the domestic production of the precious metals is insignificant. As far back as our knowledge goes, the export of commodities from India has considerably exceeded the import into the country, and the consequence has been an almost continuous inflow of the precious metals. India has, therefore, in a higher degree than almost any other country a so-called favorable balance of trade. Pliny, who died 79 A. D., complains that India absorbed from the Roman empire no less than 5,000,000 sesterces per year—that is, no less than 10,800,000 marks. In a book of travels published in 1699, by a Frenchman, Bernier, who lived for some time at the court of Delhi, and made a report on the commercial relations of India to Colbert, the great French statesman, it is said: "The gold and silver of the world, after circulating for some time, finally flow to India, as into an abyss from which there is no return." Alexander von Humboldt calculated the flow of silver to India and the rest of Eastern Asia at about 25,000,000 piasters annually at the close of the eighteenth century. Humboldt's estimate seems too high, when compared to the recorded shipments by the English and Dutch East India Companies. But this is hardly the case with the calculation of Mr. Van den Berg, who concludes that for the whole of the eighteenth century the average annual export of silver from Europe to Eastern Asia was about 23,000,000 marks. We believe, however, that this last estimate is too low. It should be noted that during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries considerable sums of gold, whose value was then considerably lower as compared to silver, were exported from Eastern Asia to Europe.

During the first half of the present century the flow of precious metals to India has gone through several phases. During the years from 1801 to 1813 the precious metals imported into Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras amounted to about 40,000,000 marks per year; and during the period immediately following the abolition of the East India Company's monopoly it rose to about 90,000,000 marks per year. Thereafter a great decrease set in for a series of years, and about 1832 the net import of the precious metals into India became for a while practically nothing. Then for the years from 1834 to 1850 it maintained itself with no great

*In the following notes the fiscal years of India are indicated by that year in which the fiscal year ends—that is to say, instead of 1835-'36 the simple figure 1836 is used. Where calendar years are in question this is expressly stated. R signifies rupees.

variations at about 50,000,000 marks yearly, at a time when the total production of silver was from 110,000,000 to 140,000,000 marks.

Since 1851 the balance of trade in India, and the export and import of commodities, have been, for longer periods, as follows:

Years.	Export of merchandise.	Imports of merchandise.	Excess of exports.
	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>
1851-'60	230,400,000	147,200,000	83,200,000
1861-'70	514,600,000	287,000,000	227,600,000
1871-'80	597,600,000	365,300,000	232,300,000
1881-'85	822,900,000	530,600,000	292,300,000

It thus appears from the official statistics that the excess of exports of merchandise from British India amounted, in the thirty-five years from 1851 to 1885, to the colossal sum of 6,893,000,000 rupees.

The export and import of commodities and the excess of exports show a considerable growth in these thirty-five years, as appears in the following statement by per cents:

Years.	Exports.	Imports.	Excess of exports.
1851-'60.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
1861-'70.....	222.3	195.0	272.3
1871-'80.....	259.4	248.2	279.2
1881-'85.....	257.2	360.5	351.8

By value, the average exports of merchandise during the years 1881-'85 exceeded the average exports during the years 1851-'60 by no less a sum than 209,100,000 rupees.

These statements refer only to the trade by sea. The statistics in regard to the overland trade of British India are exceedingly incomplete.

The following table in regard to some of the more important articles of India's foreign trade indicates which were the chief factors in this extraordinary increase of trade:

Exports from British India.

Articles.	1860-'74, average.	1885.
	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>
Cotton	174,100,000	133,000,000
Cotton yarn.....	1,400,000	25,100,000
Cotton goods.....	12,800,000	20,400,000
Indigo.....	34,100,000	40,700,000
Rice.....	46,200,000	71,900,000
Wheat	2,700,000	63,100,000
Hides and skins.....	23,600,000	49,400,000
Jute, raw.....	32,500,000	46,600,000
Jute, manufactured	2,200,000	15,400,000
Seeds containing oils	24,900,000	107,500,000
Sugar	3,600,000	7,900,000
Tea.....	14,100,000	41,400,000
Total	371,700,000	622,400,000

Imports into British India.

Articles.	1869-'74, average.	1885.
	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>
Coal	5,500,000	12,900,000
Cotton yarn	27,500,000	38,600,000
Cotton goods.....	147,700,000	207,100,000
Machinery	5,900,000	15,700,000
Metal manufactures.....	24,400,000	49,800,000
Oil.....	500,000	12,300,000
Silk goods.....	4,800,000	11,300,000
Railroad supplies.....	9,100,000	28,300,000
Sugar.....	6,000,000	21,400,000
Woolen goods	5,200,000	10,900,000

We turn now from the statistics of commodities to those of the export and import of the precious metals. In the general tables printed above we have confined ourselves, so far as gold is concerned, to the net import, that is to say, the import after deducting the export; since the export of gold from India, barring exceptional circumstances such as occurred in 1879, is unimportant. The export of gold on the average of the fifty years from 1836 to 1885 was not quite 7 per cent. of the import of gold during the same time; that is, there were only 91,900,000 rupees exported, against 1,370,800,000 rupees imported. So far as silver is concerned, there-export is more important. In the last fifty years 553,700,000 rupees were exported, as against 3,191,800,000 rupees imported. But this re-export of a considerable portion of the imported silver takes place in the main to other countries of eastern Asia, and very little of it finds its way back into international trade.

In the thirty-five years from 1851 to 1885 the import and export of the precious metals in British India showed the following annual averages in the periods mentioned :

Years.	Gold.			Silver.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of imports.
	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>
1851-'60.....	22,036,000	559,000	21,477,000	70,240,000	8,955,000	61,285,000
1861-'70.....	61,712,000	1,781,000	59,931,000	109,432,000	12,445,000	96,987,000
1871-'80.....	21,089,000	6,367,000	14,722,000	67,224,000	16,626,000	50,598,000
1881-'85.....	47,742,000	618,000	47,129,000	73,818,000	12,513,000	60,805,000

There is no tax on the export and import of the precious metals in British India, and the trade concentrates itself in the main in a few ports; the correctness of these important statements, therefore, may be assumed.

To assure sound conclusions it is necessary to take account of the places from which India imports her precious metals, since a considerable part of the import comes from China and is derived from the production in that country, which we have not considered in our statistics of the production of the precious metals.

Imports of gold and silver into British India from the countries named.

Years.	Gold.				Silver.			
	England.	Australia.	China.	Other countries.	England.	China.	Other countries.	Total.
	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>	<i>Rupees.</i>
1880.....	3,021,000	80,000	11,842,000	5,561,000	47,140,000	28,237,000	20,673,000	96,050,000
1881.....	10,478,000	2,912,000	15,487,000	7,844,000	28,646,000	1,606,000	22,910,000	53,162,000
1882.....	10,982,000	13,219,000	13,770,000	10,593,000	37,680,000	15,125,000	11,859,000	64,664,000
1883.....	13,932,000	14,257,000	11,679,000	11,083,000	43,905,000	12,658,000	27,017,000	83,580,000
1884.....	13,285,000	19,204,000	13,605,000	8,599,000	54,579,000	5,529,000	13,977,000	74,085,000
1885.....	14,973,000	12,787,000	9,258,000	10,764,000	66,834,000	11,265,000	13,001,000	91,100,000

The re-export of silver from British India takes place mainly to Mauritius, Ceylon, the Straits Settlements, and the Persian Gulf.

What use has been made of the enormous sums of gold and silver that remain in India?

Of the import of gold, a very small part has been coined into domestic gold coin. The total coinage for the fifty years since 1835 amounts to no more than 2,352,399 rupees; the rest of the gold, about 1,276,000,000 rupees, has been used for ornament, or has been hoarded, in the form of British and Australian sovereigns, by the richer natives and in the treasuries of Indian princes. The gold that once has flowed to India is lost, almost without exception, to trade. The natives are careful watchers of the bullion market, and have not failed to note that in recent times the value of silver at the bazars has become less as compared to gold. Ornaments and hoards of silver are therefore less highly prized than in former years. In India, as elsewhere, gold is taking the place of silver.

Of the silver imported to India the great mass has been coined into rupees. A considerable part of this is still in circulation, in the Government treasuries, or in the banks; the rest has been converted, either directly or by smelting down rupees, into articles of ornament.

As the totals show, the net import of silver into British India for the period from 1836 to 1885 has reached the enormous sum of 2,638,100,000 rupees. The coinage of silver has reached the sum of 2,992,800,000 rupees, of which 242,300,000 rupees were got by resmelting older Indian coins.

It has been supposed that the amount of silver now in circulation in India, inclusive of the sum of nearly 222,000,000 rupees in Government treasuries and in banks, may be stated at about 2,000,000,000 rupees. We believe that this estimate is much too high. The many continued assurances sent to us in regard to the extraordinary extent to which silver is used for ornament and is hoarded, lead us to consider it highly improbable that no more than 24 per cent. of the imported silver has disappeared in this way. The childlike habit of hoarding and of burying coin, which resulted very naturally from insecurity of former times, maintains itself to our own day in many parts of the Indian continent, and has maintained itself obstinately in face of all the influences of civilization. It is true that the beneficent effect of British rule and the general progress of civilization have caused it to diminish in some districts; but, again, the circulation of silver coins has been pushed into channels formerly not reached by it and where there was previously no opportunity for hoarding. Wages have risen, the use of money has extended, and, since the needs of the population have not increased in proportion, more money is available for hoarding. In many parts of the

densely populated land no means exist for securely investing money, confidence is weak, and the hoarding of coin is the only safe form of saving. Moreover, an Oriental population is not easily moved from its old habits.* Considering the habit of hoarding, and the fact that the circulation of rupees is in many districts very small, some observers have assumed that the probable present monetary circulation of India is no more than half the sums that have been coined. This is no more than a guess, yet the contrary statement of a circulation of about 2,000,000 rupees is also a guess. The same difference of opinion appears when it is stated, on the one hand, that India is in a condition to absorb in time any quantity of silver not elsewhere disposable, and on the other hand, in the assertion that the demand for silver in India, other things remaining the same, can be satisfied in future by about 30,000,000 rupees per year.

The great importance of the flow of the precious metals to India induces us to add extracts from two recent essays whose author has practical acquaintance with the condition of India.

In an essay in the London Bankers' Magazine, May, 1886, it is said: "The continued fall in the rate of exchange on India has been accom-

* In answer to inquiries in regard to the use of money and of the precious metals in ordinary intercourse in India, I received in May of the present year the following communications from private friends. They are based on their own personal observation in the interior. They confirm the remarks in the text, and contain matter which does not readily find its way into books, and official reports, yet contributes to the understanding of the actual state of affairs.

In a letter from the Godaveri district it is said: "Barter prevails in the rural population. In the villages rice is the common medium of exchange. Even goldsmiths, carpenters, and other mechanics get their wages in rice. The only exception is in the case of the grave-digger, who gets, besides his quantum of rice, 5 dubs for every grave. In the cities and in the larger villages payments are made in coin. The ordinary rate of wages for a man is 3 annas in the city, 2 annas in the country; a woman gets half as much. Wages were formerly even lower. Ten years ago a cooly got no more than 2 annas per day. The increase in wages which has taken place, however, is offset by a rise in prices. Rice, wheat, etc., have greatly risen in price in the last twenty years, though in the last ten years they have risen by no more than one-tenth.

"Money is usually in the hands of the Brahmins and of the traders. The cooly either has no money or has only enough for paying his daily expenses, so that the few dubs that he receives are immediately paid out for his food. If he happens to receive wages enough to live on for two days, he simply stops work so long. The cooly has no thought of saving or of accumulating money. The sole possessions of the ordinary Paria are a miserable mud hut, roofed with palm leaves, a dirty wife and equally dirty children, and one or two rice-pots and a water-jug. He owns the very minimum of implements for daily use. When he is hired, tools almost invariably must be loaned him.

"Hardly any but copper coins appear in ordinary trade. Rupees and other silver coins occasionally occur, but sparingly. Even well-to-do people have comparatively few rupees. These are very largely melted and converted into articles of ornament. The burying of silver, which was formerly common, is decreasing. Occasionally melted lumps of silver, whose owner has died and taken the secret of his treasure to the grave with him, are found in the fields. The hoarding of silver, as already said, constantly becomes less common, and money is usually converted into articles of ornament.

"Gold coins are not money, and the sovereigns and the still rarer mohurs are bought and sold as bullion, and melted for conversion into articles of ornament. The extent to which this is done is incredible. At a well-ordered wedding among the higher classes the bride must contribute jewelry to the value of 1,000 rupees and the bridegroom to the value of 2,000 rupees. This is the whole of their property. Less well-to-do people, of course, have less, but the more jewelry there is, the finer is the wedding. Debts are often contracted for this purpose which remain unpaid life-long. It is not so much the jewels in the gold, as the gold itself, by which the Hindoo is attracted irresistibly. Gold chains worth 1,200 rupees are often worn. Women even of the lower classes are seen with ornaments consisting of sovereigns, or of 20 and 10 franc pieces. When I asked one of these women why she carried these gold pieces about her neck, she asked me why I bought a watch and a piano. The staple subject

panied by great changes in the trade between India and Great Britain, The export of commodities from India has risen greatly, but the export from Great Britain to India has risen no less, while at the same time a considerable fall in prices has taken place for Indian articles of export and import. The export and import trade of a country are always closely connected. In the case of India there is a complication, because the Indian Government has annually to send large sums to England. These sums are due for interest on the Indian debt and on the railroad loans guaranteed by the Government. Besides, there are considerable payments for purchases in England on Indian account. Lastly, Europeans employed in India annually remit large amounts to their families in Europe, and remittances are made for pensions, etc. All these payments are so many debts due by India. They must be paid by an export of commodities from India, and a natural consequence is that exports considerably exceed the imports.

"If we compare the average of the last five-year period, 1881-'85, with the average of the period 1886-'70, the excess of imports shows an increase of 91,320,000 rupees, while at the same time the import of gold shows about the same increase, and the net import of silver shows a de-

of conversation for the women is how much jewelry this or that woman has, while that of the men is about the amount of gold owned by this or that neighbor, and the amount of money he has loaned out. Women wear by far most of the jewelry; as a rule, silver on the ankles and arms, and gold about the head, in the ears and nose, around the neck, and on the fingers. A native trader told me that the capital which he had lying idle in the form of gold ornaments would bring him 12 rupees per month. When I proposed to him that he should put this sum into the savings-bank, he rejected the proposition with the answer that he would have no more friends, as he would no longer look 'neat and nice.' A native judge, an educated and sensible man, told me that he had given his wife ornaments worth 3,000 rupees, but that she was always begging him for more, because this or that neighbor had more of one or another sort than she, and she could not endure another woman looking 'nicer.' He had told her that she had a piano and other European luxuries; but she wanted gold. He had advised the traders and the prominent men of the place to invest their gold in good railroad securities, but he had been laughed at as much as when he had bought his piano. This same judge is now building a house in which he is using European methods as much as possible; but he was willing to put no ventilators into it, as thieves might creep in through them and steal his gold. 'You can leave everything else unprotected,' he said, 'even the most valuable things are never stolen. The only thing that the Hindoos, especially the women, long for, is gold.'

In another letter, referring mainly to the province of Behar, it is said: "The daily laborers and the mechanics in the villages get their pay mainly in kind, in rice, wheat, etc. In the cities they get money. The daily wages of a laborer in the cities are now about 3 annas. In the last ten years they have risen about half. But the prices of rice and wheat have also risen. What cost a rupee ten years ago now costs a rupee and 5 annas or a rupee and 6 annas. Savings are usually invested in silver ornaments, especially bracelets and rings about the feet, for women. Richer people buy gold ornaments. The burying of treasures, which was formerly common, takes place less and less, as the fear of robbery has diminished. In the larger cities ornaments are bought ready made; in the villages and smaller cities they are made from rupees melted down. The well-to-do hoard their savings, not only in articles of ornament, but in rupees. Rich people deposit their money in the local savings-banks or else lend it at interest. Those who are in Government service buy public securities.

"Gold coins are not in circulation, being used chiefly at weddings and other festivals as presents. The last Maharajah of Burdwan had accumulated a treasure of 20,000,000 rupees in gold coins. The English Government after his death induced his widow and mother to exchange the gold for public securities, but the natives regarded this as nothing less than an act of violence."

Private letters such as these, sent me from India by Germans, who have no interest in distorting facts one way or another, may serve to explain that large import of gold into India which astonishes so many observers and seems to be a phenomenon of no temporary duration. Mr. Claremont J. Daniel, in his volumes *Gold in the East*, (London, 1880), and *the Gold Treasure in India* (London, 1884), states his belief that the introduction of a gold or double standard in British India would not increase the scarcity of gold, but would rather diminish it, since the enormous sums now held there would then return to the channels of trade.

crease by about 33,500,000 rupees. Considering the increase in the production of silver and the fall in the price of silver, we might have expected an increase rather than a diminution in the import of silver. The balance of payments has therefore been maintained in some other way, and this has taken place by the increase in India council bills.

"The bills of exchange sold by the Indian Government in London were, on the annual average, as follows:

Years.	Average.	Years.	Average.
1866-'70	£5,371,371	1876-'80	£12,888,048
1871-'75	11,364,047	1881-'85	16,026,268

"This method of payment, the result of the increasing debt of India to England, has risen in the last twenty years by more than £10,000,000 per year. In the same period the import of the precious metals to India has declined by nearly £3,500,000.

"The rate of council bills during the years 1866-'70 averaged 23.31 pence per rupee, and the price of silver in London averaged 60.78 pence per ounce. In 1885 the averages were only 19.3 pence and 49.94 pence.

"The increasing supply of council bills has depressed the price of silver, and the fall in the price of silver has again depressed the rate of exchange.

"We have already mentioned the extraordinary increase of the council bills which replace the export of silver to India, and have mentioned the increasing debt of India to England as its cause. It is true that this cause has been, upon the whole, a most important one; but there is still another reason why it should have increased in effect in the last decade. The explanation is that in former periods the quantity of council bills remained smaller because the Indian Government was raising in England loans for Indian railways, and from the yield of these loans deducted certain sums which otherwise would have had to be paid by council bills. As loans ceased to be contracted, it became necessary to resort to a larger issue of council bills."

We quote now, with some condensation, extracts from the concluding passages of an excellent book recently published in Calcutta by Mr. Barbour, secretary of the treasury for India (*The Theory of Bimetallism and the Effects of the Partial Demonetization of Silver on England and India*):

The common opinion that India can absorb any quantity of silver, and that the absorption is only a question of the price of Indian products, is not founded. In the years from 1836 to 1855 the import of silver to India was moderate, about sufficing to meet the demand. From 1856 to 1866 India imported much more silver, partly in consequence of the heavy loans resulting from the Sepoy insurrection and from the building of railroads, partly because of the extraordinary demand for cotton during the American civil war. From 1867 to 1876 India imported comparatively little silver. From 1877 to 1885 the import rose again, chiefly in consequence of the favorable balance of trade. India needs in any event an annual import of silver of about 30,000,000 rupees; possibly twice that sum. It is not likely that this amount will be exceeded in the future, unless there be great Government loans or unusual contingencies. No doubt cheap freights to Europe and the extension of railroads and canals will stimulate exports, and especially the export of wheat; yet there is a limit to the possibility of exports from India. Moreover, the quantity of council bills is likely to increase on account of interest on the Indian debt, and a general rise of the payments due by the Indian Government in London, and the remittances of silver would be diminished by this cause.

Since the depreciation of silver no rise has taken place at Indian ports in the prices either of articles of export or import. Yet an effect of the arbitrary depression of silver on Indian prices may exist in the prevention of a fall in prices that otherwise would have taken place.

Although British India is by far the most important absorber of the precious metals, the other countries of eastern Asia must also be considered. In former years, when the export of opium from India to China had not reached so great an extent, silver was exported to China in large quantities, and there went into circulation or was hoarded. A considerable flow of the precious metals still takes place from the civilized countries to China, partly by sea and partly by way of Kiachta; for the value of the tea, silk, and other products exported far exceeds that of the European and American productions which are imported. A large part of the coin brought into China is re-exported to India in exchange for opium, cotton, etc. The rest remains in circulation, or is hoarded, within the country. The case is the same with the gold which Chinese workmen bring from California and Australia.

The statement in the *Deutsches Handelsarchiv* for July, 1886, gives the following figures of the recorded import and export of the precious metals in China:

Exports and imports of precious metals in China.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Sycee, Shanghai taels.	Mexican dollars.	Gold, Shanghai taels.	Sycee, Shanghai taels.	Mexican dollars.	Gold, Shanghai taels.
1881.....	14, 109, 488	13, 406, 037	1, 350, 392	13, 835, 636	5, 516, 570	820, 464
1882.....	23, 908, 944	13, 471, 967	1, 325, 086	17, 884, 084	12, 427, 371	881, 715
1883.....	14, 203, 193	10, 674, 167	1, 426, 173	19, 733, 355	8, 276, 033	1, 224, 629
1884.....	15, 850, 067	12, 410, 787	302, 476	14, 348, 048	4, 236, 585	869, 708
1885.....	14, 080, 668	8, 111, 205	2, 617, 426	22, 679, 887	2, 888, 527	4, 755, 051
Total	82, 132, 360	63, 074, 163	7, 021, 553	79, 481, 010	33, 345, 086	8, 551, 567
Average	16, 430, 472	12, 614, 833	1, 404, 311	15, 899, 202	6, 669, 017	1, 710, 313

Converting the Sycee silver and the Mexican dollars into kilograms fine, we get for the five years, 1881-'85, an average import of silver into China, 868,800 kilograms; export of silver from China 706,200 kilograms, or an annual excess of imports of 163,500 kilograms.* On the other hand, the exports of gold exceed the imports.

In the report accompanying these figures it is said:

The general feeling of insecurity among the well-to-do classes prevents them from investing their property in any income-yielding form. Although enormous sums are undoubtedly saved, it is impossible to give any figures as to their amount. In so-called good times a part of these hoards are turned into the banks for investment, but the least feeling of coming insecurity causes them immediately to disappear.

* *Sic* in the original.

The exports of the precious metals from the United States to China (inclusive of Hong-Kong) and to Japan, and the exports from these countries, are given as follows in the official statistics :

Fiscal years.	Exports to China.	Imports from China.	Exports to Japan.	Imports from Japan.
1871.....	\$3, 571, 647	\$1, 950	\$1, 154, 168	\$89, 838
1872.....	5, 999, 835	700	3, 580, 053	2, 636, 659
1873.....	7, 154, 549	181	6, 890, 871	1, 349, 580
1874.....	9, 381, 041	39, 772	822, 182	20, 910
1875.....	6, 603, 869	6, 840	.....	12, 733
1876.....	7, 929, 589	6, 908	2, 070	38, 123
1877.....	15, 430, 865	10, 952	1, 672, 538	2, 372
1878.....	16, 212, 575	7, 660	527, 057	95, 078
1879.....	7, 431, 862	134, 635	.....	49, 322
1880.....	6, 512, 828	90, 991	270, 560	441, 941
1881.....	3, 478, 602	41, 179	2, 468, 535	904, 008
1882.....	4, 450, 210	36, 005	454, 678	712, 970
1883.....	7, 140, 480	192, 801	536, 910	1, 061, 550
1884.....	9, 341, 559	5, 260	1, 046, 200	655, 057
1885.....	14, 573, 233	1, 529	1, 487, 846	541, 368

The exports of precious metals from the United States to China and Japan consist almost exclusively of silver, whereas the imports consist mainly of gold. There is, however, an import of trade dollars, of which a considerable quantity have found their way back to the United States, where they are sold at a higher rate than their intrinsic value. The trade takes place almost exclusively by way of San Francisco. In earlier publications we estimated the annual average export of silver from San Francisco to Asia for the period 1861-'70 at 88,000 kilograms, and for the period 1871-'80 at 215,000 kilograms.

Westwood Thompson's Indian Circular states the export of the precious metals from San Francisco to China as follows :

Years.	Mexican and trade dollars.	Silver in bars.	Gold.
1884	\$8, 931, 207	\$3, 966, 797	\$335, 114
1885	7, 562, 152	4, 727, 132	477, 320

The export of the precious metals from Russia to China, by way of Kiachta, is given as follows in the tables separately published on this subject :

Years.	Silver.	Gold.	Years.	Silver.	Gold.
	<i>Rubles.</i>	<i>Rubles.</i>		<i>Rubles.</i>	<i>Rubles.</i>
1872	432, 000	942, 000	1878	2, 628, 579	526, 572
1873	70, 000	1, 063, 000	1879	2, 823, 847	366, 701
1874	44, 000	1, 003, 000	1880	1, 570, 874	1, 344, 826
1875	20, 595	1, 621, 200	1881 .....	.....	.....
1876	160, 294	824, 831	1882	3, 088, 822	387, 113
1877	681, 950	82, 010	1883	1, 862, 271	152, 403

The exported gold consists of half-imperials. In the exported silver the proportion of Russian silver coins has become small, and silver bars are chiefly used. The great differences in different years are surprising. The average annual flow of the precious metals in this channel in the period 1872-1883 amounted to about 900 kilograms gold and 21,000 kilograms silver.

The Netherlands exported to their colonies between 1842 and 1880 silver coins as follows :

Periods.	Exports.	Equivalent in fine silver.
	<i>Florins.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>
1842-'60.....	98, 602, 127. 50	931, 790
1861-'70.....	150, 634, 458. 00	1, 423, 496
1871-'80.....	83, 206, 075. 00	786, 297
Total	332, 442, 658. 50	3, 141, 583

Assuming the sums that came back to be $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the total, we get for the thirty-eight years a net export of silver to the Dutch East Indies of 3,031,600 kilograms of silver fine, making an annual average of about 80,000 kilograms. This estimate, derived from the mint at Utrecht, does not tally with the statements which Mr. Van den Berg, president of the Java bank, at Batavia, presents on the flow of coin between the Netherlands and their East Indian colonies. This gentleman gives the following estimates :

	Exports from the Netherlands to East India.	Exports from the East Indies to the Netherlands.
	<i>Florins.</i>	<i>Florins.</i>
1875.....	4, 250, 000	2, 480, 000
1876.....	3, 500, 000	8, 339, 000
1877.....	17, 500, 000	.....
1878.....	10, 000, 000	6, 720, 000
1879.....	6, 000, 000	3, 050, 000
1880.....	3, 000, 000	3, 930, 000
1881.....	.....	1, 247, 000
Total	44, 250, 000	25, 766, 000

The re-export of Dutch silver from Java, which of course does not extend to subsidiary coins, is to be explained in two ways. The establishment of the gold standard in Holland has given to silver since 1875 a nominal value exceeding its intrinsic value. The absorption of the silver imported into Dutch East India by hoarding and melting on the part of the natives has ceased. Before 1875 this absorption of silver took place to a remarkable extent; and so far as this earlier period is concerned the mint statement given above may be considered correct.

The gold and silver which is coined in Austrian mints into ducats and Maria Theresa thalers is also to be considered as lost from the monetary supply of civilized countries.

The same is true of the considerable sums of coin which the French government sends year after year to Algeria; they are spent among the natives, and in part never return to trade. The coins sent by France in recent years to Farther India must also have absorbed a great deal of silver, in regard to which, however, we have no precise information.

The wars carried on by the English during the last few years in South Africa, Egypt, and the Soudan, have caused large quantities of sovereigns to go to those countries. Such coins are likely to find their way back to civilized countries only in part and gradually.

If we now reckon together the total quantity of the precious metals which has flown from civilized countries in the five years 1881-'85 to

Asia and Africa, we may conclude that it has amounted annually to more than 30,000 kilograms gold and 1,500,000 kilograms silver. The great uncertainty of any estimate of this kind must, of course, be admitted.

We endeavored to give in the first part of the Materials a statement of the total production of the precious metals in the years from 1851 to 1885. In the preceding paragraphs we have endeavored to give an estimate of their contemporaneous consumption.

We now venture to present a general table, similar to others previously prepared by us, showing the probable monetary supply of gold in civilized countries. We do not, however, venture to present a similar table in regard to silver. If the statements of the production and the consumption of gold and silver are not exact, the same is the case, in a still higher degree, with the present statement. Yet we give it, since it affords a certain check on the approximate correctness of individual estimates, and since, upon the whole, there is a probability of its being accurate. If one or another of our estimates has been very far from the truth, this must appear in such a combination of the results. We present to the reader, who will bear in mind these introductory remarks, and will remember, moreover, what we have said as to the latent reserve of the precious metals, a summary balance sheet of the production and consumption of gold and of the monetary gold supply on hand at different periods since 1851.

Probable changes in the monetary supply of gold in civilized countries in the years 1851 to 1885.

Periods.	Production of gold.	Non-monetary consumption.				Used for money and reserves.	Gold supply in money and in reserves at the close of the period.	
		Abrasion of coins and loss by accident.	Consumption in the arts, deducting old gold remelted.	Net flow to the East.	Total non-monetary consumption.			
	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>K'g'ms.</i>	<i>Kilog'ms.</i>	<i>Kilog'ms.</i>	<i>Kilog'ms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Kilograms.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
1850.....							1,200,000	3,348,000,000
1851-'60..	2,006,000	5,000	280,000	100,000	385,000	1,621,000	2,821,000	7,871,000,000
1861-'70..	1,900,000	7,000	570,000	300,000	877,000	1,023,000	3,844,000	10,725,000,000
1871-'80..	1,732,000	8,000	840,000	110,000	958,000	774,000	4,618,000	12,884,000,000
1881-'85..	746,000	4,000	420,000	150,000	574,000	172,000	4,790,000	13,364,000,000

PART IV.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

The statistics of most countries give much attention to the imports and exports of the precious metals, coined and uncoined, and generally give detailed statements of their inflow and outflow. This may be ascribed in part to a persistence of the ideas of the mercantile system, by which the net import of the precious metals was supposed to indicate an obvious increase of national wealth. But the statistics are kept, also, because the movement of the precious metals, when combined with other data, is supposed to give important information for many practical questions. The various periodicals which give regular information on trade and finance publish as quickly as possible, at the close of each month, the official statements of the imports and exports of gold and silver in Great Britain, France, the United States, etc., giving them in more or less detail and accompanying them with more or less comment. It is supposed that these statements give significant data, both for the time being and for longer periods, in regard to the general state of trade. Doubts, it is true, have been expressed occasionally by competent persons as to the value of such conclusions; and a thorough reform in the statistics of the international movement of the precious metals has been declared necessary. We will cite a few recent utterances. Mr. J. B. Martin, a London banker, said on the 15th of April, of this year, at a meeting of the well-known institute of bankers, that he had had the curiosity to count the 20-franc pieces which his firm had received during a recent influx of French gold into England. He found that the amount was about 3,300,000 francs; whereas the declared value as given by the Board of Trade was only 600,000 francs. The Board of Trade had stated only one-fifth of the actual import. If many cases of this kind occur, the official statistics of the imports and exports of the precious metals must be considered quite untrustworthy. Professor Carlo F. Ferraris, in a report to the council for statistics at Rome, has shown that the customs statistics of the movement of the precious metals to and from Italy are very incomplete. For instance, the official statement gave 31,010,225 lire as the export of gold and silver in the year 1884, whereas a careful investigation made elsewhere showed the export to be 46,898,962 lire.

The interest generally felt in the regular official statements of the international movement of the precious metals induced us to undertake for this publication an examination of the trustworthiness of these statements, the more so since a sufficient means of checking them was at hand. If in two countries, E. and F., the export and import of the precious metals from the one to the other is given correctly, then, obviously, the export from E. to F. must equal the import from F. to E. If the statistics of both countries agree, we may conclude that their statements are correct, since it is practically impossible that for longer

periods arbitrary or incomplete statements should happen to agree. On the other hand, if considerable discrepancies appear, we must conclude that the statistics of one of the countries are incomplete and untrustworthy, or, indeed, that this is the case with both. It need not be said that we are not concerned here with occasional or slight discrepancies.

Let us consider first the trade between Great Britain and France. In the official statistics, both of England and of France, calendar years are used, and with the present means of communication between the two countries, the difference in time between export and import can cause no great discrepancy. We must conclude, therefore, that if the statistical returns are correct on both sides, they should agree substantially. The following tables, which reproduce the official figures for the period from 1871 to 1884, show that a substantial agreement by no means exists, and that this is the case not only with the general trade, but also with the special trade. Converting the figures for both countries into marks, and considering the "general" trade of France (that is, export and import, inclusive of transit trade) we get the following results:

Years.	Gold.				Silver.			
	Imports into England from France.	Exports from France to England.	Exports from England to France.	Imports to France from England.	Imports into England from France.	Exports from France to England.	Imports to France from England.	Exports from England to France.
	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
1871-'75....	40,400,000	44,800,000	55,700,000	72,000,000	29,700,000	21,200,000	37,800,000	47,000,000
1876-'80....	52,900,000	43,000,000	64,900,000	75,900,000	36,100,000	30,400,000	22,700,000	28,700,000
1881-'84....	36,000,000	34,500,000	23,700,000	30,700,000	39,500,000	39,400,000	9,400,000	17,800,000

*Movement of the precious metals between England and France, 1871-'84.**

a. IMPORTS TO ENGLAND AND EXPORTS FROM FRANCE.

Years.	Gold.		Silver.		Gold and silver.		Average rate of discount of Bank of England.
	Imports to England from France (British statistics).	Exports from France to England (French statistics).	Imports to England from France (British statistics).	Exports from France to England (French statistics).	Imports to England from France (British statistics).	Exports from France to England (French statistics).	
		Francs.		Francs.		Francs.	Per cent.
1871.....	23,708,201	120,750,220	£ 91,011	14,020,302	24,799,214	134,770,522	2.87
1872.....	2,116,557	63,360,020	29,497	17,775,460	3,040,044	81,135,489	4.12
1873.....	1,508,984	27,118,130	12,401	3,807,490	2,851,478	30,923,020	4.75
1874.....	740,395	8,942,580	72,272	5,030,258	1,912,667	14,972,838	3.75
1875.....	2,022,904	29,892,700	92,305	4,436,230	3,415,209	34,320,026	3.26
1876.....	1,427,024	12,774,093	10,828	14,571,260	2,767,852	27,348,252	2.62
1877.....	872,800	2,824,384	21,800	8,815,820	2,894,160	11,140,204	2.87
1878.....	5,008,078	61,302,088	10,657	19,388,440	7,648,735	80,691,137	3.75
1879.....	2,905,823	62,969,480	46,584	31,746,735	5,251,907	94,716,215	2.37
1880.....	2,118,036	37,622,188	98,685	12,959,883	4,186,671	50,481,503	2.75
1881.....	2,129,539	25,564,600	58,961	7,761,780	3,588,500	43,326,580	3.50
1882.....	1,832,361	19,824,552	13,208	21,080,888	4,475,560	40,905,440	4.12
1883.....	1,294,668	35,832,584	99,628	9,524,458	3,804,816	44,357,042	3.56
1884.....	1,951,145	23,504,480	27,708	12,784,719	3,678,852	26,849,199	2.95
Yearly average for—							
1871-'75.....	2,019,421	59,014,148	1,184,313	9,193,951	3,203,784	59,206,099	3.75
1876-'80.....	2,646,252	35,478,742	1,803,001	17,390,320	4,449,653	52,976,062	2.87
1881-'84.....	1,801,933	28,696,604	1,974,876	12,787,961	3,776,809	41,484,565	2.53

* The figures in these tables (a and b) refer to the "special" trade (which excludes transit trade) for France. The preceding table gave figures for the "general" trade. There are considerable discrepancies in both tables, but they are more striking in the "special" trade. All subsequent tables for France give the figures of "special" trade.

Movement of the precious metals between England and France, 1871-'84—Continued.

b. EXPORTS FROM ENGLAND AND IMPORTS TO FRANCE.

Years.	Gold.		Silver.		Gold and silver.		Exchange on London in Paris, 3 months' date, per 1 £.
	Exports from Eng-land to France (British sta-tistics).	Imports to France from Eng-land (French sta-tistics).	Exports from Eng-land to France (British sta-tistics).	Imports to France from Eng-land (French sta-tistics).	Exports from Eng-land to France (British sta-tistics).	Imports to France from Eng-land (French sta-tistics).	
		<i>Francs.</i>		<i>Francs.</i>		<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
1871	£1,569,171	31,925,700	£1,239,904	37,755,263	£2,809,075	69,680,468	25.85
1872	1,040,448	40,022,000	871,177	25,004,586	1,911,625	65,026,586	25.86
1873	632,316	15,431,100	3,564,052	120,098,500	4,196,368	135,529,000	25.82
1874	5,433,712	193,005,700	1,321,658	38,895,800	6,755,370	231,901,500	25.81
1875	5,251,444	162,694,000	2,449,730	64,840,945	7,701,174	227,534,945	25.48
1876	4,188,566	109,406,640	1,832,919	33,705,800	6,021,485	143,112,440	25.38
1877	6,147,504	168,408,240	767,574	14,973,400	6,915,078	183,381,640	25.31
1878	4,599,429	144,055,040	2,190,877	51,196,080	6,790,306	195,251,720	25.38
1879	693,710	17,181,528	722,683	23,231,760	1,418,393	40,413,288	25.42
1880	602,218	15,413,032	173,444	6,063,295	775,662	21,476,327	25.47
1881	1,088,945	36,956,144	704,089	21,794,919	1,793,034	58,751,063	25.47
1882	3,289,947	77,219,120	350,213	18,234,570	3,640,160	90,453,690	25.50
1883	101,234	1,800,480	188,915	8,454,985	290,149	10,315,465	25.55
1884	263,834	10,637,200	633,146	10,858,090	890,480	20,995,290	25.46
Yearly average for—							
1871-'75.....	2,785,418	88,615,600	1,889,304	57,819,019	4,674,722	145,934,619	25.77
1876-'80.....	3,246,685	90,892,896	1,137,500	25,834,187	4,384,185	116,727,083	25.39
1881-'84.....	1,185,865	31,668,286	469,091	13,460,641	1,654,956	45,128,877	25.50

There are many surprising and noteworthy points in these tables. Adding up the statements of the shipments of the precious metals in these tables between England and France, and converting pounds and francs into marks, we get the following results:

	Gold.	Silver.	Gold and silver.
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Imports to England from France, by British statistics.....	610,722,000	456,782,000	1,067,504,000
Exports to England from France, by French statistics	433,801,000	147,283,000	581,084,000
Excess of British over French figures	176,921,000	309,499,000	486,420,000
Imports to France from England, by French statistics.....	819,372,000	375,087,000	1,195,059,000
Exports to France from England, by British statistics	698,080,000	340,208,000	1,038,288,000
Excess of French over British figures... ..	121,292,000	35,479,000	156,771,000

The export of the precious metals from England into France, that is, the imports into France from England, for the fourteen years 1871-'84, are made by the French statistics nearly 157,000,000 marks greater than by the English statistics, a yearly discrepancy of about 20,000,000 marks. On the other hand, the imports into England from France, that is, the exports from France to England, are made by the French statistics to appear less by 486,000,000 marks than by the English statistics, a yearly discrepancy of about 35,000,000 marks.

This great discrepancy, remaining as it does even when a number of years are considered, renders it almost superfluous to point out the discrepancies in individual years. A few examples will suffice: In 1878 the English statistics give the import of gold into England from France at £5,908,078 (118,200,000 marks). But in the French statistics the corresponding export of gold from France to England is said to be 61,302,688

francs (49,000,000 marks). According to the French statistics there were imported into France from England, in 1883, 120,098,500 francs of silver (96,000,000 marks), while the British statistics for the same year stated the export of silver from England to France to be £3,564,052 (71,300,000 marks). Such great differences prove beyond doubt that there are mistakes in the statistical publications of one or both of the two countries. It is immaterial that for some years, as a glance at the tables will show, the figures tally more or less closely. This must be ascribed to accident, in face of the enormous discrepancies in other years. Moreover, there seems to be no general tendency in the variations, from which one could reach any conclusions as to their causes.

Let us turn, now, to a comparison of the movement of the precious metals between England and the United States, following again the official statistics of both countries. Here we encounter two difficulties. In the first place, we find that in the American tables at our disposal, for some years gold and silver are not given separately, but both metals are lumped together. In the next place, the American reports refer not to calendar years, but to fiscal years ending June 30. Comparisons can therefore be readily made only for the averages of several successive years, and even then have only an approximate value.

Movement of the precious metals between England and the United States, 1871-'85.

In this table, as already remarked, individual years can not be compared with each other, since the American statistics are arranged for fiscal years from July 1 to June 30. Even in comparing the averages of five-year or three-year periods, the effect of this difference must be taken into account.

Taking now the fifteen years from 1871 to 1885 (or 1870-'71 to 1884-'85) we find that the British statistics state the total value of the export of the precious metals from England to the United States to be £34,645,000 (693,000,000 marks). The American statistics, however, state the import of the precious metals from England to the United States to be \$160,754,000 (675,000,000 marks). The export of the precious metals from the United States to England, that is to say, the import of the precious metals into England from the United States, is stated in the English statistics to be £96,860,000 (1,937,000,000 marks), and in the

American statistics it is stated to be \$495,913,000 (2,083,000,000 marks). This nearly close agreement, both for export and for import, in the two largest trading countries of the world, is certainly strong evidence of the approximate accuracy and practical trustworthiness of the figures.

An agreement of this kind can not be found on comparing the French and American statistics of the movement of the precious metals between France and the United States—a movement which does not begin to attain dimensions as large as those of the trade between the United States and England.

We are unable to give similar comparative statements in regard to the imports and exports of the precious metals to and from Germany, since Hamburg and Bremen are outside the customs lines and have separate statistics.

Movement of the precious metals between England and Hamburg, direct by sea.

Period.	Gold and silver, Hamburg statistics.		Exports from England to Germany, British statistics.		Imports to England from Germany, British statistics.	
	Imports to Hamburg from England.	Exports from Hamburg to England.	Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.
Average of the years—		Marks.				
1872-'75	18	75	32,488,827	25,488,056	2436,201	21,285,201
1876-'80	8	68	108,658,000	3,620,223	763,874	4,860,509
1881	3	20	12,896,000	610,919	766,361	222,720
1882	1	60	12,477,000	598,802	149,776	558,198
1883		29	7,683,000	169,018	289,800	269,603
1884		60	10,983,000	288,296	14,524	362,704
1885	7	50	13,176,000	8,168,982	39,453	417,320

For the whole period from 1872 to 1885 the totals for gold and silver together are, in German money :

	Marks.
Imports to England from Germany (British statistics)	715,700,000
Exports from Hamburg to England (Hamburg statistics)	729,800,000
Exports from England to Germany (British statistics)	1,036,600,000
Imports to Hamburg from England (Hamburg statistics)	2,144,000,000

Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, are of such preponderating importance in international trade that in a compendious publication like the present it is needless to extend this investigation to other countries.

TOTAL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF THE PRECIOUS METALS IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.

In order to complete those statistics of the international movement of the precious metals, whose trustworthiness we discussed in the preceding paragraphs, we must present general statements of the exports and imports of the precious metals in the leading countries. It is true that even for those countries whose official statistics give fairly correct figures in regard to international trade, the returns indicate only with approximate truth the actual movement of the precious metals. But, on the other hand, the same method is used in these countries year after year, and we get, therefore, a clue as to the general tendency from one year to another of each country's trade in the precious metals. The use of the precious metals in the arts, which was discussed in Part III, necessarily causes the imports of the precious metals to exceed the exports in those countries which do not produce gold or silver. Moreover, a

considerable inflow and outflow of the precious metals takes place in all countries through travelers and emigrants, while undeclared remittances take place, not embraced in the official statistics and very difficult to estimate. We now present the tables, so far as material is at hand, for longer periods. For the years previous to 1871 we give averages of several years, lest too much space should be occupied by this part of the compilation.

Imports and exports of precious metals in Great Britain.

*Average of years.

The total recorded movement of the precious metals in the years 1871-'85 was:

	Marks.
Imports of gold.....	£240,750,624 (4,815,000,000)
Imports of silver.....	172,176,806 (3,443,500,000)
Exports of gold.....	228,619,287 (4,572,400,000)
Exports of silver.....	161,969,942 (3,239,400,000)

The average annual excess of imports of gold was, 1871-'85, £808,756 (16,200,000 marks); of silver, was £680,444 13,600,000 marks. The average annual excess of imports of gold in the period 1858-'70 had been £5,142,523 (102,900,000 marks); of silver, had been £154,495 (3,100,000 marks). The small net import of silver is explained by the considerable domestic production of silver from lead ores and from imported ores.

The importations of gold and silver to England came from the following countries:

Periods.	Gold from—			Silver from—		
	Australasia.	United States	Other countries.	Mexico, South America (excluding Brazil and West Indies.)	Germany.	Other countries.
1861-'70.....	£260,741,335	£258,312,508	£52,568,508	£48,098,590	£24,793,507	£37,424,811
1871-'76.....	35,688,812	30,720,586	35,512,492	16,898,268	6,325,189	40,847,209
1876-'80.....	24,989,712	7,743,571	50,779,623	15,915,603	24,302,547	24,208,363
1881.....	4,470,166	23,191	5,469,629	1,965,615	222,720	4,713,067
1882.....	2,996,549	0,099,763	5,280,227	3,308,682	556,196	5,376,045
1883.....	2,256,128	9,777	5,489,895	3,787,831	299,663	5,390,452
1884.....	709,368	5,072,094	4,962,926	4,397,296	362,764	4,573,433
1885.....	3,737,424	909,044	8,780,098	8,688,544	417,320	5,327,741

In regard to the exports of precious metals from England to British India, see the tables given above (pp. 80, 81, 85).

Imports and exports of the precious metals in France.

*Average of years.

The total movement of the precious metals in France in 1871-'84 was :

	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Imports of gold	4,071,591,000 (3,257,300,000)	
Imports of silver	2,700,187,000 (2,160,100,000)	
Exports of gold	2,793,752,000 (2,235,000,000)	
Exports of silver	1,312,817,000 (1,050,300,000)	

The average annual excess of imports of gold in 1871-'84 was therefore 91,274,214 francs (73,000,000 marks); of silver, was 99,094,286 francs (79,300,000 marks); as compared with an average annual excess of imports of gold in 1851-'70, of 254,724,600 francs (203,800,000 marks); and of silver of 54,250,250 francs (43,400,000 marks).

Imports and exports of the precious metals in Italy, 1862-'77 (according to the customs records).

<i>Years.</i>	<i>Gold and silver.</i>			
	<i>Imports.</i>	<i>Exports.</i>	<i>Excess of imports.</i>	<i>Excess of exports.</i>
	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>
1862.....	154,702	1,045,970	.....	892,268
1863.....	309,595	402,416	.....	192,866
1864.....	154,430	169,763	.....	35,332
1865.....	84,455	743,440	.....	708,975
1866.....	1,364,170	4,691,000	.....	3,326,830
1867.....	1,481,877	7,753,740	.....	6,271,863
1868.....	1,457,665	1,473,710	.....	16,045
1869.....	1,512,700	157,040	1,355,660	.....
1870.....	1,350,610	974,550	376,060	.....
1871.....	2,242,415	10,870,041	.....	8,627,626
1872.....	4,101,706	4,938,420	.....	836,714
1873.....	25,482,181	1,765,770	23,716,361	.....
1874.....	9,347,410	7,269,926	2,077,484	.....
1875.....	6,399,584	11,391,681	.....	3,002,097
1876.....	20,142,515	8,356,396	11,786,117	.....
1877.....	14,722,378	19,321,108	.....	4,498,730

Imports and exports of the precious metals in Italy, 1873-'86 (according to the customs records).

It has already been mentioned that Professor Ferraris has called attention to the errors of the customs statistics on the exports and imports of the precious metals in Italy, and has made an endeavor to secure statistics from other sources which certainly come closer to the facts. These latter are based upon statements of the gold and silver shipments of the railroads and steam-ship companies through whose hands remittances pass.

The result of his investigations for the years 1883, 1884, 1885, and the first five months of 1886, was as follows:

	1883.	1884.		1885.	1886. (First 5 mos.)
	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>		<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>
Imports of gold	40,038,683	19,606,846	Imports of gold	13,986,016	9,708,301
Exports of gold	17,601,352	19,480,239	Exports of gold	129,315,173	8,268,511
Excess of imports	22,477,331	146,607	Excess of imports ..	.....	1,439,790
Excess of exports .....	.....	.....	Excess of exports ..	115,379,156	.....
Imports of silver	62,933,530	9,272,853	Imports of silver	121,893,769	18,467,898
Exports of silver	8,772,204	27,438,723	Exports of silver	130,315,280	28,017,618
Excess of imports	54,161,326	.....	Excess of imports .....	.....	.....
Excess of exports .....	.....	18,166,870	Excess of exports	8,421,512	11,549,720

The customs statistics, on the other hand, indicated for 1883 an excess of gold imports of 33,701,300 lire, and of silver imports of 42,062,095 lire; for 1884 an excess of gold imports of 8,660,700 lire, and an excess of silver exports of 13,585,525 lire; for 1885 an excess of gold exports of 89,639,100 lire, and an excess of silver imports of 18,607,125 lire. For the first five months of 1886 they indicated an excess of gold imports of 509,000 lire, and of silver imports of 2,710,240 lire.

Imports and exports of the precious metals in the United States, 1850-'51—1884-'85.

Average of the fiscal years.	Gold and silver.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of exports.
1851-'55	\$5,151,817	\$39,432,522	\$34,280,705
1856-'60	10,383,770	50,569,841	40,186,071
1861-'65	24,112,923	43,611,777	19,498,854

Imports and exports of the precious metals in the United States, &c.—Continued.

Fiscal year.	Gold.				Silver.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of imports.	Excess of exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of exports.
1871.....	\$6,882,563	\$66,686,208	.....	\$59,802,647	\$14,386,468	\$21,755,780	\$17,369,317
1872.....	8,717,468	49,548,760	.....	40,831,292	5,026,231	30,828,774	25,802,543
1873.....	8,682,447	44,856,715	.....	36,174,268	12,798,490	39,751,859	26,953,369
1874.....	19,503,137	34,042,420	.....	14,539,283	8,951,789	32,587,965	23,636,176
1875.....	13,698,793	66,960,977	.....	53,262,184	7,203,924	25,151,165	17,947,241
1876.....	7,992,709	31,177,050	.....	23,184,341	7,943,972	25,329,252	17,385,280
1877.....	26,246,534	26,590,374	.....	344,140	14,528,180	29,571,963	15,043,683
1878.....	13,830,215	9,204,455	\$4,125,760	.....	16,491,099	24,535,670	8,044,571
1879.....	5,624,848	4,587,614	1,037,234	.....	14,671,052	20,409,827	5,738,775
1880.....	80,752,306	8,639,025	77,119,371	.....	12,276,914	13,503,404	1,227,980
1881.....	100,081,259	2,565,182	97,466,127	.....	10,544,238	16,841,715	6,297,477
1882.....	34,877,054	32,587,890	1,789,174	.....	8,096,336	16,829,509	8,733,173
1883.....	17,784,149	11,600,888	6,183,261	.....	10,755,242	20,219,445	9,464,203
1884.....	22,431,317	41,081,857	.....	18,250,640	14,594,945	26,051,836	11,456,891
1885.....	26,091,096	8,477,692	18,213,804	.....	16,650,627	33,753,633	17,203,006
Average of.....							
1864-'70.....	11,117,584	58,757,487	.....	47,639,903	5,468,798	16,818,279	11,349,481
1871-'75.....	11,496,679	52,423,016	.....	40,926,337	9,673,375	31,918,112	22,244,737
1876-'80.....	26,790,500	15,089,703	11,700,797	.....	13,182,043	22,670,101	9,488,058
1881-'85.....	40,333,085	19,262,750	21,070,335	.....	12,106,078	22,738,144	10,632,066

In the official statistics of the United States separate statements or the export of domestic gold and silver were not made before the year 1864. We have, therefore, taken the two metals together up to that year. The distinction between the export of precious metals of domestic and of foreign production is of no importance for our purposes. It is obviously of no consequence for the monetary conditions of a country whether the gold and silver exported from it has originally been produced there or elsewhere. Moreover, the authorities in the United States themselves doubt whether the distinction, as made in their statistics, rests on a better foundation than uncertain surmise.

Taking then the recorded import and export of the precious metals in the whole period from 1850-'51 to 1884-'85, we find—

Imports of gold and silver to the United States..... \$834,057,000
Exports of gold and silver from the United States..... 1,975,227,000

Excess of exports..... 1,141,170,000

The production of silver in the United States did not begin to attain a considerable development till the close of the decade 1860-'70, and up to that time we may assume that the precious metals produced in the United States were almost exclusively gold. Assuming this, we are able to state approximately the exports and imports of gold and silver in the United States for different periods, as follows. Our calculations are made in German gold:

Periods.	Gold.		Silver.		Gold and silver.	
	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.		Marks.
1851-'55.....	58,000,000	54,400,000	48,000,000	773,700,000	10	828,100,000
1856-'60.....	100,100,000	78,600,000	118,000,000	1,172,800,000	21	1,251,400,000
1861-'65.....	223,600,000	858,000,000	60,000,000	418,300,000	40	1,276,800,000
1866-'70.....	252,800,000	1,059,500,000	138,800,000	435,700,000	39	1,495,200,000
1871-'75.....	241,400,000	1,100,800,000	203,100,000	670,200,000	44	1,771,000,000
1876-'80.....	562,000,000	315,800,000	276,800,000	478,100,000	83	791,900,000
1881-'85.....	847,000,000	404,500,000	254,200,000	477,500,000	1,10	882,000,000
Total.....	2,359,800,000	3,871,600,000	1,107,100,000	4,424,300,000	3,502,900,000	8,295,900,000

Imports and exports of the precious metals in the German Customs Union, 1872-'85.

				Silver.			
				Imports.	Exports.	Excess of imports.	Excess of exports.
				Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
1872.....	171,000,000	72,090,000	98,910,000	147,300,000	134,100,000	13,200,000	
1873.....	50,640,000	71,766,000	21,126,000	30,320,000	38,880,000	8,560,000	
1874.....	23,040,000	35,334,000	12,294,000	29,860,000	19,856,000	10,004,000	
1875.....	40,000,000	27,924,000	12,076,000	32,750,000	40,200,000	7,450,000	
1876.....	18,340,000	21,084,000	2,744,000	18,340,000	21,084,000		
1877.....	14,078,000	45,645,000	31,567,000	13,205,000	17,503,000	4,298,000	
1878.....	28,641,000	39,226,000	10,585,000	6,518,000	14,362,000	7,844,000	
1879.....	20,854,000	42,132,000	21,278,000	6,811,000	20,662,000	14,351,000	
1880.....	18,424,000	33,068,000	14,644,000	5,701,000	31,379,000	25,678,000	
1881.....	42,551,000	24,528,000	18,023,000	2,987,000	19,407,000	16,420,000	

Figures both for imports and exports are inclusive of precious metals in bars, scraps, and coin.

It is admitted that these figures are incomplete, but we have felt in duty bound to insert them for the sake of completing our statements.

In conclusion, we insert summary tables of the recorded exports and imports of gold and silver, as stated in the official publications of the Netherlands, Belgium, Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Scandinavian countries, and Spain.

Average of the years.		Gold and silver.			
		The Netherlands.		Belgium.	
		Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
1851-'55.....		Florins. 11,271,269	Florins. 10,186,948	Francs. *41,834,059	Francs. *57,891,068
1856-'60.....		17,149,000	18,427,871	64,146,218	188,092,808
1861-'65.....		13,335,151	18,392,899	37,410,242	134,283,604
1866-'70.....		21,157,817	13,004,681	75,151,638	23,670,558
1871-'75.....		25,247,515	9,254,794	199,223,368	18,977,993

Average of the years.	The Netherlands.				Belgium.			
	Gold.		Silver.		Gold.		Silver.	
	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
	Florins.	Florins.	Florins.	Florins.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
1876-'80.....	11,213,569	2,258,168	6,603,793	4,239,293	8,813,212	928,804	6,352,738	789,036
1881.....	6,638,410	7,917,920	2,429,977	48,526	1,299,170	63,000	22,932,680	17,539,309
1882.....	9,985,120	4,007,987	2,639,896	66,530	16,422,810	19,116,780	30,556,200	2,349,329
1883.....	28,342,544	767,778	2,803,544	276,757	2,470,510	16,723,360	87,806,820	18,331,529
1884.....	14,074,690	2,004,500	1,767,843	1,057,525	6,748,310	36,873,580	9,796,780	

* Average for the years 1852-'55.

Years.	Gold and silver.											
	Austro-Hungary.						Russia.					
	Imports.		Exports.		Excess of imports.	Excess of exports.	Imports.		Exports.		Excess of imports.	Excess of exports.
	l.	s.	l.	s.	Florins.	Florins.	Silo. rubles.	Silo. rubles.	Silo. rubles.	Silo. rubles.	Silo. rubles.	Silo. rubles.
1871....	58	00	55	00	3,895,000	.....	7,421,000	17,876,900	.....	.....	10,254,000	.....
1872....	36	00	66	00	.....	29,644,000	13,039,000	7,903,000	5,134,000	.....	.....	.....
1873....	40	00	31	00	9,784,000	.....	20,552,000	14,064,000	5,888,000	.....	.....	.....
1874....	19	00	18	00	991,000	.....	16,630,000	17,496,000	.....	.....	800,000	.....
1875....	16	00	18	00	.....	2,560,000	6,441,000	28,085,000	.....	.....	21,594,000	.....
1876....	35	00	30	00	4,600,000	.....	5,428,000	103,254,000	.....	.....	97,828,000	.....
1877....	30	00	15	00	14,947,000	.....	10,950,000	19,251,000	.....	.....	8,301,000	.....
1878....	52	00	16	00	37,052,000	.....	16,523,000	14,156,000	2,367,000	.....	.....	.....
1879....	63	00	9	00	54,225,000	.....	14,770,000	10,188,000	4,582,000	.....	.....	.....
1880....	32	■	22	00	9,562,000	.....	12,890,000	28,778,000	.....	.....	16,538,000	.....
1881....	34	■	5	00	30,592,000	.....	9,946,000	68,988,000	.....	.....	59,042,000	.....
1882....	22	06	48	00	.....	26,317,000	9,774,000	80,518,000	.....	.....	70,744,000	.....
1883....	21	00	4	00	17,587,000	.....	*6,554,000	*19,938,000	.....	.....	13,384,000	.....
1884....	12	00	1	00	2,780,000	.....	*5,320,000	*3,458,000	1,862,000	.....	.....	.....

* European Russia only.

Years.	Gold and silver.						
	Scandinavian countries.				Spain.		
			Excess of imports.	Excess of exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Excess of imports.
	Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.	Pescetas.	Pescetas.	Pescetas.
1871*	10,806,000	2,085,000	8,721,000	.....	107,594,000	3,543,000	99,051,000
1872*	12,915,000	113,000	12,802,000	.....	106,416,000	2,502,000	103,914,000
1873*	20,173,000	18,074,000	2,099,000	.....	105,404,000	3,372,000	99,032,000
1874*	12,779,000	3,338,000	4,441,000	.....	63,362,000	6,452,000	56,910,000
1875	22,263,000	12,496,000	9,767,000	.....	92,229,000	4,316,000	87,913,000
1876	39,774,000	40,883,000	.....	1,109,000	12,011,000	4,232,000	7,779,000
1877	23,222,000	16,425,400	6,796,600	.....	49,520,000	2,083,000	47,437,000
1878	26,034,000	11,537,000	14,517,000	.....	88,882,000	2,286,000	86,596,000
1879	34,358,000	20,007,000	14,351,000	.....	84,079,000	3,061,000	81,018,000
1880	26,879,000	3,855,000	17,924,000	.....	89,336,000	12,786,000	76,550,000
1881	15,063,000	12,136,000	2,927,000	.....	10,478,000	3,490,000	6,988,000
1882	11,763,000	3,131,000	8,632,000	.....	40,917,000	7,103,000	33,814,000
1883	15,089,000	6,851,000	8,238,000	.....	.....	4,154,000	.....
1884	10,922,000	4,027,000	6,895,000	.....	35,171,248	4,392,768	30,778,479

* Exclusive of the imports and exports of Denmark, which have not been ascertained for the years 1871-74.

If we now summarize the total imports and exports of the precious metals in the various countries for recent years, we get in round numbers the following results for the periods 1871-75 and 1876-84:

Periods.	Imports of precious metals.	Exports of precious metals.	Excess of imports.
	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
1871-75.....	9,103,200,000	7,441,800,000	1,661,400,000
1876-84.....	12,187,100,000	10,325,100,000	1,742,000,000
Total.....	21,240,300,000	17,866,900,000	3,403,400,000

PART V.

THE SUPPLY AND QUANTITY IN CIRCULATION OF THE
PRECIOUS METALS IN CIVILIZED COUNTRIES.

1. HOLDINGS OF THE PRECIOUS METALS BY THE MORE IMPORTANT BANKS.

In the preceding parts (excepting those which considered the ratio of the precious metals and the coinage at the mints) we have had to do, in the main, with more or less uncertain estimates. In the present part we are able, to a very considerable extent, to give exact figures. This is beyond doubt the case with the statements of the holdings of gold and silver by the great banks and by certain Government treasuries. In former times these holdings were treated as important secrets, whose publication might bring serious damage, not only to the banks themselves, but to the commercial community in general. This fear has gradually disappeared, and publicity is now almost without exception a matter of course.

Before the depreciation of silver in the years after 1870, gold and silver holdings were not separately stated in the returns of the banks, as no practical interest attached to such a distinction. The situation has now changed, and most banks state the proportion of gold and silver in their holdings; and where this is not done regularly, at least no secret is made of it.

It goes without saying that a great interest attaches to the cash holdings, not only of individual banks, but of all institutions which deal in and hold large sums of coin, while similar interest attaches to the changes in the holdings. The supply of coin in the pockets and the tills of the general public of a country undergoes little change, barring unusual contingencies. Considerable changes take place in it only in the course of longer periods of time. On the other hand, important shiftings constantly take place in the coin holdings of the great banks, and these shiftings are important for the policy of the banks themselves, and for the business interest of the community at large. We therefore directed our attention at the very outset of the present publication to the compilation of the varying coin holdings of the banks, especially since 1871. In regard to the Bank of England, the Scotch and Irish banks of issue, the Bank of France, and the national banks of the United States, etc., sufficient information was readily obtained from the well-known statistical sources for those countries. In regard to other banks, it would perhaps have been possible to secure the desired information from scattered notices in newspapers or annual reports. Such a proceeding, however, would have involved much labor and time, and yet would hardly have secured the desired result. We have asked, therefore, the officers of the remaining large banks to do us the favor to prepare and forward to us the desired detailed statements, arranged in a specific form. Our request has been most willingly granted, and we are enabled to present the figures of the cash holdings and note circulation of the banks in as complete and exact a form as could possibly be wished. This holds

good for the Bank of the Netherlands, the Belgian Bank, the Italian banks of issue, the Swiss banks of issue, the Austro-Hungarian Bank, the Russian Bank, the National Bank of Denmark, the Norwegian Bank, the Imperial Bank and the private banks of Sweden. In regard to the Imperial Bank of Germany, detailed statements are to follow.

Side by side with the figures as to coin holdings we give statements of the contemporary total note circulation of the banks and of the amount of notes not covered by coin. The latter amount has been calculated in the usual manner, and of course can alone be counted as part of the circulation medium, if the coin holdings of the banks are also counted as part of the monetary supply. We mention this, because sometimes both the total note circulation and the coin holdings of banks are counted in reckoning the quantity of money in circulation; a proceeding which causes that quantity to appear larger than in fact it is.

On the other hand, it must be remembered that the designation "notes not covered by coin," is better than "uncovered notes," since the notes are covered not only by cash in the bank, but also by the securities authorized by the various statutes. Yet even the former designation is not quite exact, since the bank's coin is not destined solely to the redemption of notes issued. It is pledged not only to the immediate payment of notes issued, but also to the payment of all obligations that may come due on demand. Deposits especially are to be considered, since the creditors have the right to demand the immediate repayment of these as much as of bank notes. Checks are, in this respect, exactly similar to notes. Since the practice of deposits and the use of checks has come into increasing use in modern times, it is no longer proper to judge of the solvency of a bank of issue solely from the proportion of coin to notes issued; the essential thing is the proportion of coin to the total of obligations payable on demand. The new Swiss law on bank notes has made a sound provision in this respect by enacting that every bank shall keep in coin 40 per cent. of the notes issued, the rest of the coin remaining available for other purposes. The legislation of the Netherlands provides that the banks shall keep at least 40 per cent., not only of the notes issued, but also of all obligations payable on demand.

In the tables we have followed the usual plan of comparing the coin holdings, not with the sum of all obligations payable on demand, but with the excess of notes issued above the coin held; yet we think it necessary to call attention to the importance of the deposit obligations as well.

*Banks of the United Kingdom.**

* In this table, and in those following, "not covered by coin" will be understood to mean "not covered by coin and bullion."

Banks of Australasia.

Years.	Coin and bullion.	Notes in circulation.	Years.	Coin and bullion.	Notes in circulation.
1874.....	£8, 275, 720	£4, 116, 334	1880.....	£12, 183, 652	£4, 383, 128
1875.....	8, 629, 678	4, 257, 068	1881.....	11, 247, 502	4, 007, 514
1876.....	9, 605, 338	4, 228, 854	1882.....	10, 788, 080	5, 346, 633
1877.....	8, 738, 651	4, 338, 694	1883.....	10, 554, 768	5, 466, 862
1878.....	8, 805, 272	4, 383, 071	1884.....	14, 183, 400	5, 409, 891
1879.....	10, 306, 760	4, 087, 485	1885.....	13, 177, 985	5, 623, 205

*Bank of France.**Swiss banks of issue.*

Years.	Date of bank report (statements are weekly).	Coin and bullion.			Notes.	
		Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Total.	Not covered by coin.
		Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
1876....	End of December....			37,800,000	85,000	40,675,000
1877....	do			33,316,000	01,000	42,796,000
1878....	do			34,094,000	13,000	46,519,000
1879....	do			41,787,000	70,000	44,308,000
1880....	do			45,497,000	74,000	48,277,000
1881....	do			38,929,000	00,000	50,571,000
1882....	do	33,197,000	21,394,000	54,591,000	34,000	42,843,000
1883....	End of June.....	34,542,000	20,983,000	55,525,000	78,000	35,653,000
	End of December...	32,401,000	24,021,000	63,422,000	88,000	49,908,000
1884....	End of June.....	43,059,000	17,779,000	60,838,000	09,000	45,771,000
	End of December...	46,883,000	25,846,000	72,729,000	72,000	48,543,000
1885....	End of June.....	47,140,000	18,654,000	65,794,000	05,000	47,511,000
	End of December....	49,163,000	20,438,000	69,601,000	11,000	54,610,000
1886....	End of June.....	49,894,000	17,898,000	67,282,000	57,000	45,975,000

Italian Banks of Issue.

In Italy the reserve for notes in circulation includes not only the precious metals held by the banks, but also copper coins up to $\frac{1}{1000}$ of the total to be covered, and the old note issues and government paper money, both of these latter being now redeemable at the public treasury in gold or silver. Taking these into consideration, we find that the uncovered note circulation of the Italian banks of issue was as follows, at the end of the years:

Years.	Circulation.	Years.	Circulation.	Years.	Circulation.
	<i>Lira.</i>		<i>Lira.</i>		<i>Lira.</i>
1861	58,006,849	1876	356,351,912	1882	428,870,437
1865	42,397,325	1879	409,482,973	1883	344,385,458
1871	270,107,510	1880	413,128,425	1884	404,751,938
1876	345,681,585	1881	436,848,645	1885	514,786,778
1877	363,298,625				

By an act of April 7, 1881, and by regulations for the execution of that act, of date June 16, 1881, and March 1, 1883, the Government was empowered to issue 340,000,000 lire of Government paper money—240,000,000 lire in 10-lire pieces and 100,000,000 lire in 5-lire pieces. The issue began in April, 1883. The coin holdings of the Government treasury amounted, on December 31, 1883, to 467,069,283 lire in decimal coins and 8,197,623 lire in other coins, chiefly old Bourbon piasters; on December 31, 1884, to 355,606,321 and 26,821,589 lire, respectively; on December 31, 1885, to 222,000,000 lire and 77,000,000 lire, respectively.

National Bank of Belgium.

Years.	Date of bank report.	Coin and bullion.			Notes.	
		Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Total.	Not covered by coin.
		<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
1860....	End of December....	1,431,500	61,002,500	62,434,000	70	54,878,000
1861....	do			60,048,500	70	48,799,500
1862....	do			55,074,000	70	70,082,000
1870....	do	34,483,000	71,182,000	93,615,000	70	106,812,000
1871....	do	33,885,000	74,286,000	123,271,000	70	106,419,000
1872....	do	37,879,000	77,791,000	115,670,000	70	182,002,000
1873....	End of June			139,844,000	70	212,121,000
	End of December....	37,806,000	67,687,000	105,493,000	70	215,092,800
1874....	End of June	41,180,000	80,978,000	102,138,000	70	198,160,000
	End of December ..	58,444,000	56,908,000	115,247,000	70	210,627,000
1875....	End of June	66,685,000	54,038,000	122,723,000	70	190,430,000
	End of December....	77,905,000	44,757,000	122,622,000	70	217,562,000
1876....	End of June	77,330,000	58,507,000	135,837,000	70	194,637,000
	End of December....	79,040,000	37,635,000	116,675,000	70	247,685,000
1877....	End of June	69,070,000	35,960,000	103,050,000	70	246,485,000
	End of December ..	61,200,000	38,050,000	99,250,000	70	242,658,000
1878....	End of June	60,580,000	29,970,000	90,550,000	70	234,570,000
	End of December ..	61,330,000	37,840,000	99,170,000	70	214,450,000
1879....	End of June	62,480,000	40,500,000	103,380,000	70	238,570,000
	End of December ..	71,635,000	33,790,000	105,415,000	70	228,560,000
1880....	End of June	61,635,000	33,745,000	94,400,000	70	216,670,000
	End of December....	72,063,000	25,727,000	98,790,000	70	241,180,000
1881....	End of June	77,510,000	30,315,000	108,825,000	70	237,560,000
	End of December....	77,840,000	22,135,000	99,475,000	70	253,280,000
1882....	End of June	62,445,000	31,815,000	94,260,000	70	230,925,000
	End of December....	71,835,000	27,560,000	99,445,000	70	234,255,000
1883....	End of June	69,230,000	22,600,000	91,920,000	70	244,800,000
	End of December ..	71,885,000	28,215,000	99,100,000	70	250,510,000
1884....	End of June	64,865,000	30,465,000	95,380,000	70	244,940,000
	End of December....	65,925,000	30,610,000	96,535,000	70	261,235,000
1885....	End of June	60,010,000	36,410,000	96,420,000	70	250,070,000
	End of December ..	69,500,000	32,700,000	102,200,000	70	264,600,000
1886....	End of June	64,706,000	40,008,000	104,700,000	70	268,200,000

Bank of the Netherlands.

		<i>Florins.</i>	<i>Florins.</i>	<i>Florins.</i>	<i>Florins.</i>	<i>Florins.</i>
1850....	End of December....		79,302,235	79,302,235	52,006,915	
1861....	End of June		92,477,888	92,477,888	61,970,900	
	End of December....		90,542,845	90,542,845	60,481,445	
1866....	End of June		74,278,687	74,278,687	61,478,045	17,180,338
	End of December....		68,349,588	68,349,588	78,692,145	11,322,857
1861....	End of June		99,864,266	99,864,266	100,574,100	709,834
	End of December....		87,408,449	87,408,449	102,359,630	14,956,171
1865....	End of June		96,439,653	96,439,653	114,808,065	18,428,412
	End of December....		78,908,821	78,908,821	108,950,230	29,041,789
1870....	End of June		95,144,360	95,144,360	130,634,600	35,490,330
	End of December....		100,957,300	100,957,300	144,106,040	34,148,730
1871....	End of June		78,728	118,138,728	146,837,490	30,198,764
	End of December....	5,632,513	11,456	143,823,671	157,141,818	13,317,839
1872....	End of June	37,969,273	16,177	153,915,450	164,622,415	10,706,965
	End of December....	37,969,273	38,525	129,832,799	156,802,690	37,969,273
1873....	End of June	37,833,070	78,871	105,911,450	156,722,950	62,811,500
	End of December....	39,972,282	11,280	106,493,573	167,951,906	60,458,623
1874....	End of June	56,297,659	16,847	132,256,106	168,562,069	36,306,674
	End of December....	55,297,686	6,068	127,512,674	175,197,000	37,682,626
1875....	End of June	61,180,868	10,888	141,261,856	180,009,500	38,336,734
	End of December....	69,250,600	7,781	158,768,421	186,102,506	37,334,174
1876....	End of June	64,457,203	7,588	161,964,880	185,800	18,251,079
	End of December....	64,267,063	11,269	159,619,241	39,439	36,714,189
1877....	End of June	74,792,666	13,035	161,633,901	52,236	43,729,334
	End of December....	50,509,237	7,997	127,376,834	18,436	72,742,691
1878....	End of June	44,298,531	16,283	114,637,783	17,350	78,608,567
	End of December ..	44,634,172	7,818	131,852,016	30,590	64,248,865
1879....	End of June	68,887,689	16,300	146,147,989	65,580	41,177,591
	End of December....	78,425,259	11,512	154,826,772	66,880	25,341,916
1880....	End of June	80,378,808	10,906	161,799,771	67,866	36,822,179
	End of December....	66,861,791	14,426	141,706,217	68,566	56,842,286
1881....	End of June	56,440,142	16,566	140,086,708	63,440	60,894,732
	End of December....	18,156,479	15,713	107,194,192	61,196	69,746,906
1882....	End of June	21,868,007	18,586	112,911,537	11,526	69,512,988
	End of December....	5,272,728	7,787	97,620,496	39,295	91,512,800
1883....	End of June	45,848,971	6,212	141,054,183	71,690	46,917,447
	End of December....	23,506,980	18,465	118,879,426	18,110	70,348,682
1884....	End of June	43,437,446	17,563	138,325,029	16,260	62,234,221
	End of December....	27,146,841	13,017	120,519,858	16,086	72,988,237
1885....	End of June	41,520,577	15,862	136,824,129	78,675	47,902,746
	End of December....	47,904,000	6,000	143,820,000	12,000	48,612,000
1886....	End of June	77,004,000	12,000	175,476,000	16,000	22,698,000

Bank of Austro-Hungary (formerly the Privileged National Bank of Austria).

Imperial Bank and other banks of issue in Germany.

Years.	Date of bank report.	Imperial (or Prussian) Bank.			Banks of issue, including Imperial Bank.		
		Coin and bullion.	Notes.		Coin and bullion.	Notes.	
			Total.	Not covered.		Total.	Not covered.
		Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
1851....	End of December..	63, 248, 000	61, 052, 000				
1856....	do.....	67, 504, 000	141, 405, 000	73, 901, 000			
1861....	do.....	266, 697, 000	308, 730, 000	42, 083, 000			
1866....	do.....	209, 274, 000	376, 275, 000	167, 001, 000			
1871....	do.....	574, 309, 000	726, 726, 000	152, 417, 000		1, 066, 599, 000	
1872....	do.....	553, 239, 000	934, 593, 000	381, 354, 000		1, 368, 800, 000	
1873....	do.....	703, 209, 000	898, 719, 000	195, 510, 000		1, 360, 991, 000	
1874....	do.....	610, 533, 000	838, 422, 000	227, 889, 000		1, 259, 940, 000	
1875....	do.....	438, 043, 000	735, 723, 000	297, 680, 000	609, 909, 000	1, 050, 457, 000	440, 548, 000
1876....	do.....	500, 592, 000	766, 107, 000	265, 515, 000	610, 910, 000	989, 170, 000	378, 260, 000
1877....	End of June	547, 931, 000	755, 279, 000	207, 348, 000	644, 226, 000	952, 454, 000	308, 228, 000
	End of December..	452, 173, 000	715, 830, 000	263, 657, 000	542, 247, 000	918, 102, 000	375, 855, 000
1878....	End of June	509, 968, 000	672, 898, 000	162, 930, 000	595, 557, 000	863, 012, 000	267, 455, 000
	End of December..	472, 111, 000	663, 737, 000	191, 626, 000	560, 211, 000	857, 761, 000	297, 550, 000
1879....	End of June	546, 083, 000	745, 095, 000	199, 012, 000	634, 564, 000	932, 466, 000	297, 902, 000
	End of December..	539, 373, 000	792, 808, 000	253, 435, 000	626, 399, 000	990, 083, 000	363, 684, 000
1880....	End of June	582, 114, 000	814, 303, 000	232, 189, 000	665, 411, 000	1, 012, 027, 000	346, 616, 000
	End of December..	522, 417, 000	806, 118, 000	283, 701, 000	614, 939, 000	1, 007, 650, 000	392, 711, 000
1881....	End of June	582, 188, 000	839, 184, 000	256, 996, 000	665, 043, 000	1, 036, 535, 000	371, 492, 000
	End of December..	514, 440, 000	859, 388, 000	344, 948, 000	596, 581, 000	1, 057, 953, 000	461, 372, 000
1882....	End of June	569, 929, 000	828, 003, 000	258, 074, 000	650, 235, 000	1, 023, 854, 000	378, 619, 000
	End of December..	558, 730, 000	831, 131, 000	272, 401, 000	642, 391, 000	1, 033, 569, 000	391, 178, 000
1883....	End of June	615, 499, 000	820, 428, 000	204, 929, 000	694, 566, 000	1, 012, 794, 000	318, 208, 000
	End of December..	558, 577, 000	829, 713, 000	271, 136, 000	643, 473, 000	1, 029, 831, 000	386, 358, 000
1884....	End of June	612, 661, 000	819, 065, 000	206, 404, 000	694, 300, 000	1, 016, 750, 000	322, 450, 000
	End of December..	517, 828, 000	854, 137, 000	336, 309, 000	602, 069, 000	1, 061, 578, 000	459, 509, 000
1885....	End of June	597, 103, 000	814, 427, 000	217, 324, 000	678, 196, 000	1, 012, 815, 000	334, 619, 000
	End of December..	618, 242, 000	858, 925, 000	240, 683, 000	700, 976, 000	1, 061, 623, 000	360, 647, 000
1886....	End of June	705, 190, 000	910, 130, 000	204, 940, 000	787, 183, 000	1, 107, 283, 000	320, 090, 000

The directors of the Imperial Bank of Germany thought that they could not comply with our request, in so far as it inquired about the proportion of their gold holdings to their other coin holdings, in the same way as that request had been complied with by the other more important banks. The question of making public statements in regard to this proportion had been considered several years before, and it had been concluded to make no such statements, since the statute establishing the bank had not contemplated them.

In the absence of authentic statements we are compelled to make an estimate, probably close to the truth, of the gold holdings of the Imperial Bank. Such an estimate is needed the more, as foreign periodicals of high standing—for example, the London Economist, on February 7, 1885—put the holdings at a figure obviously too low, namely, £6,725,000. A notice published in September, 1880, which was not contradicted and whose accuracy we have no reason to doubt, states that the coin holdings of the Imperial Bank at that time consisted of 185,000,000 marks of imperial gold coin, 317,000,000 marks of thalers, and of 33,000,000 marks of imperial silver coins. Since that date it is clear that the bank has endeavored to diminish its holding of thalers by encouraging their circulation in the community and their use by public offices. This endeavor seems to have succeeded in part, for thaler pieces held by the post-office, which were in October, 1880, only 1,061,000 marks, amounted in October, 1884, to 1,809,000 marks, and in October, 1885, to 1,626,000 marks. It may be assumed that a similar increase in the use of thalers took place in the community at large.

We probably come fairly close to the truth if we estimate 260,000,000 to 280,000,000 of silver as the amount held by the Imperial Bank in its coin holdings.

The coin holdings of the remaining banks of issue in Germany were ascertained to be as follows:

Years.	Gold coins of the Empire.	Thalers.	Silver coins of the Empire.	Imperial treasury certificates.
October	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
1881.....	79,452,000	2,309,000	1,008,000	.....
1882.....	80,038,000	4,290,000	1,129,000	2,539,000
1883.....	77,064,000	5,124,000	1,430,000	1,044,000
1884.....	77,338,000	4,811,000	1,502,000	1,125,000
1885.....	77,908,000	2,716,000	1,087,000	863,000

Imperial Bank of Russia.

Years.	Date of bank report.	Coin and bullion.		Credit notes.		Funds.
		Gold.	Silver.	Issued.	Temporarily issued.	
			<i>ss.</i>	<i>Rubles.</i>	<i>Rubles.</i>	<i>Rubles.</i>
1870.....	January 1..	11	1.58	126.12	721,788,189	12,000,000.00
1871.....	January 1..	13	1.28	104.55	715,609,884	7,628,712.94
1872.....	January 1..	15	1.18	109.65	724,214,040	1,828,712.94
1873.....	January 1..	16	1.57	104.26	763,869,451	1,828,712.94
	July 1.....	16	1.45	173.00	768,369,451	1,828,712.94
1874.....	January 1..	19	1.37	162.46	792,262,436	8,932,712.94
	July 1.....	19	1.00	106.00	785,279,600	1,828,712.94
1875.....	January 1..	14	1.44	151.49	797,313,480	1,828,712.94
	July 1.....	16	1.50	184.42	797,313,480	1,828,712.94
1876.....	January 1..	20	1.05	190.88	797,313,480	1,828,712.94
	July 1.....	14	1.32	163.46	733,908,498	1,714,696.88
1877.....	January 1..	12	1.12	182.66	735,222,025	81,550,112.60
	July 1.....	12	1.01	131.43	734,772,025	82,415,114.23
1878.....	January 1..	13	1.47	188.22	734,772,025	82,300,997.88
	July 1.....	13	1.27	175.42	726,910,155	82,300,997.88
1879.....	January 1..	13	1.05	142.28	720,265,125	28,969,603.98
	July 1.....	14	1.86	168.71	716,515,125	25,229,698.98
1880.....	January 1..	15	1.64	144.47	716,515,125	19,694,968.98
	July 1.....	16	1.94	172.17	716,515,125	19,683,838.98
1881.....	January 1..	17	1.92	167.37	716,515,125	.....
	July 1.....	17	1.22	118.07	716,515,125	.....
1882.....	January 1..	17	1.76	170.53	716,515,125	.....
	July 1.....	17	1.88	180.41	716,515,125	.....
1883.....	January 1..	170,344,384.23	.....	181.06	716,515,125	.....
	July 1.....	170,344,247.17	.....	141.11	716,515,125	.....
1884.....	January 1..	170,344,274.77	220.52	716,515,125	367.00	.....
	July 1.....	170,341,811.36	183.96	716,515,125	367.00	.....
1885.....	January 1..	170,344,826.60	188.89	716,515,125	357.00	.....
	July 1.....	170,346,052.41	112.88	716,433,849	330,000,000	.....
1886.....	January 1..	170,346,090.87	104.42	716,433,849	330,000,000	.....
	July 1.....	170,346,090.87	104.42	716,433,849	330,000,000	.....

Since the year 1881 the "funds" account has disappeared from the public statements of the Russian Bank.

In regard to the temporary issues of credit notes, it should be said that the minister of finance has assigned to the bank, for their redemption, certain 5 per cent. Government securities to the amount of about 100,000,000 rubles; but this security is not to be actually transferred for the present.

The coin holdings of the Central Bank and of its branches, respectively, have been stated to us as follows:

Years.	Date of bank report.	Central Bank.			Branches.	
		Gold and silver.	Subsidiary coin.	Credit notes.	Coin and bullion.	Credit notes.
		Rubles.	Rubles.	Rubles.	Rubles.	Rubles.
1901.....	January 1.....	5,001,435.00	175,185.84	18,183,475	2,040,000	30,213,000
	July 1.....	3,791,432.17	224,185.00	71,882,877	1,073,000	54,784,000
1902.....	January 1.....	1,540,508.00	50,005.22	73,303,750	1,977,000	22,107,000
	July 1.....	4,124,214.91	119,477.42	70,503,295	2,450,000	57,271,000
1903.....	January 1.....	529,640.37	90,857.00	77,322,700	2,364,000	82,807,000
	July 1.....	841,000.00	149,918.44	72,000,812	3,000,000	112,492,000
1904.....	January 1.....	2,000,200.00	30,724.56	49,329,651	4,000,000	94,332,000
	July 1.....	503,000.00	230,219.25	98,841,820	5,070,000	78,801,000
1905.....	January 1.....	27,270,615.00	154,640.58	105,143,295	6,842,000	80,001,000
	July 1.....	44,511,716.02	107,094.19	82,002,372	6,000,000	92,001,000
1906.....	January 1.....	71,185,536.40	199,703.57	41,641,523	6,251,000	97,748,000
	July 1.....	87,083,715.00	700,912.93	51,468,797	7,412,000	111,202,000

Bank of Sweden.

Years.	Date of bank report.	Coin and bullion.			Notes.	
		Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Total.	Not covered by coin.
		Crowns.	L.	Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.
1850.....	End of December.....	615,208	17 37	10,205,225	33,543,637	15,240,412
1851.....	do.....	484,509	16 42	19,402,251	33,619,102	14,216,851
1856.....	do.....	232,817	30 04	30,711,005	52,450,215	21,774,310
1861.....	do.....	190,608	21 45	21,799,853	37,267,309	15,467,450
1865.....	do.....	2,797,070	11 56	15,657,828	30,509,648	14,851,820
1870.....	do.....	0,907,812	14 00	23,039,006	29,809,320	5,200,641
1871.....	do.....	11,470,972	10 08	30,813,770	31,278,788	405,018
1872.....	do.....	6,657,715	10 40	22,872,855	45,261,825	22,388,970
1873.....	do.....	14,915,800	14 71	29,252,771	44,725,616	15,372,845
1874.....	do.....	15,887,131	10 08	20,460,067	40,565,085	14,105,000
1876.....	do.....	10,625,078	1 32	20,530,910	36,178,218	15,647,308
1878.....	do.....	10,343,798	1 00	14,280,450	30,079,115	15,792,630
1877.....	do.....	8,764,408	1 20	12,245,927	26,918,707	14,002,780
1878.....	do.....	5,914,727	1 25	10,750,852	26,002,616	16,142,764
1879.....	do.....	11,430,883	1 05	16,874,708	31,588,806	14,711,900
1880.....	do.....	11,841,078	1 07	16,226,065	39,403,725	23,177,600
1881.....	do.....	11,630,489	1 02	15,597,171	37,798,325	23,201,154
1882.....	do.....	11,485,230	1 16	15,067,052	37,380,500	21,413,257
1883.....	do.....	12,102,793	1 06	14,851,401	35,608,473	20,717,073
1884.....	do.....	12,119,484	1 03	16,070,646	37,902,776	21,822,130
1885.....	do.....	13,744,000	1 00	16,853,000	39,241,000	22,488,000
1886.....	End of June.....	12,783,000	1 00	16,454,000	42,837,000	26,383,000

The "Enskilda Bankerna," as the private banks of issue are called, were not required to redeem their notes in gold till 1875. Their cash, however, consists mainly of notes of the Bank of Sweden, which are legal tender. In the following table their holdings of such notes are stated:

Years.	Date of bank report.	Coin and notes of the Bank of Sweden.			Notes.	
		Gold.	Notes of the bank.	Total.	Total.	Not covered by coin.
		<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>		<i>Crowns.</i>
1875.....	End of June.....	4, 17 788	104	1 70	54	52, 197, 089
	End of December.....	8, 94 188	103	1 71	54	50, 883, 105
1876.....	End of June.....	8, 07 191	100	1 51	5	52, 184, 768
	End of December.....	8, 71 124	139	1 163	0	52, 508, 491
1877.....	End of June.....	8, 67 25	124	1 49	54	51, 575, 765
	End of December.....	8, 76 154	197	1 51	54	42, 004, 760
1878.....	End of June.....	8, 57 191	80	1 80	41	41, 041, 235
	End of December.....	8, 71 171	132	1 03	41	37, 181, 014
1879.....	End of June.....	8, 28 195	152	1 47	4	35, 542, 598
	End of December.....	8, 61 104	49	1 53	41	40, 005, 578
1880.....	End of June.....	8, 68 100	48	1 48	44	37, 804, 496
	End of December.....	8, 66 131	103	1 34	54	41, 879, 782
1881.....	End of June.....	8, 34 197	49	1 49	41	41, 550, 546
	End of December.....	8, 01 178	73	1 51	41	40, 918, 385
1882.....	End of June.....	7, 40 160	139	1 90	41	40, 683, 711
	End of December.....	8, 28 140	83	1 13	5	44, 828, 891
1883.....	End of June.....	8, 28 75	31	1 06	65	43, 869, 887
	End of December.....	8, 60 00	00	2 00	51	43, 880, 000
1884.....	End of June.....	8, 20 84	129	1 15	81	42, 911, 798
	End of December.....	8, 29 89	41	1 80	81	44, 000, 809
1885.....	End of June.....	7, 89 27	51	1 78	54	42, 890, 281
	End of December.....	7, 88 00	00	1 00	45	41, 657, 000
1886.....	End of June.....	7, 84 00	00	1 00	45	41, 064, 000

Bank of Norway.

Years.	Date of bank report.	Coin and bullion.				Notes.	
		Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Of which deposits abroad.	Total.	Not covered by coin.
		Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.		Crowns.
1850 ..	End of December.....		8, 714, 514	8, 714, 514	1, 720, 346	58	11, 014, 554
1851 ..	do.....		8, 168, 830	8, 168, 830	1, 615, 821	87	11, 569, 057
1855 ..	do.....		13, 600, 536	13, 600, 536	9, 495, 564	50	17, 800, 524
1860 ..	do.....		18, 916, 216	13, 916, 216	4, 539, 673	10	11, 930, 824
1861 ..	do.....		12, 753, 372	12, 753, 372	4, 534, 040	72	12, 440, 300
1865 ..	do.....		19, 534, 572	19, 534, 572	3, 445, 008	24	8, 069, 652
1870 ..	do.....		16, 207, 528	16, 207, 528	4, 202, 864	14	12, 180, 416
1871 ..	do.....		26, 355, 352	26, 355, 853	8, 746, 660	76	7, 626, 324
1872 ..	do.....		29, 887, 376	29, 887, 376	9, 664, 832	82	8, 628, 516
1873 ..	do.....	28, 231, 048	6, 141, 788	34, 373, 736	8, 858, 680	73	12, 804, 796
1874 ..	do.....	33, 560, 208	1, 115, 976	34, 676, 184	14, 098, 748	90	11, 193, 496
1875 ..	do.....	24, 743, 702	215, 744	24, 959, 520	10, 500, 392	82	12, 379, 908
1876 ..	do.....	32, 123, 020	171, 940	32, 295, 960	10, 104, 828	08	7, 373, 048
1877 ..	do.....	21, 422, 153	101, 568	21, 583, 718	6, 887, 478	24	14, 725, 300
1878 ..	do.....	18, 948, 553		18, 948, 553	5, 895, 403	87	12, 019, 184
1879 ..	do.....	26, 097, 439		26, 097, 439	8, 873, 664	23	8, 622, 484
1880 ..	do.....	33, 482, 366		33, 482, 366	10, 330, 571	76	5, 281, 809
1881 ..	End of June.....	28, 797, 676		28, 797, 676	9, 240, 178	75	14, 854, 209
	End of December.....	29, 013, 126		29, 013, 126	8, 771, 374	16	7, 740, 720
1882 ..	End of June.....	30, 398, 209		30, 398, 209	8, 559, 247	95	12, 024, 967
	End of December.....	32, 861, 096		32, 861, 096	10, 461, 065	56	7, 717, 559
1883 ..	End of June.....	31, 423, 334		31, 423, 334	10, 166, 948	11	10, 752, 277
	End of December.....	34, 871, 372		34, 871, 372	11, 773, 914	26	8, 084, 254
1884 ..	End of June.....	34, 597, 375		34, 597, 375	11, 296, 916	18	9, 223, 873
	End of December.....	34, 800, 305		34, 800, 305	11, 077, 441	28	4, 683, 218
1885 ..	End of June.....	30, 585, 452		30, 585, 452	9, 941, 527	96	12, 247, 564
	End of December.....	28, 675, 609		28, 675, 609	9, 287, 631	56	8, 471, 847
1886 ..	End of June.....	27, 552, 785		27, 552, 785	9, 236, 113	16	11, 722, 068

Bank of Denmark.

Years.	Date of bank report.	Coin and bullion.			Notes.	
		Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Total.	Not covered by coin.
		Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.	Crowns.
1852.....	End of December.....	.....	14, 612, 320	14, 612, 320	(40, 000, 000)	25, 387, 680
1860.....	do .....	.....	21, 852, 000	21, 852, 000	46, 681, 000	24, 829, 000
1865.....	do .....	.....	19, 734, 000	19, 734, 000	45, 644, 000	25, 910, 000
1870.....	do .....	.....	28, 137, 000	28, 137, 000	53, 647, 000	25, 510, 000
1871.....	do .....	.....	39, 403, 000	39, 403, 000	61, 885, 000	22, 482, 000
1872.....	do	15, 204, 000	27, 921, 000	43, 125, 000	67, 508, 000	24, 383, 000
1873.....	do	28, 553, 000	21, 073, 000	49, 626, 000	75, 794, 000	26, 168, 000
1874.....	do	33, 360, 000	15, 061, 000	48, 421, 000	71, 636, 000	23, 215, 000
1875.....	do	38, 385, 000	8, 032, 000	46, 417, 000	70, 581, 000	21, 164, 000
1876.....	do	44, 970, 000	2, 156, 000	47, 126, 000	72, 318, 000	25, 192, 000
1877.....	do	33, 759, 000	3, 678, 000	37, 437, 000	63, 015, 000	25, 578, 000
1878.....	do	37, 667, 000	3, 820, 000	41, 487, 000	66, 414, 000	21, 927, 000
1879.....	do	41, 988, 000	3, 623, 000	45, 611, 000	69, 399, 000	23, 788, 000
1880.....	do	52, 487, 000	3, 010, 000	55, 495, 000	78, 588, 000	23, 091, 000
1881.....	do	48, 802, 000	2, 856, 000	51, 658, 000	75, 219, 000	23, 561, 000
1882.....	End of June.....	44, 202, 000	3, 199, 000	47, 401, 000	71, 752, 000	24, 351, 000
	End of December.....	48, 214, 000	2, 924, 000	51, 148, 000	76, 213, 000	25, 075, 000
1883.....	End of June.....	48, 058, 000	3, 079, 000	51, 137, 000	75, 531, 000	24, 397, 000
	End of December.....	48, 737, 000	2, 784, 000	51, 521, 000	75, 566, 000	24, 015, 000
1884.....	End of June.....	46, 370, 000	3, 078, 000	49, 448, 000	74, 915, 000	25, 467, 000
	End of December.....	46, 509, 000	3, 090, 000	49, 599, 000	72, 648, 000	23, 089, 000
1885.....	End of June.....	43, 514, 000	3, 479, 000	46, 993, 000	72, 058, 000	25, 065, 000
	End of December.....	46, 264, 000	3, 385, 000	49, 649, 000	73, 482, 000	23, 833, 000

COIN AND BULLION HELD AND NOTES ISSUED BY THE TREASURY AND THE NATIONAL BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES.*

1.—The Treasury.

Years.	Date of report.	Gold, coined and uncoined.	Standard silver dollars.	Other silver coins and silver bars.	Total silver.	Per cent. of silver to total coin and bullion.	Legal-tender notes June 30.	Price of 100 dollars gold on Jan. 1 in notes.
1876...	October 2	\$55, 423, 059	.....	\$6, 029, 367	\$6, 029, 367	9. 8	869, 772, 284	\$112. 75
1877...	October 1	107, 039, 529	.....	7, 425, 454	7, 425, 454	6. 5	859, 764, 332	107. 00
1878...	October 1	136, 036, 302	\$12, 155, 205	15, 777, 937	27, 933, 142	17. 0	346, 681, 016	102. 82
1879...	January 1....	112, 703, 342	17, 249, 740	15, 169, 611	32, 419, 351	22. 3	346, 681, 016	100. 00
1880...	November 1..	133, 679, 349	47, 156, 588	30, 820, 561	77, 977, 149	36. 8	346, 681, 016	100. 00
1881...	November 1..	167, 781, 909	66, 576, 378	29, 409, 262	95, 985, 640	36. 4	346, 681, 016	100. 00
1882...	November 1..	148, 435, 473	92, 414, 077	30, 761, 985	123, 176, 962	45. 4	346, 681, 016	100. 00
1883...	November 1..	157, 353, 760	116, 036, 450	31, 648, 789	147, 685, 239	48. 4	346, 681, 016	100. 00
1884...	November 1..	134, 670, 790	142, 926, 725	33, 992, 254	176, 918, 670	50. 8	346, 681, 016	100. 00
1885...	November 1..	142, 338, 589	163, 817, 342	26, 806, 072	190, 623, 414	57. 3	346, 681, 016	100. 00

* In the statements of the coin holdings of the Treasury, gold for which gold certificates are outstanding is not included. This holding of gold amounted, on November 1, 1882, to \$6,962,280; on November 1, 1883, to \$48,869,940; on November 1, 1884, to \$85,301,190; on November 1, 1885, to \$106,465,420. On the other hand, gold certificates held by the national banks are counted as part of their coin reserve. A provisional report of the Director of the Mint of date August 19, 1886, gives the coin holdings of the Treasury, the national banks, and other banks, as follows:

	Gold.	Silver.
In Treasury.....	\$231, 915, 699	\$213, 625, 810
In national banks.....	104, 530, 587	9, 670, 567
In other banks and general circulation	254, 259, 840	88, 953, 969
Total	590, 706, 126	312, 250, 346

2.—State and National Banks, separately and combined with the Treasury.

The banking system of the United States underwent a number of different phases up to the establishment of the national banking system in 1863. Until the discovery of the rich gold fields in California, and the subsequent discovery of the silver mines of Nevada, the coin holdings of the banks were comparatively small; and during the period 1863-'78, when inconvertible paper money was in circulation, the coin holdings of the banks were limited to the quantities needed for carrying on the few transactions made in that metal. The following summary statement gives some indications as to the state of things in earlier times:

	Coin.	Notes.
1841 in 784 State banks	\$34, 813, 958	\$107, 290, 214
1851 in 879 State banks	48, 671, 048	155, 165, 251
1861 in 1,601 State banks	87, 674, 507	202, 005, 767
1866 in 1,644 national banks	9, 226, 832	280, 253, 818
1871 in 1,767 national banks	13, 252, 908	315, 519, 117

Coin in Treasury:		
1841		\$28, 683, 111
1851		40, 158, 353
1861		30, 963, 858
1866		105, 301, 656
1871		138, 589, 176

Years.	Date of bank report.	National banks.			Banks and Treasury together.		
		Coin.		Notes.	Coin and bullion.		Notes.
		Gold.	Silver.		Gold.	Silver.	
1876	October 2...	\$21, 400, 000		\$292, 200, 000	\$2, 000, 000		\$651, 000, 000
1877	October 1...	22, 700, 000		291, 100, 000	136, 300, 000		650, 800, 000
1878	October 1...	30, 700, 000		301, 900, 000	194, 700 000		648, 600, 000
1879	ry 1 ..	\$35, 039 201	\$6, 460, 537	323, 791, 674	\$158, 680, 355	\$38, 879. 808	670, 472, 690
1880	November 1.	102, 851. 032	6, 495, 477	343, 834, 107	253, 632, 511	84, 472. 626	690, 515, 123
1881	November 1.	107, 222, 169	7, 112, 567	360, 344. 250	294, 905, 569	103, 008, 207	707, 025, 266
1882	November 1.	94, 127, 324	8, 234, 739	362, 727, 747	260, 455, 297	131, 411, 701	709, 408, 703
1883	November 1.	97, 570, 057	10, 247, 926	352, 013, 787	273, 179, 117	157, 933, 165	698, 694, 803
1884	November 1.	117, 185, 407	8, 092, 557	333, 550, 813	277, 784, 954	185, 012, 536	680, 240, 829
1885	November 1.	161, 657, 121	9, 120, 802	315, 847, 108	335, 251, 499	199, 744, 216	662, 528, 184

*Summary of holdings of gold by important banks, etc., at the close of the years 1872-1885
(so far as information is at hand).*

Banks and treasuries.	1872.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Bank of England and Scotch and Irish banks of issue.....	622, 012, 000	595, 442, 000	581, 932, 000	596, 241, 000	731, 093, 000
Australian banks	158, 098, 000	166, 514, 000	172, 594, 000	192, 107, 000	192, 107, 000
Bank of the Netherlands.....	47, 549, 000	67, 953, 000	94, 006, 000	117, 726, 000	109, 239, 000
Bank of Belgium.....	30, 303, 000	30, 245, 000	46, 755, 000	62, 324, 000	63, 232, 000
Bank of France	526, 960, 000	489, 040, 000	809, 680, 000	939, 446, 000	1, 224, 320, 000
Italian banks of issue and Italian treasury	73, 503, 000	73, 173, 000	72, 777, 000	58, 805, 000	60, 396, 000
Austro-Hungarian Bank	138, 808, 000	141, 055, 000	145, 483, 000	135, 708, 000	140, 444, 000
Bank of Sweden, and other banks of issue in Sweden....	7, 490, 000	16, 780, 000	17, 873, 000	22, 015, 000	21, 462, 000
Bank of Norway	inconsiderable.	23, 831, 000	21, 894, 000	16, 024, 000	24, 772, 000
National Bank of Denmark....	17, 105, 000	32, 122, 000	37, 530, 000	43, 183, 000	50, 591, 000
Bank of Russia.....	597, 182, 000	618, 207, 000	639, 172, 000	643, 450, 000	801, 182, 000

Banks and treasuries.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Bank of England and Scotch and Irish banks of issue.....	646, 861, 000	719, 123, 000	693, 410, 000	632, 672, 000	554, 710, 000
Australian banks	174, 773, 000	167, 305, 000	206, 135, 000	243, 673, 000	224, 950, 000
Bank of the Netherlands.....	85, 866, 000	75, 878, 000	124, 823, 000	96, 665, 000	30, 869, 000
Bank of Belgium.....	48, 960, 000	49, 064, 000	57, 308, 000	58, 450, 000	61, 872, 000
Bank of France	941, 680, 000	786, 880, 000	593, 280, 000	451, 415, 000	524, 557, 000
Italian banks of issue and Italian treasury	61, 444, 000	63, 492, 000	61, 342, 000	62, 093, 000	57, 644, 000
Austro-Hungarian Bank	134, 752, 000	134, 749, 000	117, 264, 000	130, 021, 000	137, 451, 000
Bank of Sweden, and other banks of issue in Sweden....	19, 710, 000	16, 500, 000	22, 566, 000	23, 280, 000	22, 109, 000
Bank of Norway	16, 351, 000	14, 572, 000	19, 939, 000	29, 046, 000	23, 784, 000
National Bank of Denmark....	37, 979, 000	42, 375, 000	47, 237, 000	50, 048, 000	54, 902, 000
Bank of Russia.....	399, 436, 000	443, 239, 000	483, 316, 000	545, 077, 000	545, 093, 000
Treasury and banks of issue in United States.....			666, 457, 000	1, 065, 257, 000	1, 238, 003, 000

Banks and treasuries.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Bank of England and Scotch and Irish banks of issue	575, 598, 000	593, 017, 000	567, 579, 000	564, 824, 000
Australian banks	215, 761, 000	210, 712, 000	283, 668, 000	261, 560, 000
Bank of the Netherlands	8, 964, 000	39, 962, 000	46, 150, 000	81, 437, 000
Bank of Belgium	57, 508, 000	57, 508, 000	52, 740, 000	55, 600, 000
Bank of France.....	771, 585, 000	760, 443, 000	801, 135, 000	925, 932, 000
Swiss banks of issue.....	28, 558, 000	31, 521, 000	37, 506, 000	39, 830, 000
Italian banks of issue and Italian treasury ..	61, 759, 000	488, 844, 000	493, 026, 000	396, 800, 000
Austro-Hungarian Bank.....	158, 845, 000	155, 364, 000	157, 644, 000	138, 145, 000
Bank of Sweden, and other banks of issue in Sweden	23, 870, 000	23, 291, 000	24, 091, 000	24, 592, 000
Bank of Norway.....	25, 200, 000	25, 985, 000	26, 126, 000	21, 834, 000
National Bank of Denmark.....	54, 241, 000	54, 829, 000	52, 323, 000	52, 047, 000
Bank of Russia	545, 102, 000	545, 102, 000	545, 103, 000	545, 107, 000
Treasury and banks of issue in United States	1, 093, 912, 000	1, 147, 353, 000	1, 166, 697, 000	1, 408, 056, 000

In this table we have included only positive statements, such as reached us in direct reports or letters from official sources. Where we had no statements for the close of a year, we have inserted the statement for the date nearest the close; as, for instance, in the case of the United States.

If we now make a cautious estimate of the coin holdings of banks not included in the preceding table, we can present the following summary statement of the probable available holdings of gold in all the

reservoirs of civilized countries at the close of each year from 1877 to 1885:

Years.	Marks.	Kilograms fine.
1877.....	2, 890, 000, 000	1, 085, 800
1878.....	2, 850, 000, 000	1, 021, 600
1879.....	3, 500, 000, 000	1, 254, 000
1880.....	3, 790, 000, 000	1, 358, 500
1881.....	3, 900, 000, 000	1, 397, 800
1882.....	4, 070, 000, 000	1, 458, 100
1883.....	4, 600, 000, 000	1, 648, 800
1884.....	4, 680, 000, 000	1, 677, 400
1885.....	5, 040, 000, 000	1, 806, 500

For the gold holdings of the Imperial Bank of Germany we have made estimates based on the data mentioned above. In regard to the banks of Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Greece, Canada, Cape Colony, etc., for which we have statements for occasional years, we have completed the figures as well as might be. It must therefore be admitted that the totals given present by no means correct figures. On the other hand, it must be borne in mind that the mistakes can have but a slight effect on the totals.

We give these totals with all possible qualification, yet we are convinced that they do not vary greatly from the facts. It is hardly necessary to say anything as to the importance of continuous statements of this kind.

2. CIRCULATION AND SUPPLY OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OVER AND ABOVE THE HOLDINGS OF BANKS, AND THE PROBABLE TOTAL MONETARY SUPPLY OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

We have already seen that in modern times a very considerable part of the coin of civilized countries accumulates in the banks or public treasuries, which issue bank notes or paper money, or open a credit to depositors. The greater is the use of such substitutes for coin, the less will be the amount of coin actually in circulation. The denominations in which coins are struck have much influence on the extent of this substitution; for the greater the range between the different denominations, the less can actual coin be dispensed with.

To get some conception of the total monetary supply of a country we must resort, not only to the statements of the coin-holding banks, but also to estimates of the coin in the hands of the community. It need not be said that such estimates are difficult to make and uncertain in their results, especially where there has not been within a comparatively recent period a recoinage, and substitution of new for old coins. Notwithstanding the difficulty and uncertainty of the task, it has been attempted from time to time on various methods. It would carry us too far to discuss the methods by which the problem has been approached, and we will give without further ado those estimates of the different countries which upon the whole seem to us the most trustworthy. We must, however, acknowledge the services of the Directors of the Mint of the United States, and of Mr. Ottomar Haupt, who for a number of years have given great attention and much labor to this problem. Special credit belongs to the *Histoire Monétaire de Notre Temps* of the latter gentleman, published in April of the present year. The various investigations have yielded results which usually agree, and such agreement warrants a certain degree of confidence that the statements which are to follow come as near to the facts as is necessary for our purpose.

For brevity's sake we do not give separately the supply of coins in the hands of the community, but give the total coin holdings of the banks and of the community. If it is desired to ascertain the coin in circulation over and above that held by the banks, this can readily be done by subtracting from the totals the amounts already given for the various banks and treasuries.

England.—A communication made by the master of the mint, Mr. Freemantle, in answer to an inquiry by the Government of the United

States, gives the following estimates of the coin in use in Great Britain and Ireland at the close of 1884:

	Amount.	Equivalent in German marks.
Gold in the banks and in circulation.....	£123,309,000	2,466,200,000
Silver in the banks and in circulation.....	19,877,000	397,500,000
Notes of Bank of England and other banks.....	40,924,713	818,500,000

Mr. Haupt estimates the money in use in England at the close of 1885 as follows:

	Amount.	Per head of population.	
		In English currency.	In German currency.
		£ s. d.	Marks.
Gold in the banks.....	£38,000,000	} 3 0 0	60.00
Gold in circulation.....	75,000,000		
Silver coin	21,000,000		12.00
Copper coin	1,600,000	10	.80
Uncovered notes	12,000,000	6 7	6.50
Total	146,200,000		

This latter estimate, which agrees in the main with those published by us at earlier dates, is probably close to the truth. Variations of several percents per year, above or below the calculated amounts, are inevitable in a country whose international trade is as large as that of England, especially in consequence of the great movement of the precious metals to and from the United States and the periodic flow of silver to and from the colonies. But such changes are of no permanent importance. A factor of essential importance is the statutory provision that no note under £5 shall be issued in England. In Scotland and in Ireland, where £1 notes circulate, the use of sovereigns, as is well known, is very limited. Should the issue of £1 notes be permitted in England—and this has been proposed in Parliament, though as yet peremptorily rejected—a great increase would undoubtedly take place in the use of notes by the community, and the supply of gold in England would diminish appreciably; unless, indeed, it were enacted at the same time that the whole or the greater part of such notes should be covered by gold in the hands of the Bank of England.

For the Australian colonies we may estimate the monetary supply of gold at about £22,000,000 and that of subsidiary silver at about £1,300,000.

The supply of coin in the British possessions, outside of India, Australasia, and Mauritius, is probably above rather than below £12,000,000 of gold and £2,000,000 of silver.

The Netherlands.—The “Algemeen Verslag van het muntcolleg over 1885,” gives the following statement of the coin probably in use:

	Florins.
Gold coins, 10-florin pieces (74,974,860 florins have been coined)	47,247,550
Legal-tender silver.....	150,511,458
Subsidiary silver.....	7,703,419
Copper coins.....	1,749,000

Mr. Haupt makes the following estimate for the Netherlands and their colonies :

	Florins.
Silver coins:	
In the bank.....	96,000,000
In circulation at home	55,000,000
In circulation in colonies.....	190,000,000
Gold coins and bars in the bank	48,000,000
Gold coins:	
In circulation at home	15,000,000
In circulation in the colonies	3,000,000
Subsidiary coin:	
At home.....	9,000,000
In the colonies.....	18,000,000
Government paper money	10,000,000
Uncovered notes	50,000,000
Total	494,000,000

Per head of population there were (at home) 15.75 florins gold, 37.75 florins legal-tender silver, and 15 florins uncovered notes and Government paper.

Latin Union.—The states which form the so-called Latin Union—France, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, and Greece—must be considered, during the continuance of the Union, as a monetary unit; since the treaties provide that not only the gold coins, but also the silver 5-franc pieces of each country, shall be accepted in all payments to every country. They therefore circulate indiscriminately in the community at large. The total coinage in the countries of the monetary union was up to July, 1885, as follows, the figures being taken from the official reports at the seventh session of the Mint Conference of these countries in 1885:

	France.	Italy.	Belgium.	Switzerland.	Greece.
Gold coin:	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
Before the treaty of 1865.	6,501,030,710	424,465,950	35,168,085	.....	.....
After the treaty of 1865.	2,150,523,030	238,220,245	563,474,660	5,000,000	12,000,000
Total.....	8,651,553,740	662,686,195	598,642,745	5,000,000	12,000,000
Silver 5-franc pieces:					
Before the treaty of 1865	4,435,139,860	184,621,950	145,180,490	2,500,000	.....
After the treaty of 1865.	625,466,880	359,581,360	350,497,720	7,978,250	15,462,865
Total	5,060,606,740	544,203,310	495,678,210	10,478,250	15,462,865
Silver subsidiary coins.....	237,073,624	170,000,000	33,000,000	18,000,000	10,800,000
Nickel, bronze, and copper coins	64,030,962	76,140,443	12,269,983	4,480,727	6,816,065

In these tables the statement of the Belgium coinage includes 14,646,025 francs of 25-franc and 10-franc pieces, which have been withdrawn by the Belgian Government; while the statement of Italian coinage includes 90,100,040 francs of 80-franc and 40-franc pieces, and 10,919,370 francs of 10-franc pieces, similarly withdrawn. On the other hand, the statement of coinage in France is exclusive of amounts withdrawn.

Setting aside subsidiary coins and legal-tender coins withdrawn by the Government, we still find that the coinage of the countries of the Latin Union up to date amounts to the gigantic sum of 9,814,217,245 francs in gold pieces, and 6,126,428,875 francs in silver 5-franc pieces. Now the question, a very important question, arises, how much of this enormous coinage is still on hand in the banks or in ordinary circulation; and how much of each kind of coin is in the different countries?

The question is one of the utmost importance for the future settlement of the Latin Union and the future mint policy of the countries composing it. In order to approach it, we must consider the countries singly.

France has for years possessed, and still possesses, the greatest supply of coin. Yet the estimates as to the extent of its supply vary greatly. Three times, in 1868, 1878, and 1885, the French Government has required about 20,000 public offices to make a statement on a given day of their total holding of gold and silver coin, and of its composition according to the country coined, and according to the date of the French coins.

The results were as follows:

Years.	Total	Gold coins.	Silver legal tender.	Gold.	Silver.
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
1868.....	29,707,260	29,028,140	679,120	97.72	2.28
1878.....	22,945,770	16,878,740	6,067,030	73.55	26.45
1885.....	17,108,815	11,860,430	5,247,885	69.33	30.67

These amounts were divided between French and foreign coins as follows:

Years.	French gold coins.		Foreign gold coins.		French legal-tender silver.		Foreign legal-tender silver.	
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
1868.....	27,684,300	85.4	1,343,840	4.6	638,406	94.0	40,715	6.0
1878.....	14,705,450	87.1	2,178,290	12.9	4,124,945	68.0	1,942,085	32.0
1885.....	10,631,130	89.6	1,229,800	10.4	3,738,795	71.2	1,509,090	28.8

This indicates that the number of silver 5-franc pieces had increased considerably in 1878 as compared with 1868, but had fallen off since 1878. The same was the case in regard to foreign coins, both gold and silver. It will be noticed that the total quantity counted was smallest at the latest date, which may be accounted for by the fact that many offices, in order to avoid the trouble of sorting and counting large quantities of coin, exchanged coins on hand for bank-notes just before the day for which the count was ordered. Other mistakes were doubtless made in the conduct of these inquiries, but hardly exercised a great influence on the general results. M. de Foville believed that these inquiries would enable conclusions to be reached, on a method not uncommon in such matters, as to the total circulation of coin in France. In an essay read before the Statistical Society in Paris on October 21, 1885, he put the total supply of coin in France as follows: 4,000,000,000 francs in 20-franc pieces, 600,000,000 in 10-franc pieces, and 2,800,000,000 in silver 5-franc pieces, a total of 7,400,000,009 francs. Adding to these other gold coins—that is, 100, 50, 40, and 5-franc pieces, of which a total of 518,000,000 francs were originally coined—we get a total monetary supply of nearly eight milliards, a supply such as no other people possesses.

Mr. Haupt makes an estimate varying somewhat from this. He pays especial attention to the recorded import and export of the precious metals in France since 1815, and reaches the following results for the close of 1885:

	Amount.	Per head of population.
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
Gold:		
In the bank.....	1, 157, 000, 000	} 117.20
In circulation	3, 300, 000, 000	
Silver:		
Legal tender in the bank.....	1, 086, 000, 000	} 91.80
Legal tender in circulation.....	2, 400, 000, 000	
Subsidiary coin	250, 000, 000	6.50
Copper subsidiary coin	60, 000, 000	1.60
Total	8, 253, 000, 000	217.10
Uncovered notes.....	675, 000, 000	17.70

Our own opinion is that this second estimate puts the supply of gold and silver coins too high, and that, on the other hand, M. de Foville's estimate puts the supply of gold coins and of subsidiary coins too high. We should probably get closer to the truth by putting the French supply of coin, at the close of 1885, at about 4,200,000,000 francs in gold and gold coins, about 3,000,000,000 in silver 5 franc pieces, and 300,000,000 in subsidiary coin.

In regard to Belgium, it is well known that estimates differing widely were made at the conferences on the continuance of the Latin Union. They differed greatly as to the probable supply of the silver 5-franc pieces in Belgium, and as to the amount of silver 5-franc pieces of Belgian coinage within and without the country. On the basis of what was said at this conference we conclude that the supply of coin in Belgium at the close of 1885 is probably not far from the following:

	Amount.	Per head of population (about).
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
Gold:		
In the bank.....	69, 500, 000	} 66
In circulation	310, 500, 000	
Silver:		
In the bank.....	32, 700, 000	} 43
In circulation.....	217, 300, 000	
Subsidiary coin, silver and copper.....	48, 000, 000	8
Uncovered notes.....	265, 000, 000	46

In regard to note circulation, it should be remembered that bills of exchange on foreign countries to the amount of from 70,000,000 to 80,000,000 francs, convertible into gold at any moment, are constantly held by the National Bank for the redemption of notes.

The resumption of specie payments in Italy has led in recent years to considerable changes in its coin circulation; and, indeed, the period of transition is not yet over. This explains the great differences between the various estimates made from time to time. Before the coin loan of 644,000,000 lire in 1881, it was estimated that the coin supply of Italy amounted to about 209,000,000 lire gold, 171,000,000 lire legal-tender silver, and 64,000,000 lire subsidiary silver coin.

In a commission report of June 3, 1835, Representative Simonelli estimated the monetary supply of the precious metals in Italy at that time as follows :

	Gold.	Silver legal tender.	Silver subsidiary coin.
	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>	<i>Lira.</i>
In public offices	224, 400, 000	5, 900, 000	26, 100, 000
In banks	280, 800, 000	33, 100, 000	14, 700, 000
In private hands	60, 000, 000	50, 000, 000	120, 200, 000
Total	565, 200, 000	89, 000, 000	170, 000, 000

For the close of 1885 the best informed Italian statisticians made the following estimates:

	<i>Lira.</i>
Gold :	
In treasury	219, 000, 000
In banks	280, 000, 000
In circulation	75, 000, 000
Silver :	
Legal tender in treasury	80, 000, 000
Legal tender in banks	44, 000, 000
Legal tender in circulation	50, 000, 000
Subsidiary coin	171, 000, 000
Copper subsidiary coin	75, 000, 000
Total coin	994, 000, 000
Government paper money	238, 000, 000
Uncovered notes	612, 000, 000

Included in this table are 18,000,000 lire of old and foreign gold coins, and 74,000,000 lire of old silver coins which had been withdrawn.

Per head of population there were at the close of 1885 18.50 lire gold, 3.30 lire legal-tender silver, and 5.70 lire of subsidiary silver coin.

Mr. Ferraris put the monetary supply of the precious metals in Italy at the end of June, 1885, at the following figures :

	Amount.	Per head (about).
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Gold, at most	600, 000, 000	17
Five-franc pieces	110, 000, 000	3
Silver subsidiary coins	170, 000, 000	5
Copper coins	78, 000, 000	
Bourbon piasters, etc	27, 000, 000	

In regard to Switzerland, also, estimates vary greatly, especially in the matter of silver 5-franc pieces. Former estimates were apt to put the supply of this sort of coin in Switzerland at no more than 40,000,000 francs, while later estimates put it as high as 150,000,000 francs. These estimates must have been in the mind of the Swiss delegate to the Paris conference of 1885, who said, at the eleventh session of the conference, that inquiries made in August, 1885, indicated that nearly half (49.5 per cent.) of the 5-franc pieces circulating in Switzerland consisted of Italian pieces, and that this, on a total circulation of at least 100,000,000 francs, would indicate that the Italian pieces amounted to 50,000,000 francs.

If we include the coin holdings of the Swiss banks of issue, which, as stated above, amounted at the close of 1885 to 49,163,000 francs of gold and 20,438,000 francs of silver, we believe that the probable monetary

supply of Switzerland may be cautiously stated for the close of 1885 as follows :

	Amount.	Per head (about).
	<i>Francs.</i>	<i>Francs.</i>
Gold.....	90,000,000	31.0
Legal-tender silver.....	70,000,000	24.1
Subsidiary coin.....	20,000,000	6.9
Notes not covered by coin.....	54,510,000	18.8

Austro-Hungary.—So far as Austro-Hungary is concerned, we need add no sum of importance to the coin holdings of the Austro-Hungarian bank, which were, at the close of 1885, 69,080,000 florins of gold and 129,720,000 florins of silver. The circulation of irredeemable paper money since 1848 and the discontinuance of the coinage of silver, which had been maintained for a number of years, have driven abroad all but the subsidiary coins. We probably get close to the truth by putting the total monetary supply at the close of 1885 at about 80,000,000 florins of gold and about 150,000,000 florins of silver, there being at the same time 48,000,000 florins of subsidiary coin, 165,000,000 florins of bank-notes, and 338,000,000 florins of Government paper money.

Germany.—An estimate for the year 1870, whose correctness has not been doubted, and which of course does not include Alsace-Lorraine, puts the monetary supply as follows:

	Amount.	Per head (about).
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Domestic gold coins.....about..	91,000,000	.....
Legal-tender silver.....	1,500,000,000	.....
Subsidiary coins.....	85,000,000	.....
Foreign coins.....	40,000,000	.....
Hamburg bank money.....	36,000,000	.....
Total.....	1,752,000,000	45
Paper money of various states.....	184,000,000	} 14
Uncovered notes.....	850,000,000	
All told.....	2,295,000,000	59

By the close of 1880 all older German coins, barring a remnant of thaler pieces, had been withdrawn from circulation and either recoined or melted into bullion. There were withdrawn of old silver coins 1,080,-486,138 marks, of which 530,334,687 marks were in thaler pieces. From the silver obtained by melting down these coins there were taken, up to the close of 1885, 222,245,742 kilograms fine for new imperial silver coins, and 3,552,448 kilograms were sold. The remainder (94,468 kilograms at the close of 1884) is still in the Government's possession.

The total coinage of the German Empire, exclusive of coins withdrawn in the meanwhile, has been, up to the close of 1885, 1,928,890,830 marks in gold coins, 444,491,484 marks in silver coins, and 44,842,462 marks in nickel and copper coins.

The new silver coins and the other subsidiary coins struck since 1873, barring an uncoined portion of 20-pfennig pieces and an insignificant loss by accident, are still in circulation ; but, on the other hand, considerable sums of the gold coins have disappeared from circulation. There have disappeared, in the first place, 120,000,000 marks in double crowns, which are absorbed in the war treasury at Spaudan. This sum

is certain; but the quantity melted down for use in the arts or exported to foreign countries is quite uncertain. A part of the quantity exported, especially that which is held by foreign banks in its original form, is not permanently withdrawn from circulation in Germany, since a favorable rate of exchange will doubtless bring it back to Germany sooner or later. As the rate of exchange in recent years has been generally in favor of Germany, it is probable that the only coin which has been remelted at foreign mints or has been used in the arts constitutes a loss to Germany's possible supply of gold. Needless to say, we must add to this supply the gold held by the Imperial Bank in bars and in foreign coins.

Mr. Haupt ascertained that at the close of 1885 there had been undoubtedly recoined at foreign mints German gold coins to the amount of 161,400,000 marks. He estimates that about 110,000,000 marks of these coins had been melted for use in the arts. This is a mere guess; but, as we know no reason for believing the amount to be larger or smaller, we accept it.

The sum of gold bars and of foreign gold coin held by the Imperial Bank at the close of 1885 was, reckoning the pound fine at 1,392 marks, 193,706,605 marks.

We have already published the statement which follows, of the supply of thaler pieces. We still consider that statement to be proximately correct; and we reproduce it, since it is connected with a point of great practical importance for Germany.

At the beginning of the reform of the German coinage it was calculated that there could have been in circulation 367,746,038 thaler pieces, that is, 1,103,238,114 marks. When the 1 and 2 florin pieces were entirely withdrawn, it was found that about 21 per cent. of the original coinage had disappeared. If we assume the same proportion for the thaler pieces, there would have been present in the year 1870 about 854,000,000 marks of those coins. Up to May, 1879, when the withdrawal of thalers ceased, there had been drawn in 530,334,687 marks; so that there are probably still in circulation 323,665,000 marks. All the Austrian thalers still in existence have made their way to Germany. Of these, 31,060,321 pieces had been coined, which would leave in circulation, making the same deduction that was made before, 73,600,000 marks, which should be added as part of the existing supply. The total probable supply in Germany of thalers which are still full legal tender may therefore be put at nearly 400,000,000 marks. The supply is generally put at 450,000,000 marks, in order to prevent any charge of intentionally understating it.

Government notes were originally issued to the amount of 174,120,130 marks. The quantity has decreased in accordance with the provisions of law, and amounted in March, 1886, to 137,500,000 marks.

We may therefore make the following statement of the extent and composition of the money in circulation and of the precious metals in Germany at the close of 1885:

	Marks.
Imperial gold coins (exclusive of the Spandau hoard)	1,550,000,000
Gold in bars and foreign coins at the Imperial Bank	194,000,000
Thalers, German and Austrian, at most	450,000,000
Imperial silver coins	442,000,000
Nickel and copper coins	40,000,000
Total coin and bullion	2,676,000,000
Notes of the Empire (<i>Reichskassenscheine</i>)	138,000,000
Uncovered notes	361,000,000
All told	3,175,000,000

The deposits in the banks, which are to be considered equivalent to a note circulation, would give an addition of 300,000,000 marks to this total.

Per head of population Germany possessed, for a total population of 46,840,000, 37.2 marks of gold, 10 marks of legal tender silver and subsidiary coin, 10.7 marks of credit money—that is, a circulating medium of all kinds per head of population of about 68 marks (the deposits not being reckoned), as against 58.5 marks in the year 1876.

Scandinavian countries.—Since the treaty of 1873 Sweden, Norway, and Denmark have a close monetary union. The coins of each country being legal tender in the other countries, they are to be considered as one country, so far as the supply and circulation of money are concerned.

As appears from the tables printed above, the three countries coined from 1873 to the close of 1885, 94,462,925 crowns of gold and 39,438,572 crowns of silver. This gives for a population of 8,400,000, 11.2 crowns of gold per head and 4.7 crowns of silver per head. The figure for silver may be considered accurate, since the silver is a subsidiary coin whose nominal value exceeds its intrinsic value by more than 30 per cent., and which is therefore neither melted down nor exported. The case is different with the gold coins, in regard to which we know from the reports of foreign mints and from other sources that considerable sums have been exported and melted. On the other hand, the Scandinavian public banks hold large sums of gold in bars and in foreign coin as a reserve for their note circulation. Moreover, the Bank of Norway, over and above its domestic holdings of gold, has a not inconsiderable supply of gold on deposit at foreign banks and immediately available. The money in circulation in the three countries at the close of 1885 may be estimated as follows:

	Denmark.	Sweden.	Norway.
	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>	<i>Crowns.</i>
Gold:			
In the banks.....	46,280,000	21,650,000	19,410,000
In circulation.....	3,000,000	11,000,000	1,000,000
Silver coins.....	18,500,000	15,500,000	5,000,000
Copper coins.....	700,000	900,000	300,000
Uncovered notes.....	23,830,000	64,140,000	17,740,000
Total	92,290,000	113,170,000	43,450,000

If we consider the gold which is kept abroad a part of the reserve for the Norwegian bank notes the amount of uncovered notes becomes no more than 8,472,000 crowns.

These estimates differ from those last presented by Mr. Haupt. We put the amount of gold coins in active circulation in Sweden and Norway at a much lower figure than that gentleman. Our conclusion rests on numerous inquiries made in these countries. The experience of the Scandinavians proves clearly that where a firmly organized banking system has possessed complete confidence for a considerable period of time, and where the population has become used to small bank notes, these latter form the chief circulating medium, while gold coins, notwithstanding the gold standard, make their appearance to a very slight extent in general trade, and accumulate in the banks.

Russia.—Here the existence of irredeemable paper money leads us to make our estimate of the monetary supply in much the same way as in Austro-Hungary. The stated quantity held by the Bank of Russia and the quantity of subsidiary coin are to be supplemented by some small amount

which must be guessed. Although the irredeemable paper money has existed for many years and has driven all coin of full weight out of circulation, a larger or smaller part of the coin formerly in circulation is still held by the people. This conclusion is based on the common experience that when the resumption of specie payment takes place in a civilized country, a great number of coins make their appearance without any one's knowing exactly whence they come. Let us add to the supply of gold held by the Government bank as given above, 10,000,000 rubles of gold coin and about the same amount of silver legal tender coins; let us add also 80,000,000 or 90,000,000 rubles in silver and copper subsidiary coin; and we get (apart from the so-called latent reserve) a statement which is not too low of the present supply of coin in Russia. The paper money issued up to the close of 1885 amounted to about 907,000,000 rubles. On the other hand, 244,000,000 rubles in gold were held by the banks.

The balance sheet of the Bank of Russia for July 1, 1886, stated 716,433,349 rubles of credit notes to be in circulation, while the coin reserve was 171,472,495 rubles, of which 170,346,091 rubles were gold. In addition the bank held coin for safe keeping to the amount of 13,598,729 rubles. The premium on the paper is subject to great fluctuations, but experience has shown that it does not depend upon changes in the total amount of paper issued.

We have received the following estimate of the coin in circulation in Finland at the close of 1885 :

	Finland marks.
Gold coins:	
In the bank	about.. 17,250,000
In circulation	do.... 4,750,000
Silver coins:	
In the bank	do.... 5,500,000
In circulation	do.... 6,500,000
Copper coins	do.... 900,000

United States.—We have already stated, in the first division of the present part, the supply of coin in the Treasury and in the banks. It remains only to give the sums which are in the hands of the public at large, and, by adding them to the quantity in the Treasury and in the banks, to ascertain the total amount of money in use in that important country.

It was estimated that there were in the hands of the public :

	January 1, 1879.	November 1, 1882.	November 1, 1883.	November 1, 1884.	November 1, 1885.
Gold.....	\$119,629,771	\$286,900,967	\$308,791,137	\$307,826,918	\$251,476,288
Silver	67,693,895	77,332,723	84,768,767	90,722,903	107,914,611
Notes	459,097,051	548,828,288	523,124,121	492,735,832	470,401,878
Total.....	646,420,717	913,061,978	916,684,025	891,285,653	829,792,777

Add the amounts in the Treasury and banks, and we get as the total supply and circulation of money :

	January 1, 1879.	November 1, 1882.	November 1, 1883.	November 1, 1884.	November 1, 1885.
Gold	\$278,310,126	\$547,356,262	\$581,970,254	\$585,611,872	\$526,727,787
Silver	106,573,803	208,744,424	242,701,932	275,735,439	307,658,827
Notes	670,472,690	709,408,763	698,694,803	680,240,829	662,528,184
Total.....	6,055,356,619	1,465,509,449	1,523,366,989	1,541,588,140	1,556,914,798

As this table shows, the supply of precious metals in the United States has increased in the space of not quite seven years, from the 1st of January, 1879, to the 1st of November, 1885, by \$308,418,000 of gold and by \$201,085,000 of silver.

Attempts have occasionally been made to get statements of the money in circulation in countries other than those mentioned above. But we present none of them, considering them too uncertain. We content ourselves with presenting a collective statement. Some such statement has to be made, if we wish to get an expression in figures on the general condition of the medium of exchange and the probable future of the gold and silver standards. It is perfectly true that no statistics are better than false statistics; but we have here to deal, not with false statistics, but with estimates and compilations by which, though with wide limits of error, we try to get near the truth, and which are no more open to the charge of overstatement than to that of understatement. What we said before as to the estimates of the production of the precious metals, holds good for these estimates also. If good reasons are presented for thinking the balance of probability to be different, those who prepared the tables are more than willing to undertake a modification. Nothing lies further from their intention than to uphold preconceived or prejudiced estimates.

We have said that we will give a collective estimate for all the countries not especially mentioned above. This proceeding has the advantage that too high an estimate for one of these countries is likely to be offset by too low an estimate in another; and that we dispense with much empty guess-work. In any case these supplementary amounts are insignificant in comparison with the totals arrived at.

We therefore conclude the present part with a statement giving the probable monetary supply of the precious metals in civilized countries at the close of the year 1885. The legal-tender and subsidiary silver are treated as one. But the value of the silver coins we reckon on a plan different from that followed elsewhere in this work. We calculate, not their intrinsic value, but that assigned to them by law, that is, the value which is given in the bank statements, and which obtains in ordinary circulation.

Estimate of the total monetary supply of the precious metals at the close of 1885.

Countries.	Gold.		Silver.		Gold and silver.	
	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.
Great Britain.....	2, 220, 000, 000	16. 61	432, 000, 000	5. 51	2, 652, 000, 000	12. 50
British colonies (without India).....	680, 000, 000	5. 09	66, 000, 000	0. 84	746, 000, 000	3. 52
Netherlands.....	80, 000, 000	0. 60	269, 000, 000	3. 43	349, 000, 000	1. 65
France, Italy, Belgium, and Switzerland.....	4, 195, 000, 000	31. 39	3, 200, 000, 000	40. 80	7, 395, 000, 000	34. 87
Austro-Hungary.....	160, 000, 000	1. 20	870, 000, 000	4. 72	530, 000, 000	2. 50
Germany.....	1, 744, 000, 000	13. 05	892, 000, 000	11. 37	2, 636, 000, 000	12. 43
Scandinavian countries.....	115, 000, 000	0. 86	42, 000, 000	0. 54	157, 000, 000	0. 74
Russia.....	770, 000, 000	5. 76	280, 000, 000	3. 57	1, 050, 000, 000	4. 95
United States.....	2, 464, 000, 000	18. 44	1, 292, 000, 000	16. 47	3, 756, 000, 000	17. 71
Other countries in Europe and America....	936, 000, 000	7. 00	1, 000, 000, 000	12. 75	1, 936, 000, 000	9. 13
Total.....	13, 864, 000, 000	100. 00	7, 842, 000, 000	100. 00	21, 207, 000, 000	100. 00

PART VI.

THE RATES OF DISCOUNT AND OF EXCHANGE.

THE RATES OF DISCOUNT AND OF EXCHANGE.

As our materials are meant mainly for the use of men of business, a detailed discussion of the nature of the rate of discount and the rate of exchange, and of the meaning of their fluctuations, may be dispensed with. The tables themselves give sufficient information.

1. DISCOUNT.

The rate of discount at important points from 1851 to 1885.

Year.	Bank of England.			Bank of France.			Bank of Germany (or Prussian Bank).			Open rate at Ham- burg.			Vienna (bills at).		
	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.*	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.	Lowest.	Highest.	Average.
1851 ..	3	3	3.00	4	4	4.00	4	4	4.00	1½	5	2.75	4	4	4.00
1852 ..	2	2½	2.08	3	4	3.17	4	4	4.00	2½	6	3.25	4	4	4.00
1853 ..	2½	5	3.50	3	4	3.23	4	5	4.25	1½	6	3.50	4	4	4.00
1854 ..	5	5½	5.12	4	5	4.30	4	5	4.36	1½	4½	2.50	4	4	4.00
1855 ..	3½	6	4.75	4	6	4.44	4	4½	4.10	1½	6½	3.75	4	4	4.00
1856 ..	4½	6½	5.75	5	6	5.51	4	6	4.94	4½	9	6.25	4	5	4.27
1857 ..	5½	9½	6.75	5	9	6.15	5	7½	5.76	3½	10	6.50	5	5	5.00
1858 ..	2½	5	3.25	3	5	3.70	4	6½	4.29	1	2½	1.75	5	5	5.00
1859 ..	3½	4	2.75	3	4	3.45	4	5	4.20	1½	5	2.00	5	5	5.00
1860 ..	2½	5	4.25	3½	4½	3.63	4	4	4.00	1	3	1.75	5	5½	5.13
1861 ..	3	7½	5.25	4½	7	5.52	4	4	4.00	1½	4½	2.56	5½	5½	5.50
1862 ..	2	3	2.50	3½	5	3.77	4	4	4.00	1½	4½	3.00	5	5½	5.06
1863 ..	3½	7½	4.50	3½	7	4.64	4	4½	4.08	2	5½	3.19	5	5	5.01
1864 ..	6	9	7.50	4½	8	6.50	4½	7	5.31	2½	6½	4.19	5	5	5.00
1865 ..	3½	7	4.75	3	5	3.72	4	7	4.96	1½	7	3.56	5	5	5.00
1866 ..	3½	10	7.03	3	5	3.67	4	9	6.21	3	8½	4.69	4	5	4.94
1867 ..	2	3½	2.50	2½	3	2.71	4	4	4.00	1½	4	2.12	4	4	4.00
1868 ..	2	3	2.25	2½	2½	2.50	4	4	4.00	1½	3½	2.12	4	4	4.00
1869 ..	2½	4½	3.25	2½	2½	2.50	4	5	4.24	2½	4½	3.87	4	5	4.34
1870 ..	2½	5	3.12	2½	6	3.99	4	8	4.90	2½	8	3.56	5	6	5.43
1871 ..	2	4½	2.87	5	6	5.71	4	5	4.16	2½	4½	3.06	5	6½	5.43
1872 ..	3	6½	4.12	5	6	5.15	4	5	4.29	2½	5½	3.44	5	6	5.66
1873 ..	3½	8	4.75	5	7	5.15	4	7	4.95	3	7	4.80	5	6	5.22
1874 ..	2½	6	3.75	4	4½	4.30	4	6	4.38	2½	5	3.53	4½	5	4.87
1875 ..	2	4½	3.25	4	4	4.00	4	6	4.71	2½	5½	4.03	4½	5	4.58
1876 ..	2	4½	2.62	3	4	3.40	3½	6	4.16	2	5½	3.25	4½	5	4.54
1877 ..	2	4½	2.87	2	3	2.28	4	5½	4.42	2½	5	3.47	4½	4½	4.50
1878 ..	2	5½	3.75	2	3	2.18	4	5	4.34	2½	4½	3.49	4½	4½	4.50
1879 ..	2	4½	2.37	2	3	2.58	3	4½	3.70	1½	4½	2.83	4	4½	4.17
1880 ..	2½	3	2.75	2½	3½	2.81	4	5½	4.24	1½	5½	3.18	4	4	4.00
1881 ..	2½	5	3.50	3½	5	3.84	4	5½	4.42	2½	5½	3.81	4	4	4.00
1882 ..	3	5½	4.12	3½	5	3.80	4	6	4.54	2½	5	3.98	4	5	4.20
1883 ..	3	4½	3.56	3	3½	3.07	4	5	4.05	2½	5	3.22	4	5	4.11
1884 ..	2	5	2.95	3	3	3.00	4	4	4.00	2	4½	2.97	4	4	4.00
1885 ..	2	5	3.00	3	3	3.00	4	5	4.12	2	4½	2.88	4	4	4.00

* In this and the corresponding columns the average is for the year.

Average rate for periods of several years since 1851.

Periods.	Bank of England.	Bank of France.	Bank of Germany (or Prussian Bank).	Open rate at Ham- burg.	Vienna.
1851-'60.....	4. 12	4. 10	4. 39	3. 40	4. 44
1861-'65.....	4. 90	4. 83	4. 47	3. 30	5. 11
1866-'70.....	3. 02	3. 07	4. 67	3. 27	4. 54
1871-'75.....	3. 75	4. 86	4. 50	3. 77	5. 16
1876-'80.....	2. 87	2. 65	4. 17	3. 24	4. 34
1881-'85.....	3. 43	3. 34	4. 23	3. 37	4. 08

The highest and lowest rates of discount in the thirty-five years, from 1851 to 1885, were as follows :

	Highest.	Lowest.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
For the Bank of England.....	10	2
For the Bank of France.....	9	2
For the Bank of Prussia (or of Germany)	9	3
Private rates at Hamburg	10	1
Private rates at Vienna.....	6½	4

In Paris, London, and Berlin the rate of discount at other banks and with private firms was generally somewhat lower.

As regards the number of changes which the rate of discount underwent in each year from 1851 to 1885 in London, Paris, Berlin, and Vienna, the following table gives information :

Year.	Bank of England.	Bank of France.	Bank of Prussia.	Vienna.	Year.	Bank of England.	Bank of France.	Bank of Germany (or of Prussia).	Vienna.
1851.....	None.	None.	None.	None.	1869.....	7	None.	1	1
1852.....	2	1	None.	None.	1870.....	10	4	5	1
1853.....	0	1	1	None.	1871.....	10	2	1	4
1854.....	2	2	1	None.	1872.....	14	1	1	2
1855.....	7	2	1	None.	1873.....	24	4	6	1
1856.....	8	2	4	1	1874	13	1	4	1
1857.....	0	8	7	None.	1875.....	12	None.	5	1
1858.....	6	4	5	None.	1876.....	5	1	6	1
1859.....	5	2	2	None.	1877.....	7	1	7	None.
1860.....	11	1	None.	1	1878	10	1	3	None.
1861.....	11	7	None.	None.	1879.....	5	2	6	1
1862.....	5	4	None.	1	1880.....	2	2	5	None.
1863.....	12	8	2	None.	1881.....	6	2	3	None.
1864.....	15	11	5	None.	1882.....	6	3	5	1
1865	16	6	5	None.	1883.....	0	1	1	2
1866.....	14	7	10	1	1884.....	7	None.	None.	None.
1867.....	3	1	None.	None.	1885.....	7	None.	3	None.
1868.....	2	None.	None.	None.					

Finally, we present a comparative statement of the monthly rate of discount at several important points for the two years 1869 and 1885. The figures are taken from the well-known annual Commercial History and Review of the London Economist:

Months.	London.		Paris.		Vienna.		Berlin.		Frankfort.	
	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.
1869.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.
January	3	2½	2½	1½	4	4	4	2½	2½	1½
February	3	2½	2½	1½	4	4	4	2½	2½	1½
March	3	3	2½	1½	4	4	4	2½	2½	1½
April	4	8½	2½	1½	4	4	4	2½	2½	1½
May	4	8½	2½	1½	4	4	4	2½	2½	1½
June	4½	4½	2½	2½	4	4	4	2½	2½	1½
July	3½	3½	2½	2½	4	4	4	4	3	3
August	3	2½	2½	2½	4	4	4	3	3	3
September	2½	2½	2½	2½	5	5	4	3	3	3
October	2½	2½	2½	2½	5	7	4	4	3	3
November	3	3	2½	2½	5	6	5	4½	4	4
December	3	2½	2½	2½	5	5	5	4½	4	3½
Average	3.12	3.00	2.50	2.25	4.37	4.50	4.25	3.25	3.00	2.50
1885.										
January	5	4½	3	2½	4	4	4	3½	4	3½
February	4	3½	3	2½	4	3½	4	3½	4	3½
March	4	3½	3	2½	4	3½	4	3½	4	2½
April	3½	2½	3	2½	4	3½	5	3½	5	3½
May	2½	2½	3	2½	4	3½	4½	4	4½	4
June	2	1	3	2½	4	3½	4	2½	4	2½
July	2	1	3	2½	4	3½	4	2½	4	3
August	2	1	3	2½	4	2½	4	2½	4	2½
September	2	1½	3	2	4	3½	4	2½	4	2½
October	2	1½	3	2	4	3½	4	3½	4	3½
November	2	1½	3	2½	4	3½	4	2½	4	2½
December	3	2½	3	2½	4	3½	4	2½	4	2½
Average	2.84	2.04	3.00	2.40	4.00	3.48	4.13	2.91	4.13	2.98

Months.	Amsterdam.		Brussels.		Hamburg.		St. Petersburg.	
	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.	Bank.	Private.
1869.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.	Per ct.
January	2½	2½	2½	2½	.....	1½	7	6½
February	2½	2½	2½	2½	.....	1½	7	6½
March	2½	2½	2½	2½	.....	1½	7	6½
April	2½	2½	2½	2½	.....	1½	7	6½
May	3	2½	2½	2½	.....	1½	7	6½
June	3½	3½	2½	2½	.....	4½	7	7½
July	3½	3½	2½	2½	.....	4	6	6
August	3½	3½	2½	2½	.....	2½	6	5
September	3½	3½	2½	2½	.....	4	5	4½
October	4	3½	2½	2½	.....	4	5½	6½
November	5	5	2½	2½	.....	4	6	6
December	5	5	2½	2½	.....	3½	6½	7
Average	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.50	.....	2.75	6.37	6.12
1885.								
January	3	2½	4	3½	4	3½	6	6
February	3	2½	4	3½	4	3	6	6
March	3	2½	3	2½	4	2½	6	6
April	3	3	3	2½	5	3½	6	6
May	3	2½	3	2½	4½	3½	6	6
June	2½	2½	3	2½	4	2½	6	6
July	2½	2½	3	2½	4	2½	6	6
August	2½	2	3	2½	4	2½	6	6
September	2½	2	3	2½	4	2½	6	6
October	2½	2½	3	2½	4	3	6	6
November	2½	2½	3	2½	4	2½	6	6
December	2½	2½	4	3½	4	2½	6	6
Average	2.71	2.39	3.26	2.90	4.13	2.82	6.00	6.00

2. EXCHANGE.

Rate of exchange on London, 1851-'85

Years.	At Berlin, three months.*			At Paris, three months. Francs per pound.†			At St. Petersburg, three months. Pence per ruble.		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.
1851	6.23	6.19½	6.20½	25.25	24.77½	24.90½	88½	87½	87.90
1852	6.25½	6.20½	6.23½	25.82½	24.90	25.15½	89½	87½	88.29
1853	6.22½	6.16½	6.19½	24.90	24.70	24.79½	89½	88	88.68
1854	6.17	6.13½	6.15½	24.82½	24.62½	24.71½	88½	83½	86.37
1855	6.20	6.14½	6.17½	24.92½	24.77½	24.84½	86½	35½	86.07
1856	6.22½	6.16½	6.20½	25.02½	24.80	24.91½	89½	37½	88.23
1857	6.19½	6.17½	6.18½	24.87½	24.70	24.80½	88½	34½	37.24
1858	6.21	6.18½	6.19½	25.00	24.82½	24.90½	86½	35½	35.98
1859	6.21	6.14	6.17½	24.95	24.92½	24.93½	86½	33½	35.24
1860	6.18	6.17½	6.17½	25.07½	24.82½	24.88½	86½	34½	35.68
1861	6.21½	6.18½	6.20	25.17	24.85	25.00½	85	33½	34.27
1862	6.22½	6.20½	6.21½	25.12½	24.92½	25.03½	85½	33½	34.68
1863	6.21½	6.18½	6.20½	25.20	24.85	24.97½	87½	35	36.61
1864	6.21½	6.18½	6.20½	24.92½	24.67½	24.79½	84½	80½	32.55
1865	6.24½	6.20½	6.22½	24.97½	24.77½	24.89½	81½	81½	81.43
1866	6.22½	6.17½	6.21	25.16	24.70	24.88½	82½	25½	29.73
1867	6.24½	6.20½	6.23½	25.21½	25.14	25.18½	83½	81½	82.51
1868	6.24½	6.22½	6.23½	25.21	25.14	25.16½	83½	82½	32.89
1869	6.24½	6.23	6.23½	25.28	25.12½	25.16½	82½	29½	80.58
1870	6.24½	6.19	6.22½	25.20	25.12	25.18½	81	28½	29.73
1871	6.23½	6.19½	6.21½	26.10	25.25	25.65½	82½	31	82.00
1872	6.21½	6.20	6.21½	25.67½	25.22	25.46½	83	82½	82.73
1873	6.21½	6.19	6.20½	25.51	25.27½	25.64½	82½	82½	82.45
1874	6.23½	6.21½	6.22½	25.23	25.18	25.17½	83½	82½	83.25
1875	20.46	20.15	20.30½	25.26	25.08½	25.15½	83½	81½	82.73
1876	20.42	20.2½	20.35½	25.24	25.08½	25.16	81½	28½	80.90
1877	20.45½	20.25½	20.35½	25.19	25.06½	25.11½	29½	23½	25.96
1878	20.31½	20.24	20.27½	25.29	25.08½	25.16½	26½	22½	24.40
1879	20.40	20.22½	20.32½	25.30	25.12½	25.21½	25½	23½	24.30
1880	20.39½	20.26	20.31½	25.35	25.12½	25.25½	25½	24½	25.03
1881	20.38	20.16	20.29½	25.31½	25.14½	25.24½	26	24½	25.19
1882	20.32½	20.15½	20.25½	25.27½	25.12	25.20½	24½	23½	24.16
1883	20.32½	20.25½	20.29½	25.32	25.17½	25.24	24½	23½	23.66
1884	20.42	20.22	20.31½	25.32½	25.14½	25.21½	25½	23½	24.31
1885	20.34½	20.22	20.29½	25.38½	25.23½	25.28½	25½	23½	24.16

* *Berlin*.—Until 1874 (inclusive) the figures mean so many thalers and silver groschen per pound sterling; after 1875 they mean marks per pound.

† *Paris*.—Since the year 1867 quotations are for sight-bills. From September, 1870, to May, 1871, no rates were published, in consequence of the Franco-German war.

Rate of exchange on London, 1851-'85—Continued.

Years.	At Vienna, three months. Florins per pound or 10 pounds.*			At New York, sixty days' sight.†		
	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.
1851.....	13.40	11.32	12.14	.....	.....	.....
1852.....	12.29	10.45	11.63	.....	.....	.....
1853.....	11.19	10.38	10.63	.....	.....	.....
1854.....	14.60	11.12	12.31	.....	.....	.....
1855.....	12.28	10.51	11.62	.....	.....	.....
1856.....	10.28	10.02	10.10	.....	.....	.....
1857.....	10.34	10.07	10.13	.....	.....	.....
1858.....	10.22	9.51	10.05	.....	.....	.....
1859.....	143.00	104.10	122.29	.....	.....	.....
1860.....	144.00	126.00	132.50	110	104½	108.59
1861.....	153.40	137.35	141.78	110½	106	107.58
1862.....	138.80	114.80	128.28	147	111½	125.56
1863.....	120.75	110.60	113.50	187	140	160.29
1864.....	120.70	113.60	115.99	273	172	223.25
1865.....	113.65	103.80	109.00	225	151½	167.85
1866.....	130.70	101.70	120.33	166	136	151.82
1867.....	121.70	120.30	125.98	110½	108	109.37
1868.....	119.70	113.60	116.50	110½	108½	109.07
1869.....	120.90	121.10	123.75	110½	107½	109.01
1870.....	124.50	119.90	124.04	109½	108½	109.22
1871.....	125.10	115.90	121.42	110½	108½	109.44
1872.....	113.80	106.90	110.53	110	108½	109.10
1873.....	113.85	109.00	111.05	109½	106½	108.13
1874.....	112.75	109.25	111.01	4.88½	4.81	4.85½
1875.....	113.80	111.00	111.82	4.88	4.79	4.84½
1876.....	127.45	114.30	121.35	4.88½	4.82	4.85½
1877.....	128.90	117.20	122.25	4.88	4.81	4.84½
1878.....	122.80	114.70	117.89	4.87	4.80½	4.83½
1879.....	117.70	115.85	116.63	4.87½	4.80	4.83½
1880.....	119.15	117.20	117.84	4.86	4.78½	4.82½
1881.....	118.80	116.90	117.90½	4.83½	4.76	4.80½
1882.....	120.35	118.50	119.63	4.86½	4.70½	4.83½
1883.....	121.10	119.65	120.07	4.84½	4.81	4.82½
1884.....	123.30	121.30	121.98	4.87½	4.80	4.83½
1885.....	126.75	123.70	125.01	4.86½	4.83	4.84½

* *Vienna.*—Since the year 1859 the rate of exchange is quoted at so much per 10 pounds sterling. After 1881 the quotations are for sight-bills.

† *New York.*—Up to the close of 1873 the rate of exchange in New York on London was quoted with a premium based on the assumption that 4½ shillings were equivalent to \$1, that is, that 444 cents were equivalent to a sovereign. An act of Congress of March 3, 1873, abolished this obsolete valuation of sterling exchange, and it came to an end on January 2, 1874. Contracts based on it are null and void. In consequence, the rate of exchange on London is now calculated directly at so many dollars for the pound sterling, the basis being an assumption that the pound sterling equals \$4½ [*sic* in the original]. When specie payments were suspended, at the beginning of the civil war in 1861, paper depreciated and a premium set in which reached 5 per cent. in January, 1862, amounted to between 1½ and 2½ per cent. in March, 1862, then rose suddenly, until in July, 1864, it reached its maximum of 185 per cent. Since the close of 1878 paper has been at par with gold.

There is no subject in statistics which admits of so exact treatment as the rate of exchange. The balance of payments in a country is indicated beyond doubt by the rates of exchange. If a country has larger payments to make abroad than it has to receive (taking into account all payments due at the time, so that it is necessary to consider not the excess of imports alone, the payments of interests alone, or any single obligation,) then the equilibrium must be established by a remittance of coin. But a remittance of coin will take place only if bills on foreign countries are dear. In consequence of the arbitrage transactions the various rates of exchange of any one place form a whole, and move together. It is unfortunate that these transactions, whose influence upon the international movement of money, and thereby upon the general commercial interests of the countries concerned, is so important and beneficial, are often misunderstood, and are fettered by taxes which are the result of a misconception of their nature and effect.

In former times the possible variation in the rate of exchange (speaking, of course, only of countries having a fixed gold standard) was much greater than it is now. At present the expense and the loss of time in making remittances of gold are reduced to a minimum. The gold point—that is to say, the point at which gold is likely to be shipped—is as follows for the important rates of exchange :

	Par.	Outflow of gold.	Inflow of gold.
Rate in—			
Berlin on London.....marks..	20. 43	20. 33	20. 52
Paris on London.....francs..	25. 225	25. 125	25. 325
Amsterdam on London.....florins..	12. 11	12. 02	12. 17
New York on London.....dollars..	4. 867	4. 827	4. 90
Paris on Berlin.....marks..	81. 00	80. 56	81. 37

This table refers, of course, only to the rates on sight bills or bills falling due at very short dates. For other bills the date for which they are drawn and the rate of discount in the place on which they are drawn must of course be taken into account.

The average rates of exchange given in our tables have been calculated by taking the quotations at the end of each month in the year, and ascertaining from them the average of the year.

PART VII.

VARIATIONS IN GENERAL PRICES AND IN THE PURCHASING POWER OF GOLD.

VARIATIONS IN GENERAL PRICES AND IN THE PURCHASING POWER OF GOLD.

In order to judge of the present and future demand for money, and to solve the general problem of prices and of money, it must be remembered above all things that in modern times a great change has taken place in conditions of essential importance for that problem. The development of credit and of banking has revolutionized the conditions on which the use of money depends, as much as the development of railways and of steamships, the Suez Canal, and the telegraph, have revolutionized the business of transportation. Comparisons with the monetary experiences of former times still have an interest and a lesson for us; but they are apt to lead to wrong conclusions, because the conditions of the present time have become so entirely different. In ancient times and in the Middle Ages the actual supply of the precious metals was the most important factor in making prices, that is, the value of commodities in general expressed in money. Where barter took place money prices were not affected, and credit transactions played no important part. When the mines of Laurion caused considerable sums of money to flow into the channels of trade, prices in Greece rose at once. In Rome the influx of gold and silver from the treasures of the provinces caused a considerable rise in general prices. On the other hand, in the time of Charles the Great, and for a considerable period before and after his time, we find surprisingly low prices, obviously the result of the scarcity of the precious metals in the channels of trade. Differences of opinion may exist as to how great the rise was in the prices of all commodities at the close of the sixteenth century and first half of the seventeenth; but it is certain that the cause of so great and permanent a rise in prices is to be sought in the extraordinary increase in the production of the precious metals which took place at that time. As this increase of production went on, some economists of the eighteenth century thought that the flow of silver to the East was a blessing for Europe, since without it an unendurable rise in prices would have taken place.

In the period from 1815 until about 1840 Europe's supply of precious metals fell off, in consequence of the decrease in the gold production in Mexico and South America. Huskisson and W. Jacob, the English economist, believed that this was the chief cause of the depression of trade and the low prices of commodities during that time.

This opinion was then almost universally entertained; but before long doubts began to be expressed.

In a work published in 1843 by J. Helfferich, entitled "The Periodic Changes in the Value of the Precious Metals from the Discovery of America to the Year 1830," it is said:

At the beginning of the period between 1815 and 1830, when the stream of the precious metals had been suddenly interrupted, we find, notwithstanding the decrease in the circulating medium of Europe, about the same prices that ruled on the

Continent at the time of the greatest accumulation of gold. * * * It seems to be a characteristic of modern trade that money, as a medium of exchange, tends more and more to lose its influence upon the prices of commodities. * * * Changes in the metallic medium of exchange, so far as they occur independently, and not merely in consequence of the state of trade, are of insignificant importance compared to the extraordinary variety of possible changes in the course of trade. At all events, they are not worth considering as compared to those great changes which credit is constantly able to bring about. It is the characteristic of credit that it is able to draw a line between the two functions of money, its function as a measure of value and its function as a medium of exchange. It creates a medium of exchange without touching the measure of value. It can make any commodity the medium of exchange, while metallic money remains the standard of value. * * * In earlier times, when there was no other medium of exchange than that which was also the measure of value, when insecurity of property and scanty development of trade prevented the use of credit, then changes in the only existing medium of exchange, a medium which stood by itself because no other commodity was in universal demand, necessarily exercised a great effect on prices. The situation is essentially different at the present time. * * * The greater the range of commercial transactions, the less is the influence exercised on the movement of prices by gold as the medium of exchange, and the more independent is the movement of prices.

Helferich's conclusion is that the prices of commodities are fixed only by causes inherent in themselves [*nach deren eigener Wertbestimmung*], and that gold is called cheap or dear according as the level of prices is high or low. Variations in the value of money are consequences of changes in the value of commodities, and not their cause.

At the beginning of the decade 1850-'60 the prices of a number of important articles rose considerably, at the time when the extraordinary production of gold in Australia and California took place. This was supposed to be the natural result of the remarkable increase in the medium of exchange, and it was considered needless to search for other causes.

When this general rise of prices ceased, after the speculative years 1872-'73, and when in many branches of trade a continuous fall in the prices of important commodities set in, the change was ascribed, in accordance with the *Quantitäts-Theorie*,* then generally entertained, to the cessation of the coinage of silver in all European states, and to the appreciable decrease in the production of gold, combined with the increased demand for gold. A very weighty statement to that effect was made by Mr. George Goschen, in his address at the Institute of Bankers, April 18, 1883, "On the Probable Results of an Increase in the Purchasing Power of Gold." Mr. Goschen pointed out that since 1871 Germany, the United States, Italy, and the Netherlands had absorbed, in consequence of their adoption of the gold standard, about £200,000,000 sterling of gold. This absorption had coincided with a considerable decrease in the production of gold, the production having fallen off £10,000,000 sterling per year. Mr. Goschen laid it down as an axiom, universally accepted, that the prices of commodities were affected by the quantity of the circulating medium, which, indeed, found its expression in prices. The extraordinary demand for gold must have brought about a general decline in prices. This reasoning was confirmed by the great fall in prices of important commodities which had taken place in 1883 as compared with 1873. Such a comparison showed a general fall, although exceptional circumstances had maintained the prices of a few articles. Mr. Goschen does not expressly state, yet he obviously believes, that the demonetization of silver in many countries, bringing about an extraordinary demand for gold, has been the real cause for the fall in prices. This belief is in harmony with his statements made at the International Monetary Conference in Paris, in 1878, to the ef-

* The theory that prices vary with changes in the quantity of money.

fect that the continued demonetization of silver would bring about a financial and commercial catastrophe such as had never before been seen. The opinion of Mr. Goschen, that the appreciation of gold was the true cause of the general fall of prices, has been accepted in many quarters in England, and has been accepted still more generally by the champions of bimetallism on the Continent.

Mr. Giffen published in the Contemporary Review for June, 1885, an essay following the same train of thought (Trade Depression and Low Prices). We will give the essential points in Mr. Giffen's essay. As a proof of the extraordinary fall in prices he presents a comparative statement of the wholesale prices of sixteen important articles.

Prices of leading wholesale commodities in January, 1873, 1879, 1883, and 1885, compared.

Year.	Scotch pig-iron, per ton.	Coals, per ton.	Copper, Chili bars, per ton.	Straits tin, per ton.	Wheat, Gazette average, per quarter.	Wheat, red spring, at New York, per bushel.	Flour, town made, per sack.	Flour, New York price, per bar- rel.
1873.....	s. d. 127 0	s. d. 30 0	£91	£142	s. d. 55 11	\$1. 70	s. d. 47 6	\$7. 50
1879.....	43 0	19 0	57	61	39 7	1. 10	37 0	3. 70
1883.....	47 8	17 6	65	93	40 4	1. 18	38 0	4. 30
1885.....	41 9	18 0	48½	77½	34 11	. 91	32 0	3. 25

Year.	Beef, inferior, per 8 pounds.	Beef, prime small, per 8 pounds.	Cotton, mid- dling upland, per pound.	Wool, per pack.	Sugar, Manila, muscov., per cwt.	Coffee, Ceylon, good red, per cwt.	Pepper, black Malabar, per pound.	Saltpeter, for- eign, per cwt.
1873.....	s. d. 3 10	s. d. 5 8	d. 10	£23	s. d. 21 6	s. d. 80 0	d. 7	s. d. 20 0
1879.....	2 10	4 9	5½	13	16 0	65 0	4½	19 0
1883.....	4 4	6 0	5½	12	16 6	72 6	5½	19 0
1885.....	4 0	5 4	6	11	10 0	71 0	8	15 3

Mr. Giffen adds that for about fifteen years after 1845-'50 prices had tended to rise. From 1860 to 1873 they had, upon the whole, been stationary, fluctuating between certain maximum and minimum prices; after 1873 a distinct tendency towards a fall was noticeable, the oscillations being about the same as those occurring before 1850, while the general level was somewhat lower.

Two causes, he continues, have been assigned for the fall of prices since 1873. In the first place, the great increase in the quantity of commodities and the diminution in their cost of production, resulting from the progress of industry and of the means of transportation, from cheap freight rates, the telegraph, etc. In the second place, the comparative scarcity of gold, of which the production had fallen while the demand for it had risen. Mr. Giffen lays more stress upon the second cause. He believes it to be immaterial whether commodities increase in quantity or gold decreases (or fails to increase at the same rate as commodities increase). In either case the ratio between gold and commodities is changed. If the production of gold had increased and its cost of production had diminished to the same extent as in the case of commodities, the increased supply of commodities would have shown itself in a rise of money wages, of ground rents, and of business profits, but not in low

prices of commodities. If the latter phenomenon has set in, it is an absolute proof that the ratio between gold and commodities has changed, and that the same increase in their quantity and the same diminution in their cost of production have not set in. Mr. Giffen points out, as Mr. Goschen had done, that the annual production of gold had averaged £30,000,000 sterling between 1852 and 1856, and in recent years has fallen to less than £19,000,000 sterling. On the other hand, Germany, the United States, Scandinavia, Holland, and Italy had absorbed for coinage about £200,000,000 sterling in the last thirteen years. Moreover, the money market had indicated a scarcity of gold. It has been said that a scarcity of gold in the last ten or twelve years would have shown itself in higher rates of discount and interest than those that had prevailed at the time of the abundance of gold, and, since no such higher rates were to be seen, that gold had not been scarce. But Mr. Giffen answers that for longer periods the rate of discount and of interest depends, not on the scarcity or abundance of gold, but on the scarcity or abundance of loanable capital. A scarcity or abundance of gold influences the money market by bringing about monetary difficulties, and times of temporary embarrassment and lack of credit. Such a state of things would either check the tendency to rising prices or increase the tendency to falling prices. The average rate of discount during the whole of such a period of sudden rises in the rate of discount might be lower than the average rate in times when such rises were less frequent. Nevertheless the mere existence of a series of such rises would suffice to exercise a depressing effect on prices. Now he points out that the history of the money market since 1871, when Germany began to procure gold from London, was full of sudden rises of this kind. They have happened in every year, except 1879 and 1880, and they are to be ascribed to the unusual demands for gold and to the difficulty of fulfilling those demands. These facts lead unavoidably to the conclusion that the general course of prices in modern times, so remarkably different from the course of prices after the Californian and Australian gold discoveries, was the result of the decreased production of gold and the increased demand for gold. It has been objected that the increase of banking facilities and other economies in the use of gold have offset its scarcity, but Mr. Giffen's answer is that in the period from 1850 to 1865, and in the subsequent period up to 1873, such economizing devices had been, in comparison to the transactions of those times, equally considerable. The rise in wages, in ground rents, in business profits, which took place during the earlier rise in prices, has ceased since 1873, a state of things resulting naturally from the scarcity of gold. But he says, in conclusion, that we are still too near these phenomena to have comprehensive information in regard to them.

Mr. Giffen has repeated his opinion that the decrease of the production of gold and the increase in the demand for it have been the causes of the decline in prices, and has cited further facts in support of it, in his essay entitled "Gold Supply, the Rate of Discount, and Prices" (Essays in Finance, 2d series, London, 1886). As might be expected, Giffen does not maintain the so-called *Quantitäts-Theorie* in the crude form in which it had been applied to a simple economic state where credit was little or not at all developed. He takes account of the complicated development of modern trade, with its extended banking and credit system. He repeats that the expedients for economizing the uses of gold have already reached a complete development. Other things remaining the same, the increase of population and of production will still call for a corresponding increase in the coin for ordi-

nary transactions and for the reserves of banks, if a fall in the general level of prices is to be prevented. A scarcity of gold would show itself first in the reserves of the great banks and through them, indirectly but inevitably, in the rate of discount and in prices. He therefore believes that, unless an increase in the supply of money takes place, a further fall in prices is inevitable.

We have not space to give Mr. Giffen's discussions in detail, but it should be said that they take first rank among those maintaining the validity of the *Quantitäts-Theorie* in our present complicated system of industry.

The bimetallists of Germany, as a rule, accept with little qualification the conclusions of Messrs. Goschen and Giffen in regard to the effect of a scarcity of gold upon general prices. Sometimes this is done with qualifications. Dr. Arendt, in number 11 of the publications of the German Society for International Bimetallism, expresses himself as follows :

It is as false to suppose that there is a mathematical agreement between the general state of prices and the amount of money in circulation as it is to deny entirely the connection between these two things. Slight fluctuations in the quantity of money will have no effect. Great fluctuations, on the other hand, for instance, a great increase in the quantity of paper money, will certainly have their effect on prices. But this factor is not an all-important one. In modern times most prices are governed, not by the industry of a single country, but by that of the world at large. Here it is, in our opinion, that the gold standard, whatever be our general theories, has undoubtedly been of practical effect in bringing about the fall in prices. Within any one country the development of credit has made it certain that the amount of money in circulation will accommodate itself to the demand. If the demand increases the quantity of uncovered notes increases, the bank reserve declines, the rate of discount rises, and a higher rate of discount attracts the precious metals from abroad. If, on the other hand, the amount of money in circulation exceeds the demand, coin accumulates in the banks, the rate of discount falls, and coin flows to places where it is more in demand. This healthy development of trade is checked nowadays only by the scarcity of gold, which causes every country to watch jealously its holding of gold, since no one knows whence gold, once lost, may be reobtained. In a sense, therefore, the amount of money in circulation depends on prices, and not prices on the amount of money. But this principle holds good only for a single country, not for the world at large, and it is in the world at large that general prices are fixed.

It is not to be denied that the production of the precious metals has always exercised an extraordinary effect on general prices. This fact, hardly to be doubted, may have led to undue emphasis in stating the connection between the quantity of money and prices. For ourselves, we deduce an indirect *Quantitäts-Theorie*. A single country, by means of the rate of discount, regulates its circulation according to its needs. If an abundant supply of the precious metals sets in, a low rate of discount will prevail on all hands, and thereby a stimulus will be given to production; on the other hand, a scant supply of the precious metals will lead to an insufficiency in the circulating medium, and then the attempt must be made, as it is now made in England, to attract precious metals by means of high rates of discount. Other countries, which can afford to lose no precious metals, are affected by such action, so that the rise in the rate of discount becomes general, as is seen, for instance, in the rise in the rate of discount at our Imperial Bank. Such a state of things necessarily impedes production.

The direct demand for commodities resulting from the newly-produced precious metals is a more important factor. The mine owner wants consumable commodities; he must have articles of food and comfort. The work [*verdienst*], which he supplies, acts on and on, and everywhere stimulates profitable labor.

At the present time we have to deal with a phenomenon which can not be fitted exactly to the scientific rule, namely, the depreciation of one metal which had served as money. The depreciation of silver is, to our mind, an important cause of the fall of prices, and therefore the *Quantitäts-Theorie* does not give a final explanation. The adherents of the gold standard maintain that the restoration of the value of silver would mean a depreciation of gold by 20 per cent., and for that reason they are bitterly opposed to the double standard; but if this be true, the converse must also be true, and the depreciation of silver by 20 per cent. must have caused the value of gold to rise by 20 per cent. It is said that bimetallism will cause a depreciation of gold by 20 per cent., that is, a rise in prices of 20 per cent. But then it must be ad-

mitted that the present prices have fallen by 20 per cent. in consequence of the gold standard. The fundamental difficulty of our time is found in the low range of prices. We can not be frightened, therefore, if a depreciation of gold, that is to say, a rise of prices and a return to normal industrial conditions, is prophesied as the lamentable consequence of bimetallism. We do not go so far as the adherents of the gold standard. We believe that the depreciation of silver has decreased prices, because silver-using countries (Eastern Asia, America) have had a diminished purchasing power, and have been able to buy European products only at lower prices or not at all. At the same time the increased demand for gold had prevented the weaker countries from maintaining their standards. The premium on gold rose everywhere, in Austria, Russia, Roumania, as much as in Brazil and the Argentine Republic. Consequently these countries were no more able to buy European products than the silver countries, or could buy only at lower prices. At the same time, the decline in the value of their medium of exchange enabled them to export at lower prices to the gold countries. Consequently a double pressure upon prices arose in those countries, such as necessarily arises from a decrease in demand combined with an increase in supply. The scientific bimetallists predicted precisely this state of things. They asserted that the gold standard must lead to a rise in the gold premium, and that such a rise has an effect exactly opposite to that of an import duty; it stimulates imports and checks exports. The bimetallists predicted that protective duties would first be resorted to as an offset to this state of things, but that it would soon appear that protective duties could not offset the increase in the gold premium. This conviction has spread more and more rapidly, and will eventually lead to the victory of the bimetallists. As the depreciated silver has been the direct cause of the fall of prices, so, as is obvious, without any theoretical arguments, the restoration of silver will lead to the return of normal prices. The silver-using countries will become profitable purchasers of European products, the premium on gold will decline in the countries that have a paper currency, the differences in the value of coin in different countries will diminish or disappear, the import of commodities into the gold countries at sacrifice prices will cease, demand will increase, supply will diminish, prices will rise.

A recent publication, entitled "The Silver Question and its Social Aspects: an Inquiry into the Existing Depression of Trade and Present Position of the Bimetallic Controversy," by Hermann Schmidt (London, 1886), maintains most emphatically the view that the low range of prices and the depression of trade are to be ascribed to the appreciation of gold, which again is due to the depreciation of silver. The causes which the opponents of this view have brought forward, such as the cheapening of commodities, the great increase in their quantity, the improvements in transportation and in the arts generally—all these had been in effect before 1879, without then causing any general and permanent fall of prices. Such a fall had set in only with the depreciation of silver that resulted from mistakes in the coinage policy of various countries. It is not true, says this writer, that the facilities in the use of money through banking and credit give a sufficient substitute for the diminished supply of metallic money, nor do they serve to render the scarcity of gold a mere scarecrow. These substitutes have been in use in earlier years, and can not be employed without a sufficient basis of coin. If substitutes for coin do not come into increasing use, as trade and demand increase—if, on the contrary, the demonetization of silver and the decline in the monetary gold supplies check their use—then the stimulus to the easy action of money by the use of credit must also be checked, and prices will fall even lower. A remedy can be found only in international bimetallism.

The view that the scarcity of gold and the depreciation of silver are the true causes of the continued fall in prices and the depression of trade is met, on the other hand, with the assertion that these events, in so far as they really have taken place, stand in no connection with the silver question, but may be explained easily and sufficiently in other ways.

Mr. Hansard, in an address presented on December 17, 1884, to the Institute of Bankers, entitled "On the Prices of some Commodities

during the Decade 1874-'83," has endeavored to show that the cause of the fall in prices lies not in a scarcity of gold, but in an overproduction of commodities. He maintains the same view in his testimony presented on May 31, 1886, to the British commission for investigating the causes of the depression of trade. He believes that no real scarcity of gold has been felt in England, as is proved by the low average rate of discount which the Bank of England has maintained for the last ten years. Moreover, a rise in the purchasing power of gold and a fall in general prices are one and the same thing, and therefore one of them can not be the cause or the consequence of the other. Mr. Hansard has shown in detail the remarkable increase in the production and stock on hand of twenty-five important articles, and presents the following comparative statement, in percents, of prices and stocks :

At the close of—	Stocks.	Prices.	At the close of—	Stocks.	Prices.
1874	2500	2500	1879	3169	2460
1875	2545	2360	1880	3333	2194
1876	2824	2504	1881	3361	2232
1877	3351	2248	1882	3363	2119
1878	3448	2140	1883	3310	2111

Twenty-one of these articles show a fall in price, and in part a considerable fall, in 1883 as compared to 1874, namely : Sugar, tea, coffee, rice, indigo, ginger, wool, cotton, jute, cochineal, soda, saltpeter, hides, tallow, timber, iron, copper, tin, wheat, coal. Four articles do not participate in the general fall, cocoa, paper, silk, and meat, but the rise in their prices is very slight.

The need of gold for effecting payments is constantly lessening, according to Mr. Hansard. The use of credit in the form of checks is constantly increasing. The transactions through the clearing-house, in which not a single gold piece is used, show a steady increase. The annual transactions of the London clearing-house were, in the years 1871-'75, £23,613,000,000 sterling, while in the years 1881-'85 they were £29,816,000,000. The use of checks by people of small means is extending; the growth of banks and of branch banks throughout the country causes a class of customers to arise who formerly used nothing but gold or bank-notes for their daily payments, and now use checks to a large extent. If an increase in bank facilities had not taken place side by side with the great growth of imports and exports, prices would have fallen still lower. The postal savings banks, whose deposits have risen gradually to £45,000,000 sterling as against £15,000,000 in 1870, have attracted gold coins from the pockets and hoards of people of small means, and have promoted a quicker circulation of coin. The sovereign is becoming a standard of value rather than a coin. Mr. Hansard finds the chief cause of the fall in prices and the depression of trade in overproduction and excessive supply. Overproduction is the result of the increased use of steam in manufactures and in transportation. The development of the railroad system of India, of the United States, of South America, the improvement and cheapening of transportation by sea, the saving of time by the Suez Canal, all these have brought new supplies of many important articles. The development of the joint-stock principle has aided in stimulating production, even though dividends have been low. The growing use of the telegraph has tended to increase the effective supply of commodities. In the distribution of goods, smaller stocks are required, since orders can now be filled in incredibly short time, yet stocks have accumulated in large amounts.

Prof. E. Nasse, in a discussion of the silver question, published in the *Preussische Jahrbücher* for March, 1885, has also touched on the alleged effect of the scarcity of gold, and has expressed his views, in essentials, as follows :

A general fall of prices as compared with the times that preceded the speculative period 1871-74, has not been shown to exist. The fall has been clearly proved only for the more important commodities of wholesale trade, especially for raw materials and articles half manufactured. No fall has been proved in the wages of ordinary or skilled labor, in retail prices, and especially not in finished commodities.

For such change as has taken place a much simpler explanation than a scarcity of gold is to be found. A great diminution has occurred in recent times in the cost of production of a number of commodities, and especially of those commodities which are generally selected in order to ascertain changes in the value of money. The opening of new and fertile regions in almost all quarters of the globe, and the rapid extension of the arts of civilization, has rendered it possible to produce with less labor and capital almost all agricultural products and many mineral products. Improvements in the means of transportation have enabled these articles to be brought more cheaply to European markets. * * * In addition to this improvement in the production, and fall in the price, of the most important raw materials, the manufacturing arts are also constantly advancing, and cheaper and better methods of production are being discovered. Striking examples are to be seen in the production of steel, of sugar, of important dye-stuffs, and in the great saving of expense by the growth of large establishments and of production on a great scale. Lastly, the cost of transportation, which forms so important a part of the cost of many commodities, has undergone an extraordinary change. * * * Such a decrease in the amount of labor and capital needed for production must have an effect on money prices, if money possesses the qualities of a good measure of value. If the causes directly affecting the value of money undergo no change, a widespread fall of prices must set in. Only if there had been a tendency toward cheaper money as powerful as that for cheaper commodities, would it have been possible that commodities should retain their former prices. * * * Still another consideration makes it improbable that the fall in prices is to be explained from a scarcity of money. A scarcity of money in the present condition of banking in Germany, England, and other countries will first make itself felt in a demand for gold at their banks. Firms or persons who need the means of making payments get their supplies from the smaller or larger banks with whom they deal, and deposit any surplus in those banks. * * * The banks, however, are directly or indirectly connected with the great central banks, which alone are able to increase the medium of exchange, by increasing their note circulation or diminishing their holdings of coin. They also absorb any surplus in the medium of exchange, when notes are paid, loans on collaterals are paid, or deposits are received. * * * Every demand for money is soon translated into a demand for loans at the Imperial Bank. The bank raises or lowers its rate of discount as the demand is large or small, and a scarcity of money must therefore show itself in high rates of discount; but no such effect can be traced in recent years. * * * In most civilized countries a very small proportion of transactions is carried on with full-weight coin. Larger payments are effected by bank-notes or by bank balances and clearing-houses, while small payments are effected by credit coins. The practice of effecting payments by the transfer of credit, or by offsetting debts, is susceptible, without any increase in the coin supply, of great extension; and a comparatively small growth of this practice serves to offset a considerable decrease in the production of gold. Credit has a steady tendency to counteract an excess or a deficiency of gold, and a lack of means of payment does not easily occur so long as credit is not shaken. * * * No proof has yet been adduced that a scarcity of gold has caused any change in the value of money in countries having the gold standard. All the facts referred to in proof of such an assertion are susceptible of a different explanation.

A report published in the *Mitteilungen des Vereins z. W. d. w. I. in Rheinland und Westfalen*, for June, 1885, also maintains that the scarcity of gold is not the cause of the fall of prices, but that this fall, in so far as it must be admitted to have occurred, is the result of independent causes. It is said :

We see that, in the main, those articles have fallen in price which can be produced in almost any desired quantity in a comparatively short space of time. Other articles have fallen in price much less, for instance, fresh meat, pelts, hides, etc., which cannot be increased in quantity as rapidly as metal and textile products. Consequently the former have not fallen in price as much as the latter; on the contrary,

they have rather risen. Of course, there are exceptional cases, caused by the competition of new countries or the cheapness of a competing substitute, as, for instance, the case of wool. It can not be asserted that the fall in prices is due to a scarcity in the circulating medium. Such a scarcity must first be proved. The diminution in the production of gold by no means proves that such a scarcity exists. The trade of modern times, especially in those branches in which it has most largely increased, is carried on less and less with coin and more and more by the use of bills, of discounts, by arbitrage, and in other ways in which coin is the standard, but it is not used in making payments. The general rate of interest and the rate of discount to merchants have lowered in the last ten years. If, nevertheless, business men find that their position has become less satisfactory, this can not be ascribed to a lack of circulating medium resulting from the gold standard, but must be explained in other ways. The great cause is the extraordinary increase in modern times, the excessive increase, in the supply of all kinds of salable commodities. Railroads and steamships bring commodities to market much quicker than the carrier and sailing vessel of former times, while the telegraph enables the same supply to be offered contemporaneously in many markets. Offers are pressed, prices fall, and the effect is intensified because the improvement in means of communication renders it needless to keep considerable stocks on hand. The same fall in prices has taken place in countries using a depreciated paper money, which indicates that the fall is not to be ascribed to an appreciation of gold.

It is then stated that when the great investments of capital in railroads in almost all the civilized countries came to a close, a large amount of labor and capital became free, and most of it was devoted to producing commodities for immediate consumption. This increase in production, and not an increase in the purchasing power of gold, has caused the great fall in prices.

M. Paul Leroy-Beaulieu writes in the same sense in an essay in the *Revue des deux Mondes*, May 15, 1886, which has been translated into German under the title, "The Fall in Prices and the Crisis in the World's Trade." In the preface to this translation it is pointed out that the difficulties under which the trade and industry of the whole world suffer are not to be put in the class of those temporary troubles which are the result of exceptional disturbances or previous excesses, and are soon followed by a return to normal conditions. It is said, in agreement with M. Leroy-Beaulieu, that the world's trade is entering on an entirely new phase, whose causes and effects are so deep rooted and on so large a scale that all explanations based on temporary and accidental events and measures must at once be set aside as false. Moreover, all artificial interference, resting on a superficial understanding and making a superficial attempt at improvement, is mistaken, and can result only in harm.

M. Leroy-Beaulieu denies, in a detailed discussion, the proposition that the depreciation of silver and the decrease in the production of gold are the causes of the fall in prices. The cause is to be found in the opening of new lands, in the ease of transportation from all countries, in the greater yield of newly-invested capital, in the improvement of the means of communication by sea and by land, in the decline in ocean freights and in railroad rates, and lastly in the mechanical and chemical advances made in all branches of manufacture. It is by no means necessary, in order that prices should be maintained, that the quantity of the precious metals forming by law or by custom the standard of value should increase in proportion to the extension of volume of trade. The telegraph, among other causes, diminishes markedly the use of the precious metals in international trade. The methods of offsetting payments in different markets have greatly developed. The development of international trade in securities has made it possible to send capital abroad without the transportation of a grain of gold or silver. The use of bank-notes has penetrated to all classes, and checks have become a more common medium for payments. The precious

metals, accumulated as they now are in the great banks, suffer less from abrasion, from transportation, from accidental loss, and from hoarding. The whole world is adapting itself to a diminished use of precious metals, both in domestic and in foreign trade.

We have presented, without criticism of our own, these opposing opinions, from some of the best-known authorities, on the causes of the fall in prices in modern times. Such an unbiased report, in which it is likely that all the more important causes and points of view will be brought out, or at least sufficiently indicated, seems essential, at the present stage of the silver question, to the completeness of our Materials.

The discussions cited in the preceding paragraphs are concerned almost exclusively with wholesale prices. But these are not alone to be considered—perhaps they are not chiefly to be considered—in judging of the purchasing power of gold.

While merchants and manufacturers in recent years are complaining more and more of scarcity of gold, of a fall in prices, and a depression of trade, we hear, on the other hand, from quarters that deserve quite as much attention, complaints of the dearness of living and the fall in the value of money. The steady demand for higher salaries and wages is obviously quite opposed to the alleged appreciation of gold, and, indeed, is based on the assertion that the purchasing power of gold has not risen, but rather fallen. It is true that the main increase in living expenses belongs to the period from 1856 to 1873. But even in recent years, from 1878 to 1885, such an increase has continued in many respects, as, for instance, in rents in the larger cities, in the wages of servants, in professional fees, in the price of many handicraft articles. This is mainly due to the rise in the standard of living among all classes; the consequence is that everything which calls for payment of personal services has become dearer than in former times. Among the well-to-do, luxury and expense have increased appreciably even during the last decade. Every class in the population wishes to imitate the mode of life in the class just above it, and everywhere those expenses which are considered necessary, or conventionally proper, show an increase. A family which required ten and twenty years ago, say 20,000 marks per year to meet the expenses required of its rank in society, finds its budget for the same expenses rise to 25,000 marks. In the same way, a working-man's family believes that a weekly income of 20 to 25 marks does not suffice, whereas 15 or 20 marks used to enable it to make both ends meet. For many classes of subordinate officials, for teachers in the public schools and other institutions, clergymen, officers, for pensioned widows, greater sums are asked and generally are granted. The decisive reason and generally the only one alleged in support of such changes is the fall in the value of money and the consequent greater dearness of living. The decline in prices which it is attempted to prove from prices current and statistical tables, is said in practice to make no difference.

It appears, then, that the reasons brought forward to prove the increase and the decrease in the purchasing power of money are opposed to each other. It must be admitted that there is a certain degree of foundation for both views—everything depends on the point of view.

Obviously it would be a mistake if we were to pay no attention to changes in the cost of living, and were to consider only wholesale prices, when attempting to measure changes in the value of money. We shall pay attention, in accordance with the object of the present publication, chiefly

to the prices of commodities, and shall return to their detailed consideration. But we should treat the subject very incompletely if we were not to present at least some statistics on wages and the cost of living. It will be necessary, however, to content ourselves with a few selected statements.

In regard to changes in wages since 1848, we are able to present a statement which differs from other and doubtless interesting statements in one important respect. It presents continuously the wages paid by a public authority to a large number of persons for the same work for a period of thirty-nine years. As will be seen in due time, the most important statistical material which we shall present on prices is derived from the trade of Hamburg. The reader will therefore welcome statements of the purchasing power of wages for ordinary labor, which also refer to Hamburg.

Daily wages paid by the Building Commission at Hamburg from 1848 to 1886.

Year.	Time of year.	Stone-cutters.	Masons.		Assistants to masons.		Laborers.		Working day, from morning to evening.*
			First class.	Second class.	First class.	Second class.			
		Marks.	Marks.		Marks.		Marks.		
1848.....	Summer	2.40	1.80 to 2.40		1.35 to 1.50		1.20 to 1.35		.....
	Winter	1.80	1.65	1.80	1.20	1.35	1.05	1.20	.....
1850-'51...	Summer .....	.....	2.40		1.50		1.20 1.35		.....
	Winter .....	.....	2.10		1.35		1.05 1.35		.....
1856.....	Summer .....	.....	2.40 to 2.70		1.80		1.50 1.80		.....
	Winter .....	.....	2.10	2.55	1.65		1.35	1.65	.....
1861.....	Summer .....	.....	2.55	2.70	1.80 to 1.95		1.50	1.80	.....
	Winter .....	.....	2.25	2.55	1.65	1.80	1.35	1.65	.....
1867.....	Summer	3.60	2.70	2.55	2.10		1.65	1.80	6 to 7
	Winter	3.30	2.40	2.25	1.95		1.50	1.65	7 5
1868-'70†...	Summer	3.60	3.00	2.70	2.25		1.80	2.10	6 7
	Winter	3.30	2.70	2.40	1.95		1.50	1.80	7 5
1871.....	Summer	3.60	3.00	2.70	2.25		1.80	2.10	6 7
	Winter	3.30	2.70	2.40	1.95		1.50	1.80	7 5
1872.....	Summer	3.90	3.30	3.00	2.55	2.40	1.80	2.40	6 6
	Winter	3.60	3.00	2.70	2.25	2.10	1.50	2.10	7 5
1873.....	Summer	4.05	3.30	3.00	2.70	2.55	1.80	2.40	6 6
	Winter	3.75	3.00	2.70	2.40	2.25	1.50	2.10	7 5
1874-'78‡...	Summer	4.65	3.90	3.60	3.30	3.15	2.25	3.00	6 6
	Winter	4.35	3.60	3.30	3.00	2.85	1.95	2.70	7 5
1879-'85...	Summer	4.65	3.90	3.60	3.30	3.15	2.25	3.00	6 7
	Winter	4.35	3.60	3.30	3.00	2.85	1.95	2.70	7 5
	Spring	4.50	3.75	3.45	3.15	3.00	2.10	2.85	6 6
	Fall								
1886.....	From Mar. to Nov..	4.65	3.90	3.60	3.30	3.15	2.25	3.00	6 6
1886-'87....	From Nov. to Mar..	4.35	3.60	3.30	3.00	2.85	1.95	2.70	7 5

* Inclusive of interruptions for breakfast, dinner, and supper, which amount in summer to two hours all told. At other seasons of the year the interruptions are shorter.

† Up to the close of the year 1868 tools were supplied to the workmen by the authorities. Since 1868 the workmen have furnished their own tools.

‡ Since 1874 record books were introduced for the workmen, and an organization for their care in case of sickness went into operation.

If we take the average of winter and summer wages as given in these tables, and also the average of the general statements where winter and summer wages are not specially stated, and if we reckon 304 working days to the year, we arrive at the following statement of the difference in money wages in the last thirteen years as compared with the years

1848-'51. We insert a statement in per cents. for more easy comparison :

Yearly wages.

Occupation.	1848-'51.		1874-'78.		1879-'86.	
	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.
Stone-cutters	638. 40	100	1, 368. 00	198. 00	1, 368. 00	198. 00
Masons :						
First class	632. 32	100	{ 1, 140. 00	180. 29	1, 140. 00	180. 29
Second class			{ 1, 048. 80	165. 87	1, 048. 80	165. 87
Mason's assistants :						
First class	422. 56	100	{ 957. 60	226. 62	957. 60	226. 62
Second class			{ 912. 00	215. 83	912. 00	215. 83
Laborers	367. 20	100	752. 40	204. 55	752. 40	204. 55

A trustworthy and important contribution toward understanding the changes in the cost of living in Germany can be found, we believe, in the following tables of the salaries of employ es on the state railways of Prussia, in the years 1850, 1872, 1880, 1885. The gradual advance in these salaries is the result, in the nature of the case, of the belief that the old salaries no longer gave the employ es a sufficient income, that is, an income sufficient for their station in life. Each class of employ es is specified, and they are divided into different categories, so that we are able to follow in detail the changes in these incomes. The salaries in the two lower categories have risen appreciably more than those in the upper category. The two lower show an increase from 1850 to 1885 of 74.4 per cent. and 102.5 respectively, while the upper shows an increase of 46.6 per cent.

The figures of this table are taken from the printed documents of the Prussian Landtag, second legislative period, third session, 1872-'73, number 148, and from the "Statement of the employ es of railroads operated by the state, of their regular salaries, etc." (Supplement B., 5, to the Budget of the Prussian Railways for 1886-'87.)

Salaries of Prussian railway employ es in 1850, 1860, 1872, 1886.

Employ�es.	By the general regulations of November 5, 1850.			1880.		
	Max.	Min.	Average.	Max.	Min.	Average.
First class.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
Station watchman	*1, 050	750	900	†1, 200	900	1, 050
Track man	*1, 050	750	900	†1, 200	900	1, 050
Signal man	*450	300	405	540	360	450
Switch man:						
First class	{ *450	375	405	720	450	585
Second class						
Porter	*750	450	600	900	450	675
Night-watchman			*300	450	360	405
Fireman	*750	540	645	†900	600	750
Conductor	*900	750	825	1, 070	750	910
Baggage man	*750	540	645	900	540	720
Guard	*800	450	525	720	450	585
Brakeman	*600	450	525	730	450	585
Train hand (Wagenmeister)				1, 050	750	910
Baggage-master	*750	540	645	900	600	750
Weigher	*750	540	645	900	610	750
Crane hand						
Ticket stamper	900	600	750	900	750	825
Telegraph watchman				1, 050	900	975
Telegrapher				1, 050	750	900
Warehouse keeper				900	750	825
Office porter	*750	450	600	900	450	675
Average			644			766

Salaries of Prussian railway employes in 1850, 1860, 1872, 1886—Continued.

Employés.	By the general regulations of November 5, 1850.			1860.		
	Max.	Min.	Average.	Max.	Min.	Average.
<i>Second class.</i>						
Station agent :	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
First class	2,100	1,350	1,725	2,100	1,500	1,800
Second class	1,350	1,050	1,200	1,500	1,200	1,350
Assistant at station	*1,200	540	870	†1,200	900	1,050
Telegraph superintendent .....	.....	.....	.....	2,700	1,800	2,250
Locomotive engineer	1,200	900	1,050	†1,500	900	1,200
Shop superintendent	{ 1,800	1,200	1,500	2,100	1,200	1,650
Foreman	{ 900	600	750	1,500	750	1,125
Draughtsman .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clerk .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Supply agent :	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
First class	*1,200	540	870	{ †2,100	1,500	1,800
Second class .....	.....	.....	.....	{ †1,500	900	1,200
Cashier at station	*1,200	540	870	1,800	1,050	1,425
Cashier's clerk	900	600	750	1,200	750	975
Ticket seller	*1,200	540	870	†1,800	1,050	1,425
Merchandise forwarder	*1,200	540	870	†1,950	1,050	1,500
Baggage forwarder	*1,200	540	870	†1,200	900	1,050
Maintenance secretary	1,800	1,200	1,500	2,700	1,500	2,100
Operating secretary .....	.....	.....	.....	1,650	1,200	1,425
Clerks, etc., in general office	1,800	1,200	1,500	2,100	1,200	1,650
Average .....	.....	.....	1,086	.....	.....	1,469
<i>Third class.</i>						
Operating superintendent	4,500	3,000	3,750	4,500	3,000	3,750
Traffic superintendent .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Building superintendent	2,400	1,800	2,100	2,400	1,800	2,100
Machinery superintendent	3,600	2,400	3,000	3,600	2,400	3,000
Head of main office	2,400	1,800	2,100	.....	.....	.....
Supply manager (†) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Inspectors	3,000	1,800	2,400	3,000	1,800	2,400
General paymaster	3,000	1,800	2,400	3,600	2,400	3,000
Operating paymaster .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Book-keeper	{ 2,100	1,450	1,725	2,400	1,500	1,950
Head cashier .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Average .....	.....	.....	2,496	.....	.....	2,700
Employés,	1872.			1886.		
	Max.	Min.	Average.	Max.	Min.	Average.
<i>First class.</i>						
Station watchman	1,650	1,340	1,500	1,800	1,500	1,650
Track man	1,950	1,350	1,650	2,100	1,500	1,800
Signal man	†750	600	705	750	600	705
Switchman :	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
First class	†1,050	810	930	{ 1,200	990	1,095
Second class .....	.....	.....	.....	{ 1,050	810	930
Porter	†1,050	810	930	1,050	810	930
Night-watchman .....	.....	.....	†600	600	.....	.....
Fireman	1,200	810	1,005	1,200	900	1,050
Conductor	†1,200	1,050	1,125	1,350	1,050	1,200
Baggage-man	†1,050	990	1,020	1,200	990	1,095
Guard	†990	780	885	990	780	885
Brakeman	†990	690	840	990	690	840
Train-hand (<i>Wagonmeister</i>)	1,200	660	1,080	1,350	1,050	1,200
Baggage-master	†1,320	990	1,155	1,350	1,050	1,200
Weigher	†1,320	990	1,155	.....	.....	.....
Crane hand	1,050	.....	930	1,050	810	930
Ticket stamper	1,200	840	1,020	1,350	900	1,125
Telegraph watchman	1,500	1,200	1,350	1,875	1,425	1,650
Telegrapher	1,350	1,050	1,200	1,500	1,050	1,275
Warehouse keeper	1,200	840	1,020	1,350	900	1,125
Office porter	†1,050	810	930	1,050	900	975
Average .....	.....	.....	1,079	.....	.....	1,123

Salaries of Prussian railway employés in 1850, 1860, 1872, 1886—Continued.

Employés.	1872.			1886.		
	Max.	Min.	Average.	Max.	Min.	Average.
<i>Second class.</i>						
Station agent:	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
First class.....	3,000	1,950	2,475	3,200	2,100	2,650
Second class.....	1,950	1,650	1,800	2,100	1,800	1,950
Assistant at station.....	1,350	1,350	1,500	1,800	1,500	1,650
Telegraph superintendent.....	3,600	2,700	3,150	3,600	2,700	3,150
Locomotive engineer.....	1,650	1,200	1,425	1,800	1,200	1,500
Shop superintendent.....	2,400	1,950	2,175	3,200	2,100	2,650
Foreman.....				2,400	1,950	2,175
Draughtsman.....	1,950	1,050	1,500	1,950	1,500	1,725
Clerk.....				1,950	1,200	1,575
Supply agent:						
First class.....	2,700	1,950	2,325	3,000	2,100	2,550
Second class.....	1,950	1,350	1,650	2,100	1,350	1,725
Cashier at station.....	2,550	1,500	2,025	3,200	2,400	2,800
Cashier's clerk.....	2,550	1,350	1,650			
Ticket seller.....	1,950	1,500	2,025	2,550	1,800	2,175
Merchandise forwarder.....	2,550	1,500	2,025	2,550	1,800	2,175
Baggage forwarder.....	1,650	1,050	1,650			
Maintenance secretary.....	3,300	1,800	2,550	3,600	2,100	2,850
Operating secretary.....	2,100	1,350	1,725	2,400	1,350	1,875
Clerks, etc., in general office.....	3,300	1,800	2,550			
Average.....			1,994			2,199
<i>Third class.</i>						
Operating superintendent.....	4,800	3,600	4,200	4,800	3,600	4,200
Traffic superintendent.....				4,800	3,600	4,200
Building superintendent.....	3,000	2,400	2,700	4,800	3,600	4,200
Machinery superintendent.....	4,200	2,400	3,300	4,800	3,600	4,200
Head of main office.....						
Supply manager (†).....	4,500	3,600	4,050			
Inspectors.....	3,600	2,250	2,925	3,600	2,250	2,925
General paymaster.....	4,500	3,600	4,050	4,800		
Operating paymaster.....				4,000	3,200	3,600
Book-keeper.....				3,600	2,100	2,850
Head cashier.....	3,300	1,800	2,550	3,600	2,100	2,850
Average.....			3,397			3,659

* Uniform in addition.

† Uniform not included.

‡ This office has been abolished; those formerly holding it are now maintenance secretaries.

Prices of land, and especially of agricultural land, would be of great interest for the discussion of changes in the purchasing power of money. It would not be difficult to get any number of single statements on this subject, from which, however, no general conclusions could be drawn. It is exceedingly difficult to get tables, even for small districts, which can be used with any confidence as indicating, even approximately, changes in the value of land. In general it is well known that the price of landed estates rose greatly in the sixties and in the early part of the seventies, and it is known that this rise in price has not continued since. But how great was the change in the general level of prices is indicated by no trustworthy statistics; and we are not able to fill this gap. In the absence of better information we venture to present a few statements of the rents paid in former times and at present for certain domains* of Prussia. As these domains are generally leased for long periods, as a rule for eighteen years, their rents are likely to run parallel with the selling prices of private estates of a similar kind, and indicate

* Strictly: Domänen-Vorwerke.

pretty closely what was the movement in the prices of the latter. It is true that on the renewal of some of the leases, whose totals we present, new conditions were inserted; but changes of this kind were made, on the whole, to no great extent and may fairly be disregarded. In some countries, in former times, personal considerations had an effect on the leases, but this was not the case in Prussia. The domains yielded as follows in the budgets of the years mentioned :

Years.	Area.	Per hectare.	Total.
	<i>Hectares.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
In the old provinces :			
1850	318, 228	14. 10	4, 486, 947
1860	295, 155	17. 55	5, 179, 209
1870	296, 560	26. 46	7, 847, 265
1880-'81	290, 476	34. 61	10, 054, 714
1884-'85	288, 731	37. 85	10, 927, 170
1886-'87	287, 889	38. 25	11, 010, 410
In newly-acquired districts :			
1870	51, 949	39. 60	2, 057, 000
1880-'81	53, 214	47. 78	2, 542, 533
1884-'85	50, 847	52. 45	2, 666, 854
1886-'87	50, 708	52. 85	2, 660, 155

It appears that in the old provinces rents rose between 1850 and 1886-'87 from 14.10 marks per hectare to 38.25 marks per hectare; that is, 171 per cent. In newly-acquired districts rents rose between 1870 and 1886-'87 from 39.60 marks to 52.85 marks, or 33 per cent. The net yield of the land tax on all the domain lands was, in the budget of 1884-'85, 7,658,401 marks (on 339,578 hectares cultivable ground), while the rents yielded 13,735,677 marks, or 40.45 marks per hectare.

The leases of domains of which earlier leases were thrown up between 1874 and 1875 yielded the following results :

Year.	Number of estates.	Surface.	Former rent per hectare.	New rent per hectare.	Increase in rent per hectare.
		<i>Hectares.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
1874	38	15, 130	28. 34	43. 29	14. 95
1875	58	18, 357	31. 07	43. 15	12. 08
1876	46	16, 981	31. 48	48. 83	17. 35
1877	58	20, 430	29. 99	51. 99	22. 00
1878	48	20, 747	26. 00	34. 85	8. 85
1879	49	27, 827	28. 71	36. 06	8. 25
1880	35	18, 723	31. 49	33. 93	2. 44
1881	43	20, 211	38. 17	41. 99	3. 82
1882	42	16, 602	37. 86	39. 54	1. 68
1883	69	26, 097	35. 20	51. 58	16. 38
1884	39	14, 092	36. 15	46. 60	10. 54
1885	43	*18, 873 † 18, 690	34. 28	45. 34	11. 06

* Formerly.

† At present.

The following statement of the changes in the rents of certain dwelling houses at Hamburg during the last thirty-five years will be of interest. They do not indicate, of course, changes in rents in general; but they are worth noting, because they rest upon detailed inquiries made year for year, and refer to dwellings in which no changes of importance were made during the whole period.

Estimated house rents (including rents when vacant).

Years.	Nine houses with high rents.		Ten houses with low rents.	
	Rent.	Increase.	Rent.	Increase.
	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.
1850.....	33,955	100.0	55,762	100.0
1855.....	38,374	113.0	55,822	100.1
1860.....	49,104	144.6	59,268	106.3
1865.....	51,520	151.7	63,858	114.5
1870.....	57,635	169.7	75,119	134.7
1875.....	64,071	188.7	97,260	174.4
1880.....	72,178	212.6	109,242	195.9
1885.....	73,131	215.4	116,242	208.5
1886*.....	72,817	214.5	111,474	211.9

* The total in 1886 for the cheaper houses could be given fairly for only nine out of the ten, the tenth having been entirely rebuilt. In the figure indicating the per cent. of increase, allowance has been made for this.

We have at hand detailed calculations of the living expenses of two families in Brunswick, each consisting of six persons. One was the family of a workman in fairly good circumstances; the other that of a government official not highly placed. The expenses are the general current expenses, including rents, fuel, and clothing, but not including outlays for education, medical attendance, amusements, or taxes. An exact detailed account is not given, but only an approximate statement, which, however, has the advantage of having been prepared without any bias or any social prejudice, and on the same method for the same place since the year 1850. (See "Betheiligung am Gewinn und National-Versorgung," by Dr. H. Scheffler, Brunswick, 1876. We have also later communications from the author.)

Years.	Workman's family.		Government official's family.	
	Marks.	Per cent.	Marks.	Per cent.
1850.....	794.40	100	1,120.50	100
1870.....	1,203.30	151	1,905.60	170
1875.....	1,395.00	176	2,181.30	195
1885.....	1,359.80	171	2,341.24	209

In regard to retail prices for the same years we are able to give, again on Dr. Scheffler's authority, the following statements:

	1850.	1870.	1875.	1885.
	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.	Marks.
Beef:				
Small.....pound..	.30	.50	.55	.50
Large.....do....	.35	.60	.65	.60 to .65
Veal:				
Small.....do....	.25	.40	.50 to .60	.45
Large.....do....	.35	.70	.70 to .75	.70 to .75
Pork.....do....	.30	.60	.65 to .70	.60 to .70
Butter.....do....	.50 to .60	1.00 to 1.40	1.15 to 1.50	.95 to 1.50
Flour.....cwt....	10.00	20.00	16.00	15.00
Rye meal.....do....	6.00	12.00	11 to 12	12.00
Eggs.....per shock (60) ..	1.60	3.00	3.50 to 4.50	3.00 to 4.00
Milk.....per quart..	.11	.14	.16	.16
House-maid's yearly pay ..	36 to 48	72 to 90	90 to 150	120 to 150
Washerwoman.....per day..	1.00	1.25 to 1.50	1.50	1.75 to 2.00
Seamstresses.....do....	.70	1.20 to 1.50	1.50	1.50 to 2.00
Unskilled laborer.....do....	1.00	1.50	2.25 to 2.50	1.75 to 2.00
Mason.....do....	1.45	2.15	3.50	3.20 to 3.50
Carpenter.....do....	1.60	2.50	3.50	3.20 to 3.50
Two-horse carriage.....do....	7	13	18	24

In England several attempts have been made to ascertain the changes in the general purchasing power of money, by referring to the average costs of supporting persons in the same manner in large institutions. As we shall deal in the present publication chiefly with prices at Hamburg, we insert statements of the average cost of support at a large institution at Hamburg, the General Hospital. We have to deal here with the support of about 700 persons per day, or 620,000 per year, and with a careful and economical administration, in which everything is bought on a large scale. In this institution the cost of board per person (patients and employés included) has been as follows since 1841:

Year.	Per day.	Per year.	Per cent.
	<i>Pfennigs.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	
1841-'50.....	37.0	134.99	100.0
1851-'60.....	42.9	156.60	116.0
1861-'70.....	52.2	190.59	141.2
1871-'75.....	75.8	276.76	205.0
1876-'80.....	89.0	325.34	241.0
1881.....	89.7	327.44	242.4
1882.....	87.4	319.16	236.0
1883.....	86.2	314.48	233.7
1884.....	80.7	295.29	218.7
1885.....	75.0	273.68	202.7
1881-'85.....	83.8	306.01	226.6

It appears that the cost of board rose between the decade 1841-'50 and the year 1881 by more than 145 per cent. Since 1881 there has been a fall, though not a considerable one. Until 1870 the rise in price was a moderate one; thereafter it was rapid and great. A considerable part of the increase in expense is shown by the accounts to have arisen from the much higher prices of meat, milk, butter, etc. But this does not suffice to explain the extraordinary increase in expenses, which must be ascribed in part to the fact that the board has become better and more liberal since 1870. Yet, even if due allowance is made for this circumstance, the fact of a noteworthy increase in the rise of board from 1871 to 1883 is not to be denied.

The statements in the preceding paragraphs of the changes that have taken place in the cost of living, in wages, in salaries, etc., by no means pretend to give an exhaustive treatment of these matters. They are meant only to make clear that the statistics of the prices of commodities alone are by no means decisive of the question of a change in the purchasing power of gold. But they show clearly that the gradual changes in the standard of living of different classes have a great effect on the value of money, and perhaps deserve more attention than the wholesale prices of commodities. Yet we should not have a measure of changes of this kind, even if we had a series of statements showing the expenses of living for different families of the same position in life and of the same numbers, and even if we could make comparisons of such cases; for the money expenses of different classes for these purposes are not likely to increase or diminish in the same degree at different places and different times. One family perhaps spends 50 per cent. more than was spent by a family in essentially the same circumstances thirty or forty years ago, and is not conscious of incurring any unnecessary expense. Another family perhaps expends but 30 per cent. more; and there may be innumerable variations. How can we get a trustworthy average under such circumstances? Whatever method be adopted, notwithstanding the most complete statements

and the greatest care, it is impossible to get an expression in figures of the changes in the purchasing power of money. Yet it can not be doubted that the increase in the standard of living in almost every class in civilized countries has brought about a rise in money payments for personal services of every kind, and that this increase has taken place even in times when the wholesale prices of important commodities were failing.

An important circumstance, serving to explain the fall in wholesale prices while the cost of living was rising, or at least remained unchanged, is the cost of distribution; that is, the addition to prices in the course of jobbing and retail trade, which goes far to offset for consumers the cheapening of production.

A natural consequence of the state of things sketched in the last few pages is that the continued and considerable fall in the prices of commodities generally bears hard on men of business and on invested capital, and not on the workmen. Every one can observe this effect for himself, yet its eminent importance makes it worth while to present an unusually clear confirmation of the rule, brought out by a statistical compilation as complete and instructive as could be imagined.

The Belgian minister, Primez, published in September, 1884, a work entitled *La Crise ; Examen de la Situation Économique de la Belgique* (Brussels), at the close of which there is a table giving exact statements, compiled in the same manner year after year for the twenty-four years from 1860 to 1883, in regard to the production of coal in the province of Hennegau. Between 60,000 and 83,000 workmen are employed, and as many as 13,500,000 tons of coal are annually produced. Lack of space prevents us from giving the results for each year, and we must content ourselves with average statements for the three periods, 1860-'71, 1872-'76, 1877-'83. Letters which the author has been kind enough to send, enable us to present also the figures for the years 1884 and 1885.

Production of coal in Hainaut, 1860-'85.

Years.	Production.	Expenses.	Value.	Profit.	Cost, per 1,000 kilograms.		
					Labor.	Other expenses.	Total.
	Tons.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
1860-'71.....	9,000,000	91,000,000	102,000,000	10,200,000	5.72	4.49	10.21
1872-'76.....	11,100,000	158,000,000	182,000,000	24,400,000	8.34	5.91	14.24
1877-'83.....	12,000,000	120,000,000	122,000,000	1,900,000	5.67	4.86	10.03
1884.....	13,500,000	115,500,000	129,600,000	4,700,000	5.32	3.93	9.25
1885.....	12,900,000	101,800,000	114,700,000	5,500,000	4.74	3.71	8.45

Years.	Selling price, per 1,000 kilograms.	Profit, per 1,000 kilograms.	Salaries.	Number of workmen.	Average salary per workman.	Proportion of labor in general production, less other expenses.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.		Francs.	Per 100.
1860-'71.....	11.33	1.12	52,000,000	65,000	797	83
1872-'76.....	16.38	2.12	95,000,000	79,000	1,173	82
1877-'83.....	10.18	.15	71,000,000	76,000	897	97
1884.....	9.59	.41	71,900,000	78,800	911	94
1885.....	8.88	.39	61,200,000	76,900	796	92

The figures of this table speak so plainly that there is hardly occasion to comment on them. The statements for single years bring out even

more clearly the remarkable changes resulting from the excessive rise of prices in the speculative period, 1871-'74, and from the low prices of recent years; yet the averages of longer periods are more significant of the actual course of events. If we compare the year 1885 with the decade 1860-'71, we find that the price of coal fell from 11.33 to 8.88 francs per 1,000 kilograms; that the profit sank from 1.12 francs to 0.39 francs per 1,000 kilograms; that wages, notwithstanding the reduction which became necessary in 1885, remained at the same point as in 1860-'71. Meanwhile the profits, inclusive of interest on capital, sank from 10,200,000 to 5,500,000 francs; and averaged during the years 1877-'83 only 1,900,000 francs. The share of labor in the total product, after deducting other expenses, was 83 per cent. in 1861-'70 and 92 per cent. in 1885. The depression of trade, whether the result of scarcity of gold, of overproduction, or of other causes, bears incomparably harder on capital and the business man than on wages and the workman.

We now leave the question of changes in the value of money in its relation to expenses of living, wages, etc., and come to an end with the digression which its discussion caused us to make into the closely related field of the social question. We turn to investigations of the prices of commodities. As we have seen, general prices are still treated in some quarters under the influence of the so-called *Quantitäts-Theorie*, while in other quarters it is considered quite independently of that theory. It is not within the scope of the present publication to express an opinion as to the soundness of one or the other of these views. Our task is simply to present impartially the different views, and the materials for understanding them.

In what has preceded and in what will follow we use the words "money" and "gold" indiscriminately. This does not really cause any uncertainty of meaning, since gold is directly or indirectly the sole measure of value in the wholesale trade of all commercial countries, even though the medium of exchange may consist of silver coins, and accounts may be kept in them.*

It has already been pointed out that both in domestic and in international transactions actual gold is little used, in comparison to the use of credit and bank clearings. But we should not fail to take account of the repeated and emphatic assertions that this substitute for gold is available only in ordinary times. In case of a future general crisis or shock to credit, we are told it would be impossible to conceive the intense demand for actual gold which would set in, and the downward pressure which would be exerted on prices. But it has also been pointed out that when such a catastrophe sets in, it makes little difference whether silver is a legal tender in addition to gold. At such times one must be prepared not only for a demand for the payment of bank notes, but for the payment of all debts payable on demand by banks. The total deposits alone in the ten London joint-stock banks amounted at the close of 1883 to £123,267,000, while these banks hold in their own vaults and in the Bank of England only £15,911,000 in cash. The total de-

* This is clearly expressed in the following remarks made by an English author: "There is no denying the fact that monetary systems may be called bi-metallic, or single silver; but the income of all nations within European control or influence, all wages, all manufactures, all the world's produce, come at last to be measured in value solely and inexorably against gold, and, infinitely more than all coins, against the unit of the one-pound sterling. * * * The relative value of all of the metals tends constantly to become the same at any given time in all commercial markets, without reference to which may be the legal standard in each particular market, so that, for example, the price of silver purchased with gold can never vary more than a minute fraction in Calcutta from the simultaneous price in London."

posits and accounts-current of the banks of the United Kingdom reached on the 1st of July, 1885, the colossal sum of between £570,000,000 and £580,000,000, whereas the Bank of England held only £27,481,488 of gold. Even if the metallic reserve of the Bank of England were to be doubled, or more than doubled, it would still be very small in comparison to the demand obligations in the United Kingdom which would all be thrown on the Bank of England. In crises of this kind, which fortunately are likely in the future to occur less frequently and to pass by more quickly, the only resource after all would be paper money inconvertible for the time being. It would be immaterial whether there were a gold standard, a double standard, or a silver standard.

Changes in general prices whose cause does not lie in the cost of production of commodities, or in the conditions of their supply and demand, but which are the result of a cause affecting the medium of exchange, as in the case of an excessive issue of inconvertible paper money, must affect in the long run all articles alike. It is immaterial whether the articles are sold in large or small quantities. Those changes in prices, however, which are caused by variations in the cost of production of commodities, must show great differences; and it is only when taken as a whole that they will show such an effect that we shall be able to judge whether there has been a change in the purchasing power of money. In the nature of the case, it is impossible to find a method by which we shall be able to infer, with exactness, from a specified number of commodities, changes in the general level of prices. Nothing more than approximate estimates can be secured.

The late Professor Jevons first proposed, in 1863, the following method: He began by calculating from quarterly prices the average prices of a series of important articles during the six years, 1845-'50. He assumed each average price to be 100, and on this basis made a percentage comparison of the prices of the same articles on the 1st of January or 1st of July of each year following. Mr. Newmarch, and the publishers of the London Economist, have continued these quotations and calculations of forty-seven articles up to the present time. The prices of a number of similar articles have been grouped together in making the percentage calculation, so that at the end twenty-two articles are left, for whose prices the so-called index numbers are calculated for comparison with the prices in 1845-'50. Adding up these twenty-two index numbers, and taking 2,200 as the basis for 1845-'50, we get the total index number, which serves to indicate yearly changes in the level of prices.

The articles included in the Economist list are: Coffee, sugar, rum, tea, tobacco, butter, wheat, potatoes, beef, mutton, pork, silk, flax, linen yarn, hemp, wool, logwood, indigo, sperm-oil, petroleum, timber, tallow, leather, saltpeter, potash, copper, iron, lead, steel, tin, coal, raw cotton, cotton yarn, cotton goods.

The authors of these index numbers did not fail to see the objections to their method, by which the simple addition of the comparative prices of articles of very unequal importance was made to measure changes in the general level of prices. The tables of index numbers in the Economist are regularly prefaced by the following note:

The total index number does not, of course, present a full and accurate representation of the variations in prices, inasmuch as it can not allow for the relative importance of the different articles. Wheat, for example, reckons for no more in the total index number than indigo; and during the years of the high price of cotton and cotton fabrics, the total index number is in a measure unduly raised by that special cause. Still the total index number, read with the needful qualification, may afford important inferences.

Mr. Hans Forsell, some time minister of finance in Sweden, differs from this judgment in his recently published work entitled, *Guldbristen och de laga Varuprisen* (Stockholm, 1886). On the contrary, he condemns emphatically the method of total index numbers, and all conclusions drawn from them, because they fail to take account of the relative importance of commodities. By adding or omitting a few important articles of commerce, the total index number might be made to rise or to fall according to the wishes of the compiler. The total index numbers, therefore, prove nothing whatever. Mr. Forsell thinks the extraordinary fluctuations in the prices of many articles can be explained from separate causes, which have no connection whatever with the purchasing power of gold.

Mr. Palgrave has endeavored to free the total index numbers, to which much weight is attached in England, from the objection that they fail to consider the relative importance of commodities, and has caused Mr. Nash to prepare for his Memorandum, already referred to, a new calculation of index numbers for the 22 articles of the Economist list. For the new index numbers the basis (100) is not taken for the years 1845-'50, but for the years 1865-'69. Mr. Nash illustrates the great importance of considering the relative importance of commodities by the example of wheat and indigo, which has been already alluded to. The value of the net import of indigo into England in 1885 was in round numbers £600,000. The value of the imported wheat and flour, plus that of the domestic production of wheat, was £49,350,000. Wheat, therefore, was an article eighty-two times as important as indigo, and a rise or fall of only 1 per cent. in the price of wheat, therefore, should have in a properly constructed table of index numbers the same importance as the rise or fall of 82 per cent. in the price of indigo.

Mr. Nash calculates for the years 1865-1885 the value of the quantity annually consumed of each of the 22 articles in the United Kingdom, and assigns a figure indicating its relative importance to each commodity. The results of this method will appear sufficiently from the following table for the years 1865, 1875, 1885 :

Articles.	1865.		1875.		1885.	
	Consumption.	Index number.	Consumption.	Index number.	Consumption.	Index number.
Cotton	£47,000,000	428 (19.5)	£39,700,000	311 (14.1)	£31,600,000	263 (12.0)
Silk	6,300,000	57 (2.6)	2,100,000	17 (0.8)	1,400,000	12 (0.5)
Hemp	9,900,000	90 (4.1)	7,450,000	58 (2.6)	5,900,000	49 (2.2)
Flax and wool	18,400,000	168 (7.6)	21,300,000	167 (7.6)	17,100,000	142 (6.5)
Meat	44,300,000	405 (18.4)	53,500,000	435 (19.8)	63,000,000	524 (23.8)
Iron	12,000,000	109 (5.0)	16,200,000	127 (5.8)	18,000,000	150 (6.8)
Copper	4,800,000	44 (2.0)	4,650,000	37 (1.7)	4,680,000	39 (1.8)
Lead	2,100,000	19 (0.9)	3,100,000	24 (1.1)	1,550,000	13 (0.6)
Zinc	1,300,000	12 (0.5)	2,000,000	16 (0.7)	1,800,000	15 (0.7)
Timber	17,800,000	160 (7.3)	20,000,000	157 (7.1)	19,650,000	164 (7.5)
Tallow	5,100,000	47 (2.1)	3,950,000	31 (1.4)	3,340,000	28 (1.3)
Leather and hides	5,600,000	51 (2.3)	8,800,000	69 (3.1)	9,600,000	80 (3.6)
Indigo	200,000	2 (0.1)	300,000	2 (0.1)	600,000	5 (0.2)
Oils	5,500,000	50 (2.3)	4,900,000	38 (1.7)	5,900,000	49 (2.2)
Coffee	1,400,000	13 (0.6)	1,500,000	12 (0.6)	930,000	8 (0.4)
Sugar	11,000,000	100 (4.5)	21,000,000	165 (7.5)	17,920,000	149 (6.8)
Tea	7,300,000	66 (3.0)	11,100,000	87 (4.0)	8,500,000	71 (3.2)
Tobacco	2,600,000	24 (1.1)	2,500,000	20 (0.9)	3,500,000	29 (1.3)
Wheat and flour	39,000,000	355 (16.1)	54,300,000	427 (19.4)	49,350,000	410 (18.6)
Total	241,600,000	2,200 (100.0)	280,350,000	2,200 (100.0)	264,320,000	2,200 (100.0)

This Memorandum, moreover, contains a similar calculation of the changes in the prices of twenty-two articles in France, as reported in the French trade statistics. The relative importance of commodities is

taken into account, and the prices ascertained by the Commission Permanente des Valeurs are used. The articles selected are coffee, sugar, cereals, beef cattle, butter, rice, tobacco, linseed, palm-oil, tallow, silk, cotton, wool, hides, coal, iron, steel, copper, lead, zinc, and the following articles of export, silk goods, woolen goods, and gloves. It is true that only important articles are on this list, but the enormous difference in their relative importance is easily seen. For instance, for the year 1883 cereals are reckoned at 375,000,000 francs, wool at 318,000,000 francs, while zinc is put at 13,600,000 francs, and imported iron and steel at 27,100,000 francs. The quantity of each commodity produced at home is left entirely out of account. The years 1865-'69 were again used as the basis for this French calculation. The reason was that no figures for the period before 1869 exist for prices in India, with which a comparison was sought.

We now present the total index numbers of the level of general prices as ascertained by the various methods just described :

Years.	Total index numbers of Economist, without regard to relative importance of commodities.		Total index numbers of Economist, with regard to relative importance of commodities.		Total index numbers of French prices, with regard to relative importance of commodities.	
1865.....	2,434		2,366		2,331	
1866.....	2,449		2,434		2,380	
1867.....	2,156		2,179		2,144	
1868.....	1,982		2,058		2,110	
1869.....	1,979		1,963		2,015	
1865-'69.....	2,200	(100)	2,200	(100)	2,200	(100)
1870.....	1,995	91	1,975	90	2,000	91
1871.....	1,981	90	2,046	93	2,250	102
1872.....	2,182	97	2,197	100	2,310	105
1873.....	2,237	102	2,298	104	2,300	105
1874.....	2,207	100	2,373	108	2,125	97
1875.....	2,098	95	2,125	97	2,085	95
1876.....	2,044	93	2,186	99	2,090	95
1877.....	2,064	94	2,205	100	2,107	96
1878.....	1,910	87	2,081	95	2,010	91
1879.....	1,676	76	1,805	82	1,915	87
1880.....	1,918	87	1,967	89	1,937	88
1881.....	1,782	81	2,054	93	1,900	86
1882.....	1,830	83	1,908	87	1,855	84
1883.....	1,755	80	1,924	88	1,756	80
1884.....	1,660	75	1,750	80	.....	.....
1885.....	1,550	70	1,669	76	.....	.....

If we compare these tables, we are surprised to find that the index numbers reached by the different methods do not vary greatly from each other. The great fall in prices in the decade just passed comes out with equal clearness in all of them. We do not believe, however, that this agreement disposes of all criticism of the tables. These attempts to secure some degree of confidence in the approximate correctness of the index numbers, as modified by the consideration of the relative weight of commodities, are yet open to serious objections. Above all, it is said that the consideration of no more than twenty-two articles, however carefully they may have been selected, neglects a number of very important articles whose prices are of great importance when we try to determine the purchasing power of gold. Not less well founded is the objection that a great rise or fall in the price of a few important articles on the list, although caused by speculation and of only temporary duration, may exercise a great effect on the index number arrived at. For

the French figures, a closer examination shows that the relative weight of the twenty-two commodities has been assigned in a careless and misleading manner.

Our wish to secure room for a detailed presentation of the true average prices of one hundred important commodities in Hamburg in the years from 1847 to 1885, and the objections against the Economist's figures and other figures meant to indicate the general level of prices, induce us to omit in this edition of the Materials the detailed presentation of the Economist's tables, and to content ourselves with the summary tables given above.

We can not omit, however, from these Materials, in the present stage of the silver question, a statement of prices in India since the beginning of the depreciation of silver. But we are compelled to condense it. It is derived from the communications made by the India office to Mr. Palgrave and published by him in his Memorandum. The prices for ordinary rice and for wheat are the average prices of six places. Those of other articles are prices at the places of export. The prices of cotton is that of fair Dhollera at Bombay.

Years.	Rice ordinary.		Wheat.		Cotton.		Castor-oil.	
	Seers per rupee.	Index number.	Seers per rupee.	Index number.	Rupees per candy.	Index number.	Rupees per maund.	Index number.
1865-'69	16.63	100.00	15.56	100.00	263	100.00	11.61	100.00
1870	19.61	84.80	15.70	99.23	244	92.77	11.87	102.23
1871	20.99	72.22	22.12	70.43	209	79.46	11.56	99.56
1872	23.76	69.99	19.97	78.01	245	93.15	13.00	111.97
1873	20.85	79.76	18.98	82.08	203	77.18	12.40	106.80
1874	14.53	114.45	18.79	82.96	159	60.45	11.81	101.72
1875	17.59	94.54	23.13	67.35	167	63.50	9.26	79.75
1876	15.60	106.60	24.42	63.80	178	67.68	9.81	84.49
1877	15.63	106.39	18.91	82.39	192	73.00	13.56	116.79
1878	11.92	139.51	13.42	116.09	195	74.14	14.93	128.59
1879	12.52	132.82	14.67	106.20	224	85.17	12.87	110.85
1880	17.12	97.13	16.39	95.05	203	77.18	10.75	92.59
1881	22.28	74.64	18.57	83.89	188	71.48	10.18	87.68
1882	22.67	73.85	18.87	82.56	181	68.82	10.01	86.21
1883	18.05	92.13	18.96	82.17	174	66.16	10.78	92.85
1884	14.70	113.12	21.36	72.93	195	74.14	10.50	90.43
1880-'84	18.96	90.07	18.83	83.32	188	71.48	10.44	89.92

Years.	Linseed.		Jute.		Hides.		Fall in price of silver (compared to gold).
	Rupees per maund.	Index number.	Rupees per bale.	Index number.	Rupees per corgie.	Index number.	
1865-'69	4.63	100.00	19.26	100.00	49.25	100.00	1,000.00
1870	4.30	92.87	26.25	136.25	56.50	114.72	965.03
1871	4.40	95.03	24.87	129.12	64.00	129.94	992.10
1872	4.76	102.78	21.32	110.69	61.75	125.38	976.14
1873	4.94	106.69	19.87	103.16	77.25	156.85	958.85
1874	4.75	102.59	22.87	118.74	81.75	165.98	950.49
1875	4.04	87.25	19.50	101.24	71.25	144.67	927.71
1876	4.16	89.84	22.25	115.52	70.50	143.14	879.79
1877	4.60	99.35	26.12	135.61	60.00	121.82	891.90
1878	4.92	106.26	27.25	141.53	64.00	129.94	849.16
1879	5.09	110.41	27.50	142.78	71.00	144.16	856.33
1880	4.59	99.13	28.25	146.67	78.00	158.87	856.11
1881	4.23	91.36	26.00	135.00	69.50	141.11	853.49
1882	3.76	81.20	19.03	98.80	66.00	134.01	837.61
1883	4.08	88.12	21.75	123.81	80.00	162.43	838.09
1884	4.20	90.71	20.50	106.43	79.50	161.42	828.31
1880-'84	4.17	90.06	23.51	122.06	74.60	151.45	842.72

Mr. Barbour, Secretary of Finance to the Indian Government, has given his attention, in the work already referred to (*The Theory of Bi-metallism*, 1886), to the movement of prices in India under the influence of the depreciation of silver. His investigations indicate that from 1873 to 1884 there was a slight temporary rise in the prices of articles of export in Calcutta, but that in 1885 a distinct fall set in. The silver prices of articles of import had not risen in India in proportion to the lower prices of silver, but, on the contrary, had fallen somewhat. For instance, 100 yards of gray piece goods, which had cost in the year 1874-'75 13 rupees 1 anna, cost in 1884-'85 10 rupees 8 annas. These statements referred to prices at the sea-ports. Whether prices in the interior had risen it was impossible to state exactly, in view of the extraordinary differences in the circumstances of the different parts of that enormous country. But it is certain that the wages of skilled labor, masons, carpenters, blacksmiths, etc., had risen everywhere.

We are indebted to the *Hamburg Prices Current for Money*, which were issued every Tuesday and Friday, for the complete and exact quotations which enabled us to ascertain month for month and year for year the ratio that existed in free markets between gold and silver during the 144 years from 1687 to 1830. We are similarly indebted to the *Official Trade Statistics of Hamburg* for material for ascertaining the annual wholesale prices of commodities from 1847-'85—material which is complete and trustworthy to a higher degree than any known to us.

Throughout this period Hamburg was an important market for almost all raw materials. Moreover, it has been a free port, without duties or differential taxes. Commodities imported are declared in writing, with a statement of their weight and of their ordinary trade designations. Their value is stated separately for each commodity, either according to its price on 'change that day, or, if there were no quotations, according to the probable price, which was to be, in the absence of other data, the purchase price plus the cost of importation. For consigned goods a careful estimate of the prices sufficed, sometimes supplemented with a statement of their insured value. These declarations, which were carefully supervised, were then collected by the Bureau of Trade Statistics, and tables were made out of the quantity and value of goods exported and imported.

In these tables we find the average prices for each year for a large number of articles (in 1885 for 318 articles), all based on the declarations mentioned. Prices are given not only for each article, but for each article according to the place whence imported. The quantities and kinds of many important articles undergo changes in the course of decades, and it seemed therefore proper to take no account of the different kinds of each article, but to treat all kinds as one, in order to get a general indication of the changes in prices. Some five years ago the bureau of trade statistics at Hamburg prepared, at our request, on the method of index numbers, a "Statement by per cents of the changes in five-year and ten-year periods of the average prices of 100 articles of trade, in the years from 1851-'80, compared with the average prices of the years 1847-'50." We published this statement, which has since been frequently cited, in our essay on "The statistics of the previous metals, 1876-'80," in the *Jahrbücher für National-Oekonomie*, new series, vol. iii.

It has been objected to this compilation that the period from 1847-'50 is used as the basis, whereas the decade from 1841-'50 would have been preferable. This may be freely admitted; and had we had a choice,

we should certainly have used the period 1841-'50 rather than that of 1847-'50. But for the period before 1851 we possess statements only for the four years preceding. A change in our initial year was therefore impossible.

Other objections to this compilation, however, which are directed against the selection of the articles, are not without foundation. It would lead us too far to discuss them here in detail. We have carefully gone through the list of articles again, and have excluded those for which the Hamburg wholesale prices are not fairly to be considered indicative of prices in general trade. Some articles now of importance can not be considered at all in this comparison, because they have come into general use since 1850; for instance, petroleum. Another essential change has been made in the compilation, in that a number of very important articles are now included in them for which the official declarations gave no figures. Their wholesale prices since 1877 have been ascertained from the yearly accounts of large institutions at Hamburg. This has been done especially for meat, butter, milk, and eggs. The prices of yarns and cloths, which were embraced in the earlier compilation from the Hamburg prices, have now been excluded, since the indirect influence of the German import duties on the importation of cheaper grades prevents the prices from indicating the general range of prices of such articles. In their place we have given corresponding average prices of yarns and cloths exported from England, as well as the prices of some other articles of manufacture, all derived from the British trade statistics.

The first edition of our Materials indicated the average prices not of each year, but of periods of several years, namely, 1851-'60, 1861-'70, 1871-'75, 1876-'80, 1881-'84. The wish has been expressed in several quarters that the tables should be completed by giving the average prices for each year, since such prices would serve to indicate more clearly and accurately the changes in the general level of prices and the movement of the prices of individual articles. We could not but admit that this wish had its justification, the more so as we have become convinced that the twenty-two index numbers of the English publications fulfill their object very insufficiently, and may be replaced with advantage by a more detailed statement of average prices at Hamburg.

The great importance of this statement of average prices lies in the general survey which it gives of the average prices of the most important articles continuously since 1851. Prices can be followed here, year for year, by themselves and in their connection with other prices, and moreover with assurance that they are not based upon estimates, but upon direct trustworthy declarations from men of business. In addition, we present, on the method of total index numbers, percentage calculations of changes in the level of general prices. We believe that these calculations have a good claim to approximate accuracy because of the large number of articles on which they are based; yet we are quite aware that our calculations, like others, must be used with every caution.

The Hamburg Bureau of Statistics, knowing the wide interest and great importance of the calculation of the movement of actual average prices per year of 114 important commodities during the period from 1851 to 1885, wished to present, so far as this could possibly be done, trustworthy figures and calculations. The Bureau, therefore, thought it desirable to submit earlier results, as they had been published in the annual tabular statements of the trade of Hamburg, and had been

printed in our first edition, to a thorough and detailed revision. The result has been that changes proved necessary or desirable only for occasional articles in single years; and such changes as were made, barring a few exceptional cases, were fairly to be considered irrelevant. For the sake of exactness, however, they have been used in this new and final compilation of the Hamburg prices, and will serve to explain variations from the figures of earlier publications.

The prices of various agricultural and animal products are perhaps not to be considered authoritative for wholesale trade in so high a degree as those for other articles. We therefore add a statement of the average prices of certain commodities of this kind in Prussia during the period from 1861 to 1885, obtained from the *Zeitschrift d. Kgl. Preuss. Statistischen Bureaus*, 1886, Heft I, II, besondere Beilage, p. 80.

[Per 100 kilograms.]

Years.	Wheat.	Rye.	Barley.	Oats.	Pota- toes.	Beef.	Pork.
	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
1861-'65.....	18.82	13.78	12.12	11.83	4.58	0.82	0.98
1866-'70.....	22.02	17.16	15.48	15.08	4.96	0.92	1.11
1871-'75.....	23.52	17.92	17.08	16.32	6.04	1.15	1.26
1876-'80.....	21.14	16.62	16.20	15.24	6.06	1.15	1.24
1881-'85.....	18.96	16.00	15.16	14.58	5.26	1.18	1.25
1881.....	22.00	20.20	16.60	15.90	5.70	1.14	1.28
1882.....	20.80	16.10	15.40	14.60	4.95	1.16	1.28
1883.....	18.50	14.70	14.60	13.70	6.15	1.20	1.28
1884.....	17.30	14.70	14.90	14.40	4.90	1.20	1.20
1885.....	16.20	14.30	14.30	14.30	4.60	1.19	1.20

It goes without saying that we do not mean to add comments on the fluctuations or permanent changes in the prices of the different articles during the last thirty-five years. To do this, we should have to write a complete history of trade during the last decades, such as would occupy, with all possible conciseness, too much space for the present publication. But remarks on certain particularly noticeable changes in the prices of important articles will be found at the close of the tables.

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg during the period from 1851 to 1885, compared to the average prices of the years 1847-'50, with corresponding index numbers, as ascertained by the Bureau of Trade Statistics at Hamburg.

I.—PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE.

Years.	(1) Wheat.		(2) Wheat flour.		(3) Rye.		(4) Rye flour.		(5) Oats.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 19.44	100.00	Marks. 28.92	100.00	Marks. 12.24	100.00	Marks. 14.85	100.00	Marks. 11.16	100.00
1851.....	16.62	85.49	25.02	86.51	13.80	112.75	16.62	111.92	14.40	129.03
1852.....	17.40	89.51	27.42	94.81	14.40	117.65	20.77	139.19	13.62	122.04
1853.....	21.06	108.33	32.82	113.49	16.56	135.29	22.32	150.30	15.54	139.25
1854.....	30.18	155.25	41.28	142.74	21.48	175.49	27.42	184.65	18.00	161.29
1855.....	31.20	160.49	45.18	156.23	23.28	190.19	30.48	205.25	17.28	154.84
1851-'55	23.28	119.75	34.32	118.67	17.88	146.08	23.55	158.59	15.78	141.40
1856.....	29.28	150.62	42.00	145.23	21.54	175.98	28.62	192.73	16.68	149.46
1857.....	22.50	115.74	33.30	115.15	15.36	125.49	27.24	183.43	15.42	138.17
1858.....	18.48	95.06	28.56	98.75	13.68	111.76	22.80	158.54	14.40	129.03
1859.....	19.68	101.23	27.48	95.02	14.04	114.71	21.96	147.88	14.34	128.49
1860.....	23.04	118.52	32.46	112.24	15.90	129.90	21.42	144.24	15.06	134.95
1856-'60	22.62	116.36	32.76	113.28	16.08	131.37	24.42	164.44	15.18	136.02
1861.....	24.60	126.54	34.92	126.75	15.66	127.94	23.88	160.81	14.64	131.18
1862.....	23.10	118.83	31.56	109.13	16.98	138.73	22.92	154.34	13.68	122.58
1863.....	19.92	102.47	26.88	92.95	15.30	125.00	19.08	128.48	11.64	104.30
1864.....	16.68	85.80	24.60	85.06	12.18	99.51	16.38	110.30	13.20	118.28
1865.....	17.28	88.89	25.50	88.17	13.62	111.27	17.88	120.40	15.42	138.17
1861-'65	20.34	104.63	28.68	99.17	14.76	120.59	20.04	134.95	13.74	123.12
1866.....	20.34	104.63	29.28	101.24	15.42	125.98	21.96	147.88	15.72	140.86
1867.....	28.44	146.30	34.98	120.95	21.30	174.02	26.34	177.37	17.10	153.23
1868.....	27.30	140.43	33.12	114.52	20.94	171.08	25.98	174.95	18.30	163.98
1869.....	20.88	107.41	30.06	103.94	17.58	143.63	21.06	141.82	17.52	156.99
1870.....	20.10	103.39	29.76	102.90	15.66	127.94	21.72	146.26	14.54	130.29
1866-'70	23.40	120.37	31.44	108.71	18.18	148.53	23.40	157.58	16.63	148.92
1871.....	23.96	123.25	31.90	110.30	18.70	152.78	21.32	143.57	15.58	139.61
1872.....	24.92	128.19	34.42	119.02	15.82	129.25	22.94	154.48	15.02	134.59
1873.....	25.94	133.44	36.52	126.28	18.16	148.37	25.16	169.43	16.50	147.85
1874.....	23.32	119.96	34.56	119.50	18.48	150.98	25.20	170.10	18.48	165.59
1875.....	20.50	105.45	28.38	98.13	16.64	135.95	22.70	152.86	17.68	158.42
1871-'75	23.72	122.02	33.16	114.66	17.56	143.46	23.48	158.11	16.66	149.28
1876.....	21.24	109.26	29.62	102.42	17.20	140.52	24.06	162.02	17.44	156.27
1877.....	24.32	125.10	31.54	109.06	17.72	144.77	23.94	161.21	16.88	151.25
1878.....	21.42	110.19	31.34	108.37	14.32	116.99	22.26	149.90	14.41	129.39
1879.....	21.36	109.88	31.46	108.78	14.50	118.46	21.50	144.78	14.06	125.99
1880.....	21.74	111.83	31.67	109.51	18.37	150.08	25.33	170.57	14.85	133.07
1876-'80	22.02	113.27	31.13	107.61	16.42	134.15	23.42	157.71	15.53	139.16
1881.....	22.21	114.25	33.32	115.21	19.76	161.44	25.66	172.79	15.75	141.18
1882.....	20.43	105.09	32.03	110.75	16.07	131.29	21.09	142.02	15.52	139.07
1883.....	18.66	95.99	28.87	99.80	14.48	118.30	17.97	121.01	13.74	123.12
1884.....	16.78	86.32	24.50	84.72	13.97	114.13	18.02	121.35	13.74	123.12
1885.....	15.83	78.86	22.67	78.39	12.21	99.75	16.82	113.27	13.79	123.57
1881-'85	18.68	96.09	28.28	97.79	15.30	125.00	19.91	134.07	14.51	130.02

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

I.—PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE—Continued.

Years.	(6) Barley.		(7) Malt.		(8) Buckwheat.		(9) Peas.		(10) Beans.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 14.34	100.00	Marks. 20.16	100.00	Marks. 12.84	100.00	Marks. 12.90	100.00	Marks. 21.24	100.00
1851.....	12.00	83.68	14.22	70.54	10.20	79.44	11.58	89.37	26.58	125.14
1852.....	15.18	105.86	22.20	110.12	14.58	113.55	13.20	102.33	26.40	124.29
1853.....	14.82	103.35	21.36	105.95	19.48	143.93	17.46	135.35	32.34	152.36
1854.....	18.78	130.96	22.32	110.71	18.84	146.73	18.84	146.05	27.90	131.36
1855.....	18.24	127.20	29.28	145.24	18.66	145.33	18.78	145.58	33.18	156.21
1851-'55	15.78	110.04	21.90	108.63	16.14	125.70	15.96	123.72	29.28	137.85
1856.....	19.62	136.83	30.18	149.70	18.60	144.86	14.10	109.30	27.24	128.75
1857.....	17.70	123.43	27.54	136.61	17.04	132.71	18.00	139.53	22.92	107.91
1858.....	14.82	103.35	25.02	124.11	15.06	117.29	17.82	138.14	24.00	112.99
1859.....	15.96	111.30	21.24	105.36	12.72	99.07	17.40	134.88	24.54	115.54
1860.....	16.98	118.41	21.60	107.14	15.18	118.22	17.82	138.14	25.20	118.64
1856-'60	17.04	118.83	25.14	124.70	15.72	122.43	17.04	132.09	24.78	116.67
1861.....	16.98	118.41	24.54	121.73	15.66	121.96	17.64	136.74	25.26	118.93
1862.....	16.32	113.81	22.68	112.50	14.80	115.26	17.88	138.60	24.48	115.25
1863.....	15.24	103.28	22.38	111.01	13.44	104.67	14.40	111.63	21.84	102.62
1864.....	13.32	92.89	19.74	97.92	13.80	107.48	12.90	100.00	23.16	109.04
1865.....	15.78	110.04	18.72	92.86	18.92	108.41	15.06	116.74	26.76	125.89
1861-'65	15.54	108.37	21.60	107.14	14.84	111.68	15.60	120.93	24.30	114.41
1866.....	18.90	131.80	28.08	139.29	14.82	115.42	17.64	136.74	25.92	122.03
1867.....	19.92	138.91	29.52	146.43	15.72	122.43	18.72	145.12	25.56	120.34
1868.....	21.16	147.56	27.36	135.71	18.48	143.98	20.58	159.53	27.18	127.97
1869.....	20.52	143.10	26.46	131.25	17.94	139.72	18.72	145.12	24.12	113.56
1870.....	16.20	112.87	23.40	116.07	16.56	128.97	17.40	134.88	27.36	128.81
1866-'70	19.32	134.73	26.04	133.63	16.68	129.91	18.60	144.19	26.04	122.69
1871.....	18.34	127.89	24.04	119.25	15.98	124.45	18.26	141.55	24.38	114.78
1872.....	21.90	152.72	26.58	131.85	16.14	125.70	18.96	149.98	24.82	116.85
1873.....	22.82	159.14	28.64	142.06	17.68	137.69	22.26	172.56	38.80	135.59
1874.....	22.14	154.39	32.60	161.71	17.76	138.32	21.12	163.72	26.74	125.89
1875.....	21.84	152.30	30.00	148.81	17.04	132.71	20.68	160.31	23.76	111.86
1871-'75	21.40	149.23	28.38	140.77	16.92	131.78	20.26	157.05	25.70	121.09
1876.....	19.50	135.98	29.24	145.04	19.42	151.25	20.80	161.24	23.00	108.59
1877.....	20.94	146.02	29.82	147.92	17.86	135.10	20.12	155.97	23.36	119.40
1878.....	20.18	140.73	29.90	148.31	16.18	126.01	19.08	147.91	22.52	105.65
1879.....	21.90	152.72	28.42	140.97	17.28	134.58	19.34	149.92	24.30	114.41
1880.....	21.18	147.70	30.52	151.39	18.48	143.93	20.06	155.50	26.53	124.91
1876-'80	20.74	144.63	29.58	146.73	17.84	138.94	19.88	154.11	24.30	114.41
1881.....	20.89	145.68	29.84	148.02	16.47	128.27	20.89	161.94	26.13	122.96
1882.....	19.90	138.77	28.88	143.25	17.16	133.64	21.10	163.57	24.81	116.81
1883.....	17.37	121.12	28.82	142.96	21.80	169.78	18.42	142.79	25.19	118.69
1884.....	16.13	112.48	29.45	146.08	15.32	119.81	18.43	142.87	24.67	116.15
1885.....	14.29	99.65	27.72	137.50	16.27	126.71	17.68	137.05	23.62	111.21
1881-'85	17.72	123.57	28.94	143.55	17.40	135.51	19.30	149.61	24.88	117.14

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

I.—PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE—Continued.

Years.	(11) Potatoes.*		(12) Hops.		(13) Clover-seed.		(14) Rape-seed.		(15) Rape-seed oil.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 5.55	100.00	Marks. 89.76	100.00	Marks. 65.22	100.00	Marks. 25.92	100.00	Marks. 72.54	100.00
1851.....	4.56	82.16	134.40	149.73	73.68	112.97	22.02	84.95	63.42	87.43
1852.....	4.96	89.37	151.20	168.45	86.70	132.93	23.82	91.90	66.60	91.81
1853.....	6.47	116.58	106.08	218.45	97.14	148.94	28.68	110.15	68.16	98.96
1854.....	6.92	124.68	282.12	314.30	109.32	167.63	29.58	114.12	83.82	115.55
1855.....	7.16	129.01	216.54	241.24	112.47	172.45	43.02	165.97	106.86	147.31
1851-'55	6.01	108.29	196.08	218.45	95.88	147.01	29.40	113.43	77.76	107.20
1856.....	7.27	130.99	125.82	140.17	125.10	191.81	36.54	140.97	95.58	131.76
1857.....	5.80	95.50	129.78	144.59	116.49	178.61	33.18	128.01	96.30	132.75
1858.....	3.69	63.49	119.16	132.75	110.58	169.55	32.84	124.77	80.04	110.34
1859.....	4.16	74.95	166.26	185.23	119.67	183.49	26.64	102.78	71.58	98.66
1860.....	6.11	110.09	298.32	332.35	109.41	167.76	29.52	112.89	79.80	110.01
1856-'60	5.31	95.63	167.88	187.03	116.22	178.20	31.62	121.99	84.66	116.71
1861.....	7.62	137.30	198.90	221.59	104.40	160.07	30.42	117.36	76.44	105.38
1862.....	4.85	87.39	153.54	171.06	98.88	151.61	35.22	135.88	89.88	123.90
1863.....	4.79	86.31	203.10	226.27	95.52	146.46	31.20	120.87	85.14	117.37
1864.....	5.19	93.51	232.80	259.36	93.72	143.70	31.62	121.99	79.38	109.42
1865.....	5.25	94.60	253.44	282.35	133.32	204.42	33.60	129.63	83.28	114.81
1861-'65	5.54	99.82	208.38	232.15	105.18	161.27	32.40	125.00	82.80	114.14
1866.....	5.54	99.82	323.76	364.04	127.56	195.58	30.18	116.44	84.66	116.71
1867.....	7.04	126.95	261.72	291.58	145.80	223.55	29.82	115.05	72.36	99.75
1868.....	5.94	107.03	185.10	206.22	115.40	176.94	27.42	105.79	66.00	90.98
1869.....	5.65	101.80	164.40	183.16	98.88	151.61	31.32	120.83	69.48	96.78
1870.....	5.62	101.26	186.48	207.75	115.56	177.18	34.86	134.49	89.10	122.83
1866-'70	5.96	107.39	224.88	250.53	120.66	185.00	30.72	118.52	76.33	105.21
1871.....	6.30	113.51	288.00	320.86	131.54	201.69	36.74	141.74	80.08	111.22
1872.....	6.60	118.92	280.98	313.03	122.74	188.19	31.78	122.62	74.82	103.14
1873.....	6.59	118.74	283.24	315.55	102.34	156.92	28.04	108.18	63.84	88.01
1874.....	7.15	128.83	382.14	425.73	108.20	165.90	25.60	98.77	66.26	91.34
1875.....	6.65	119.82	289.06	322.04	112.64	172.71	29.06	112.11	65.64	90.49
1871-'75	6.66	120.00	304.68	339.44	115.50	177.09	30.24	116.67	70.24	96.83
1876.....	6.72	121.08	278.22	309.96	136.80	209.75	31.22	120.45	68.58	94.54
1877.....	7.70	138.74	252.94	280.79	139.40	213.74	33.12	127.78	74.50	102.70
1878.....	7.46	134.41	195.54	217.85	111.64	171.17	29.82	113.12	67.74	93.88
1879.....	7.90	142.34	240.88	268.86	102.54	157.22	26.54	102.89	59.48	81.97
1880.....	7.78	140.18	234.72	261.50	105.95	162.45	23.96	92.44	57.40	79.13
1876-'80	7.51	135.32	240.28	267.69	119.27	182.86	28.83	111.23	65.54	90.35
1881.....	6.25	112.61	229.41	255.58	99.04	151.85	27.94	107.80	58.62	80.81
1882.....	5.06	91.17	370.50	412.77	103.64	158.91	29.52	113.89	58.13	80.14
1883.....	6.15	110.81	464.23	517.19	130.77	200.50	30.85	119.02	71.58	93.68
1884.....	5.64	101.62	312.77	348.45	113.38	173.84	24.81	95.72	64.27	88.60
1885.....	5.47	98.56	218.11	242.99	101.43	155.52	23.39	90.24	54.09	74.57
1881-'85	5.71	102.88	319.00	355.39	109.65	168.12	27.30	105.32	61.34	84.56

* For articles marked with an asterisk (*) the prices are those paid by Hamburg institutions (hospitals, etc.) for large purchases.

PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS.

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

I.—PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE—Continued.

Years.	(16) Linseed-oil.		(17) Oil-cake.		(18) Raw sugar.		(19) Refined sugar.		(20) Spirits from grain or potatoes.		(1-20.) Total.
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per hecto.	Index No.	
	Marks.		Marks.		Marks.		Marks.		Marks.		
1847-'50...	58.38	100.00	9.36	100.00	45.66	100.00	56.82	100.00	31.57	100.00	100.00
1851	66.42	113.77	8.22	87.82	42.60	93.30	52.02	91.55	32.35	102.47	99.00
1852	60.42	103.49	9.00	96.15	40.38	88.44	50.82	89.44	45.10	142.86	110.71
1853	61.56	105.45	10.68	114.10	46.44	101.71	56.82	100.00	52.51	166.33	128.18
1854	75.60	129.50	12.06	128.85	47.52	104.07	55.56	97.78	72.00	228.06	150.49
1855	80.10	137.20	13.86	148.08	49.74	108.94	66.54	117.11	70.25	222.52	158.82
1851-'55...	68.82	117.88	10.74	114.74	45.36	99.34	56.34	99.16	58.11	184.07	129.99
1856	78.42	134.33	13.08	139.74	64.14	140.47	77.34	136.11	66.70	211.28	149.03
1857	79.80	136.69	13.14	140.38	72.54	156.87	89.10	156.81	54.26	171.87	138.11
1858	64.38	110.28	13.82	142.31	53.04	116.16	73.68	129.67	35.37	112.04	119.92
1859	59.88	102.57	11.82	126.28	52.02	118.93	70.02	123.23	39.47	125.02	119.48
1860	59.58	102.06	10.68	114.10	53.82	117.87	67.68	119.11	46.52	147.36	133.75
1856-'60...	68.40	117.16	12.42	132.69	59.10	129.43	75.54	132.95	46.96	148.75	131.84
1861	65.10	111.51	10.62	113.46	44.56	97.63	67.14	118.16	51.04	161.67	131.46
1862	79.20	135.66	18.26	141.67	44.40	97.24	63.72	112.14	44.33	140.42	126.60
1863	86.22	147.69	12.84	137.18	44.04	96.45	62.64	110.24	39.31	124.52	120.12
1864	76.32	130.73	11.40	121.79	54.48	119.32	72.12	128.93	39.37	124.71	117.69
1865	70.44	120.66	15.12	161.54	45.86	99.34	61.74	108.66	35.58	112.70	126.48
1861-'65...	75.48	129.29	12.66	135.26	46.56	101.97	65.46	115.21	41.05	130.03	124.46
1866	80.16	137.31	12.60	134.62	43.50	95.27	63.12	111.09	36.66	116.12	137.64
1867	77.04	131.96	12.60	134.62	44.04	96.45	63.48	111.72	47.67	151.00	146.38
1868	69.18	118.50	15.90	169.87	47.28	103.55	67.14	118.16	48.98	155.15	141.59
1869	64.62	110.69	15.78	168.59	54.72	119.84	71.76	126.29	45.12	142.92	132.40
1870	66.66	114.18	16.32	174.36	51.96	113.80	68.82	121.12	39.54	125.25	131.23
1866-'70...	71.52	122.51	14.64	156.41	48.30	105.78	66.84	117.63	43.17	136.74	137.74
1871	70.10	120.09	15.10	161.32	72.98	159.83	74.40	130.94	43.12	136.59	144.76
1872	72.22	123.71	17.36	185.47	53.00	116.08	75.86	133.51	43.92	139.12	144.17
1873	69.96	119.84	15.08	161.11	51.24	112.22	70.38	123.86	46.52	147.36	146.21
1874	63.28	104.39	14.82	158.83	50.36	110.29	64.98	114.36	46.65	147.77	150.99
1875	53.80	92.15	16.08	171.79	46.30	101.40	62.06	109.22	36.23	114.76	138.16
1871-'75...	65.88	112.85	15.68	167.52	54.78	119.97	69.54	122.39	43.40	137.79	144.90
1876	56.16	96.20	16.28	173.93	47.88	104.86	61.14	107.60	34.87	110.45	141.06
1877	61.60	105.52	16.06	171.58	56.38	123.48	68.98	121.40	38.30	121.82	145.34
1878	59.10	101.23	16.94	180.98	55.58	121.73	61.30	107.88	39.55	125.28	132.50
1879	57.84	99.08	15.46	165.17	51.24	112.22	57.56	101.30	40.87	127.87	132.92
1880	60.05	102.86	15.06	160.90	51.21	112.16	60.33	106.18	46.05	145.87	138.11
1876-'80...	58.95	100.98	16.96	170.51	52.46	114.89	61.86	108.87	40.73	129.01	138.12
1881	58.06	99.45	15.53	165.92	50.57	110.75	59.50	104.72	46.97	148.78	137.50
1882	54.81	93.88	14.94	159.62	49.37	108.13	58.02	102.11	39.20	124.17	138.45
1883	49.93	85.53	18.98	149.36	46.57	101.99	55.85	98.29	41.57	131.68	143.33
1884	46.01	78.81	13.25	141.56	36.66	80.29	46.79	82.35	37.62	119.16	123.85
1885	49.55	84.87	12.22	130.56	26.59	58.23	38.82	68.32	33.23	105.26	110.75
1881-'85...	51.67	88.51	13.98	149.36	41.95	91.87	51.80	91.17	39.72	125.82	130.77

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

II.—ANIMAL AND FISH PRODUCTS.

Years.	(21) Beef.*		(22) Veal.*		(23) Mutton.*		(24) Pork.*		(25) Milk.*	
	Per kilo.	Index No.	Per kilo.	Index No.	Per kilo.	Index No.	Per kilo.	Index No.	Per liter.	Index No.
1847-'50	<i>Marks.</i> .72	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> .81	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> .93	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> .86	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> .07	100.00
1851.....	.64	88.89	.70	86.42	.95	102.15	.99	115.12	.067	95.71
1852.....	.58	80.56	.64	79.01	.95	102.15	.99	115.12	.067	95.71
1853.....	.62	86.11	.72	88.89	.95	102.15	.99	115.12	.067	95.71
1854.....	.65	90.28	.74	91.36	.95	102.15	.99	115.12	.067	95.71
1855.....	.79	109.72	.86	106.17	.95	102.15	1.10	127.91	.067	95.71
1851-'55 .....	.65	90.28	.72	88.89	.95	102.15	1.04	120.93	.07	100.00
1856.....	.76	105.56	.83	102.47	.95	102.15	1.06	123.26	.067	95.71
1857.....	.72	100.00	.82	101.23	.95	102.15	1.01	117.44	.067	95.71
1858.....	.72	100.00	.82	101.23	.95	102.15	.96	111.63	.067	95.71
1859.....	.65	90.28	.74	91.36	.95	102.15	.90	104.65	.067	95.71
1860.....	.62	88.11	.72	88.89	.95	102.15	.94	109.30	.067	95.71
1856-'60 .....	.69	95.83	.79	97.53	.95	102.15	.97	112.79	.07	100.00
1861.....	.69	95.83	.74	91.36	.95	102.15	.94	109.30	.06	85.71
1862.....	.79	109.72	.82	101.23	1.05	112.90	1.05	122.09	.07	100.00
1863.....	.77	106.94	.79	97.53	1.06	113.98	1.05	122.09	.06	85.71
1864.....	.80	111.11	.83	102.47	1.06	113.98	1.05	122.09	.06	85.71
1865.....	.88	122.22	1.02	125.93	.83	89.25	1.03	122.09	.11	157.14
1861-'65 .....	.79	109.72	.84	103.70	.99	106.45	1.03	119.77	.07	100.00
1866.....	.96	133.33	1.04	128.40	1.00	107.53	.97	112.79	.10	142.86
1867.....	1.02	141.67	1.04	128.40	.99	106.45	.93	108.14	.10	142.86
1868.....	.98	136.11	1.07	132.10	1.01	108.60	1.01	117.44	.11	157.14
1869.....	1.00	138.89	1.05	129.63	1.05	112.90	1.12	130.23	.11	157.14
1870.....	1.00	138.89	1.02	125.93	1.11	119.35	1.05	122.09	.10	142.86
1866-'70 .....	.99	137.50	1.04	128.40	1.03	110.75	1.02	118.60	.10	142.86
1871.....	1.08	150.00	1.11	137.04	1.18	126.88	.93	108.14	.10	142.86
1872.....	1.10	152.78	1.24	153.09	1.49	160.22	1.07	124.42	.12	171.43
1873.....	1.22	169.44	1.24	153.09	1.08	116.13	1.18	137.21	.12	171.43
1874.....	1.19	163.28	1.38	170.37	1.22	131.18	1.095	127.33	.12	171.43
1875.....	1.17	162.50	1.205	148.77	1.31	140.86	1.17	136.05	.14	200.00
1871-'75	1.15	159.72	1.24	153.09	1.26	135.48	1.09	126.74	.12	171.43
1876.....	1.23	170.83	1.44	177.78	1.52	163.44	1.09	126.74	.13	185.71
1877.....	1.25	173.61	1.52	187.65	1.49	160.22	1.10	127.91	.14	200.00
1878.....	1.245	172.92	1.45	179.01	1.45	155.91	1.02	118.60	.14	200.00
1879.....	1.14	158.33	1.38	170.37	1.40	150.54	1.00	116.28	.13	185.71
1880.....	1.21	168.06	1.41	174.07	1.43	153.76	1.14	132.56	.12	171.43
1876-'80	1.22	169.44	1.44	177.78	1.46	156.99	1.07	124.42	.13	185.71
1881.....	1.09	151.39	1.46	180.25	1.45	155.91	1.24	144.19	.12	171.43
1882.....	1.18	163.89	1.47	181.48	1.51	162.37	1.16	134.88	.12	171.43
1883.....	1.19	165.28	1.51	186.42	1.62	174.19	1.09	126.74	.12	171.43
1884.....	1.16	161.11	1.52	187.65	1.46	156.99	1.01	117.44	.12	171.43
1885.....	1.08	150.00	1.50	185.19	1.32	141.94	1.01	117.44	.12	171.43
1881-'85	1.14	158.33	1.49	183.95	1.47	158.06	1.10	127.91	.12	171.43

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

II.—ANIMAL AND FISH PRODUCTS—Continued.

Years.	(26) Butter.*		(27) Cheese.		(28) Tallow.		(29) Lard.		(30) Hides.	
	Per kilo.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 1. 20	100. 00	Marks. 79. 08	100. 00	Marks. 82. 14	100. 00	Marks. 93. 12	100. 00	Marks. 83. 35	100. 00
1851.....	1. 22	101. 67	78. 42	98. 42	70. 20	85. 46	100. 63	108. 05	89. 39	107. 25
1852.....	1. 22	101. 67	82. 20	103. 16	78. 18	95. 18	106. 38	114. 24	84. 21	101. 03
1853.....	1. 54	128. 33	91. 92	115. 36	97. 68	118. 92	115. 20	122. 71	102. 66	122. 17
1854.....	1. 67	139. 17	101. 58	127. 48	118. 20	143. 90	116. 22	124. 81	109. 17	130. 98
1855.....	1. 74	145. 00	107. 40	134. 79	108. 18	131. 70	117. 00	125. 64	112. 51	134. 99
1851-'55	1. 45	120. 83	92. 28	115. 81	94. 50	115. 05	111. 06	119. 27	97. 68	117. 19
1856.....	1. 93	160. 83	104. 52	131. 17	103. 68	126. 22	121. 92	130. 93	129. 02	154. 79
1857.....	1. 86	155. 00	108. 66	136. 37	108. 60	132. 21	126. 18	135. 50	173. 21	207. 81
1858.....	1. 95	162. 50	104. 46	131. 10	95. 70	116. 51	104. 76	112. 50	118. 08	141. 67
1859.....	1. 84	153. 33	103. 50	129. 89	105. 78	128. 78	103. 56	111. 21	134. 79	161. 72
1860.....	1. 90	165. 83	107. 76	135. 24	107. 22	130. 53	112. 98	121. 33	143. 09	171. 67
1856-'60	1. 91	159. 17	105. 78	132. 76	104. 22	126. 88	113. 88	122. 29	142. 50	170. 97
1861.....	1. 71	142. 50	98. 92	124. 15	102. 96	125. 35	107. 16	115. 06	120. 13	144. 12
1862.....	1. 66	138. 33	98. 10	123. 12	92. 82	113. 00	88. 86	95. 43	115. 62	132. 72
1863.....	1. 56	130. 00	108. 30	135. 92	82. 14	100. 00	75. 78	81. 38	103. 18	123. 79
1864.....	1. 80	150. 00	103. 02	129. 29	78. 36	95. 40	97. 56	104. 77	106. 34	127. 53
1865.....	1. 95	162. 50	105. 48	132. 38	83. 10	101. 17	134. 46	144. 39	99. 60	119. 59
1861-'65	1. 74	145. 00	102. 72	128. 92	87. 90	107. 01	100. 74	108. 18	108. 97	130. 74
1866.....	1. 91	159. 17	111. 18	139. 53	82. 38	100. 29	118. 80	127. 58	99. 48	119. 35
1867.....	1. 76	146. 67	114. 96	144. 28	92. 34	112. 42	104. 10	111. 79	103. 38	124. 03
1868.....	2. 17	180. 83	109. 02	136. 82	89. 70	109. 20	124. 02	133. 18	115. 80	138. 93
1869.....	2. 14	174. 33	115. 68	145. 18	89. 40	108. 84	129. 72	139. 30	105. 00	125. 97
1870.....	1. 88	156. 67	110. 16	138. 25	88. 56	107. 83	125. 16	134. 41	112. 38	134. 83
1866-'70	1. 97	164. 17	112. 20	140. 81	88. 50	107. 74	120. 36	129. 25	107. 22	128. 64
1871.....	2. 04	170. 00	114. 20	143. 32	87. 90	107. 01	102. 50	110. 07	129. 96	155. 92
1872.....	1. 99	165. 83	128. 40	161. 14	86. 50	105. 31	80. 82	86. 79	151. 56	181. 84
1873.....	2. 28	190. 00	128. 32	161. 05	84. 22	102. 53	86. 52	92. 91	156. 48	187. 74
1874.....	2. 59	215. 83	126. 84	159. 18	82. 46	100. 39	105. 96	113. 79	148. 72	178. 43
1875.....	2. 40	200. 00	127. 56	160. 00	87. 02	105. 95	122. 18	131. 21	136. 28	163. 50
1871-'75	2. 26	188. 33	125. 06	156. 95	85. 62	104. 24	99. 60	106. 06	144. 60	173. 49
1876.....	2. 61	217. 50	128. 28	160. 09	87. 92	107. 04	111. 80	120. 06	111. 60	133. 89
1877.....	2. 34	195. 00	139. 04	174. 50	85. 92	104. 60	97. 92	105. 15	112. 94	135. 50
1878.....	2. 19	182. 50	123. 16	154. 57	81. 70	99. 46	78. 04	83. 81	104. 68	125. 59
1879.....	2. 02	168. 83	115. 96	145. 53	70. 98	86. 41	72. 74	78. 11	104. 24	125. 06
1880.....	2. 32	193. 33	120. 25	150. 92	69. 60	84. 73	84. 08	90. 29	116. 90	140. 25
1876-'80	2. 30	191. 67	125. 34	157. 30	79. 22	96. 45	88. 92	95. 49	110. 07	132. 06
1881.....	2. 41	200. 83	122. 42	153. 64	73. 83	89. 88	112. 12	120. 40	119. 23	143. 05
1882.....	2. 40	200. 00	114. 18	143. 30	87. 04	105. 97	116. 72	125. 34	116. 82	140. 16
1883.....	2. 30	191. 67	117. 74	147. 77	89. 81	109. 34	98. 97	106. 28	117. 14	140. 54
1884.....	2. 28	190. 00	114. 92	144. 23	75. 88	92. 38	80. 25	86. 18	117. 26	140. 68
1885.....	2. 12	176. 67	108. 77	130. 23	69. 81	84. 99	67. 95	72. 97	117. 80	141. 33
1881-'85.	2. 30	191. 67	114. 61	143. 84	79. 27	96. 50	95. 20	102. 24	117. 65	141. 15

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

II.—ANIMAL AND FISH PRODUCTS—Continued.

Years.	(31) Calf-skins.		(32) Leather.		(33) Horse-hair.		(34) Bristles.		(35) Feathers.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 156.00	100.00	Marks. 268.88	100.00	Marks. 276.48	100.00	Marks. 354.06	100.00	Marks. 160.50	100.00
1851.....	162.60	104.23	302.86	114.99	376.20	136.07	412.63	116.54	174.18	108.52
1852.....	139.88	89.35	305.96	116.17	291.60	105.47	426.00	120.32	185.22	115.40
1853.....	167.10	107.12	264.47	100.41	377.70	136.61	494.82	139.76	186.54	116.22
1854.....	211.44	135.54	285.58	108.48	338.88	122.57	625.56	176.68	168.24	104.82
1855.....	203.46	130.42	338.17	128.40	263.88	95.44	485.16	137.08	188.76	117.61
1851-'55	176.82	113.35	316.90	120.32	329.64	119.23	489.18	138.16	180.60	112.52
1856.....	239.58	153.58	371.89	141.20	417.48	151.00	422.16	119.23	184.02	114.66
1857.....	294.06	188.50	428.97	162.87	457.38	165.43	484.86	136.94	180.00	112.16
1858.....	207.00	132.69	370.11	140.52	387.84	140.28	443.04	125.13	175.26	109.29
1859.....	280.74	179.96	414.12	157.23	416.64	150.69	448.50	126.67	178.82	111.19
1860.....	314.08	200.69	487.81	166.23	400.80	144.97	634.02	179.07	164.28	102.36
1856-'60	268.88	171.08	410.32	155.79	416.04	150.48	486.54	137.42	176.40	109.91
1861.....	239.82	153.73	370.22	140.56	340.38	123.11	475.50	134.30	165.72	103.26
1862.....	225.00	144.23	405.34	158.90	338.22	122.83	466.62	131.79	175.06	109.08
1863.....	250.32	160.46	409.73	155.57	346.14	125.20	372.06	105.08	165.30	102.99
1864.....	275.28	176.46	437.41	166.08	321.90	116.43	532.92	150.52	156.54	97.53
1865.....	265.96	170.50	429.00	162.88	393.00	109.59	503.64	142.25	172.44	107.44
1861-'65	251.28	161.08	410.34	155.80	329.94	119.34	470.16	132.79	167.04	104.07
1866.....	243.30	155.96	485.13	184.19	272.10	98.42	555.18	156.80	174.18	108.52
1867.....	250.56	160.62	854.31	134.52	344.10	124.46	501.00	141.52	168.48	104.97
1868.....	257.10	164.81	293.99	111.62	372.84	134.85	423.48	119.61	178.82	111.10
1869.....	249.00	159.62	335.44	127.86	439.50	158.96	442.50	124.96	185.82	115.78
1870.....	249.24	159.77	339.13	128.76	414.06	149.76	549.90	155.31	217.14	135.29
1866-'70	249.84	160.15	361.60	137.29	368.52	133.29	494.40	139.64	184.80	115.14
1871.....	267.22	171.29	315.54	119.80	546.46	197.65	565.10	159.61	211.56	131.81
1872.....	300.16	192.41	365.94	138.94	451.92	163.45	730.92	206.44	216.72	135.03
1873.....	298.46	191.32	334.28	126.92	427.26	154.53	819.90	231.57	245.52	152.97
1874.....	270.70	173.53	390.72	148.35	363.92	131.63	725.42	204.89	245.10	152.72
1875.....	240.56	154.21	305.74	116.08	400.62	144.90	734.14	207.35	298.36	185.89
1871-'75	275.43	176.55	342.44	130.02	438.04	158.43	715.10	201.97	243.46	151.69
1876.....	193.36	123.95	320.14	121.55	317.34	114.78	767.10	216.66	266.10	165.79
1877.....	175.58	112.55	300.68	114.16	271.42	98.17	730.12	206.21	212.32	132.29
1878.....	161.00	103.21	260.74	99.00	261.26	94.50	643.28	181.69	190.32	118.58
1879.....	175.78	112.68	264.30	100.85	248.36	89.83	704.28	198.92	210.14	130.93
1880.....	212.43	136.17	201.25	114.38	290.00	104.89	770.40	217.59	191.51	119.32
1876-'80	183.61	117.70	289.42	109.89	277.68	100.43	723.04	204.21	214.08	133.38
1881.....	195.65	125.42	314.37	119.36	266.74	96.48	762.94	215.48	185.96	115.86
1882.....	196.63	126.04	318.37	120.88	330.41	119.51	810.52	228.92	162.03	100.95
1883.....	194.80	124.87	360.17	136.75	367.85	133.05	824.99	233.01	178.74	111.36
1884.....	188.64	120.92	371.18	140.93	374.70	135.53	852.21	240.70	178.79	108.28
1885.....	190.32	122.00	330.26	125.39	346.27	125.24	748.59	211.43	161.61	100.69
1881-'85	193.21	123.85	338.87	128.66	337.19	121.96	799.85	225.91	172.43	107.43

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

II.—ANIMAL AND FISH PRODUCTS—Continued.

Years.	(36) Bone.		(37) Ox-horns.		(38) Mucilage.		(39) Eggs.*	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 St.	Index No.
	Marks.		Marks.		Marks.		Marks.	
1847-'50	7.98	100.00	40.80	100.00	75.18	100.00	3.48	100.00
1851.....	8.40	105.26	51.42	126.03	74.58	99.20	4.29	123.28
1852.....	8.58	107.52	55.80	136.76	72.60	96.57	4.29	123.28
1853.....	9.24	115.79	57.24	140.29	73.08	97.21	4.29	123.28
1854.....	9.54	119.55	52.26	128.09	85.74	114.05	4.29	123.28
1855.....	10.86	136.09	42.72	104.71	95.76	127.37	4.29	123.28
1851-'55	9.30	116.54	51.90	127.21	80.34	106.86	4.29	123.28
1856.....	10.08	133.83	47.04	115.29	88.80	118.12	4.29	123.28
1857.....	11.22	140.60	58.92	144.41	125.94	167.52	4.29	123.28
1858.....	10.38	130.08	69.84	171.18	122.34	162.73	4.29	123.28
1859.....	10.74	134.50	72.42	177.50	106.08	141.10	4.29	123.28
1860.....	9.18	115.04	82.26	201.62	97.62	129.85	4.29	123.28
1856-'60	10.44	130.83	66.12	162.06	108.18	143.89	4.29	123.28
1861.....	9.54	119.55	70.62	173.03	105.78	140.70	4.29	123.28
1862.....	9.54	119.55	64.80	158.82	95.16	126.58	4.83	138.79
1863.....	9.84	123.31	64.44	157.94	91.56	121.79	4.61	132.47
1864.....	9.66	121.05	59.52	145.88	87.30	116.13	4.74	136.21
1865.....	9.54	119.55	68.70	168.38	89.58	119.15	4.20	120.69
1861-'65	9.60	120.30	65.64	160.88	93.90	124.90	4.53	130.17
1866.....	9.96	124.81	71.10	174.26	88.44	117.64	4.39	126.15
1867.....	10.14	127.07	83.22	203.97	82.26	109.43	4.17	119.83
1868.....	9.06	113.53	70.74	173.38	87.72	116.68	4.36	125.86
1869.....	11.76	146.37	96.08	235.49	126.42	168.16	4.51	129.00
1870.....	12.36	154.89	73.20	179.41	99.84	132.80	4.50	129.31
1866-'70	10.68	133.83	78.87	193.31	96.96	128.97	4.39	126.15
1871.....	12.02	150.63	69.24	169.71	107.92	143.55	4.95	142.24
1872.....	13.04	163.41	84.22	206.42	138.88	184.73	5.30	152.30
1873.....	12.78	160.15	64.64	158.43	139.60	185.69	5.74	164.94
1874.....	14.06	176.19	74.94	183.68	126.64	168.45	5.55	159.48
1875.....	15.50	194.24	84.14	206.23	116.72	155.24	5.69	168.51
1871-'75	13.48	168.92	75.44	184.90	125.96	167.54	5.45	156.61
1876.....	13.48	168.92	82.80	202.94	102.52	136.37	5.42	155.75
1877.....	12.80	160.40	98.02	240.25	91.64	121.89	5.25	150.86
1878.....	12.14	152.13	78.62	192.70	87.44	116.81	5.87	154.31
1879.....	10.22	128.07	77.90	190.93	91.02	121.07	5.17	148.56
1880.....	11.26	141.10	118.88	291.87	96.81	128.77	5.42	155.75
1876-'80	11.98	150.13	91.24	223.63	93.89	124.89	5.83	153.16
1881.....	11.35	142.23	116.84	286.37	92.98	123.68	5.65	162.96
1882.....	12.81	160.53	105.63	258.90	104.30	136.73	5.30	152.30
1883.....	13.58	170.18	86.36	211.67	103.78	138.04	5.83	153.16
1884.....	12.36	154.89	86.87	212.92	105.66	140.54	5.36	154.02
1885.....	10.21	127.94	85.58	209.75	108.02	143.68	5.18	148.85
1881-'85	12.06	151.13	96.26	235.93	102.95	136.94	5.86	154.02

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

II.—ANIMAL AND FISH PRODUCTS—Continued.

Years.	(40) Herring.		(41) Cured fish.		(42) Fish oil.		(21-42) Total.
	Per 1-1 to.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 1-1 to.	Index No.	
	Marks. 20.25	100.00	Marks. 30.24	100.00	Marks. 60.44	100.00	
1847-'50							100.00
1851	18.60	90.64	28.80	95.24	72.01	119.14	110.38
1852	25.96	126.51	31.20	103.17	71.62	118.50	106.68
1853	25.67	125.10	33.24	109.92	72.24	119.52	114.94
1854	25.03	121.98	37.08	122.62	76.24	126.14	121.12
1855	25.17	122.66	40.44	133.73	89.18	147.55	123.54
1851-'55	24.13	119.16	34.14	112.90	75.77	125.36	114.79
1856	27.20	132.55	37.62	124.40	88.96	147.19	127.61
1857	33.62	163.84	44.34	146.63	89.70	148.41	140.18
1858	27.81	135.53	38.70	127.98	73.07	120.90	127.02
1859	29.66	144.54	43.26	143.06	70.28	116.28	130.69
1860	26.78	130.51	39.36	130.16	67.71	112.03	133.75
1856-'60	28.90	142.72	40.68	134.52	77.61	128.41	132.31
1861	29.94	147.85	40.98	135.52	69.48	114.96	124.79
1862	27.48	135.70	52.20	172.62	78.68	130.18	127.19
1863	26.12	128.99	49.38	163.29	94.44	156.25	124.12
1864	26.11	128.94	45.00	148.81	118.59	196.21	129.21
1865	30.28	149.53	53.94	178.37	90.80	150.23	135.23
1861-'65	27.99	138.22	48.30	159.72	93.45	154.62	128.24
1866	32.31	159.56	53.04	175.40	79.48	131.50	135.64
1867	30.86	152.40	41.94	138.69	81.45	134.76	132.68
1868	30.70	151.60	43.98	145.44	71.14	117.70	133.48
1869	25.36	125.23	52.20	172.62	72.46	119.89	143.25
1870	25.57	126.27	48.84	161.51	79.12	130.91	139.32
1866-'70	27.97	138.12	48.00	158.73	76.37	126.36	136.35
1871	29.98	148.05	50.72	167.72	71.16	117.74	144.14
1872	29.03	143.36	46.94	155.22	74.62	123.46	155.82
1873	31.10	153.58	52.88	174.87	67.31	111.87	156.72
1874	31.90	157.53	51.94	171.76	66.04	109.27	157.76
1875	31.36	154.86	44.38	146.76	66.90	110.69	158.59
1871-'75	30.75	149.85	49.88	163.29	69.15	114.41	154.57
1876	33.08	163.36	56.12	185.58	65.17	107.83	155.79
1877	35.72	176.40	52.54	173.74	62.97	104.19	152.51
1878	33.15	163.70	51.28	169.58	57.77	95.58	141.53
1879	37.48	185.09	45.90	151.79	50.98	84.35	137.60
1880	32.47	160.35	39.23	129.73	49.37	81.68	147.30
1876-'80	34.37	167.50	49.01	162.07	57.06	94.41	146.76
1881	34.10	168.40	47.92	158.47	61.36	101.52	151.21
1882	35.73	176.44	57.50	190.15	67.89	111.50	155.17
1883	36.58	180.64	62.95	208.16	72.64	120.19	156.40
1884	32.27	159.36	57.26	189.35	60.61	100.28	150.26
1885	29.29	144.64	52.78	174.54	50.49	83.54	140.45
1881-'85	33.59	165.88	55.68	184.18	62.50	103.41	150.65

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

III.—SOUTHERN PRODUCTS.

Years.	(43) Raisins.		(44) Currants.		(45) Almonds.		(46) Prunes.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
	Marks.		Marks.		Marks.		Marks.	
1847-'50	42.72	100.00	47.94	100.00	112.56	100.00	39.60	100.00
1851.....	35.58	83.29	32.58	67.96	125.58	111.57	37.80	95.45
1852.....	34.20	80.06	50.58	105.51	124.80	110.87	32.46	81.97
1853.....	52.80	123.60	95.64	199.50	131.16	116.52	34.08	86.06
1854.....	55.08	128.93	27.48	57.32	130.56	115.99	35.46	89.55
1855.....	51.72	121.07	76.98	160.58	134.40	119.40	46.80	118.18
1851-'55	45.90	107.44	56.64	118.15	129.30	114.87	37.32	94.24
1856.....	81.24	190.17	111.36	232.29	135.66	120.52	47.94	118.79
1857.....	94.38	220.93	89.10	185.86	157.68	140.09	53.34	134.70
1858.....	62.34	145.93	48.36	100.88	128.70	114.34	40.02	101.06
1859.....	58.86	137.78	46.98	98.00	111.36	98.93	44.40	112.12
1860.....	54.72	128.09	41.46	86.48	110.22	97.92	40.98	103.48
1856-'60	70.32	164.61	67.44	140.68	128.70	114.34	45.18	114.09
1861.....	52.62	123.17	40.68	83.60	117.12	104.65	43.02	108.64
1862.....	51.00	119.38	38.28	79.85	107.70	95.68	36.48	92.12
1863.....	54.90	128.51	38.64	80.60	117.30	104.21	39.54	99.85
1864.....	49.56	116.01	38.28	79.85	121.08	107.57	42.42	107.12
1865.....	47.88	112.08	35.28	73.59	131.58	116.90	47.40	119.70
1861-'65	51.18	119.80	38.10	79.47	118.92	105.65	41.76	105.45
1866.....	63.84	149.44	37.86	78.97	155.70	138.33	53.70	135.61
1867.....	60.54	141.71	35.16	73.34	156.42	138.97	51.78	130.76
1868.....	50.64	118.54	30.42	63.45	140.82	133.10	39.36	98.79
1869.....	45.00	105.34	32.40	67.58	139.92	124.31	46.02	116.21
1870.....	58.26	136.28	45.36	94.62	146.46	130.12	37.92	95.76
1866-'70	55.68	130.34	36.24	75.59	149.64	132.94	45.78	115.61
1871.....	53.68	125.66	46.16	96.29	134.28	119.30	48.98	123.09
1872.....	52.14	122.05	45.58	95.08	118.24	105.05	53.08	124.04
1873.....	57.92	135.58	40.62	84.73	113.28	100.64	66.08	166.87
1874.....	60.38	141.34	44.52	92.87	123.72	109.91	72.92	184.14
1875.....	66.56	155.81	44.88	93.62	135.86	120.70	45.72	115.45
1871-'75	58.14	136.10	44.36	92.53	125.08	111.12	57.36	144.85
1876.....	55.24	129.31	49.82	103.92	134.86	119.81	49.68	125.45
1877.....	47.72	111.70	49.36	102.96	151.64	134.72	60.12	151.82
1878.....	37.12	86.89	34.62	72.22	167.76	149.04	52.12	131.62
1879.....	47.54	111.28	40.82	85.15	181.66	161.39	50.14	126.62
1880.....	54.83	128.35	45.03	93.93	163.53	145.28	55.28	139.60
1876-'80	48.49	113.51	43.93	91.64	159.80	142.05	53.47	135.03
1881.....	62.36	145.97	42.69	89.05	148.50	131.93	43.50	109.85
1882.....	58.76	137.55	45.88	95.70	137.31	121.99	46.21	116.69
1883.....	48.61	113.79	44.10	91.99	158.65	140.95	53.93	136.19
1884.....	41.14	96.30	35.31	73.65	142.72	126.79	38.03	96.04
1885.....	51.02	119.43	37.43	78.10	130.77	116.18	36.12	91.21
1881-'85	52.38	122.61	41.08	85.69	143.59	127.56	43.56	110.09

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

III.—SOUTHERN PRODUCTS—Continued.

Years.	(47) Olive oil.		(48) French wine, exclusive of champagne.		(49) Champagne.		(43-49) total.
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per hectol.	Index No.	Per 100 bottles.	Index No.	
	<i>Marks.</i>		<i>Marks.</i>		<i>Marks.</i>		
1847-'50	105.90	100.00	27.60	100.00	318.56	100.00	100.00
1851	77.82	73.48	27.83	100.83	305.39	97.39	90.00
1852	96.42	91.05	28.60	103.62	295.45	94.22	95.33
1853	121.56	114.79	37.69	136.56	302.39	96.44	124.78
1854	109.20	103.12	55.03	199.38	301.26	96.08	112.91
1855	100.62	95.01	77.00	278.99	316.54	100.95	142.03
1851-'55	109.32	103.23	38.11	138.08	304.06	96.97	110.43
1856	94.86	89.58	65.69	237.68	321.78	102.62	155.95
1857	108.30	102.27	79.71	288.80	352.97	112.57	169.32
1858	86.04	81.25	54.00	195.65	331.59	105.75	120.69
1859	91.56	86.46	42.63	154.43	332.45	106.02	113.40
1860	112.92	106.63	59.39	215.18	328.47	104.76	120.36
1856-'60	106.92	100.96	55.71	201.85	333.89	106.48	134.72
1861	111.28	105.08	62.89	227.86	320.23	102.13	122.08
1862	107.76	101.76	56.17	203.51	329.97	105.23	113.93
1863	103.98	98.19	52.11	188.80	328.17	104.66	114.97
1864	108.72	102.66	41.79	151.41	317.55	101.27	109.41
1865	104.28	98.47	47.65	172.64	328.20	104.67	114.01
1861-'65	107.22	101.25	50.71	183.73	324.75	103.57	114.13
1866	131.46	124.14	39.46	142.97	359.51	114.65	126.30
1867	128.82	121.64	46.45	168.30	346.14	110.39	126.44
1868	143.46	135.47	51.23	185.62	343.86	109.66	120.75
1869	111.30	105.10	49.62	179.78	347.19	110.73	115.58
1870	113.58	107.25	42.92	155.51	346.05	110.36	118.57
1866-'70	125.70	118.70	45.98	166.59	348.12	111.02	121.54
1871	107.60	101.61	48.67	176.34	370.06	118.02	122.99
1872	102.14	96.45	57.22	207.32	368.51	117.52	125.36
1873	89.70	84.70	64.08	232.17	377.48	120.39	132.15
1874	93.14	87.95	75.28	272.75	395.74	126.21	145.02
1875	98.68	93.18	59.95	217.21	387.24	124.50	131.85
1871-'75	98.26	92.79	61.26	221.93	379.98	121.18	131.50
1876	100.78	95.17	56.21	203.66	387.30	123.52	128.69
1877	108.78	102.72	70.63	255.91	388.81	124.00	140.55
1878	110.92	104.74	77.53	280.01	360.56	114.99	134.34
1879	104.06	98.26	75.40	273.19	369.40	117.81	139.10
1880	103.20	97.45	97.67	353.88	389.11	124.09	154.65
1876-'80	105.55	99.67	74.41	269.60	379.06	120.89	138.91
1881	93.59	88.38	91.96	333.19	400.13	127.61	146.57
1882	94.58	89.31	79.77	289.02	389.96	124.37	139.23
1883	85.71	80.93	83.33	301.92	410.34	130.86	142.38
1884	91.29	85.20	66.56	241.16	379.33	120.18	120.16
1885	92.52	87.37	70.41	255.11	372.62	118.84	123.78
1881-'85	91.54	86.44	78.40	284.06	390.46	124.52	134.81

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

IV.—TROPICAL PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COTTON).

Years.	(50) Coffee.		(51) Cocoa.		(52) Tea.		(53) Pepper.		(54) Pimento.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50.	Marks. 74.16	100.00	Marks. 64.86	100.00	Marks. 288.96	100.00	Marks. 55.08	100.00	Marks. 92.28	100.00
1851.....	82.20	110.84	58.02	89.45	300.00	103.82	63.00	114.38	97.98	106.18
1852.....	82.20	110.84	64.20	98.98	273.42	94.62	71.40	129.63	90.78	104.88
1853.....	93.12	125.57	67.80	104.53	296.40	102.57	82.14	149.13	107.52	116.51
1854.....	94.32	127.18	67.74	104.44	288.06	99.69	91.98	166.99	104.04	112.74
1855.....	92.10	124.19	92.10	142.00	262.68	90.91	84.42	153.27	95.58	103.58
1851-'55.	88.80	119.74	69.96	107.86	284.10	98.32	78.60	142.70	100.38	108.78
1856.....	95.70	129.05	102.84	158.56	298.89	103.41	96.84	175.82	88.50	95.90
1857.....	105.54	142.31	164.94	254.30	334.62	115.80	91.38	165.90	79.44	86.09
1858.....	91.20	122.98	105.78	163.09	280.02	96.91	80.58	146.30	57.90	62.74
1859.....	106.68	143.85	106.14	163.64	335.16	115.99	83.52	151.63	58.62	63.52
1860.....	122.22	164.81	129.30	199.35	377.10	130.50	80.22	145.64	62.28	67.49
1856-'60.	104.28	140.61	121.80	187.79	325.14	112.52	86.52	157.08	69.36	75.16
1861.....	123.12	166.02	115.50	178.08	295.50	102.26	75.72	137.47	53.76	58.26
1862.....	135.24	182.36	113.64	175.21	333.96	115.57	75.24	136.60	55.56	60.21
1863.....	141.06	190.21	113.82	175.49	350.28	121.22	71.88	130.50	49.74	53.90
1864.....	138.78	187.14	129.24	199.26	312.48	108.14	69.96	127.02	43.86	47.53
1865.....	130.80	176.38	119.64	184.46	288.84	99.96	65.22	118.41	47.28	51.24
1861-'65.	133.80	180.42	118.38	182.52	316.20	109.43	71.58	129.96	50.04	54.23
1866.....	121.80	164.24	132.66	204.53	277.74	96.11	63.18	114.71	46.44	50.33
1867.....	109.02	147.01	118.20	182.24	341.52	118.19	64.44	116.99	37.80	40.96
1868.....	96.48	130.10	97.02	149.58	338.04	116.99	53.40	96.95	42.66	46.23
1869.....	99.12	133.66	94.62	145.88	309.00	106.94	83.52	151.63	41.82	45.32
1870.....	100.56	135.60	95.34	146.99	276.60	95.72	95.76	173.86	41.82	45.32
1866-'70.	105.42	142.15	107.58	165.86	308.58	106.79	72.06	130.83	42.12	45.64
1871.....	111.79	150.70	99.94	154.09	275.06	95.19	110.18	200.04	39.82	43.15
1872.....	146.24	197.20	110.82	170.86	294.84	102.03	130.32	236.60	61.30	66.49
1873.....	177.38	239.19	96.14	148.23	280.20	96.97	143.66	260.82	55.64	60.29
1874.....	186.08	250.92	98.88	152.45	277.42	96.01	135.96	246.84	61.92	67.10
1875.....	180.68	243.64	102.86	158.59	286.22	99.05	112.52	204.28	60.04	65.06
1871-'75.	160.42	216.32	101.72	156.83	282.74	97.85	126.52	229.70	55.76	60.42
1876.....	166.50	224.51	130.90	201.82	279.22	96.63	86.20	156.50	71.26	77.22
1877.....	172.18	232.17	137.38	211.81	238.16	82.42	82.96	150.62	78.64	85.22
1878.....	149.42	201.48	160.16	246.93	223.94	77.50	70.70	128.36	88.04	95.41
1879.....	136.22	183.68	197.42	304.38	250.52	86.70	72.30	131.25	95.84	103.86
1880.....	143.15	193.03	131.62	202.93	237.17	82.08	86.83	157.64	85.70	92.87
1876-'80.	153.49	206.97	151.50	233.58	245.80	85.06	79.80	144.88	83.90	90.92
1881.....	124.46	167.83	137.99	212.75	216.74	75.01	105.77	192.03	91.49	98.71
1882.....	100.33	135.29	140.68	216.90	214.77	74.33	110.09	199.87	78.07	84.60
1883.....	100.19	135.10	158.77	244.79	210.18	72.74	129.35	234.84	62.77	68.02
1884.....	99.83	134.61	148.55	219.03	212.66	73.59	146.33	265.67	51.74	56.07
1885.....	91.20	122.98	160.14	246.90	206.47	71.45	152.50	276.87	49.19	53.31
1881-'85.	103.20	139.16	149.23	230.08	212.16	73.42	128.81	233.86	66.57	72.14

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

IV.—TROPICAL PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COTTON)—Continued.

Years.	(55) Cassia.		(56) Rice.		(57) Sago.		(58) Arrack.		(59) Rum.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 171.78	100.00	Marks. 83.68	100.00	Marks. 49.56	100.00	Marks. 49.92	100.00	Marks. 52.14	100.00
1851.....	202.02	117.60	27.18	80.75	46.02	92.86	48.18	96.51	52.38	100.46
1852.....	219.00	127.49	23.40	69.52	40.02	80.75	46.98	94.11	49.02	94.02
1853.....	232.44	135.31	31.68	94.12	48.36	97.58	56.88	118.94	66.18	126.93
1854.....	227.40	132.38	28.92	85.92	47.22	95.28	64.68	129.57	70.20	134.64
1855.....	223.86	130.32	32.58	96.79	53.22	107.38	83.52	167.31	77.16	147.99
1851-'55	220.92	128.61	28.74	85.38	46.96	94.79	60.06	120.31	63.00	120.83
1856.....	204.36	118.97	25.20	74.87	53.22	107.38	81.60	163.46	72.18	138.43
1857.....	254.46	148.13	24.30	73.98	51.06	104.24	79.26	158.77	83.38	169.51
1858.....	194.40	113.17	20.22	60.07	39.06	80.63	53.34	106.85	62.70	120.25
1859.....	163.38	95.11	22.08	65.60	39.84	80.39	45.12	90.38	71.58	137.28
1860.....	179.94	104.75	24.48	72.73	41.23	83.17	46.26	92.67	74.10	142.12
1856-'60	199.32	116.03	23.40	69.52	45.18	91.16	61.14	122.48	73.80	141.54
1861.....	176.34	102.65	24.66	73.26	41.22	83.17	56.22	112.62	71.10	136.36
1862.....	170.94	99.51	23.34	69.84	47.22	95.28	48.30	96.75	58.38	111.97
1863.....	180.72	105.20	22.92	68.09	43.08	86.92	61.68	123.56	60.42	115.88
1864.....	172.08	100.17	22.98	68.27	45.24	91.28	61.88	122.96	78.48	150.52
1865.....	171.54	99.86	24.78	73.62	41.28	83.29	56.82	113.82	68.04	130.49
1861-'65	174.30	101.47	23.76	70.59	42.62	88.01	56.88	113.94	67.26	129.00
1866.....	192.18	111.88	22.74	67.56	37.74	76.15	54.72	109.62	70.86	135.90
1867.....	204.60	119.11	23.88	70.94	38.16	77.00	60.96	122.12	73.14	140.28
1868.....	228.72	133.15	23.58	70.05	43.92	88.62	67.80	135.82	81.36	156.04
1869.....	260.70	151.76	19.20	57.04	43.56	87.89	76.26	152.76	89.40	171.46
1870.....	234.18	136.33	21.96	65.24	37.32	75.30	69.90	140.02	92.94	178.25
1866-'70	224.10	130.46	22.26	66.13	40.14	80.99	65.94	132.09	81.54	156.39
1871.....	213.04	124.02	22.36	66.43	36.20	73.04	60.48	121.15	81.78	156.85
1872.....	179.58	104.54	22.83	67.80	36.34	73.33	54.96	110.10	89.52	171.69
1873.....	155.94	90.78	20.42	60.67	37.53	75.71	70.74	141.71	100.56	192.87
1874.....	132.36	77.05	23.02	68.39	40.52	81.76	88.00	176.28	106.56	204.37
1875.....	112.83	65.68	19.30	57.34	38.32	77.32	84.38	169.03	95.58	183.31
1871-'75	158.74	92.41	21.58	64.11	37.78	76.23	71.72	143.67	94.80	181.82
1876.....	102.50	59.67	19.88	59.06	36.14	72.92	86.86	174.00	104.28	200.00
1877.....	99.80	58.10	21.22	63.04	39.68	80.00	87.94	176.16	108.82	208.71
1878.....	85.90	50.01	22.42	66.61	42.04	84.83	76.70	153.65	103.08	197.70
1879.....	82.78	48.19	21.02	62.45	40.82	82.36	58.20	116.59	98.22	188.38
1880.....	75.68	44.06	19.82	58.88	36.88	74.41	66.67	133.55	107.49	206.16
1876-'80	89.33	52.00	20.87	62.00	39.11	78.91	75.27	150.78	104.38	200.19
1881.....	85.33	49.67	19.75	58.67	37.87	76.41	57.76	115.71	111.32	212.50
1882.....	74.57	43.41	17.84	53.00	33.78	68.16	92.27	184.84	104.47	200.36
1883.....	68.67	39.98	19.25	57.19	29.40	59.82	48.01	96.17	112.04	214.88
1884.....	63.67	37.06	18.44	54.78	26.78	53.93	73.02	148.08	87.40	167.63
1885.....	54.40	31.67	17.37	51.00	28.57	57.65	67.38	134.98	103.79	199.06
1881-'85	69.33	40.36	18.53	55.05	31.27	63.10	67.87	135.96	108.80	199.06

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

IV.—TROPICAL PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COTTON)—Continued.

Years.	(60) Tobacco.		(61) Indigo.		(62) Cochineal.		(63) Logwood.		(64) Redwood.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50...	<i>Marks.</i> 97.44	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 862.50	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 1,026.06	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 11.22	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 25.80	100.00
1851.....	109.38	112.25	967.98	112.23	813.00	79.24	9.42	83.96	24.78	96.05
1852.....	100.38	103.02	1,026.00	118.96	793.80	77.86	10.02	89.30	24.42	94.65
1853.....	113.88	116.87	1,103.40	127.93	987.48	96.24	14.28	127.27	25.44	98.60
1854.....	113.88	116.87	1,064.76	123.45	909.54	88.64	15.72	140.11	24.96	96.74
1855.....	122.34	125.55	1,103.34	127.92	871.14	84.90	13.74	122.46	26.46	102.56
1851-'55...	111.90	114.90	1,053.12	122.10	874.98	65.28	12.60	112.83	25.20	97.67
1856.....	145.26	149.08	1,103.40	127.93	851.88	83.02	13.98	124.60	26.58	103.02
1857.....	155.34	159.42	1,316.40	152.63	812.70	79.21	12.18	108.56	33.90	131.40
1858.....	125.70	129.00	1,322.00	153.39	815.76	79.50	10.32	91.98	23.16	89.77
1859.....	149.94	144.64	1,325.10	153.63	786.24	76.63	10.98	97.86	25.26	97.91
1860.....	144.18	147.97	1,406.82	163.11	628.88	61.24	12.06	107.49	21.78	84.42
1856-'60...	142.26	146.00	1,294.92	150.14	778.98	75.92	11.88	105.68	26.16	101.40
1861.....	162.78	167.06	1,486.14	172.31	618.96	60.32	13.44	119.79	18.96	73.49
1862.....	172.44	176.97	1,623.64	188.83	545.34	53.15	13.86	123.53	17.10	66.28
1863.....	136.02	139.59	1,291.20	149.70	607.50	59.21	12.06	107.49	15.90	61.63
1864.....	135.30	136.85	1,342.38	155.64	726.60	70.81	11.64	103.74	16.80	65.12
1865.....	113.82	116.81	1,303.08	151.08	753.00	73.48	12.36	110.16	18.78	72.79
1861-'65...	144.06	147.84	1,410.30	163.51	650.46	63.39	12.66	112.83	17.52	67.91
1866.....	104.52	107.27	1,460.64	169.35	797.28	77.70	13.88	119.25	20.40	79.07
1867.....	116.64	119.09	1,459.74	169.25	777.96	75.82	10.62	91.05	21.72	84.19
1868.....	122.04	125.25	1,568.70	181.88	875.88	85.36	13.38	119.25	24.84	96.23
1869.....	139.80	153.47	1,734.12	201.06	705.84	68.79	15.42	137.43	21.36	82.79
1870.....	134.94	138.40	1,742.82	202.07	630.12	61.41	13.02	116.04	16.68	64.65
1866-'70...	123.48	126.72	1,593.18	184.72	757.44	73.82	13.14	117.11	21.00	81.40
1871.....	139.30	142.96	1,630.88	189.09	622.94	60.71	13.20	117.65	15.42	59.77
1872.....	164.02	168.33	1,617.84	187.58	553.28	53.02	14.28	127.27	14.02	54.34
1873.....	148.32	152.22	1,418.00	164.40	567.14	55.27	14.24	126.92	14.78	57.20
1874.....	148.22	152.11	1,476.18	171.15	524.52	51.12	13.18	117.47	22.12	83.74
1875.....	142.54	146.28	1,451.38	168.28	466.98	45.51	16.40	146.17	20.18	78.22
1871-'75...	148.48	152.38	1,518.86	176.10	546.98	53.31	14.26	127.09	17.30	67.03
1876.....	147.92	151.83	1,303.34	151.11	508.84	49.59	15.58	138.86	16.66	64.57
1877.....	141.78	145.50	1,314.30	152.38	569.28	55.48	14.82	132.09	15.68	60.78
1878.....	134.54	138.07	1,250.22	146.00	523.10	50.99	13.76	122.64	15.86	61.47
1879.....	126.84	130.17	1,246.72	144.55	576.52	56.10	14.54	129.59	16.72	64.81
1880.....	136.45	140.03	1,304.74	151.27	508.36	53.32	14.66	130.66	19.66	76.20
1876-'80...	137.51	141.12	1,285.66	140.06	555.23	54.11	14.67	130.75	16.92	65.58
1881.....	130.42	133.85	1,393.25	161.54	439.30	42.81	13.75	122.55	17.09	66.24
1882.....	116.29	119.35	1,362.34	157.95	355.80	34.69	14.13	125.94	15.55	60.27
1883.....	112.26	115.20	1,303.29	151.10	265.48	25.68	13.35	118.98	14.95	57.95
1884.....	128.54	126.79	1,223.93	141.90	250.38	24.40	13.45	119.88	13.31	51.59
1885.....	125.41	128.70	1,089.80	126.35	316.40	30.84	12.63	112.57	11.14	43.18
1881-'85...	121.58	124.77	1,274.52	147.77	325.49	31.72	13.45	119.96	14.41	55.85

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

IV.—TROPICAL PRODUCTS (EXCLUSIVE OF COTTON)—Continued.

Years.	(65) Mahogany.		(66) Cane.		(67) Palm-oil.		(68) Ivory.		(50-68) Total.
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	
1847-'50.....	Marks. 21.90	100.00	Marks. 30.96	100.00	Marks. 65.46	100.00	Marks. 919.26	100.00	100.00
1851.....	25.20	110.50	32.82	106.01	56.82	86.80	909.78	93.97	99.94
1852.....	25.20	110.50	32.58	105.23	58.88	89.18	975.18	106.08	99.95
1853.....	23.58	107.67	36.06	116.47	72.60	110.91	1,122.66	122.13	115.28
1854.....	24.00	109.59	31.56	101.94	95.88	146.47	1,218.90	132.60	118.17
1855.....	19.56	89.82	33.00	106.59	85.74	130.98	1,835.84	145.82	121.02
1851-'55.....	23.52	107.40	33.18	107.17	73.86	112.83	1,112.46	121.02	110.97
1856.....	23.88	109.44	36.00	116.28	81.60	124.66	1,393.86	151.63	123.95
1857.....	28.02	127.95	53.84	172.29	89.22	136.30	1,648.38	179.32	140.82
1858.....	20.58	93.97	49.14	158.72	76.32	116.59	1,439.10	156.55	112.76
1859.....	23.76	108.49	41.40	133.72	83.46	127.50	1,391.16	151.33	115.74
1860.....	27.12	123.84	37.74	121.90	80.46	122.91	1,372.26	149.28	120.28
1856-'60.....	24.66	112.60	43.50	140.50	82.20	125.57	1,448.94	157.62	122.61
1861.....	23.46	107.12	36.96	119.88	81.12	123.92	1,223.16	138.06	117.19
1862.....	19.32	88.22	42.24	136.48	75.54	115.88	1,257.54	136.80	117.28
1863.....	27.72	126.58	53.28	172.09	64.82	98.23	1,240.92	134.99	116.87
1864.....	41.58	189.86	58.44	188.76	72.36	110.54	1,503.24	163.53	125.74
1865.....	27.96	127.67	53.52	172.87	72.24	110.86	1,280.04	139.25	146.11
1861-'65.....	28.02	127.95	48.90	157.95	73.14	111.73	1,300.98	141.52	118.64
1866.....	26.40	120.55	50.82	164.15	77.40	118.24	1,411.62	153.56	117.90
1867.....	19.86	90.68	41.76	134.88	80.16	122.46	1,349.76	146.83	114.35
1868.....	15.96	72.88	44.04	142.25	82.08	125.39	1,343.46	146.15	116.75
1869.....	14.88	67.95	43.44	140.31	83.04	126.86	1,351.14	146.98	122.10
1870.....	22.32	101.92	44.64	144.19	79.08	120.81	1,364.16	146.40	120.56
1866-'70.....	19.86	90.68	44.94	145.16	80.34	122.73	1,364.04	148.88	118.32
1871.....	20.70	94.52	43.00	138.89	103.08	157.47	1,273.34	138.52	120.22
1872.....	27.18	124.11	55.12	178.04	79.10	116.25	1,510.88	164.86	130.25
1873.....	25.78	117.72	59.82	193.23	74.24	113.41	1,878.20	204.82	134.32
1874.....	22.32	101.92	59.22	191.28	70.80	108.16	1,819.66	197.95	136.74
1875.....	20.22	92.33	56.58	182.75	70.30	107.39	2,021.96	219.95	132.11
1871-'75.....	23.24	106.12	54.74	176.81	78.90	120.53	1,700.80	185.02	130.72
1876.....	22.76	103.93	50.56	163.31	73.96	112.99	1,897.82	206.45	129.74
1877.....	21.74	99.27	52.60	169.90	77.72	118.73	1,775.60	193.16	130.29
1878.....	18.88	86.21	49.24	159.04	77.36	118.18	1,852.88	201.56	125.61
1879.....	18.70	85.39	47.54	153.56	68.66	104.89	1,530.90	166.54	123.34
1880.....	20.66	94.34	54.73	176.78	65.19	99.59	1,498.00	162.74	122.92
1876-'80.....	20.55	93.84	50.93	164.50	72.58	110.88	7,710.64	186.09	126.38
1881.....	19.91	90.91	55.47	179.17	63.04	96.30	1,615.50	175.74	122.60
1882.....	21.52	98.26	56.42	182.24	63.64	97.22	1,748.77	190.24	122.47
1883.....	22.89	102.24	56.09	181.17	69.15	105.61	1,858.18	202.13	120.17
1884.....	17.40	79.45	51.42	166.09	65.90	100.67	1,920.69	208.94	117.90
1885.....	16.02	73.15	53.27	172.06	54.54	83.32	1,790.43	194.77	116.39
1881-'85.....	19.45	88.81	54.53	176.13	63.25	96.62	1,786.70	194.36	119.91

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

V.—MINERALS AND METALS.

Years.	(69) Coal.		(70) Pig iron.		(71) Bar iron.		(72) Steel		(73) Lead.	
	Per 1000 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50.	Marks. 15.73	100.00	Marks. 7.44	100.00	Marks. 19.80	100.00	Marks. 53.82	100.00	Marks. 36.48	100.00
1851.....	18.81	87.79	5.58	75.00	16.02	80.91	49.20	91.42	36.78	100.82
1852.....	13.78	87.60	5.82	78.23	16.62	82.94	55.38	102.90	33.18	90.95
1853.....	17.91	113.86	7.92	106.45	22.20	112.12	48.12	89.41	42.22	117.11
1854.....	20.65	131.28	10.44	140.82	25.88	128.18	61.92	115.50	47.16	129.28
1855.....	19.00	120.79	9.48	127.42	22.74	114.85	77.64	144.26	51.54	141.28
1851-'55.	16.95	107.76	7.86	105.65	20.58	103.94	58.44	108.58	42.30	115.95
1856.....	18.78	119.89	9.18	128.39	24.12	121.82	70.02	130.10	47.64	130.59
1857.....	17.97	114.24	8.82	118.55	24.00	121.21	69.00	128.21	46.68	127.96
1858.....	15.78	100.32	6.90	92.74	20.28	102.42	60.60	112.60	41.22	112.99
1859.....	15.68	99.36	6.54	87.90	20.28	102.42	58.14	108.03	41.28	121.38
1860.....	15.18	96.50	6.54	87.90	19.50	98.48	55.20	102.56	42.42	116.28
1856-'60.	16.65	105.85	7.62	102.42	21.66	109.39	62.58	116.28	44.46	121.88
1861.....	15.93	101.27	6.18	83.06	18.42	93.03	55.86	103.79	41.64	114.14
1862.....	16.03	101.91	6.30	84.68	18.84	95.15	58.02	107.80	39.78	109.05
1863.....	15.08	95.87	7.82	98.39	10.50	98.48	67.56	125.53	39.66	108.72
1864.....	16.11	102.42	7.56	101.61	22.14	111.82	58.62	108.92	40.98	112.74
1865.....	16.35	103.94	7.38	99.19	21.54	108.79	58.50	108.70	39.06	107.03
1861-'65.	15.91	101.14	6.96	93.55	20.10	101.52	59.70	110.93	40.20	110.20
1866.....	16.81	103.69	7.08	95.16	21.00	106.06	51.90	102.01	40.92	112.17
1867.....	16.02	101.84	6.96	93.55	20.22	102.12	47.52	88.29	38.16	104.61
1868.....	15.58	99.05	6.72	90.32	18.72	94.55	48.60	89.19	40.56	111.18
1869.....	15.13	96.19	6.60	88.71	18.54	93.64	48.54	90.19	39.60	108.55
1870.....	15.16	96.38	6.96	93.55	19.68	99.30	49.20	91.42	40.98	112.34
1866-'70.	15.60	99.17	6.84	91.94	19.62	99.00	49.62	92.20	40.02	109.70
1871.....	15.55	98.86	7.26	97.58	21.82	107.68	58.36	108.44	39.30	107.73
1872.....	21.73	188.14	12.54	168.55	27.60	139.39	66.32	123.23	51.70	147.20
1873.....	27.46	174.57	14.36	193.01	34.24	172.98	57.12	106.13	63.08	172.02
1874.....	22.17	140.94	10.26	137.90	22.48	113.54	45.12	83.83	45.08	123.57
1875.....	18.07	114.88	8.20	110.22	23.62	19.20	39.62	73.62	50.22	137.66
1871-'75.	20.65	131.28	10.52	141.40	25.86	130.61	53.90	99.03	50.28	137.83
1876.....	16.56	105.28	8.08	108.60	20.52	103.64	54.42	101.11	47.92	131.26
1877.....	15.40	97.90	7.18	96.51	18.72	94.55	48.20	89.56	44.12	120.94
1878.....	13.95	88.68	6.40	86.02	17.48	88.28	40.06	85.56	40.92	112.17
1879.....	13.10	83.28	5.72	76.88	15.76	79.60	37.06	69.07	37.30	102.25
1880.....	13.16	83.66	6.54	87.90	16.55	83.59	37.77	70.18	37.01	101.45
1876-'80.	14.35	91.23	6.78	91.13	17.81	89.95	44.82	83.28	41.45	113.62
1881.....	12.67	80.55	5.94	79.84	16.01	80.86	37.15	69.03	31.15	85.39
1882.....	12.66	80.48	6.30	83.33	17.58	88.79	36.88	68.52	30.34	83.17
1883.....	12.65	80.42	5.96	80.11	16.81	82.87	34.87	64.79	28.78	78.59
1884.....	12.52	79.59	5.77	77.55	15.18	76.67	37.08	68.89	25.08	68.75
1885.....	12.81	78.26	5.14	69.09	14.26	72.02	34.41	63.94	25.89	70.97
1881-'85.	12.56	79.85	5.80	77.96	15.87	80.15	36.08	67.04	28.25	77.44

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

V.—MINERALS AND METALS—Continued.

Years.	(74) Zinc.		(75) Tin.		(76) Copper.		(77) Quicksilver.		(78) Sulphur, raw.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 31.08	100.00	Marks. 160.20	100.00	Marks. 171.96	100.00	Marks. 836.28	100.00	Marks. 13.88	100.00
1851.....	28.98	93.24	160.98	100.49	173.58	100.94	735.60	87.96	14.82	110.76
1852.....	33.42	107.53	174.18	108.73	183.42	106.66	620.22	74.16	13.38	100.00
1853.....	42.06	135.83	246.84	154.08	223.26	129.83	499.80	59.76	13.02	97.81
1854.....	42.28	142.47	237.24	148.09	232.50	135.21	436.86	52.24	10.62	79.37
1855.....	45.17	145.37	231.30	141.36	232.80	135.38	400.32	47.87	11.10	82.96
1851-'55	38.76	124.71	210.12	131.16	209.10	121.60	538.44	64.39	12.60	91.17
1856.....	49.92	157.72	266.22	166.18	240.24	139.71	387.12	46.29	10.56	78.92
1857.....	50.52	191.85	297.84	185.92	228.54	132.90	417.54	49.93	18.54	138.57
1858.....	46.80	150.56	244.38	152.55	205.50	119.50	408.00	48.79	10.44	122.87
1859.....	41.76	134.36	273.48	170.71	193.68	112.63	386.70	46.24	17.04	127.35
1860.....	39.78	127.99	276.78	172.77	204.18	118.74	443.34	53.01	20.40	152.47
1856-'60	46.80	150.58	271.74	169.63	214.44	124.70	408.54	48.85	16.62	124.22
1861.....	36.00	115.83	245.16	153.03	192.00	111.65	435.48	52.07	15.60	116.59
1862.....	35.76	115.06	238.62	148.95	189.12	109.98	444.06	53.10	13.80	103.14
1863.....	35.76	115.06	259.44	161.95	178.62	103.87	434.88	52.00	12.36	92.38
1864.....	43.14	138.80	222.96	139.18	194.88	113.33	513.36	61.39	14.70	109.87
1865.....	41.94	134.94	198.48	123.90	178.20	103.63	447.30	53.49	13.50	100.90
1861-'65	38.52	123.94	232.92	145.39	186.54	108.48	455.04	54.41	13.98	104.48
1866.....	43.86	141.12	179.88	112.28	187.02	108.76	422.82	50.56	13.62	101.79
1867.....	43.08	138.61	186.06	116.14	167.82	97.59	447.66	53.53	12.72	95.07
1868.....	40.20	129.34	192.90	120.41	153.72	89.39	417.06	49.87	12.90	96.41
1869.....	41.40	133.20	241.74	150.90	155.52	90.44	447.54	53.42	14.58	108.97
1870.....	38.76	124.71	257.88	160.97	151.14	87.89	491.70	59.15	15.00	112.11
1866-'70	41.46	133.40	211.68	132.13	163.02	91.80	445.98	53.33	18.74	102.69
1871.....	35.90	115.51	276.46	172.57	155.58	90.47	608.42	72.16	13.42	100.30
1872.....	45.90	147.68	311.42	194.39	190.02	110.50	720.18	86.12	12.78	95.52
1873.....	55.64	179.02	297.54	185.73	191.50	111.86	846.68	101.24	11.56	80.40
1874.....	46.08	148.26	212.78	132.82	177.76	103.37	1,303.30	155.87	13.80	103.14
1875.....	48.14	154.89	198.64	124.00	183.12	106.49	786.50	94.05	13.78	102.99
1871-'75	46.34	149.10	259.86	161.90	179.60	104.44	852.06	101.89	13.06	97.61
1876.....	50.90	163.77	184.50	115.17	181.60	105.61	698.98	83.58	12.00	89.69
1877.....	44.74	143.95	163.38	101.98	171.14	99.52	543.30	64.97	11.86	88.64
1878.....	45.70	147.04	146.32	91.34	151.63	88.17	450.14	53.83	12.32	92.08
1879.....	31.24	110.17	146.90	91.70	135.84	79.00	406.20	48.57	9.42	70.40
1880.....	39.85	128.22	178.42	111.27	131.82	76.66	434.09	51.91	11.83	88.42
1876-'80	43.09	138.64	163.90	102.31	154.40	89.79	506.54	60.57	11.49	85.87
1881.....	36.32	110.86	187.84	117.25	135.15	78.59	413.43	49.44	12.45	93.05
1882.....	36.88	117.05	199.87	124.76	143.23	83.29	403.63	48.27	13.35	99.78
1883.....	36.43	117.21	198.16	123.70	136.18	79.16	354.63	42.41	11.77	87.97
1884.....	34.25	110.20	179.75	112.20	124.81	72.60	374.47	44.78	11.24	84.01
1885.....	25.14	80.89	168.53	105.20	110.92	64.50	375.19	44.86	13.70	102.39
1881-'85	38.70	108.43	186.83	116.62	130.05	75.63	384.27	45.95	12.50	93.42

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

V.—MINERALS AND METALS—Continued.

Years.	(79) Saltpeter, raw, Chili.		(80) Salt.		(81) Lime.		(82) Cement.		(80-82) Total.
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	
1847-'50.....	Marks. 25.62	100.00	Marks. 4.50	100.00	Marks. 3.24	100.00	Marks. 4.62	100.00	100.00
1851.....	27.60	107.73	4.02	89.33	3.00	92.59	5.58	120.78	95.70
1852.....	29.40	114.75	3.00	66.67	3.00	92.59	5.82	125.97	95.76
1853.....	34.02	132.79	3.48	77.33	2.82	87.04	5.40	116.88	109.24
1854.....	33.84	132.08	3.18	70.67	3.00	92.59	5.82	125.97	115.95
1855.....	45.48	177.52	3.18	70.67	3.00	92.59	5.64	122.08	119.10
1851-'55.....	34.08	133.02	3.36	74.67	2.94	90.74	5.64	122.08	107.03
1856.....	30.84	120.37	3.78	84.00	3.00	92.59	5.64	122.08	116.65
1857.....	35.40	138.17	4.08	90.67	3.00	92.59	5.70	123.38	124.58
1858.....	29.82	116.39	3.78	84.00	3.00	92.59	5.46	118.18	109.04
1859.....	27.54	107.49	3.90	96.67	3.36	103.70	5.16	111.69	108.57
1860.....	25.68	100.23	3.60	80.00	3.24	100.00	5.28	114.29	108.66
1856-'60.....	29.88	116.63	3.84	85.33	3.12	96.30	5.46	118.18	113.59
1861.....	23.76	92.74	3.72	82.67	3.18	98.15	5.34	115.58	102.40
1862.....	27.72	108.20	3.66	81.33	3.12	96.30	5.16	111.69	101.88
1863.....	26.76	104.45	3.24	72.00	3.30	101.85	5.10	110.39	102.92
1864.....	29.28	114.29	2.16	48.00	3.12	96.30	4.86	105.19	104.53
1865.....	24.96	97.42	1.98	44.00	3.00	92.59	4.92	106.49	98.98
1861-'65.....	26.52	103.51	2.94	65.33	3.12	96.30	5.10	110.39	102.11
1866.....	23.10	90.16	1.74	38.67	2.76	85.19	4.80	103.90	96.54
1867.....	21.72	84.78	1.74	38.67	2.70	83.33	4.98	107.79	93.28
1868.....	24.18	94.38	2.10	46.67	2.52	77.78	4.44	96.10	91.76
1869.....	30.36	118.50	1.92	42.67	2.58	79.63	4.32	93.51	96.33
1870.....	31.88	122.48	2.40	53.33	2.82	87.04	4.38	94.81	99.08
1866-'70.....	26.16	102.11	1.98	44.00	2.70	83.33	4.56	98.70	95.47
1871.....	31.08	121.31	2.94	65.33	2.40	74.07	4.34	93.94	101.85
1872.....	29.68	115.85	2.74	60.89	2.40	74.07	4.68	101.30	121.63
1873.....	28.96	113.04	3.64	80.89	5.04	155.56	6.26	135.50	140.60
1874.....	23.96	93.52	3.64	80.89	3.12	96.30	5.54	119.91	116.70
1875.....	23.14	90.82	2.82	62.67	3.32	102.47	5.14	111.26	107.49
1871-'75.....	27.36	106.79	3.16	70.22	3.26	100.62	4.80	103.90	116.90
1876.....	23.12	90.24	3.16	70.22	3.58	110.49	5.04	109.09	108.27
1877.....	27.76	108.35	2.82	62.67	3.46	106.79	4.98	107.79	98.87
1878.....	29.76	116.16	2.52	56.00	3.58	110.49	4.72	102.16	94.14
1879.....	28.28	110.38	2.26	50.22	3.40	104.94	4.74	102.60	84.28
1880.....	30.48	118.97	2.27	50.44	2.82	87.04	4.47	96.75	88.33
1876-'80.....	27.88	108.82	2.61	58.00	3.37	104.01	4.79	103.68	94.35
1881.....	28.70	112.02	2.10	46.67	2.68	82.72	4.43	95.89	84.87
1882.....	26.07	101.76	2.27	50.44	3.12	96.30	4.25	91.99	86.99
1883.....	22.37	87.81	2.09	46.44	3.02	93.21	4.48	96.97	82.93
1884.....	19.25	75.14	1.97	43.78	3.04	93.83	4.33	93.72	78.69
1885.....	20.48	79.93	1.74	38.67	2.52	77.78	4.19	90.69	74.23
1881-'85.....	23.87	91.22	2.03	45.11	2.88	88.89	4.34	93.94	81.55

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

VI.—TEXTILE MATERIALS.

Years.	(83) Cotton.		(84) Wool.		(85) Flax.		(86) Hemp.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	Marks. 111.36	100.00	Marks. 860.24	100.00	Marks. 94.80	100.00	Marks. 71.82	100.00
1851.....	106.38	95.53	883.58	103.48	118.20	124.68	75.60	105.26
1852.....	100.38	90.14	866.60	101.77	116.22	122.50	76.02	105.85
1853.....	110.16	98.92	857.00	99.10	79.68	84.05	73.02	101.67
1854.....	90.60	81.36	877.64	104.83	74.64	78.73	101.22	140.94
1855.....	90.84	81.57	843.68	95.40	73.92	77.97	78.36	109.11
1851-'55	90.66	89.49	865.70	101.52	92.52	97.59	80.82	112.53
1856.....	108.84	97.74	894.38	109.48	85.74	90.44	68.58	95.49
1857.....	126.86	113.47	435.72	120.95	106.02	111.84	70.88	97.99
1858.....	116.28	104.42	407.28	113.06	112.20	118.35	60.78	84.68
1859.....	109.68	98.49	416.40	115.59	110.46	116.52	60.42	84.13
1860.....	102.80	91.92	432.80	120.00	134.64	142.03	64.92	90.89
1856-'60	112.68	110.19	417.24	115.82	109.80	115.82	65.04	90.56
1861.....	128.40	115.80	387.66	107.61	139.80	147.47	64.08	89.22
1862.....	236.64	212.50	417.00	115.76	142.26	150.06	66.18	92.15
1863.....	874.16	835.99	899.24	110.83	157.80	166.46	77.94	108.52
1864.....	436.02	891.54	834.20	92.77	135.80	142.72	75.42	105.01
1865.....	234.12	210.24	850.88	99.07	105.60	111.39	50.64	78.86
1861-'65	281.88	253.12	879.02	105.21	136.14	143.61	68.04	94.74
1866.....	262.14	235.40	831.14	91.92	169.82	178.61	68.70	95.60
1867.....	202.08	181.47	296.88	82.41	168.80	177.53	66.93	93.23
1868.....	155.52	139.66	812.78	86.83	167.82	177.03	75.90	105.68
1869.....	192.48	172.84	287.84	79.76	162.54	171.46	78.42	109.19
1870.....	172.02	154.47	804.44	84.51	151.56	159.87	70.08	97.58
1866-'70	196.86	176.78	806.48	85.08	163.92	172.91	72.00	100.25
1871.....	147.56	132.51	828.02	91.06	131.62	138.84	80.70	112.86
1872.....	167.22	150.16	887.88	107.53	128.44	135.49	77.28	107.60
1873.....	153.64	137.97	840.68	94.57	114.32	120.59	72.68	101.20
1874.....	148.10	132.99	801.22	83.62	115.30	121.62	79.40	110.55
1875.....	131.38	117.98	813.90	87.14	125.88	132.78	72.50	100.95
1871-'75	149.58	134.82	834.24	92.78	123.12	129.87	76.52	106.54
1876.....	111.08	99.75	270.42	75.07	119.03	125.55	68.42	95.27
1877.....	111.50	100.13	273.76	75.99	142.66	150.49	73.60	102.48
1878.....	111.24	99.89	802.28	83.91	122.52	129.24	62.66	87.25
1879.....	112.84	101.78	287.08	79.69	145.52	153.50	50.66	78.89
1880.....	122.40	109.91	284.75	79.04	90.37	95.33	57.09	79.49
1876-'80	113.91	102.29	283.66	78.74	124.02	130.82	63.69	88.68
1881.....	110.22	98.98	288.48	80.08	120.47	127.08	60.16	83.76
1882.....	111.78	100.88	260.59	72.84	111.90	118.04	59.72	83.15
1883.....	101.00	90.10	245.47	68.14	121.51	128.18	60.85	84.73
1884.....	102.91	92.41	200.72	55.72	138.86	146.48	64.99	90.49
1885.....	102.42	91.97	202.48	56.21	148.20	156.33	62.52	87.05
1881-'85	105.67	94.89	239.55	66.50	128.19	135.22	61.65	85.84

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

VI.—TEXTILE MATERIALS—Continued.

Years.	(87) Silk.		(88) Cordage.		(89) Rags.		(87-89) Total.
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	
1847-'50.....	<i>Marks.</i> 3,863.64	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 64.08	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 80.00	100.00	100.00
1851.....	3,813.78	98.71	67.02	104.59	29.22	95.49	104.39
1852.....	3,678.18	95.20	78.20	114.23	32.22	105.29	105.01
1853.....	3,990.00	101.72	67.14	104.78	36.66	119.80	101.43
1854.....	3,271.92	84.68	102.00	159.18	40.32	131.76	111.64
1855.....	3,136.15	81.17	108.60	169.48	33.78	110.39	103.56
1851-'55.....	3,565.98	92.30	83.58	130.43	34.44	112.55	105.20
1856.....	2,884.68	74.66	77.40	120.79	34.14	111.57	100.02
1857.....	3,815.04	98.74	78.84	123.03	36.48	119.22	112.18
1858.....	3,408.00	88.21	70.62	110.21	32.52	106.27	103.59
1859.....	3,758.04	97.27	71.16	111.05	33.60	109.80	104.69
1860.....	3,771.60	97.62	70.98	110.77	33.18	108.43	108.74
1856-'60.....	3,527.46	91.30	73.80	115.17	33.96	110.98	107.12
1861.....	3,522.42	91.17	70.56	110.11	35.22	115.10	110.85
1862.....	2,913.00	75.40	79.92	124.72	30.48	99.61	124.31
1863.....	3,694.36	93.03	85.56	133.52	35.04	114.51	151.84
1864.....	3,666.12	94.89	77.88	121.54	40.20	131.37	154.28
1865.....	3,957.30	102.42	72.42	113.01	33.54	109.61	117.89
1861-'65.....	3,530.64	91.38	77.28	120.60	34.92	114.12	131.83
1866.....	4,137.84	107.10	74.28	115.92	36.72	120.00	134.94
1867.....	4,942.14	127.91	79.80	124.53	38.28	125.10	130.31
1868.....	5,148.73	133.26	84.78	132.30	35.34	115.49	127.18
1869.....	4,968.78	128.60	82.44	128.65	37.68	123.14	130.52
1870.....	4,540.08	117.51	79.44	123.97	37.38	122.16	122.87
1866-'70.....	4,747.50	122.88	80.16	125.09	37.08	121.18	129.17
1871.....	4,537.74	117.45	82.58	128.87	34.74	113.53	119.23
1872.....	5,009.88	129.67	84.36	131.65	29.82	97.45	122.79
1873.....	5,012.82	129.74	93.16	145.38	32.92	107.58	119.58
1874.....	3,784.24	97.94	89.42	139.54	31.62	103.33	112.89
1875.....	3,335.02	86.32	90.14	140.67	35.02	114.44	111.47
1871-'75.....	4,335.94	112.22	87.94	137.23	32.82	107.25	117.17
1876.....	3,943.88	102.08	85.14	132.87	33.10	108.17	105.54
1877.....	4,214.98	109.09	79.96	124.78	29.18	95.86	103.33
1878.....	3,415.48	88.40	81.46	127.12	30.70	100.52	102.38
1879.....	2,800.84	74.82	69.46	108.40	28.84	94.25	98.76
1880.....	3,360.21	86.97	77.10	120.46	32.39	105.85	96.72
1876-'80.....	3,565.08	92.27	78.64	122.72	30.85	100.82	102.33
1881.....	3,189.04	82.54	74.32	115.98	32.62	106.60	98.29
1882.....	3,026.54	78.33	74.82	115.98	29.82	97.45	95.10
1883.....	3,326.14	86.09	75.73	118.18	29.23	95.52	95.98
1884.....	3,092.54	80.04	78.03	121.77	28.23	92.25	97.02
1885.....	2,902.70	75.13	77.65	121.18	25.51	88.37	95.89
1881-'85.....	3,107.89	80.48	76.01	118.62	29.08	95.03	96.65

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

VII.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Years.	(90) Guano.		(91) India-rub-ber.		(92) Gutta-per-cha.		(93) Rosin.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	<i>Marks.</i> 19.62	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 265.62	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 193.44	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 8.70	100.00
1851.....	21.00	107.08	389.58	146.67	172.98	89.42	8.82	101.38
1852.....	19.02	96.94	283.20	106.62	176.58	91.28	7.80	89.66
1853.....	21.24	108.26	392.04	147.50	215.34	111.32	10.20	117.24
1854.....	23.88	121.71	393.12	148.00	244.38	126.33	10.86	124.83
1855.....	23.40	119.27	272.28	102.51	170.64	88.21	9.48	108.97
1851-'55	21.72	110.70	346.02	130.27	195.96	101.30	9.42	108.28
1856.....	23.34	118.96	228.60	86.06	173.04	89.45	9.06	104.14
1857.....	26.52	135.17	228.12	85.88	202.02	104.44	10.56	121.38
1858.....	24.54	125.08	222.42	83.74	169.02	87.38	9.66	111.03
1859.....	21.72	110.70	407.34	153.35	305.70	158.03	10.02	115.17
1860.....	24.30	123.85	462.70	170.43	304.32	157.32	9.54	109.66
1856-'60	24.06	122.68	307.86	115.90	230.82	119.32	9.78	112.41
1861.....	22.86	116.51	295.26	111.16	273.60	141.44	15.18	174.48
1862.....	25.74	131.19	337.02	126.88	284.52	147.08	41.76	486.00
1863.....	24.12	122.94	314.94	118.57	363.90	188.12	47.16	542.07
1864.....	23.46	119.57	268.32	101.02	438.96	226.92	52.62	604.83
1865.....	24.36	124.16	274.14	103.21	336.48	173.95	26.04	299.31
1861-'65	24.12	122.94	297.96	112.18	339.48	175.50	36.54	420.00
1866.....	23.46	119.57	392.76	147.87	250.26	129.37	17.76	204.14
1867.....	20.28	103.36	331.92	124.96	292.92	151.43	17.46	200.69
1868.....	20.70	105.50	350.34	131.90	274.44	141.87	12.84	147.59
1869.....	24.12	122.94	267.84	100.84	197.28	101.99	10.98	126.21
1870.....	21.54	109.79	348.06	131.04	366.18	189.30	11.84	130.34
1866-'70	22.02	112.28	338.16	127.31	276.24	142.80	14.10	162.07
1871.....	23.44	119.47	385.64	145.18	310.42	160.47	17.26	198.39
1872.....	24.60	125.38	438.54	165.10	301.12	155.67	19.20	220.69
1873.....	14.42	73.50	406.50	153.04	310.92	160.73	16.52	189.89
1874.....	14.26	72.68	332.12	125.04	296.92	153.49	18.54	155.63
1875.....	12.94	65.95	318.14	110.77	225.50	116.57	11.86	130.57
1871-'75	17.94	91.44	376.18	141.62	288.98	149.39	15.58	179.08
1876.....	15.32	78.08	324.48	122.16	345.22	178.46	11.46	131.72
1877.....	12.74	64.93	296.41	111.60	404.26	208.98	11.62	133.56
1878.....	14.58	74.81	309.70	116.60	412.52	213.25	10.28	118.16
1879.....	11.34	57.80	361.50	136.10	335.52	173.45	9.46	108.74
1880.....	12.03	61.31	500.51	188.43	289.66	140.74	10.80	124.14
1876-'80	13.20	67.28	358.53	134.98	357.44	184.78	10.72	123.22
1881.....	11.88	60.55	425.76	160.29	314.35	162.50	12.26	140.92
1882.....	15.94	81.24	455.34	171.43	290.86	150.36	12.10	139.08
1883.....	14.04	71.56	485.10	182.63	274.90	142.11	10.51	120.80
1884.....	11.99	61.11	363.29	136.77	238.35	149.06	8.66	99.54
1885.....	11.07	56.42	368.20	138.62	261.60	133.24	8.06	92.64
1881-'85	12.98	66.16	419.54	157.95	286.01	147.85	10.82	118.62

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

VII.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES—Continued.

Years.	(94) Potash, prussiate and chromate of.		(95) Pitch.		(96) Potash, carbonate of		(97) Soda.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.
1847-'50	<i>Marks.</i> 175.92	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 16.82	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 59.28	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 20.14	100.00
1851.....	139.70	79.41	22.80	139.71	51.78	87.35	18.42	91.46
1852.....	138.15	78.53	21.60	132.85	45.42	76.62	17.62	87.49
1853.....	150.67	85.65	18.72	114.71	49.03	82.69	18.08	89.77
1854.....	145.98	82.98	23.64	144.85	63.48	107.09	17.30	85.90
1855.....	149.29	84.86	22.50	137.87	66.96	112.96	16.67	82.77
1851-'55	145.23	82.55	21.84	133.82	55.32	93.32	17.58	87.29
1856.....	168.38	95.71	17.22	105.51	67.68	114.17	18.15	90.12
1857.....	173.47	98.61	16.32	100.00	75.96	128.14	22.30	110.72
1858.....	166.28	94.52	16.26	99.63	52.74	88.97	21.49	106.70
1859.....	204.97	116.51	18.96	116.18	55.26	93.22	21.12	104.87
1860.....	190.93	108.53	16.62	101.84	48.48	81.78	18.58	92.25
1856-'60	181.65	103.26	17.10	104.78	60.00	101.21	20.40	101.29
1861.....	166.15	94.45	22.98	140.81	54.42	91.80	16.75	83.17
1862.....	143.22	81.41	37.50	229.78	55.80	94.13	15.22	75.57
1863.....	149.24	84.83	38.34	234.93	57.06	96.25	14.75	73.24
1864.....	135.93	77.27	31.86	195.22	52.80	89.07	14.77	73.34
1865.....	119.40	67.87	20.10	123.16	52.38	88.36	15.57	77.31
1861-'65	142.65	81.09	30.18	184.93	54.48	91.90	15.38	76.37
1866.....	120.95	68.75	19.50	119.49	45.12	76.11	19.46	96.62
1867.....	107.40	61.05	16.92	103.68	45.18	76.21	18.15	90.12
1868.....	111.14	63.18	15.60	95.59	45.60	76.92	14.80	73.49
1869.....	107.42	61.06	20.22	123.90	46.86	79.05	14.10	70.61
1870.....	106.14	60.33	24.86	149.26	52.56	83.66	13.32	66.14
1866-'70	109.32	62.14	19.32	118.38	47.04	79.35	15.84	78.65
1871.....	141.28	80.31	17.54	107.48	56.02	94.50	16.32	81.03
1872.....	194.34	110.47	20.94	128.31	61.86	104.35	25.08	124.53
1873.....	181.69	103.28	21.96	134.56	66.22	111.71	19.57	97.17
1874.....	136.47	77.58	24.70	151.35	55.78	94.09	17.08	84.81
1875.....	118.82	67.54	21.96	134.56	52.10	87.89	15.16	75.27
1871-'75	150.52	85.56	21.42	131.25	58.40	98.52	18.56	92.15
1876.....	99.22	56.40	18.06	110.66	50.52	85.23	15.96	79.25
1877.....	95.05	54.03	18.06	110.66	47.46	80.06	14.52	72.10
1878.....	88.81	50.48	17.62	107.97	43.64	73.62	12.65	62.81
1879.....	116.36	66.14	14.88	91.18	36.16	61.00	12.09	60.03
1880.....	118.33	67.26	16.62	101.84	36.39	61.39	13.10	65.04
1876-'80	102.17	58.08	17.05	104.47	42.83	72.25	13.70	68.02
1881.....	120.04	68.24	15.78	96.69	39.10	65.96	12.05	59.83
1882.....	129.68	73.72	19.53	119.67	42.82	72.23	11.89	59.04
1883.....	111.34	63.29	17.88	109.56	40.71	68.67	11.06	54.92
1884.....	74.52	42.30	17.81	109.13	38.49	64.93	10.42	51.74
1885.....	99.95	56.82	11.88	69.73	34.59	58.35	8.85	43.94
1881-'85	107.11	60.89	16.48	100.98	39.14	66.02	10.85	53.87

Average prices of 100 articles at Hamburg, etc.—Continued.

VII.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES—Continued.

Years.	(98) Tallow candles.		(99) Tar.		(100) Wax.		(90-100) Total.
	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index No.	
1847-'50.....	<i>Marks.</i> 216.60	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 18.86	100.00	<i>Marks.</i> 268.08	100.00	100.00
1851.....	192.42	88.84	13.62	98.27	306.18	114.21	103.98
1852.....	184.02	84.96	12.42	89.61	300.00	111.91	95.09
1853.....	208.20	96.12	12.00	86.58	313.44	116.92	105.17
1854.....	237.18	109.50	20.64	148.92	304.98	113.76	119.44
1855.....	240.78	111.16	20.22	145.89	298.80	111.46	109.63
1851-'55.....	212.52	98.12	15.78	113.85	304.68	113.65	106.65
1856.....	213.00	98.34	12.24	88.31	307.44	114.68	100.50
1857.....	217.86	100.58	12.18	87.88	309.00	115.26	108.01
1858.....	205.14	94.71	11.76	84.85	321.96	120.10	99.70
1859.....	212.10	97.92	13.50	97.40	289.32	107.92	115.57
1860.....	211.08	97.45	16.62	119.91	327.48	122.16	116.83
1856-'60.....	211.86	97.81	13.26	95.67	311.04	116.03	108.21
1861.....	203.10	93.77	22.08	159.31	292.92	109.27	119.65
1862.....	190.56	87.98	24.06	173.59	266.22	99.31	156.99
1863.....	167.22	77.20	18.18	131.17	283.26	105.66	161.36
1864.....	145.38	67.12	14.70	106.06	342.90	127.91	162.58
1865.....	144.48	66.70	12.66	91.34	311.70	116.27	121.06
1861-'65.....	170.16	78.56	18.36	132.47	299.40	111.68	144.33
1866.....	154.20	71.19	11.22	80.95	295.62	110.27	111.80
1867.....	156.00	72.02	11.70	84.41	325.80	121.53	108.13
1868.....	157.62	72.77	12.60	90.91	305.64	114.01	101.26
1869.....	154.20	71.19	14.10	101.75	324.30	120.97	98.17
1870.....	148.92	68.75	15.90	114.72	308.22	114.97	111.21
1866-'70.....	154.20	71.19	13.08	94.37	311.94	116.36	105.90
1871.....	149.12	68.85	16.42	118.47	316.66	118.12	117.48
1872.....	145.02	66.95	18.90	136.36	204.14	76.15	128.54
1873.....	148.98	68.78	20.34	146.75	190.80	71.17	119.14
1874.....	148.94	68.76	20.32	146.61	279.48	104.25	112.21
1875.....	138.68	64.03	18.04	130.16	251.60	93.85	98.74
1871-'75.....	146.14	67.47	18.80	135.64	248.54	92.71	114.98
1876.....	138.24	63.82	17.14	123.67	241.70	90.16	101.78
1877.....	138.98	64.16	16.66	120.20	207.74	77.49	99.80
1878.....	132.16	61.02	14.46	104.33	233.36	87.05	97.24
1879.....	126.14	58.24	14.62	105.48	198.74	74.13	97.21
1880.....	114.13	52.69	14.63	105.56	187.88	70.08	95.23
1876-'80.....	129.93	59.99	15.50	111.83	213.88	79.78	96.79
1881.....	109.97	50.77	14.60	105.34	194.86	72.69	94.89
1882.....	110.42	50.98	15.18	109.52	168.46	62.84	99.10
1883.....	118.60	54.76	15.16	109.38	191.65	71.49	95.38
1884.....	119.84	55.33	12.73	91.85	190.92	71.22	84.82
1885.....	116.23	53.66	17.73	127.92	164.93	61.52	81.35
1881-'85.....	115.01	53.10	15.08	106.83	182.16	67.95	91.11

Average prices of 14 British manufactured articles of export during the period from 1851 to 1885, compared to the average prices of the years 1847-'50, with the corresponding index numbers, ascertained from the values declared for the British trade statistics.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

Years.	(1) Cotton yarn.		(2) Piece goods, plain.		(3) Piece goods, printed.		(4) Stockings and socks.		(5) Thread for sewing.	
	Per pound.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	Per doz. pairs.	Index No.	Per pound.	Index No.
1847-'50	d. 11. 20	100. 00	d. 3. 10	100. 00	d. 4. 37	100. 00	s. 7. 85	100. 00	s. 1. 89	100. 00
1851.....	11. 06	98. 75	2. 92	94. 10	4. 26	97. 48	7. 80	99. 36	2. 07	109. 52
1852.....	10. 98	98. 04	2. 91	93. 87	4. 22	96. 57	7. 14	90. 90	2. 20	116. 40
1853.....	11. 22	100. 18	3. 08	99. 35	4. 31	98. 68	6. 82	86. 88	2. 27	120. 11
1854.....	10. 92	97. 50	2. 85	91. 94	4. 20	96. 11	6. 85	80. 89	2. 27	120. 11
1855.....	10. 44	93. 21	2. 79	90. 00	4. 01	91. 76	6. 66	84. 84	2. 29	121. 16
1851-'55	10. 92	97. 50	2. 91	93. 87	4. 20	96. 11	6. 95	88. 54	2. 22	117. 46
1856.....	10. 62	94. 82	2. 88	92. 90	4. 06	92. 91	6. 11	77. 83	2. 17	114. 81
1857.....	11. 81	105. 45	2. 90	96. 45	4. 18	95. 65	5. 24	66. 75	2. 25	119. 05
1858.....	11. 49	102. 59	2. 90	93. 55	4. 07	93. 14	6. 43	81. 91	2. 32	123. 28
1859.....	11. 81	105. 45	3. 07	99. 03	4. 23	96. 80	5. 75	73. 25	2. 45	129. 63
1860.....	12. 00	107. 14	3. 09	99. 68	4. 21	96. 34	5. 93	75. 54	2. 35	124. 34
1856-'60	11. 55	103. 12	2. 99	96. 45	4. 15	94. 97	5. 89	75. 03	2. 31	122. 22
1861.....	12. 54	111. 96	3. 02	97. 42	4. 11	94. 05	5. 65	71. 97	2. 25	119. 05
1862.....	15. 97	142. 59	3. 66	118. 06	4. 57	104. 58	6. 36	81. 02	2. 71	143. 39
1863.....	20. 01	232. 23	4. 97	160. 32	5. 71	130. 66	6. 98	84. 92	3. 37	178. 81
1864.....	28. 80	257. 14	5. 79	186. 77	6. 32	144. 62	8. 15	103. 82	3. 58	189. 42
1865.....	23. 98	214. 11	5. 05	162. 90	5. 81	132. 95	7. 84	99. 87	3. 26	172. 49
1861-'65	21. 46	191. 61	4. 50	145. 16	5. 80	121. 28	7. 00	89. 17	3. 03	160. 32
1866.....	23. 60	211. 25	5. 09	164. 19	5. 91	135. 21	8. 32	105. 99	3. 36	177. 78
1867.....	21. 11	188. 48	4. 13	133. 23	5. 28	120. 82	7. 06	89. 94	3. 43	181. 48
1868.....	20. 27	180. 98	3. 67	118. 39	4. 83	110. 53	6. 63	84. 46	3. 37	178. 31
1869.....	20. 04	178. 93	3. 79	122. 26	4. 91	112. 36	6. 82	86. 88	3. 36	177. 78
1870.....	18. 92	168. 93	3. 55	114. 52	4. 75	108. 70	6. 79	86. 50	3. 32	175. 66
1866-'70	20. 80	185. 71	4. 05	130. 65	5. 14	117. 02	7. 12	90. 70	3. 37	178. 31
1871.....	18. 66	166. 61	3. 33	107. 42	4. 71	107. 78	6. 50	82. 80	3. 26	172. 42
1872.....	18. 87	168. 48	3. 51	113. 23	4. 92	112. 59	7. 08	90. 19	3. 48	184. 13
1873.....	17. 76	158. 57	3. 45	111. 29	4. 78	109. 38	7. 40	94. 27	3. 54	187. 30
1874.....	15. 79	140. 98	3. 22	103. 87	4. 69	107. 32	7. 09	90. 32	3. 53	186. 77
1875.....	14. 66	130. 89	3. 13	100. 97	4. 77	109. 15	6. 72	85. 61	3. 66	193. 65
1871-'75	17. 15	153. 13	3. 33	107. 42	4. 77	109. 15	6. 96	88. 66	3. 49	184. 66
1876.....	13. 19	117. 77	2. 83	91. 20	4. 48	102. 52	6. 59	83. 95	3. 66	193. 65
1877.....	12. 85	114. 73	2. 83	91. 29	4. 31	98. 63	6. 23	79. 86	3. 22	170. 37
1878.....	12. 47	111. 34	2. 76	89. 03	4. 18	95. 65	6. 48	82. 55	3. 15	166. 67
1879.....	12. 33	110. 09	2. 65	85. 48	3. 91	89. 47	6. 66	84. 84	3. 13	165. 61
1880.....	13. 25	118. 30	2. 73	88. 06	3. 79	86. 73	6. 55	83. 44	3. 17	167. 72
1876-'80	12. 82	114. 46	2. 70	89. 03	4. 13	94. 51	6. 50	82. 80	3. 27	173. 02
1881.....	12. 39	110. 63	2. 65	85. 48	3. 98	84. 21	5. 82	74. 14	2. 99	158. 20
1882.....	12. 96	115. 71	2. 71	87. 42	3. 73	85. 35	6. 21	79. 11	3. 10	164. 02
1883.....	12. 25	109. 37	2. 61	84. 19	3. 62	82. 84	6. 28	80. 00	3. 27	173. 02
1884.....	12. 24	109. 20	2. 47	79. 68	3. 60	82. 38	6. 25	79. 62	3. 37	178. 31
1885.....	11. 58	103. 30	2. 33	75. 16	3. 47	79. 41	6. 00	76. 43	3. 15	166. 67
1881-'85	12. 28	109. 64	2. 55	82. 26	3. 62	82. 84	6. 11	77. 83	3. 18	168. 25

Average prices of 14 British manufactured articles, etc.—Continued.

COTTON MANUFACTURES—Continued.

Years.	(6) Glass, common bottles.		(7) Linen yarn.		(8) Linen, plain.		(9) Linen sail cloth and sails.		(10) Woolen and worsted yarn.	
	Per cwt.	Index No.	Per pound.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	Per pound.	Index No.
1847-'50.....	<i>s.</i> 11. 60	100. 00	<i>d.</i> 11. 05	100. 00	<i>d.</i> 7. 00	100. 00	<i>d.</i> 9. 24	100. 00	<i>d.</i> 23. 37	100. 00
1851.....	10. 60	91. 38	12. 12	100. 68	7. 02	100. 29	8. 94	96. 75	24. 29	103. 94
1852.....	10. 46	90. 17	11. 44	103. 53	6. 92	98. 86	8. 97	97. 08	24. 14	103. 29
1853.....	10. 85	93. 53	12. 11	109. 59	7. 05	109. 29	10. 85	117. 42	25. 04	107. 15
1854.....	11. 42	98. 45	12. 81	115. 93	7. 91	113. 00	12. 24	132. 47	23. 70	101. 67
1855.....	10. 89	93. 88	12. 32	111. 49	7. 59	108. 43	10. 85	117. 42	22. 90	97. 09
1856-'55.....	10. 84	93. 45	12. 16	110. 05	7. 42	106. 00	10. 87	112. 23	24. 03	102. 82
1856.....	11. 07	95. 43	13. 05	118. 10	7. 17	102. 43	10. 95	118. 51	24. 69	103. 65
1857.....	11. 07	95. 43	13. 71	124. 07	7. 35	105. 00	10. 46	113. 20	27. 00	118. 10
1858.....	11. 11	95. 78	13. 08	118. 37	7. 34	104. 86	10. 45	113. 10	28. 58	122. 29
1859.....	10. 54	90. 86	14. 73	133. 30	7. 27	103. 86	11. 56	125. 11	31. 30	133. 98
1860.....	10. 30	88. 79	13. 85	125. 34	7. 22	103. 14	10. 98	118. 83	32. 46	138. 90
1861-'60.....	10. 82	93. 28	13. 68	123. 80	7. 27	103. 86	10. 88	117. 75	28. 93	123. 80
1861.....	10. 16	87. 59	13. 91	125. 88	7. 16	102. 29	11. 89	128. 68	30. 13	128. 93
1862.....	10. 08	86. 90	13. 65	123. 53	6. 84	97. 71	12. 28	132. 90	32. 47	138. 94
1863.....	10. 18	87. 76	15. 80	142. 99	7. 55	107. 86	12. 58	130. 15	36. 92	157. 98
1864.....	10. 01	86. 29	17. 90	161. 99	8. 39	119. 86	13. 67	147. 94	40. 30	172. 44
1865.....	9. 97	85. 95	16. 54	149. 68	8. 06	115. 14	12. 73	137. 77	40. 31	172. 49
1866-'65.....	10. 08	86. 90	15. 56	140. 81	7. 60	108. 57	12. 63	136. 69	36. 03	154. 17
1866.....	10. 13	87. 33	16. 95	153. 39	8. 23	117. 57	12. 75	137. 99	41. 06	175. 70
1867.....	9. 98	86. 03	17. 29	156. 47	7. 79	111. 29	12. 88	139. 39	37. 28	159. 52
1868.....	9. 93	85. 60	16. 91	153. 03	7. 50	107. 14	13. 39	144. 91	34. 78	148. 82
1869.....	9. 91	85. 43	16. 19	146. 52	7. 06	100. 86	14. 20	153. 68	35. 74	152. 93
1870.....	9. 99	86. 12	14. 42	130. 50	7. 15	102. 14	12. 65	136. 90	33. 73	144. 33
1871-'70.....	9. 99	86. 12	16. 35	147. 96	7. 55	107. 86	13. 17	142. 53	36. 52	150. 27
1871.....	9. 71	83. 71	14. 69	132. 94	7. 39	105. 57	12. 94	140. 04	33. 49	147. 30
1872.....	9. 81	84. 57	16. 40	148. 42	7. 43	106. 14	14. 29	154. 65	36. 91	157. 94
1873.....	10. 18	87. 76	16. 51	149. 41	7. 62	108. 86	13. 97	151. 19	37. 20	159. 44
1874.....	10. 41	89. 74	15. 17	137. 29	7. 80	111. 43	14. 41	155. 95	38. 14	163. 20
1875.....	11. 08	95. 52	15. 95	144. 34	7. 59	108. 43	14. 36	155. 41	38. 58	165. 08
1876-'75.....	10. 24	88. 28	15. 74	142. 44	7. 57	108. 14	13. 99	151. 41	36. 88	157. 81
1876.....	11. 15	96. 12	15. 62	141. 86	7. 14	102. 00	14. 37	155. 52	34. 36	147. 03
1877.....	10. 99	94. 74	16. 13	145. 97	6. 93	99. 00	13. 71	148. 38	32. 12	137. 44
1878.....	10. 71	92. 83	15. 76	142. 62	7. 20	102. 86	12. 96	140. 26	30. 07	128. 67
1879.....	10. 20	87. 93	14. 82	134. 12	7. 08	101. 14	11. 69	126. 52	26. 71	114. 29
1880.....	10. 10	87. 07	14. 25	128. 96	7. 38	105. 43	12. 15	131. 49	30. 33	129. 78
1881-'80.....	10. 63	91. 04	15. 32	138. 64	7. 15	102. 14	12. 98	140. 48	30. 72	131. 45
1881.....	9. 92	85. 52	13. 91	125. 88	7. 03	100. 43	12. 01	129. 98	26. 04	111. 42
1882.....	9. 55	82. 33	13. 71	124. 07	6. 89	98. 43	12. 44	134. 03	25. 62	109. 63
1883.....	9. 27	79. 91	14. 86	129. 95	6. 95	99. 29	11. 73	126. 95	23. 41	100. 17
1884.....	9. 30	80. 17	13. 95	126. 24	6. 62	94. 57	10. 95	118. 51	23. 78	101. 75
1885.....	9. 57	82. 50	14. 26	129. 05	6. 35	90. 71	10. 83	117. 21	24. 19	103. 51
1886-'85.....	9. 52	82. 07	14. 04	127. 06	6. 77	96. 71	11. 59	125. 43	24. 61	105. 31

Average prices of 14 British manufactured articles, etc.—Continued.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES.

Years.	(11) Cloths, etc.		(12) Flannels, etc.		(13) Worsted stuffs.		(14) Carpets, etc.		(1-14) Total.
	Per yard.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	Per yard.	Index No.	
1847-'50.....	d. 29.24	100.00	d. 14.92	100.00	d. 11.98	100.00	d. 32.42	100.00	100.00
1851.....	24.82	84.88	14.15	94.84	9.83	82.05	35.28	108.82	97.98
1852.....	24.56	83.99	13.91	93.23	9.26	77.30	32.56	100.43	95.98
1853.....	26.10	89.26	14.62	97.99	10.52	87.81	29.60	91.30	100.61
1854.....	24.43	83.55	13.18	88.34	10.06	83.97	29.03	89.54	99.53
1855.....	26.30	89.95	15.25	102.21	9.50	79.30	30.52	94.14	98.27
1851-'55.....	25.24	86.32	14.22	95.81	9.83	82.05	31.40	96.85	98.47
1856.....	24.34	83.24	14.76	98.93	10.07	84.06	32.22	99.38	98.50
1857.....	24.34	83.24	16.01	107.31	10.28	85.81	33.06	101.97	101.25
1858.....	25.89	88.54	15.21	101.94	10.42	86.98	28.00	86.37	100.91
1859.....	29.09	99.49	15.85	102.88	11.02	91.99	30.88	95.25	105.77
1860.....	30.12	103.01	15.74	105.50	11.32	94.49	31.55	97.32	105.60
1856-'60.....	26.76	91.52	15.41	103.28	10.62	88.65	31.14	96.05	102.41
1861.....	29.81	101.95	17.80	119.30	11.99	100.08	30.01	92.57	105.84
1862.....	30.36	103.83	18.64	124.93	12.98	108.35	29.95	92.38	114.22
1863.....	34.28	117.24	19.59	131.80	12.07	100.75	31.09	95.90	133.45
1864.....	36.74	125.65	19.92	133.51	13.84	115.53	34.50	106.42	146.53
1865.....	37.70	128.93	19.55	131.03	13.76	114.86	36.00	111.04	137.80
1861-'65.....	33.78	115.53	19.10	128.02	12.93	107.93	32.31	99.66	127.56
1866.....	39.15	133.89	19.24	128.95	14.04	117.20	38.45	118.60	140.36
1867.....	40.99	140.18	18.54	124.26	14.54	121.37	39.62	122.21	133.91
1868.....	36.66	125.38	18.17	121.78	13.99	116.78	35.50	109.78	127.56
1869.....	36.37	124.88	17.68	118.50	14.52	121.20	36.45	112.43	128.15
1870.....	35.17	120.28	17.28	115.82	14.03	117.11	35.67	110.02	122.68
1866-'70.....	37.67	128.83	18.18	121.85	14.22	118.70	37.16	114.62	130.55
1871.....	37.52	128.32	17.55	117.63	14.02	117.03	36.10	111.35	122.64
1872.....	41.19	140.87	17.65	118.30	14.54	121.37	38.93	120.08	130.07
1873.....	41.00	140.22	18.10	121.31	12.11	101.09	38.64	119.19	128.52
1874.....	39.53	135.19	19.76	132.44	10.93	91.24	38.60	119.06	126.06
1875.....	39.09	133.69	18.47	123.79	10.64	88.81	37.00	114.13	124.96
1871-'75.....	39.67	135.67	18.31	122.72	12.45	103.92	37.85	116.75	126.44
1876.....	38.25	130.81	17.52	117.43	9.90	82.04	34.75	107.19	119.23
1877.....	35.72	122.16	17.58	117.83	9.52	79.47	31.52	97.22	114.04
1878.....	34.53	118.09	16.86	113.00	9.28	77.46	30.44	93.89	111.03
1879.....	31.89	109.06	16.59	111.19	8.90	74.29	28.83	88.93	105.93
1880.....	32.34	110.60	16.45	110.25	9.15	76.38	29.16	89.94	108.15
1876-'80.....	34.55	118.16	17.00	113.94	9.35	78.05	30.94	95.43	111.70
1881.....	32.55	111.82	15.18	101.74	9.04	75.46	28.78	88.77	103.08
1882.....	34.18	116.89	15.13	101.41	9.65	80.55	28.14	86.80	104.72
1883.....	38.80	130.98	14.82	99.33	9.94	82.97	28.24	87.11	104.72
1884.....	41.42	141.66	13.98	93.70	9.64	80.47	26.16	80.69	103.26
1885.....	40.23	137.59	13.08	87.67	9.35	78.05	25.74	79.40	100.48
1881-'85.....	37.34	127.70	14.44	96.78	9.52	79.47	27.41	84.55	103.28

Index numbers of the average prices of the 114 articles, and of each of the 8 groups of articles, during the period from 1851 to 1885, compared to the average prices of the years 1847-'50.

Years.	Products of agriculture, etc.	Animal and fish products.	Southern products, etc.	Tropical products.	Minerals and metals.	Textile materials.	Miscellaneous.	British articles of export.	Total.
1847-'50.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1851	99.02	110.38	90.00	99.94	95.70	104.39	103.98	97.98	100.21
1852	110.71	106.68	95.33	99.95	95.76	105.01	95.09	95.98	101.69
1853	128.18	114.94	124.78	115.28	109.24	101.43	105.17	100.61	113.69
1854	150.49	121.12	112.91	118.17	115.95	111.64	119.44	99.53	121.25
1855	158.82	123.54	142.03	121.02	119.10	103.58	109.63	98.27	124.23
1851-'55.....	129.99	114.79	110.43	110.97	107.03	105.20	106.65	98.47	112.22
1856	149.03	127.61	155.95	123.95	116.65	100.02	100.50	98.50	123.27
1857	138.11	140.18	169.32	140.32	124.58	112.18	108.01	101.25	130.11
1858	119.92	127.02	120.69	112.76	109.04	103.59	99.70	100.91	113.52
1859	119.48	130.69	113.40	115.74	108.57	104.69	115.57	105.77	116.34
1860	133.75	133.75	120.86	120.28	108.66	108.74	116.83	105.60	120.98
1856-'60.....	131.84	132.31	134.72	122.61	113.59	107.12	108.21	102.41	120.91
1861	131.46	124.79	122.08	117.19	102.40	110.85	119.65	105.84	118.10
1862	126.80	127.19	118.93	117.28	101.88	124.31	156.99	114.23	122.65
1863	120.12	124.12	114.97	116.87	102.92	151.84	161.36	133.45	125.49
1864	117.89	129.21	109.41	125.74	104.53	154.26	162.58	146.53	129.28
1865	126.48	135.23	114.01	116.11	98.93	117.80	121.06	137.80	122.63
1861-'65.....	124.46	128.24	114.13	118.64	102.11	131.83	144.33	127.56	123.59
1866	137.64	135.64	126.30	117.90	96.54	134.94	111.30	140.36	125.85
1867	146.38	132.68	126.44	114.35	93.28	130.81	108.13	133.91	124.44
1868	141.59	133.48	120.75	116.75	91.76	127.18	101.25	127.56	121.99
1869	132.40	143.25	115.58	122.10	96.33	130.52	98.17	124.15	123.38
1870	131.23	139.32	118.57	120.56	99.68	122.87	111.21	122.68	122.87
1866-'70.....	137.74	136.35	121.54	118.82	95.47	129.17	105.90	130.55	123.57
1871	144.76	144.14	122.99	120.22	101.85	119.23	117.48	122.64	127.03
1872	144.17	155.82	125.86	130.25	121.63	122.79	128.54	130.07	135.62
1873	146.21	156.72	132.15	134.82	140.60	119.58	119.14	128.52	138.28
1874	150.99	157.76	145.02	136.74	116.70	112.80	112.21	126.06	136.20
1875	138.16	158.59	131.85	132.11	107.49	111.47	98.74	124.96	129.85
1871-'75.....	144.90	154.57	131.50	130.72	116.90	117.17	114.98	126.44	133.29
1876	141.06	155.79	128.69	129.74	196.27	105.54	101.78	119.23	128.33
1877	145.34	152.51	140.55	130.29	98.87	108.33	99.80	114.04	127.70
1878	132.50	141.53	134.84	125.61	94.14	102.83	97.24	111.03	120.60
1879	132.92	137.60	139.10	123.34	84.28	98.76	90.21	105.93	117.10
1880	138.11	147.30	154.65	122.92	88.83	96.72	95.23	108.15	121.89
1876-'80.....	138.12	146.76	138.91	126.88	94.35	102.83	96.79	111.70	123.07
1881	137.50	151.21	146.57	122.60	81.87	99.29	94.89	103.08	121.07
1882	138.45	155.17	139.23	122.47	86.99	95.10	99.10	104.72	122.14
1883	143.33	156.40	142.38	120.17	82.93	95.93	95.38	104.72	122.24
1884	123.85	150.26	120.16	117.90	78.69	97.02	84.82	103.36	114.25
1885	110.75	140.45	123.78	116.39	74.23	95.89	81.35	100.48	108.72
1881-'85.....	120.77	150.65	134.41	119.91	81.55	96.65	91.11	103.28	117.68

NOTES TO THE TABLES OF AVERAGE PRICES.

Wheat.—The average yearly price during the period 1851-'85 varied from 31.20 marks in 1855 to 15.33 in 1885. The average price for periods of five years varied between 23.72 marks in the years 1871-'75 and 18.68 marks in the years 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was lower by 4.11 marks (21 per cent.) than in the years 1847-'50. It was lower by 8.39 marks (35 per cent.) than in the years 1871-'75.

Bye.—The price varied from 23.28 marks in 1855 to 12.21 marks in 1885. The five-year period price varied from 18.18 marks in 1866-'70 to 15.30 marks in 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was lower by 0.03 marks ($\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and was lower by 5.35 marks (30 per cent.) than in 1871-'75.

Potatoes.—The price varied from 7.90 marks in 1879 to 3.69 marks in 1886. The five-year period price varied from 7.51 marks in 1876-'80 to 5.31 marks in 1856-'60. The price in 1885 was lower by 0.08 marks (1 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and was lower by 1.19 marks (18 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. When the potato crop is poor, an increase in the import of Indian corn for the manufacture of spirits prevents an excessive rise in the price of potatoes.

Hops.—No commodity shows such enormous fluctuations in price as hops. The price varied from 464.23 marks in 1883 to 119.16 in 1858. The five-year period price varied from 319 marks in 1881-'85, to 167.88 marks in 1856-'60. The price in 1885 was higher by 128.35 marks (143 per cent.) than in 1847-'60, and it was lower by 86.57 marks (28 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The investigations of Imperial Bureau of Statists show that the average price of ordinary hops, net weight, in Nürnberg was 550.83 marks in 1883, and in 1885 was 104.17 marks. The general rise in the price of hops during the last two decades is ascribed chiefly to the great increase in the consumption of beer. Yet the cultivation of hops has greatly extended. The increase in the production of hops in Germany, from 1874 to 1883, was from 250,000 to 400,000 hundredweight: the increase in all countries was from 900,000 to 1,570,000 hundred weight.

Rape-seed oil.—The price varied from 106.86 in 1855 to 54.09 marks in 1885. The five-year period price varied from 84.66 marks in 1856-'60 to 61.34 marks in 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was lower by 18.45 marks (25 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and by 16.15 marks (23 per cent.) than in 1871-'75.

Raw sugar.—The price varied from 72.98 in 1871 to 26.59 in 1885. The five-year period price varied from 59.10 marks in 1856-'60 to 41.95 in 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was lower by 19.07 marks (42 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and lower by 28.19 marks (51 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The production of sugar has undergone a remarkable change since 1850, as is indicated by the fact that sugar formerly played an important part among tropical products, whereas it is now reckoned as one of the products of European agriculture. At present, the most important factor for the price of sugar is not the state of the crop in the West Indies, Brazil, and Java, but the extent of the beet culture, and the methods of taxing sugar, in Germany, Austria, and France. Apart from temporary rises in price in 1856, 1857, and 1871, which were mainly the result of speculation, the average price of sugar remained fairly constant until 1883. In 1884 and 1885 a great fall in price set in, which is generally explained as due to an overproduction of sugar. The production of sugar in Germany rose from 1,265,000 double hundred weight in 1860 to 11,230,000 in 1884-'85.

Spirits from Indian corn or potatoes.—The price varied from 70.25 marks in 1855 to 33.23 marks in 1885; the five-year period price varied from 58.11 in 1851-'55 to 39.72 in 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was higher by 1.66 marks (5 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, but lower by 10.17 marks (23 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The price depends chiefly upon the potato crop, but is also affected more or less by speculation. Considerable improvements in production have led to an increase of the output and a fall in prices. A poor potato crop is offset, as has already been noted, by an increased use of Indian corn.

Beef.—The price varied from 1.25 marks in 1877 to 0.58 marks in 1852; the five-year period price from 1.22 marks in 1876-'80 to 0.65 marks in 1851-'55. The price in 1885 was higher by 0.36 marks (50 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and lower by 0.07 (6 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The tendency of the price of meat to rise began to appear about 1865, but has not continued since 1880. The price of veal and of mutton show, on the whole, a similar movement. Pork, on the other hand, has not risen so much, which is to be ascribed to the competition of the pork imported from North America.

For *tallow* and *lard* the prices of 1885 are lower by 12.33 marks (15 per cent.) and 25.17 marks (27 per cent.), respectively, than in 1847-'50.

Leather.—The price varied from 485.13 marks in 1866 to 260.74 marks in 1878; and the five-year period price varied from 410.34 in 1861-'65 to 289.42 marks in 1876-'80. The price in 1885 was higher by 66.88 marks (25 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and was lower by 12.18 marks (4 per cent.) than in 1871-'75.

Bristles and *ox-horns* show a considerable rise in price in recent years. As compared with the period 1847-'50 the prices of these articles in 1885 show a rise of 394.53 marks (111 per cent.) and 44.78 marks (110 per cent.), respectively. Compared with the

period 1871-'75, the rise in price is 33.49 marks (5 per cent.) and 10.14 (13 per cent.), respectively.

Herrings.—The price varied from 37.48 marks per ton in 1879 to 18.60 marks in 1851; the five-year period price varied from 34.37 marks in 1876-'80 to 24.13 marks in 1851-'55. The price in 1885 was higher by 9.04 marks (45 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and it was lower by 1.46 marks (5 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The great fluctuations in price are the natural results of variations in the catch.

The price of *currants* shows a great rise in some years, as, for instance, in 1856 and 1857, in consequence of the failure of the crop in Greece.

French wine.—The price varied from 97.67 marks per hectoliter in 1880 to 27.83 marks in 1851. The five-year period price varied from 78.40 marks in 1881-'85 to 27.60 marks in 1847-'50. The price in 1885 was higher by 42.81 marks (155 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and was higher by 9.15 marks (15 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The cause of the steady rise in the price of Bordeaux wine (the grade chiefly entering into the trade of Hamburg) is to be found in the ravages of the phylloxera in the vineyards of the Gironde.

Coffee.—The price varied from 186.08 marks in 1874 to 82.20 marks in 1851 and 1852; the five-year period price from 160.42 marks in 1871-'75 to 88.80 marks in 1851-'55. The price in 1885 was higher by 17.04 marks (23 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and lower by 69.22 marks (43 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The coffee crop in Brazil, Java, etc., of course affects the price of coffee, but the great rise in price between 1873 and 1877 is to be ascribed chiefly to speculation.

Cocoa.—The price varied from 197.42 marks in 1879 to 58.02 marks in 1851; the five-year period price from 151.50 marks in 1876-'80 to 69.96 marks in 1851-'55. The price in 1885 was higher by 95.28 marks (147 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and higher by 58.42 marks (57 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. Speculation has much to do with the extraordinary fluctuations in the price of this article.

Tea.—The price of tea shows slight fluctuations in comparison with those of coffee and cocoa. In the last decade, 1875-'85, the prices were lower than before.

Rice.—The price varied from 32.58 marks in 1855 to 17.37 marks in 1885; the five-year period price from 28.74 marks in 1851-'55 to 18.53 marks in 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was lower by 16.29 marks (48 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and is lower by 4.21 marks (20 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The Suez Canal, by shortening the sea voyage, has contributed to the cheapening of this article.

Indigo, cane (for chairs), and *ivory* are considerably higher in price in 1881-'85 than they were in 1847-'50, the changes in price being 48, 76, and 94 per cent. respectively. This rise in price had already taken place in 1871-'75. The price of cochineal, on the other hand, has fallen greatly, and was lower in 1881-'85 than in 1847-'60 by 68 per cent. The cause of this decline is to be found in the progress of chemistry, which has brought out cheap substitutes for cochineal.

The prices of mineral products, with few exceptions, show a remarkable decline in recent years. The cause is to be found in the cheapening and extension of production, in the keen competition of the producers of different countries, and in the fact that demand fails to keep pace with the supply. We present the variations in these prices in tabular form.

Articles.	The yearly prices, in marks, varied between—		The prices, in marks, for five-year periods, varied between—	
Coal.....per 1,000 kilos..	12. 31 (1885) and	27. 46 (1873)	12. 56 (1881-'85) and	20. 65 (1871-'75)
Pig-iron.....per 100 kilos..	5. 14 (1885)	14. 86 (1873)	5. 80 (1881-'85)	10. 52 (1871-'75)
Bar-iron.....do.....	14. 26 (1885)	34. 24 (1873)	15. 87 (1881-'85)	25. 86 (1871-'75)
Steel.....do.....	34. 41 (1885)	77. 64 (1855)	86. 08 (1881-'85)	62. 58 (1856-'00)
Lead.....do.....	25. 08 (1884)	63. 08 (1873)	28. 25 (1881-'85)	50. 28 (1871-'75)
Copper.....do.....	110. 92 (1885)	240. 24 (1856)	130. 05 (1881-'85)	214. 44 (1856-'00)
Quicksilver.....do.....	854. 63 (1883)	1, 303. 50 (1874)	384. 27 (1881-'85)	852. 06 (1871-'75)
Salt.....do.....	1. 74 { 1866 1867 1885}	4. 08 (1857)	1. 98 (1866-'70)	3. 84 (1856-'60)

Articles.	The price in marks of 1885 compared with that of 1847-'50.	The price in marks of 1885 compared with that of 1871-'75.
Coal.....per 1,000 kilos..	+ 3. 42 (22 per cent.)	+ 3. 34 (60 per cent.)
Pig-iron.....per 100 kilos..	+ 2. 30 (31 per cent.)	+ 5. 38 (51 per cent.)
Bar-iron.....do.....	+ 5. 54 (28 per cent.)	+ 11. 60 (45 per cent.)
Steel.....do.....	+ 19. 41 (36 per cent.)	+ 18. 89 (35 per cent.)
Lead.....do.....	+ 10. 59 (29 per cent.)	+ 24. 89 (49 per cent.)
Copper.....do.....	+ 61. 04 (36 per cent.)	+ 68. 68 (33 per cent.)
Quicksilver.....do.....	+461. 09 (55 per cent.)	+476. 87 (56 per cent.)
Salt.....do.....	+ 2. 76 (61 per cent.)	+ 1. 42 (45 per cent.)

The considerable fall in the price of quicksilver, since the discovery of the California mines, is of especial importance in the silver question, since it contributes to the cheaper separation of gold from silver. The remarkable rise in price between 1872 and 1876 was brought about by speculation.

Cotton.—The price varied from 436.02 marks in 1864 to 90.60 in 1854; the five-year period price varied from 281.88 marks in 1861-'65 to 99.66 marks in 1851-'55. The price in 1885 was lower by 8.94 marks (8 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and lower by 47.16 marks (32 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The enormous rise in price between 1862-'66 was of course caused by the civil war in America. A still greater rise in price would have taken place but for the extension of cotton-raising in East India.

Wool.—The price varied from 432.30 marks in 1860 to 200.72 in 1864; the five-year period price from 417.24 marks in 1856-'60, to 239.55 marks in 1881-'85. The price in 1885 was lower by 157.76 (44 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and was lower by 131.76 marks (39 per cent.) than in 1871-'75. The chief cause of the lower price of wool is to be found in the extraordinary development of wool-growing in Cape Colony, Australia, the Argentine Republic, and elsewhere.

Silk.—Fluctuations in the price of silk are caused chiefly by the varying yield of silk in China and Upper Italy. The poor product in 1867-'69, and again in 1872-'73, caused a considerable rise in price, which makes the steady fall since 1878 more striking. The price in 1885 was lower by 9.61 marks per kilogram (25 per cent.) than in 1847-'50, and was lower by 14.33 marks (33 per cent.) than in 1871-'75.

The price per kilogram of Milan organizine (22-26) was, in francs, gold, cash, as follows during the last twenty years. We take the figures from a communication received from Elberfeld.

Years.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.	Years.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.
1866.....	114	98	106	1876.....	120½	62	91½
1867.....	118	112	115	1877.....	102	71	86½
1868.....	140	114	127	1878.....	85	69	77
1869.....	127	101	114	1879.....	89	65	77
1870.....	121	88	104½	1880.....	81	66	73½
1871.....	100	83	91½	1881.....	65	62	63½
1872.....	113	99	106	1882.....	66	61	63½
1873.....	107	92	99½	1883.....	61	55	58
1874.....	92	70	81	1884.....	60	55	57½
1875.....	75	66	70½	1885.....	55	47	51

Of 114 articles mentioned in these tables, 51 have risen in price by more than 5 per cent. in 1885 as compared with 1847-'50, 55 have fallen in price by more than 5 per cent., while in the remaining 8 no essential change had taken place. In comparison with the average prices of the period 1871-'75, the year 1885 shows a rise of more than 5 per cent. in case of but 10 articles. In case of 90 articles a fall of more than 5 per cent. has taken place, while 14 articles show no essential change.

Lack of space prevents further remarks on these tables. These notes have been given chiefly to show that wholesale prices are subject to frequent and great changes; that many different factors influence their course, and that it is exceedingly difficult to get any certain conclusion as to the real level of general wholesale prices at one period compared to another period.

If, nevertheless, we were to state in summary form the results of our investigations on the changes in the purchasing power of gold, we should say that the cost of living, compared with the time immediately preceding the great influx of new gold had become higher, for the great majority of the population of Germany, by 60 or 80 per cent. in the last thirty years. Since the period 1871-'75 a further rise can not, on the whole, be observed. The general level of wholesale prices in the last five years is higher by about 18 per cent. than in the period before 1851, but is lower by about 12 per cent. than in the period 1871-'75. But these statements can be taken and should be taken only as approximate estimates, to be accepted with every qualification.

APPENDIX.

EXTRACTS FROM EXISTING MINT LAWS AND MINT TREATIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE QUESTION OF STAND- ARDS.

United Kingdom, British Possessions, and British India.—The act of April 4, 1870 (An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the coinage and Her Majesty's mint, 33 Victoria, chapter 10), makes the following provisions:

As fixed by the act 56 George III, chapter 68 (of June 22, 1816), 20 pounds Troy of gold, $\frac{11}{12}$ fine, are to be coined into 934 $\frac{1}{2}$ sovereigns, while 1 pound Troy of silver, $\frac{37}{100}$ fine, is to be coined into 66 shillings of silver.

The sovereign has therefore by law a weight of 123.27448 grains Troy (7.98806 grams metric weight), and contains 7.3224 grams fine gold. The shilling has by law a weight of 87.27273 grains Troy (5.65518 grams) and contains 5.2301 grams of fine silver. The other gold and silver coins are coined in the same proportions.

The tolerance for gold coins is 0.002, and for silver coins is 0.004. The legal-tender weight is, for the sovereign, 122.5 grains (7.93787 grams), for the half sovereign, 61.125 grains (3.96083 grams). No legal-tender weight is fixed for silver coins.

Sovereigns and half sovereigns are legal tender to any amount. Coins under legal-tender weight can be refused. All such coins handed into the Bank of England are cut in two by the bank, and accepted by it only for their weight of standard gold. The loss on light coins is borne by the public.

Any person may carry gold to the mint and have it coined at the rate of £3 17s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per ounce Troy, standard fine. No seigniorage is charged. If gold of greater or less fineness than the standard is brought to the mint, it is there converted into standard gold, at the expense of the owner.

For a long time there has been in the United Kingdom but one mint—that at London.

The Bank of England is obliged to accept all gold brought to it and to pay for it at once at the rate of £3 17s. 9d. per standard ounce. The difference of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. compensates the bank for its trouble and for the loss of interest between the day when gold is brought to the mint and the day when it is returned as coin. The consequence of this provision is that the Bank of England almost exclusively carries gold to the mint.

Silver is coined only on Government account, and is legal tender only up to £2. In the United Kingdom, therefore, the pure gold standard exists.

From time to time considerable amounts of worn silver coins are withdrawn on the Government account and are recoinced. There is no specific legal regulation of such action.

At the old, so-called normal, ratio of silver to gold of 1:15½ (the price of silver being 60½*d.* per standard ounce) the intrinsic value of the silver was less than their nominal value by 7.82 per cent.

At a ratio of 1:21 (the price of silver being 44½*d.* per standard ounce) the intrinsic value is less than the nominal value by 31.96 per cent.

The notes of the Bank of England are legal tender for all payments, except payments by the bank itself.

The Bank of England and the other banks of issue in England are not allowed to issue notes in denominations of less than £5. This restriction does not apply to banks of issue in Scotland and Ireland, which are permitted to issue £1 notes.

In all the colonies of Australasia the coinage system of the mother country and the pure gold standard obtain. Branches of the London mint have been established at Sydney and at Melbourne, which, however, as yet coin only gold. Their coins are legal tender in the United Kingdom and in all British colonies.

In the Dominion of Canada the gold standard exists. The sovereign is a legal tender for \$4.86½, and an eagle of the United States is legal tender for \$10. Silver coin is legal tender only up to \$10.

Cape Colony and Natal followed the British coinage system.

In Hong-Kong and the Straits Settlements Mexican piasters are the chief medium of exchange and the silver standard exists. The silver standard exists in Mauritius and Ceylon, the Indian rupee being legal tender.

In British India the silver rupee has been the standard of value since 1835. The rupee weighs 180 grains Troy; it contains 165 grains fine silver and 15 grains alloy. The smaller coins (one-half, one-fourth, one-eighth rupees) are coined in the same proportion. The tolerance for the rupees and half rupees is one-half per cent. in weight and one-half per cent. in fineness.

Rupees and half-rupees are legal tender up to any amount so long as they have not lost more than 2 per cent. in weight. One-fourth and one-eighth rupees are legal tender only up to one-rupee.

Gold mohurs, of the same weight and fineness as the rupees, are coined on demand in pieces of 15 rupees; but neither these mohurs nor other gold coins are legal tender.

There are mints at Calcutta and at Bombay to which every one may bring gold and silver of standard fineness for coinage. There is a seignorage of 1 per cent. for gold and 2 per cent. for silver, and a charge of one-half per cent. and 1 per cent., respectively, for remelting into standard coin. A proclamation by the Indian Government of 1868, announcing that sovereigns would be accepted at public offices for 10 rupees 4 annas, has no result, since gold coins fetch a higher price at the bazars.

The United States.—In the United States the double standard existed by law until 1873; though at times inconvertible paper money drove both gold and silver from circulation. The ratio at which gold and silver were coined varied at different periods, so that the actual standard of value alternated. The original monetary unit was the Spanish piaster, supposed to contain 375.64 grains of fine silver. The act of April 2, 1792, which established the mint, provided as follows:

Gold dollars were to contain 24.75 grains fine Troy, and silver dollars to contain 371.25 grains fine Troy. The ratio was, therefore, 1:15. Smaller silver pieces were to be coined in the same proportion as the silver dollars.

The weight of fine gold in the gold coins was reduced by an act of July 31, 1834, to 23.20 grains Troy, and soon afterwards was changed

by an act of July 18, 1837, to 23.22 grains Troy, the standard being changed at the same time from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{9}{16}$. The weight of fine silver in the silver dollar up to the present has remained unchanged. The ratio has therefore been, since 1837, 1 : 16 (accurately, 1 : 15.988).

After the year 1851 the price of silver was at times so high that it became profitable to melt silver coins. It was necessary to retain within the country a sufficient amount of small coin, and an act of February 24, 1853, reduced the amount of silver in small coins, and provided that they should be coined only on Government account. At the same time they were made legal tender only up to the sum of \$5.

In 1870 the Government concluded to pass a revised coinage law with a pure gold standard; silver being demonetized as a legal-tender money. The bill prepared for this purpose was subjected both by Congress and by experts to repeated and careful examination. During three sessions no final decision was reached on it. It did not become law until April 12, 1873, and no opposition was expressed either in the House of Representatives or in the Senate to the abolition of the double standard which was clearly expressed in it. The silver dollars previously coined (of which, however, but few were in existence) maintained their quality as legal tender; but new dollars were not to be coined either on Government or on private account.

The formal complete demonetization of silver as legal-tender money took place still further by section 3586 of the Revised Statutes of 1874, which provided that the silver coins of the United States were to be legal tender only up to the sum of \$5.

The new coinage law went into effect on the 1st of December, 1873; but the pure gold standard which it provided for was at first of no practical importance, and attracted no attention. No noteworthy depreciation of silver had as yet taken place, customs duties and interest on the national debt were paid almost exclusively in gold coin, and in general trade paper money was used unless contracts stipulated for coin. But when, in 1875, the resumption of specie payments became probable, and the production of silver in Nevada had greatly increased, a vigorous agitation began for the re-establishment of the double standard, and for a large coinage of silver. A joint resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives established a commission for investigating the double standard, and a majority of the commission recommended its re-establishment.

Representative Bland accordingly proposed in Congress the establishment of the double standard at the old ratio of 1 : 15.988, with free coinage of silver. This proposition could not be carried, as the bill, in order to be passed over the veto of the President, needed a majority of two-thirds. Such a majority could be obtained only by substituting for free coinage a proviso by which the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and required to buy silver from time to time, not less than two and not more than four million dollars' worth per month, and to coin it at once into silver dollars.

This act of February 28, 1878, generally known as the "Bland bill" or "Allison bill," put an end to the gold standard which had been established five years before, and made the silver dollars, coined at the old rate, legal tender for all public and private debts, unless other stipulation was expressly made by contract.

The act also authorized the President to invite the Governments of those countries which constitute the Latin Union, and of such other countries as he saw fit, to a conference at which a common ratio between gold and silver was to be reached by international agreement,

and a permanent ratio between the two metals assured. This was the occasion, as is well known, of the International Monetary Conference at Paris, which lasted from the 10th to the 29th of August, 1878. As is also well known, the conference did not accept the proposals of the American delegates. It achieved nothing positive, nor did the later monetary conferences, also held at Paris in 1881, from April 8 to May 19, and from June 30 to July 8. On January 1, 1879, specie payments were resumed in the United States. The premium on gold had disappeared several months before. No use was made of the privilege of redeeming legal-tender notes in coin at the Treasury.

The act of February 28, 1878, has remained in force up to the present time (September, 1886), although attempts have not been wanting to bring about its repeal or amendment. On the one hand, Presidents, Secretaries of the Treasury, and members of Congress, have repeatedly recommended that the coinage of silver dollars be stopped; on the other hand, members of Congress have proposed as repeatedly free coinage of silver dollars.

A remarkable preference for well-secured paper money has developed in the United States. The Comptroller of the Currency has called attention to this in one of his earlier reports: "The population throughout the country want paper money, and the banks find it difficult to satisfy this demand. They find a similar difficulty in inducing their customers to accept coin. * * * It was supposed that after seventeen years of paper money the public, which had hardly seen a gold piece during that time, would welcome eagerly the returning yellow metal; but a deep-rooted habit proved stronger than the liking for gold, and the redeemable paper is preferred."

This explains the great variety of paper money which exists in the United States. Besides legal-tender notes and bank-notes, various kinds of certificates circulate.

Gold certificates were first introduced by an act of March 3, 1863, which authorized the Treasury to issue certificates for deposits of gold coin or bars. These certificates, intended primarily for clearing-house use, were also to be received in all public payments. When, on December 1, 1878, the issue of gold certificates ceased, the banks of New York found it necessary to establish a depository of their own, which issues since October 14, 1879, certificates for gold deposits. An act of July 12, 1882, again authorizes the issue of gold certificates by the Treasury on deposits of gold coin in sums of not less than \$20.

Silver certificates were introduced by the Bland bill of February 28, 1878. It authorizes every holder of legal-tender silver dollars to carry them to the Treasury in sums of not less than \$10, and to receive in exchange silver certificates in the denominations of United States notes. The silver dollars remain in the Treasury for the redemption of the certificates, which are receivable in payment of customs and of all public dues.

Since 1873 the Treasury issues certificates of deposits for legal-tender notes. The Treasury also issues certificates of deposits of subsidiary coin, which are accepted for their face value in public payments. This is a natural corollary to the provision that subsidiary coins are redeemable at the Treasury in legal-tender coins.

When, in 1861, greenbacks were made a legal tender in the United States, the banks associated in the New York clearing-house agreed that clearings should be made exclusively in gold. This rule has been maintained since the resumption of specie payments on January 1, 1879, and has been applied more particularly in regard to silver. An act of

Congress of July 12, 1882, in regard to the renewal of the charters of the national banks, aimed to put an end to the exclusion of silver dollars and silver certificates by providing that no national bank should be a member of a clearing-house at which gold and silver certificates were not accepted in payment of balances. The clearing-houses have, therefore, been compelled formally to abolish their rule, but in practice gold continues to be used in all clearing-house transactions.

In the same way the Secretaries of the Treasury of the United States have hitherto been careful in practice to pay the interest and principal of the national debt in gold, although their obligation to do so is not positive. Moreover, the Treasury holds a reserve of \$100,000,000 of gold for the redemption of the greenbacks, whose maximum since 1879 has been \$346,681,016.

Germany.—Before the coinage reform brought about by the acts of December 4, 1871, and July 9, 1873, there existed in Germany (apart from Alsace and Lorraine) seven different coinage systems. The gold standard existed in Bremen; elsewhere the silver standard prevailed. The chief provisions of the acts mentioned and of some later supplementary acts are as follows:

The imperial coins take the place of the local coins previously in use; the monetary unit is the mark. The mark is one-tenth of a gold coin called a crown, of which there are struck from a pound (the German pfund) of fine gold $139\frac{1}{2}$ pieces. In addition to the crown of 10 marks, imperial gold coins of 20 marks (double crowns) and imperial gold crowns of 5 marks (half crowns) are struck. The coinage of the last-mentioned pieces has, however, ceased for several years. The imperial gold coins are to contain 900 parts gold and 100 parts copper; therefore 125.55 10-mark pieces, or 62.775 20-mark pieces, weigh 1 pound.

The variation of the pieces from the standard shall not exceed in weight $2\frac{1}{2}$ parts in a thousand, nor in fineness 2 parts in a thousand. Imperial gold coins whose weight is not under the normal weight by more than 5 parts in a thousand, and which have not been diminished in weight by violent or illegal damage, are legal tender in all payments. Imperial gold coins which are not up to this weight, and have been accepted in payment by the Empire, states, provinces, or communes, or by banks or other credit institutions, are not to be reissued. If gold coins have lost by abrasion in consequence of long circulation so much in weight that they are no longer legal tender, they are to be withdrawn and recoined on account of the Empire. Such coins are also to be accepted by the Empire and by the federal states at their nominal value.

Every one is entitled to have gold coined into 20-mark pieces at a charge of 3 marks per pound of fine gold.

The Imperial Bank must pay gold in bars, in redemption of its notes, at the fixed rate 1,392 marks for the pound of gold.

Silver pieces are coined as follows: 5-mark pieces, 2-mark pieces, 1-mark pieces, 50-pfennig pieces, and 20-pfennig pieces. The pound of fine silver is coined into 100 marks. The coins contain 900 parts of silver and 100 parts copper, so that 90 marks in silver coins weigh 1 pound. Silver pieces must not vary in fineness more than 3 parts in a thousand from the standard, and must not vary in weight (except in the case of the 20-pfennig pieces) more than 10 parts in a thousand.

The total amount of imperial silver coins shall not exceed, until further provision is made, 10 marks per head of population.

No individual need accept more than 20 marks of imperial silver coins in payments. They are accepted in any amount by the Empire and by the federal states. The Bundesrat is to designate certain offices which

are to redeem imperial gold and silver coins in sums of not less than 200 marks.

Imperial silver coins which have lost in weight, or whose marks have been rubbed off by long circulation, are accepted in payments to the Empire and the federal states, but are to be withdrawn on account of the Empire.

All older German coins are no longer legal tender, and have been withdrawn, with the sole exception of the thaler pieces. Whatever pieces of this kind still exist are legal tender to any amount, like the imperial gold coins, each piece being equal to 3 marks. An act of April 20, 1874, provides that *Vereins-thaler*, coined in Austria before 1867, shall also be full legal tender. Since May, 1879, the sales of silver by the German Government have ceased, and with them the withdrawal of thaler pieces has ceased. The Chancellor of the Empire is authorized to renew the sales at any time.

An act of January 6, 1867, has authorized the Bundesrat to put the thaler pieces, and the Austrian thalers already referred to, on the same footing as imperial silver coins, that is to say, to make them legal tender only up to 20 marks, the thaler being still reckoned at 3 marks. The Bundesrat is to proclaim such a change in the Reichsgesetzblatt, and it is to take effect at the earliest a month after publication. Since the suspension of silver sales and of the withdrawal of silver thalers, in May, 1879, there is no likelihood that the Bundesrat will make use of the authority so conferred on it. The act of January 6, 1876, is, however, of importance, since it makes certain the power of the Bundesrat to demonetize the thaler pieces—a power which had been doubtful under the language of Article VIII of the coinage act of 9th July, 1873.

Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.—The coinage system of the three Scandinavian countries is based on the treaty concluded between them on December 18, 1872, and on the acts which they have passed in accordance with this treaty.

The pure gold standard replaces the former pure silver standard. On the old system, the Swedish thaler contained 6.3763 grams of fine silver, the Danish half-thaler contained 6.3205 grams fine silver, the Norway quarter-thaler contained 6.342 grams of fine silver. The new gold unit (the crown divided into 100 öre) contains 0.403226 grams of fine gold. Consequently the ratios for conversion into the new coinage have been, respectively, 1:15.57, 1:15.43, and 1:15.44.

The gold coins are 0.900 fine; the alloy is copper.

Gold pieces of 20 crowns and of 10 crowns are struck, there being 124 of the former and 248 of the latter to the kilogram of gold fine. The 20-crown piece weighs, therefore, 8.96057 grams and the 10-crown piece 4.48029 grams; their weight in fine gold is therefore 8.06452 and 4.03226 grams, respectively. In Sweden pieces of 5 crowns, of a corresponding weight, have also been coined.

The tolerance for the gold coins is, in fineness, $1\frac{1}{2}$ parts in a thousand; and in weight, $1\frac{1}{2}$ parts in a thousand, for 20-crown pieces; 2 parts in a thousand for 10-crown pieces. For large quantities, weighing 10 kilograms, the remedy for both coins is 5 grams.

The gold coins cease to be legal tender in private transactions when they have lost more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of their weight. But so long as they have not lost 2 per cent. of their weight they are received in public payments. In Denmark and in Norway the state is obliged to exchange all gold coins which have its impress, and which have lost more than one-half per cent. by abrasion, for full-weight gold coins. The Bank of Norway weighs every coin it receives, and turns over to the state every piece which has lost one-half per cent. of the legal weight.

Every person who brings to the mint gold of the prescribed quality is entitled to have it coined into 20-crown pieces, on paying a charge of one-fourth per cent., and into 10-crown pieces on paying a charge of one-third per cent. In Norway, the Bank of Norway is obliged to buy gold bars at the fixed rate of 2473.80 crowns per kilogram fine, and gold is consequently coined only for the bank.

Silver is subsidiary coin, struck only on Government account. Pieces are coined as follows :

Coins.	Weight.	Fineness in 1,000.	Weight of fine silver.
	<i>Grams.</i>		<i>Grams.</i>
2 crowns	16	800	12
1 crown	7.5	800	6
50 öre	5	600	3
40 öre	4	600	2.4
25 öre	2.42	600	1.452
10 öre	1.45	331	0.480

The ratio between gold and silver is accordingly 1 : 14.88.

Pieces of 1 and 2 crowns are legal tender only up to 20 crowns, other silver coins only up to 5 crowns.

The remedy for all silver coins is in fineness 3 parts in a thousand. In weight the remedy is 3 parts and 5 parts in a thousand, for double crowns and crowns respectively. For the smaller silver coins, in quantities of a kilogram, it is 6.10 and 15 parts in a thousand.

In all three countries specified public offices will redeem subsidiary coins in gold, in sums of 10 crowns or multiples thereof.

The coins of each country, struck in accordance with the treaty, are legal tender in all three countries. The treaty has set no limit to the coinage of subsidiary coins.

The tables printed in Part VI of our Materials show how very slight is the circulation of actual gold in the Scandinavian countries, and in how high a degree the circulating medium, so far as it does not consist of silver, consists of bank notes. For more than sixty years the population of the three Scandinavian countries has been accustomed to bank notes as a convenient and secure circulating medium, and notes are preferred to gold coins as they were formerly preferred to the heavy silver coins. Exceedingly few coins appear in ordinary transactions.

The Netherlands.—The double standard was abolished in the Netherlands by the coinage law of November 26, 1847, and in its place a single silver standard was adopted. The unit was the florin (guilder) containing 10 grams of silver, of a fineness of 0.945. By acts of June 6, 1875, and May 10, 1876, the single gold standard has been introduced, by which the unit has made and still remains one-tenth part of a gold coin of 10 florins, containing 6.720 grams of gold of a fineness 0.900—that is, containing 6.048 grams of fine gold. The earlier Wilhelm d'or had contained 6.0561 grams of fine gold. The remedy is for the 10-florin pieces, in fineness $1\frac{1}{2}$ parts in a thousand, in weight 2 parts in a thousand. Up to the present no gold coins except 10-florin pieces have been struck. Private persons are entitled to have 10-florin pieces struck at the mint, in so far as the mint is not busy on state account. The mint charge is determined by the administration from time to time, but may not be set higher than 5 florins per kilogram of mint gold. As a rule, the Bank of the Netherlands, which is ready to buy gold at prices fixed at its discretion, causes gold to be coined.

The coinage of larger silver pieces is discontinued. Subsidiary silver coins in denominations of 25 cents or less are coined on Government account.

The silver coins of 2½, 1, and ½ florins remain for the present full legal tender, side by side with new gold coins. These old silver pieces, as stated above, contained 9.45 grams of fine silver to the florin. The change to a gold standard, therefore, took place on an assumed ratio of 1:15.625. The silver coins still exist in large quantity, and are the most important medium of exchange in domestic transactions, although their intrinsic value is 30 per cent. less than their nominal value. In foreign trade gold exclusively is used, as the Bank of the Netherlands is prepared to pay on demand gold for this purpose.

In the colonies of the Netherlands the coinage system of the mother country obtains in the main, there being a difference only in regard to the small subsidiary coins.

In *France, Italy, Belgium, and Switzerland* a uniform coinage prevails. These countries (with Greece, in which, however, an inconvertible paper money is for the present in use) form the so-called Latin Union. This union was originally formed by a treaty concluded at Paris, December 23, 1865, and has been continued by later treaties to the close of 1885. By a treaty of November 6, 1885, and by a supplementary treaty of December 12, 1885, the continuance of the Latin Union was agreed on, after long and heated discussion, till January, 1891.

The coinage system, which follows that of the French coinage act of March 28, 1803, is as follows :

Coins, francs.		Fine metal.		Weight.	
		Fineness.	Tolerance.	True weight.	Tolerance.
Gold.....	{ 20 10 5 }	900	2	{ 6.45161 3.22580 1.61290 }	{ 2 3 3 }
Silver	{ 5 2 1 0.50 0.20 }			{ 25 10 5 2.5 1 }	

The 20-franc piece, therefore, contains 5.8065 grams of fine gold, the silver 5-franc piece 22.5 grams of fine silver; the franc-piece 4.175 grams of fine silver. The coinage ratio is, therefore, for the 5-franc pieces 1:15.5, for the smaller silver coin 1:14.3806.

Each contracting state agrees to receive the coins of the other states in payments to itself, with the proviso, however, that no coins are to be received that have lost one-half per cent. or more of their legal weight.

The further coinage of silver 5-franc pieces has been stopped for the present, and can only be resumed by the unanimous agreement of all the contracting countries. But the power to resume their coinage without such unanimous agreement is reserved, on the fulfillment of certain specific conditions.

The contracting Governments agree to accept each others' 5-franc pieces in public payments.

Each contracting country agrees to accept from the other contracting countries those 5-franc pieces whose weight is less by 1 per cent. than the minimum permitted to be coined. In France the 5-franc pieces

are accepted on Government account by all branches of the Bank of France.

Subsidiary silver coins are to be melted and recoinced by the Government issuing them, as soon as their weight has lost 5 per cent. by abrasion or the coinage marks have been worn off. Subsidiary coins are legal tender up to 50 francs for individuals of the country issuing them. Each state will accept from its subjects without limit subsidiary coins of its own issue. Each of the contracting states will receive subsidiary coins, struck by one or more of the other contracting states, in sums of 100 francs at any one payment. Each of the contracting countries agrees to redeem in gold coins, or in silver 5-franc pieces, subsidiary coins issued by it, and presented for redemption by its own subjects or by another contracting country; but no sum under 100 francs is to be redeemed.

Subsidiary coins can be issued by the contracting countries only to the amount of 6 francs per head of population. This sum can be exceeded under certain specific conditions, but the excessive issues have been comparatively small.

The conventions of November 6, 1885, and of December 12, 1885, contain a number of specific provisions as to the manner in which the redemption of silver 5-franc pieces is to take place, in case the union should be dissolved.

THE PRICES OF COMMODITIES IN 1886 COMPARED WITH THE PRICES OF PREVIOUS YEARS.

[The translator adds to Dr. Soetbeer's *Materials* a translation of two articles published by him in the Hamburg Börsen-Halle, Nos. 181 and 182, in which he continues his investigations of general prices for the year 1886.]

I.

In the course of 1886 the opinion has been frequently expressed, and has been maintained in commercial papers, that the fall in prices which had continued steadily till 1886, had at last come to an end, and that there were signs of a turn in the tide, toward rising prices. But in other quarters it has been said—and here, particular commodities were cited, as they were in support of the first-mentioned view—that the fall in prices had continued in the year 1886, even though not in so great a degree as in previous years. Which view is correct? In any case, no considerable change in the general level of prices is likely to have taken place in 1886 as compared with former years, since such a difference of opinion exists. But even if the change that may have taken place is a slight one, the continued discussion of the silver question causes much interest to attach to a careful and impartial investigation of the actual range of prices in 1886.

For the solution of this problem we may turn first of all to those statistics of prices which are now admitted on all hands to be the most complete and trustworthy. These are the statistics of the Hamburg Bureau of Trade Statistics, which have been prepared carefully on a consistent method since 1847, and have latterly been presented in complete form in the second edition of the well-known "*Materials towards the Elucidation of the Economic Conditions affecting the Precious Metals.*" A well-deserved confidence in the results of these publications from 1847 to 1855 has been generally expressed, and a similar confidence will be accorded to the corresponding results of the lately published "*Tabular Statements of the Trade of Hamburg in 1886.*" It must always be remembered, of course, that these results like others, while deserving attention, are yet not a conclusive indication of the general level of prices. But, before presenting the average prices of 1886, as indicated by the Hamburg statistics, we wish to present a few remarks and statements based on the recently published statistics of the trade of the German Customs Union with foreign countries in the year 1886, published by the Imperial Statistical Bureau.

Ever since careful statistics of foreign trade were undertaken, the Imperial Statistical Bureau has endeavored to ascertain each year the prices of the individual commodities, and thereby to secure statistics of values. Estimates for this purpose are prepared by the collection and

comparison of statements of prices. These statements are derived from several sources—from the statistics of prices which the Hamburg Bureau of Trade Statistics obtains from the prices current of that place, and which give the average prices of almost every commodity dealt in; from the regular monthly memoranda of prices sent in by several chambers of commerce for important articles of trade; and from communications from a large number of commercial bodies in regard to the average annual prices of commodities in their districts.

It is impossible to obtain separate prices for all commodities for which the prices differ appreciably; still less is it possible to obtain separate prices for each quality and grade of the same commodity. The more important articles of foreign trade must be lumped together under certain heads, in which different grades and qualities are included; and it has been necessary sometimes to put essentially different commodities under the same head. Estimates of this kind are necessary for statistical purposes, yielding, as they do, an average price for a certain number of commodities. Moreover, it is necessary to present the general conditions of the trade of the whole territory, and especially to show what parts are played in imports and exports by the different classes and qualities of commodities. The average prices of each head are estimated from the prices—easily ascertainable from men of business—of the different articles grouped under that head. It is of course impossible to get actual average prices for all classes, especially for such as include commodities of varying quality. But some estimate of their value is necessary in order to obtain a statement of the total value of exports and imports. However, these estimated values contribute little to the total, as compared with the classes for which sufficiently exact prices can be ascertained. With few exceptions, prices are reckoned at so much per hundred kilograms net weight, and refer to the calendar year. We must first learn something of the fluctuations in price during the year of each article or class, and then an average yearly price can be secured. The prices of imported and of exported articles are estimated separately. The price of imported articles is taken to be the sum which is paid by the home country to the foreign country; the price of exported articles is taken to be the sum paid by the foreign country to the home country. Duties are not reckoned as part of the prices of imported articles, nor are drawbacks considered in reckoning the prices of exported articles.

The Bureau of Statistics each year summons experts to aid it in preparing prices. The experts are divided into six sections, based on a systematic classification of the commodities. For the year 1886 thirty-eight gentlemen, of whom the majority had taken part in previous years, were employed in estimating the prices.

These average prices, in which there were at the outset many mistakes, have become more accurate and trustworthy from year to year. They have been compiled in essentials on the same method, and therefore comparisons can be readily made.

We now present a general comparison of the average prices for the years 1885 and 1886 of a certain number of important articles. We pay attention to but few of those for which no change in price is indicated between 1885 and 1886. We arrange the articles on the plan followed in the tables of the Materials.

Article.	Imported or exported.	Quantity.	Prices in—	
			1885.	1886.
			<i>Marks.</i>	<i>Marks.</i>
Wheat	Imported	100 kilograms...	13. 50	14. 00
Rye	do	do	11	9. 70
Barley	do	do	12. 80	12. 90
Hops	do	do	280	300
Linseed oil in barrels	do	do	45	40
Sugar, raw	Exported	do	28	22. 91
Spirits	do	do	81	29. 50
Horses	Imported	Piece	860	950
Cows	do	do	400	375
Pigs	do	do	96	95
Butter	do	100 kilograms...	150	150
Lard	Exported	do	71	66
Cattle hides	do	do	180	170
Salt herring	do	do	29	26. 50
Raisins	do	do	45	40
Wine in casks	do	do	55	55
Coffee	do	do	95	112
Cocoa	do	do	152	160
Rice	do	do	19	18. 50
Tobacco leaves	do	do	160	150
Coal	do	do .....	. 90	. 92
Pig iron	Imported	do	4. 40	4. 30
Iron tools	Exported	do	100	90
Lead	do	do	21. 50	25
Zinc	do	do	28. 50	28. 50
Tin	Imported	do	180	197. 50
Copper	do	do	95	85
Coal oil	do	do	14. 50	13
Chili saltpeter	do	do	20	18
Cotton	do	do	109	99
Cotton yarn, Nos. 17-45	do	do	180	173
Cotton cloth	Exported	do	375	370
Cotton hose	do	do	850	850
Flax	Imported	do	70	78
Linen	Exported	do	450	475
Silk, raw	Imported	do	4, 400	4, 800
Wool	do	do	270	310
Woolen goods	Exported	do	550	600
Aniline, etc.	do	do	750	680

The uncertainties and difficulties attending such an estimate of average prices are obvious. The degree of confidence felt in the accuracy of the stated balance of trade depends in Germany, as it does in France, on the trustworthiness of the statistics of prices. If the average prices for important articles are taken to be higher or lower by a few percents, the balance of trade may be made to appear favorable or unfavorable. Absolute accuracy is, of course, impossible, and it may be a question whether the British Trade Statistics do not use a better method. Their method consists in obtaining statements from business men themselves, of the value of the imported and exported commodities; from these statements the average prices of the different classes of goods are secured by calculation from the totals of the declared values. But it is certain that the estimates for the German trade have been made with great thoroughness and care. They are, therefore, well adapted for securing comparative statements of the general level of prices—statements which, it is true, apply primarily to Germany, but are not likely to vary much from those of the world's trade.

The Imperial Statistical Bureau has done much to render such comparisons easy. It has given for each year the total value of the exports and imports, not only for that year, but also the value at the prices of the previous year. On this method, regard is paid not only to the changes in individual articles, but also to the greatly varying importance of one commodity as compared with another.

		Marks.
The total of all the commodities imported into Germany in the year 1886 was, on the prices of that year		2, 888, 398, 000
The value of the same commodities at the prices of the year 1885 would have been		2, 899, 641, 000
The difference between the two sums is		11, 243, 000

This indicates that the prices of 1886 were lower than those of 1885 by 0.26 per cent.

		Marks.
The total value of the exports in 1866 was, at the prices of that year ..		2, 985, 553, 000
The value of the exports at the prices of 1885 would have been		3, 059, 694, 000
Difference		74, 141, 000

This indicates a fall in prices of 2.42 per cent.
In general, considering both exports and imports, we might conclude that the level of prices in Germany in 1886 had been lower than in 1885 by 1.40 per cent.

It will be of interest to present the same comparison for earlier years, based on the same materials and prepared on the same methods. The publications of the Imperial Statistical Bureau enables us to make such a comparison for the years since 1882.

The value of the total exports and imports of Germany, as derived from average prices estimated for each year, and the total value of those exports and imports as derived from the estimated prices of each preceding year, were as follows: *

	1882.		Difference between prices of 1882 and 1881.	1883.		Difference between prices of 1883 and 1882.
	By the prices of 1882.	By the prices of 1881.		By the prices of 1883.	By the prices of 1882.	
Imports	Marks. 3, 164, 667, 000	Marks. 3, 171, 149, 000	Per ct. - .20	Marks. 3, 290, 896, 000	Marks. 3, 342, 122, 000	Per ct. - 1.52
Exports	3, 244, 721, 000	3, 221, 493, 000	+ .72	3, 335, 000, 000	3, 410, 856, 000	- 2.22

	1884.		Difference between prices of 1884 and 1883.	1885.		Difference between prices of 1885 and 1884.
	By the prices of 1884.	By the prices of 1883.		By the prices of 1885.	By the prices of 1884.	
Imports	Marks. 3, 284, 923, 000	Marks. 3, 459, 725, 000	Per ct. - 5.05	Marks. 2, 944, 481, 000	Marks. 3, 202, 438, 000	Per ct. - 8.05
Exports	3, 269, 401, 000	3, 486, 841, 000	- 6.22	2, 860, 257, 000	3, 093, 282, 000	- 7.58

If we combine now the prices of exports and of imports, and take the mean between them, we get the following changes in prices :

	Per cent/
1882 against 1881—a rise of	0.26
1883 against 1882—a fall of	1.87
1884 against 1883—a fall of	5.63
1885 against 1884—a fall of	7.79
1886 against 1885—a fall of	1.40

We see here a continued fall in general prices since 1883, which has taken place, however, at a slackened rate during last year as compared with the two previous years.

* In 1885 and 1886 the exports and imports of gold and silver, in bullion and coin, are excluded from the figures.

II.

The preceding paragraphs considered changes in the general level of prices in the years from 1882 to 1886, as indicated by the statements of the Imperial Statistical Bureau in regard to the foreign trade of Germany. We now present the promised statement based on the average prices ascertained by the Hamburg Bureau of Statistics. They are prepared on the same method, and present the same sort of index numbers, as the tables printed in our Materials for the years from 1847 to 1885.

We refer to the Materials for a description of the sources and the method on which these figures rest. The space here at our disposal does not permit us to present separately the prices of each of the hundred articles or to make comparisons with each preceding year.

Articles.	1847-'50.		1871-'75.		1885.		1886.	
	Per 100 kilos.	Index. No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index. No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index. No.	Per 100 kilos.	Index. No.
	<i>Marks.</i>		<i>Marks.</i>		<i>Marks.</i>		<i>Marks.</i>	
Wheat.....	19.44	100.00	23.72	122.02	15.83	78.86	15.06	77.47
Rye.....	12.24	100.00	17.56	143.46	12.21	99.75	11.05	90.28
Corn and potato spirit.....	81.57	100.00	43.40	137.79	33.23	105.26	24.07	76.24
Hops.....	89.76	100.00	304.68	339.44	218.11	242.90	191.49	213.84
Raw sugar.....	45.66	100.00	54.78	119.97	26.59	58.23	24.04	52.65
I.—Agricultural products, (20, including the 5 preceding)		100.00		144.90		110.75		101.31
Beef.....	0.72	100.00	1.15	159.72	1.08	150.00	1.08	150.00
Milk.....	0.07	100.00	0.12	171.43	0.12	171.43	0.11	157.14
Butter.....	1.20	100.00	2.26	188.33	2.12	176.67	2.01	167.50
Leather.....	263.88	100.00	342.44	130.02	830.26	125.39	836.53	127.77
Herrings.....	20.25	100.00	30.75	149.85	29.29	144.64	26.58	131.26
II.—Meat and fish products, (22, including the 5 preceding)		100.00		154.57		140.45		133.53
Raisins.....	42.72	100.00	58.14	136.10	51.02	119.43	47.25	110.00
Currants.....	47.94	100.00	44.86	92.53	37.43	78.10	43.00	89.70
Palm oil.....	105.90	100.00	98.26	92.79	92.52	87.87	86.65	81.82
French wine.....	27.60	100.00	61.26	221.93	70.41	255.11	73.25	265.40
III.—Southern products, (7, including the 4 preceding)		100.00		131.50		123.78		122.44
Coffee.....	74.16	100.00	160.42	216.32	91.20	122.98	99.49	134.16
Cocoa.....	64.86	100.00	101.72	156.83	160.14	246.90	137.78	212.43
Tea.....	288.96	100.00	282.74	97.85	206.47	71.45	203.47	70.41
Pepper.....	55.08	100.00	126.52	229.70	152.50	276.87	159.23	289.09
Rice.....	83.66	100.00	21.85	64.11	17.87	51.60	16.37	48.63
IV.—Tropical products, (14, including the 5 preceding)		100.00		130.72		116.39		115.44
Coal.....	15.73	100.00	20.65	131.28	12.31	78.26	11.88	75.52
Pig-iron.....	7.44	100.00	10.52	141.40	5.14	69.09	4.77	64.11
Steel.....	53.82	100.00	53.80	99.03	84.41	63.94	81.33	58.21
Zinc.....	81.08	100.00	46.84	149.10	25.14	80.89	27.28	87.77
Copper.....	171.96	100.00	179.60	101.44	110.92	64.50	103.32	60.08
Salt.....	4.50	100.00	3.16	70.22	1.74	38.67	1.62	36.00
V.—Minerals and metals, (14, including the 6 preceding)		100.00		116.90		74.23		70.52
Cotton.....	111.36	100.00	149.58	174.32	102.42	91.97	96.46	86.62
Wool.....	360.24	100.00	834.24	92.78	202.48	56.21	187.35	52.01
Flax.....	91.80	100.00	123.12	129.87	148.20	156.33	132.34	139.60
Silk.....	3,863.64	100.00	4,835.91	112.22	2,902.70	75.13	2,686.13	69.52
VI.—Textile materials (7, including the 4 preceding)		100.00		117.17		95.89		89.76
VII.—Miscellaneous, 11 articles (guano, India- rubber, gutta-percha, rosin, tar, soda, etc.)		100.00		114.98		81.35		78.75

Glancing over the 29 articles and classes of articles, we find that the prices of 1886 were higher than those of the period 1847-'50, when the new supplies of gold had not yet been discovered, for the following articles: Hops, meat, milk, butter, leather, herrings, raisins, wine, coffee, cocoa, paper, flax. On the other hand, prices are lower for wheat, rye, spirits, sugar, currants, palm-oil, tea, rice, salt, coal, iron, steel, copper, zinc, cotton, wool, steel.

For agricultural products, as a whole (Group I), the prices of 1886 are about the same as those of 1847-'50, there being a rise of only 1.31 per cent. For animal products (Group II) there is a rise of 33.53 per cent., for southern articles (Group III) a rise 22.44 per cent., and for tropical articles (Group IV) a rise of 15.45 per cent. On the other hand, the tables indicate that the prices of 1886 were lower than those of 1847-'50, as follows: For mineral metals (Group V), by 29.48 per cent.; for textile materials (Group VI), by 10.24 per cent.; and for miscellaneous articles (Group VII), by 21.25 per cent.

Taking the whole 100 articles together, we find that the general level of prices in 1886 was higher than in 1847-'50 by 4.96 per cent.

The case is very different if we compare the average prices of 1886 with those of the period 1871-'75. Here we find that of the 29 articles mentioned only 4 are higher in price: wine, cocoa, pepper, and flax. All others have fallen in price, and some have fallen very much.

This becomes plain if we compare the prices of different groups in 1871-'75 and in 1886. Taking 100 to indicate the prices of 1871-'75, we find that a fall in prices had taken place, as follows:

	Per cent.
GROUP I.—Agricultural products	31
GROUP II.—Animal products	23
GROUP III.—Southern products	7
GROUP IV.—Tropical products	12
GROUP V.—Minerals and metals	40
GROUP VI.—Textile materials	24
GROUP VII.—Miscellaneous products	32

For all the 100 articles the comparative prices show a fall in 1886, compared to 1871-'75, of 22 per cent.

If we make a similar comparison with the year immediately preceding, we find that the figures of the Hamburg Bureau of Statistics indicate that the prices of 1886 as compared with those of 1885 show a further fall of 4 per cent.

No decided opinion can be expressed as to whether the figures for the year 1887, when completed, will show at last a rise in the general level of prices.

CHARTS
ON THE
SILVER QUESTION,

PREPARED ON THE BASIS OF THE
MATERIALS

TOWARD THE ELUCIDATION OF THE ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AFFECTING
THE PRECIOUS METALS, ETC.,

COLLECTED BY
AD. SOETBEER.

- I. AVERAGE ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, 1493-1885.**
- II, III. PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, 1493-1885, BY PERIODS.**
- IV, V. PRODUCTION OF THE PRECIOUS METALS, 1493-1885, BY COUNTRIES.**
- VI. FLOW OF THE PRECIOUS METALS TO BRITISH INDIA, 1851-1885.**
- VII. RATIO OF SILVER TO GOLD, 1501-1885.**
- VIII. MOVEMENT OF PRICES, 1851-1885.**

REMARKS ON THE CHARTS ON THE SILVER QUESTION.

The charts on the silver question are meant to give the means of grasping readily the results reached in the second edition of our “Materials toward the elucidation of the economic conditions affecting the precious metals, etc.”

The needful explanations are printed on the chart, and the data on which they are based may be found in the Materials. But on certain points some special explanation may be of service.

As is explained in the preface and introduction to the second edition of the Materials, the value of silver is there reckoned, in terms of (gold) German marks, not on the old plan of assuming a permanent ratio of 15½ to 1, but according to the actual ratio at different periods since 1493. The same method of calculation is used for the charts. The statements of the value of the silver product, and of its proportion to the value of the gold product, therefore, vary from former statements based on the old method. The value of the annual average product of silver from 1881 to 1885 is ascertained by us to be 428,760,000 marks (for 2,862,000 kilograms) or 50.7 per cent. of the total value of the product of the precious metals. On the old method, the value would be 515,160,000 marks, or 55.3 per cent. of the total value.

We repeat, again, the qualification that the figures of the production of the precious metals represent only approximate estimates.

We add to the statement of the ratio of gold to silver, the figures of the remarkable fluctuations in the price of silver which took place during the present year (1886) and caused much excitement in the silver trade. The London price of silver per ounce standard fine ($\frac{37}{46}$) was :

Month.	Price.	Month.	Price.
	d.		d.
January	46½ to 46½	June	44½ to 45
February	46½ to 46½	July.....	42½ to 44½
March	41½ to 46½	August	42 to 42½
April	46½ to 46½	September.....	42½ to 45
May	45 to 45½		

The price of 42 pence (or 124 marks per kilogram of silver) corresponds to a ratio of 22.45 kilograms silver to 1 kilogram gold.

In the chart showing the flow of precious metals to India, data are wanting for the value of rupees from 1859 to 1861. This is the result of the Indian Government’s having paid in those years its debts in England from the proceeds of loans contracted there; in consequence hardly any council bills were sold. It should be stated, also, that in 1855 the net imports of silver to British India were only 296,000 rupees, and that in 1879 there was a net export of gold of 8,962,000 rupees. The years

for this chart are the Indian fiscal years, ending 31st March of the years designated.

The chart showing the movement of prices (in regard to whose calculation we refer to the explanations in the Materials) is based on data from the Hamburg Bureau of Trade Statistics and from the London Economist. We have no figures from the Economist for January 1, of the years 1852-'57, and none for July 1 of the years 1852, 1854-'56, and 1858-'63. The remarkably high index numbers reached by that journal for 1864 are (the index numbers for 1845-'50 being 100 or 2,200), 172.14, or 3,787, for January 1, and 172.37, or 3,792, for July 1.

The following 114 articles were embraced in the calculations of the Hamburg Bureau.

I.—*Agricultural and related products* (20): Wheat, wheat flour, rye, rye flour, oats, barley, malt, buckwheat, pease, beans, potatoes, hops, clover-seed, rape-seed, rapeseed-oil, linseed-oil, oil-cake, raw sugar, refined sugar, spirits from corn and potatoes.

II.—*Animal and fish products* (22): Beef, veal, mutton, pork, milk, butter, cheese, tallow, lard, hides, calf-skins, leather, horsehair, bristles, feathers, bones, ox-horns, mucilage, eggs, herrings, cured fish, fish-oil.

III.—*Southern products* (7).

IV.—*Tropical products, exclusive of cotton* (19).

V.—*Minerals and metals* (14): Coal, pig-iron, bar-iron, steel, lead, zinc, tin, copper, quicksilver, sulphur (raw), Chili saltpeter (raw), salt, lime, cement.

VI.—*Textile materials* (7).

VII.—*Miscellaneous* (11).

VIII.—*British manufactures, articles of export* (14).

The London Economist considers the following 22 articles: Coffee, sugar, tea, tobacco, wheat, fresh meat, cotton, silk, flax and hemp, wool, indigo, oils, timber, tallow, leather, copper, iron, lead, zinc, Pernambuco cotton, cotton yarn, cotton cloth.

Finally, we may mention that the chart refers only to wholesale prices. But the purchasing power of money is not shown by wholesale prices alone. Retail prices, rents, the wages of physical and mental labor; and, looking at the matter from another point view, the cost of living in the manner proper to one's station in life—all are to be considered. On this point also we must refer for further explanation to the Materials.

for t.
desig

Th

latio:

data

don :

1, of

'56, a

that

2,200

Th

Ham

I.—

rye f

clove

fined

II.

butte

tles, 1

oil.

III

IV

V.—

zinc,

lime,

VI

VI

VI.

Th

sugar

indig

cotton

Fin

prices

prices

bor; &

living

sider

the M

Production of the Precious Metals, 1493-1885, by Countries.

IV.	Gold.	Silver.	V.
-----	-------	---------	----

One □ cm. = 2,500,000 kg. A space 1 mm. high and 87.3 mm. wide = 2,185,250 kg.

for thi:
design

The
lation
data fr
don Ec
1, of t
'56, an
that jo
2,200),

The
Hamb

I.—
rye flo
clover-
fined s

II.—
butter,
tles, fe
oil.

III.—

IV.—

V.—

zinc, ti
lime, c

VI.—

VII.

VIII

The
sugar,
indigo,
cotton,

Fin a
prices.
prices
bor; a
living
sidered
the M:

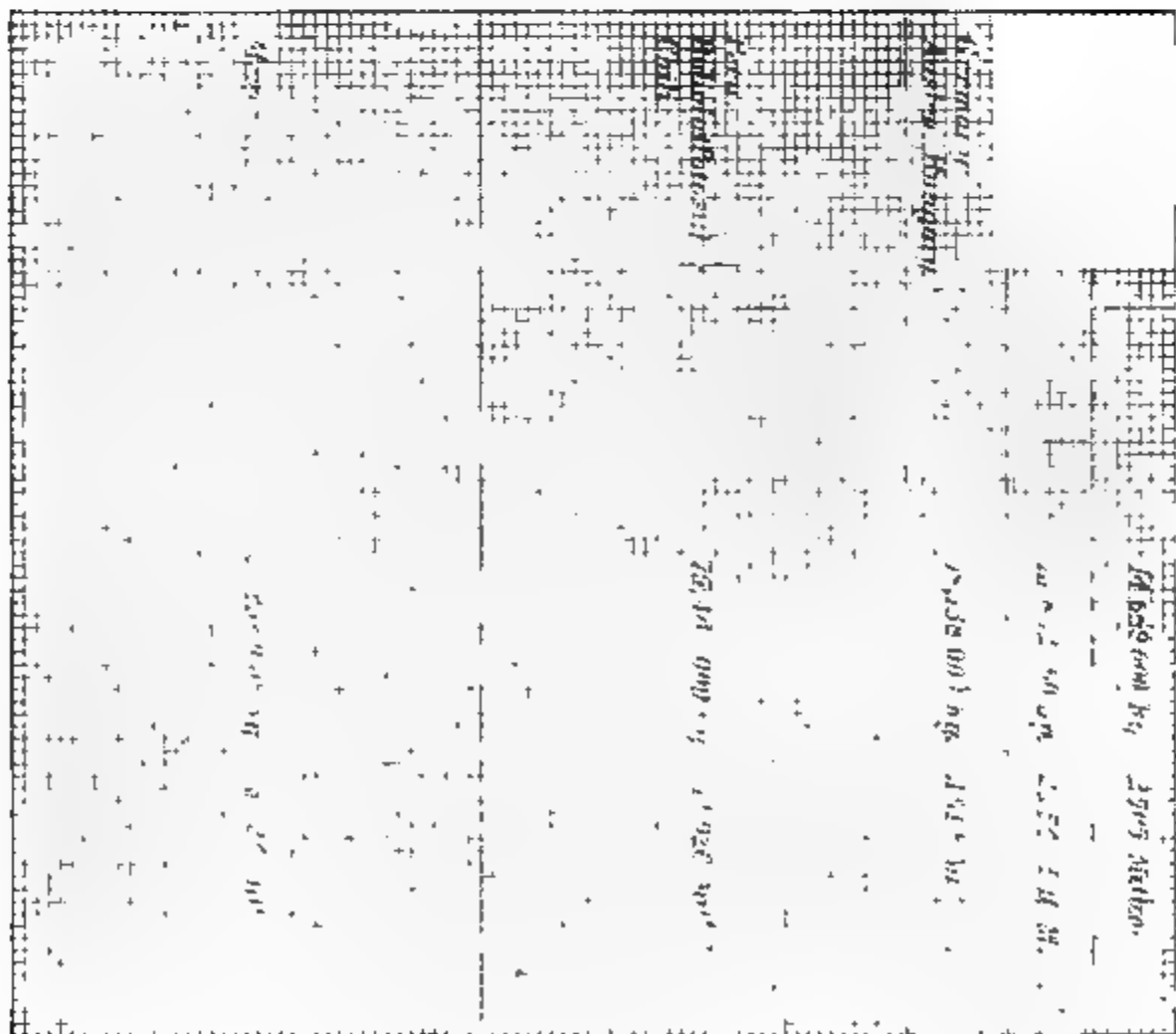
Production of the Precious Metals, 1493-1886, by Countries.

IV.

Gold.

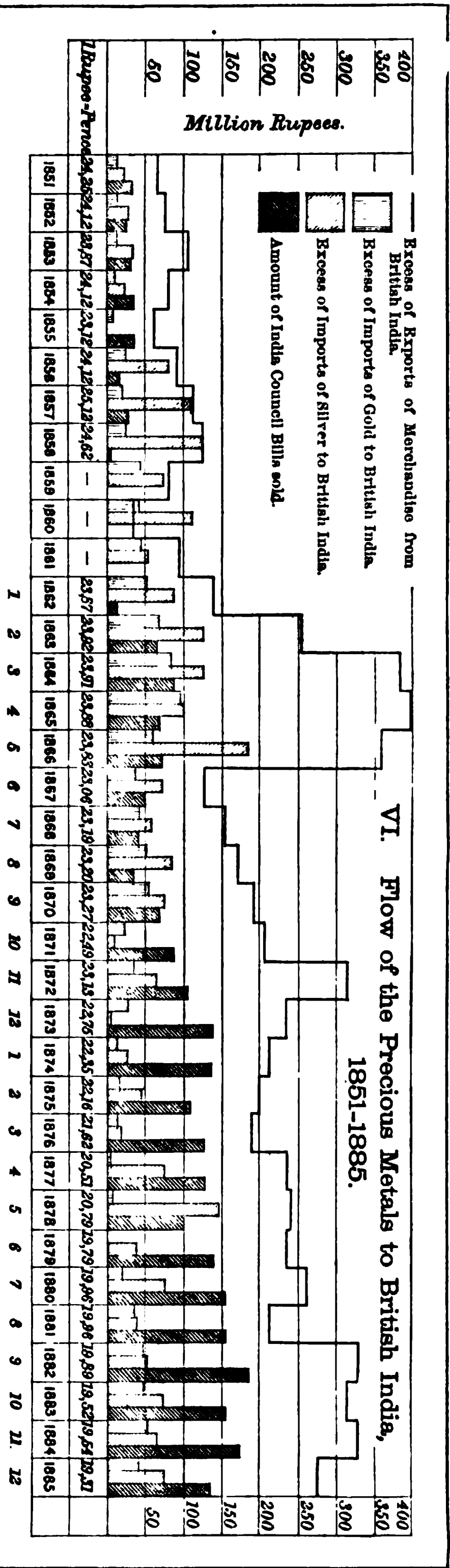
Silver.

V.



One □ cm. = 125,000 kg A space 1 mm. high and 88.0 mm. wide = 111,350 kg.

One □ cm. = 500,000 kg A space 1 mm. high and 829 mm. wide = 1,000,000 kg



1
in
will



INDEX.

[Consular Reports Nos. 85-87, forming Vol. XXIV.]

- Abrasion of coins, 502.
Acapulco, sugar production, 212.
Africa, gold product, 479.
trade statistics, 174.
Alcohol and Cadiz wines, 832.
Allen, Charles M., sugar production in Bermuda, 250.
Amur gold mines, 468.
Antigua, trade statistics, 136, 138.
Arendt on variations of prices, 585.
Argentine wool clip, 805.
Arts, consumption of the precious metals, 504.
Astwood, H. C. C., sugar production in San Domingo, 264.
Atherton, H. L., sugar production in Pernambuco, 286.
Atkinson, E., bimetallism in Europe, 381.
Australasia, holdings of precious metals by banks, 547.
trade statistics, 190.
wool clip of 1886-'87, 296.
Australia, coinage, 498.
gold exports, 462.
production, 462, 463.
silver production, 464.
Austria-Hungary, coinage, 1851-'85, 496.
coins in circulation, 566.
crops, 815.
gold and silver production, 478.
holding of precious metals by banks, 551.
imports and exports of precious metals, 541.
precious metals in the arts, 513.
Bahamas, trade statistics, 136, 138.
Bahia, sugar production, 235.
Baker, E. L., Argentine wool clip, 805.
Balbriggan hose, 311.
Banks, holdings of the precious metals, 545.
London, deposits, 599.
Barbadoes, sugar production, 248.
trade statistics, 130, 134, 138.
Barnett, Henry, sugar production in Dutch Guiana, 239.
Bartlett, Charles, sugar production in Guadeloupe, 262.
Bayard, T. F., transmitting report, 380.
Becker, G. F., production of gold and silver, 424.
Beleek pottery, 315.
Belgium, coinage, 1851-'85, 497.
coins in circulation, 562, 564.
Belgium, economy of labor in, 598.
holdings of precious metals by banks, 550.
imports and exports of the precious metals, 540.
precious metals in the arts, 513.
trade statistics, 6.
Bermuda, sugar production, 250.
trade statistics, 136, 138.
Bernhard, George, sugar production in Honduras, 228.
Beylard, L. D., sugar production in Jamaica, 250.
Bimetallism, exists *de facto*, 383.
in Europe, 381.
status of, 381.
what is, 390.
Bird, W. S., sugar production in Venezuela, 244.
Bland bill, 641.
Bolivia, silver production, 474.
Brazil, gold and silver production, 476.
sugar production, 226.
Brent, H. M., sugar production in Peru, 242.
British Guiana, gold mining in, 863.
sugar production, 237, 238.
trade statistics, 126.
Honduras, trade statistics, 132.
India, trade statistics, 144.
West Indies, trade statistics, 130.
Brunswick, cost of living and retail prices, 596.
Bunker, D. T., gold mining in British Guiana, 863.
sugar production of British Guiana, 237, 238.
Burchard, William C., sugar production of Honduras, 224.
Butter substitutes, German law, 374.
Cadiz, caterpillar plague, 871.
salt makers, 334.
California, gold mining in, 462.
Canada, gold productions, 479.
trade statistics, 112.
Cape Colony, forestry in, 359.
trade statistics, 174.
Cape Haytien, sugar production in, 267.
Cardenas, sugar production in, 263.
Caterpillar plague, Cadiz, 871.
Central America, sugar production, 221.
Certificates, coin, in United States, 642.
Ceylon, trade statistics, 140.
Charts on the silver question, 655.
Chili, silver production, 474, 475.
sugar production, 240.

- China, frauds in Tientsin exports, 378.
trade in precious metals, 525.
trade statistics, 168.
- Churchill, James M., sugar production of Cardenas, 268.
- Cienfuegos, sugar production, 268.
- Ciudad Bolivar, sugar production, 245.
- Clayton, Robert, sugar production in Brazil, 236.
- Coinage. (*See* under each country.)
- Coins, abrasion of, 502.
- Colombia, gold and silver production, 471.
sugar production, 243.
- Conroy, E., sugar production in Porto Rico, 278.
- Consumption of the precious metals, 493.
- Costa Rica, sugar production, 221.
- Cost of living in Brunswick, 596.
- Crops of Europe, 315.
- Crouch, Henry C., silk crop of Italy, 320.
- Crowell, W. I., trade and progress of Fomosa, 355.
- Cuba, sugar production, 265.
- Currency of the United States, 413.
- Date palm, 359.
- Delisle, Emile I., sugar production in Saint Christopher, 251.
- Denmark, coinage, 500.
mint law, 644.
precious metals in bank, 556.
trade statistics, 12.
- Deposits in London banks, 599.
- Discount, rates of, 571.
- Dominica, trade statistics, 136, 138.
- Du Pre, L. J., grasshopper plague in Salvador, 371.
sugar production in Salvador, 225.
- Dutch Guiana, sugar production in, 239.
- Economist, index numbers, 600.
- Ecuador, sugar production, 241.
wheat production, 361.
- Education, industrial, at Gera, 328.
- Egypt, trade statistics, 188.
- Ehninger, Henry A., sugar production at Cienfuegos, 268.
- Europe, attitude of, on silver question, 383.
crops, 315.
- Exchange, rates of, 571, 576.
- Exports of precious metals, 529.
- Fiji, trade statistics, 204.
- Finland, coinage of, 500.
- Fisheries of New South Wales, 285.
- Food prices in Hesse, 836.
- Forestry in Cape Colony, 359.
- Formosa, trade and progress of, 355.
- Forsell, Hans, on index numbers, 601.
- France, attitude to silver, 384.
coinage, 1851-'85, 497.
coins in circulation, 562, 563.
holding of precious metals by banks, 548.
imports and exports of the precious metals, 537.
precious metals in the arts, 507.
silver production, 478.
trade statistics, 14.
wheat crop, 376.
woolen trade, 376.
- Fraud in exports from Tientsin, 378.
- French Guiana, gold and silver production, 474.
- Fruit, drying, in Italy, 372.
- Gambia, trade statistics, 80.
- Garesché, Wm. A., sugar production in Martinique, 262.
- Gera, labor and wages, 323.
industrial education, 328.
- Germany, attitude to silver, 384.
butter substitutes, 374.
coinage, 1851-'85, 496.
coins in circulation, 566.
coloring oleomargarine, 375.
crops, 316.
gold and silver production, 477.
imports and exports of the precious metals, 540.
labor and wages at Gera, 323.
mint law, 643.
precious metals in the arts, 508.
bank, 552.
trade statistics, 42.
- Giffen, R., on purchasing power of gold, 583.
- Gilbert, Henry W., export of prunes from Trieste, 372.
- Gilkey, John M., sugar production in Yucatan, 220.
- Gold, deposits of, in the United States, 461.
mining in British Guiana, 363.
movement of, from civilized countries, 515.
production, 1493-1885, 454.
1851-1885, 454.
1493-1800, 458.
in Africa, 479.
Australia, 462, 463.
Austria-Hungary, 478.
Brazil, 476.
Canada, 479.
Colombia, 471.
Germany, 477.
Guiana, 473.
Italy, 479.
Mexico, 469.
Nicaragua, 479.
Russia, 465.
United States, 460.
Venezuela, 478.
ratio to silver, 481.
variations in purchasing power, 579.
- Gold Coast, trade statistics, 178.
- Goschen, purchasing power of gold, 583.
- Goutier, Stanislas, production of sugar in Cape Haytien, 263.
- Grain production in Sivas, 364.
- Grasshopper plague in Salvador, 371.
- Great Britain, attitude of, to silver, 385.
coinage of, 1851-'85, 498.
coins in circulation, 560, 561.
imports and exports of the precious metals, 536.
precious metals in the arts, 507.
silver refining, 478.
- Greathouse, W. R., sugar production in Tampico, 209, 218.
- Greece, coinage of, 501.
coins in circulation, 562.
- Grenada, trade statistics, 136-138.

- Gr even, H. B., monetary system of the Netherlands, 409.
- Griffin, G. W., fisheries of New South Wales, 285.
tariff law of New South Wales, 274.
wool clip of Australia, 1886, 296.
- Guadeloupe, sugar production, 262.
- Guatemala, sugar production, 223.
- Guaymas, sugar production, 213.
- Guiana, gold and silver products, 473.
- Hague, James D., production of silver, 418.
- Hamburg, building wages, 591.
hospital expenses, 597.
prices in, 604.
rents, 595.
- Hance, Joseph L., production of sugar in Turk's Island, 254.
- Hansard, on prices, 586.
- Hay, Sir Hector, on production of the precious metals, 459.
- Hayti, sugar production in, 263.
- Heidegger, Henry, sugar production in Matanzas, 269.
- Helferich, on variations in the value of the precious metals, 581.
- Heredia, José, 332.
- Hesse, food prices, 336.
- Hoff, Joseph D., sugar production in Vera Cruz, 220.
- Holland. (*See Netherlands.*)
- Honduras, sugar production in, 223.
- Hop crop, 319.
- Hoamer, James R., sugar production in Guatemala, 223.
- Imports of precious metals, 529.
- Index numbers of prices, 600.
- India, balance of trade, 516.
bills, 524.
commerce, 519.
prices, 603.
silver hoards, 521.
trade in the precious metals, 517, 520.
statistics, 144.
- Industrial education at Gera, 328.
- Ingraham, D. H., Cadiz wines and German alcohol, 332.
caterpillar plague at Cadiz, 371.
saltmakers at Cadiz, 334.
- Iquique, sugar production, 242.
- Iceland, economic condition of, 307.
- Iron industry of Liege, 340.
- Italy, coinage, 1851-'85, 497.
coins in circulation, 562, 565.
crops, 317.
drying fruit, 372.
holdings of precious metals by banks, 549.
imports and exports of the precious metals, 537.
silk crop, 1887, 320.
silver and gold production, 479.
trade statistics, 54.
- Ivanow, an exaggeration by, 467.
- Jamaica, sugar production, 250.
trade statistics, 130, 132.
- Jarvis, Thomas J., sugar production of Brazil, 226.
- Jussen, Edmund, European crops, 315.
- Kelton, Edward G., sugar production in Sinaloa 215.
- Kennedy, J. D., trade of Shanghai, 351.
- Kingston, exports of, 376.
- Labor and wages at Gera, 323.
- Labuan, trade statistics, 152.
- Lace industry of Ireland, 312.
- Lagos, trade statistics, 178.
- Land, prices, 594.
tenure in Sivas, 364.
- La Paz, sugar production, 214.
- Latin Union, coinage, 497.
coins in circulation, 562.
mint law, 646.
- Leroy-Beaulieu, on fall of prices, 589.
- Lexia, estimate of production of precious metals, 458.
on gold production of Australia, 464.
and silver production of the United States, 461.
- Liege, mining in, 339.
- Loening, Albert, rice statistics, 337.
- Longhery, R. M., sugar production in Acapulco, 212.
- Lumber duties in Victoria, 377.
- Malacca, trade statistics, 156, 166.
- Maracaibo, sugar production in, 245.
- Martinique, sugar production in, 262.
- Matanzas, sugar production in, 269.
- Mauritius, trade statistics, 174.
- McCall, Charles R., sugar production in Brazil, 231.
- McGarr, Owen, sugar production in Ecuador, 241.
wheat production in Ecuador, 361.
- Mealey, Edward W., vital statistics of Munich, 375.
- Merriam, J. W., sugar production of Iquique, 242.
- Mexico, coinage, 469.
gold and silver production, 469.
sugar production, 209.
- Mines of Liege, 339.
- Mining of gold in British Guiana, 363.
- Mint laws and mint treaties, 639.
- Mitchell, C. L., sugar production of Piedras Negras, 214.
- Monetary system of the Netherlands, 409.
- Montserrat, trade statistics, 136, 138.
- Morgan, James M., machinery for thrashing peas, 377.
Victorian duties on sugar and lumber, 377.
- Mullen, D. M., sugar production in Sagua la Grande, 270.
- Munich, vital statistics, 375.
- Nash, on index numbers, 601.
- Nasse, on fall of prices, 588.
- Natal, trade statistics, 174.
- Nelson, Lyle, sugar production in Natal, 236.
- Netherlands, coinage, 498, 499.
coins in circulation, 561.
exports of silver to the East, 527.
holding of precious metals by banks, 550.
imports and exports of precious metals, 540.
mint law, 644.
- Netherlands, monetary system, 409.
precious metals in arts, 513.
trade statistics, 48.
- Neuer, Charles, industrial education at Gera, 323.

- Neuer, Charles, labor and wages at Gera, 323.
 Nevis, trade statistics, 136.
 Newberry, J. I., production of silver and gold, 420.
 Newfoundland, trade statistics, 112.
 New South Wales, duties on American products, 277.
 fisheries, 285.
 trade in, 295.
 silver mining in Barrier Ranges, 343.
 tariff, 274.
 trade statistics, 190.
 New Zealand, trade statistics, 194.
 Nicaragua, gold production, 479.
 sugar production, 224.
 Norway, coinage, 500.
 coins in circulation, 568.
 mint law, 644.
 precious metals in the arts, 513.
 bank, 555.
 trade statistics, 60.
 Oleomargarine, coloring of, in Germany, 375.
 Opium industry of Persia, 357.
 Palgrave, on index numbers, 601.
 Palm, date, cultivation of, 358.
 Pará, sugar production, 236.
 Patton, W. O., sugar production in Bahia, 235.
 Pease, thrashing, 377.
 Penang, trade statistics, 156.
 Pernambuco, sugar production, 236.
 Persia, opium industry, 357.
 Peru, silver production, 474.
 sugar production, 242.
 Petroleum duties in New South Wales, 281.
 Piedras Negras, sugar production, 214.
 Plague, caterpillar, Cadiz, 371.
 grasshopper, Salvador, 371.
 Plumacher, E. H., sugar production in Maracaibo, 245.
 Poplin industry of Ireland, 313.
 Port au Prince, sugar production in, 264.
 Porter, James D., 209.
 Porto Rico, sugar production, 273.
 Portugal, coinage, 500.
 custom-house returns, 330.
 trade statistics, 66.
 Pottery, Beleek, 315.
 Pratt, E. Spencer, cultivation of the date palm, 358.
 opium industry of Persia, 357.
 Precious metals, consumption of, in the arts, 504.
 coinage, 496.
 supply and quantity in circulation, 543.
 President's letter, 379.
 Preston, William S., mining at Liege, 339.
 Prices, general variations, 579.
 index numbers, 600.
 in 1886, 648.
 Hamburg, 604.
 India, 603.
 of food in Hesse, 236.
 land in Prussia, 594.
 retail, in Brunswick, 596.
 Production of gold and silver, 1493-1885, 453.
 1883-'84, 480.
 Prunes, exports of, from Trieste, 372.
 Prussia, prices of land, 594.
 railway wages, 592.
 Puerto Plata, sugar production, 265.
 Pumpelly, R., production of silver, 423.
 Queensland, trade statistics, 196.
 Ratio of silver to gold, history, 485.
 Raymond, R. W., production of silver, 420.
 Reed, L. G., sugar production in Barbadoes, 248.
 Reimer, Otto E., sugar production of Santiago de Cuba, 271.
 Rents in Hamburg, 595.
 Reyer, E., gold production of California, 461.
 Rice statistics, 337.
 Richards, Robert H., production of silver, 419.
 Rio de Janeiro, production of sugar, 231.
 Rio Grande del Norte, sugar production, 236.
 Romeyn, James W., sugar production in Valparaíso, 240.
 Roosevelt, George W., wheat crop of France, 376.
 Ronen, woolen trade of, 376.
 Roumania, coinage of, 501.
 Ruatan, sugar production, 224.
 Russia, coinage, 496, 501.
 coins in circulation, 568.
 crops, 318.
 exports of the precious metals to China, 526.
 gold mining and production, 465, 467.
 imports and exports of the precious metals, 541.
 precious metals in the arts, 513.
 bank, 553.
 silver production, 468.
 trade statistics, 72.
 Sagua la Grande, sugar production, 270.
 Salt-makers of Cadiz, 334.
 Salvador, grasshopper plague, 371.
 sugar production, 225.
 San Domingo, sugar production, 264.
 tariff changes, 368.
 San Louis Potosi, sugar production, 218.
 Santa Cruz, sugar production, 254.
 Santiago de Cuba, sugar production, 271.
 Santos, F. S. dos, 227.
 Sawyer, Moses H., sugar production in Trinidad, 251.
 Scandinavian countries, trade in precious metals, 541.
 Scarsbrick, F., sugar production in Coquimbo, 240.
 Schmidt, on appreciation of gold, 586.
 Schoenhof, J., economic condition of Ireland, 307.
 Servia, coinage of, 501.
 Shaler, N. S., production of silver, 414.
 Shanghai, trade of, 351.
 Sheep, number of, in Australia, 300.
 shearing by machinery, 302.
 Sierra Leone, trade statistics, 178.
 Siler, J. W., forestry in Cape Colony, 359.
 Silk crop of Italy, 320.
 prices in Italy, 322.
 Silver, deposits of, in the United States, 461.
 discredit of, 383.
 dollar, American, 387.
 mining, New South Wales, 343.
 price of, in London, 1851-'86, 482.
 production, 1493-1885, 454.

- Silver, production, 1493-1800, 458.
 1851-'85, 455.
 in Australia, 464.
 Austria-Hungary, 478.
 Bolivia, 474.
 Brazil, 476.
 Chili, 474.
 Colombia, 471.
 France, 478.
 French Guiana, 474.
 Germany, 477.
 Italy, 479.
 Mexico, 469.
 Peru, 474.
 Russia, 468.
 Spain, 478.
 United States, 460.
 ratio of, to gold, 481, 484.
 refining in Great Britain, 478.
 to recover its value, 386.
 United States purchases of bullion, 388.
 Simpson, Thomas, Dominican tariff, 368.
 sugar production in Puerto
 Plata, 265.
 Sinaloa, sugar production, 215.
 Singapore, trade statistics, 156.
 Sivas, grain production and land tenure, 364.
 Smith, James Henry, food prices in Hesse, 336.
 Smithers, E. J., fraud in Tien-Tsin reports, 378.
 Soetbeer, Ad., materials, 435, 443.
 South Australia, trade statistics, 192.
 Spain, coinage, 500.
 imports and exports precious metals, 541.
 silver production, 478.
 trade statistics, 78.
 St. Christopher, sugar production, 251.
 trade statistics, 186.
 St. Lucia, trade statistics, 136.
 St. Vincent, trade statistics, 186.
 Subsidiary coinage, 497.
 Sugar circular and replies, 209.
 duties in Victoria, 377.
 Sweden, coinage, 500.
 coin in circulation, 568.
 mint law, 644.
 precious metals in bank, 554.
 trade statistics, 84.
 Switzerland, coins in circulation, 562, 565.
 precious metals in arts, 508.
 bank, 548.
 Tamaulipas, sugar production, 218.
 Tariff changes, San Domingo, 368.
 law, New South Wales, 274.
 Tasmania, trade statistics, 194.
 Taussig, F. W., 441.
 Teas, Formosa, 355.
 Tenure, land, in Sivas, 364.
 Thompson, John E. W., sugar production in Port
 au Prince, 264.
 Tien-Tsin, frauds in exports, 378.
 Tobago, trade statistics, 136.
 Trieste, exports of prunes, 372.
 Trinidad, sugar production, 251.
 trade statistics, 130.
 Turk's Island, sugar production in, 254.
 Turk's Island, trade statistics, 136.
 Turner, Mortimer A., sugar production in St.
 Thomas, 254.
 Twitchell, M. H., exports from Kingston, 376.
 Underhill, George F., sugar production in Ciudad
 Bolivar, 245.
 United Kingdom, imports of precious metals
 from Mexico and South
 America, 476,
 mint law, 639.
 trade statistics, 90.
 United States, coinage, 498.
 of silver, 499.
 coins in circulation, 569.
 exports of precious metals to East,
 526.
 holdings of precious metals in
 banks, 547, 557.
 holdings of precious metals in
 treasury, 556.
 imports and exports of the pre
 cious metals, 538.
 mint law, 640.
 position in money matters, 881.
 precious metals in arts, 505.
 production of precious metals, 460.
 unwise to offer free coinage of sil
 ver, 387.
 Valparaiso, sugar production, 240.
 Venezuela, gold and silver production, 473.
 sugar production, 244.
 Vera Cruz, sugar production, 220.
 Versen, F. Von., butter substitutes in Germany,
 374.
 Victoria, increased duties on sugar and lumber,
 377.
 trade statistics, 192.
 Vifquain, Victor, sugar production in Colombia,
 243.
 Viosca, James, sugar production in La Paz, 214.
 Vital statistics of Munich, 375.
 Wages at Gera, 323.
 Hamburg, 1848-'86, 541.
 railway employes, in Prussia, 592.
 Wheat crop of France, 376.
 production in Ecuador, 361.
 Wilbor, J. B., Portuguese custom-house returns,
 830.
 Willard, A., sugar production in Guaymas, 213.
 Williams, Charles P., woolen trade of Rouen,
 376.
 Williams, Ramon O., sugar production in Cuba,
 265.
 Wills, Charles H., sugar production in Managua,
 224.
 Wines, Cadiz and German alcohol, 332.
 Wingfield, J. Richard, sugar production, San José,
 221.
 Wood, Charles M., exposition of fruit, 372.
 Wood carving in Ireland, 314.
 Wool, Argentine clip, 305.
 Australasian clip, 296.
 Woolen trade, Rouen, 376.
 mills, Ireland, 308.
 Yucatan, sugar production, 220.

Bound in

BIMETALLISM IN EUROPE.

REPORTS

FROM THE

CONSULS OF THE UNITED STATES.

No. 87.—DECEMBER, 1887.

**WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1887.**

